



Presented to the

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
LIBRARY

by the

ONTARIO LEGISLATIVE
LIBRARY

1980

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

<http://www.archive.org/details/s9notesindex00londuoft>

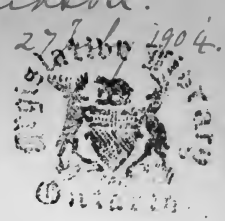
21784

NOTES AND QUERIES:

A MEDIUM OF INTERCOMMUNICATION

FOR

LITERARY MEN, GENERAL READERS, ANTIQUARIES, ETC.



9
319134
31

GENERAL INDEX

TO

SERIES THE NINTH.



(1898—1903.)

Vols. I. to XII.



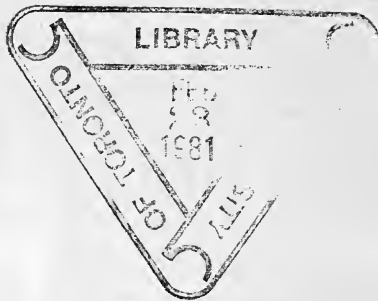
“And in such Indexes, although small pricks
To their subsequent volumes, there is seen
The baby figure of the giant mass
Of things to come at large.”

Troilus and Cressida, Act I. Sc. 3.

London:

PUBLISHED BY JOHN C. FRANCIS, AT THE
OFFICE, BREAM'S BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE, E.C.

1904.



AG

445

100

100

100

100

P R E F A C E.

NINE complete Series rest upon the shelves of those prudent or fortunate enough to possess an entire set of NOTES AND QUERIES, and the Editor finds himself called upon once more to write the Preface to one of those General Indexes which do most of all things to facilitate access to the treasures of the work. It is pleasant to think that after fifty-four years the line of continuity remains unbroken, and that contributors to the First Series are still actively co-operating in the development of the Tenth. The extent to which the mass of new investigators and students is leavened by the old will become fully apparent to those who study the new Index with the attention it merits. For the first time the names, pseudonyms, or initials of correspondents appear in the Index. A necessary result of this is to double the bulk of the volume and the cost of production, but an immediate and, as time will prove, incalculable advantage will attend the augmented ease of reference. Few of us can recall with certainty in how many discussions we have participated, or how many fresh subjects we have opened out in the course of six years. Reference to the present Index will bring to light, I venture to think, many a contribution which the writer himself would otherwise have forgotten.

Apart, moreover, from the convenience to the writer of seeing at a glance with what subjects he has dealt, the gain when, by his own action or that of others, it is sought to collect for republication the "chips from his workshop" is self-evident. Successive Indexes to NOTES AND QUERIES are among the costliest and most carefully guarded of books, and it is morally certain that this, the most ambitious of all, which is issued in a strictly limited edition, will share the exemplary and elsewhere unprecedented advance in price which previous volumes have witnessed. The name of a writer and his choice and treatment of a theme are thus placed virtually beyond the possibility of loss.

Of the great national works in the preparation for which NOTES AND QUERIES has taken part, two of the utmost importance are practically complete. The 'Dictionary of National Biography' now rests on all scholarly shelves, and its surviving editor is enjoying the rewards and honours due to his labours. The 'English Dialect Dictionary' is all but complete, and waits the full recognition, our share in which has been ungrudgingly and enthusiastically accorded. Preparations for Dr. Murray's great English Dictionary will occupy a considerable portion of the new Series, but it, too, is approaching completion. Meanwhile fresh labours—only, if at all, less priceless—are in hand, and in these NOTES AND QUERIES will occupy the same conspicuous and honourable place that it holds in regard to the great questions of history and genealogy, as well as that of primitive culture, with the very origin of which it is closely associated.

The curiosity of humanity concerning its own past and interest in its own progress are not likely to be exhausted. So long as these last, the present Editor, whose long association with his contributors is his chief glory and delight, and his successors will rely with confidence on the cultivated and affectionate support which has maintained the publication in its proud pre-eminence.

JOSEPH KNIGHT.

11, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C., June, 1904.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

- P. 9, col. 2, Antwerp Cathedral, for 438 read 433
P. 13, col. 1, Austwick, for 16, 72, read iv. 477 ; v. 16, 72
P. 26, col. 1, Beaconfield (Lord), add *See also Disraeli.*
P. 26, col. 2, for "Bell in Throxton Church" read *Bell in Thruaxton Church*, and add 430
P. 26, col. 2, for "Bell Alliance" read *Belle Alliance.*
P. 33, col. 2, Bodies, drowned, add *See also Folk-lore: Drowned bodies recovered.*
P. 34, col. 1, Book of Common Prayer, add *See also Common Prayer Book.*
P. 48, col. 1, 'Book World,' for "Macfarlane" read *Macfarlan.*
P. 61, col. 2, Charles II., l. 4, for xi. 298 read xi. 248
P. 63, col. 2, Christ (Jesus), add *See also Jesus.*
P. 188, Obituaries, add :—
 Roberts (R.), ii. 340
 Truelove (E.), viii. 420
 Warren (Rev. C. F. S.), i. 160
 Woodward (Rev. John), i. 500
P. 264, col. 2, Tit-tat-to, omit "Robert Burton on, 221, 454."
-

GENERAL INDEX.

NINTH SERIES.—Vols. I. to XII.

VOL. I. JANUARY TO JUNE, 1898.	VOL. V. JANUARY TO JUNE, 1900.	VOL. IX. JANUARY TO JUNE, 1902.
II. JULY TO DECEMBER, 1898.	VI. JULY TO DECEMBER, 1900.	X. JULY TO DECEMBER, 1902.
III. JANUARY TO JUNE, 1899.	VII. JANUARY TO JUNE, 1901.	XI. JANUARY TO JUNE, 1903.
IV. JULY TO DECEMBER, 1899.	VIII. JULY TO DECEMBER, 1901.	XII. JULY TO DECEMBER, 1903.

CLASSIFIED ARTICLES.

ANONYMOUS WORKS.

BIBLE.
BIBLIOGRAPHY.
BOOKS RECENTLY PUBLISHED.
CHRISTIAN NAMES.
CHURCH and CHURCHES.
COINS.
EDITORIAL.

EPIGRAMS.

EPITAPHS.
FOLK-LORE.
HERALDRY.
HYMNS.
LIBRARIES.
LONDON.
MEDALS.
MOTTOES.

NURSERY RIMES.

OBITUARIES.
PARALLEL PASSAGES.
PROVERBS and PHRASES.
QUOTATIONS.
SHAKESPEARE.
SONGS and BALLADS.
TAVERN SIGNS.

A

A, short, *v.* Italian *a*, i. 127, 214, 258, 430; ii. 77, 218, 394
A or *an* before *h* sounded, xi. 31, 286, 455
A. on "the dukes," stablemen's term, v. 92. Shovel (John), iii. 447. Taverner family, iv. 9
A. (A.) on long tenure of office, iv. 55
A. (A. D.) on Eulachon and its variants, xii. 491
A. (B. C.) on William Blake, xi. 285
A. (C.) on Bergen-op-Zoom: Nivernois, i. 266
A. (C. E. D.) on Mohammed's coffin in mid-air, xi. 406
A. (C. G.) on domestic implement, ii. 92
A. (E.) on Aldridge, co. Stafford, i. 476. American knee-breeches, x. 312. Court dress or semi-Court dress, x. 148. Knights of the Garter, x. 109. Masculine dress, x. 228
A. (E. C.) on cope and mitre, i. 212. Newcombe of Leir, iv. 129
A. (E. G.) on Tennyson and Scott, ii. 146
A. (E. W.) on translations of Seneca and Galen, vi. 387
A. (G. E. P.) on American words: linkumfiddle, viii. 267. Evans (Sir Hugh), iii. 381; iv. 57. Ferribosco (Col. Henry), i. 212, 377. Haydon (B. R.), his pictures, vi. 346. Pickwickian phrase,

v. 275. Shakespeariana, iv. 82. Thackeray and 'Vanity Fair,' xi. 296. Tudor (Lady Mary), viii. 484. Watson (Thomas), his poems, v. 227. Wilbye (John), f. 1598-1609, xi. 238. Wilson (Dr. John), vi. 407
A. (G. H.) on coachman's epitaph, xi. 352
A. (H. J. D.) on swelp, xi. 274. Tagnicati, zoological term, xi. 196
A. (H. J. F.) on bells and payment of church rents, ii. 507
A. (H. S.) on "Member of University of Cambridge," ii. 508
A. (J.) on flats, xii. 211. Hog, ix. 411. Judicial longevity, i. 22. Lease, Long, xii. 449. Mithered, its meaning, vi. 410. Whitehill (Lord), xi. 156
A. (J. H.) on hop-picker, ii. 115
A. (J. L.) on Chaussey, ii. 538
A. (M.) on Lancelot Brown, vi. 268. Charles I., iv. 56. Enlistment, records of, vi. 268. St. Dials, xii. 514. Skull, lines on, vii. 348
A. (P.) on Chian, ii. 148
A. (Q.) on Shakespeare and Bacon, ix. 245
A. (R.) on Dr. Barry, viii. 108
A. (S.) on portrait of Archbishop Ussher, v. 188
A. (T.) on Weald, name of part of Essex, ix. 147

- A. (W.) on General Edward Mathew, x. 87
 A. (W. A.) on Little Gidding: Stourbridge Fair, viii. 332
 A. (W. W.) on Catherine Street Theatre, vii. 268. Location of theatre, vii. 268
 Aaron (D. H.) on early Jewish engravers, xi. 88
 Aaron (Rev. Mr.), b. 1695, his biography, vi. 128, 219, 274
 Abacus, use of the word by Sir W. Scott, viii. 305, 412
 Abbott (W.) on American worthies, v. 340. André family, ii. 528. Arnold (Benedict), iii. 69. 'Charlotte Temple: a Tale of Truth,' v. 218. Hereditary apparition, vi. 289
 Abbey, old, at Arley, Lancashire, iv. 130
 Abbeys, county, vii. 327, 455
 'Abbeys around London,' defence of, xi. 167
 'Abbeys around London' on Anselm, Abbot of St. Edmunds, x. 414
 Abbot (Bridget), her biography, ii. 87, 155, 433, 476, 512
 Abbot family, iii. 387
 Abbot of Westminster's plot, 1399, vii. 84, 197
 Abbott (George), M.P. for Tamworth 1640-9, and his namesake, vi. 490; vii. 36
 Abbott (W.) on Capt. Arnold, ix. 447
 Abercromby (J.) on the Huns, xi. 415
 Aberdeen, Annals of, 1617, list of names in, vii. 486
 Aberdeen, Grey Friars Church, vii. 285
 Aberdeen University, its theses, 1626-1701, ii. 367; Downie's slaughter, ix. 367, 474
 Aberr, revival of the word, v. 314
 Abham, Devonshire estate, iii. 89
 Abingdon Abbey, chimney at, iv. 502
 Abney-Hastings (Capt. Francis), his biography, iii. 167, 271
 Abraham's bosom, origin of the phrase, i. 516
 Abrahams (A.) on Autograph Cottage, ix. 368; x. 75. Banking firm, disappearance of, x. 115. Centrifugal Railway, x. 366; xi. 337. Experimental Gardens, Caledonian Road, xi. 249. Houndsditch, ix. 348. Lester's 'Illustrations of London, x. 286. Nash (John), portraits of, x. 387. Polygraphic Hall, x. 109. Prince of Wales's Theatre, old, its sale, x. 176. St. Katherine's Hospital, Regent's Park, x. 428. Upcott, (W.), xii. 389
 Absens on oldest borough in England, ix. 237. Castor sugar, ix. 514. Dendy (Sergeant Edward), x. 118. Dutch refugees in London in 1566, x. 77. England's Darling, ix. 412. Fleetwood (Col. George), miniature of, ix. 417. Frieze, ix. 511. Genesis i., ix. 514. Heraldry before the Conquest, x. 110. Molyneux, ix. 298. Pontefract-on-Thames, ix. 316. Shakespeariana, ix. 342. Tressher, x. 218. Ycleping the church, ix. 395
 Abstinence, extraordinary, iv. 107
 Acacia in Freemasonry, vii. 9, 112, 213, 497
 Academy, British, charter granted by King Edward VII., x. 161
 Academy, Royal, its origin, v. 394
 Accent, its different kinds, ii. 61, 316
 Accent, English, and etymology, vi. 267, 335, 455; vii. 15; xi. 408, 515; xii. 94, 158, 316, 475
 Accon, its use and origin, xii. 29, 176
 Accorder, its derivation, xii. 89, 137, 196, 296
 Accredited, the verb, vi. 487
 Accum (F. El.), his biography, v. 267, 361, 458
 Accervation, the custom, vii. 485; viii. 70, 361, 468
 Achill Island, its history and derivation, vi. 489; vii. 36, 133, 171, 254. Ruined castle on, x. 268, 356.
 Ackerley (F. G.) on apple-blossoms, xii. 133. Author of poem wanted, viii. 427. 'Aylwin,' ix. 369. Bacilli, ii. 5. Bird as crest, xii. 485. Borrow (G.), his 'Zincali,' viii. 523. Celtic words, ii. 387. Chal: Romany Chal, iii. 475. Clough, Clough, or Cliffe, iii. 90. Confessionals, ix. 48. Cork leg, viii. 532. Desemea, its etymology, iii. 448. Dewark, land measure, i. 146. Ghilli, Romani, iii. 438. Gipsies, iv. 108. Gybbins, race of the, x. 214. Harvest bell, ix. 15. Hiung-nu or Huns, xi. 509. "Hoping against hope," x. 196. Insel Runö, viii. 385. Judgment, its spelling, iv. 238. Kurish German, x. 406; xii. 77. Kurland, English families in, x. 149; its geology, xii. 208. Lacy or De Lacy family, x. 148. Lancashire and Cheshire wills, xii. 485. Ligurians, the, xii. 221. Manx, viii. 424. Manx Gaelic, viii. 460. Mourning Sunday, x. 298. Northumberland (Duke of), iii. 187. Northumberland, Celtic remains in, ii. 268. Races of mankind, xi. 169. Sarten, a language, viii. 345, 533. Snakes' antipathy to horsehair, xi. 349. Spice, x. 449. Square cap, xii. 23. Surrey etymologies, ii. 296. "When I am dead, my dearest," iii. 213
 Ackerley surname, i. 109, 176, 296
 Ackland or Acland (Charles Richard), his biography, v. 228
 Acland (John Dyke), his biography, ix. 169
 Acland family of Chittlehampton, viii. 464; ix. 31
Acorus calamus, or sedge, i. 305, 377, 457, 476; iii. 72
 Acreware, land term, iii. 85, 190
 Acrography, illustrations in, vi. 46
 Actors, Jewish, vii. 289
 Actresses, early mention of, v. 514; vi. 104
 Acts of the Apostles as a Christian name, iii. 225, 312
 Adam (Samuel and Walter), their biographies, vi. 149
 Adam the Carthusian, his biography, xii. 184, 301, 373
 Adam the Scot, or the Præmonstrant, xii. 301
 Adames (Andrew) and Bradley, co. Hants, v. 288
 Adams (E. W.) on buff week, ix. 473
 Adams (F.) on Alamains, its meaning, vi. 212. Algernon, ii. 389, 517. Almanac medals, x. 53. American invasion, vii. 293, 413. "Ance mariole" in a charter, its meaning, vii. 250. Anecdote, i. 512. Anyone: everyone, vii. 294, 432. "Ask no questions," iii. 157. Astre=hearth, vi. 425. Augmentation Office, i. 457. Babies' nails, their cutting, vi. 173. Bacey for tobacco, i. 64. Barbitonsor, x. 211. Beatific vision, xi. 236. Billycock hat, viii. 125. Bird-eyed, its meaning, v. 293. Boca Chica, vii. 154. Book inscription, i. 86. Bookbinding question, i. 151. Botanical christening, vii. 87. "Broaching the admiral," i. 271. Brown (Tont), iii. 87. Bull-doze, i. 376. "Bull and Last," its meaning, vii. 411. "By Jingo," i. 350. Cahoot, its etymology, xi. 457. Callards, its meaning, vii. 455. Canouse, its meaning, vii. 412. Castlereagh, its meaning, i. 247. Castlereagh (Lord), i. 158, 197. Cavatina, xii. 276. Charade, its solution, iii. 331, 473. Chartists, disappearing, x. 211. Chintz gowns, ii. 150. Choriasmus, its meaning, i. 305. Churmagdes, its meaning, vii.

112. Circumflex accent, x. 493; xi. 51. Coburg, x. 107. "Coin is the sinews of war," 366. Colin Tampon, ii. 130. 'Colleen Bawn,' i. 434. Commander-in-Chief, i. 374. Constantinople, xi. 63. Corpse on shipboard, vi. 374. Cousin, its meanings, ii. 211. Criticism, its curiosities, i. 125. Curchod (Rosalie), i. 426. Date wanted, vii. 237, 293. Day, seventh, i. 26. "Devil to pay," vi. 327. Dewark, its meaning, i. 217. Dewsiers, its etymology, ii. 93. "Die still-born," i. 285. Different: Than, i. 3. Different than, x. 192. Drinkwater surname, ii. 166. End: "An end," v. 175. Enigma, i. 132. Epitaphs, iii. 191. Erica, Christian name, ii. 57, 197. 'Eros' and 'Anteros,' viii. 231. Facito, vi. 131. "Fampt doo," ii. 356. "Feggess after peace," ii. 430. "flores Cortox," iii. 277. Frensham cauldron, vi. 395. Friesic proverb, vi. 366. "Getting up early," vi. 492. Gifts, Poisonous, iii. 366. Giraldo Cinthio, i. 273. "Go gaiters," vi. 513. Goal and gaol, vi. 220. "God speed you and the beadle," ix. 111. Godfrey (Sir Edmund Berry), iii. 96. Grissard, x. 352. Guillotine, its history, ii. 510. Guillotine ditty, iii. 85. Hago, its meaning, vii. 478. Helmpate or helmpeet, iii. 50. Heroína, x. 54. HERNSEW, its etymology, i. 354; ii. 70. HESMEL, its meaning, i. 273. Heuskarian rarity in the Bodleian Librarv, x. 97. Holling Day, iii. 173. Holy Rood of Lisle, vi. 232. Honest epitaphs, xi. 178. Hops, its introduction, x. 430. "Ich dien," x. 373. "In native worth," ii. 477. Intentions, vi. 252. Intimidated thrones, v. 401. Italian jingoism in 1591, x. 84. Jack-in-the-box, x. 254. Jeber's cooks, vii. 238. Keats (John), quotation by, i. 332. King's-taper, x. 132. Kit-Cat portraits, x. 231. Knevel, ix. 74. Knife superstition, x. 509. "La fe endrycza al sobieran ben," v. 258. Lamboys, early mention, vi. 375. Landor (W. S.), his marriage, iii. 125. Language to conceal thought, vi. 477. Lanspiadaoes, viii. 212. Latin plurals, fictitious, xii. 345. Latitudes, temperate, ii. 191. "Le Fitzgert," x. 34. "Le Furmager," x. 218. Leghorn, vii. 110. Lesing, xi. 114. "Licence to depart," x. 434. "Like one o'clock," vi. 305. Littre at fault, ii. 484. "Long and short of it," i. 91. Loon-slatt, xi. 174. Loriot, its derivation, vi. 233, 451. 'Lothair,' author's errors in, vi. 475. "Lug the coif," vi. 196. Lungete, viii. 432. Maelstrom, its spelling, ii. 451; iii. 58. Malt and hop substitutes, vii. 215. Mascot, its meaning, i. 311. Max, slang for gin, vi. 161, 475. Minas and Empecinados, x. 257. "Money is a good servant," &c., ii. 447. Mons Maranus, bi-hopric of, vii. 250. Morning "betuix midday and night," ii. 153. Motto, "Prends-moi tel que je suis," i. 113. Munsie, its meaning, vii. 295. Neither, its syntax, i. 24. "Nez à la Roxelane," i. 169. Nice, its meaning, ii. 36. "Nobody's enemy but his own," i. 416. "Not half," x. 385. "Old Jamaica," vi. 354, 398. Or San Michele, x. 441. Paschal: Pascua, ix. 496. Pattens worn by women, i. 337. Perform'd, its meaning, ii. 237. Petar or petard, x. 373. Porter's lodge, i. 112. Possessive case in proper names, i. 270. Prisoners, branding, i. 413. Pronouns, relative, iii. 127. Puddledock, its locality, ii. 416. "Qui vive?" vii. 336. "Reason is because," i. 106. "Right Honourable," ii. 436. Rime on the days of the month, earliest use, vi. 338. Rouen and succedaneum, their origin, vii. 214, 316, 453. "Round robin," x. 267. *St.* consonantal combination, ii. 424; iii. 133. St. Epiphanius, x. 313. Sardinia, ancient towers in, vi. 29. Sawe, ix. 75. Scott (Sir Walter), medallion of, vi. 332. Seek or seeke, its meaning, vi. 211, 416. Sexton's tombstone, xi. 53. Shakespeare (W.), 'Merchant of Venice,' V. i., x. 56, 233; "This mother," xi. 323. Signs, x. 292. Skilly, vii. 216. Slim, its use and meaning, v. 236. Smithfield, its meaning, vi. 458. Soot, its pronunciation, iii. 14. Sous, its derivation, vi. 254. Steer of wood or bark, x. 275. Strongullion, its meaning, i. 376. Sundial inscription, i. 127. Syntax of a preface, ii. 330. "T'esquite pas," iii. 152. "The mains more," vi. 315. Through-stone, its etymology, i. 10. "Twopenny half-penny dime," vi. 334. Tyburn, executions at, ii. 164. Typulator, x. 516; xi. 72. "Under weigh," vii. 89. Vautrollier, printer, v. 524. "Verify references," vi. 307. Viridical, its meaning, vi. 214. Wabbling, its derivation, vii. 272. Wade (General), i. 209, 334. Wall (Col. J.), ii. 130. Warmiensem, diocese of, vi. 75. Warwickshire saying, i. 177. Wearing the hat in the royal presence, viii. 452. Weather folk-lore, v. 503. Weigh, x. 302. Wharton (Philip, Duke of), i. 358. "What has posterity done for us!" x. 415. Whiskers, v. 196. "Who sups with the devil," ii. 178, 295. Yeed or Yeedith, iii. 456. Adams (Isabel), her interment in 1838, viii. 423. Adams (J. G.) on Deadman's Place burial-ground, v. 209. Isabel Adams, viii. 423. Adams (John), Clerk of the Royal Stables, monumental inscription, i. 410. Adams (John), Londoner, *temp.* Charles II., xi. 248, 298. Adams (President J.), his biography, viii. 485; ix. 57. Adams (P. W. L.) on Adams china, viii. 444. Adams (Sarah Flower) and Mrs. Stowe, i. 363. Adams (W. Davenport), his 'Dictionary of English Literature,' xii. 342. Adams (W. F.) on disappearing Chartist, ix. 391. Knurr and spell, x. 398. Adams china, viii. 444. Adams's Jaffa Colony, *circa* 1866, x. 326. Addams family of Beaulieu and Rotherhithe, ii. 225; iii. 303. Adderly (George and Richard), their biographies, v. 228, 323. Addison (C. G.), his 'Damascus and Palmyra,' xii. 446, 494. Addison (Joseph), his 'Rosamond,' iii. 88, 192; and Tennyson, vi. 45; his comparison of a Freethinker and a fly, vi. 268, 412; passage in Jonson's life of, xii. 68. Addison (W. I.) on John Loudoun, i. 346. Addy (S. O.) on argh, v. 346. "As mean as tongs," iv. 206. Bay=embankment, xi. 403. Boundary stones, iv. 476; v. 441. Buffet, a low footstool, vi. 327. Burglar, xi. 165. Carol, its meaning, vii. 407. "Chalk on the door," i. 408; ii. 38. "Church gift," transfer of land, by, viii. 134. Crowland, tenures of land in, viii. 177. Dannikins,

- its meaning, i. 490. Dings in York, iv. 270. Dower, its measurement, x. 501. Driving the commons in 1574, iv. 224. Dryhurst= Columbello, ix. 366. Emery family, v. 27. English coinage, its origin, iv. 431; v. 29, 149. Funeral cards, viii. 21. Gallows birds and others, iv. 233. Garland, its etymology, vi. 365. Gavel and shieling, the words, v. 210. Gavelage and pillar-tax, vii. 81, 141. Gybbins, race of the, x. 87. Hagioscope or oriel, xi. 301, 321, 375; xii. 494. Hexham Priory and the Augustines, ii. 241; iii. 8, 410; iv. 116. Hide, its area, i. 96. House, as a measure of arable land, v. 349; as a measure of communal rights, vi. 122. Ingate, its meaning, iv. 488. Inns, noblemen's, i. 327. I.O.U., vi. 74, 336. Land measures, English and Roman, v. 303, 381, 461. Lanes, sunken, iv. 289. Marifer, its meaning, i. 333. Meresteads or mesesteads, ix. 248; x. 9, 134. Message, its derivation, v. 520. Myas, its meaning, i. 124, 414. 'N. & Q.' contributors to vol. i., v. 90. Oxford, place-name, vi. 193. Peckham Rye, i. 296. Pediment, vi. 96. Possessive case in proper names, i. 166. Petigrew, its etymology, v. 117, 233. Pews annexed to houses, vii. 388. Rotten Row, i. 217, 470. St. Giles's Church, Northampton, vii. 367. Sare=dry, viii. 61. Scaling, its meaning, i. 215. Scouring of land, i. 286. Sherewynd surname, iv. 417. Shis'n and this'n, xi. 89. Sue=follow, i. 206. Sween or swean, iii. 212. Tara Hall, its area, xi. 121. Tidesswell and Tideslow, xii. 341. Todmorden, its etymology, i. 78, 417. Twilly toes, iii. 406. Wake=a village feast, xii. 473. Warth, x. 476. Went, applied to land, viii. 40.
- Adelaide waistcoat, origin of the term, x. 48, 155
 Adalbright, Rex Norfolciæ, his biography, v. 89, 257
 Adelpy Society of London, xi. 110, 337
 Adjectival change, viii. 462; ix. 113
 Adjectives, extraordinary compound, ii. 224; royal, ix. 206
 Adkin (Mary), d. 1805, memorial in Llandaff Cathedral, xii. 53
 Admirations, long, vi. 245, 310; x. 105
 Admire used in the sense of marvel, viii. 83, 234
 Adoxographical, use of the word, x. 425
 Adoxy, use of the word, xi. 285
 Adrian on quartered arms, xi. 209
 Adrop, alchemical term, iii. 386
 Adulation extraordinary, viii. 473; ix. 30, 117
 Advent Sunday, Collect for, i. 128, 298
 'Adventurer, The,' reprints, i. 507
 Adventurers, Merchant, v. 487
 Advertise, former use of the word, xi. 406, 512
 Advertisement, riming, iii. 5; coronation, 1685, x. 166
 Advertisement competition, eighteenth century, v. 105
 Advertisements, insularity in, ii. 464; in London, 1607, v. 454; and tradesmen's cards, xi. 287
 Ady (J. M.) on Lorenzo da Pavia, xii. 398
 Æ or œ, use of, xii. 291
 'Ægio,' a seventeenth-century interlude, iii. 205
 Æneas, the real, ii. 444; iii. 74, 132, 414
 Æolian harp, its construction and use, x. 448, 514; xi. 33
 Æregraphans=compositor, iii. 126
 Aeronautics, early, ix. 84, 177
 Æsop, remarks on, iii. 344, 404; iv. 85, 285
 Affection and connexion, false forms of the words, x. 203
 Afficher, its derivation, ii. 224
 Affidavit: "Truth will out, even in an affidavit," xi. 505
 Affirmations of children, ix. 185, 273, 375
 Afra on a song wanted, i. 409
 Africa, accounts of exorcism in, vi. 368
 Africa, equatorial, its bibliography, xi. 406, 451
 Africa, South, "grave of great reputations," v. 48, 156
 African names, their pronunciation and derivation, i. 466; ii. 52, 96, 152, 193, 310, 357; iv. 436, 519; v. 49, 113; viii. 327
 Africa, South, war: form of intercession, v. 184; English soldiers at battle of Colenso, v. 285; correspondents killed and wounded, v. 469
 Africander: Afrikander, v. 89
 Afterthink—to repent, ii. 287, 335
 Agam colours, its meaning, iii. 68, 170, 296; vi. 215, 355
 Agnes a fateful name, iii. 249, 377
 Agricola on furlong, x. 428
 Agriculture, technical rimes descriptive of, vi. 410, 512
 Aiden=thorough, ii. 208
 Ailantus=tree of heaven, iv. 347, 423
 Αἶμα, its derivation, xii. 481
 Ainger (A.) on Helen Faucit and Margaret Gillies, v. 147. Inedited seventeenth-century poem, viii. 448. Lamb (Charles) as a journalist, viii. 85
 Ainsworth (W. Harrison), his 'Jack Sheppard,' iii. 249; 'Old St. Paul's,' iii. 186, 271, 331, 418, 423; biographical notes, iii. 423; editions of his works, ix. 409; x. 10, 56, 97; his house at Kensal Green, x. 186; and Ambrose Rookwood's ride, xi. 9
 Airy (O.) on Sir Robert Moray, vi. 507. Pearson (John), his biography, vi. 519
 Aiscoughe (Askew)=Spradlinge, xi. 467
 Aitch (J.) on 'Aylwin, x. 16
 Aitken (G. A.) on Arbuthnot, viii. 88
 Aitken surname, xii. 129, 213, 273, 397
 Aix-la-Chapelle, pronunciation of the name, ix. 467; x. 33
 Akerode (Edmund), his will, i. 105, 137
 Akers (George and John), their biographies, vi. 149
 Alabama, the, and Lord John Russell, i. 28; xii. 49
 Alabaster, sculptors in, xi. 127, 217
 Alabaster group, its subject, ii. 427
 Alamains, its meaning, vi. 129, 212, 258, 307
 Alaric, and the chiefs of the Urua, iii. 69, 177; his burial, viii. 105
 Alarmist, origin of the word, ii. 166
 Alba Longa and Sir William Gell, ii. 201
 Alba Pottery, viii. 44, 151
 Albany, plan of the, xii. 49, 157
 Albany (Robert Stewart, Duke of), his heirs, ii. 489; iii. 125, 233
 Albemarle, second Earl of, 1702-54, his portrait, ix. 468
 Albert Gate, French Embassy at, i. 164, 294; "Gibraltar and Malta," at, iv. 204, 296, 357, 502
 Albert the Good, use of the phrase, vii. 88
 'Albion,' the, and Charles Lamb, viii. 60, 85, 125, 166

- Albino animals worshipped and sacrificed, ix. 307; x. 91
- Alcock (Bishop John), his birthplace and family, iv. 241
- Alcock of Cobridge, busts made by, v. 127
- Alcuin Club, its formation, ii. 265, 356, 372
- Aldebaran on Roman posca, i. 369
- Aldenham (Lord) on Cheltenham: Chiswick, ii. 349.
- Crosier and pastoral staff, viii. 90. D'Auvergne family, vii. 516. Depreciation of coinage, v. 217.
- Dials on clocks, v. 360. Enigma on the letter H, vi. 177. Fanfulla, vii. 51. Fountain pens, xi. 450.
- Gibbs (Capt.) ii. 190. Hawtrey (Dr.), his 'Nugæ,' x. 390, 455. High-faluting, ix. 313. "In Gordano," its meaning, v. 359; v. 138. Inundate, its pronunciation, vi. 113. Latin quip, xii. 478. Lease, long, xii. 234. Letters on a clock, vi. 29. Lord Bishop, i. 230. "Lug the coif," vi. 196. Magnetic Pole, iii. 493. Mark, both coin and weight, i. 123. Mitre, ix. 496; x. 290, 435. Pattens and clogs, ii. 494. 'Pilgrim's Progress,' ii. 214. Pope self-condemned for heresy, xii. 52. Popinjay, i. 33. "Prends-moi tel que je suis," i. 113. Romney, missing picture by, iv. 167. Shakespeare Folios, i. 450. 'Tempest' anagram, ix. 70. 'Tennysonian Ode,' viii. 248. Tongue-twisters, xii. 55. Verbs formed out of proper names, vii. 495. Water-emmets, xi. 451. Went or want ways, viii. 287
- Alderney taxes, iii. 203
- Aldersgate, its etymology, i. 333, 431; ii. 10; v. 313
- Alcerson (E. S.) on green fairies, v. 155. Nimmet, its meaning, v. 51. Shakespeare and Cicero, v. 288
- Aldgate and Whitechapel, iv. 163, 269, 385, 441; v. 34, 134
- Aldis (Sir C.) created knight, 1821, his title, x. 147
- Aldrich (Henry), Dean of Christ Church, his "thrifty nephew," x. 447
- Aldrich (S. J.) on Byroniana, xii. 12, 52. Hemington Church, its desecration, xii. 278. Long Melford Church, Suffolk, xi. 472. 'Nobiliaire de Normandie,' xi. 177. R printer, xii. 241. Silvius (Eneas), xii. 151
- Aldridge, co. Stafford, 'Notes and Collections' relating to, i. 427, 476
- Aldrych (Sir George), his biography, iii. 208
- Aldus on Pope's 'Dunciad,' vii. 349
- Ale, bright, Welsh, and sweet Welsh, i. 265, 391; Burton, v. 67, 174; lanted, its meaning, vi. 367, 411, 493; vii. 75, 157; bottled, its invention, vii. 287, 412, 514; ix. 18; refrain of song on, xi. 349
- Ale verses custom at Brasenose College, Oxford, xii. 268
- "Alehouse lettuce," meaning of the term, viii. 83, 234
- Alewife=an American fish, its etymology, vii. 406; viii. 250, 451
- Alexander=hang, v. 513
- Alexander I. of Russia, English representative at his funeral, vii. 447, 495
- Alexander (Elizabeth Christine), her biography, iii. 287
- Alexander (E. J.) on author of hymn wanted, vii. 188
- Alexander (John), his biography, iv. 269
- Alexander (P. P.), d. 1886, sonnet by, xii. 512
- Alexander (William), first Earl of Stirling, his biography, viii. 83, 132
- Alexandra (Princess), ode of welcome to, ix. 506
- Alexandre the ventriloquist, his biography, ii. 305, 450; iii. 378
- Alford (Dean Henry), Latin verses addressed to, iii. 296
- Alfred (King), his early history, i. 301; date of his death, iv. 435; the "Truth-teller, viii. 117; sometimes called "England's Darling," ix. 290, 412, 454; x. 258
- Alfriston, Sussex, its registers, ii. 35, 133, 176, 278, 396, 416, 490
- Alger (J. G.) on Monsignor Erskine, viii. 453. Humbert (Madame) and the Crawfords, xii. 453. James II., viii. 148. Montaigne and East Anglia, iii. 211. Smyth (Lady), i. 252. Towneley (John), xii. 327. Voltaire's church, vii. 466
- Algernon, Christian name, ii. 248, 293, 389, 454, 517
- Algoa, meaning of the name, v. 336, 424; vi. 16, 479; ix. 371
- Alias in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, xii. 190, 277
- Alice on "All tears are vain," x. 367
- Alicompaine, its derivation, vi. 449
- Aliquis on majolican bacini on churches at Pisa, ix. 116. "Save the face of," vi. 308
- Alison (Sir A.), his rectorial address at Aberdeen, ix. 427; x. 117
- Alken (Henry), his biography, iii. 67, 115
- Alkin (Elizabeth), "Parliament Joan," her biography, v. 355, 400
- Allardice (R. B.) on Capt. R. H. Barclay, R.N., viii. 220
- Allen (Cardinal), his biography, x. 107, 151
- Allen (Grant) and iron mines in Warwickshire, v. 515
- Allerdale, Cumberland, its early lords, i. 151
- Allervale pottery, its mottoes, iv. 128, 193
- Allhallows the Great, Upper Thames Street, its wood-carvings, iii. 388, 455
- Alliteration, Welsh, vi. 388, 437
- Allium, its derivation, ii. 88
- All fours, Kentish game, viii. 462; ix. 32
- All over, use of the phrase, xii. 144, 294
- All Souls' Day ditty, xi. 126, 316
- Allnut (W. H.) on Anthony Clerke, ii. 145
- Almanac medals, viii. 344, 467; x. 53
- Almanack, Bijou, vii. 207, 372
- Almanacs, English, of the seventeenth century, vi. 336
- Almar (George), actor and dramatist, xii. 388
- Almond tree as an emblem of old age, x. 68, 175
- Almost quite: verbatim as possible, viii. 482
- Almshouses, brass, motto on, xi. 108
- Almshouses in Savage Gardens, Trinity Square, v. 415
- Alpha on Guest family, ix. 508
- Alphabetic apophthegms, iv. 224, 468
- Alphabet-keeper, use and meaning of the term, ix. 469
- Alphita, medico-botanical glossary, iv. 226, 274, 310, 403
- Alpine Club, its founders, xii. 406, 452
- Alright=all right, viii. 240, 312, 413, 493; ix. 72, 111; xi. 200
- Alsopp (George), his biography, vii. 29

- Alston (A. R.) on Lord Lieutenant of Bedford, xi. 449
- Altama, its origin and meaning, ii. 47
- Altar, use of cushions on the, xii. 346, 398, 436, 497
- Altars at Glastonbury, iv. 498; v. 131
- Alton Towers, catalogue of sale in 1857, i. 468; ii. 53
- Alum, its early manufacture and sale, viii. 45, 113
- Alum rock, human skeleton in, xii. 48, 195
- Alum trade in England, v. 183, 233, 295
- Alured or Averay. See *Cornburgh*, ii.
- Always Faithful on Holbein portraits, xii. 43
- "Ama nesciri," and the Archbishop of Armagh's war poem, vi. 101
- Amah, its etymology, iii. 246
- Amateur Angler (The) on Izaak Walton, x. 477
- Amazon, etymology of the word, ix. 165
- Ambassador, Spanish, in Walpole's letters, v. 269
- Ambassadors to France, correspondence of English, 1620-48, v. 7, 56
- Amber, its various meanings, x. 17, 95, 336, 511
- Amberley, Sussex, incumbents of the parish church, ix. 47
- Ambresbury or Amesbury, ii. 325
- 'Ambrose Gwinnett,' a drama, vii. 105
- Amen the Dresden, vii. 87, 171, 215
- Amen Court, origin of the name, iv. 27, 134, 190, 272
- America, its discovery, i. 447; ii. 518; vii. 129; study of Dante in, iii. 41, 297; and Spain, 263; genealogical research in, vii. 244, 350; England and Scotland reproduced in, 471; v. United States, x. 266; Raleigh in, xii. 105, 250; iron-making in, 266
- 'America painted to the Life,' iii. 323
- America, South, British suzerainty in, iv. 328, 357; Life in, v. 396, 481
- American on "Knight of the Moon," vii. 165. Losses in the American Civil War, vii. 132. Roman Catholic records, vii. 389
- American arms and motto, i. 469
- American bibliographies, ii. 509
- American book, xii. 436
- American Civil War, regimental losses in, vi. 288, 436; vii. 132
- American diplomas and degrees, fraudulent, xi. 506; xii. 101, 167
- American families and armorial bearings, iii. 404
- 'American Husbandry,' name of author, vii. 508
- American orthography, vii. 6, 227, 293, 358, 413
- American Presbyterian on Scotch probationer, i. 67
- American theatrical company in England, first, viii. 285
- American worthies, v. 147, 340
- Americana, vii. 427
- Amesbury or Ambresbury, ii. 325
- Amicus on Tartar cloud, iii. 33
- Amours (F. J.) on derivation of Capados, iv. 308
- Amperсанд, iii. 480
- Amphigouris, nonsense verses, v. 248
- Amwas v. Emmaus-Kubeibeh, article on, iii. 328
- An Old Invalid on Longworth v. Yelverton, vi. 148
- As* used before *h*, x. 191; xi. 31, 286, 455
- Anaconda, its derivation, i. 134; viii. 80
- "Anacreon, the Scottish," viii. 282
- Anagrams on 'The Tempest,' viii. 442, 512; ix. 70; in Launcells Church, near Bude, viii. 521; two, ix. 135; on 'N. & Q.,' x. 185, 252; xi. 7; at Braga, xi. 296
- Anatomie Vivante, mentioned by Macaulay, xii. 49, 157
- Anawl=and all, i. 446
- Ance and Ane, pronunciation of, ix. 265
- "Ance mariole" in a charter, vii. 47, 95, 250
- Ancestors, definition of, i. 170, 272; v. 479; soldier, v. 496; vi. 30, 132; vii. 303
- Anchoress in the land of Leodium, ix. 429, 516
- Anchorites, and low side windows, i. 136, 392, 493; their cells, iv. 519; v. 75
- Anchylostomiasis or ankylostomiasis, bowel disease, v. 23, 92
- "And which," erroneous use of, iii. 129; xi. 446
- Anderson (J. L.) on Arbutnott, vii. 458. Carthusian monasteries in England and Scotland, vi. 475. Columbia, ancient dove or pigeon coat, vi. 478. Corn-bote, x. 254. Craig (Sir T.) and Thomas Hope, xi. 510. D'Auvergne family, vii. 177, 251. Dryden oaks in Scott, 273. English families in Kurland and Liveand, x. 237. Galloglass, viii. 169. Hawok, its meaning, vii. 13. Isle of Roseneath, ix. 215. Kilmany, xi. 72. Loadberry, xii. 431. "Mere man," viii. 193. Notter, x. 478. Panton family, xii. 13. Peat, iv. 75. Porte-manteau, viii. 51. "Raising the wind," x. 253. Rimes, nursery, v. 93. 'Robinson Crusoe,' x. 286. St. Pancras's Church, Canterbury, v. 94. Saints in Lindsay's 'Monarchie,' x. 371. Salmon disease, v. 191. "Vasac Mihm," viii. 128. Wallace (George), vii. 514. Wardlaw (Cardinal), Bishop of Glasgow, 1363, v. 74.
- Anderson (Jas.), 1662-1728, his biography, x. 87, 216
- Anderson (P. J.) on Aberdeen University theses, ii. 367. Alison (Sir A.), his rectorial address, ix. 427; x. 117. Canadian Boat Song, vii. 368, 512; xi. 134. 'Captain Clutterbuck's Champagne,' vii. 478. Downie's slaughter, ix. 367; xii. 152. Duff (William), iv. 401. Fraser (Dr. James), iii. 497. Inverness coat of arms, x. 410. Lambeth degrees, vi. 72. 'Paddle your own Canoe,' its author, vii. 414. Parish and other accounts, v. 207, 513. Records in maternity, xi. 66. Scottish university graduates, iv. 135; viii. 22. Stamp collecting, x. 81, 239. Thomson (Rev. Robert), LL.D., vii. 239. University office, tenure of, iii. 486
- Anderson (Capt. T. A.), his poems, xii. 163
- Andorra, 'Whitaker' on, vii. 326
- André (David), Westminster scholar, iii. 127, 216
- André (J. L.) on André family, iii. 95
- André (Major John), his house at Bath, vi. 46, 112
- André (Lewis), his death, viii. 216
- André family, ii. 47, 119, 528; iii. 58, 95
- Andrewes (W. F.) on 'Secret History of the Court,' i. 208
- Andrews (Elizabeth), London printer, c. Charles II., xii. 237
- Andrews (F. B.) on mediæval tithe barns, vi. 309
- Andrews (H.) on beards, ii. 198. Bellingrings' rimes, iv. 447. Bellingring custom, iv. 394. "Big an' bug," ii. 375. Burmese wedding customs, i. 505. Christening new vessels, i. 317. Cordwainer, survival of the word, iv. 436. "Corner," eighteenth-century, i. 306. Cowslip, its local names, ii. 192.

- Dalproon, lost village, ii. 288. Doctor, Christian name, iv. 518. Dozzil or dossil, v. 17. Drowned bodies, their recovery, i. 465. Events, great, from little causes, i. 476. Field-names, ii. 86. Folk-lore of sailors and fishermen, viii. 248. Geese emblems of constancy, i. 365. Gloves at fairs, i. 188. Gold, rubbing the eyes with, v. 104. Good Friday custom, ii. 164. "Hopping the wag," v. 25. Horse Guards, ii. 134. Horse-gentler=horse-breaker, v. 104. Howth Castle, i. 193. Kentish plant-name, v. 440. Kidcoat: Kitcote—a prison, v. 376. Lever (Sir A.), his "Holophusikon," ii. 250. Lincolnshire sayings, iv. 478. Lynch laws in modern use, i. 116. Marriage gift, v. 112. Musical queries, ii. 174. New Year's Day superstitions, i. 351. Parish registers, viii. 244. Patches and patching, ii. 73. Pew, childbed, ii. 255. "Pinch—of Snuff," i. 307. Popladies, name of cakes, ii. 18. Potteries, Roman, i. 196. Punishments, old-time, ii. 174. Race, curious, i. 487. "Riding the marches," viii. 265. Scaffolding in Germany, i. 170. Seeing-glass=looking-glass, ii. 164. Sir John, priest's nickname, v. 97. Stripper, its meaning, i. 471. Wada and the "Guingelot," ii. 97. Wedding-eve custom, i. 367. Writing engine, ii. 235. Yeth-hounds, i. 295.
- Andrews (Robert), M.P. for Weobley, 1646-53, ii. 422
- Andrews (S.) on maimed soldiers and Marshalsea money, vi. 348
- Andrews (W.) on animals in people's insides, viii. 89.
- Artium Magister, x. 270. Assembly rules, v. 415.
- Beards, i. 508. Brasenose ale verses, xii. 268.
- Bread and Cheese Club, v. 337. Brewer (Dr.), his monument, x. 285. Brunanburh, site of, viii. 150.
- Bugle as a signal instrument, x. 128. Butts, place-name, iii. 448. Candlemas gills, xii. 430. Church tower, playing cards on, iii. 90. Cigarette smoking, ix. 308. Cresset-stones, iii. 408. Earthquake in 1750, iii. 331. Fergusson (Robert), ii. 194. Flogging at the cart tail, vii. 214. Green an unlucky colour, viii. 121. Hatbands, xi. 429. Hay, regulating its price, vi. 449. Historic tree on fire, xi. 346. Hone (William), vii. 408. Hull saying, vii. 445; viii. 229. Hunter (Mrs. John), ii. 128. Inscription at Winttingham, xi. 9. "Keep your hair on," ix. 335. "Land of Green Ginger," vi. 135. Manorial custom at Hunmanby, viii. 362. Masons' names on gravestones, vi. 68. Miller (Thomas), x. 508. "Naming the Baby," poem, v. 89. Newspaper, first halfpenny, ix. 425. Pelling, the flying man, vi. 269. Pyper (Mary), iii. 383. Right of sanctuary, iv. 437. Scudamore's poems, xii. 228. Tobacco, iii. 488. Town drummer, ii. 227. Trousers, their introduction, ix. 268. Twyford yew tree, vi. 29. Wig, episcopal, its introduction, vii. 387. Winsor, his gravestone, vi. 387.
- Andrews family of Cornwall, ii. 508; iii. 56, 116
- Andronicus on books printed at beginning of century, i. 487
- Ane, its pronunciation, ix. 265
- 'Ane Example Booke as Followis, 1617,' author of verses in, vii. 228, 315, 358, 374, 515
- Anecdote, its source, i. 348, 512
- Angel, as surname, ii. 44, 132
- Angelo (Anthony), baptismal register of his children, xii. 206
- Angelo (Domenico), his portrait by Reynolds, xi. 467
- Angels, as supporters, i. 15; their traditional representation, i. 407; ii. 16, 474
- Angelus bell, its theatrical observance, i. 143
- Angier, Anger, or Aungier family, vi. 169; vii. 13
- Angier (C. J. B.) on French genealogy, viii. 384
- Angier (John), b. 1629, his biography, xii. 128, 197, 257
- Anglaise (Une) on French novel, ix. 148
- Anglicisms, or provincial phrases, iv. 8
- Anglo-Dutch journal, vi. 268
- Anglo-Hebrew slang, vii. 188, 276, 416; viii. 87, 150, 347
- Anglo-Israel identification, vi. 185, 293
- Anglo-Jewish names, v. 5
- Anglo-Saxon, origin of the name, iii. 127, 331
- Anglo-Saxon names and titles, xii. 268
- Anglo-Saxon speech, iv. 45, 94, 137, 218, 296, 466, 547; v. 156, 320
- Anglo-Saxon words for birds, x. 348, 451
- Angus (A.) on short *a* v. Italian *a*, i. 258
- Angus (G.) on annunciation, ix. 433. Arms of married women, xi. 197, 477. Arms of peeresses, v. 184. Arms of Scotland, vii. 452. Arms wanted, xi. 238. Author of book, x. 472. Author's errors in 'Lothair,' vi. 474. Bar sinister, ix. 316; x. 14. "Beatific Vision," x. 436. Beaton (Cardinal), his reputed marriage, iv. 33. Becket (Thomas à), ii. 132. Bishops' ornaments, viii. 290. Boelyn (Anne), her execution, iii. 114. Boni Homines, i. 338. Bruce (Michael) and Robert Burns, x. 71. Bute (Marquess of), the late, viii. 162. Church, smallest in England, ix. 47. Churches, ancient, their dedication, i. 337. Cope and mitre, i. 14, 351; ii. 98; x. 374. Coronation of Edward VII., viii. 485. Coronation dress of the bishops, x. 34. Corpus Christi, i. 454. Crosier and pastoral staff, vii. 268, 447. Cushions on the altar, xii. 346, 436. Epitaph, quaint, x. 246. Five o'clock tea, when introduced, vii. 13. Flapper, Anglo-Indian slang, ix. 455. Galluses=braces, vi. 393. Gladstone (Mr.), his heraldry, i. 466. Glasgow University, viii. 25. Greek and Russian ecclesiastical vestments, x. 392; xi. 191. Green candles in church, ix. 366. Hadrian I., xi. 454. Herbert (Sidney), vi. 65. Indexing queries, i. 474. Knights *temp.* Charles I.: Scottish, viii. 353. Lancashire customs, i. 274. Lavington in Sussex, viii. 16. Liturgical language of the Greek Church, vi. 118. London (Bishop of), his funeral, vii. 154, 355. Lotus flowers and lotahs, vii. 472. Margery, vii. 38. Marian hymn, viii. 467. Mitre, ix. 397. Mourning Sunday, xi. 15. Müller (Max) and Westminster Abbey, vii. 33. Newman (Cardinal), vi. 216. 'Norwich Road,' ix. 266. "On the carpet," i. 96. Organ, its history, ii. 418. Orientation in interments, vi. 335. Peers, double-name signatures for, iv. 487. Plantagenet (Margaret), ii. 516. Registering births and deaths, i. 131. St. Edmund, viii. 134. Sex, "devout female," i. 325. Sleeping garments, ix. 315. "Table de Communion," i. 251; iv. 73. Thackeray (W. M.), his death, iv. 47. Titles, blunders about, ii. 535. 'Tower of London,' x. 305. Uinction,

extreme, iii. 165. Viva, vii. 18. Ward (Mrs.), her 'Helbeck of Bannisdale,' ii. 344

Anigossanthus, its etymology, ii. 7, 99, 158

Animal baiting, modern forms of, xii. 127

Animal experimentation and Shakespeare, vi. 103

Animals, provision for in wills, iii. 241; in people's insides, vii. 222, 332, 390; viii. 89, 346; xi. 467; xii. 414, 471; Indian superstitions relating to, vii. 225; and Hogarth's plea for mercy, viii. 42; tried and sentenced, 110; their cries in Latin lines, x. 86, 176

Animals, albino, as sacrifices, ix. 307; x. 91

Anker-holds, or anchorites' cells, iv. 519; v. 75

Ankylostomiasis. See *Anchylostomiasis*.

'**Annals of Aberdeen, 1617**,' list of names in, vii. 486

Anne (Queen), ode on her death, iv. 282; alleged eclipse at her death, ix. 346; lines on, x. 325, 431; xi. 254

Anne of Austria, her descent, vi. 209, 318

Anne of Swansea, novelist, her biography, xi. 347

Annie of Tharau, xi. 7, 91, 175

Anno Domini 1900—MCM, iii. 423

Annotto, a dye, its etymology, iv. 125, 195

Annunciation, date of the feast, ix. 387, 433

Annunciator, its extended meaning, xii. 225

Anonym: Autonym, book term, ii. 322; iii. 53, 172, 217, 432

Anonymous Works:—

Abbey of Kilkhampton, xii. 381, 411, 488

Adrift; or, the Rock in the South Atlantic, ix. 488

Adventures in the Moon, v. 128, 254

Albania, a Poem, i. 129, 209, 253

Amicable Quixote, iii. 83

Annals of Gaming, ii. 468; iii. 35

Art de Prêcher, 1683, ix. 10

Aylwin: an Open-air Romance, iii. 428

Banter, xi. 207, 316

Basset Table, ii. 141

Boke of Good Workes, viii. 204

Book of the Foundations, xii. 428

Butterfly's Ball and the Grasshopper's Feast, iii. 127; xi. 207

Castle of Kilgobben, viii. 423, 509

Causidicade, The, ii. 8, 112

Charles Lysaght, a Novel devoid of Novelty, ix. 488

Christ of the Psalms, vi. 107

Christian Passions, Sonnets, xi. 447

City; or, the Physiology of London Business, xi. 468

Classic Cuttings and Fugitive Gatherings, ix. 309

Coming K—, &c., viii. 344, 408

Compère Mathieu, i. 348

Counsellor Manners, vi. 285

Country Gentleman's Vade Mecum, ii. 387, 430, 495

Craniad, viii. 325

Critic, prologue and epilogue to, vi. 289, 394

Dernière Feuille (La) de Rose, xi. 389

Description of Vegetable Substances, xi. 468

Devil's Walk, vii. 268

Discursos de la Nobleza de España, xi. 218

Disobedient Dick, the Naughty Chick, iii. 348

Anonymous Works:—

Duke (A) and No Duke, xi. 468

Dunces of Norfolk, xii. 309

Eden Rose, xii. 231

Eminent Men and Popular Books, xi. 468

English Kings: an Estimate, xi. 148, 212

English Merchant; or, the Scotchwoman, ii. 407

Englishwoman's Love-Letters, xi. 504; xii. 110

Ether, xii. 388

Etymological Guide to the English Language, xi. 468

Expostulation, 1645, v. 127, 235, 293

Familiar Things: a Cyclopædia of Entertaining, xi. 468

Fisherman of Lake Semapee, v. 415

Floating Island, xii. 145

Flora Domestica, i. 425

Friendly Cautions and Advices, x. 508

Garden of Florence, ix. 80

Genuine Copy of the Last Letter written by Princess Charlotte, xi. 468

Ghost at the Funeral, x. 48

Goody Goosecap, iv. 67

Gospel of Labour, vii. 88

Gresham (Sir T.), Life of, xi. 463; xii. 74, 273

Here and There over the Water, xii. 430

Hic Mulier et hæc Vir, viii. 324

History of Ayder Ali Khan, ix. 369, 435

History of Jack Sheppard, iii. 249

History of the Rod, ii. 193; iii. 97

Home Life of English Ladies in the Seventeenth Century, v. 7

India: an Inquiry into the Expediency of applying the Principles of Colonial Policy to the Government of India, xii. 504

Introduction to Metres of Greek Tragedians, ix. 67

Island on the Mere, iii. 69, 178, 218, 274

Jacqueline: a Tale, ix. 80; xii. 200

James; or, Virtue Rewarded, vi. 369

Journal of a Tour by Juan de Vega, xii. 387

Journal of Arthur Stirling, xii. 110

Julie de Bourg; or, the Conspirator, xi. 468

Junius's Letters, ii. 155, 169, 329; iii. 250

King and the Turnip, iv. 229

Knight's Excursion Companion, xii. 74

Knight's Excursions from London, 1851, xi. 468

Knowledge, xi. 468

Latest Devil, iii. 469

Legacy of an Etonian, iii. 69, 178, 218, 274

Lena; or, the Silent Woman, iii. 227, 315

Letters from India and Kashmir, vii. 309

Lives and Voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier, xi. 468

Lois the Witch, xii. 89

London and its Environs, xi. 468

Lover's Opera, xii. 180

Marsh upon the Gums, vi. 269

Memoirs of the Chevalier Pierpoint, x. 209

Mrs. Newington, iii. 447

Modest Critick, viii. 224

More Hints on Etiquette, ii. 267; iii. 52

Mulieres non Homines esse, iii. 208

Narrative of the Life and Astonishing Adventures of John Daniel, 1751, vii. 509

Anonymous Works :—

- National Gallery of Pictures, xi. 468
 New Critical Review of Public Buildings in London, iv. 537; v. 114, 190
 New Tale of an Old Tub, xi. 188
 New Whole Duty of Man, ii. 536
 New Zealand, a Poem, i. 147
 Nova Solyma, xii. 168, 232
 Novelty Fair; or, Hints for 1851, xi. 468; xii. 74
 Oakfield; or, Fellowship in the East, ix. 368
 Oberon; or, the Charmed Horn, xi. 468
 Old Woman (An) of the Sea, x. 167, 231, 334
 Oxford Argo, ii. 309, 475; iii. 312, 397
 Pain Bénit de M. l'Abbé de Marigny, ii. 425
 Parliament of Criticks, ix. 388
 Pastoral in Pink, viii. 185
 Philadelphien à Genève, ii. 288
 Pinch—of Snuff, i. 307
 Practice of Piety, xii. 485
 Private Man's Potion for Health of England, ix. 369
 Rockingham; or, the Younger Brother, i. 187, 272
 Rodiad, The, i. 132, 218
 Rombert; a Tale of Carolina, vi. 229
 Rose of Eden, xii. 231
 Sea (The), xi. 257
 Secret History of the Court, i. 208, 331
 Secret Memoirs of Napoleon, ii. 528
 Serjeant Bell and his Rarree Show, xii. 306
 Six Letters from Pesth, xi. 449
 Social Life in Time of Queen Anne, i. 253
 Spirit of the Woods, xii. 268
 Stanley: a Novel, xi. 288
 Stray Leaves, ix. 449
 Stream of Time, vi. 170, 236
 Sweepings from my Study, ix. 468
 Sylvan Sketches, i. 425
 Table Talk, xi. 505
 Tales from Dreamland, xii. 169, 237, 333
 Thoughts on God and Nature, vi. 107
 Till Eulenspiegel, iv. 169
 Travels and Adventures of William Bingfield, 1753, vii. 509
 Treatise on the Virtues of the Saliva, xi. 466
 Troth of Gilbert à Becket, vii. 349, 437
 Twelve Profits of Tribulation, xii. 184, 301, 373
 Use of our Historical Manuscripts, xii. 506
 Vicaire Savoyard (Le), xii. 68, 93
 Voice from the Danube, xi. 369
 Voyages and Adventures of Jack Halliard, iii. 249
 Voyages and Travels issued anonymously, vii. 227
 Vrais Quakers (Les), vi. 428
 Wellington (Duke of), Life and Exploits of, i. 168, 315
 Whist, its History and Practice, vii. 348
 Whole Art of the Stage, vi. 68
 Whole Duty of Man, ii. 536; iii. 72, 118
 'Another.....to,' use of the expression, v. 125, 256
 Anpiel on "Cheval de St. Jean," vi. 229. Loviot misprint for loriot, vi. 338
 Ancombe (A.) on era in monkish chronology, i. 92; ii. 29, 292; iii. 73. Paul of Fossombrone, i. 115.
 Wolverhampton, charter relating to St. Peter, iii. 70
- Anselm, Abbot of St. Edmund's, 1121, x. 328, 414
 Anson's ' Voyage round the World,' editions of, viii. 99, 213
 Anstey (Christopher), his house in Bath, viii. 402
 Anstey, Herts, reliquary found at, x. 227, 397
 Anstey Castle, Herts, vi. 409
 Ant and emmet, xi. 89, 112
 Anthem, National, words and music, ix. 206
 Anti-Jewish survival in Barcelona, v. 315
 Antinomian sect, its identification, ix. 108, 238
 Antiquary on exhumation of Henry IV., ix. 369
 Antiquities, manufactory of spurious, xii. 268
 Antiquity, relics of, destroyed, xii. 466
 Antiquus on gibbet irons, iii. 133
 Antonelli, cardinal deacon of Sta. Agata alla Suburra, xi. 490; xii. 19, 174, 235, 278
 Antwerp Cathedral, its towers, ix. 289, 352, 438
 Anvil striking, reference to, by Burns, vii. 72
 Anvil-striking contest in 1507, vi. 367, 452
 Anxious on portable dwellings, xii. 28
 Any, use of the word, v. 333
 Anyone: everyone, the words, vii. 205, 294, 358, 432; viii. 18
 Ap Cadrawd on "Rob-baw!" ii. 355
 Ap Rhys on Penreth, xii. 75
 Ape, anthropoid, in Huxley's 'Man's Place in Nature,' xii. 169, 232
 Aphika, wife of Jesus ben Sirach, and King Solomon, xii. 222, 261, 385
 Aphikoumon, its origin, iii. 485; iv. 53
 Aphorism, notable, i. 45
 Apostle spoons, vii. 350, 410; viii. 294
 Apothecaries of London, Society of, vii. 347
 Apparition, hereditary, vi. 289
 Apparition seen by Warren Hastings, vii. 267, 430
 Appearance=electoral nomination, iv. 496; v. 11
 Appelby=Graham, xii. 8
 Appendicitis, definition of the word, xi. 46, 89
 Apperson (G. L.) on American bibliographies, ii. 509.
 Bed-wagons, v. 462. "Between the devil and the deep sea," viii. 48. Boccaccio, iv. 313.
 Brainy, x. 8, 486. County Council Board Schools, xii. 157. Cox (James), his museum, ii. 7. Dowland (John) xii. 415. "Down to the ground," i. 292. "Elixir Vitæ," in fiction, iv. 257. Envelopes, xii. 397. Fountain pens, xi. 438. Language to conceal thought, vi. 432. Morning glory, a flower, vii. 292. Order of Ramakrishna, vi. 416. Pairing in the House of Commons, vi. 454. Pavement, iron, in London, v. 52. Pigeon cure, v. 343. Poems on mischief, xi. 496. Publication by subscription, xii. 378. Thackeray's bed books, vii. 134. Theatre lighting, ii. 428. Theatrical "run," vi. 433. Waterproof clothing, v. 294. Whitehead (Christopher), ii. 188. "Who sups with the devil," ii. 178. Writing engine, ii. 129
 Apple, Bath, i. 228, 317, 375, 435
 Apple blossoms in coffins, xi. 506; xii. 133
 Apple-tree, wassailing the, ix. 237, 338
 Apple-tree folk-lore, ix. 169, 314
 Apprentices, London, their dress, xi. 207, 316, 478
 April Fools' Day, v. 247
 Apulderfeld family of Kent, i. 147
 Aquarium cartoons, ix. 428
 Aquitaine, St. William of, xii. 308, 417

- 'Arabian Nights,' and the Book of Tobit, xi. 481
 Arabic numerals dated 1369, iv. 184
 Arabic star names, i. 15, 35
 Arabs, and agricultural science, i. 147; and odd numbers, vii. 225
 Arbuthnot (Mrs. Charles), miniature of, vii. 187, 231, 298; her maiden name, 328
 Arbuthnot (James Carnegie), Jacobite, vi. 249, 412
 Arbuthnot (Dr. John), 'History of John Bull,' iii. 242
 Arbuthnot, derivation of the name, vii. 368, 458; viii. 88
 Archæological discoveries at Jerusalem and Rome, ix. 126
 Archæological rarity, six-pointed star, iv. 69, 134, 214
 Archæology, British domestic, proposed cyclopædia of, iv. 206, 292, 331, 353
 Archange de Pembroke, Franciscan friar, ix. 29
 Archband roof, 1647, xi. 27
 Archbishops, their style, i. 389; ii. 16
 Archdeacon or Ercedekne (Martin), xi. 402
 Archer (Edward), M.D., his biography, xi. 327, 458
 Archer (L.) on Edward Archer, M.D., xi. 327.
 Archer family, xi. 248
 Archer (Marie) on Archer family, i. 47
 Archer (R. W.) on Archer family, xi. 313
 Archer (T.), architect, d. 1743, his biography, x. 468; xi. 71
 Archer family, i. 47, 435; xi. 248, 313
 Archery, verses on, ix. 407
 Archery butts, distance between, iii. 288, 371, 473
 Archidiaconal records, vi. 69
 Archidiaconal visitations in the sixteenth century, v. 496
 Architect of Catholic church at Colombo, ix. 133
 Architects, Jewish, in the Middle Ages, vii. 189
 Architectural follies, x. 489; xi. 157
 Architecture, lost principle of beauty in, vi. 46; books on, vii. 29, 94
 Arciere, use of the word, xi. 405, 471
 Ardagh, arms of, iv. 307, 356
 Arden : More : Middleton : Kyllinbeck, iv. 87
 Ardoch, burial custom at, xi. 7
 Ardra, co. Cork, its locality, iii. 337
 Argentine (Richard), *alias* Sexten, physician and divine, ix. 204
 Argh as termination of place-names in Lancashire and Westmorland, v. 48, 97, 212, 346
 Argine on caendo = cercando, vii. 147. Dedication of author to himself, vi. 176. 'Diary of Lady Frances Pennoyer,' v. 494. French stanza, v. 407. Medallion of Walter Scott, vi. 332. Origin of current phrases, vii. 58. Poe (E. A.), his 'Hop-Frog,' v. 235. Renfied as a Christian name, v. 375.
 Argo (Norman) and "Uncle Tom," xi. 445, 512
 Argyle and Montrose in historical novels, vi. 151
 Argyll (Marquess of), called Gillespie Grumach, x. 37
 Argyll Rooms, their history, xi. 426
 Aristotle on a fly, vii. 449
 Arkle (A. H.) on St. Peter's, Chester, xii. 457
 Arkwright (Mrs. R.), musical composer, xi. 366, 498
 Arles, the Kingdom of, and the Empire, vii. 165
 Arley, Lancashire, old abbey at, iv. 130
 Arlington, its derivation, iii. 269, 357, 398, 477
 Armada chests, x. 48
 Armada quotation in Bacon, viii. 423, 568
 Armagh, martyr bishop of, ii. 525; iii. 371, 454; iv. 52
 Armagh (Archbishop of) his war poem and "Ama nesciri," vi. 101
 Armagh (Bishop of), poem by, iv. 538
 Armiger on the oldest mayoress, v. 247
 Armigerous families, x. 509; xi. 11, 77
 Armitage (Mrs.) on moated mounds, vi. 336
 Armet, black, as a sign of mourning, viii. 520; ix. 171
 Armour, in portraits of the eighteenth century, vi. 389, 414, 455; in Germany, x. 328, 433
 Arms. See *Heraldry*.
 Arms, of continental cities, ix. 308, 414, 472; of an illegitimate son, xi. 209; of boroughs and dioceses, 247, 395; of Westminster, 367; wanted, xii. 94
 Armstrong (General John), his regimental associations, iv. 28, 93
 Armstrong (R. B.) on harp guitar, ii. 323. Irish harps, v. 269; vii. 228. Ventura (Angelo Benedetto), ii. 368
 Armstrong (T. P.) on Abbot of Furness, vi. 51.
 "Babies in the eyes," x. 299. Bagration (Princess), ii. 195. Barbers, famous, ii. 192. Bart (Jean) and Northumberland, iv. 152. Barbieri (Ulisse), ix. 236. Becket (Thomas à), church built by, ii. 347. Boots and sandals, ii. 210. Breaking bread at table, ix. 406. Catacombs of Lavra of Petchersk, x. 484. Cedar trees, ii. 290. Charles V. on European tongues, ix. 254. Chaussey, Channel-islet group, iii. 56; v. 442. China (Emperor of) and ploughing, ii. 156. Christian names, iii. 416. Clough, Cleugh, or Cliffe, iii. 191. Comet, Papal bull against, iii. 153. Confessionals, ix. 153. Coronation, Communion at, ix. 57. Danteiana, iii. 424; vi. 65; xi. 29. Decade, iii. 253. English rimes to foreign words, iii. 436. "Esk-lits," vi. 137. French proverb, ii. 344. French society in the last century, v. 233. French village names, ii. 297. Golden Gate, iii. 496. 'Golden Stairs,' x. 491. Gray (Thomas), his 'Elegy,' iii. 375. Great events from little causes, i. 476. Greek and Russian ecclesiastical vestments, x. 318. Gunpowder in China, vi. 115. Heart of Grace, vi. 234. History, unwritten, iii. 195. Hood (Robin), xi. 253. Hugo (Victor): "The Flying Dutchman," iv. 194. Huguenot cruelties, i. 197. Humbert (Madame) and the Crawfords, xii. 456. Humorous French poetry, x. 390. Ichaboe, African island, iii. 98. Infant Saviour at the breast, xii. 495. Jesuits, iii. 478. Joy, past, its remembrance, iii. 132. Kieff, Kiev, Kiev, vii. 485; xi. 8. Liturgical language of the Greek Church, vi. 118. Macaroni, xii. 436. Magdeburg law, xii. 249. Maryland, its origin, vi. 87. Mays, iv. 233. Michelet, mistakes in, ix. 206. Miquelon, v. 421. Nefs, model ships, v. 36. Nicknames, national, iv. 90. Ordre du Devoir, iv. 96. Parallel passages, ii. 245; x. 285. Parliament Square, Falkland, viii. 362. Parret, the river, ii. 496. Plocks, the, its meaning, v. 382. Poet, French, iii. 392. Poet's immortality predicted by himself, iii. 84; iv. 172; v. 481. Pope and the massacre of St. Bartholomew, xi. 512. Port Arthur, i. 437. Portuguese naval supremacy; ix.

218. "Providence on the side of the biggest battalions," i. 437. Public schools with branch establishments, iv. 18. Reclus, error in, iv. 186. Roman Catholic, ii. 394, 515. Russian language, viii. 261. Russian superstitions, xi. 47. Sahara, books on the, vi. 174. St. Kilda, viii. 487; ix. 54. Salisbury (Lord) on decaying nations, x. 515. Sardinia, ancient towers in, vi. 29. Shakspeare and the sea, ii. 189. Ships of war on land, vii. 296. South African names, iv. 520. South American republics, life in, v. 481. Staircases, houses without, i. 357. Statue in Bergen, Norway, v. 57. Tartarus and its vapours, iii. 370. Thé Beurré, v. 9, 290. Town gates outside London, v. 363. Towns which have changed their sites, vii. 417, 492. Trade routes, ii. 238. Trapeza in Russian, xi. 230. Trials of animals, viii. 110. "Trinité des Vins," ii. 435. Twenty best books, iii. 446. Virtues and vices, v. 444; vi. 136. "Weary Titan," iii. 294. Wonderful view, xii. 484.
- Armstrong** (Sir Thomas), his regimental associations, iv. 28, 93
- Army**, queues worn in 1793, iv. 223; field-m Marshals during second half of eighteenth century, v. 44, 90; ranks of colonels and lieutenant-colonels, 47, 190; chain-mail in the British, viii. 131, 233, 471 (see also *Regimental*); army doctors and military titles, xi. 387, 472; Army Lists, 1642 to 1898, i. 406; where filed, ii. 8; before 1754, 328; army reform, note on, vi. 325
- Arnold** (General Benedict), his death, i. 429; ii. 18; his burial-place, iii. 69, 152, 271
- Arnold** (Capt.), killed before Lucknow, ix. 447; x. 118
- Arnold** (Matthew), his preface to 'Essays in Criticism,' iv. 54, 97; as theatrical critic, 249, 315; his descent, vii. 76
- Arnold** (Michael), M.P. for Westminster, 1685-7, ii. 443
- Arnold** (T.), of Rugby, his Jewish extraction, vi. 446, 491, 512
- Arnold-Jarvis** (F. C.) on Long Melford Church, xi. 472
- Arnott** (S.) on Cheltenham, i. 396. Cheltenham: Chiswick, ii. 90. Chesham, its etymology, ii. 210. Chichester, vi. 124. Choys, its meaning, v. 356. Corney House, Chiswick, v. 137. Croke (Dr. Richard), ii. 47. Friars, orders of, i. 168, 472. Howl, iv. 132. Island of the Innocent, iv. 277. Orientation and the exigencies of controversy, vii. 503. Orientation in interments, vi. 277. Perkins (W.), Fellow of Christ's College, xi. 403. Pett (Phineas), xi. 403. St. Leonards and Hollington, ii. 363. Stapleton's 'Fortress of the Faith,' iii. 89. Whitgift's Hospital, Croydon, vi. 479; vii. 178, 358; viii. 107.
- Arrand** and **Darrand** surnames, their derivation, vii. 75
- Arrived**, peculiar use of the word, ix. 487
- Arro** (Conte de), his portrait, viii. 443
- Arrow** (J.) on coronation of George IV., ix. 289
- Arrow** (James), his biography, vi. 507
- Art**, British, and decorative design, i. 505
- Arthur** (King) in Cornwall, vi. 504; his crown, ix. 388, 491; x. 55; legend on his sleeping, xii. 502
- Arthur** (Prince), son of Henry VII., at South Tawton iii. 127
- Arthur** (H.) on earliest English newspaper, xii. 29
- Arthur** (K.) on Aitken surname, 129
- Arthur** as Scottish Christian name, xii. 429
- Arthur** and **Uther**, etymology of the names, xi. 327, 496; xii. 57
- Arthurian** puzzles, ii. 226, 293; iii. 111
- Artillery**, Royal, regimental records, xii. 207
- Artist** on silhouettes of children, ii. 353
- Artistry**, new word, i. 85
- Artists'** mistakes, iv. 107, 164, 237, 293; v. 32, 317, 400; vi. 44; vii. 423, 471; viii. 171, 328; ix. 274, 372
- Artium Magister**, his 'Apology for the Beard,' x. 270
- Artdanish**, a Low German dialect, ix. 447
- Arundel**, derivation of the place-name, vii. 28, 155, 336
- Arundel**: Monckton: Kerr, heraldic connexion, viii. 205
- Ascectic**, its derivation, i. 227, 418; ii. 154
- Asceock** (Sir Bartholomew), M.P. for Cheshire, 1604-11, ii. 465
- Ash**, place-name, its derivation, xii. 106, 211, 291, 378
- Ash** (C.) on De Nune, viii. 203
- Ashbea** (H. S.) on 'Iconography of Don Quixote,' iii. 50; his biography, vi. 121, 176, 358, 494; portrait of, vii. 347
- Ashburner** (Rev. Edward), his biography, ii. 228, 316
- Ashburnham House**, Westminster, forecourt at, vii. 125
- Ashby** (Sir John), d. 1691, captain of Sandgate, xii. 333
- Ashby Folville**, bell inscriptions at, x. 303
- Ashcroft** (H. J.) on life in South America, v. 396
- Ashes**, shower of, vi. 129
- Asheton** (William), his biography, vii. 8
- Ashfield** of Shadwell, solicitor, *circa* 1800, viii. 223
- Ashley-Cooper** (F. S.) on Venn: Mountford, iv. 597
- Ashthead**, its parish registers, ix. 188
- Ashton** (A.) on burials in Westminster Abbey, x. 206
- Music** in Westminster Cathedral, x. 208. Page (Dame Mary), x. 466.
- Ash-tree legend** connected with the Boyd family, xii. 405
- Ashwood family**, vii. 429; viii. 128
- Aske** (Samuel), his ancestry, v. 269
- Aske** (Thomas), his family, iii. 368, 416
- Askell family**, iv. 269, 355, 545
- Askesian Society**, its records, iii. 268
- Askew** (Aiscoughe)=Spraclings, xi. 467
- Askew** (Anne), her examination, i. 274
- Asphalte pavement**, its introduction into England, xii. 18
- Asphyxia**: asphyxiate, meaning of the word, x. 233
- Aspidistra**, its etymology, iii. 248, 356
- Asra**, Arabic tribe. See *Asra*.
- As** braying for tinkers' deaths, i. 46
- Assembly rules**, account of, by Dickens, v. 415
- Asses'** milk for medicine, xii. 385, 511
- Assizes**, white gloves at, origin of the custom, ix. 309, 391
- Assyrian rowing**, iii. 325

- Astarte on Alaric and chiefs of the Urua, iii. 69.
 Alkin (E.), her biography, v. 355. Archange de Pembroke, ix. 29. Ballads and Methodism, xi. 442.
 Black as a badge of mourning, x. 212. "Blackwood's Magazine," and Maginn, i. 122. Brimsfield Monastery, ii. 216. "Care, vale," x. 48. Children hanged, viii. 328. City of the Violet Crown, xi. 433.
 Cricket, early lines on, vii. 195. Cromwell (O.) and the almanac, iv. 129. Cromwell (Richard), loyal addresses to, iv. 30. "Derring-do," i. 506.
 Dog of St. Roch, xii. 189. Duels in Waverley Novels, i. 169. Embroidery, antique escutcheon, v. 245. Empire and the Kingdom of Arles, vii. 165.
 English gravestones, Minorca, vii. 45. 'Faërie Queen,' supplement to, ix. 128. Fashion in language, ix. 435. Folk-lore or botany, xi. 148.
 Frost, hard, in August, vi. 49. Heron, its etymology, ii. 96. Horning, Scottish rite, iv. 496. Index, how not to make, x. 425. Jacobin: Jacobite, xii. 469.
 Kilsnar (Bishop of), vi. 289. Latin plurals, fictitious, xii. 518. Locard and the heart of Robert Bruce, vi. 258. Mercy to animals, viii. 42.
 Mummy peas, iv. 145. Parasols, viii. 62. Pens, nibs, and nebs, iv. 95. Peterborough, ancient customs at, iii. 385. Pontefract-on-Thames, ix. 316.
 Pricket candles, x. 377. Rockall, x. 69. "Sable shroud," i. 445. Samplers, vii. 467. Scot (Robert), xii. 18. Seeds, their retarded germination, x. 287.
 Shakespeare (W.), his conversation, ii. 284. Snodgrass, a surname, ix. 366. Steere, a family name, vii. 291. Towton, battle of, i. 203. Translator, its meaning, iv. 132. Valentines, early, i. 10. Vanity Fair, ii. 29; x. 488. Wage= wages, iii. 384.
 Wentworth House milestones, iii. 409. Whiskers, v. 197. Yorkshire dialect, v. 33.
 Astley (H. J. D.) on church briefs, xi. 290. Immurement alive, xii. 25, 297. Poets on adversity, x. 374. Robsart (Amy), x. 507. Squeezing or squeezing watch, xi. 35.
 Astley (J.) on Barras, ix. 15. Bible missing, i. 112. Cound, village name, i. 48. Dewsiers, its meaning, i. 493. Valentines, early, i. 474. Watch-chain ornament, vi. 409. Weight of books, ii. 33.
 Aston (Sir Richard), Kt., *circa* 1717-78, his biography, vi. 504
 Astre=hearth, earliest example in the vernacular, vi. 425
 Astrolabe clock, v. 148
 Astrology and astronomical writers, iii. 308
 Astronomy and Shelley, xii. 467
 Atahualpa, his murder, ii. 246
 Athanasian Creed, story concerning, iv. 269; viii. 349
 Athelstan, deed of, vi. 47
 Athelstan or St. Neot, his biography, i. 301
 'Athenæum,' and the Indian Mutiny, xi. 65
 Athenæum Institute for authors, xi. 509
 Athens, the City of the Violet Crown, xi. 108, 295, 433
 Athley-Jones (L. A.) on Ernest Jones, i. 31
 Athlone: "Devil walking through Athlone," v. 336, 425, 464; vi. 14
 Atkins (A. G.), on Willis and Puckridge families, v. 49
 Atkins (Tommy), his history and genealogy, ii. 64
 Atkinson=D'Arbon, iii. 107
 Atkinson (Rev. John Christopher), his death, v. 280
 Atkinson (M. T.) on Plotting Parlour, xi. 155
 Atkinson (S. B.) on medical barristers, xii. 485
 Atkinson (Samuel), M.P. for Harwich, 1698, ii. 508
 Atkyns (Mrs Charlotte), *née* Walpole, her descendants, xi. 448; her artistic career, xii. 53, 128, 151, 171, 254, 311, 488
 Atlantic, record voyage across the, viii. 119
 Atleanadiolagra, Christian name, ii. 57
 Atte=at the, Middle English, vii. 388, 474; viii. 229
 Atterbury (F.), Bishop of Rochester, anecdote concerning, iv. 68, 137
 Atterbury family, iv. 381
 Attersoll (William), his 'Historie of Balak,' iv. 103, 191
 Attorney, epitaph on an, ix. 345
 "Attorney, Mr.," earliest use of the term as signifying Attorney-General, v. 474; vi. 194
 'Attur. Acad.'='Atturneyes Academie,' vii. 68, 198, 392, 519
 Attwell (H.) on book-borrowers, i. 366. Epitaphs, ii. 106, 506. Hot-cross buns, v. 334. Jonson (Ben), his "Lily of a day," vi. 306. Montreux churchyard inscription, iv. 188, 313, 487. Motto pottery, iv. 128. "Off" for "of," iv. 27. "On the carpet," i. 26. St. Viars, imaginary saint, i. 448. "Save one's bacon," ii. 407. Whiskey or whisky, ii. 426.
 Xmas for Christmas, iii. 27
 Atwater (A.) on fire-fanged, its meaning, vii. 350
 Atwell family, viii. 463
 Atwood family, vi. 409, 510; vii. 93
 Atwood (J. S.) on Callaway family, vi. 418. Counting another's buttons, iv. 457
 Aubrey (J.), his 'Brief Lives,' v. 45
 Auburn, co. York, a deserted village, iii. 404, 490
 Auction by candle light, xi. 188, 353
 Auction of landed property, earliest, viii. 485
 Auden (G. A.) on Marat in York, xii. 506
 Augmentation Office, rolls in, i. 368, 457, 497
 Augmentations, Court of, xii. 309, 490
 Augur on latest instance of a date A.U.C., vi. 329.
 Woodwork of English cathedrals, vi. 63
 Augurs, Cicero on, viii. 470
 Augustales and Hexham Priory, ii. 241, 391; iii. 8, 410; iv. 34, 116
 Augustinian canons, square cap worn by, xii. 28, 111, 231
 Augustus, Prince of Prussia, 1790-1843, iv. 397, 463
 Auld (T.) on Barclay's 'Argenis,' ii. 428. Book-titles, changed, ix. 384. Bottle-conjuror, &c., iii. 384.
 Bouze, its spellings, iii. 348. Broken on the wheel, vii. 337. Carlyle on "mostly fools," vii. 359.
 Circular joys, ix. 466. Consumption, cure for, ii. 466. Cowley and E. B. Browning, iv. 85. D'Aulnoy (Comtesse) and the microphone, iii. 264. "Elixir Vita" in fiction, iv. 187. Fabulæ in Fabulis, x. 85. Green, as a verb, iii. 368. Horace, "Judæus Apella," iii. 326. Johnson (Dr.), ii. 245, 265; iii. 215; Jonson (Ben), titles of his works, iv. 29.
 Keats (John), and Shakespeare, ii. 324; Leviathan, xi. 30; his 'Eve of St. Agnes,' iv. 26; his 'La Belle Dame sans Merci,' x. 507. Living dead, xi. 427. Living in three centuries, vii. 314. Marston (J.) and Shakespeare, ii. 294. Nietzsche, pronunciation of, viii. 362. Novels, pseudo-scientific, x. 25. Oxford, expulsions from, iv. 136. Poe (E. A.) and Puckle, ii. 445. Poetry, compound words in, ii. 505. Riddle of the Sphinx, xii. 25. Rose (W. S.) and

Casti, iii. 486. Skull writing, iv. 25. Socrates, saying of, viii. 339. Spider-eating, viii. 304. Tartarus and its vapours, iii. 370. The as part of title, xi. 16. Waller (Edmund), iii. 352. Well and fountain verses, viii. 242. Whitman's hexameters, vii. 246. Wilkie (Prof.), his 'Epigoniad,' iii. 197. Wordsworthiana, vii. 42. Wowerus's 'Shadow,' viii. 285

Auld Kirk = whisky, i. 368, 492

Aungier family, vi. 169; vii. 13

Aurata societas, use of the term, xi. 148

Aurelius Antoninus (Marcus), Graves's translation of his 'Meditations,' iii. 249, 374

Aurora borealis, poets on, ii. 423

Austen (G.) on gates of Sandwich, vi. 209

Austen (Jane), reference in 'Northanger Abbey,' viii. 254

Austin (Alfred), Poet Laureate, his 'To Arms!' v. 6, 277; his birthplace, vii. 426

Austin family of Ashton and Oundle, xi. 167

Australia, old English customs in, i. 485; Bentham's prophecy about, ii. 165

Australian flora and fauna, i. 383

Australian nomenclature, popular, ii. 124

Austria (Archduke of) in Shakespeare's 'King John,' ii. 386

Austria and the Isle of Man, x. 69

Austwick, Yorkshire, people called Hoastik carles, 16, 72

Auterac (Joseph), his biography, vii. 8

Author and avenger of evil, reflections of the, ix. 22, 229

Author and reference wanted, vii. 195

Author and typesetter: Dr. Spencer T. Hall, viii. 205, 269

Authors, works attributed to others, i. 84, 316; their obscurities, i. 464; ii. 438; juvenile, i. 492; their mistakes, vi. 407, 474; viii. 181, 252, 334; x. 226; crowned, viii. 366

Autocarist, use of the word, xi. 395

Autocrat, Russian equivalent for the word, x. 6, 55, 153

Autograph Cottage, Islington, and W. Upcott, ix. 368, 454; x. 75

Autographs, best way of keeping, i. 268, 336; ii. 35, 175, 195; collection of, xii. 149

Autonym: anonym, book terms, ii. 322; iii. 53, 172, 217, 432

Autremyte, ghost-word, ii. 341

Avarum, its locality, xii. 92

Avary, origin and meaning of the word, xii. 349, 453

Avenell (William) and King Robert Bruce, xi. 228

Avery or Alured. See *Cornburgh*.

Avice, pronunciation, iii. 248

Avignon: "Sur le Pont d'Avignon," xii. 170

Avia, the Order of, v. 457; vi. 72, 216

"Away with," use of the term, ix. 348, 477

Awdley (Hugh) his biography, i. 185; ii. 135

Awdry (T.) on crong, its meaning, vii. 433. Pett (Phineas), xi. 451

Axholme, Isle of, and Simon de Montfort, xi. 189

Axon (Ernest) on parish registers, iv. 149

Axon (W. E. A.) on Adam the Carthusian, xii. 373.

Adams (Mrs. S. F.), and Mrs. Stowe, i. 363. Ainsworth (Harrison), x. 97. Aphikia, wife of Jesus

ben Sirach, xii. 222, 261. Arms of continenta cities, ix. 472. Beckford (William), i. 404. Black armet for mourning, viii. 520. Book of Tobit, xi. 481. Bookselling, history of, xii. 316, 490. Brontë (Charlotte), v. 449. "Bucks" and "Good Fellows" in 1778, iv. 225. Cannibalism of Ethne the Dread, vii. 266. Caxton (W.), his good priest, v. 310. Charlotte (Queen) as an author, v. 373. Chaucer and Horace, iii. 224. Chinese analogue of Ben Jonson's 'Alchemist,' xi. 23. Chinese novel, iii. 23. Ciega (La) de Manzanares, iv. 28. Cockfighting in the last century, iv. 62. Coco de mer or double cocoa nut, vii. 417. Coleridge marginalia, xii. 61. Compulsory costume for Jews and Christians, viii. 521. Couvade, vii. 507. Cowper (W.), his letters, v. 478. Cup-turning in fortune-telling, xi. 226. De Quincey and Hugo Grotius, v. 401. De Quincey and the story of 'Aladdin,' vi. 487. Dickens (C.), in Welsh, iii. 225; his Anthony Humm, iii. 443. Eber (Jacobus), of Strassburg, x. 364. Epitaph, well-known, ii. 229. Ethiopic 'History of the Blessed Men,' vii. 21. Evans (Chancellor Silvan), xi. 394. Extraordinary abstinence, iv. 107. First gentleman of colour to receive knighthood, ix. 190. Fitzgerald (E.), two early poems, iii. 441. Footprint of the Prophet, xi. 126. Forshaw (Rev. Charles), v. 421. Foster (Frank), viii. 368. George II., a son of, v. 106. Gipsies in England, v. 186. Gipsy prince, missing, iv. 182. "Ghili," Romani, iii. 366. Gladstone (W. E.) as a verse-writer, i. 48; iii. 16. Goat, a travelled, x. 25. Godkin (Edwin Lawrence), xii. 438. Greek epigram, ix. 273. Haines (Richard), ix. 498. Halfpenny periodical post, viii. 419. Hawtreay (Dr.), his 'Nugæ,' x. 261, 498. 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' ix. 36. Intemperance, war, pestilence, and famine, vii. 390. Jelaléddin, xii. 326. Jesus, saying attributed to, ix. 326. 'John Adroys in Devil's Apparel,' viii. 459. Johnsonians, Liverpool sect, iii. 284. Khayyam (Omar), v. 6. Lafontaine, v. 512. Lando, monograph on, v. 385. Latin riddle of Leo III., xi. 114. Legend of St. Luke, xi. 465. Legend of the serpent's feet, x. 481. "Le trecente cariche," vii. 234. Leo of Modena's Hebrew-Italian sonnets, iv. 188. Lizard folk-lore, vii. 67. Lloyd (Thomas), republican, xii. 378. Magi, xi. 346. Mahomet's coffin, viii. 80. Maltese language and history, xi. 91. Maxwell (J.), his translation of Herodian, iii. 86. "Medicus et pollinctor," i. 141. Miller of Sans Souci, an Oriental analogue, viii. 119. Miraculous likenesses of Jesus at Tiberias and Berithus, ix. 481. Moir's 'Table Talk,' xi. 505. Montagu (Walter), xii. 77. Newman (F. W.), i. 251. "Now thus," vi. 478. Oliver and Arthur, ix. 494. Olympias and Kisagotami, vi. 467. "Owen Meredith" at the Devil's Bridge, Luchon, vi. 62. Partridge lore, viii. 202. Patmore and Swedenborg, vii. 411. Persian legend, xii. 45. Philips (Sir Richard), x. 407. Photography, its discoverer, v. 464. Pickwick (Mr.) as teetotaler, iii. 141. Pilate (Pontius), xii. 405. "Power of the dog," vii. 106. Prohibition of heathen wine among the Hebrews, vii. 145. Rechabites and the Fortunate Islands, vi. 261. Regiments, their mottoes v. 389; their nicknames, 161, 224, 263. Richter's

'Dream of Infinity,' vi. 216. St. Paul and Seneca, ix. 351. Shakespeare, the knavish, and Rabelais, vii. 162. Sharpe, Phillips, and Coleridge, xi. 341, 381. Shorthald in the fourth century, ix. 406. Sibylline oracles, ix. 391. Smith (J. F.), v. 459. Songs, old, ix. 76. Sortes Evangelicæ: St. Eugenia, x. 183. Sortes in Persia, xi. 66. Spanish bibliophile, viii. 510. 'Student of St. Bees,' ii. 21. Temperance, use of the word, v. 296. Tennyson (Alfred Lord), Italian translator, i. 503. Tennyson (Frederick), xi. 27. 'Truphes of Phylosophers,' iii. 46. 'Twelve Profits of Tribulation,' xii. 184. 'Vicar of Wakefield,' xi. 375. Vedas, earliest European mention, ix. 55. Welsh gipsy story, iv. 161. Whately and J. B. Pères, v. 441. Where dwells truth? ix. 142. Wicked Prayer Book, viii. 120. Wine in the early Christian Church, vii. 4, 170. Woodward (Phillip), viii. 338

Ayah, its etymology, iii. 246

Ayeah on architect's name wanted, viii. 384. Baronister, ix. 64. Bonaparte's threatened invasion of England, i. 72. Building customs, i. 73. "Bull and Last," viii. 289. Byng (Admiral), his portrait, vi. 15. Carey (Sir H.), v. 234. Coat of arms, vi. 349. "Devil walking through Athlone," v. 464. Douglas (James Douglas Stoddart), iv. 539. Faucit (Saville) family, viii. 502. Ferrisbosco (Col. Henry), i. 95, 293. Fives=mixed ales, i. 132. Flittings, ix. 49. Friars, orders of, i. 338. Grub Street, ii. 57. Hasted's 'History of Kent,' i. 445. Hempsheeres, place-name, i. 431. Highland dress, i. 411. Horns on helmets, i. 347. Host eaten by mice, i. 274. Inns, noblemen's, i. 412. Language adheres to the soil, ix. 509. M.P.s, youthful, viii. 462. Measurement, correct, i. 306. New Cross Gate, picture of, ix. 28. Northfleet, skirmish at, i. 388. Orchestra or orchestre, viii. 424. Parallel passages, vi. 467. Pennyworth, a good, v. 73. Pepys, Johanna, i. 448. Pigeon cure, vi. 12. Portuguese boat voyage, i. 453. Regiment, 16th Light Dragoons, i. 356. Rimes in Moore and Campbell, ix. 488. 'Rodiad, The,' i. 133. "Ship" Hotel, Greenwich, xii. 375. Shoddy cloth bindings, viii. 270. Tobacco, v. 486. Tom-all-alone's, v. 246. Vagabonds, early instances of the word, i. 506. Woodlands, Blackheath, i. 269

Aylmer arms, xii. 448

Aylwin. See *Watts-Dunton*.

Aylwin, Christian name, iii. 174, 256

Aynsley (J. M.) on unwritten history, iii. 154. Picture, key to, iii. 128. Royal Naval Club, iii. 115.

Aysgarth and James the Deacon, viii. 359, 488; ix. 173

Azazel, its interpretation, v. 511

Azra, source of the legend, iii. 268, 375; dying for love, xi. 207, 317

B

B. on Cabinet ministers and university honours, x. 427. Cambridge Heath, South Hackney, ix. 413. Celtic, ix. 317. Epigram by Beaconsfield, x. 487. Fountain family, ix. 498. French song, iii. 93. Garratt (John), Lord Mayor of London, vii. 447. Golf, ix. 349. Jay, the woodland bird, ix. 308. Knurr and spell,

ix. 452. Ladies and Leap Year, v. 478. Letters, old English, i. 313; ii. 275. "Mais on revient toujours," xii. 308. Nottingham and Notts, vii. 47. "Pec sætna" of Derbyshire, x. 8. Pronunciation, shifting, viii. 164, 468. Ruskin's Road, vi. 231. Went, viii. 431

B. (A.) on Joseph Brennan, vi. 190. Crawford, lordship of, viii. 84. Ken (Lewis), viii. 504. Maryland, its origin, vi. 253. Victoria (Queen), lines on, vii. 510

B. (A. H.) on "Ploughing his lonely furrow," x. 11

B. (A. K.) on American knee-breeches, x. 169, 331

B. (A. M.) on Sir Jeremiah Murden, Sheriff of London, 1725-6, vi. 369

B. (A. R.) on military trophies, i. 398
Registering births and deaths, i. 213

B. (A. W.) on royal personages, ix. 89
Shepherd or Shephard family, ii. 529

B. (A. W. C.) on Thomas Phaer, of Cilgerran, ix. 467

B. (A. W. G.) on Campbells of Ardinglass, viii. 106

B. (B.) on Anglo-Saxon speech, iv. 297. Arlington, its spelling, iii. 447. Bibury, its derivation, iv. 108; vi. 175. Clocks, old, vi. 489. Coins in foundation stones, v. 197. Enstone, Oxon, iii. 332. Hard, its meaning, iv. 357. Little Gidding: Stourbridge Fair, viii. 333. Pearls a cure for corns, ix. 158. Peerless Pool, iv. 197. Raleigh's signature, vii. 158. Up, use of the word, v. 325. Walton family, vi. 230. West-Countrymen's tails, viii. 88

B. (C.) on Atkyns, xi. 448. De la Marche, xi. 428. Evelyn's 'Diary,' ii. 428. Stanhope (Lady Hester), xi. 466. Story of French Revolution, xii. 88

B. (C. A.) on Bright and Chamberlain, i. 287. Folklore of sailors and fishermen, iii. 105. "Gospel of Labour," vii. 88. Killen or keeling—a barn, xii. 149

B. (C. C.) on acacia in Freemasonry, vii. 112. Acervation, viii. 70. Ailantus=tree of heaven, iv. 423. All over, xii. 294. Alright=all right, viii. 240; ix. 111. Animals in people's insides, vii. 333. Annotto, the dye, iv. 195. Antiquity of businesses, xi. 410; xii. 176. Anyone: everyone, vii. 294, 358; viii. 18. Apple-tree folk-lore, ix. 314. Architectural Follies, xi. 157. Arrand and Darrand, vi. 449. Arthurian puzzles, ii. 293. Arthur's crown, ix. 338; x. 55. "As busy as Throp's wife," v. 526. Ash, place-name, xii. 211. Author and avenger of evil, ix. 231. Author of verses wanted, vii. 515. "Away with," ix. 477. Bailey (Philip James), x. 291. Bandy-legged=knock-kneed, vii. 255. Barrow (William), clockmaker, ii. 388. "Been to," iii. 290. Belamour, plant-name, viii. 352. Bellringers' rimes, iv. 305. "Belongs with," vii. 318. Béranger: 'Le Roi d'Yvetot,' ix. 218. Besom, i. 118. "Betwixt the Devil and the deep sea," xii. 272. Billy=tin can, x. 109. Birch-sap wine, xii. 296. Birthday cake with candles, German custom, viii. 344, 487. Blackheads, vii. 253. Boats, ancient, viii. 407. Bonnet-laird and cock-laird, xi. 133. Book of Common Prayer, vii. 193. 'Book of Praise,' v. 28. Books, modern, their inconveniences, vii. 427; in Elizabeth's time, xi. 336. Boundary stones in open fields, iv. 542; vi. 10. Bounder, its derivation, iii. 14. Bows and arrows as artillery, iv. 173. Browning (R.), his 'Ring and the Book,' i. 32; passage in 'Luria,' v. 55. Bruce (Michael) and Burns, viii. 71

Brummel (Beau) and Barbey d'Aureville, ix. 96. Burton (R.) on tobacco, ii. 454. Byroniana, v. 460. "Cambusen bold," iii. 318. Canouse, its meaning, vii. 329. "Carnage is God's daughter," iii. 37. "Caved in," iii. 385. Cedar trees, ii. 290. "Celebrities and I," xi. 416. Cellini and Shakespeare, ix. 417. Charley in popular rimes, x. 68. Charm, old, ix. 49, 257. Chaucer, doubtful passages in, vii. 190. Chewar, the, viii. 409. Childerpox, v. 235, 424. Children's affirmations, ix. 185. Christmas decorations and Shrove Tuesday, ix. 86. Christmas weather-lore, xi. 285. Church, its gender, vi. 435; smallest in England, ix. 431. Cinnamon of the ancients, iv. 329. City of the Violet Crown, xi. 433. Clough, Cleugh, or Cliffe, iii. 191. Cluzzom, its meaning, vi. 506. Coffee made of malt, xi. 191. Comically, ix. 371. Corn-crake, iii. 474. Cowslip, its local names, ii. 192. Crabs' eyes as medicine, v. 486. "Cradel grass," ix. 491. Creak, its meaning, vi. 298. *Crocus nudiflorus* in England, i. 313. Crossing knives and forks, ix. 357; xi. 156. Culamite = Dissenter, i. 276. Cutlers' poetry, posies, and mottoes, vi. 235. Cyclealities, xi. 162. Dairy windows, xi. 155. Daniel (Samuel), his 'Sonnets to Delia,' iv. 170. Danish place-names in Cheshire, iv. 442. Darley, a forgotten Irish poet, ix. 377. D'Aulnoy (Comtesse), and the microphone, iii. 397. "Delivered from the galling yoke of time," xi. 511. "Demon's aversion," iii. 375. Detached sheet, vii. 433. Devil as a black dog, ii. 336. Devil's door, iv. 178, 313. "Dewy-feathered," ii. 117. Dickensiana: phrase of Mrs. Gamp, ix. 172. "Different than," i. 172; x. 275. Earth mother, ix. 176. Editors, their evolution, v. 166, 425. Egg, standing, ii. 53, 132. Eggs, their price, ix. 278. Elliott (Ebenezer), x. 445. English accent, vii. 15. 'English Dialect Dictionary,' xi. 486. Epitaphs, iii. 53, 415. Erlik Khan, v. 486. Fair and making fair, viii. 47. February fill-dyke, v. 277. Fetlocked, x. 29. Field-names, ii. 352; v. 396. Fir-cone in heraldry, i. 413. Fitzgerald (E.), two early poems, iv. 16. FitzGerald (E.), his 'Omar Khayyám,' iii. 395. Flower game, viii. 466. Folk-lore of child-birth, xii. 413. Folks, xi. 438; xii. 50. Fond, its meanings, ii. 34. Footprints of gods, vi. 391. Forty pounds a year in Goldsmith's day, xi. 393. Fox names, vii. 78. Frail, its meaning, v. 51. French proverb, ii. 513. Friday superstition, vii. 412. Frisbie surname, iii. 391. Furlong, xi. 35. Gate, tavern sign, iii. 216. Genius, its definition, xi. 512. Gerard (John), iii. 164. Ghosts and suicides, v. 288. Gillyflower, midsummer, iii. 12. Gin palaces, xii. 378. Gipsy wedding, vi. 45. Gloucester (Humphrey, Duke of), iii. 357. Glyndyrdwy, its derivation, iii. 6, 156. "Go about," ii. 198. Good afternoon, xi. 58. "Good lines," commercial phrase, iv. 53. Goths and Huns, xi. 253. Gow, its meaning, iv. 78. Grass of Parnassus, ii. 208. "Green-eyed monster," v. 295. Gwyneth, ix. 319, 372. Hawker MS., iv. 232. Heartsease, ix. 393, 493. Hebrew incantations, x. 78. Heer-breeds, its meaning, iv. 468. Heidelberg gallery, xii. 454. Helpmate and helpmeet, ii. 185, 453; iii. 196. Henbane, iv. 226, 310. Hickory, its etymology, iii. 124. "Hill me up," iii. 436. Hoast: i. 337. Holy Com-

munion, iii. 427. "Hook it," xii. 33. Hopeful: sanguine, x. 10. Horse-chestnut, ii. 94. Housen, iv. 278. Howk = to pull up, iv. 385. Howl, its derivation, iv. 49. 'Hue and Cry,' ii. 335. Huitson family, vii. 314. Hunt (Leigh), viii. 130. Hurry = staith, vi. 70. Hymn, child's, ix. 197. 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' viii. 101; ix. 36. *I* printed with small letter, xii. 231. Image, bleeding, in Dublin, iv. 528. Implement, domestic, i. 367. Indicible, use of the word, v. 477. Infant Saviour, xii. 115. "Interlunar cave," ii. 509. Inundate, its pronunciation, vi. 52. Irish saying on Michaelmas Day, x. 434. It, viii. 242. Journalistic errors, vii. 230. Jullaber, Kentish hill, v. 403. Keats's 'Ode to a Nightingale,' xi. 372. "Keep your hair on," x. 279. Key and kay, its pronunciation, iii. 472. Kids = children, i. 57. "Kings!" boys' term, iii. 28. King's Champion, xii. 254. Knife, ix. 468. Knife superstition, xi. 53. Ladies and Leap Year, v. 479. Ladle, a, viii. 292. "Lady of the mere," vii. 396. Lafontaine's 'Oies de Frere Philippe,' vi. 58. Lanes, sunken, iv. 336. "Lanted ale," vii. 75. "Les Grâces," game, v. 459. Lewes (G. H.) and Locke, iii. 173. "Like one o'clock," vi. 306. Living dead, xii. 97. Llyn Coblynau: Knockers' Llyn, ix. 353. Long Mynd, Shropshire, vi. 306. Lorient, vi. 396. Louijos, sonnet by, vi. 28. Lupomannaro, xi. 95. Maiden applied to a married woman, xi. 232. Mallet or mullet, x. 93. Man disguised as woman, vii. 358. Marriage gift, v. 112. Mary, Queen of Scots, i. 155, 234. Mead and obarni, iii. 413. 'Medical Works of Fourteenth Century,' iii. 324. "Medicus et pollinctor," i. 315. Melek Taus, v. 482. Men wearing earrings, v. 191; vii. 192. 'Merchant of Venice,' V. i., x. 224, 283. Meresteads or mesesteads, x. 53. Messiter, surname, vii. 29. Middlin', iv. 495. Milton's 'Morning of Christ's Nativity,' xi. 88; xii. 56. Misquotations, x. 428; xi. 93, 275. Mitre, the, x. 370. Morcom, surname, iv. 467. Morley (George), his 'Shakespeare's Greenwood,' vi. 407. Morning glory, a flower, vii. 209. Morris (William) as a man of business, vi. 436; vii. 54. Mounds, moated, vi. 77, 253. Mountain ash, iv. 26. Mug, the verb, xi. 231. Mumbudget, its meaning, iv. 251. Nang-nails: nubbocks, ix. 52. Napoleon's last years, x. 15. Newspaper cuttings changing colour, xi. 491. Nineveh as an English place-name, viii. 185. "No great shakes," iii. 277. None, iv. 544. Nothing, xi. 395. Nunty, its meaning, vii. 291. Nursery rimes, vii. 18. Nynd, its meaning, i. 493. *O* and its pronunciation, x. 134. Oak, the ash, and the ivy, xii. 492. Oakapple Day, ii. 76. Odd numbers, vii. 227. Off for of iv. 171. Old Jeffrey: Prince Thames, xi. 396. "Only too thankful," ix. 370. Opodeldoo, ix. 166. Orange blossoms, x. 94. Oranges, xii. 295. O's-haughnessy (Arthur), iii. 225. Oxford Street, x. 436. Palatinate, vi. 256. Palm wine, iv. 497. Parlour, viii. 25. Partitive, construction with, i. 96. Peas, pease, and peasen, iii. 95. Peeler, xi. 415. Periwinkle, x. 236. Perspective, historic, ii. 10. Petar or petard, x. 312. Pett (Peter), ix. 298. 'Pickwickian Manners and Customs,' ii. 76. Picts and Scots, vi. 90. Pigeon cure, v. 343. Pig-killing, vi. 426. Pillatery, plant-name, iii. 136.

Pineapple, its introduction, iii. 138. "Plain living and high thinking are no more," vi. 97. 'Poetry of George Wither,' xi. 266. Polder: Loophole, iv. 463. Popple, x. 495. Popular myths, xi. 451. Posca, Roman, i. 518. Possessive case in proper names, i. 270. Pre-Reformation practices in England, xi. 134. Prickly pear, iv. 51. Prince of Wales's Theatre, Tottenham Street, xii. 476. Printers' errors, ii. 65. Prisoners of war, viii. 46. Pronunciation of *ng*, x. 494. Quarter of corn, vi. 32. Questing beast, vii. 234. "Quite a few," x. 313. Quotation attributed to Coventry Patmore, ix. 515. Rabbating, viii. 21. Rather, ix. 275. Reaped, use of the word, x. 105. 'Red, White, and Blue,' its authorship, iv. 231. Reel in a bottle, iv. 318. Reliable, use of the word, x. 25. "Returning thanks," x. 79. Richter's 'Dream of Infinity,' vi. 217. Rogers's 'Ginevra,' v. 92, 154. Runagate, its etymology, v. 513. St. Patrick's Day, vii. 271. St. Thomas's Day custom, v. 497. Saying, author of, viii. 528. Scabious or devil's bit, iv. 98. Scalinga, its meaning, i. 278. Scott (Sir W.), his heroines, ii. 313; his descriptive surnames, ii. 464; 'Guy Mannering,' iii. 431; his Scottish dialect, iv. 330. Seeds, their retarded germination, x. 358. Selion, its meaning, i. 204, 391. Sence or sense, x. 293. Serpent's feet legend, xi. 70. Shakespeare (W.) and the sea, ii. 113, 456; his imitations of his own characters, iii. 213; his pronunciation of orison, vi. 376; the knavish, vii. 255; his Seventy-sixth Sonnet, x. 413. Shakespeareana, i. 442, 423; ii. 203; iii. 65, 282, 422; x. 224, 283; xi. 323; xii. 423. Shamrock as food, i. 131. Shingles, old cure for, vi. 75. Slim, its use and meaning, v. 236. Smok=to twig, iv. 215. Sni, dialect word, i. 17. Snodgrass, a surname, ix. 497. Snow-feathers, viii. 494. Sober, its use as a verb, i. 388. Sock=to thrash, iv. 539; v. 97. "Soft as a toad," v. 54. Somerville (William), xi. 395. Songs, old, viii. 213. 'Soul's Errand,' x. 191. Spatchcock, ix. 16. Spice, x. 512. Spider-eating, viii. 409. "Spun butter," iv. 484. Star-lore, ix. 358. Stook, its meaning, iii. 357, 474. Stripper, its meaning, i. 472. Sunflower, xii. 130. Surnames from single letters, vi. 398. Swallow, its song, iii. 94. Sween or sween, iii. 69. Swimming, exploits in, vi. 511. Syntax of preface, ii. 237. Tall Leicestershire women, viii. 64, 310. Tarriers, x. 493. 'Temple Shakespeare,' xii. 13. Tennyson (Lord), his 'Spiteful Letter,' iii. 317; 'Amphion,' iii. 484. Tennyson query, v. 502. Tennysoniani, ii. 515. The as part of title, xi. 16. "The chap as married Hannah," vi. 346. "There is a garden in her face," ii. 98. "To be aff the gleg," iv. 251. 'Tom Tit Tot,' iii. 146. Trade=road, iv. 313. Traeth Mawr, its reclamation, v. 324. Traherne (Thomas), xi. 405. Trod=footpath, i. 54. Troubadour and daisy, viii. 51. Trousers, their introduction, ix. 489. Twyford yew tree, vi. 278. Unicorns, vi. 10. Up, use of the word, v. 195. Upwards of, ix. 446. "Væscæ Mihm," viii. 45. Valentines, early, i. 410. Verbs formed out of proper names, vii. 394. Village posters, iv. 245. Vine=a flexible shoot, v. 194. Viva, its meaning, vi. 451; vii. 115. Wade (General), i. 254. Wake

=a village feast, xii. 216. Warts, cure for, iv. 475. Waverley Novels, notes on, i. 394. Welking, its meaning, ii. 427. Welsh ale, i. 392. Welsh leek, ii. 251. Wesley family, iv. 433. Wesley's portrait by Romney, xii. 37. "Whipping the cat," x. 298. Whiskers, v. 197. Whom=home, vii. 236. Wife v. family, i. 274. Willughby's 'Ornithology,' x. 16. Wisen=to grow wise, xii. 145. Witchelt=wet-shod, v. 58. Moore, in Salop, vi. 218. Word corruption, v. 217. Wordsworth and Henry Vaughan, xii. 146. Wordsworthiana, iv. 440. Wound for winded, v. 4, 177, 505. Young and Wordsworth, vi. 510

- B. (C. E.) on Antony Payne, xi. 348
 B. (C. J.) on motto for laundry porch, vii. 68
 B. (D.) on Irish badges, viii. 484
 B. (D. L.) on Richard Whitcombe, v. 314
 B. (E.) on "Corne Bote," viii. 44. Dual number in provincial German, vii. 449. Epitaph at Easingwold, iv. 326. 'Gulliver,' its earlier editions, ix. 449. "I'll hang my harp on a willow tree," v. 375. Palestinian Syriac interrogative, vii. 105. Pasted scraps, xi. 314. "So many gods," xi. 313. Trinity windows, iii. 28, 187. "Were Nature just to man," x. 428
 B. (E. B.) on coloured cow of Hamburg, v. 466
 B. (E. F.) on Goethe, i. 328. Shakespeare and Jonson x. 367
 B. (E. G.) on Asra, xi. 317. Bagshawe pedigree, vi. 388. Centipedes, local name, vii. 266. Epitaph at Doncaster, xii. 470. Little John's remains, viii. 250. Pease egger, iii. 334. Story by G. R. Sims, vi. 114. Tib's Eve, ix. 336
 B. (E. H.) on obscurities of authors, ii. 438
 B. (E. S.) on passage in Goethe, vi. 409
 B. (E. T.) on meaning of Beaulieu, vi. 87. Buckworth (Theophilus): Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon: Philip Bygo, viii. 430. Clayton family, ix. 155. Coffee-houses and taverns, viii. 224, 509. Fenton (Sir Geoffrey), ix. 171. Jay (Sir James), viii. 145
 B. (E. W.) on 'Eikon Basilike' motto, xi. 497
 B. (F.) on blue cassocks, iii. 368. Dedications, double, iii. 348. Roods and rood-lofts, v. 477. Siege of Siena, i. 168
 B. (G.) on Jackson family, co. Durham, ix. 149. Several, uses of the word, v. 504
 B. (G. D.) on Theophilus Buckworth: Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon: Philip Bygo, viii. 430. Cromwellian forfeitures, viii. 469. Fowke (John), Governor of Drogheda, viii. 387. Gifford, Dorothy=John Pagett, xi. 215. Kimborough as female Christian name, viii. 504. Lacy, Counsellor, of Dublin, xi. 213. Lally Tollandal, x. 453
 B. (G. F. R.) on F. E. Acoum, v. 267. Ackland or Acland (Charles), v. 228. Adderley (George and Richard), v. 228. Addison's 'Rosamond,' iii. 192. Agar (John), vi. 507. Alsopp (George), vii. 29. André (David), iii. 127. Angier (John), xii. 257. Arnold (Benedict), iii. 153. Arrow (James), vi. 507. Asheton (William), vii. 8. Auterac (Joseph), vii. 8. Author of book, x. 472. Baker (Robert), iv. 188. Bank of England and Heberfield, i. 230, 290. Boisdanne (Edward), vi. 48. Box (John Wilkins), v. 476. Boyer or Bowyer (John), iv. 418. Brecknock (Sir Edward Wills), iv. 488. Browne (Sir

Thomas), xi. 12. Bruyn (Peter Philip Van-Virgilde), vi. 48. Buller (Edward and Henry), v. 208. Burdett (R.), v. 267. Burials in Westminster Abbey, x. 451. Butcher (T. and J. G.), vii. 109. Byng (E. J. S.), v. 208. Campbell (Colin), v. 476. Carnalt, vi. 67. Chairmanship of governing bodies of English public schools, x. 197. Christening door, xi. 318. Christmas decorations and Shrove Tuesday, ix. 217. Church, smallest in England, ix. 431. Church of Scotland Commissioners, ii. 277. CIPHERSTORY bibliography, x. 72. Clutterbuck (Charles), v. 415. Cockrane (Phineas), iv. 497. Colman (Edmund Craven), vii. 109. Columbaria, ancient dove or pigeon cotes, vii. 15. Coronations on St. George's day, iii. 391. Crowley (Sir Ambrose), iii. 155. Dalton (John), x. 467. Dandridge (John), x. 448. Darby (Horatio D'Esterre), xii. 469. D'Arcy (John), vi. 87. De Cardonnell (G. R.), v. 247. Delaval (George), v. 188. Denman (John), xii. 447. Dering (Charles), vi. 67. Desanges (Francis George March), iv. 87. Dive (Hugh), x. 427. Dognoper, xi. 358. Dorrington (Richard), iv. 188. Douglas (James and John), x. 48. Doyle (Charles), x. 148. Duke of Bolton's Regiment, vii. 98. Earle (J. W. and G.), ix. 249. Edwards (Admiral), x. 518. Edwards (Wilbraham Tollemache), ix. 308. Ellers (Peter), ix. 348. Elliot (Alexander and Robert), ix. 268. Ellis (Cartwright John William), ix. 427. Epitaph, curious, viii. 529. Ervin (J.), ix. 469. Evans (Andrew Fitzherbert), ix. 408. Eyre (J. H.), ix. 486. Fairfax (Bryan, Lord), compensation to, iv. 464. Feary (?), v. 435. Fitz-Bandolph (Thomas), iv. 477. Fleming (Bishop), xi. 193. Floyd (Michael), iii. 127. Follett (Samuel), x. 7. Fonblanque (J. A.), v. 247. Foote (Robert), ix. 488. Forster (Thomas and Christopher), x. 89. Fortune (F. N. B. V. B.), vii. 148. Foster (John Edward), vii. 148. Fothergill (Richard), vii. 167. Foulis (J.), vii. 148. Fox (Charles), x. 197. Fox (John Fox), vii. 167. Foy (John), vii. 187. Gage (H. W. and W. H.), xii. 268. Gahagan (George), xii. 309. Gale (William), xii. 368. Gallini (Francis and John), xii. 269. Garricke (W.), xii. 170. Gervas (Robert), i. 207. Gott (Henry and Richard), xii. 228. Gould (John), xii. 409. Gowland (Ralph), xii. 430. Grafton (George Henry Fitzroy, fourth Duke of), ix. 96. Grammage or Gamage (Robert), iv. 457. Granges (George), vii. 69. Grant (Lewis), vii. 47. Greatorex (John Anthony), vii. 47. Greaves (George Golding), vii. 69. Grimwood (Eliza), xii. 377. Grys (Henry), ii. 149. Hemington (Nicholas), v. 47. Hemingway (Samuel), v. 415. Hogarth, 'Sigismunda,' v. 74. Holmes (Walter), v. 27. Hops, xi. 338. House of Lords and Queen Caroline, xii. 397. Impey (J.), ix. 9. Ince (Samuel), viii. 505. Inwood (J. P.), viii. 505. Irvine (Somerset Gore), viii. 484. Jackson (John), vi. 518. Keating (J. and A.), ix. 128. Keith (Alexander), ix. 128. Kelly family, ix. 68. Kendal (Duchess of), ii. 131. Killick (William), x. 208. King (John) D.D., iii. 135. Kingsman (G. W. and T.), ix. 108. Kirke (George), x. 188. Ladbroke; Pery; Twigg, iv. 445. Langworth (Thomas), iv. 188. Leyborne (Shippen), v. 435. Low (Thomas, Leonard, and Sampson), v. 289. Lyly (Peter), ix. 78. Lyme Regis, vii. 58.

Martyr (Mrs.), singer and actress, xii. 157. Medal, curious, i. 132. Mercer (Francis), v. 47. Mineralogist and botanist to George III., xii. 215. Monger (John), v. 67. Morier (James Justinian), vii. 129. Passy (John), i. 289; v. 67. Powell (Thomas), v. 67. Purcell family, xi. 14. Ranchiffe (Lord), i. 291. Randall (John), i. 207. Richard II., inscription on his tomb, iii. 391. Richmond Park, ii. 230. Ride from Paris to Fontainebleau, iv. 443. St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, iii. 275. Somerset (Protector Duke of), his widow, ix. 218. Stacy (Henry), iv. 477. Stafford Castle, its history, iv. 544. "Such spotless honour," xi. 172. Thelwall (Eubule), iv. 457. Thrale (Mrs.), her house at Streatham Park, x. 57. Thurlow and the Duke of Grafton, viii. 454. Travers (Peter), v. 27. Tuckney (W.), iv. 437. Uvedale (Dr. Robert), v. 275. Walton (Izaak), x. 409. Welsh judges, iv. 171. Wharton (Philip, Duke of), i. 90. Withycombe Church, iii. 137. Young (Thomas), xii. 391. Younger (Mrs.), iii. 153. B. (G. O.) on Darcy of Haverton, ix. 268. B. (G. P.) on Trotter, clockmaker, iii. 128. B. (H.) on Cambridge University in the seventeenth century, vii. 430. Catechism, historical, xi. 209. Chartres (Rev. James), viii. 68. Crosier and pastoral staff, vii. 495. Fortescue (Anthony), viii. 73. Knox (Rev. John), 1787, vii. 388. Saunders (George), F.R.S., F.S.A., viii. 67. B. (H. A.) on 'English Kings: an Estimate,' xi. 148. B. (H. I.) on Herrick's 'Hesperides,' ix. 408. Owls, xii. 114. Wenthlok, xii. 188. B. (H. J.) on Ashwood family, viii. 128. Beaconsfield (Lord), his birthplace, viii. 426. Bois (S. du), seventeenth-century painter, viii. 409. Book of sermons, vi. 68. Boxing Day, iv. 477. Corporation, oldest trading, v. 345. Crosdill, viii. 510. Dissington family, ix. 18. F— (Mr. George), viii. 371. Family queries, viii. 262. Fox family of Bristol, viii. 288. Fryer (Sir John), Bart., viii. 507. Funeral cards, vii. 88. Genius and large families, v. 480. Grindstones, uses of, viii. 225. Imaginary or invented saints, xii. 516. Iron and great inventions, vi. 170. Isaac family of Kent, viii. 312. Isle of Axholme, xi. 189. Jesso, meaning and origin of the word, v. 88. Municipal coincidences, vii. 515. 'N. & Q.,' contributors to vol. i., v. 90. Nang nails: nubbooks, their meaning, viii. 306. Newcastle (Staffs) families, viii. 432. Noye (William), viii. 488. "Old original," viii. 245. Orders obtained by bribery, xii. 248. Premierships of the Victorian era, x. 105. "Put his clog on his dial," x. 303. Rabbating, viii. 22. Racing, viii. 104. Richardson (Samuel), viii. 271. Shakespearian relic, viii. 161. Steel, ancient, vi. 350. Thompsons of York, viii. 68. University degrees, viii. 368. Venison feast, xii. 253. Verney (Sir Richard), viii. 68. Vicissitudes of language, xi. 356. Voyage across the Atlantic, record, viii. 119. Williamson (Thomas), viii. 410. B. (H. T.) on meaning of Alamains, vi. 129, 258. Bellman, vi. 350. Berkeley Church, tomb in, v. 375. Bertie (Miss Di), iv. 206. Blackacre (Widow), v. 228. Blackcaps, iii. 428. Boothby ("Prince"), v. 127. Card-matches, v. 88. Card terms, iv. 263. China, price paid for, v. 249. China ware, iv. 89.

- Clarendon (second Earl of), his diary, vi. 269. Conway (Marshal), his letters, vi. 68. 'Critic,' its prologue and epilogue, vi. 289. Cosby and Jeffreys families, iii. 308. Crown Office, v. 249. Declaratory Act, v. 337. Dieskau, iv. 381. "Esto perpetua," v. 337. Eton College and ram hunting, vi. 230. French society in the last century, v. 67, 501. Gerard (Lady), v. 209. Gordon (Father), his biography, v. 23. Grandison (Lord), verses by, iv. 419. Hammond, schoolfellow of Horace Walpole, v. 368. Harateen, linen fabric, iv. 419. Hoby (Sir Philip), ii. 328. Huet, his biography, vi. 129. 'Letters on the English Nation,' v. 186. Lighthouse sinecure, v. 289. Louvre, a dance, iv. 49. Lyttelton (George, Lord), his 'Dialogues of the Dead,' v. 89. Mansfield (Lord) and the Rubicon, vi. 430. 'Marsh upon the Gums,' vi. 269. Motto, "Vestigia nulla retrorsum," iii. 218. "Niccolina," the, iv. 329. Norfolk (Earl of), verses by, iv. 457. Petition to Parliament, vi. 470. Pope (Alexander), his "Love-letters," v. 147. Prior's parentage, iii. 449. Ractstrow's old man, v. 269. Reynolds's 'Infant Academy,' v. 397. Ride from Paris to Fontainebleau, iv. 349. St. Martin's parish, its extent, v. 397; vi. 70. 'Sale of Authors,' v. 376. Sandwich (Lady) and Lord Rochester, v. 356. Senator at Rome, vi. 508. Sidney, Young, and Brownlow, v. 8. Skimmington, iv. 287. Sources of quotations wanted, vi. 231. Spanish ambassador, v. 269. Stanley family of Paultons, vi. 369. Titles, empty, v. 355. Tonghes, its whereabouts, iv. 28. Trollope (Mr) in Gray's 'Letters,' v. 228. Westminster Abbey, tomb in, vi. 170. Winstanley's wonders, v. 123.
- B. (J.) on ancient British cities, viii. 359. Authors wanted, ix. 209. Beasley, Besley, Besley, Besleigh, x. 195. Dowager peeress, viii. 73. Inaccuracy in a modern novel, xii. 125. Mercian origins, ix. 1, 42. 'Old English Songs and Dances,' xi. 6. Plugenet family, v. 400. 'Tribal Hidage,' vii. 441; viii. 99, 272
- B. (J. A.) on meaning of paulie, vii. 257. Pewter and its marks, iv. 458
- B. (J. A. H.) on Mr. James of Aberdeenshire, x. 148
- B. J. F.) on Anglo-Dutch journal, vi. 268. Multatuli, Dutch author, vi. 290. Smous, its etymology, vi. 493. Trunk or box, vi. 503
- B. (J. G.) on picture by Cruikshank, v. 148
- B. (J. J.) on the Great Exhibition, vii. 238
- B. (J. L.) on heraldic query, i. 488
- B. (J. M.) on Capt. Gordon and the Lancaster guns at Sebastopol, viii. 335. Goat in folk-lore, vi. 132. Louise (Princess) of Bohemia, ii. 228
- B. (J. P.) on Baxter family, iii. 329. Cartier (Jacques), his voyage of 1534, vii. 409. Parr (John), Mayor 1773, vii. 149. 'Pen,' journal of literature, v. 49. Watson (Dr. Forbes), vii. 354
- B. (J. T.) on bell inscription, xii. 152. Swelp, xi. 149
- B. (M.) on Elizabethan poem: author wanted, x. 489. Lanted ale, vii. 157. Looking-glass folk-lore, vi. 7. "Who is the madman?" &c., viii. 284
- B. (M. A.) on Monastery at Biarritz, vi. 17. Tallant (Miss Anne), xi. 92
- B. (M. P.) on Haileybury College, ii. 427
- B. (M. W.) on Amen Court, iv. 27
- B. (P. H. L.) on Bracebridge Hall, iv. 380
- B. (Q.) on Flemish weavers, v. 442
- B. (Q. K.) on second Earl of Albemarle, ix. 463. Authors of books wanted, ix. 488. 'Coming K—,' &c., viii. 344. Gurbs or De Gurbs barony, ix. 167
- B. (Q. R.) on "Ye gods and little fishes!" ix. 369
- B. (R.) on Amen Court, iv. 134. Arbutnot (Mrs.), vii. 231. Black bottles for wine, ix. 7. Blackstrap, its origin, vi. 505. Boca Chica, vii. 155. Bore or boar, and other fashionable slang, viii. 431. Bottled ale, its invention, vii. 287. Bricks, viii. 449. Columbaria, ancient dove or pigeon cotes, vi. 216. Curate, a chained, v. 165. Curtana, vii. 213. "Dan Chaucer," v. 76. De Benstede or Bensted family, v. 115. Decade in calendar, iii. 253. Dewark, land measure, i. 218. Exemption from poor tax, xi. 56. Fahrenheit thermometer, v. 289, 463. "Five o'clock tea," when introduced, vi. 446. Fraser (Simon), vii. 192. French Peerage, i. 15. George as a feminine name, ii. 307. Heat, greatest, in England, ii. 356. Horse Marine, ii. 113. Installation of a midwife, vii. 352. "John Bull," a newspaper, vi. 157. Johnson (Dr.) and tea-drinking, iii. 272. Lease, long, xii. 25. Locomotive and gas, ix. 372. London coffee-houses and taverns, ix. 72. Mummy peas, iv. 297. Mummy wheat, viii. 170. Overstrand Church, xii. 492. Pineapple, vi. 154. "Play old gooseberry," i. 147. Poco Mas, pen-name, i. 413. Port Arthur, i. 398. Roubiliac's bust of Pope, xi. 12. Shroud, sable, ii. 397. Silhouettes of children, ii. 396. Slough, place-names, iii. 198. Surnames, vii. 271. Suwarroff and Masséna, vii. 213. Thackeray and 'Damascus and Palmyra,' xii. 494. Up, use of the word, v. 196. Volant as a Christian name, v. 293. Volunteers, English, serving abroad, v. 164. Wenhaston Doom, i. 357. Winstanley's wonders, v. 237
- B-r (R.) on animals in people's insides, vii. 391. Bandy-legged=knock-kneed, vii. 255. Become, its meaning, vii. 277. Black bottles for wine, ix. 411. Branch, its meaning, vi. 72. Bull-baiting, ix. 314. Chest, old wooden, v. 275. Counting another's buttons, vi. 273. Creak, vi. 217. Crossing knives and forks, ix. 357. Epitaph on an attorney, x. 197. Hagioscope or oriel, xi. 375. Heuskarian rarity in the Bodleian Library, x. 14, 191. "Hill me up," viii. 192. Hoodock, its meaning, v. 113. I.O.U., vi. 276, 456. Knurr and spell, x. 196. Lighthouse, first British, v. 295. Marriage as a Christian name, vi. 25. Middlin', its meaning, v. 218. Mitre, viii. 532. Morley (George), his 'Shakespeare's Greenwood,' vi. 407. O and its pronunciation, v. 135. Oak, ash, and ivy, xii. 433. Pre-Reformation practices, xi. 53, 293. Right, its vulgar misuse, vii. 271. Suffolk name for ladybird, vi. 255. Turnbills, their origin, xi. 330. U and V: VV: Double U, xii. 70. Watchhouses against bodysnatching, xi. 33. Window glass, ix. 150. Wire Pond, vi. 615
- B. (R. B.) on American ship-name, iv. 498. Arms of European countries, viii. 64. Arms of Hanover, xi. 427. Augustus, Prince of Prussia, iv. 397. Berlin Arsenal, picture in, xi. 207. "Crying down credit," xii. 133. Groat: bits, x. 491. Hanover or Saxe-Coburg, xi. 258. Hebrew incantation, x.

158. Hindu calendar and festivals, viii. 294. Imaginary or invented saints, xii. 215. K.C.B. or G.C.B., fees on being made, viii. 105. Nightcaps, xii. 55. 'Quarterly Review,' xi. 88. Railway literature, xii. 133. Road waggons from Liverpool, xi. 376. St. Ernulphus, x. 88. Scrap-book, old, i. 222. Shakespeare's geography, xi. 333, 416. Silver spike, xii. 387
- B. (R. E.) on Denham, Laird of Wisheils, ix. 156
- B. (R. L.) on island of Ichaboe, ii. 527. Jacobite societies, ii. 508. Mundy, xii. 485
- B. (R. W.) on Caryll pedigree, xii. 286. Fleetwood family, ix. 261; x. 96; xii. 130. Miniature of Col. G. Fleetwood, ix. 48, 235
- B. (St. C.) on pagan festival, iv. 61
- B. (S. H. H.) on William Harrison, i. 227
- B. (T. B.) on quotations, xii. 309. Toys, Wykehamical word, xii. 437
- B. (T. M.) on English agents in Poland, ii. 148
- B. (T. S.) on title of book wanted, x. 167
- B. (T. W.) on Waterloo models, ii. 128. Wellington (Duke of), his census paper, 1851, vii. 265
- B. (W.) on long administration, vi. 245. Anigosanthus, ii. 158. Beaucaire (Monsieur), xi. 487. Bethlehem, paintings at, x. 188. Callaway family, vi. 418. Churches built of unheun stone, v. 154. Dead Sea level, ix. 488. Fringle, its meaning, iii. 248. Harvest bell, viii. 201. Haydon (B. R.), his paintings, x. 207. Hotham (Sir Richard), ii. 394. Infectious disease among cattle, v. 335. Lanted ale, vi. 493. "Let them all come," vi. 426. Mails, its meaning, ii. 469. Manx words, viii. 83. Midwives' epitaphs, vi. 155. Organ, its history, ii. 228. Owl-light, xi. 349. Petering, its derivation, vi. 299. Pope and Thomson, i. 23, 193. Scott and Wilkie, x. 129. Simile by Coleridge, x. 488. Superstition about portraits, x. 147. Trafalgar Chapel, ii. 412. Wem, its derivation, vi. 88. Wordsworth and Keats, x. 284. Younie surname, iii. 68
- B. (W. C.) on 'Abbey of Kilkhampton,' xii. 489. Accuracy in quotation, xi. 273. Acervation, vii. 485; viii. 468. Æneas, the real, iii. 414. Alias in sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, xii. 277. Alum trade, v. 295. 'Ambrose Gwinett,' a drama, vii. 106. Anglo-Israel, vi. 185. Animals in people's insides, vii. 333. "Another story," i. 417. Apple-tree folk-lore, ix. 314. April Fool's Day, v. 247. Artists' mistakes, iv. 237. Ash, place-name, xii. 291. Asses' milk, xii. 385. Author and typesetter, viii. 269. Author of books wanted, ix. 232. Bacon (John), R.A., iv. 258. Barnwell Priory, Cambridge, xi. 57. Bath and Buxton, xii. 286. Beacons, ancient, viii. 374. Beaconsfield (Lord), his birthplace, viii. 512. Beaulieu, its foundation, vi. 216. Bells tolled for payment of church rents, iii. 31. Béranger: 'Le Roi d'Yvetot,' ix. 218. "Bernardus non vidit omnia," v. 441. Birch-sap wine, xii. 50. 'Bisclavret,' xii. 112. Bishop, Lord, i. 230. Blackall (Offspring), xi. 464. Boats, ancient, viii. 407; ix. 31. Boethius, ii. 517. Book-borrowing, ii. 119. Bookkeeping, iv. 335. Booksellers' blunders, iv. 405. Booth (Nathaniel), ix. 65. Borrow (George), viii. 410. Bower (Archibald), viii. 303. Bream's Buildings, x. 407. Brewster (Sir D.), his 'Life of Newton,' i. 78. Bridge chantry in West Riding, xii. 111. British, use of term, iv. 95. Bromby, a writer, viii. 264. Bull-baiting, ix. 314. Burke on Malvern, vii. 68. "Burleymen," iii. 490. Businesses, their antiquity, xi. 410. Butt, counterfoil of a cheque, v. 443. Butty, its meaning, vii. 51. Cambridge University motto, i. 216. Cap in the hunting-field, xi. 297. Carthusian monasteries in England and Scotland, vi. 475. Cattle as criminals, iv. 151. Caul, child's, iii. 77. Cely family, xi. 405. Centenarian at Eversden, iii. 186. Chaldee MS., i. 272. Charles I., iii. 25. Chatham (Earl of), his death, i. 376. Christ (Jesus), portraits of, i. 234. Christmas, and Cromwell, iii. 174; drinking at, 1607, iv. 515; ecclesiastical state at, xii. 502. Christmas bibliography, ii. 505; iv. 515; vi. 485; viii. 500; xii. 502. Christmas customs, 1610, viii. 500. Christ-tide, xii. 502. Church bells, xi. 354. Church tradition, ii. 58. Churches, Sister, iii. 115. Churchyards, their area, vii. 171. Cockman (Rev. Thomas), his biography, vi. 453. Comb=cockade, vii. 206. Conduits of London, xi. 73. Consett, viii. 122. Consumption, cure for, ii. 515. Cope, the, x. 495; xi. 172. Copenhagen, battle of, viii. 182. Corbould, picture by, vi. 393. "Corn-bote" in Barbour's 'Bruce,' x. 115. Cornish names in an epitaph, xi. 216. Coronations on St. George's Day, iii. 307. Corpse on Shipboard, vi. 246, 437; vii. 137. Corpus Christi Day, iii. 407. Counting another's buttons, vi. 30. Country life, changes in, vii. 147. County guide-books, vi. 504. Cox (James), his museum, ii. 78. Crakanthorp: "Vilesdon," xi. 469, 498. Crew (Sir Clippy), v. 286. "Crockford's Clerical Directory," ii. 224. Cromwell (Oliver) and music, iii. 491; iv. 311, 499. Crowned heads, vii. 248. "Crying 'Notchell,'" vii. 74. Cyclists' road-books, iv. 353. Cyclopædia of British domestic archaeology, iv. 292. Damask linen: St. George, vii. 446. Damsell (Sir William), ix. 232. Deaths from smallpox recorded on monumental brasses, vi. 374. Dickens (Charles), his critics' errors, v. 45; and Tong, viii. 428. 'Dictionary of National Biography,' i. 162, 322; ii. 122, 342, 483; iii. 202; iv. 3, 162, 433; v. 143, 472; vi. 165, 263, 325, 518; ix. 163. Different: Than, i. 171. Dings in York, iv. 271. Duels, viii. 492. "Dulce Domum," iii. 371. Duncalfe, xi. 392; xii. 357. Earrings worn by men, v. 191. Earthquake in 1750, iii. 410. East India badge, ix. 155. Easter bibliography, i. 284; iii. 244; vii. 264. Egg-dance, vi. 404. Eighteenth-century sporting record, vi. 72. Electioneer, vi. 426. Elizabethan terms, v. 366. Endorsement: dorso-ventrality, ix. 415. Endowing purse, iii. 476. English grave at Ostend, xii. 176, 278. Epitaph, well-known, ii. 229. Farnosh, its meaning, v. 385. Fashion in language, xi. 156. Feeding-bottles, ii. 409, 477. Finials at rick ends, xi. 53. Fiscal, xii. 444. Fool's plough, ii. 11. Form of intercession: War in South Africa, v. 184. Foster (Frank), viii. 304. French Republican calendar, iii. 281. Friar's Crag, Derwentwater, vii. 196. Fusil, heraldic term, ii. 244, 377. Gates on commons, iv. 251. Gaunt family, iv. 272. Ghetto, Roman, iii. 90. Gillygate at York, xi. 518;

- xii. 173. Gin-palaces, xii. 249. Goat in folk-lore, v. 360. Gordon, admiral in the Russian navy, x. 112. Gotham, wise men of, iii. 496. Grammar, doubtful, ii. 432. Gray (Thomas) and Horace Walpole, v. 51. Green an unlucky colour, x. 32. Green fairies: Woolpit green children, v. 155. Gymnastics, iv. 376. Hair powder, ii. 197. Halley (Dr. Edmund), xii. 267. Harvest bell, viii. 308. Hatton Charters, vi. 490. Hebrews ix. 27, iii. 474. Hemispheres, place-name, i. 432. Heraldic queries, ii. 187, 476, 497. Heyward (Zechariah): Guy of Warwick, viii. 339. High and Low: Conservative and Liberal, viii. 150. Historical point in an epitaph, xi. 136. Hobbins family, x. 98. "Hog-nayle" money, v. 459. Hop-picker, ii. 115. Horse-bread, iv. 173. Hoy, iii. 491. Huitson family, vii. 218. 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' viii. 231; xi. 77. Index, how to make, iv. 12; ix. 485; how not to make, xi. 14. Infant Saviour, His smallness, ix. 297; at the breast, xii. 115. Inundate, its pronunciation, vi. 354. Iron mines in West Warwickshire, vi. 54. James I. and the preachers, i. 433. "Join issue," its meaning, vii. 405. Jowett's little garden, vii. 512. "Keep your hair on," ix. 184, 335. Kell or Keld—a spring of water, viii. 374. Kennett (Bishop White), his father, x. 13. Kentish Men, i. 170. Kidcoat: Kitcote—a prison, v. 499. "Kings"! at games, iii. 115. Knaggs (Thomas), xii. 483. Knife superstition, xi. 53. Knurr and spell, ix. 511. Kyrie Eleison, vii. 505. Ladle, silver, iii. 137. Lamb (Charles) and 'The Champion,' vii. 12. Lander query, vi. 38. Latin ambiguities, i. 269. Latin maxim, vi. 8. Latin plurals, fictitious, xii. 518. Lazy Laurence, vi. 97. Le Neve family, ix. 277. "Lee oers for meddlers, and crutches for wild ducks," x. 476. Leigh and Lea, ii. 374. Letter-writing, v. 166. Lightowler surname, x. 414. Linney, x. 393. "London" and "Lonnou," iv. 217. London in 1796, vii. 26. London Electrical Dispensary, iii. 495. London monumental inscriptions, xi. 389. Louis Philippe and family at the Star and Garter, Richmond, ix. 194. Lupo-mannaro, iv. 476. Macabaa, a kind of snuff, vi. 234. Macaulay (Lord) and Montgomery, ii. 294. Mann, brass engraver, ii. 425. Marat in London, xii. 110; Marriage customs, iv. 112. Marriot (Rev. R.), ii. 317. Matriculation, age at, vii. 117. May Day and May butter in 1490, vii. 345. May Day in Lancashire and Yorkshire, xi. 345. May-water, its meaning, vii. 276. Mazes cut in turf, v. 504. Medallions on jug, vi. 190; vii. 95. "Mela Britannicus," i. 316. Met: points of the compass, x. 94. Mico family, xii. 145. Milton, poem attributed to, vi. 238. Mistakes in printed registers, xi. 326. Mitre, the, x. 435. Month, rime to, iii. 191. Moore (Miss Frances), iii. 125. Morris (William), as a man of business, vii. 54, 172, 431. "Moss-Covered Bucket, The," ix. 257. Mummy peas, iv. 198. Mynors (Willoughby), xi. 205. 'N. & Q.' its Jubilee, iv. 391; obituary notices of contributors, 411; contributors to vol. i., v. 89. Naval pronunciation, xii. 118. Needle pedlars, viii. 229. Neptune and crossing the Line, viii. 19. Newton (Dr. James), xi. 505. Night-caps, xii. 55. Nonjurors, iii. 475. 'Notes and Queries,'
- vii. 43. Nouns of singularity, iii. 405; iv. 97. Nunty, its meaning, vii. 194. Odour, hereditary, ii. 416. Old Jeffrey: Prince Thames, xi. 288. On or upon, in place-names, i. 296. Orange blossoms, xii. 56. Oxenbridge (John), iii. 15. Oxford, customs of Brasenose College, iii. 123; expulsions from, 393. Oxford Street, x. 435. Panshon, viii. 406. Parish boundaries, v. 268. Parish registers, care and protection, ix. 469. Parrot in 'Hudibras,' vi. 266, 473; vii. 292. Pattens, women's, i. 413. Peas, pease, and peasen, iii. 95. Peculiars, xii. 137. Pens, nibs, and nebs, iv. 95, 272. "Per pro," iv. 76; Perspective, historic, ii. 10. Picture restoring in France under Napoleon I., ix. 278. Pig-killing, vi. 516. Pillillew, use of word, v. 485. "Pip in the webe," iii. 115. Place-names in the 'Journal of George Fox,' viii. 367. "Policy of pin-pricks," x. 412. Popple, its meaning, x. 294. Posts in early times, xi. 256. "Power of the dog," vii. 172. Prefaces, three most famous, iv. 97. Priest: To priest, v. 10, 191. Proverb, vi. 37. Quarterings, xii. 98. Quotations, vii. 74, 292. Rent paid at a tomb in a church, viii. 411. Rhodes (Oecil), his ancestors, ix. 517. "Riding the marches," viii. 391. Rings in 1487, xi. 376. Road waggons from Liverpool, xi. 433. Rodfall, its meaning, iii. 294. Rotten Row, i. 314, 471. Royal adjectives, ix. 206. Rutter family, vii. 148. St. Alban's, brass at, ii. 535. St. Dials, xii. 113. St. Mary's, Walthamstow, vicars of, iv. 251. St. Paul and Seneca, ix. 352. Sainthill (S.) and his Basque studies, iii. 254. "Same stream," vii. 506. Scarlet in the hunting-field, iv. 96. Scot (Michael), viii. 341. Scott (Sir Walter) and Sir David Wilkie, x. 378. Seas, the four, ii. 534. "Semper eadem," xii. 466. Sexdecim Valles, xii. 180. Shakespeare and Jonson, x. 456. Shakespeariana, xi. 324; xii. 245. Sheepskin, i. 517. Sheet, detached, vii. 11. Sheriffs of Staffordshire, ix. 342. Shoehorned, its meaning, vii. 394. Showers of snakes, fish, spiders, &c., v. 130. Skull, lines on, vii. 456. Sibyls in Scotland, iii. 194. Smith families, i. 282. Snow-feathers, ix. 292. Soot, its pronunciation, iii. 395. Staircases, houses without, i. 418. Stiklastad, vi. 454. Stocks, movable, iv. 405. Stone ale, iv. 37. "Stream of Time," vi. 236. Stuart and Dereham, xi. 326. Sunday morning service, hour of, ix. 155. Surrender of land by a straw, viii. 468. Swimming exploits, vi. 511. Tennyson (Lord) and Young, i. 501. "There is a day in spring," viii. 511. Thicknesse (Philip), ii. 455. Thomson: Thompson, xii. 518. Fideswell and Tideslow, xii. 517. Tit-tat-to, ii. 159. "To join issue," its meaning, vii. 405. Took's Court, its history, x. 6. "Tour, aerial," iii. 316. Turnbills, their origin, xi. 498. University Colleges of residence, iii. 452. Unram, ix. 227. Usury, iv. 235. Vaughan (Dean), hymn by, xi. 308. Vestments, Bishop Hooper's, iii. 456. Vicerine, xi. 430. Village, deserted, iii. 490; v. 37. Warming-pan, i. 504. Wentworth House, milestones directing to, iii. 494. Wesley queries, xii. 117. Wales in North Scotland, iv. 144. "White faunch hind," iv. 313. Whitgift's Hospital, Croydon, vii. 178. Whittington and his cat, viii.

486. Wilderspin (Samuel), i. 270. Winstanley, vi. 494. Witham arms, xii. 149. Witnessing by signs, xi. 294. Wooden horse, military punishment, v. 253. Worcester, arms of the see, i. 477; ii. 236. Worcestershire dialect, iv. 476. Wrangham's 'Plutarch,' iii. 492. Xmas=Christmas, iii. 138. Zodiac, xi. 254
- B. (W. E.) on Bible marginal references, i. 466. Bishops' signatures, ix. 9, 118. Brothers bearing same Christian name, iv. 74. Chronology, old and new style, v. 268, 401. Coins, copper, i. 394. Collect for Advent Sunday, i. 128. Coronation postponement, x. 85. "Per pro," iii. 468. Roman numerals: 1900, iv. 57, 233. "That" elliptical, iv. 49
- B. (W. G.) on Adelbright, Rex Norfolciæ, v. 89
- B. (W. H.) on Crex=white bullace, i. 117. Filbert, ix. 313. Greek pronunciation, viii. 192, 372; ix. 131, 311, 436. Keats: sloth, xi. 294. Kather, ix. 275. Uther and Arthur, xi. 496. West Bourne, ix. 93, 191. William the Conqueror's half brothers and sisters, viii. 293
- B. (W. J.) on Castle Rushen, Isle of Man, xi. 168
- B. (W. R.) on Carson family, xii. 332
- B—y (W. H.—n) on short *a v.* Italian *a*, i. 214; ii. 218. Acklerly surname, i. 296. Hensue, its etymology, i. 316, 477. Heron, its etymology, ii. 254. Hoast: Whoost, i. 337. Ralph, its pronunciation, i. 430. Todmorden, its derivation, i. 417; ii. 173
- B.A. degree at Glasgow, vi. 326
- B.D., Bachelor in the Decretals or Canon Law, vi. 309, 394
- Babies, dreams of, x. 269
- Babies' nails, cutting, v. 375, 500; vi. 93, 173
- Babington (Catherine)=John Pigott, ix. 449; x. 31
- Babiole, privateer, xii. 389
- 'Baccy for tobacco, i. 64, 177
- Bachman (R.) on malt and hop substitutes, viii. 171
- Bacientis, its meaning, xii. 92
- Bacilli, Defoe on, ii. 5
- Bacini, majolican, on old churches in Tuscany, viii. 503; ix. 116
- Back-formations: to empty, viii. 322, 392
- Backgammon, a blot at, iv. 476. Hoyle's treatise on, 1743, ix. 426. Russian, x. 80
- Bacon (Francis), Baron Verulam, and Florio, i. 328. At Gray's Inn, 1579-84, vi. 329. On the Armada, viii. 423, 508. Mistakes in classical names, xi. 65, 154, 199, 352; xii. 54, 156, 275. Mechanical inventions, xi. 267, 337
- Bacon (John), R.A., date of his death, iv. 183, 258
- Bacon (Sir Nicholas), supposed portrait of, ix. 69
- Bacon (Nicholas), of Brussels, xii. 429
- Bacon (Roger), and the telescope, iii. 163. And Robert Greene, xii. 361
- Bacon (Thos.), elder brother of Sir N. Bacon, viii. 284
- Bacon family, i. 435; ii. 136
- Bacon-Shakespeare controversy, iii. 181; ix. 141, 202, 301, 362, 423, 509; x. 11, 43, 124, 137, 201, 214, 264, 362, 375, 463, 497; xi. 69, 96, 122, 215, 249, 302, 383, 493; xii. 35
- Baconian cipher, x. 304
- Baddeley (St. C.) on Alba Longa, ii. 201. Basilicas, iii. 449. "Blood of Hailes," iv. 375; v. 351, 431; vi. 197. Boniface the Bavarian, iii. 396. 'Buon delmonti's Bride,' ii. 48. Chaucer, i. 189. Claret and vin-de-grave, ii. 434. Comet, Papal Bull against, iii. 334. Dancing upon bridges, i. 109. De Laci family, *temp.* Henry I. and Stephen, x. 21, 332. Dutton and Seaman families, viii. 67. English contingent in the last Crusade, ix. 177. Forum, gold coins in the, iv. 513. Italian bell, ix. 406. Latitudes, temperate, ii. 104. Monks and friars, i. 455. Pompey's Pillar, iii. 410. Roman house, i. 225. Rome, S. Andrea delle Fratte, i. 297; Ghetto at, iii. 312; early hotels at, ix. 105; obelisk at St. Peter's, 109. St. Bartholomew, ii. 262, 392. San Lanfranco, ii. 73. Seaman (John), LL.D., iii. 423. Siena, its siege, i. 369; ii. 49. Silchester, church (?) at, ii. 101, 277; iii. 11, 275, 374. Toledo (Eleanora di), ii. 298. Vilanova (Arnaldo da), ii. 161. Walpole (Horace) and his editors, iii. 354. Window glass, ix. 150, 271. Ycleping the church, viii. 486
- Badge, Chester, vi. 308, 375; curious, viii. 122, 267; Spanish, iii. 93
- Baddy, derivation and use of the word, xii. 87, 153
- Baer (F. H.) on Jeanne de France, i. 349. Valentines, i. 248; v. 335
- "Baff week," origin of the term, ix. 329, 353, 372, 473; x. 17
- Baffin (William), his intestacy, i. 346
- Bagatelle, its etymology, iii. 345
- Bagman=commercial traveller, xi. 149, 232, 338, 411
- Bagpipes, Lincolnshire, xi. 329, 393
- Bagration (Prince), his wife, ii. 167, 195
- Bagshaw (Dorothy)=Thomas Stafford, 1631, their descendants, xii. 188
- Bagshawe pedigree, vi. 388
- Bailey, its meaning, iii. 269, 293, 433; iv. 32
- Bailey (E.) on Band=Waldron, xii. 289
- Bailey (Philip James), his death, x. 242, 291, 349, 456; his 'The Mystic,' xi. 508
- Bailey-Kempling (W.) on Frederick Tennyson, xi. 154
- Baillie (Joanna), portraits of, ix. 129, 237, 354, 432
- Baillie-Grohman (W. A.) on eulachon and its variants, xii. 511
- Baily (J.) on Boca Chica, place-name, vii. 69. Fountain inkhorns, ii. 228. Gipsies in England, v. 276. Monarch in a wheelbarrow, xi. 14. 'Oxford Argo,' ii. 309. Pastophoria, its meaning, vi. 13. Pollard money, ii. 168
- Bain (J.) on birth of Edward VI., i. 206. Logan (John), i. 237
- Baker (C.) on Baker family, x. 88
- Baker (C. T.) on gold chain of Charles II.'s time, x. 327. Kit-Cat portraits, x. 471
- Baker (Robert), his biography, iv. 188
- Baker (S.) on Vice-Admiral, v. 461. Bell-ringers' rimes, v. 93.
- Baker (T. H.) on Thomas Shakspeare, iii. 108
- Baker (W. C.) on letter of Lord Byron, xi. 186
- Baker family, x. 88, 232, 413
- Balaclava, death of the trumpet-major at, ix. 465, 491
- Balbrennie, place-name, i. 48, 211
- Balcarres and St. Andrews, xii. 346
- Baldock (G. Y.) on antiquities of East London, iv. 215, 386, ... 542. Barracked=hooted, ix. 63.

- Bogie, ii. 92. Cambridge University motto, i. 105. Charlotte (Princess), xi. 94. Cond, explanation of the word, x. 295. Eton College and ram hunting, vii. 95. Fleet Street, No. 17, iv. 395. Gate, tavern sign, iii. 216. Hot crescent buns, ix. 345. Mannings and Tawell, xii. 310. Mayfair marriages, v. 65. Norman gizer, iv. 545; v. 383. Quilliam (Lieut.), of the Victory, iv. 416. Reference sought, vi. 512. Ristori (Madame), iv. 295. Smythies family, xi. 196. Tavistock Chapel, v. 452. Tyre, its derivation, vi. 194. Weeks's Museum, ix. 97. Westbury White Horse, xii. 503. Yarow unvisited, ix. 477. Yeomanry records, vii. 216
- Bale (John), his anchoress in the land of Leodium, ix. 429, 516
- Balfour (A. J.), his residence at Whittinghame, xi. 306
- Balk spelt baulk, ii. 308, 377
- Ball (F. E.) on George and Richard Adderley, v. 323. Bettesworth (Serjeant), vii. 198. "Odour of sanctity," ix. 54. O'Meara (Barry), iii. 373
- Ball (H. H.) on O'More family, v. 271. 'Wearin' o' the Green,' v. 405
- Ball (M. E.) on reference for verses wanted, vi. 469
- Ball (W. W. R.) on portrait of R. Woodhouse, x. 7
- Ball (William), his poems, x. 229
- Ball games, old Italian, ii. 509; iii. 213; v. 207
- Ball's Pond Road, North London, origin of the, viii. 461; ix. 156
- Ballads on the coronation of George II., x. 121; and Methodism, xi. 442; xii. 19, 137
- Ballantyne and Lockhart pamphlet, viii. 325
- Ballard (A. W.) on royal personages, viii. 184
- Ballooning and Gavarni, ix. 446
- Bally=very, ii. 26, 95; v. 48
- Ballyrag, meaning of the word, v. 48
- Ballywhaine, meaning and etymology, vi. 209, 412; vii. 35
- Balzac (Honoré de), his house Jardies at Ville d'Avray, ii. 89; source of "La Belle Impéria," ix. 47
- Banburgh (W. C.) on book-borrowers, ii. 376. China (Emperor of), ii. 108. 'Comin' thro' the Rye,' ii. 66. Cromwed portraits, ii. 202. Curtsey-benders, its meaning, vii. 287. Drew (Mrs.), actress, i. 393. Dryden's 'Absalom and Achitophel,' vi. 88
- Banasic=mechanical, ii. 168
- Banbury Churchyard, epitaph in, v. 434; vi. 14
- Banks (G. W.) on Yate family, ii. 307
- Band (George)=Mary Waldron, c. 1760, xii. 289
- Bandello (Matteo), his birth and death, ii. 368
- Baddy-legged=knock-kneed, vii. 124, 255, 476
- Banister (Sir William), his biography, i. 304
- Bank of England and Heberfeld, i. 97, 173, 229, 290
- Bankers, Italian, and the Holy See, x. 128
- Banking, error in 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' iv. 146, 272
- Banking firm, disappearance of a celebrated, x. 27, 114, 177
- Banners, silk, their preservation, ii. 247; iv. 459, 523; v. 131
- Banns. See *Marriage banns*.
- Banquet of spring onions at Bourne, Lincolnshire, vii. 447
- Banquo, etymology and pronunciation, xi. 30, 131
- 'Banter,' a humorous weekly, 1867-8, xi. 207, 316, 473
- Baobab or bottle-tree, xii. 483
- Bap=breakfast roll, its etymology, x. 228
- Baphomet in the 'H.E.D.,' v. 167
- Baptism in the sea, iv. 85
- Baptismal and marriage superstitions, iv. 518; v. 54
- Baptismal fonts, list of, ix. 447; x. 35
- Bar Gate of Southampton, arms on, v. 89, 292
- Bar sinister, misuse of the term, ix. 64, 152, 215, 315, 376; x. 14
- Bar-At-Gin & Co., the name, v. 249, 297
- Barbadian registers, their dilapidated condition, x. 28, 153
- Barbandt or Barbant (Charles), organist, 1764, vii. 87
- Barbaricus on Viva, vi. 451
- Barbaros on Cecil, ii. 168
- Barbauld (Mrs.), her poem on 'Life,' ix. 67, 134
- Barbers, famous, i. 467; ii. 191, 413; women, ii. 476; vi. 10
- Barbey-Boissier (C.) on correspondence of the Comte de Puysaye, xii. 106. Walpole (Charlotte), xii. 128
- Barbican watch-tower, picture of old, viii. 83, 154
- Babieri (Ulysse), his works, ix. 149, 236
- Barbitsoner, use of the word in 1719, x. 169, 211
- Barbour's 'Bruce,' "corn-bote" in, x. 61, 115, 253
- Barcelona, anti-Jewish survival in, v. 315
- Barckley, his 'Felicite of Man,' 1631, story in, v. 4
- Barclay (John), his 'Argenis,' ii. 428, 538; iii. 354
- Barclay (Capt. R. H.), d. 1837, his portrait, viii. 223
- Barclay (Robert), 1699-1760, rimes in his book, xi. 145
- Barclay-Allardice (R.) on arms wanted, xi. 8. Army doctors xi. 472. Barclay (Capt. R. H.), viii. 223. Borough, oldest, in England, ix. 114. Colpeara, its meaning, vii. 249. De Mesmes and Memes families, xii. 352. Deputy-Mayor, xii. 14. Glencairn peerage, xi. 75. Hambleton tribe, xii. 198. "Lord Palatine," xii. 417. Marshall family, xii. 186. Mayors' correct title and precedence, xii. 58. Schoolboy literature, 1710, xi. 145. Sleeping in church, vi. 286. Verses ascribed to Longfellow and others, xi. 257. Wassailing the apple-tree, ix. 287. Watchhouses and bodysnatching, xi. 313. White-hills (Lord), xi. 49
- Barclays of Mathesis, vii. 309, 412
- Bard (Dudley), natural son of Prince Rupert, his death, x. 385
- "Bard wif," its meaning, iv. 247, 316, 485
- Bards, bohemian, xii. 328
- Bards and Druids, distinction between, ix. 208
- Barkas (A. A.) on duels, viii. 492
- Barker (Mrs. Jane), novelist, her biography, x. 87, 171, 272
- Barker (W. R.) on autocrat in Russian, x. 55. Bank of England and Heberfeld, i. 173. Brothers with same Christian name, ii. 217. Dead Sea level, x. 31. Greek students at Oxford, iv. 478. Griffin (Gerald), x. 86. Petition to Parliament, viii. 12. Pictures made of handwriting, v. 255. Richardson (Samuel), viii. 271. Royal personages, viii. 252. Stukeley (Sir Nicholas), ii. 96. White-night, iv. 508
- Barker (William), Dean of Raphoe, ii. 169
- Barleycorn, derivation of the word, xi. 508
- Barlichway Hundred, Warwickshire, viii. 465

- Barlow (Rev. F.), of Burton, his 'Complete English Peerage,' viii. 144, 290
- Barmouth, its botany, x. 49
- Barnard (G. W. G.) on William Hewitt, surgeon and author, x. 473
- Barnard's Inn, records of, xi. 448; xii. 13
- Barnes, history of Byfield House at, xii. 108, 193
- Barnes (Barnabe), 'Parthenophil and Parthenophe,' xii. 142, 274
- Barnes (Sir Edward), his biography, iv. 9, 419
- Barnes (F.) on Wm. Henry, Dean of Killaloe, xi. 488
- Barnes (T.), 'Times' editor, xi. 48
- Barnes (Wm.), his tetraglot epigram, x. 486; and the English language, xi. 245, 497
- Barnfield (Richard), Marlowe, and Shakespeare, viii. 217, 277
- Barns, mediæval tithe, vi. 309, 397, 496; vii. 93, 191
- Barns Elms House, advertisement concerning, v. 312
- Barnstaple, Huguenot congregation at, xii. 426
- Barnwell Priory, Cambridge, excavations on its site, x. 488; xi. 57
- Barnyard for farmyard, iv. 419, 527; v. 343
- Barometer, water, at Cambridge, x. 366
- Baronetcy offered by George III., iii. 387
- Baronets, number of, in each reign, iv. 517; v. 114, 157; list of citizen, ix. 61
- Barons Down, origin and meaning of the name, viii. 264, 372, 453
- Barracked=hooted, colonial slang term, its origin, ix. 63, 196, 232, 355, 514; x. 76, 135
- Barracks, earliest use of the word, iii. 3
- Barras, place-name, its etymology, viii. 202, 228, 267, 473; ix. 15, 133; x. 10
- Barrator, various forms of the word, x. 166
- Barré (Col. Isaac), his biography, vi. 405
- Barrels, stages raised on, xii. 503
- Barrett (C. R. B.), his 'Battles and Battlefields,' xi. 462
- Barrett (J. J.) on title of book wanted, x. 231. Weight or token, x. 252
- Barrett (W. F.) on "Oh, life so short!" viii. 525
- Barricades first used, iii. 3
- Barrington (George), pickpocket and poet, ii. 384; and the Botany Bay Theatre, 404
- Barrister, the first lady, vii. 205
- Barristers, their right to rank as esquires, xi. 12; medical, xii. 485
- Barrosa token, ix. 248, 393
- Barrow (A. R.) on projection on a saw, x. 49
- Barrow (William), clockmaker, ii. 388, 497
- Barry (Dr. James), her biography, vii. 448, 516; viii. 108
- Barry peerage, ii. 448; iii. 274; iv. 132
- Barry Wavy Often on Seaborne family, xi. 248
- Barsham, East, its manor house, ii. 144
- Bart (Jean), his descent on Northumberland, iv. 88, 152
- Barted: to bart, as a verb, vii. 165, 237
- Bartholomew (M. H.) on translations of Edward the Confessor, vi. 321. Rupert (Prince) after the Restoration, x. 186
- Bartholomew Close, its Early English doorway, i. 424
- Bartlett (Samuel), aged Chartist, his death, ix. 86
- Bartolini, his bust of Lord Byron, x. 47, 135
- Bartolozzi, original copper-plate engraved in line by, vi. 447
- Barton, two colonels named, iii. 127
- Barton and Stedman families, ii. 489
- Basilicas, Christian, iii. 276, 322, 449, 493; iv. 73; their definition, xii. 168, 315, 412
- Bask. See also *Heuskarian*.
- Bask Book of Genesis, v. 396, 442
- Bask books, in the Bodleian, viii. 377; notes on, 477; before 1565, x. 307
- Bask churchyard, English epitaph in, iii. 385
- Bask New Testament of 1571, German reprint of, xi. 64, 112, 191, 276, 393
- Bask schoolgirl, letters of a, x. 462
- Bask song, the oldest, v. 470
- Baskerville (H.) on bishops' ornaments, viii. 206. Marian hymn, viii. 343. Mitre, the, viii. 324
- Oxford diocesan arms, ix. 68. Pole (Sir Geoffrey), d. 1558, x. 18
- Baskerville family, ii. 467
- Baskinn, the hosts of, vii. 268
- Basque. See *Bask* and *Heuskarian*.
- Bass Clef on lyrical poetry, x. 227
- Basse (M.) on bards, ix. 208. Glencairn peerage, xi. 75. Harvet (Dr. Gentianus), viii. 229. Lord's Prayer in the twelfth century, xi. 57
- Basse (William), his biography, i. 161
- Basset (J.), his 'Origin of Boundary Customs,' xi. 449
- Bastable family, xii. 268
- Bastardy, story told of, iv. 108, 158, 216
- Bastien and Mary, Queen of Scots, vi. 207
- 'Bataille Loquifer,' *chanson de geste*, x. 7
- Batavia and 'Historia Batavica,' iii. 205
- Bate (William), miniaturist, 1799-1827, x. 270
- Bates (E. F.) on "A mad world, my masters," ix. 68.
- Jonson (Ben), his repetitions, ix. 145. Shakespeare's geography, xii. 91. Shakespeare's 76th Sonnet, xi. 493.
- Bath, Major André's house at, vi. 46; the change of calendar in 1751, ii. 15; Richard Nash at, 15, 116, 135, 272, 335, 392, 493; John Beyer at, 26
- patients sent there, 1613-58, 286, 414
- Bath, Order of the, iv. 537; v. 50
- Bath, slipper, i. 98
- Bath Abbey, arms of, viii. 221
- Bath apple, i. 223, 317, 375, 435
- Bath estate, North Tawton, Devon, and De Bathe family, xii. 14, 271
- Batham Gate, Roman road in Derbyshire, iv. 289, 336
- Bathetic, its derivation and use, v. 26
- Bathford on Nelson's sister Anne, xii. 428
- Bathoe (G.), catalogue of collections by, ii. 308, 377
- Batson (H. M.) on Barras, viii. 473. Broom (John) of Poole, vi. 48. Clifford: Mortimer: Waller, vii. 208. Hangman Stones, x. 467. Hawthorn, xii. 473. Marylebone Cemetery, vii. 109. Mortimer family, vii. 408. Vis-de-Lew family, x. 466. Waller family, vii. 129; viii. 412. Williams (Griffith), vii. 27. Williams (Major), his voyage to Canada in 1776, vii. 112
- Batsucins, its etymology, v. 288, 384
- Batten (T. H.) on monarch in a wheelbarrow, x. 467
- Battersby (C. J.) on Sir Thomas Dickenson, i. 147
- Battle, pitched, its definition, vi. 286, 497; vii. 32
- Battle-axes and Romans, i. 269, 432; ii. 154

- Battle of Dorking again, iii. 305
 'Battle of Prague,' by F. Katzwara, xii. 327
 Battle sheaves, v. 230, 296, 382
 Battledore, the game, vii. 469; viii. 21
 Batty, printer, 159, Fleet Street, pamphlets published by, ix. 208, 272
 Batty (J. H.) on Batty, printer, ix. 272
 Baudelaire, English translations of his poems, v. 375, 483; vi. 15
 Baulk, its spelling, ii. 308, 377
 Baume (P. H. J.), his Experimental Gardens, xi. 249
 Baverstock (A. H.) on Merry England and the Mass, x. 55
 Baxter (J.) on memorize, iv. 438. Shakespeariana, iv. 303; v. 393
 Baxter (Richard), book by, vi. 430; vii. 326
 Baxter (W. E.) on Milton, xi. 193; 'Quarterly Review,' xi. 136
 Baxter (William), of Australia, his descendants, ix. 486; x. 38, 116
 Baxter and Cummings of Perth and Glasgow, x. 28
 Baxter family, iii. 329
 Bay, ancient unit of measurement, iv. 431
 Bay=embankment, earliest quotations for, xi. 403
 Bayard, Blind, v. 356, 441, 506
 Bayard, name for a horse, i. 13, 55, 154, 293; ii. 18; vii. 106, 369, 477
 Bayley (A. K.) on John Dyke Ackland, ix. 169.
 Antiquity of college gardens at Oxford and Cambridge, vi. 484. Archer (Edward), xi. 458.
 Arlington, its derivation, iii. 357. Arms on drinking-cup, viii. 305. Arms of Eton and Winchester Colleges, ix. 381; x. 233. 'Aylwin,' iii. 174. Bacon on mechanical inventions, xi. 337.
 Baphomet, its meaning, v. 167. Berwick (Duchy of), iv. 258, 434. Boccaccio and English poets, iii. 369.
 Bonner, vi. 427. Book-borrowers, ii. 115. Bower (W.), of Bristol, i. 127. Brabant (Duke of), x. 133.
 Brasenose College, Oxford, vii. 92, 235. Byron (Lord), his tomb, viii. 508; his grandfather, x. 52.
 Canute and the tide, xi. 313. "Catherine Wheel" Inn, xii. 293. Chaucer (Geoffrey), possible Gloucestershire origin, ix. 134. Church tradition, ii. 58, 394. Coats of arms, xii. 168. Conway (Henry Seymour), 1721-95, viii. 465. Coronations on St. George's Day, iii. 390. Cromwell (Oliver), his daughters, x. 392; and music, iii. 417. Crowned heads, vii. 315. Curran (J. P.) and Robespierre, i. 295.
 Douglas (Sir James), vii. 94. Duncalfe, ii. 392. Edward, Prince of Wales, 1453-7, vii. 49. Elizabeth (Queen), godmothers of, viii. 490. Elizabethan worthies, descendants of, x. 433. Etchings and engravings, x. 369. Fenton (Sir Geoffrey), ix. 171. Frankenstein: Rastell and Heywood, xii. 383. Ghent arms, xii. 189. Gladstone (W. E.), his maternal ancestry, ii. 243. Glencairn peerage, xi. 75. Godfrey (Sir Edmund Berry), ix. 473. Grafton (fourth Duke of), ix. 9. Green (Robert) and Roger Bacon, xii. 361. Grimgibber: Grimgribber, v. 237. Hamilton (William Gerard), ix. 109. Hanover arms, xi. 512. Hawker MSS., iv. 400. Heads of houses at Oxford and Cambridge, vi. 386. Henry IV., his exhumation, ix. 433. Henry VII., vii. 256. Henslowe's 'Diary,' xi. 211. Holford (Dame Elizabeth), i. 208. Horne or Hearne,
- xi. 275. Hotspur's body, xi. 192. Ireton family, xi. 93. Jewish engravers, early, xi. 194. Johnson (Garret), xi. 217. Jowett's little garden, viii. 69. Lectern in Durham Cathedral, ix. 374. Maurice (Thomas), 1754-1824, ix. 48. "Mine host of the Tabard," viii. 505. Munro (Sir Thomas), ii. 89; iii. 30. Nottingham (Lady), ix. 213. "O.C. 1651," xii. 378. Oriel=hall royal, i. 436. Oriel College, xi. 283, 402. Oxford, portraits at, xii. 192; iv. 71; its High Street, iv. 207. Oxford undergraduate gowns, i. 292. Oxford and Cambridge Colleges, their founders, iii. 121, 183. Parallel, historical, iii. 104. Passion Play at Ober Ammergau, vi. 358. Poe (E. A.), his 'Hop-Frog,' v. 155. Pre-Celtic Britain, x. 298. Read or Reade family, ii. 293. Richard II., inscription on his tomb, iii. 391. Robart (Amy), xi. 113. Rome, its early hotels, ix. 195. Royal personages, viii. 252. Rutter, Dorothea, x. 109. St. Mary's, Westminster, iv. 401. St. William of Aquitaine, xii. 417. Sepia etchings, iv. 380. Seymour (Mary) and Edward VI., xi. 358. Shakespeariana, i. 228; iv. 454. Sheffield family, xii. 14. Shelley (P. B.), his cottage, Lynnmouth, Devon, iv. 74; his ancestry, ix. 381; x. 50. Sidbury, Devon, v. 47. Silhouettes of children, vii. 412. Stewart (Sir Simeon), vii. 434. "Tata," brass inscription, ii. 88. "The lion and the unicorn, fighting for the crown," x. 168. Torelore (the King of), ix. 246. Wales, Prince of, and Earl of Chester, v. 69. Week, ix. 277. Westminster Abbey, tomb in, vi. 237
 Bayley (S.) on armorial, viii. 244
 Bayly (W. J.) on London Corporation Records, iv. 289. Van Schaick (Lieut.), v. 68
 Bayne (C. S.) on Ruskin on taste, v. 86. Wordsworth's 'Excursion,' v. 138
 Bayne (T.) on "A mace and a horseshoe are both alike," vi. 215. "Aerial tour," ii. 423. Alright=all right, viii. 413. Anee and ane, ix. 265. Anglo-Israel, vi. 293. Anglo-Scottish song, xi. 265. "Another.....to," v. 124. "Anster Fair," xii. 143. "As fu's the Baltic," iv. 288. B.A. degree at Glasgow, vi. 325. Bagman=commercial traveller, ix. 411. "Be the day weary," &c., its authorship, v. 249, 407. Bellman, the, vii. 376. "Belongs with," vii. 148. Ben Nevis, i. 426. Berkeley (Bishop), his works, vi. 509. Better=improve, iv. 516. "Better to have loved and lost," vii. 125. Bleachfield horn, iv. 356. Bletcheramskite, xi. 490. "Boileau's pressness," vi. 507. Brattle, viii. 500. Bregchin, ix. 484. "Brownie of Blednoch," viii. 442. Browning (Robert), passage in 'Luria,' v. 55. Bruce (Michael) and Burns, viii. 148, 388; ix. 95, 309; x. 69; xi. 132. 'Burial of Sir John Moore,' iv. 21, 177. Burns and Coleridge, i. 405; ii. 97; fallacies about, vi. 362; 'Tam Glen,' vii. 46; and the 'Greek Anthology,' xii. 82; "Cambuscan bold," iii. 157. Campbell (T.), his 'Hohenlinden,' iv. 265; and Keats, v. 157; Campbells of Ardkinglass, vii. 293. Card-sharper, noble, ii. 109. Carlyle, quotation from, iv. 338, 454; and Coleridge and Swinburne, x. 296. Carriek, its meaning, vii. 393, 476. 'Chaldee MS.,' i. 166. "Charity-fair," vi. 184. Chaucer, doubtful passages in, vii. 258.

Churl: "To churl," vi. 167. Cock-certainties, xi. 30. Combination, arithmetical term, vii. 17. 'Comin' thro' the Rye,' ii. 197, 434. Compound words, ix. 146. Concert: dance, x. 166. Coost, its meaning, vii. 445. Cowper centenary, v. 417. Cradle chimney, x. 296. Craigerook, xi. 146. 'Critic,' prologue and epilogue to, vi. 394. Curious word coinages, ix. 494. Dag daw, its meaning, i. 276. Developement, ii. 427. Dewy-feathered, ii. 116. Dickens reference, xii. 494. Disraeli's letters, vii. 166. Divet, x. 395. Douglas (Sir James), vii. 194. Downie's slaughter, x. 115. Dunter, its meaning, i. 34. Eclecticism, bold, ii. 382. Ecstasy misspelt, vi. 65. Elucubration, x. 25. English hexameters and elegiacs, vii. 321. Exoner, viii. 525. 'Faithful Shepherders,' iv. 268. Family likeness, viii. 335. 'Famous Scots,' ix. 161. 'Feeding storm,' viii. 13. Fergusson (Robert), i. 186. Flittings, ix. 356. Flower game, viii. 466. Folks, xi. 369. Friday superstition, vi. 265. 'Gillyvine pen,' iv. 73. Glasgow house, old, x. 105. Goethe, passage in, vi. 510. Golf, ix. 431. Gow, its meaning, iii. 455. Grange, Lady, iv. 57. Grant (Mrs.) of Laggan, vii. 265. Gray (Thomas), his 'Elegy,' iii. 375. Green, verb, its meaning, iii. 470. Gutter-snipe, its meaning, vii. 77. Gymnastics, its pronunciation, vi. 306. Haives=hoofs, iv. 405. "Head and harigald money," iv. 446. "Heels o'er gawdie," iii. 453. Helpmate and helpmeet, ii. 105, 310, 496. Heudin, iv. 528. Hoodock, its etymology, v. 35. Hoon aff—to hold off, v. 56. "Hop the twig," ix. 315. Hopeful: sanguine, x. 292. Horses with four white stockings toll-free, vii. 193. Howk—to dig, iv. 308. Hurgin, its etymology, v. 213. Hurting, its origin, vi. 370. "Interlunar cave," iii. 57. Inverury and Inverurie, ii. 84. Johnson (Dr.), vii. 237. Jonson (Ben), his works, iv. 113; and Tennyson, xii. 186. Journalistic errors, vii. 230. Juggins, its meaning, vii. 392. Keats's classical training, i. 45. Krakatoa, volcanic eruption at, vi. 318, 376. Kilmany, xi. 25, 72. Landor on singing birds, x. 62. Larks in August, i. 65. Lata, its etymology, vi. 12. Loon, iv. 346. 'Lucy's Flitting,' iii. 317; iv. 154. Macaulay's flashes of silence, x. 465. Magerful, its meaning, vi. 278. Mahoun, its meaning, vi. 505. Mallet or mullet, x. 374. Margery, vii. 38. Middlin', its meaning, v. 218. Milton (John), reading in, i. 464. 'Morning of Christ's Nativity,' xi. 194. Morn, its meanings, iv. 265. Morning "betuix midday and nicht," ii. 193. 'Mystifications,' its author, x. 485. Nairne (Lady), her Jacobite songs, ix. 401. Nature poetry, i. 382. Neck-handkerchief, ii. 169. Newspaper, first halfpenny, v. 153. "O saw ye my father," ix. 233. Oraculous, x. 304. Palgrave (F. T.) as Professor of Poetry, iii. 446. Palmer, the verb, vii. 52. Parnell (T.), his 'Hymn to Contentment,' iv. 456; date of his death, 495. Parting of the ways, xii. 415. Partitive, construction with, i. 38. Parvanimity, xi. 186. Pattle, ix. 256. Paulie, its meaning, vii. 257. Pawky=cunning, crafty, vi. 498. Penkill Castle, xii. 405. Pens: nibs and nebs, vii. 516. Poem on the bride of George III., xi. 444. Poem wanted, viii. 391.

Poppo, its meaning, x. 294. Putrem, 'Æneid,' viii. 596, v. 383. Pre-mortem, i. 289. Progressing, its pronunciation, ii. 208. Providing=provided, viii. 309. Quotations in text-books, vi. 24, 233. Ramsay (Allan) and Thomson, x. 245. Rather, ix. 7. Rat-rime, its meaning, iii. 394. Ringes, its meaning, iii. 449. Rollick, its use as a substantive, v. 415; xi. 47, 432. Roscommon and Pope, xii. 126. Rusticness, vii. 5. Rymmyll, its meaning, vii. 519. St. Andrews and Balcarres, xii. 346. St. James's shell, vi. 316. St. Kilda, viii. 487. "Sair saunt for the Crune," iii. 33. "Save the face of," vi. 398. Sawney, its meaning, vii. 447. Scot (Robert), xi. 452. Scotch, comic, x. 46. Scotch words and English commentators, xi. 1. Scott (Sir W.), "chorismus" in, i. 225, 390; and the 'Noctes Ambrosianæ,' iv. 31; his Scottish dialect, 421; stanza from his poems, v. 51; a contemporary on, vi. 301, 396; "Another for Hector," 372; on conscience, viii. 420; and Sir David Wilkie, x. 315. "Scottish Anacreon," viii. 282. Scottish literary Churchmen, x. 6. Scottish song, viii. 102. Sedan chairs in Scotland, ii. 165. Self-ends, xi. 285. Sence: sense, x. 184. Shakespeare's geography, xi. 416; xii. 90. Ships of war on land, vii. 431. "Sibyl or Sybil," 317, 455. Slim, use of the word, v. 146. Smous, its meaning, vi. 409. Snuff, vii. 24. Somerville (William), xi. 325. Songstresses of Scotland, ix. 465. "Sound, sound the clarion," vi. 447. Sous, Anglicized word, v. 437; vi. 14. Southey, on Cowper, vi. 88; reference in, 104; and Joseph Mitchell, xi. 405. Sovens, as an article of food, v. 413. Spectacles fifty years ago, i. 449. "Squire Gawkie," xii. 205. Steading, its meaning, iii. 226; iv. 118, 275. Stickit or stickin minister, iii. 337. Stook, its meaning, iii. 206. Striking the anvil, vii. 72. Sugh, xii. 223. Swallow, its song, ii. 143. Syntax of a preface, ii. 105, 331. Tarriers, x. 406. Tennyson (Lord), his 'Ancient Sage,' iii. 376. Terin, ix. 448. "The first rate," vi. 47. "The mains more," vi. 315. "Thirty days hath September," x. 279. "This will never do," vi. 103. "Three Wise Men of Gotham," v. 465. Tib's Eve, ix. 335. "Time immemorial," i. 246. Transcendant, x. 428. Travesty, unwarrantable, i. 325. Tweed and Till, iii. 324. Utilitarian, origin of, vii. 425; ix. 197; x. 152. Vanishing London, vi. 472. Verdue, its meaning, vii. 184. Wabbling, its derivation, vii. 272. Warburton (John), his servant, iii. 97. Watts-Dunton (T.), his 'Aylwin,' iii. 124. Welking, its meaning, ii. 517. Wilkie (W.), his 'Epigoniad,' ii. 121, 350. Wordsworth (W.), and Burns, i. 278; allusion to, vii. 338; vii. 47; Prof. Raleigh on, xi. 486. Wordsworthiana, vii. 206. Wound for winded, v. 95, 277. Yarrow unvisited, ix. 386; x. 18. Young and Wordsworth, i. 426. Bayne (Thomas), his literary portraits, ix. 366. Bayonne in 1213, xi. 129. Bayswater, its etymology, i. 13, 55, 154, 293; ii. 18. Baxter (W. E.) on Milton, xi. 193. "Be the day weary," &c., authorship of, v. 249, 407. Beacon on alias in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, xii. 190. Beacons, ancient, viii. 305, 374.

- Beaconsfield (Lord), his birthplace, iv. 395, 526; viii. 317, 426, 512; x. 482; and Jewish Jesuits, iv. 498; epigram by, x. 487
- Beadle (William) and his family, i. 288; vii. 155
- Beadnell family, xii. 469
- Beads in the East connected with prayer, x. 190, 277
- Beak—a magistrate, v. 80
- Beale (Charles) and Samuel Woodford, i. 284
- Beamish (D. G.) on Beamish family, iii. 6
- Beamish family, iii. 6, 172
- Beanfeast, use and origin of the term, ix. 217
- Bear, the Russian, origin of the term, vii. 349
- Beards shaved as a mark of servitude, i. 508; ii. 74, 198
- Beardshaw (H. J.) on Beardshaw or Bearde-shawe, vii. 48. Cutlers' poetry, posies, and mottoes, vi. 106. Grindstones, viii. 427. Records in maternity, xi. 152
- Beardshaw or Bearde-shawe family, vii. 48, 137
- Bearth=birth, in Milton, iii. 425
- Beasley (T. E.) on Beasley, Beesley, Besley, Besleigh, x. 67. Latin conversation, xi. 13
- Beasley, Beesley, Besley, Besleigh surname, x. 67, 195
- Beattie (James), "aërial tour" in his 'Minstrel,' ii. 423; iii. 178, 316
- Beaton (Cardinal), his reputed marriage, iii. 467; iv. 33, 111
- Beaucaire (Monsieur), xi. 487
- Beauchief on Pegge family, x. 509.
- Beaulieu (Lord), his pictures at Ditton Park, viii. 524
- Beaulieu as a place-name, vi. 87, 216; viii. 397; ix. 17, 75
- Beaumanoir (Col. Comte de) and General Lally, vi. 469
- Beaumont (F.) on statue from Soho Square, xii. 391
- Beaumont (Joseph), D.D., 1616-99, his poems, viii. 142, 208
- Beaven (A. B.) on Knight family of Bristol, iii. 321; members of Parliament, 1626, i. 244
- Beaver and python, iv. 24
- Beazley (F. C.) on Beezeley, its whereabouts, v. 88. Moore's 'History of Dunstable, ix. 87
- Beck (Rev. James), antiquary, xii. 487
- Becke (L.) on Admiral Phillip, i. 128
- Beckenham Churchyard, gipsy queen buried in, xii. 407
- Becket (Thomas à), village feast on 7 July, i. 407; ii. 31; church built by, ii. 347; and the Cathedral Church of Sigüenza, ix. 344
- Beckett (A.) on "The Cogelers," vii. 269
- Beckford (William) and 'The Magic Mirror,' i. 404
- Become, use of the word, vii. 165, 277
- Bede (Cuthbert), information concerning, iv. 267, 353
- Bedell family and arms, ii. 263; iii. 149, 298, 474; iv. 75
- Bedericksworth on astrolabe clock, v. 148
- Bedericksworth on indentification of portrait, iii. 389
- Bedfont, Middlesex, its lost registers, iii. 148, 313
- Bedford (W. K. R.) on "Beautiful City of Prague," xi. 450. Gordon (Rev. Lockhart), ii. 16. Portraits wanted, xii. 512. Royal borough, viii. 132
- Bedfordshire, Lord Lieutenantcy of, iv. 449, 515
- Bedingfield family, v. 68
- Bed-waggon, descriptions of, v. 356, 461
- Bee or wasp as artist's device, x. 468
- Beeching (H. C.) on Daniel's 'Sonnets to Delia,' iv. 170
- Bee-lore, ancient, iii. 286, 418
- Been, pronunciation of the word, vii. 189
- "Been to," use of the term, iii. 227, 289
- Beer and Bûr in Devonshire place-names, x. 328, 416, 457
- Beer, and heresy, i. 507; poison in, vii. 105
- Bees, and rose-leaves, iii. 433; and cage-birds, vi. 388
- Beetenson (W. C.) on elegy imitating Gray's, vii. 8
- Beetle and Wedge, tavern sign, ii. 506; iii. 134
- Beevor (R. J.) on Beevor family, iv. 235
- Beevor family, iv. 144, 235
- Beezeley, its whereabouts and étymology, v. 88, 502
- Begbie (A. J.) on 'Ode to the North Cape,' vii. 187
- Beggar-my-neighbour, card game, i. 468
- Behrens (E. F.) on Tunstall family, vi. 448
- Bekesbourne, Kent, ruined chapel at, ii. 368, 493; iii. 13
- Belamour, plant-name, viii. 264, 352
- Belben (E. P.) on Banausic, ii. 168. "Chalk on the door," ii. 38. Dewy-feathered, ii. 117. Haileybury College, ii. 533. Liddell and Scott epigram, iv. 56. Marriages of persons already married to each other, iv. 135. Pæjama and pyjama, ii. 98. Prefaces, three most famous, iv. 54
- Belcher (B.) on Belfast book-plates, early, ii. 464.
- Belgrade, its siege, iii. 126, 453. Riding the stang, viii. 42
- Bell (C. C.) on Collishaw, its meaning, v. 421. Wesley's portrait by Romney, xi. 447
- Bell (C. L.) on Perelle's etchings, vii. 287
- Bell (C. W.) on office of Vice-Admiral, v. 149, 325
- Bell (D. C. and A.), their 'Standard Elocutionist,' xii. 107
- Bell (G. K. A.) on verses in Borrow, viii. 272
- Bell (Glassford), his poem 'Mary, Queen of Scots,' viii. 185, 308
- Bell (J. J.) on James Anderson, 1662-1728, x. 216
- Bell (Joseph), surgeon, 1784, xi. 349
- Bell & Sons (George) on French cathedrals, vi. 174
- Bell, the wakerell, viii. 405; Italian, in church at Hendon, ix. 406; x. 254
- Bell family, xi. 349, 495; xii. 77
- Bell inscription, at Puncknowle, Dorset, vii. 365; viii. 22, 153; ix. 213; at Bitterley, Salop, x. 168, 236; at Ashby Folville, x. 303; at Preston-on-Wye, xii. 68, 152; modern, 144; in Boston Church, 389
- Bell in Throxtton Church, motto on, viii. 304
- Bell punch poem, ii. 485
- Bellars or Bellowes family, ii. 327
- Bellasis (W. D.) on Cape Gardafui, xi. 390
- Bell Alliance as a Christian name, x. 325
- Belle Sauvage, form of the inn sign in 1721, v. 245, 426
- Belleisle on John Piggott, i. 407
- Bellezza (P.) on Biblical quotations, iv. 247. Poet's immortality, iv. 507. Scott (Sir Walter), ii. 408.
- Belling, its meaning, i. 50
- Bellingham (A. R.) on been, vii. 189
- Bellman, the, mentioned by Horace Walpole, vi. 350, 417, 471; vii. 75, 376
- Bellowes or Bellars family, ii. 327
- Bellringer, old, of Leigh, iv. 185, 271
- Bellringer on bellringers' rimes, iv. 447

- Bell ringers, their articles, i. 424; ii. 55; their rimes, iv. 305, 446; v. 93
- Bell ringing, record, iii. 466; "spurring" peal, iv. 394; at wakes, vii. 188, 294
- Bell ringing customs, viii. 201, 308, 427
- Bells, angelus, i. 143; ancient copper, i. 406; ii. 50; Irish, ii. 482; tolled for payment of church rents, ii. 507; iii. 81, 151; at old Flaunden Church, Herts, iv. 46, 171; rung during thunderstorm, 223, 332; carillons rung on, 227; rights regarding, xi. 268, 354
- "Belongs with," use of the term, vii. 148, 318
- Belperopis, ghost-word, ii. 406
- Beltane, Welsh custom, xii. 322
- Beltchar (H.) on Arlington, iii. 269. Beltchar surname, iii. 7
- Beltchar surname, iii. 7, 272
- Ben-Clerk, its meaning, viii. 325, 512
- 'Ben-Hur,' prototypes of, ix. 327
- Ben-Hur on Griffiths, origin of name, v. 316; St. Jerome's works, v. 148
- Ben Nevis, Sir W. Scott on its "echoes," i. 426
- Benbow (Admiral), his family, i. 108
- Bench=elders' platform in churches, vii. 487
- Benchmark, Ordnance Survey, ii. 328, 413
- Benedek (Field-Marshal), extracts from his will, v. 434
- Benedick on "O saw ye my father," ix. 147
- Benedictines and the place-name Beaulieu, viii. 397
- Benefices, lists of institutions to, i. 68, 175
- Benevent, its locality, i. 449
- Bengal, English residents in, lists of, x. 426
- Benham (C. E.) on author of recitation, vii. 237
- Benham (W.) on Dickensiana; phrase of Mrs. Gamp, viii. 426. Erkenwald, Bishop of London, ii. 318. Grimwood (Eliza), xii. 377. 'Pageant,' x. 355
- Benham (W. G.) on "Been to," iii. 227. Epitaph at Drogheda, iii. 346. "Three Kings of Colchester," vi. 127
- Benicke, ghost-word, iii. 205
- Beni-Israel Jews in Bombay, xii. 190
- Benjamin (Judah P.), his ancestry, xi. 310
- Bennett (F.) on Easter egg and rabbit, iii. 488
- Bennett (Rev. John), his bibliography, xi. 406, 495
- Bennington Castle, Hertfordshire, vi. 409
- Benoit (A.) on Beaulieu as place-name, ix. 75. French novel, ix. 233
- Bensly (E.) on acervation, viii. 361. Albino animals, x. 91. Authors of quotations wanted, ix. 318, 515. Blockhead applied to a woman, ix. 287. Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' xi. 181, 222, 263, 322, 441; xii. 2, 62, 162, 301, 362, 442. Buchanan, Greek distich on, xi. 331. Cadaver, xi. 18. Carlyle's 'Past and Present,' xi. 418. Cigar in modern Latin, x. 465. Colonial journalism, ix. 365. Comma misplaced, x. 18. Coptic used as a type of an out-of-the-way language or little-known subject, ix. 466. Crashaw, recent edition of, xii. 86. Dickens, and Sterne, v. 135; and Tibullus and Sweeney Todd, x. 36, 303. "England's Darling," x. 258. English gladiators, x. 157. Flowering Sunday, x. 374. Goat, travelled, x. 317. Greek epigram, x. 213. Hateful, ix. 446. Initial for forename in serious verse, ix. 227; x. 238; John of Salisbury's 'Policraticus,' xi. 511. Latin quotation, xii. 316, 374. Latin riddle of Leo XIII., xi. 415. Latin verses, x. 218. Lipsius referred to by Sir T. Browne, xi. 46. Macaulay, and Hannah More, ix. 306; in German, ix. 405. Metropoli, ix. 406. Obelisk at St. Peter's, Rome, ix. 255. Optic or optical glasses, x. 234. "Prospicimus modo," ix. 273. Proverbs in Herbert's 'Jacula Prudentum,' x. 113. Quotations, x. 36. Reference wanted, xi. 138. St. Paul and Seneca, x. 37. Sathalia, ix. 250. Scott (Sir Walter), ix. 331; medallion of, x. 236; his 'Woodstock,' x. 515. Smith (Sir Thomas), of Parson's Green, ix. 373. Spiera (Francis), his despair, x. 178. Sterne, Thackeray, and Dickens, inaccurate allusions to, x. 5. Thackeray, passage in, ix. 477. Tolpatchery, ix. 315. "Vita posse priore frui," xii. 114. Window glass, ix. 374
- Benson (Archbp.), Latin verses on monkey story, v. 208
- Benson (Wm.), 1682-1754, translator, his biography, ix. 468
- Bent (M.) on Johnson's prayer, xii. 389. "When the little drummer," xi. 28
- Bent (Robert), his biography, ix. 188; xi. 356
- Bent (William), 1747-1823, his biography, ix. 188; xi. 356
- Bentham (Jeremy), his unfulfilled prophecy, ii. 165
- Bentham family, iii. 387
- Benton (G. M.), on Long Melford Church, Suffolk, xii. 19
- Benwell burial register, vi. 247, 336
- 'Beowulf,' translations of, xii. 83, 198
- Bequest, curious, ix. 428
- Béranger, his 'Le Roi d'Yvetot' and Napoleon, ix. 88, 218
- Berdoe (Dr.), his 'Browning Cyclopædia,' misinterpretation in, iv. 535
- Beresford (S. B.) on Col. Stanhope Cotton, xii. 487
- Bergen, Norway, statue of W. F. K. Christie, iv. 514; v. 57
- Bergen-op-Zoom, Anglicized word, i. 266
- Berkeley (Bishop), his 'Principles of Human Knowledge,' 1710, vi. 449, 509
- Berkeley Church, tomb of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, and Catherine his wife in, v. 375, 483
- Berkshire carol, lii. 307, 394
- Berkshire parish registers, i. 384; xii. 388, 431, 457
- Berkshire towns, their arms, i. 108, 353
- Berlin, registration of birth in, iii. 407
- Berlin Arsenal, picture in, xi. 207, 317, 414
- Bermuda, Hambleton tribe in, xii. 129; town of Hamilton, xii. 198
- Bermuda on Carmichael family, i. 248
- Bermudas Company, iv. 108, 233
- "Bernardus non vidit omnia": "Blind Bayard," v. 356, 441, 506; vii. 106, 369, 477
- Bernau (C. A.) on parson's nose, viii. 113. William the Conqueror's half brothers and sisters, viii. 199
- Berners family, vi. 231, 278, 453; vii. 70, 253
- Berries, mistletoe, xi. 110
- Berry: "Muskeg berry," its meaning, x. 509
- Berryarbor Church, epitaph in, viii. 121
- Berth = to lay down floor-boards, vii. 505
- Bertie (Miss Di), her parentage, iv. 206, 355

Bertolini's Hotel, St. Martin's Street, its history, ii. 106, 158

Berwick, the duchy of, viii. 439, 534; ix. 130, 258, 295, 433; x. 153, 250, 353

Berwick-on-Tweed, its history, x. 69

Beryl, flaming, its meaning, iv. 288, 428, 526

Besant (Sir Walter), his death, vii. 480

Besley (Thomas), York Herald, xi. 429

Besom = woman of loose habits, i. 117

Bess of Hardwick, iii. 307, 379

Beta on Gascogne, artist, vi. 490. Phaire (Col. Robert), his biography, vi. 361

Betham-Edwards (M.) on author of 'American Husbandry,' vii. 508. Rosas (Juan Manuel), iv. 417

Betheney, original name of site of Stafford, xii. 271

Bethlehem, paintings at, x. 188

Bethlem, official name of the hospital, vii. 505

Bethluision, etymology of the word, xii. 405

Better = improve, iv. 516

Bettesworth (Serjeant Richard), his biography, vii. 127, 198

Betts (E. St. G.) on pansion, viii. 243

Betts (Job), watchmaker, *ob.* 1680-1, v. 394

Betty or Bettee = a wine-flask, xi. 227

Beveridge (H.) on Persian translation of Gospels, v. 437

Beverley, celebrations on Easter Day at, ix. 364

Beverley Minster, monument in, x. 507

Bevis Marks Synagogue, bicentenary celebration, viii. 138, 159, 179, 200

Bewdley, plaster inscription at, xi. 488

Bewley (Sir E. T.) on Beaulieu as a place-name, viii. 397. 'Burial of Sir John Moore,' xi. 214.

Fleetwood family, xii. 27. Jackson (Sir Anthony), x. 247

Beyle (Henri), his books, xii. 127

Beza (Theodore de), his 'Psaumes,' xi. 131

Bezique, derivation of the game, xi. 26, 115, 256

Bhooteas, Indian tribe, their physical powers, iv. 324

Biarritz, monastery at, v. 495; vi. 17

Bible:—

Alliteration in Welsh, vi. 388, 437

Amos v. 8, vi. 244, 353

Authorized Version, doubtful grammar in, ii. 305, 431; iii. 313; payment for, iv. 227, 352; its basis, ix. 147, 237, 315

Bask version of Genesis, v. 396, 442; Bask New Testament reprinted, xi. 64, 112, 191, 276, 393

Bèze's version of the Psalms, xi. 131

Bible first called "the Book," xii. 148, 272

Breeches, i. 146; xii. 68

Cieling or ceiling, ii. 284; iii. 53, 194

Coverdale's 1535, ii. 127

Cromwell's war, iv. 46

Cruden's 'Concordance,' vi. 429

"Cup of trembling," xi. 65, 156

Darwin's eulogy, ix. 328, 374, 432, 476

Date of, vi. 9

Dutch, originally written in, v. 66, 198; first printed in, v. 267

Ecclesiasticus, wisdom in, ix. 426

Esdras, Book II. *al.* IV., ii. 205

Ganganelli's, ix. 308, 397

Genesis in Bask, v. 396, 442

Bible:—

Genesis i. 1 in Hebrew, ix. 269, 377, 514

Γέννηται, its rendering in the New Testament, ii. 188, 431

"Go about," ii. 64

Grammar, doubtful, in A.V., ii. 305, 431; iii. 313; elliptical use of "that," iv. 49, 176, 255, 349

Greek of the New Testament, colloquial or learned? viii. 243, 333

Hebrews ix. 27, "All men," iii. 287, 415, 474

Homer and omer, xii. 104

Huxley's eulogy, ix. 328, 374, 432, 476

Job xxii. 30, iv. 65, 232, 277, 338

Kines I. ix. 11, Solomon's gift to Hiram, i. 87. 352; I. xix. 12, "A still small voice," vii. 5

Lexicon to the Septuagint, ii. 68, 133

Marginal references omitted, i. 446; ii. 54, 94

Mary, Queen of Scots, her Bible, viii. 482

"Mess of pottage," i. 466; ii. 17; ix. 384

Mouse in Isaiah lxvi. 17, v. 165, 446, 487; vi. 178, 256; 6-12, vi. 147

New Testament, in twentieth-century language, viii. 182; its Greek original, viii. 243, 333; in Bask, xi. 64, 112, 191, 276, 393

Nouns of singularity, iii. 405

Omer and homer in, xii. 104

Persian translation of the Gospels, v. 437

Prisoner presented with, x. 285

"Prospect" in, vii. 486

Proverbs xxx. 15-16, vi. 266; xxvi. 4-5 in Hebrew, ix. 404

Psalms xxii. 2 in Hebrew, ii. 205, 312, 454; iii. 455; Psalm xlv. 12, "He is thy Lord," vi. 102; Psalm xlix. 6-12, vi. 147; Psalm xxii. 20, "The power of the dog," vii. 106, 172, 373

Psalms: 'Les Psaumes de Bèze,' xi. 131

Revised Version, vi. 422

Romans iii. 9, "Are we better?" iii. 106, 293

Sanson spelt Sampson, i. 467

"Saving health," ii. 486

Scattergood (Dr. Anthony), date of his edition, xii. 281, 303, 395

"Slow-belly" in, xii. 487

"That," its elliptical use, iv. 49, 176, 255, 349

"Treacle" copies, iii. 63, 267

Vinegar Bible and its illustrators, ii. 468

Welsh alliteration in, vi. 388, 437

"Wicked," iv. 220

"World without end," ii. 525; iii. 355

"Bible, Crown, and Constitution," sign, vii. 469; viii. 71

Bible-eating superstition, viii. 103

Bibles, missing family, i. 27, 112

Biblical quotations, collection of, iv. 247, 314; v. 426, 484

'Bibliographical and Retrospective Miscellany,' xi. 88

Bibliographical terms. See *Book terms.*

Bibliographies, American, ii. 509

Bibliography:—

Adams (Sarah Flower), i. 363

'Adventurer, The,' i. 507

Africa, Equatorial, xi. 406, 451

Ainsworth (W. Harrison), iii. 186, 249, 271, 331, 418, 423; ix. 409

Bibliography:—

- 'America painted to the Life,' iii. 323
 Anderson (Capt. T. A.), xii. 168
 Anne of Swansea, xi. 347
 Arbuthnot (Dr. John), 'History of John Bull,'
 iii. 242
 Architecture, vii. 29, 94
 Athersoll (William), his 'Historie of Balak,' 1610,
 iv. 103, 191
 Aurelius Antoninus (Marcus), iii. 249, 374
 Barclay, 1631, v. 4
 Barclay (John), his 'Argenis,' ii. 428, 538; iii.
 354
 Bask. See *Heusharian*.
 Basse (William), i. 161
 Bell (D. C. and A.), xii. 107
 Bennett (Rev. John), his 'Letters to a Young
 Lady,' xi. 406
 'Beowulf,' xii. 83, 198
 'Beware the Cat,' 1584, iii. 446
 Biblical, i. 146; ii. 127, 468; iii. 68, 267; xii.
 68, 281, 303, 395
 Bibliographies of English literature suggested, iii.
 425, 492
 Bicycle, viii. 304, 490, 530; ix. 36, 117, 171,
 231, 397, 490; x. 156
 Birds, British, i. 329
 'Blackwood's Magazine,' i. 265; iii. 81, 117
 Blake (William), i. 454
 Book, big, printed in Germany, 1617, xi. 269
 'Book of Praise' and 'Golden Treasury,' v. 28,
 75
 Bookkeeping, iv. 169, 335
 Bookselling, history of, xii. 267, 316, 395, 490
 Borrow (G.), his 'Zincali,' ix. 113
 Brewster (Sir David), i. 43, 78
 Brooks (Thomas), v. 54
 Bruce (George), iii. 348
 Buchanan (Robert), his 'Wayside Posies,' iv. 519
 'Builder's Guide,' i. 396
 Bunyan (John), ii. 107, 214; vii. 264, 269; xii.
 68
 Burns (Robert), i. 185; xii. 82
 Burton (R.), his 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' i. 42,
 115; xi. 181, 222, 263, 322, 441; xii. 2, 62,
 162, 301, 362, 442
 Butler's 'Hudibras,' xi. 248
 Byroniana, v. 43, 205, 262, 460
 Cambridge University, vii. 388, 430
 Campbell (Thomas), iii. 168, 392
 Carlyle (Thomas), i. 368; ii. 10; xi. 108, 117,
 158, 273, 418
 Cervantes, 'Iconography of Don Quixote,' iii. 50
 Chile, v. 396
 Chinese novel, iii. 23
 Christmas, ii. 505; iv. 515; vi. 485; viii. 500;
 xii. 502
 Cipher-story, ix. 509; x. 72
 Coleridge (S. T.), vi. 339; x. 167, 231, 310;
 xi. 30, 116, 170
 'Collectio Regia Conciliorum,' iii. 206
 County histories, iii. 308, 393
 'Courses de Testes et de Bagues,' i. 508; ii. 518
 Crabbe (G.), xii. 7
 Crapelet (G. A.), ix. 289, 351

Bibliography:—

- Crashaw (Richard), xii. 86
 Cromwell tercentenary, iii. 366
 Cryptography, vi. 48
 Daniel (Samuel), his 'Sonnets to Delia,' iv. 101,
 170, 209, 293
 Defoe (Daniel), i. 47, 133; ii. 248; ix. 48
 'Dialogues of Creatures Moralysed,' i. 405; ii. 92
 Dibdin (Charles), viii. 39, 77, 197, 279; ix. 421;
 x. 122; xi. 2, 243, 443; xii. 183, 283, 423, 462
 Dickens (Charles), i. 144; iii. 225; x. 96; xii.
 107
 Digby (Everard), ii. 397
 'Directions for Health,' iii. 289
 Donne (Dr. John), i. 29, 255
 Drayton (Michael), iv. 237; xii. 102
 Duff (William), i. 129
 Easter, i. 284; iii. 244; vii. 264
 'Eclectic Review,' iii. 27, 118
 Editions c. 1600, xi. 509; xii. 172
 Educational, early, vi. 108
 Edwards (Edward), his 'Memoirs of Libraries,'
 iv. 268
 'Eglises (Les) de la Terre Sainte,' iv. 328, 442
 'Elixir Vitæ,' iv. 187, 257
 English oratory, vii. 427
 English travels in Savoy, v. 58
 Etheredge (Sir George), i. 365
 Falconer (John), ii. 63
 Fielding (Thomas), ii. 458
 Fitzgerald (E.), two early poems, iii. 441
 Fitzgerald (Edward), i. 302; v. 201, 221, 241;
 vi. 61
 Fletcher (Andrew) of Saltoun, iii. 261
 Fletcher (John), his 'Faithful Shepherdess,' iv.
 268
 Forbes (Archibald), xii. 88, 134
 Fyfe (Alexander), iii. 205
 Gaming, ii. 436; iii. 35
 Garrick (David), his 'Jubilee,' iii. 86, 329
 Gaskell (Mrs.), xii. 89, 134
 'Gentleman's Magazine,' iii. 144, 230, 291
 'Giants of Patagonia,' iv. 24
 Gibbon's 'Roman Empire' and Memoirs, xii. 129
 Gilbert (Davies), his parochial 'History of Corn-
 wall,' iv. 246
 Gilbert (Wm.), xi. 286
 Gipsy, iv. 108, 175
 Giraldo Cinthio, i. 147, 273
 Gladstone (Rt. Hon. W. E.), i. 436, 481, 492
 Glanius, 'Voyage to Bengala,' xi. 489
 Glasse (Mrs.), xi. 231; xii. 125, 518
 Goethe, xi. 487
 Goldsmith (Oliver), iii. 69, 232; xi. 187, 274, 375,
 496; xii. 514
 Graevius (Joh. G.), ii. 207
 Grazzini (Anton Francesco), i. 507; ii. 137
 Greene (Robert), ii. 287
 Grimm (J. and W.), ii. 33, 93, 172
 Gwynne (Talbot), his novels, xi. 288
 Halley (Dr. Edmond), x. 361; xi. 85, 205, 366,
 496; xii. 125, 266
 'Hasted (Edwd.), his 'History of Kent,' i. 445, 497
 Hawker (P.), his 'Instructions to Young Sports-
 men,' xii. 131

Bibliography:—

- Hawker (R. S.), his MSS., iv. 168, 232, 255, 309, 400
 Heine (Heinrich), xii. 103
 Heraldry, ii. 527; iv. 470
 Heuskarian, viii. 377, 477; xi. 287, 355, 396; xii. 285
 'Histoire de Sable,' ii. 528
 History, universal, vii. 488
 'History of a Noble Convert,' iii. 448
 'History of England,' eighteenth century, v. 127, 189
 'Homish Apothecary,' iv. 68, 172
 Hood (Robin), viii. 263
 Hoyarsabal of Çubiburu, xi. 237, 355, 396
 Hubert (Sir Francis), his 'Life of Edward II.,' iv. 9
 'Hue and Cry and Police Gazette,' ii. 267, 335
 Index, its definition, iii. 444: form of compilation, iv. 12
 "Infant's Library," iv. 129, 216, 250
 Ingelow (Jean), novel by, i. 14, 498
 Inglis (Charles), i. 465
 "International Library of Famous Literature," v. 24, 215
 James (Major Charles), i. 106
 Job, xi. 248
 Johnson's 'Lives of the Poets,' xii. 68, 129, 175
 Jonson, Gabriel Harvey, and Nashe, xii. 161, 163, 263, 342, 403
 Kastner (J. Const.), xi. 428
 Keats (John), his 'Eve of St. Agnes,' iv. 26; his 'Fragment of the Castle Builder,' 25, 75; his spelling, xi. 305, 372
 Kendall (William), his 'Poems,' iii. 246
 Khayyám (Omar), v. 6
 'Kilmarnock Mirror and Literary Gleaner,' ii. 68
 Kipling (Rudyard), i. 101; iii. 468; ix. 5, 89; xi. 16
 Klopstock's 'Stabat Mater,' xii. 56, 134
 Kotzebue, xi. 487
 Lally-Tolendal, vii. 303
 Langtoft (Pierre de), his 'Chronicle,' iv. 147, 236
 Lawson (Wilfrid), his ode in the 'Musæ Anglicanæ,' iv. 282, 386
 Lever (Charles), 'Gerald Fitzgerald; or, the Chevalier,' iv. 148; 'A Day's Ride,' 517
 Lewis (Rev. John), M.A., i. 208
 Lloyd (Mary), iii. 369
 London churches, iv. 349, 466
 Longfellow's 'Wreck of the Hesperus,' xii. 129
 Luther (Martin), his 'Table-Talk,' i. 12
 'Lyra Apostolica,' xi. 228
 Mackay (John), his 'Court Characters,' v. 165
 Mandeville (Sir John), his 'Travels,' iv. 25
 Mangan (James Clarence), i. 246
 Manners, deportment, and etiquette, vii. 388
 Manuscripts, illuminated, xi. 248
 Marie de France, twelfth-century poetess, iv. 189
 Marlborough (Dowager Duchess of), c. 1710, xii. 308
 Maxwell (James), iii. 86, 152
 Merivale (Herman), his 'Essays on Landscapes,' iv. 249
 'Merry Tales of Men of Gotham,' iii. 386

Bibliography:—

- Military, vi. 266, 325
 Milk, xii. 385
 Milton (John), xi. 88, 107, 191, 193, 365, 475; xii. 56
 Molière, first edition, v. 266, 421
 Montague (Walter), xi. 421, 482
 Moore (Miss Frances), iii. 125, 272
 Myths, popular, xi. 451
 Nash (Richard), xii. 15, 116, 135, 272, 335, 392, 493
 Newman (F. W.), i. 189, 251
 Newman (J. H.), his 'Lectures on the Propheetical Office of the Church,' iv. 109, 177
 'Nooks and Corners of Westminster Abbey,' iii. 268
 Norton (Mrs.), ii. 108
 Novels with the same name, i. 269, 332
 Oliphant (Mrs.), her novels, ix. 65
 Osborne (Dorothy), xi. 445; xii. 81, 230
 Palmer (Thomas), i. 172
 Parkes (Bessie Rayner), iii. 169, 254
 "Parley's Penny Library," iii. 145, 233, 335
 'Pars Oculi,' i. 165
 Peace (John), 'An Apology for Cathedral Service,' iv. 419, 523
 Peter the Great in England, xii. 127
 Philately, x. 81, 239, 333, 432, 470
 'Pilgrim's Progress,' first edition, vii. 264, 269
 Polwhele (Theophilus), iii. 268
 Pope's 'Dunciad,' vii. 349
 Procter (Adelaide), 'Star of the Sea,' i. 48, 97
 'Progress, The,' xi. 482
 Psalter, French, i. 368, 492; Latin, 1457, ii. 283
 Publication by subscription, xii. 327, 378
 R printer of the fifteenth century, xii. 241
 Rastell (John), 'Pastyme of People,' ii. 266
 Reclus's 'Géographie Universelle,' iv. 186
 Rimes in books, iv. 249
 Romance Book of the Gospels, ii. 268
 Rovinsky (D. A.), 'Russian Folk-Pictures,' iv. 535
 Royer (Jean Baptiste), i. 367
 Rye House Plot, i. 68, 212, 372; ii. 34, 175
 Rylands Library, Manchester, iv. 326
 Sahara, vi. 68, 174, 259
 St. Helen, Queen of England, iv. 182
 St. Jerome, best edition of his works, v. 148
 Savonarola, xi. 485
 Scattergood (Dr. Anthony), his edition of the Bible, xii. 281, 303, 395
 School library of the seventeenth century, xii. 435
 'Scots Magazine,' i. 265
 Scott (Sir Walter), Waverley Album, iv. 29; early issues of Waverley Novels, v. 181; 'The Corsicans,' xi. 487
 Scottish MSS., v. 8
 Seller (John), his 'Booke of Punishments of the Common Laws of England,' iv. 23, 43
 Shakespeare, First Folio, iv. 496; xi. 429
 Shakespearean, i. 69, 225, 449; ii. 25, 85, 211, 506, 523; iii. 64, 105, 216
 Shelley, v. 67
 Silvius (Eneas), xii. 68, 151
 Simcoe (Lieut.-Col. J. G.), xii. 46
 Skeat (Prof. W. W.), xi. 377

Bibliography:—

Skottowe (Augustine), i. 28
 Smallest book published, viii. 120
 Smith's (B. E.) 'Cyclopædia of Names,' ii. 102, 178, 237
 Smollett (T.) his 'Roderick Random,' xii. 206
 Soldiers, special literature for, v. 2, 105
 'Spectator,' ninth volume, i. 520
 Stapleton (Thomas), iii. 89
 Stephen's (H.), 'A World of Wonders,' iv. 207, 294
 Stowe (Harriet Beecher), i. 363
 Swift (J.), early editions of 'Gulliver,' ix. 449
 Swimming, ii. 397; v. 21, 43
 Taylor (Edgar), i. 262
 Templeman (Dr. Peter), i. 125
 Thackeray (W. M.), ii. 145, 195; xi. 128, 218, 225, 296, 338, 367, 417; xii. 13
 'Theodore; or, the Peruvians,' xi. 509
 Thorpe (Benjamin), ii. 98
 'Three Sergeants,' iii. 108, 374, 456; iv. 17, 133
 Tobacco, i. 362, 415
 'Treasurie of Auncient and Moderne Times,' iv. 192
 'Truphes of Phylosophers,' iii. 46
 'Truth about General Gordon,' iv. 147
 Tudor drama at Manchester Exhibition, i. 242
 Tupper (John Lucas), 'Outis,' i. 246
 Usury, iv. 169, 235
 Vallée's 'Bibliographie des Bibliographies,' xi. 368, 410
 Venuti (Marchesa Teresa), i. 503
 Vivian's 'Visitations of the County of Devon,' iv. 246
 Volney (Count de), his 'Ruins,' ii. 269
 Wagner's 'Art and the Revolution,' xii. 369
 Waller (Edmund), his 'Lyrics and Sacred Poems,' iv. 11, 57, 97
 Wardrobe books, iv. 209, 313
 Weckherlin (G. R.), iii. 189
 Wentworth's 'Orisons,' iv. 454
 Wilderspin (Samuel), i. 270
 Wither (George), xi. 266, 409, 492
 Wolfe's 'The Burial of Sir John Moore,' iv. 21, 177, 336
 'Worms: a Book of Literary Oddities,' iv. 189
 Wrangham's 'Plutarch,' iii. 425, 492
 Wronski (Hoene), iii. 87
 Yeomanry, vii. 12, 34, 216
 Zola (Émile), xii. 68, 135
 Bibliography, best arrangement for, i. 34
 Bibliomania, instance of, ix. 126
 Bibliophagus on public libraries, v. 456
 Bibliophile on Bath apple, i. 228, 375. Indexing, i. 45, 237
 'Bibliotheca Northantoniensis,' v. 137
 Bibliothèque Nationale and readers, vi. 68, 111, 191
 Biblos or the Bible—the book, first use of the designation, xii. 148, 272
 Bibur, its derivation, iv. 108, 172, 295, 331, 524; v. 384, 459; vi. 175, 256
 Bicycle, abbreviated to "bike," ii. 218; early history, iv. 167, 272, 318; bibliography, viii. 304, 490, 530; ix. 36, 117, 171, 231, 397, 490; x. 156
 Bicycles in thunderstorms, i. 248, 350; ii. 152

Biddell (A.) on green an unlucky colour, x. 353.
 Quotation wanted, vi. 238. Royal standard, vii. 108
 Bidding or neither custom, iii. 328, 452
 Biddulph family of Biddulph, ix. 189
 Bideford, fortune-telling at, vii. 366
 Biderra, battle of, v. 55
 Biggleswade, its etymology, ii. 427; iii. 33
 Bigot: Bigote, derivation of the name, v. 125
 'Bijou Almanack,' vii. 207, 372
 Bijou as a Christian name, vii. 48, 137
 Bike, the abbreviation, ii. 218
 Bilingual verses, instances of, ix. 170
 Bill: William Bill, his surname, vi. 265, 456
 Bill of Exchange, early, iv. 397; v. 111
 Billington (Mrs.) as St. Cecilia, Reynolds's picture, v. 335
 Billion, meanings of the term, xi. 362
 Bills, their endorsement, i. 53
 Bills of exchange and the Jews, ii. 466; iii. 94
 Billy=tin can, x. 109
 Billycock hat, etymology of the word, vii. 125
 Bilson (Anne), widow of T. Bilson, Bishop of Winchester, viii. 464; ix. 76
 Binding of periodicals, i. 366
 Binding-, Roxburghie, iv. 348; Grolier, iv. 518; v. 18; shoddy cloth, iv. 226; viii. 270, 374
 Bindon (R.) on Culpeper's biography, vi. 368
 Bing, his servant put to the rack in 1621–2, v. 48
 Bingham (Rev. Joseph), his portrait, x. 468
 Bingham family and arms, iii. 48, 355; iv. 31, 133
 Binney (E. H.) on mummers, ix. 237
 Binns (R. W.), his death, vii. 40
 Biographical queries relating to Fulham, i. 9, 114
 Birch (J. B.) on Birch family, ii. 108. Hiddenite, gem-stone, x. 45. Hollicke or Holleck, Tottenham, ix. 403. Ormonde: Butler: Birch, i. 307. "Tottenham is turn'd French," xi. 185
 Birch and Butler families, i. 307
 Birch family of Marylebone, ii. 108
 Birch-sap wine, its manufacture, xi. 467; xii. 50, 296
 Bird (E. S.) on Davenant's essays, vi. 267
 Bird (John), Suffragan Bishop. See *Byrde*.
 Bird (R. H.) on Bird family, viii. 223. Clock and watch figures, viii. 385. Motto on bell, viii. 304. Silversmith's signature, viii. 284
 Bird (T.) on churches washed away by the sea, iv. 426. Cornburgh (Avery), ii. 534. Long tenure of office, iii. 226. Minister of the Word of God, ii. 35. Watch-box, i. 446
 Bird (Thomas), J.P., his death, v. 260
 Bird (W. H. B.) on Roger Hacket, D.D., viii. 226
 Bird as crest, xii. 485
 Bird family of Barton, co. Warwick, ii. 448
 Bird family of Clopton, viii. 223
 Bird of the Soufrière, xi. 404
 Bird-eyed, meaning of the word, v. 168, 235, 293, 424
 Birds, bibliography of British, i. 329; caged, and bees, iv. 388; feeding, old custom, ix. 29; parliament of, 286; Anglo-Saxon words for, x. 348, 451
 Birds and the owl, allusions to, xi. 467
 Birds' nesting-place and gallows, iv. 127, 233; v. 172
 'Birds of Cirencester,' ii. 66, 249, 369, 478
 Birdwood (Sir G.) on "Agam colours," vi. 355
 Birkenhead (Jack), his identification, iv. 208, 297



- Birkie, card game, i. 468
 Birmingham: Brumagem, x. 22, 112, 196
 "Birmingham's dress," meaning of the term, x. 409, 471; xi. 33
 Birth, consulting stars at, ii. 385
 Birthday cake with candles, German custom, viii. 344, 486; ix. 96
 Births, their registration, i. 131, 213; registers of British colonial, ii. 108
 'Bisclavret,' derivation of the word, xii. 46, 112
 Biscuit ware, origin of group in, xi. 28
 Bishop, "Lord," the title, i. 47, 230
 Bishop in the game of chess, xii. 269
 "Bishop of Brooks" in volume issued by Historical Manuscripts Commission, ix. 286
 Bishopric of Mons Maranus, vii. 208, 250
 Bishop's Head and Foot at Penwith, Cornwall, vii. 409, 471
 Bishop's Stortford, borough of, x. 89
 Bishops, their 'Licences for Prostitution,' iv. 200, 277; Welsh Nonjuring, iv. 268; portraits depicting their ornaments, viii. 206, 269, 392; their signatures, ix. 9, 118, 239, 272; Coronation dress, ix. 506; x. 34, 112; three in one tomb and of one family, x. 476
 Bishopsgate Street and Broad Street in 1677 as residential quarters, ix. 146
 Bishop-Wearmouth, co. Durham, rectors of, x. 409
 Bisk, use and meaning of the word, xii. 186, 375
 Bismarck, its etymology, i. 84
 Bissona, meaning and derivation, vi. 268, 338, 476
 Black (A. & C.) on Scott queries, viii. 43, 453.
 Shuttles, its meaning, vii. 477
 Black (C. B.) his guide-book to 'Normandy and Picardy,' xii. 346
 Black (W. G.) on endorsement of bills, i. 53.
 Bookbinding question, i. 73. Chalice of wood, ix. 89. Christian name, brothers bearing same, i. 446. Erlking=elfking, iii. 487. Funerals, burning trees at, i. 266. Imaginary or invented saints, xii. 127. Jews covering at grace, i. 226. Kipling (John Stewart), vii. 48. Lobster, order of the, i. 46. Owen (Robert), of New Lanark, vii. 9. Picture restoring under Napoleon I., ix. 184. Political nicknames, Chamberlain and Bülow, ix. 186. Pre-Reformation practices, xi. 134. Riding the marches, i. 426. Ritual: quotation from Gladstone, xi. 209. Rotten Row, i. 217. St. Kilda, "stranger's cold" at, i. 85. "Sitting on the fence," ix. 84. Stewart (Rev. James Haldane), vii. 88. Tapping and Tipping, vii. 337. Tithe, its origin, vii. 286. Vampires, Italian precautions against, i. 205. Verifying references, ii. 324
 Black (William), beacon in memorial of, vii. 446
 Black as a badge of mourning, x. 87, 212
 Black Canons at Great Missenden, xi. 101, 251, 352
 Black cats and the Maharrats, iii. 69, 115
 Black ivory=slaves, vi. 268, 452
 Black sanctus, its meaning, i. 37, 406
 Blackacre, Widow, in Wycherley's 'Plain Dealer,' v. 228
 Blackall (Dr. Offspring), Bishop of Exeter, xi. 46
 Blackburn, some recollections of bygone, v. 85
 Blackburne (Archbishop), anecdote of, iii. 484
 Blackcap, its meaning, iii. 428
 Blackfriars, Mountfichet Castle, vi. 25, 91; St. Anne's Church, vi. 48, 117, 238, 330; xii. 517; the order, bridge, and theatre, vii. 40
 Blackham (A.) on Blackham family, vi. 409
 Blackham family, vi. 409, 512
 Blackheads, use of the word, vii. 169, 253; xii. 434
 Blackheath, Ranger's Lodge, its history and design, viii. 204
 Blackie & Son on 'The Two Duchesses,' vii. 471
 Blacking for boots and shoes, ii. 514; iii. 216
 Blackmore family of Bishop's Nympton, viii. 343, 468
 Blackmore (J. F.) on "Paying through the nose," ii. 48
 Blackstone Edge, Roman road over, x. 302
 Blackstrap, origin of the word, vi. 505; vii. 33
 Blackwood (A.) on Glengarry, use of the word, v. 372
 Blackwood (W.) on 'The Moss Rose,' viii. 148
 'Blackwood's Magazine,' and Maginn, i. 122, 212; bibliography, 265; its thousandth number, iii. 81, 117
 Blair (D.) on Australian flora and fauna, i. 383.
 Australian nomenclature, ii. 124. Bentham (Jeremy), ii. 165. James I. and the preachers, i. 321
 Blair (David), his death, iii. 280
 Blair (Sir O. H.) on angels and their representation, ii. 16. Arms of Berkshire towns, i. 353. Becket (Thomas à), ii. 32. Castles, heraldic, i. 414. Cervantes on the stage, i. 398. Churches, ancient, their dedication, i. 337. Corpus Christi, i. 453. Gordon family, ii. 235. Honourable, the title, ii. 292. Houses without staircases, i. 210. Huguenot cruelties, i. 197. "In Dominicis Augusti," ii. 337. McLennan's 'Kinship in Ancient Greece,' i. 217. Monks and friars, i. 513. Murray (Sir C.) and Goethe, i. 363. Nationality, its constitution, ii. 216. Oath of allegiance, i. 216. 'Secret History of the Court,' i. 331. 'Veni, Creator,' i. 497. Wellington and Ney, ii. 257
 Blair (R.) on brick dated 1383, iv. 157. "None" with plural verbs, iv. 544
 Blaisdell, the name, iv. 55, 75, 158
 Blaise (Madam), her portrait, i. 47, 90, 233
 Blake, his iron railway, v. 268, 443
 Blake (John), of Langport, Somerset, ii. 288
 Blake (Admiral Robert), his sisters, i. 285
 Blake (William), books illustrated by, i. 454; fireflies and glowworms, x. 365; sale of his drawings, xi. 285
 Blakemore, near Crewkerne, and Robert Ford, iv. 519
 Bland (John), Edinburgh actor, c. 1773, xii. 207, 277, 335
 Bland (Maria Theresa), 1769-1838, singer, her interment at St. Margaret's, Westminster, vi. 342
 Blandford (G. F.) on French Embassy, Albert Gate, i. 295. Navy of late seventeenth century, i. 53. Pictures of taverns, viii. 209
 Blandford farthing, i. 514
 Blaney (Elizabeth) and Dr. Johnson's father, vi. 6, 93
 Blanket family of Bristol, vii. 63, 155
 Blantyre family, viii. 424
 Blashill (T.) on carriages v. pack-saddles, vii. 92. Chink of woods, vi. 154, 314. Crooked Usage, Chelsea, xi. 217. "Hill me up," viii. 112. Hooper (Daniel), i. 377. Longevity, xi. 378. Raleigh, its pronunciation, xii. 497
 Blatheramskate. See *Bletheramskite*.

- Bleachfield horn, iv. 309, 356
 Blease (W. T.) on chess playing, a legend, x. 239
 Blenkard, Rhenish wine, v. 402; vi. 16, 155
 Blenkinsop (John), pioneer of steam locomotion, xi. 407
 Blenkinsopp (E. C. Leaton), his death, ii. 180
 Blessing of the throats, v. 169, 273; vi. 197; vii. 196, 317
 Bletcheramskite, use of the word, x. 507; xi. 335, 490; xii. 93, 154
 Bligh (General Thomas), his biography, vii. 166
 Bligh (Admiral William), his wife, iii. 427; his biography, iv. 33, 97, 150, 217, 253; xi. 501
 Blight, use of the word, v. 408; vi. 210
 Blind (K.) on the 'Marseillaise,' viii. 126, 245, 331, 407. New Testament, Greek, diction of the, viii. 333
 Blind man's lantern = owl-light, xii. 511
 Blistra, old Cornish name, i. 407
 Blithe (Capt. Richard), his biography, x. 281
 Blizzard, correct use of the word, v. 185
 Blockhead applied to a woman, ix. 287
 Blood as a prophylactic, vii. 509; used as paint, xi. 499
 Blomfield (H. T.) on gulls in London parks, iii. 6
 "Blood of Hailes," famous relic, iv. 375; v. 351, 431; vi. 197
 Bloody Monday, allusion in letter of 1682, v. 377
 Bloomers, quotations in 'N.E.D.,' xii. 84
 Bloomfield (Robert), his epitaph, xii. 364
 Blot, earliest use of the word at backgammon, iv. 476
 Blotting paper, black, ii. 506, 537; iii. 72; its early use, iii. 136, 336
 Blount (Sir Josceline), his biography, iii. 288
 Blount (Margaret), American author, iv. 287, 355; v. 16
 Blount and Eyre families, iv. 438
 Blue associated with the Blessed Virgin, xi. 388, 496, 511; xii. 96, 177
 Blue Beard, supposed original, vii. 224, 355; viii. 24, 149
 Blue Gential on portraits by W. Ward, ii. 389
 Blue Lamp Hotel = police station, ii. 145
 Blunden (Trevor Lloyd), his biography, ii. 309
 Blunders. See *Mistakes and Printers' errors*.
 Blunders and bulls, iii. 366
 Blythe, painter of the Dutch School, *circa* 1790, viii. 285
 Blythe (William), his descendants, xii. 29, 92
 Boadicea, its pronunciation, x. 64, 117, 253
 Boadicea or Boudicea (Queen), her name, i. 94; x. 64, 117, 253; repulsed at Verulam, iv. 457; v. 14; names of her daughters, xi. 449; xii. 14, 357
 Boar or bore, fashionable slang, viii. 481; ix. 152, 352
 Board of Agriculture, its reports, i. 386
 Board of Green Cloth, Clerks of, iv. 329, 443, 486; v. 51
 Board schools, Parliamentary returns relating to, xii. 107, 157
 Boase (C. W.), 'Registrum Collegii Exoniensis,' xi. 283, 402
 Boase (F.) on John Garratt, Lord Mayor, ix. 390
 Boast, its etymology, x. 444
 Boats, ancient, found in the United Kingdom, viii. 366, 407, 507; ix. 31, 194
 Bob-baw = don't touch, ii. 226, 354, 491; iii. 213; vii. 232
 Boca Chica, origin of the name, vii. 69, 154, 312
 Boccaccio (Giovanni), tales reproduced by English poets, iii. 247, 369, 435; iv. 313
 Boddington (R. S.) on Rev. E. Ashburner, ii. 316.
 Bowles (Mary), ii. 413. Browne family, vii. 430.
 Butler (Sir Nicholas), of Edmonton, viii. 122.
 Cheselden, Radcliffe, and Pridmore, viii. 65; ix. 197. Cooke (Sir Thomas), Sheriff of London, 1692-3, viii. 19. Grivegree (Baron de) and Power, vii. 409; viii. 701; ix. 278. Hotham (Sir Richard), i. 448; ii. 176, 313. Jones and Ellington families, viii. 423. Master family, ii. 178. Stevenson family, iv. 499. Stonard: Vincent: Newcombe, ii. 507; iv. 90. Vincent (Dean), his engraved portrait, iv. 313, 408
 Boddle, Scotch coin, ii. 341, 529
 Bodies, drowned, recovered, iv. 343
 Bodleian Library, Heuskarian rarity in, viii. 377; ix. 111, 415; x. 14, 97, 191, 496; xi. 31; books rejected, x. 384
 Bodley (J. E. C.) on "The policy of pin-pricks," x. 412
 Bodley (Sir Thomas), his descendants, x. 207, 277; his pedigree, x. 410, 497; his election as M.P. for Hythe, xi. 6
 Bodmin, clergyman's duel at, in 1260, xii. 112; Anglo-Saxon heraldry at, xii. 247
 Bodvoc, its etymon, ii. 284
 Bodysnatching, watchhouses against, x. 448; xi. 33, 90, 216, 313
 Boer, use of the word in Scotland, v. 3, 57, 136, 191
 Boer War. See *Africa and African*.
 Boers and the Bible, v. 66, 198
 Boethius, his 'De Consolatione Philosophiæ,' ii. 462, 517
 Boger (C. G.) on King Alfred, i. 301. Christian names, ii. 74. Ellenborough (Lord), iii. 146. Epitaph, "Too much beloved," &c., iv. 97. Heraldry, its restoration, i. 391. Shakespeariana, iii. 64.
 Boger (Mrs. C. G.), her death, xii. 180
 Boggis-Rolfe (D. H.) on Kerr family, iv. 8
 Bogie, railway carriage and engine, i. 509; ii. 92
 Bogle = bogey, xii. 430, 494
 Bohemia, in the 'Winter's Tale,' viii. 341; Wycliffe's teaching borne to, by P. Payne, xii. 308, 495; and Prague, xii. 382
 Bohemian language, v. 439
 Bohn (John), his death, ii. 400
 Bohun family, Earls of Hereford, v. 269, 400
 "Boiled" butter, its meaning, iv. 475
 Bois (Jules), English translation of, vi. 169
 Boisdanne (Edward), his biography, iv. 48
 Boissier (A.) on Don Manuel Rosas, xii. 167
 Bolbelt (Roger) and Donhead St. Mary, xii. 205
 Boleyn (Queen Anne), her execution, ii. 468; iii. 17, 114; portrait of her mother, xi. 229
 Bolingbroke (Viscount) and the classics, viii. 460
 Bolland (W. C.) on "Babies in the eyes," ix. 405; x. 56
 Bologna, Scots heiress as a recluse in, vii. 488
 Bolterstone Dannikins or Custard Feast, i. 287, 490; ii. 250
 Bolt, miraculous, near Limoges, vii. 46

- Bolt Court, Fleet Street, Johnson's residence in, i. 506 ; ii. 71, 132
- Bolten=truss in the plural, viii. 186, 307
- Bolton (Charles Powlett, first Duke of), his biography, iii. 364 ; his regiments, vi. 508 ; vii. 52, 98
- Bolton (Edmund), his 'Nero Cæsar,' 1627, ix. 21
- Bolton (J. L.) on Capt. Morris's wife, viii. 343 ; x. 67
- Bolton (Lord), sketch of Voltaire by, xi. 184
- Bolton Abbey Computus, 1290-1325, x. 86
- Bolton House, Russell Square, its history, ii. 225
- Bolton Percy Church, east window at, iii. 103
- Bolton Row, London, in 1860, xii. 248, 332, 397
- Bombay, Beni-Israel tribe of Jews in, xii. 190
- Bonaparte (Napoleon), portrait by Lefevre, i. 7, 115, 176 ; his attempted invasion of England, i. 16, 71, 255, 419 ; vi. 11 ; painting of his head, i. 88, 214 ; Byron on, ii. 186 ; plaster cast of his face, iii. 3, 75, 175, 254, 373, 438 ; iv. 72, 136, 194 ; and Marbeuf, iv. 188, 225, 317 ; his coat of mail, viii. 68 ; exhumation of his coffin, 92, 153 ; his horse Marengo, 144, 271, 312 ; descendants of the Empress Marie Louise, 185, 227, 247 ; his library, 189, 293, 370 ; his last years, 422, 509 ; ix. 274, 373 ; and Béranger, ix. 88, 218 ; and the Temple at Jerusalem, 308 ; his first marriage, ix. 347, 371 ; x. 72, 156 ; and Wellington, x. 15, 255, 433 ; his coronation, 153
- Bonaparte ballad, vii. 193, 295, 434
- Bonaparte broadsides, iii. 147, 392
- Bonchester on Pope and Thomson, i. 353
- Bonnar (J.) on child's hymn, ii. 67
- Bond (John), LL.D., Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, x. 165, 274
- Bond (John), Puritan divine, Master of the Savoy Hospital, x. 165, 274. Lecturer of Exeter, xii. 513
- Bonefons, poem attributed to, vi. 244
- Bones, human, age of, iv. 8, 72
- Boni Homines, order of friars, i. 168, 338, 472 ; ii. 93
- Boniface the Bavarian, Count of Lucca, iii. 288, 396
- Bonner, use of the word, vi. 427
- Bonnet=toque, definition of the word, xi. 366
- Bonnet-laird and cock-laird, explanation of the terms, x. 323 ; xi. 133
- Bonnycastle (Sir Richard), Royal Engineers, 1841, xii. 228
- Bontemps (Madame), 1718-68, portrait of, vii. 169, 274
- Boooorowie on old English customs in Australia, i. 485. Colonies, nicknames for, i. 491
- Book inscription in Quarles's 'Emblems,' vi. 103
- Book : largest first issue, vi. 49, 93, 155 ; best of the nineteenth century, vii. 23 ; for children, 47 ; smallest, viii. 120 ; unique seventeenth century, 319
- Book inscriptions. See *Fly-leaf inscriptions*.
- Book of Common Prayer, tables for finding Easter, v. 281 ; reprint of, vii. 126, 193 ; N. or M. in, 367 ; Morning and Evening Prayer only, 409 ; Latin versions, 474 ; lines on Latin, viii. 50 ; "Wicked," 120
- Book of Praise, compared with the 'Golden Treasury,' v. 28, 75
- Book sale, catalogue of first English, vi. 86, 156, 318, 391 ; Richard Smith's, in 1682, xi. 241, 282
- Book sales, catalogues of English, v. 429, 490 ; vi. 22, 83, 142 ; list of, vi. 128, 168, 213
- Book terms, ii. 322, 521 ; iii. 53, 172, 217, 432, 475
- Bookbinding, and damp, i. 28 ; with wire, ii. 125 ; leather for, ix. 182 ; for village libraries, xi. 8, 91, 196
- Bookbinding questions, i. 73, 151, 235 ; ii. 417 ; v. 209
- Book-borrowers, riming warnings to, i. 86, 366, 512 ; ii. 115, 376 ; iv. 153, 316, 484 ; xi. 145, 297 ; xii. 167
- Book-borrowing, how to register, ii. 66, 119, 231, 298
- Book-keeping, iv. 169, 335
- Book-plate, B. R.'s, iii. 287, 417
- Book-plates, early Belfast, ii. 464
- Book-prices, record, iv. 472
- Books : attributed to wrong authors, i. 84, 316 ; divisions of lines on title-page, 143, 212, 294 ; inconveniences of modern, i. 284, 594 ; ii. 33 ; vii. 427 ; suggestion to binders of periodicals, i. 366 ; printed in England, 1564-1616, 368, 458 ; published at beginning of the nineteenth century, i. 487 ; ii. 31 ; bookseller's stock in the seventeenth century, ii. 45 ; what is an edition ? 265, 298, 378 ; prices of rare, in 1792, iii. 104 ; with curious title, 128, hand printed from wood engravings, 1800-88, 424 ; twenty best, 446 ; on London and environs, iv. 128 ; and bookmen, their future, iv. 476 ; v. 35, 216, 295 ; early educational, vi. 108 ; their pagination, 147 ; 258, 373, 411 ; for soldiers, 266 ; on manners, deportment, and etiquette, vii. 388, 516 ; viii. 232 ; in Elizabethan times, xi. 44, 150, 336, 455
- Books. See *Bibliography*.
- Books recently published :—**
- Abercromby's (J.) Pre- and Proto- Historic Finns, iii. 99
- Aberdeen University, Roll of Alumni, viii. 56
- Acheson's (A.) Shakespeare and the Rival Poet, xii. 478
- Acts of the Privy Council of England, edited by J. R. Dasent, Vol. XVIII., iv. 119 ; Vol. XIX., v. 159 ; Vol. XX., vi. 79 ; Vol. XXI., vii. 139 ; Vols. XXII.-XXIII., 478 ; Vols. XXIV.-XXVII., xii. 238
- Adams Family of Cavan, Genealogical History, xii. 340
- Addis's (M. E. Leicester) Scottish Cathedrals and Abbeys, ix. 359
- Addison's (W. I.) Graduates of University of Glasgow, i. 259
- Addleshaw's (P.) Cathedral Church of Exeter, i. 79
- Addy's (S. O.) Evolution of the English House, iii. 399
- Adventures of Beowulf, translated by Clara Thomson, iv. 509
- Airy's (R.) Westminster, ix. 239
- Aitken's (G. A.) Spectator, i. 80, 260, 399, 520 ; ii. 139 ; Tatler, ii. 460 ; iii. 139
- Albert's (M.) Les Théâtres de la Foire, 1660-1789, vi. 239
- Alexandre's (A.) La Maison de Victor Hugo, xii. 519
- Alfred (King) : Version of Boethius, by Sedgefield, iii. 500 ; v. 446 ; Life, by Draper, vii. 279 ; Fame of, by Hales, xii. 159

Books recently published:—

- Alger's (J. G.) Paris in 1789-94, x. 458
 Allard's (P.) Julien l'Apostat, vi. 279
 Alleged Haunting of B— House, edited by A. G. Freer and John, Marquis of Bute, iv. 100
 Allen's (A. V.) Ambassadors of Commerce, i. 440
 Almack's (E.) The Cavalier Soldier's Vade Mecum, vi. 119
 Amateur Angler's On a Sunshine Holyday, i. 100, 111; An Old Man's Holidays, vi. 400
 Among my Books, ii. 520
 Ancestor, No. 1, ix. 299
 Andrews's (F. B.) The Benedictine Abbey of SS. Mary, Peter, and Paul at Pershore, Worcestershire, ix. 519
 Andrews's (W.) Bygone Hertfordshire, ii. 19; Literary Byways, 180; Bygone Church Life in Scotland, iii. 260; Curious Epitaphs, iv. 160
 Angelico (Fra), by Williamson, viii. 435
 Annuaire de la Noblesse de Russie, 1900, viii. 95
 Anstruther's (G. E.) William Hogarth, ix. 520
 Antiquary, 1897, i. 259; 1899, v. 199; Vol. XXXVIII., xi. 200
 Antoinine Wall Report, v. 159
 Arber's (E.) Goldsmith's Anthology, 1745-74—Surrey and Wyatt Anthology, 1509-47, vi. 359
 Arbuthnot's (Sir A. J.) Lord Clive, iii. 219
 Arbuthnot's (F. F.) Mysteries of Chronology, with Proposal for a Victorian Era, v. 179
 Archaeologia Æliana, Vol. XXIV. Part II., 239
 Archko Volume, v. 199
 Art Sales of the Year 1901, ed. J. H. Slater, ix. 39
 Arteaga y Pereira's (F. de) Practical Spanish, ix. 519
 Arundel Hymns and other Spiritual Praises, edited by Henry, Duke of Norfolk, and Charles T. Gatty, ix. 199
 Ashbee's (H. S.) Don Quixote and British Art, vi. 80
 Ashbourne's (Lord) Pitt, ii. 438
 Ashton's (J.) Florizel's Folly, iv. 99
 Attwell's (H.) Fancies from French Gardens, i. 340
 Aubrey's (J.) Brief Lives, ed. by A. Clark, i. 239
 Axon's (W. E. A.) Ortenso Lando, iv. 200; Echoes of Old Lancashire, 429; Treasury of Translation, selected by A. Broadbent, xi. 39
 Baddeley's (J. J.) Guide to the Guildhall, ii. 60; Aldermen of Cripplegate Ward from 1776 to 1900, vii. 419
 Baden-Powell's (B. H.) Origin and Growth of Village Communities in India, iv. 240
 Baildon's (H. B.) Robert Louis Stevenson: a Life Study in Criticism, vii. 239
 Baillie's (A. F.) Oriental Club and Hanover Square, viii. 535
 Baker's (E. A.) Descriptive Guide to the Best Fiction, English and American, xii. 299
 Baker's (H.) The Collegiate Church of Stratford-on-Avon, xi. 179
 Balfour's (H.) The Natural History of the Musical Bow, iv. 199
 Bandello, Certain Tragical Discourses of, i. 319
 Baptist Annual, 1898, i. 60

Books recently published:—

- Barber's (H.) British Family Names, xi. 399
 Barber's (S.) Cloud World: its Features and Significance, xii. 199
 Bardsley's (C. W.) Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames, viii. 195
 Baring-Gould's (S.) Lives of the Saints, i. 160, 399, 519; ii. 59, 159
 Barnes's (A. S.) St. Peter in Rome and his Tomb on the Vatican Hill, v. 178; xi. 520
 Bask. See *Heusharian*.
 Bathonian Dickensiana, xii. 159
 Bayne's (W.) James Thomson, i. 279; Poems by Thomson, vii. 320
 Bearne's (C.) Early Valois Queens, iii. 278; Pictures of the Old French Court, vi. 178
 Beaven's (Rev. A. B.) Bristol Lists, Municipal and Miscellaneous, iv. 430
 Beazley's (C. R.) John and Sebastian Cabot, i. 438
 Becke (L.) and Jeffery's (W.) Admiral Phillip, iv. 259
 Bedell's (William) Two Biographies of, ed. by E. S. Shuckburgh, xi. 239
 Beesly's (A. H.) Life of Danton, iii. 239
 Begley's (W.) Biblia Cabalistica, xii. 279
 Bell's (A.) Lives and Legends of the Evangelists, Apostles, and other Early Saints, ix. 339; Lives and Legends of the Great Hermits and Fathers of the Church, xi. 99
 Bell's (M.) Sir Edward Burne-Jones, viii. 435
 Bell's Miniature Series of Painters, ix. 300
 Belmore's (Earl of) History of Two Ulster Manors and of their Owners, xii. 298
 Benenden Letters, London, Country, and Abroad, 1753-1821, edited by C. F. Hardy, vii. 359
 Bennett's (H. L.) Archbishop Rotherham, x. 39
 Benson's (E. F.) Valkyries, xii. 159
 Beowulf and the Fight at Finnsburgh, translated by J. R. C. Hall, vii. 479
 Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Archæological Journal for 1901, ix. 519; xi. 240
 Bernards of Abington, by Mrs. Higgins, xii. 239
 Besant's (Sir W.) East London, vii. 258; London in the Eighteenth Century, xi. 98; Essays and Historiettes, xii. 339
 Besant and Mitton's Fascination of London, x. 230, 359
 Bewley's (Sir E. T.) Bewleys of Cumberland and their Irish and other Descendants, x. 219
 Biagi's (D. G.) Last Days of Shelley, ii. 539
 Bibelots, The, xi. 399
 Bible, with Marginal References, ii. 340; Two-Version Edition, vi. 320; Revised Version, xi. 520
 Bible Classics, xi. 399
 Blakeborough's (R.) Customs of North Riding of Yorkshire, ii. 398
 Blew's (W. A. C.) Racing, v. 40
 Bloom's (J. H.) Shakespeare's Garden, xii. 259
 Boase's (F.) Modern English Biography, ix. 39
 Boccaccio's (Giovanni) Decameron, xi. 339
 Boddington's (C.) Lichfield Cathedral, iv. 80
 Bodley's (J. E. C.) France, i. 119; Coronation of Edward VII., xii. 99

Books recently published:—

- Bolas's (T.) Glass Blowing and Working, i. 240
 Bonwick's (J.) Australia's First Preacher, i. 278
 Book-Prices Current, Vol. XI., i. 79; Vol. XII., ii. 319; Vol. XIII., iv. 389; Vol. XIV., vi. 399; Index, 1887-96, viii. 75; Vol. XV., 434; Vol. XVI., x. 399; Vol. XVII., xii. 338
 Book of Common Prayer, vi. 260
 Book of Sundry Draughts, ii. 359
 Book of the Year 1897, i. 100
 Boore's (E.) Wrekin Sketches, ix. 379
 Borrow's (G.) Isopel Berners, ix. 79; Romany Rye, xii. 240
 Boston, Handbook of, by R. N., x. 419
 Boulton's (W. B.) Amusements of Old London, vi. 439
 Bourinot's (Sir J. G.) Canada under British Rule, 1760-1900, vii. 159
 Boyle's (J. R.) Handbook to Thornton Abbey, i. 38
 Bradshaw's (H.) Statutes of Lincoln Cathedral, iv. 38
 Brandes's (G.), William Shakespeare, i. 238
 Brewer's (E. C.) Reader's Handbook, ii. 359; x. 220
 Brewer's (H. W.) Mediæval Oxford, i. 20, 36
 Bride's Mirror, or Mir-âtu l'Arûs of Maulavî Nazir A/hmad, edited by G. E. Ward, v. 39; xii. 440
 Bridgman-Metchim's Atlantis; the Book of the Angels, vi. 379
 British Apollo, ed. by G. W. Niven, xii. 259
 Britten's (P. J.) Old Clocks and Watches and their Makers, iii. 479
 Brodie (Sir Benjamin), by Holmes, ii. 120
 Browne's (P. H.) History of Scotland, Vol. I., iii. 358; Vol. II., ix. 320
 Brown (R.), Jun., Origin of Primitive Constellations, iii. 259; v. 467
 Brown (Thomas), Diary, ed. Steuart, iii. 59
 Browne's (H.) Triglot Dictionary of Scriptural Representative Words, vii. 340
 Browne's (R.) Treatise of Reformation without Tarying for Anie, xii. 79
 Browne's (W. A.) Merchant's Handbook of Money, Weights, and Measures, iv. 59
 Brunetière's (F.) Manual of French Literature, translated by R. Derechef, iii. 159
 Brunswick (Charles William Ferdinand, Duke of), by Lord E. Fitzmaurice, vii. 300
 Bruun's (J. A.) Art of Illuminated Manuscripts, i. 258
 Brushfield's (T. N.) Aids to the Poor, v. 80; Financial Diary of a Citizen of Exeter, 1631-1643, xii. 140; Britain's Burse, or the New Exchange, 340
 Buchheim's (C. A.) Heine's Lieder und Gedichte, i. 280
 Buckman-Linard's (S.) My Horse, my Love, iii. 60
 Budge's (E. A. W.) Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life—Egyptian Magic, v. 98
 Bugge's (S.) The Home of the Eddic Poems, trans. by W. J. Schofield, iv. 159
 Burchell's (S. H.) In the Days of King James, i. 520

Books recently published:—

- Burke's (Sir B.) Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain, i. 419; vi. 79; Genealogical and Historical Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage, iv. 549; vii. 19; ix. 19; xi. 20
 Burlington Magazine, xi. 279, 459, 520; xii. 79, 199, 319
 Burne-Jones (Sir E.), by Bell, viii. 435
 Burnet's History of my Own Time: Pt. I., Reign of Charles II., edited by O. Airy, v. 298; Supplement to, ed. by H. C. Foxcroft, x. 499
 Burns (R.), Carlyle on, by Muir, i. 80; Life, by Henley, 100; Poetry, edited by W. E. Henley and T. F. Henderson, viii. 375
 Burton's (Sir R.) Pilgrimage to Al-Madinah, ii. 259
 Butler's (S.) Iliad of Homer, ii. 419; Shakespeare's Sonnets Reconsidered and in part Rearranged, iv. 423; Odyssey rendered into Prose, vi. 419
 Butler's (W.) Cathedral Church of Holy Trinity, Dublin, viii. 295
 Bygone Norfolk, i. 138
 Bygones relating to Wales and the Border Counties, vii. 260
 Bygate's (J. E.) Cathedral Church of Durham, iii. 459
 Byron (Lord): Poetry, edited by, E. H. Coleidge, Vols. I.-III., v. 506; Vol. IV., viii. 75; Vol. V., ix. 178; Vol. VI., xi. 278
 Cabot (John), his Second Voyage, by HARRISSE, i. 460
 Cabot (John and Sebastian), by Beazley, i. 438
 Calderon, Six Dramas, tr. by FitzGerald, xi. 378
 Calendar of Documents preserved in France illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, ed. by J. H. Round, vi. 100
 Calendar of Home Office Papers of the Reign of George III., 1773-5, vi. 139
 Calendar of the Inner Temple Records, edited by F. A. Inderwick, vii. 339
 Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem and other Analogous Documents, Vol. I., Henry VII., vi. 240
 Calendar of Letter-Books of the City of London, ed. by R. R. Sharpe: Letter-Book A, iv. 198; Letter-Book B, vi. 198; Letter-Books C and D, x. 279; Letter-Book E, xii. 239
 Calendar of Letters and State Papers, 1580-6, ii. 138
 Calendar of the Patent Rolls: Edward I., 1292-1307—Edward II., 1307-13, vii. 419; Edward III., 1334-8, viii. 216; Henry III., 1216-25, ix. 140
 Calendar of State Papers, Domestic, 1668-9, ii. 259; November, 1691, to end of 1692, viii. 215
 Calendar of Treasury Books and Papers, 1731-4, v. 199; 1735-8, viii. 76; 1729-30, 216
 Callow's (E.) From King Orry to Queen Victoria, iv. 529
 Claverley (C. S.), Complete Works, with Biographical Notice by Sir W. J. Sendall, viii. 116; Fly Leaves, xii. 318
 Cambrian Notes and Queries, xii. 100

Books recently published:—

- Cambridge Book of Matriculations and Degrees, 1851-1900, xi. 359
 Cambridge Modern History, Vol. I., x. 438; Vol. VII., xii. 118
 Cambridge Platonists, ed. by E. T. Campagnac, ix. 359
 Cameron's (A. C.) History of Fettercairn, iv. 469
 Campbell's (J.) Balmerino and its Abbey, v. 98
 Campbell's (J. G.) Superstitions of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, vii. 198
 Campion's (T.) Songs and Masques, ed. by A. H. Bullen, xii. 258
 Cardiff Records, edited by J. H. Matthews, iii. 238; v. 158; x. 179; xii. 158
 Carew's (T.) Poems, edited by A. Vincent, iii. 240
 Carlyle's (T.) French Revolution, India-Paper Ed., x. 280; Introduction, Notes, and Appendices by J. H. Rose, xi. 79
 Carroll's (L.) Three Sonnets and other Poems, i. 219
 Castiglione's (B.) Book of the Courtier, v. 347
 Caulfield's (S. F. A.) House Mottoes and Inscriptions, Old and New, xii. 259
 Cavalier Soldier's Vade Mecum, reproduced in facsimile by E. Almack, vi. 112
 Cellini (Benvenuto) and his Times, iv. 509
 Ceremonies and Processions of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury, ed. by C. Wordsworth, viii. 336
 Cesaresco's (E. M.) Lombard Studies, x. 478
 Chambers's (E. K.) The Mediæval Stage, xii. 98
 Chantry of Cocksand Abbey of the Premonstratensian Order, edited by W. Farrer, v. 347
 Chatelaine of Vergi, Englished by A. Kemp-Welch, xii. 279
 Chaucer (Geoffrey), Wife of Bath's Tale, ed. by Maynardier, viii. 135; Complete Works, ed. by W. Skeat, viii. 495
 Cheal's (H.) History of Ditchling in the County of Sussex, viii. 416
 Cheverels of Cheverel Manor, by Lady Newdigate-Newdegate, i. 478
 Chisel, Pen, and Poignard; or, Benvenuto Cellini, his Times and his Contemporaries, iv. 509
 Chiswick Shakespeare. See *Shakespeare*.
 Christ Church, Canterbury, ed. by W. G. Searle, xi. 258
 Christie's (R. C.) Etienne Dolet, the Martyr of the Renaissance, 1508-46, iv. 388; Selected Essays and Papers, edited by W. A. Shaw, ix. 179
 Christy's (R.) Proverbs and Phrases, i. 319
 Cicero, Letters of, trans. by E. S. Shuckburgh, vii. 140
 Clark's (J. W.) The Care of Books, viii. 454
 Clarke's (E. T.) Bermondsey: its Historic Memories and Associations, x. 179
 Clarke's (G. H.) Intermediate French Grammar, ix. 520
 Clavière's (R. de M. la) Women of the Renaissance, translated by G. H. Ely, vi. 319
 Clegg's (J.) International Directory of Book-sellers, ii. 520
 Clephan's (K. C.) Defensive Armour, v. 488

Books recently published:—

- Clergy Directory, i. 219; iii. 240; v. 240; vii. 59; viii. 536
 Clifton's (A. B.) Lichfield, i. 179
 Clive (Lord), by Sir A. J. Arbutnot, iii. 219
 Clodd's (E.) Tom Tit Tot, ii. 519
 Clutton-Brock's (A.) Cathedral Church of York, iii. 179; Eton, vi. 400
 Cobbe's (H.) Luton Church, v. 239
 Coleridge (S. T.), Bibliography by Haney, xii. 240
 Coleridge and Wordsworth's Lyrical Ballads, ii. 19
 Collet's (C. D.) Taxes on Knowledge, v. 79
 Collinson's History of Somerset, Index to, ii. 79
 Colloquies of Edward Osborne, iv. 390
 Colyer-Fergusson's (T.) Marriage Registers of St. Dunstan's, Stepney, ii. 279, 335; iv. 239; vii. 259
 Comparetti's (D.) Traditional Poetry of the Finns, iii. 99
 Congregational Historical Society Transactions, x. 159
 Conybeare's (E.) History of Cambridgeshire, i. 123
 Copinger's (W. A.) History of the Parish of Buxhall, x. 138
 Corbett's (J. S.) The Successors of Drake, vii. 98
 Corlette's (H. C.) The Cathedral Church of Chichester, ix. 260
 Cornish's (F. W.) Chivalry, viii. 456
 Cornwall, Journal of Royal Institution, xi. 280
 County Folk-lore, Vol. II., collected and edited by Mrs. Gutch, viii. 255
 Courtney's (W. L.) Idea of Tragedy in Ancient and Modern Art, vi. 38
 Coutts & Co., Bankers, by Richardson, v. 507; vii. 260
 Cowper Anthology, ed. E. Arber, vii. 479
 Cowper (W.), Unpublished and Uncollected Poems, ed. by T. Wright, vi. 359
 Cowper's (H. S.) Register of Parish of Hawkshead, iii. 379; Hawkshead, its History, &c., iv. 338
 Cowper's (J. M.) Canterbury Marriage Licences, iv. 460
 Cowslip, The; or, More Cautionary Stories in Verse, 1811, iv. 509
 Crabbe's (G.) Poems, selected by A. Deane, xii. 299
 Crawford's (C.) Authorship of Arden of Feversham, xii. 60
 Crawley-Boevey's (A. W.) Perverse Widow, iii. 218
 Creighton's (Bishop) Queen Elizabeth, iv. 118; Historical Essays and Reviews, x. 518
 Crisp's (F. A.) Visitation of England and Wales, xi. 458; Fragmenta Genealogica, 360
 Cromwell (Oliver): and his Times, by Pike, iv. 160; Scotch Campaigns, by Douglas, v. 259; Souldiers Catechism, edited by Rev. W. Begley, 427; Speeches, edited by C. L. Stainer, vii. 299; Life, by Gardiner, viii. 335
 Cromwell (Thomas), Life and Letters, ed. Merri-man, x. 158
 Cronise's (F. M.) Cunnie Rabbit, Mr. Spider, and the other Beef, xii. 318
 Cuchullin Saga in Irish Literature, edited by Eleanor Hull, iv. 138

Books recently published:—

- Cunningham's (W.) Alien Immigrants to England, i. 159; Essay on Western Civilization, ii. 99; viii. 195
- Cust's (Lady E.) Records of the Cust Family, iii. 118
- Cust's (L.) The Master E. S. and the Ars Moriendi, iii. 158
- Daisy, The; or, Cautionary Stories in Verse, 1807, iv. 509
- Dalbiac's (P. H.) Dictionary of Quotations, ii. 65
- Dändliker's (K.) History of Switzerland, translated by E. Salisbury, iii. 198
- Daniell's (F. H. B.) Calendar of State Papers, ii. 199
- Danks's (W.) Ripon Cathedral, iv. 80
- Dante: at Ravenna, by Phillimore, ii. 59; Dictionary of Proper Names by Toynbee, 358; Essays on, by Witte, iii. 139; Divina Commedia and Canzoniere, trans. by Plumptre, iii. 399; iv. 58; Studies in, by Moore, iv. 79; Life by Plumptre, ed. by Butler, v. 466; English Commentary, by Tozer, viii. 115; Vita Nuova, trans. by F. de Mey, xii. 219.
- Danton, by Beesly, iii. 239
- Darwin's (C.) Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection, viii. 495
- Dasent's (Sir G. W.) Popular Tales from the Norse, xi. 438
- Dasent's (J. R.) Acts of the Privy Council, ii. 179
- Dauze's (P.) Index Bibliographique, iii. 39; vii. 118; viii. 116
- Davies's (R.) Chelsea Old Church, xii. 499
- Davis's (C. T.) Dictionary of Wandsworth, v. 467
- Davis's (F.) City of Silchester, iii. 100, 177, 256, 354
- Dawson's (W. F.) Christmas: its Origin and Associations, x. 500
- Day's (E.) Social Life of the Hebrews, vii. 359, 518
- Dayot's (A.) L'Image de la Femme, iv. 549; Napoléon raconté par l'Image, xi. 98
- De Necessariis Observantiis Scaccarii Dialogus, edited by A. Hughes, C. G. Crump, and C. Johnson, x. 519
- De Tabley's (Lord) Poems, xii. 358
- Deane's (M.) Book of Dene, Deane, Adeane, iv. 319
- Dearmer's (P.) Cathedral Church of Wells, ii. 259
- Debrett's Peerage and Titles of Courtesy, vii. 20
- Deeds relating to East Lothian, transcribed and translated by J. G. Wallace-James, v. 327
- Descent of the Sun, trans. by F. W. Bain, xii. 279
- Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds in the Public Record Office, x. 60
- Devon Notes and Queries, xi. 439
- Dexter's (D. W.) Cricklewood, xii. 100
- Dickens (C.): To be read at Dusk, &c., i. 218; Minor Writings, vi. 339; India-Paper Edition, viii. 416; ix. 520; xi. 359; Rochester Edition, viii. 456; Life and Writings, by Kitton, x. 159; Life by Forster and Gissing, 439; Fireside Edition, xi. 359, 399, 480; xii. 60, 140, 340, 379; in French by Gausseron, xii. 139

Books recently published:—

- Dickinson's (W. H.) King Arthur in Cornwall, vi. 400
- Dictionary of National Biography, i. 58, 338; ii. 33, 298; iii. 18, 298; iv. 79, 298; v. 39, 299; completion, vi. 58; Supplement, viii. 275, 375; Index and Epitome, xi. 338
- Dictionary of the Terms of the Canting Crew, iii. 453
- Digit of the Moon, a Hindoo Love Story, trans. by F. W. Bain, v. 158; xii. 279
- Dilke's (Lady) French Painters of the Eighteenth Century, iv. 358; French Architects and Sculptors of the Eighteenth Century, vi. 499; French Furniture and Decoration in the Eighteenth Century, viii. 356, 414; French Engravers and Draughtsmen of the Eighteenth Century, xi. 58
- Dimock's (A.) Cathedral Church of Southwell, ii. 359; Cathedral Church of St. Paul, v. 240
- Dionysius of Halicarnassus, ed. W. R. Roberts, viii. 155
- Directory of Titled Persons for 1898, i. 100
- Dix-huitième Siècle, iii. 79
- Dix-neuvième Siècle, vii. 99
- Dixon's (R. W.) History of the Church of England, ix. 198
- Dobell's (B.) Sidelights on Charles Lamb, xi. 340
- Dobson's (A.) William Hogarth, i. 199
- Dodge's (W. P.) Piers Gaveston, iv. 199
- Dodgson's (E. S.) Le Verbe Basque Trouvé et Défini, iv. 140; Pierre d'Urte and the Bask Language, xi. 39
- Dolet (Etienne), by Christie, iv. 388
- Don Juan, XVIIth and XVIIIth Cantos, xi. 520
- Doones of Exmoor, by Rawle, xii. 139
- Dorling's (E. E.) Register of Choristers of Salisbury Cathedral, iii. 320
- Douglas's (W. S.) Cromwell's Scotch Campaigns, 1650-1, v. 259
- Draper's (W. H.) Alfred the Great, vii. 279
- Drummond's (H.) Stones Rolled Away, vi. 280
- Dry's (W.) Nights at the Opera, xi. 440
- Dryden Anthology, 1675-1700, ed. E. Arber, iv. 529
- Dryden (J.), Essays, ed. by W. P. Ker, vi. 19
- Dublin-Printed Books, Catalogue of Early, ii. 159
- Duff's (A.) Theology and Ethics of the Hebrews, x. 18
- Duignan's (W. H.) Notes on Staffordshire Place-names, ix. 219
- Dunbar Anthology, ed. E. Arber, vii. 479; ix. 79
- Dunbar's (Sir A. A.) Scottish Kings: a Revised Chronology of Scottish History, 1005-1625, iv. 58
- Duttons of Dutton, in Cheshire, Memorials of, viii. 26
- Duval's (R.) La Littérature Syriaque, iv. 260
- Dyce's (A.) Glossary of the Works of William Shakespeare, revised by H. Littledale, x. 139
- Dyer's (T. F. T.) Old English Social Life, iii. 139
- Dyer (T. H.) and Hassall's (A.) History of Modern Europe, viii. 235; ix. 220
- Earle's (Bishop) Microcosmographie, xii. 358

Books recently published:—

- Earle's (J.) *The Alfred Jewel: an Historical Essay*, vii. 459
- Early Married Life of Maria Josepha (Lady Stanley), ed. by J. H. Adeane, v. 59
- Edinburgh Review, xi. 399; xii. 139
- Edward VII., Coronation Service, ix. 519; Coronation Book, by Loftie, x. 340; and his Court, by Escott, xii. 20; Coronation, by Bodley, 99
- Eley's (C. K.) *Carlisle, its Cathedral and See*, v. 259
- Elizabeth (Queen), by Creighton, iv. 118
- Elkington's (J.) *The Doukhobors*, xii. 259
- Ellice's (E. C.) *Place-names in Glengarry*, ii. 239
- Elworthy's (F. T.) *Horns of Honour*, v. 219
- Ely's (Dean of) *In a Minster Garden*, ix. 378
- Encyclopædia Britannica, New Volumes: ix. 398, 498; x. 79, 178, 398; xi. 18, 38, 78, 159; Index, xi. 399; xii. 20
- England's (G.) *Towneley Plays*, ed. by A. W. Pollard, i. 179
- English Catalogue of Books, 1897, i. 120; Vol. V., 1890-7, ii. 258; 1898, iii. 300; 1899, v. 220; 1900, vii. 220; 1900, viii. 295; Vol. VI., 1898-1900, 496; 1901, ix. 279; 1902, xi. 439
- English Dialect Dictionary, edited by J. Wright, i. 19, 440, 498; vi. 138; ix. 279; xi. 298, 486
- English Dictionary. See *Historical English Dictionary*.
- English Historical Review, xi. 379; xii. 100, 458
- English Literature: an Illustrated Record, Vols. I. and III., xi. 479
- English Miscellany, presented to Dr. Furnivall in honour of his Seventy-fifth Birthday, vii. 139
- English Satires, iv. 410
- Englishwoman's Year-Book and Directory, iv. 550; xi. 20
- Epictetus's Discourses, trans. by G. Long, xii. 279
- Era Annual for 1902, ix. 80
- Erasmus, Epistles of, from his Earliest Letters to his Fifty-first Year, arranged by F. M. Nichols, viii. 514
- Escott's (T. H. S.) *A Trip to Paradoxia*, iii. 458; *King Edward and his Court*, xii. 20
- Evans's (J.) *Popular History of the Ancient Britons*, x. 280
- Evans's (S.) *In Quest of the Holy Graal*, ii. 498
- Evening with Punch, v. 448
- Ex-Libris Society's Journal, i. 160, 299, 399, 479; ii. 80
- Extracts from Account Rolls of the Abbey of Durham, edited by Canon Fowler, ix. 338
- Extracts from Registers and Records in the Diocese of Canterbury, 1322-99, vi. 500
- Falkner's (J. M.) *History of Oxfordshire*, iv. 140, 251
- Fane's (V.) *Two Moods of a Man, with other Papers*, viii. 256
- Farmer and Henley's Slang and its Analogues, xi. 218, 300; xii. 138, 519
- Fea's (Allan) *Secret Chambers and Hiding Places*, viii. 96; *Picturesque Old Houses*, xi. 179
- Feret's (C. J.) *Fulham, Old and New*, vi. 99, 176
- Ferguson's (D. W.) *Capt. Robert Knox* i. 25

Books recently published:—

- Ferguson's (J.) *Some Aspects of Bibliography*, vii. 320
- Ferguson's (R. M.) *Alexander Hume, an Early Poet-Pastor of Logie, and his Intimates*, iv. 359
- Fernald's (J. C.) *Standard Intermediate-School Dictionary*, iv. 470; *Students' Standard Dictionary*, v. 19
- Feuerheerd's (H. L.) *Gentleman's Cellar and Butler's Guide*, iv. 430
- Filon's (A.) *La Caricature en Angleterre*, x. 219
- Fincham's (H. W.) *Artists and Engravers of Book-Plates*, i. 178
- Fisher's (A. H.) *Cathedral Church of Hereford*, i. 420
- Fisher's (H. A. L.) *Studies in Napoleonic Statesmanship*, xii. 298
- Fishwick's (H.) *History of the Parish of Preston*, vi. 298, 337
- FitzGerald (E.), *Notes for Bibliography*, by Prideaux, viii. 456
- Fitz Simon's (J. A. and V. A.) *The Gods of Old and the Story that they Tell*, iv. 548
- Fitmaurice's (Lord Edmond) *Charles William Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick, 1735-1806*, viii. 300
- Flagg's (W. J.) *Yoga; or, Transformation*, i. 419
- Fleming's (W. H.) *Shakespeare's Plots*, xi. 219
- Fletcher's (W. G. D.) *Battlefield Church, Salop, and the Battle of Shrewsbury*, xii. 379
- Fletcher's (W. Y.) *English Book Collectors*, ix. 358
- Folkard's (H. T.) *Wigan*, iii. 320; *Catalogue of Books in the Free Public Library, Wigan*, vi. 39
- Folk-lore, xi. 440; xii. 100
- Folk-lore Society's Journal, i. 360
- Ford's (C. L.) *Hora Novissima*, i. 80
- Foreign View of England in the Reigns of George I. and George II., edited by Madame van Muyden, ix. 479
- Form and Order of the Coronation Service of their Majesties King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra, ix. 519
- Forster's Life of Dickens, abridged and revised by G. Gissing, x. 439
- Foster's (F. W.) *Bibliography of Skating*, i. 340
- Foster's (J.) *Some Feudal Coats of Arms*, viii. 494
- Foster's (Vers) *The Two Duchesses*, i. 158
- Fowke's (F. R.) *Bayeux Tapestry*, ii. 539
- Fowler's (T.) *Corpus Christi College, Oxford*, ii. 359
- Foxcroft's (H. C.) *Life of Sir George Savile, Marquis of Halifax*, ii. 339
- Fox-Davies's (A. C.) *Armorial Families*, iii. 58
- Fraser's (J. G.) *Pausanias, and other Greek Sketches*, v. 527; *The Golden Bough: a Study in Magic and Religion*, vii. 79
- Frazer's (R. W.) *Literary History of India*, i. 198
- Freeman's (E. A.) *Historical Geography of Europe*, ed. by J. B. Bury, xii. 379
- Frere's (W. H.) *Use of Sarum*, iii. 59
- Friend's (H.) *Bygone Devonshire*, ii. 19
- Friswell's (L. H.) *James Hain Friswell*, ii. 440
- Froude's (J. A.) *My Relations with Carlyle*, ix. 480

Books recently published:—

- Fry's Royal Guide to London Charities, xi. 39
 Furneaux's (H.) *Agricola* of Tacitus, ii. 119
 Furnival (Dr.), *English Miscellany*, vii. 139
 Gairdner's (J.) *History of Richard III.*, ii. 178
 Gairdner (J.) and Brodie's (R. H.) *Letters and Papers of the Reign of Henry VIII.*, iv. 279
 Gardiner's (S. R.) *History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-60*, vii. 213; Oliver Cromwell, viii. 335
 Gardner's (Alice) *Studies in John the Scot (Erigena)*, v. 528
 Garnett's (R.) *Essays of an Ex-Librarian*, viii. 435
 Gasc's (F. E. A.) *Concise Dictionary of the French and English Languages*, viii. 255
 Gaspari's (A.) *History of Early Italian Literature*, vii. 140
 Gasquet's (F. A.) *Eve of the Reformation*, iv. 468
 Gatty's (Mrs. A.) *Book of Sun-Dials*, enlarged and re-edited by H. K. F. Eden and E. Lloyd, vi. 359
 Gaveston (Piers), by Dodge, iv. 199
 Gee's (H.) *Elizabethan Clergy*, ii. 500
 Gell's (Mrs. L.) *More Excellent Way*, ii. 540
 Gentleman's Magazine Library: *English Topography*, x. 259; xi. 498
 George VI., 1900-25, iv. 429
 Gerard's (J.) *The Popish Plot and its Newest Historian*, xii. 140
 Gibbs's (J. A.) *Cotswold Village*, iii. 40
 Gierke's *Political Theories of the Middle Ages*, translated by F. W. Maitland, vii. 399
 Gilchrist's (J. G.) *Itinerary of the English Cathedrals*, ed. by the Rev. T. Perkins, vii. 520
 Gladstone, by Sir E. W. Hamilton, ii. 440
 Glasgow Archaeological Society *Transactions*, x. 19; xii. 79
 Glasgow University Graduates, by Addison, i. 259
 Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, i. 400
 Goethe: *Hermann und Dorothea*, viii. 456
 Gomme's (A. B.) *Traditional Games*, Vol. II., ii. 519
 Gomperz's (T.) *Greek Thinkers*, vii. 259
 Gonville and Caius College, by Venn, iii. 240; ix. 480
 Gooch's (G. P.) *Annals of Politics and Culture*, vii. 319
 Gordon's (C.) *Old Bailey and Newgate*, x. 440
 Gordon's (H. L.) *Simpson and Chloroform*, i. 180
 Gough's (E.) *Bible True from the Beginning*, i. 200
 Gower (J.) *Complete Works*, edited by G. C. Macaulay, v. 58; viii. 175; x. 418
 Gower's (Lord R. Sutherland) *Tower of London*, ix. 38, 178
 Grace Book B., Part I., ed. by M. Bateson, xii. 499
 Graham's (A.) *Roman Africa*, x. 259
 Graham's (R.) *S. Gilbert of Sempringham and the Gilbertines*, viii. 55
 Grammont's *Memoirs*, ed. by G. Goodwin, xi. 219
 Grant's (A. J.) *The French Monarchy, 1483-1789*, vii. 179
 Gray (T.) *Letters*, ed. by D. C. Tovey, vi. 520
 Great Masters, 1400-1800, xii. 378, 439, 479

Books recently published:—

- Greene's (W. T.) *Birds of the British Empire*, i. 240
 Gregory's (Lady) *Cuchulain of Muirthemne: the Men of the Red Branch of Ulster*, ix. 458
 Grey's (H.) *Trowel, Chisel, and Brush*, iv. 179; *Pocket Encyclopædia of Useful Knowledge*, iv. 509
 Grieb's *Dictionary of the English and German Languages*, edited by A. Schröder, ix. 279; x. 239
 Grierson's (J. H.) *Silent Trade*, xii. 280
 Griffiths's (E. H.) *Lyra Fumosa*, v. 467
 Groome's (F. H.) *Gypsy Folk-Tales*, ii. 439
 Gross's (C.) *Bibliography of British Municipal History*, i. 100; ii. 119; *Sources and Literature of English History from the Earliest Times to about 1485*, vii. 100
 Growoll's (A.) *Three Centuries of English Book-trade Bibliography*, xii. 178
 Guingamor—Sir Launfal—Tyolet—The Were Wolf, rendered into English by J. L. Weston, vi. 419
 Gwyn (Nell), *Story of*, by P. Cunningham, xii. 479
 Hackwood's (F. W.) *Christ Lore*, x. 478
 Hadden's (J. C.) *George Thomson*, i. 99
 Haggard's (H. R.) *Farmer's Year*, iv. 339
 Haines's (C. H.) *Complete Memoir of Richard Haines (1633-85)*, v. 219
 Hakluyt's (R.) *Principal Navigations, &c.*, Vols. I and II., xii. 418
 Hales's (Prof. J. W.) *The Fame of King Alfred*, xii. 159
 Halifax (Marquis of), *Life* by Foxcroft, ii. 339
 Hall's (H.) *Mr. Pickwick's Kent*, iii. 440
 Hallett's (C.) *Cathedral Church of Ripon*, viii. 295
 Hamilton's (Sir E. W.) *Mr. Gladstone*, ii. 440
 Hampstead Annual, 1899, ed. by G. E. Matheson and S. C. Mayle, v. 100
 Hampstead Antiquarian and Historical Society *Transactions*, 1898, iv. 39
 Harbottle (T. B.) and Dalbiac's (P. H.) *Dictionary of Quotations (French and Italian)*, vii. 239
 Harcourt's (L. V.) *Eton Bibliography*, i. 278
 Hardy (W. J.) and Bacon's *Stamp Collector*, i. 219
 Harris's (M. D.) *Life in an Old English Town*, i. 459
 Harrison's (H.) *Place-names of Liverpool District*, ii. 120
 Harrison's (W. G.) *Some of the Women of Shakespeare*, i. 500
 HARRISSE'S (H.) *Cabot*, i. 460
 Harvey (William), by Power, i. 59
 Harvey's (Rev. A. J.) *The Coming Unity: the Problem of the Churches*, ix. 500
 Hazlitt's (W. C.) *Supplement to Coinage of European Continent*, iii. 359; *Old Cookery Books and Ancient Cuisine*, xii. 259
 Headley's (F. W.) *Problems of Evolution*, vii. 19
 Healey's (C. E. H. C.) *History of Part of West Somersetshire*, viii. 194
 Heath's (F. G.) *Fern World*, i. 239; *Autumnal Leaves*, iii. 100

Books recently published:—

- Heckethorn's (C. W.) London Souvenirs, iv. 450 ; London Memories, Social, Historical, Topographical, vii. 219
- Hein (G.) and Becker's (M.) Commercial German, xi. 119
- Heine's *Lieder*, edited by Buchheim, i. 280
- Henderson's (T. F.) Scottish Vernacular Literature, iii. 80
- Henley's (W. E.) Burns's Life, i. 100
- Henley and Farmer's Slang and its Analogues, xi. 218, 300 ; xii. 138, 519
- Henessy's (G.) *Novum Repertorium Ecclesiasticum Parochiale Londinense*, ii. 58
- Henslow's (G.) Medical Works of Fourteenth Century, iii. 178, 324
- Heraud's (E.) *Memoirs of John A. Heraud*, ii. 398
- Heron-Allen's (E.) Fitzgerald's *Rubā'iyāt of Omar Khayyām*, i. 137 ; iii. 198
- Hertslet's (Sir E.) *Recollections of the Old Foreign Office*, viii. 436
- Heuskarian : *Le Verbe Basque*, ix. 360
- Hewins's (W. A. S.) *Whiteford Papers*, ii. 418
- Hiatt's (C.) *Beverley Minster*, iii. 219 ; *Westminster Abbey*, ix. 260 ; *Notre Dame de Paris*, xi. 179
- Hierurgia Anglicana, ed. V. Staley, xi. 178
- Higgins's (Mrs. N.) *Bernards of Abington and Nether Winchendon*, xii. 239
- Hill's (Rev. G.) *English Dioceses*, v. 386
- Hill's (W. H., A. F., and A. E.) *Antonio Stradivari : his Life and Work, 1644-1737*, x. 99
- Historical English Dictionary*, i. 78, 318 ; ii. 78, 338 ; iii. 38, 318 ; iv. 78, 100, 319 ; v. 78, 299 ; vi. 59, 318 ; vii. 78, 138, 298 ; viii. 54, 434, 474 ; ix. 58, 298 ; x. 79, 338 ; xi. 60, 225, 339 ; xii. 37, 338
- History of South America*, iii. 319
- Hitchin-Kemp's (F.) *General History of the Kemp and Kempe families*, x. 378
- Hodgkin's (J. E.) *Rariora*, x. 319
- Hogarth (W.), by A. Dobson, i. 199 ; by G. E. Anstruther, ix. 520
- Hogarth's (D. G.) *The Nearer East*, x. 239
- Holgate's (C. W.) *Winchester Long Rolls*, iii. 419
- Holmes's (T.) *Sir Benjamin Brodie*, ii. 120
- Homer : *Iliad*, tr. by S. Butler, ii. 419 ; *Odyssey*, tr. by Butler, vi. 419
- Hooper's (G.) *Campaign of Sedan*, i. 20
- Hore's (A. H.) *History of the Church of England*, vi. 432 ; *Student's History of the Greek Church*, x. 299
- Horner's (S.) *Greek Vases*, i. 80
- Hoste's (J. W.) *Johnson and his Circle*, v. 507
- Hueffer's (F. M.) *The Cinque Ports*, vi. 458
- Huish's (M. B.) *Old Stuart Genealogy*, ii. 60
- Hull's (C. H.) *Economic Writings of Sir W. Petty*, iv. 408
- Hume (Alexander) of Logie, by Fergusson, iv. 359
- Hume's (M. A. S.) *Spain, 1479-1788*, iii. 399 ; *Modern Spain*, v. 79
- Hurry's (J. B.) *Reading Abbey*, ix. 359
- Hutchinson's (J.) *Catalogue of Notable Middle Templars*, x. 519

Books recently published:—

- Hutton's (F. W.) *Darwinism and Lamarckism, Old and New*, iv. 179 ; *The Lesson of Evolution*, x. 180
- Huysmans's (J. K.) *The Cathedral*, translated by C. Bell, i. 340
- Hyde's (D.) *A Literary History of Ireland*, iv. 98
- Hynam's (F. E.) *Secrets of the Night*, ii. 539
- In Memoriam Verses for Every Day in the Year*, selected by L. Ridley, viii. 356
- Inderwick's (F. A.) *Calendar of Inner Temple Records*, ii. 378
- Indian Fables*, collected and edited by P. V. Ramaswami Raju, viii. 495
- Inquisitions and Assessments relating to Feudal Aids, 1284-1431*, v. 407 ; vii. 519
- Intermédiaire*, xi. 440 ; xii. 100
- Inwards's (R.) *Weather-lore*, i. 520
- Israëls's (J.) *Spain : the Story of a Journey*, trans. by A. T. de Mattos, iv. 470
- Jackson's (B. D.) *Glossary of Botanic Terms*, v. 507
- Jastrow's (M.) *Religion of Babylonia and Assyria*, v. 278
- Jenkins's (H. M.) *Family of William Penn*, iv. 178
- Jenks's (E.) *Law and Politics in Middle Ages*, i. 178
- Jensen's (W.) *Runic Rocks*, trans. by M. E. Suckling, ii. 540
- Jeremias's (A.) *The Babylonian Conception of Heaven and Hell*, ix. 360
- Jessopp's (A.) *Before the Great Pillage, and other Miscellanies*, vii. 500
- Jewish Encyclopædia*, ed. by I. Singer, viii. 174, 196 ; x. 198 ; xi. 299 ; xii. 78
- Jocelin of Brakelond, ed. by Sir E. Clarke, xii. 139
- Johnson (Dr.) and his Circle, by Hoste, v. 507 ; *Table-Talk*, vii. 59
- Johnson's (T.) *Imperial Britain*, ii. 380
- Johnston's (Sir H. H.) *Colonization of Africa*, iii. 358
- Jones's (W.) *Crowns and Coronations : a History of Regalia*, ix. 160
- Jonson's (B.) *Alchemist*, ed. by H. C. Hart, xii. 478
- Journal of the Anthropological Institute*, vii. 360
- Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall, Vol. XIV. Part II.*, viii. 256
- Joyce's (P. W.) *A Social History of Ireland*, xii. 438
- Julius Cæsar, *Portraits of*, by Scott, xi. 519
- Jusserand's (J. J.) *Shakespeare in France under the Ancien Régime*, iii. 479
- Keane's (A. H.) *Man Past and Present*, iv. 138 ; *The Gold of Ophir*, ix. 180
- Keller's (Prof. D. C.) *Madagascar, Mauritius, and the other East African Islands*, vii. 159
- Kemp and Kempe Families, by Hitchin-Kemp, x. 378
- Kendrick's (A. F.) *Cathedral Church of Lincoln*, ii. 219
- Kidson's (F.) *British Music Publishers, Printers, and Engravers*, v. 508
- King Horn : a Middle-English Romance*, edited by J. Hall, ix. 60

Books recently published :—

- Kipling Primer, by Knowles, v. 160
 Kingsford's (H.) Vigornian Monologues, ii. 59
 Kirby's (W. F.) Familiar Butterflies and Moths, viii. 235 ; Butterflies and Moths of Europe, ix. 419
 Kitton's (F. G.) Minor Writings of Charles Dickens, vi. 339 ; Charles Dickens: his Life, Writings, and Personality, x. 159
 Kluge (F.) and Lutz's (F.) English Etymology, iv. 218
 Knowles's (F. L.) Kipling Primer, v. 160
 Knox (Capt. Robert), by Ferguson, i. 25
 Kristeller's (P.) Andrea Mantegna, viii. 394
 Kyd (T.), Works of, ed. by F. G. Boas, viii. 455
 Laking's (G. F.) Catalogue of the Armour of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, xi. 279
 Lamb (C.), The King and Queen of Hearts, ix. 179 ; Sidelights on, xi. 340
 Lamb (Charles and Mary), Works, ed. by E. V. Lucas, xi. 478 ; xii. 59, 258, 339
 Lambkin's Remains, by H. B., v. 118
 Lando (Ortensio), by Axon, iv. 200
 Lang's (A.) Highlands of Scotland in 1750, i. 218 ; Companions of Pickle, ii. 499 ; Magic and Religion, viii. 95 ; Mystery of Mary Stuart, 355 ; James VI. and the Gowrie Mystery, x. 339 ; Prince Charles Edward Stuart, xi. 278 ; The Valet's Tragedy, and other Studies, xii. 398
 Language Question in Greece, Essays on, xi. 240
 Lanier's (S.) Shakespere and his Forerunners, xi. 199
 Larminie's (W.) West Irish Folk-tales, iii. 258
 Law's (E.) Gallery at Hampton Court Illustrated, i. 339 ; Kensington Palace, Birthplace of the Queen, iv. 259 ; Hampton Court: a Short History of the Royal Manor and Palace, vi. 399
 Lawrence's (J. M.) Notes on Dan and Scorpio and Sagittarius, vii. 360 ; Evangelists, Apostles, and Prophets connected with the Signs of the Zodiac, viii. 96
 Leader's (J. D.) Records of Burgery of Sheffield, iii. 160
 Lecky's (W. E. H.) Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland, xi. 299
 Lee's (S.) Life of William Shakespeare, ii. 458 ; Shakespeare's Handwriting, iii. 299 ; Shakespeare's Life and Work, vi. 480
 Lega-Weekes's (E.) Neighbours of North Wyke, xii. 140
 Legge's (H. E.) Short History of the Ancient Greek Sculptors, xii. 219
 Leizarraga's Basque Version of St. Matthew, xi. 140
 Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society Transactions, viii. 276
 Leighton's (F. F.) Life and Books, iv. 450
 Leiningen-Westerburg's (Karl Emich, Count zu), German Book-plates, translated by G. Ravenscroft Dennis, vii. 458
 Leland's (C. G.) Aradia ; or, the Gospel of the Witches, iv. 429 ; Unpublished Legends of Virgil, v. 40 ; Useful Arts and Handicrafts, Parts I.-IX., 140

Books recently published :—

- Leo of Assisi's Mirror of Perfection, translated by S. Evans, iii. 39
 Leonard's (B. M.) Early History of English Poor Relief, vi. 60
 Library, ed. by J. Y. W. MacAlister, v. 19, 260 ; vi. 339
 Lindsey's (J. S.) Problems and Exercises in English History, viii. 116
 Linton's (E. F.) The Flora of Bournemouth, vi. 500
 Livre des Mille Nuits et Une Nuit, translated by Dr. J. C. Mardrus, iii. 498 ; iv. 339
 Loftie's (W. J.) Coronation Book of Edward VII., x. 340
 Loris (W.) and Clopinel's (J.) The Romance of the Rose, Englished by F. S. Ellis, vii. 38
 Lowndes's (M. E.) Montaigne, ii. 179
 Lumby's (J. R.) Chronicon Henrici Knighton, ii. 280
 Lyly (John), Complete Works, edited by R. W. Bond, x. 498
 Lynn's (W. T.) Remarkable Comets, viii. 295 ; Astronomy for the Young, ix. 80 ; Penny Chronology, x. 379
 McCarthy's (J.) Modern England before the Reform Bill, iii. 419 ; Modern England from the Reform Bill, iii. 499
 McIlwraith's (J. N.) Canada, iv. 320
 Mackenzie's (D. J.) By-ways among Books, vi. 419
 Maclean's (M.) Literature of the Celts, xi. 140
 Macleod's (N.) Church Ministry and Sacraments, ii. 200
 Macmillan (A.) and Brydall's Iona, ii. 80
 Macray's (W. D.) Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ, i. 320 ; Registers of the Members of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford, viii. 315
 Magnetic Magic, ii. 19
 Maitland's (F. W.) Township and Borough, iii. 259
 Malden's (H. E.) A History of Surrey, vi. 179
 Mallet's (B.) Mallet du Pan and the French Revolution, x. 439
 Mantegna (Andrea), by Kristeller, viii. 394
 Marathi Proverbs, collected and translated by the Rev. A. Manwaring, iv. 530
 Marillier's (H. C.) University Magazines and their Makers, v. 60
 Marriage (W.) and Benham's (W. G.) New Town Hall and Municipal Buildings for Colchester, iv. 59
 Marriott's (E.) Bacon or Shakespeare ? ii. 180
 Martin's (S.) Izaak Walton and his Friends, xii. 399
 Marvin's (F. R.) Last Words, Real and Traditional, of Distinguished Men and Women, ix. 58
 Mason's (J.) Art of Chess, i. 399 ; Social Chess, v. 79 ; Principles of Chess in Theory and Practice, vi. 260
 Massé's (H. J. L. J.) Abbey Church of Tewkesbury ; Priory Church of Deerhurst, v. 447 ; City of Chartres : its Cathedral and Churches, vi. 339 ; Cathedral Church of Bristol, viii. 115 ;

Books recently published :—

- The Church and Abbey of Mont St. Michel, xi. 179
- Mathew's (J.) Eaglehawk and Crow, iv. 409
- May's (Phil) Fifty Hitherto Unpublished Pen-and-Ink Sketches, iv. 489
- Maynadier's (G. H.) Wife of Bath's Tale : its Sources and Analogues, viii. 135
- Meakin's (B.) The Moors, ix. 240
- Memoirs of Monsieur d'Artagnan, trans. by Ralph Nevill, ii. 419 ; iv. 20 ; v. 258
- Memorials of Old Northamptonshire, ed. by A. Dryden, xii. 38
- Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey, Vol. III., edited by T. Arnold, i. 439
- Merewether's (F. H. S.) Tour through Famine Districts of India, i. 378
- Merriman's (R. B.) Life and Letters of Thomas Cromwell, x. 158
- Metcalfe's (J. H.) A Great Historic Peerage : the Earldom of Wiltes, iv. 18, 184
- Mew's (J.) Traditional Aspects of Hell, xii. 198
- Miller's (W. J. C.) Essays and Nature Studies, edited by H. K. Swann, iv. 158
- Milton : Poetical Works, ed. Beeching—from the Edition of the Rev. H. C. Beeching, v. 198 ; Six Anthems, ed. Arkwright, 488 ; Nova Solyma, the Ideal City, xi. 318 ; Poetical Works, ed. by W. A. Wright, xii. 59 ; Minor English Poems, ed. by Beeching, 219
- Mind of the Century, reprinted from the ' Daily Chronicle,' vii. 219
- Minute Books of the Dorset Standing Committee, 1646-50, ed. by H. Mayo, x. 358
- Mitton and Besant's Fascination of London, x. 280, 359
- Mockler-Ferryman's (A. F.) Imperial Africa, ii. 238
- Montagu's (Sir H.) Manchester Al Mondo, xi. 80
- Montaigne, by Lowndes, ii. 179
- Montgomerie-Fleming's (J. B.) Notes on Jamieson's ' Scottish Dictionary,' iii. 319
- Monthly Review, vi. 260
- Monumental Inscriptions in the Baptist Burial-ground, Mount Street, Nottingham, edited by J. Ward, iv. 179
- Moore's (E.) Studies in Dante, iv. 79
- Moorson's (Rev. R. M.) Renderings of Church Hymns, ix. 139
- Morgan's (W. Ll.) Antiquarian Survey of East Gower, Glamorganshire, v. 158
- Moring's (T.) One Hundred Book-Plates, engraved on Wood—Fifty Book-Plates, engraved on Copper, vi. 378
- Morley's (G.) Shakespeare's Greenwood, vi. 338, 407
- Morris's (M. C. F.) Vowel-Sounds of the East Yorkshire Folk-Speech, ix. 160
- Morte Arthure, ed. M. M. Banks, vi. 520
- Moss's (F.) Folk-lore, i. 439
- Muir's (J.) Carlyle on Burns, i. 80
- Munro's (R.) Prehistoric Scotland and its Place in European Civilization, iv. 360
- Murray's Handy Classical Maps—Germania, &c., vi. 199

Books recently published :—

- Murray's (D.) Brass Cup found at Rodil, ii. 239
- Murray-Aynsley's (Mrs.) Symbolism of the East and West, v. 139
- Napoleon I., Life by J. H. Rose, ix. 159
- Nash's (T.) Choice of Valentines, ed. by J. S. Farmer, iii. 219
- Neilson's (G.) Annals of the Solway until 1307, iv. 258 ; Huchown of the Awle Ryale, the Alliterative Poet, ix. 458
- New English Dictionary. See *Historical English Dictionary*.
- New Riddle Book by John the Giant Killer, 1778, iv. 509
- Newdigate - Newdegate's (Lady) Cheverels of Cheverel Manor, i. 478
- Newman's (E.) Study of Wagner, iii. 418
- Niebuhr's (C.) Tell el Amarna Period, viii. 215
- Noble's (Mary E.) History of the Parish of Bampton, ix. 360
- Northcote's (Lady R.) Book of Herbs, xii. 440
- Nottingham Parish Registers, edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and James Ward, x. 39
- Nova Legenda Anglie, edited by C. Horstman, ix. 138
- O'Connor's (J. F. X.) Facts about Bookworms, ii. 99
- Odyssey, rendered into English Prose by Samuel Butler, vi. 419
- Old Ballad of the Boy and the Mantle, v. 448
- Old Chelsea Bun-Shop, ii. 360
- Old English Glosses, edited by A. S. Napier, vii. 58
- Old English Songs and Dances, decorated by W. G. Robertson, x. 378
- Oliver's (V. L.) History of Antigua, Vol. III., iii. 379
- Oman's (J. C.) Great Indian Epics, iii. 319
- Oriel College, Oxford, Register, ed. Shadwell, xi. 139
- Orsi's (P.) Modern Italy, 1746-1898, v. 278
- Osborne (Dorothy), Love Letters of, to Sir William Temple, ed. by I. Gollancz, xi. 319
- Otia Merseiana, iv. 199
- Owens College Jubilee, ix. 439
- Oxford Book of English Verse, 1250-1900, ed. by A. T. Quiller-Couch, vi. 479
- Oxford English Dictionary. See *Historical English Dictionary*.
- Palmer's Index to the ' Times,' iii. 179
- Palmer's (A. S.) Jacob at Bethel, v. 140
- Paravicini's (F. de) Life of St. Edmund of Abingdon, iii. 60
- Parker's (Abp.) Collection of MSS. at Cambridge, by James, v. 328
- Parry's (E. A.) Scarlet Herring, and other Stories, iv. 509
- Paton's (L. B.) Early History of Syria and Palestine, x. 18
- Paul's (Sir J. B.) Heraldry in Relation to Scottish History and Art, v. 487 ; Ordinary of Arms contained in the Public Register of Scotland, xi. 279
- Payne's (E. J.) History of America, Vol. II., iii. 299

Books recently published:—

- Payne-Gallwey's (Sir R.) Crossbow, ix. 418
 Peacock's (M.) Lincolnshire Tales, ii. 239
 Pearson's (E.) Study in Philology, iii. 299
 Peat's (A. B. N.) Gossip from Paris during the Second Empire, xii. 358
 Pembrokeshire Antiquities, ii. 139
 Penn (William) Family of, by Jenkins, iv. 178
 Pennell's (Mrs.) Over the Alps on a Bicycle, vi. 199
 Penny's (Mrs. F.) Fort St. George, Madras, vi. 220
 Pepys's Diary, edited by H. B. Wheatley, Vol. IX., and Pepsysiana, iii. 398
 Percival's (J.) Agricultural Botany, Theoretical and Practical, vi. 80
 Perkins's (Rev. T.) Wimborne Minster and Christchurch Priory, v. 99; Churches of Rouen, vi. 519; Abbey Churches of Bath and Malmesbury and the Church of St. Lawrence, Bradford-on-Avon, viii. 115; Cathedral Church of Manchester, ix. 60; Amiens: its Cathedral and Churches, 260; Cathedral Church of St. Albans, xii. 340
 Peters's (C.) King Solomon's Golden Ophir, iii. 40
 Petty (Sir W.), Economic Writings, iv. 408
 Phillimore's (C. M.) Dante at Ravenna, ii. 59
 Phillimore (W. P. W.) Pedigree Work, vi. 179
 Phillip (Admiral), by Becke and Jeffery, iv. 259
 Phillipps's (F. M.) Frescoes in the Sixtine Chapel, vii. 320
 Phillips's (M.) The Token Money of the Bank of England, 1797-1816, vii. 499
 Photographs of the Year, iv. 470; xii. 499
 Pike's (G. H.) Oliver Cromwell and his Times, iv. 160
 Piper's (E.) Church Towers of Somersetshire, i. 518; ii. 199, 499; iii. 159; iv. 38; v. 117, 447; vi. 259; vii. 446
 Pitt, by Lord Ashbourne, ii. 438
 Playgoer, ed. by F. Dangerfield, viii. 356; ix. 80
 Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster, ed. by H. Fishwick, v. 327; ix. 118
 Plomer's (H. R.) A Short History of English Printing, 1478-1898, vii. 59
 Plumtre (E. H.). See *Dante*.
 Pope Anthology, 1701-44, edited by E. Arber, iv. 529
 Popular Ballads of the Olden Time, selected and edited by F. Sidgwick, xii. 498
 Popular Studies in Mythology, Romance, and Folk-lore, by Nutt and Arnold, vi. 520; by John and Faraday, x. 420
 Porritt's (E.) Unreformed House of Commons, xii. 198
 Portraits de l'Enfant, viii. 515
 Potter's (M. A.) Sohrab and Rustem, x. 138
 Power's (D'Arcy) William Harvey, i. 59
 Powys (Mrs. Philip Lybbe), Passages from the Diaries of, ed. Climenson, iv. 99
 Prayer Book: Some Principles Historically Considered, by Legg, v. 179; First of King Edward VI., edited by V. Staley, xi. 360
 Prescott's (W. H.) History of the Conquest of Mexico, ed. by Kirk, viii. 315; History of the Conquest of Peru, ed. by Kirk, ix. 259

Books recently published:—

- Prevost's (E. W.) Glossary of the Dialect of Cumberland, v. 259
 Prideaux's (W. F.) Notes for a Bibliography of Edward FitzGerald, viii. 456
 Printers' Pie, xi. 499
 Quarterly Review, ix. 399; xii. 179
 Quennell's (C. H. B.) Cathedral Church of Norwich, i. 279
 Rabelais's Gargantua and Pantagruel, trans. by Sir T. Urquhart and P. le Motteux, Introduction by C. Whibley, v. 367; vi. 219
 Raffety's (F. W.) Books worth Reading, iii. 500
 Rait's (R. S.) Kingis Quair, ii. 180
 Ramsay's (Sir J. H.) Foundations of England, ii. 478; Angevin Empire, 1154-1216, xii. 158
 Rankin's (R.) Marquis d'Argenson and Richard II., viii. 534
 Rawle's (E. J.) Doones of Exmoor, xii. 139
 Reade's (C.) Smith Family, xi. 80
 Record Office Catalogue, Vol. II., ii. 100
 Records of the Borough of Leicester, edited by Mary Bateson, iv. 139; x. 258
 Red-Paper Book of Colchester, transcribed and translated by W. G. Benham, x. 418
 Registers of Burnley, 1562-1653, ed. by W. Farrer, v. 407
 Registers of Bury, 1590-1616, ed. by Rev. W. J. Löwenberg and Henry Brerley, v. 407
 Registers of Eglingham, in Northumberland, 1662-1812, transcribed by Miss K. A. Martin, edited by H. M. Wood, v. 408
 Registers of Ryton, in the County of Durham, edited by Rev. T. Baily, x. 299
 Registers of Wigan, 1580-1625, ed. by J. Arrow-smith; Index by F. Wrigley, x. 59
 Reid's (A. G.) Annals of Auchterarder, i. 420; iii. 420
 Reign of George VI., 1900-1925, with Preface and Notes by C. Oman, iv. 429
 Reliquary and Illustrated Archæologist, xi. 379; xii. 318
 Rhys's (J.) Celtic Folk-lore: Welsh and Manx, vii. 158
 Rhys (J.) and Jones's (D. B.) The Welsh People, vi. 19, 131, 216, 297
 Richard III., by Gairdner, ii. 178
 Richardson's (R.) Coutts & Co., Bankers, v. 507; vii. 260
 Ridgway's (W.) The Early Age of Greece, vii. 439
 Rivett-Carnac's (Col. J. H.) Cup-marks as an Archaic Form of Inscription, xii. 359
 Roberts (A.) and Woodall's (E.) Gossiping Guide to Wales, vi. 39
 Robinson's (W. C.) Bruges, v. 448
 Robson's (P. A.) Cathedral Church of St. David's, vii. 440
 Rochester and other Literary Rakes of the Court of Charles II., x. 459
 Roll of Alumni in Arts of the University and King's College of Aberdeen, 1596-1860, ed. by P. J. Anderson, viii. 56
 Roper's (W.) Mirror of Vertue in Worldly Greatnes, xii. 240

Books recently published:—

- Rose's (J. H.) *Life of Napoleon I.*, ix. 159
 Rostand's (E.) *Cyrano de Bergerac*, trans. by G. Thomas and M. F. Guillemard, v. 448
 Rotherham (Abp.), by Bennett, x. 39
 Rouse's (W. H. D.) *Greek Votive Offerings*, x. 118
 Routledge's (C. F.) *Church of St. Martin, Canterbury*, ii. 18
 Rowbotham's (J. F.) *History of Rossall School*, viii. 316
 Roxburghe Ballads, ed. by J. W. Ebsworth, ii. 318; iv. 19
 Rugby School Register, revised and annotated by A. T. Michell, Vol. I., viii. 436
 Rushton's (W. L.) *Letters of a Templar, 1820-50*, xii. 258
 Russell's (Lady) *Swallowfield and its Owners*, vii. 498
 Russell's (M.) *Sonnets on the Sonnet*, i. 440
 Russell's (W. C.) *The Ship: her Story*, iv. 529
 Rutland Magazine, xi. 219
 Rye's (W.) *Church and Parish of Cawston*, ii. 79; *Vandalism at Norwich*, xii. 319
 Sacred Songs of the World, ed. by H. C. Leonard, iv. 100
 Saga Book of the Viking Club, x. 139; xii. 340
 St. Clair's (G.) *Creation Records discovered in Egypt*, i. 499; *Myths of Greece Explained and Dated*, vii. 278
 St. Edmund of Abingdon, by Paravicini, iii. 60
 Saint George, No. I., i. 120
 St. Gilbert of Sempringham, by Graham, viii. 55
 St. Hugh of Lincoln, by Thurston, ii. 320
 St. Pancras Notes and Customs, v. 427
 Salzmann's (L. F.) *History of the Parish of Hailsham*, ix. 340
 Sandwiths of Helmsley, co. York, i. 260
 Sarum, Use of, ed. by W. H. Frere, ix. 139
 Sayce's (Rev. A. H.) *Babylonians and Assyrians*, v. 238
 Scott's (D. H.) *Studies in Fossil Botany*, vi. 480
 Scott's (E.) *Dancing in all Ages*, iv. 259
 Scott's (F. J.) *Portraits of Julius Cæsar*, xi. 519
 Scott's (W.) *Novels, Border Edition, reissue*, i. 59, 180, 267, 340, 520; ii. 60, 100, 160, 239, 280, 379, 500; iii. 99, 179, 278, 340, 419, 439; iv. 39, 80, 160
 Scottish Historical Review, Vol. I., No. 1, xii. 199
 Scull's (W. D.) *Bad Lady Betty*, i. 80
 Searle's (W. G.) *Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum*, i. 199, 245; *Anglo-Saxon Bishops, Kings, and Nobles*, iv. 529
 Secombe's (D.) *Age of Johnson*, v. 79
 Sedgfield's (W. J.) *King Alfred's Old English Version of Boethius*, iii. 500; v. 446
 Seebohm's (F.) *Tribal Custom in Anglo-Saxon Law*, ix. 259
 Selwyn's (J. H.) *Biblical Chronology*, vi. 280
 Sergeant's (L.) *The Franks*, i. 279
 Sergeant's (P. W.) *Winchester*, i. 179, 206
 Seven Ecumenical Councils of the Undivided Church, edited by H. R. Percival, xi. 458, 520

Books recently published:—

- Sexby's (J. J.) *Municipal Parks and Gardens of London*, iii. 300
 Shadwell's (C. L.) *Registrum Oriense*, xi. 139
 Shaftesbury (Anthony, Earl of), *Life, Unpublished Letters, &c.*, ed. by B. Rand, vi. 239
 Shakespeare:—
 Chiswick Shakespeare, ed. by J. Dennis, iii. 439; iv. 59, 200, 410; vi. 420; vii. 59, 220; viii. 255; ix. 160; x. 119, 419, 479; xi. 100
 Glossary, by Dyce and Littledale, x. 139
 Life, by Sidney Lee, ii. 458; v. 18
 Mystery of William Shakespeare, by Webb, ix. 418
 New Variorum Edition, ed. H. H. Furness and H. H. Furness, Jun.: *Winter's Tale*, i. 359; *Much Ado about Nothing*, v. 138; *Twelfth Night*, ix. 99; *Macbeth*, xii. 118
 Pericles and Apollonius of Tyre, iii. 339
 Poems, ed. by G. Wyndham, i. 358
 Shakespeare: a Critical Study, by Brandes, i. 238
 Shakespeare and his Forerunners, by Lanier, xi. 199
 Shakespeare—Bacon, ii. 180; v. 80
 Shakespeare in France under the Ancien Régime, by Jusserand, iii. 479
 Shakespeare Reference Book, by Webb, ii. 20
 Shakespeare's Country, by Windle, iv. 159
 Shakespeare's Family, by Stopes, vii. 318
 Shakespeare's Garden, by Bloom, xii. 259
 Shakespeare's Greenwood, by Morley, vi. 338, 407
 Shakespeare's Handwriting, by Lee, iii. 299
 Shakespeare's Life and Work, by Lee, vi. 480
 Shakespeare's Plots, by Fleming, xi. 219
 Shakespeare's Prosody and Text, ed. by Van Dam, v. 527
 Shakespeare's Women, by Harrison, i. 500
 Stage Shakespeare, ed. by A. Brereton, xii. 379
 Sharp's (R. F.) *Dictionary of English Authors*, i. 59
 Shaw's (B.) *Plays Pleasant and Unpleasant*, i. 398
 Shaw's (W. A.) *History of the English Church during the Civil Wars*, v. 326
 Shelley's Last Days, by Biagi, ii. 539
 Sheppard's (E.) *The Old Royal Palace of Whitehall*, ix. 319
 Sherborn's (C. D.) *History of the Family of Sherborn*, ix. 59
 Shipley's (O.) *Carmina Mariana*, xi. 79
 Shore's (T. T.) *Worcester Cathedral*, iv. 80
 Shueypingsin, Story from the Chinese, iv. 100
 Simpson's (W. J. S.) *Memoir of W. Sparrow Simpson*, iii. 260
 Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, v. 99
 Skeat's (W. W.) *Chaucer Canon*, v. 367; *Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language*, vii. 418; *Notes on English Etymology*, viii. 155; *Place-names of Cambridgeshire*, 196
 Skelton's (J.) *Poetical Works*, xii. 259
 Slater's (J. H.) *Romance of Book Collecting*, ii. 459
 Smith Family, by Reade, xi. 80

Books recently published :—

- Smith's (C. F.) *Mary Rich, Countess of Warwick, 1625-78 : her Family and Friends*, viii. 475
- Smith's (W. W.) *The New Testament in Braid Scots*, ix. 220
- Smyth's (A. H.) *Shakespeare's Pericles and Apollonius of Tyre*, iii. 339
- Some Principles and Services of the Prayer Book Historically Considered, ed. by J. W. Legg, v. 179
- Somerset, Weaver, and Bates's Index to Collinson's History, ii. 79
- Sources of Archbishop Parker's Collection of MSS. at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, by M. R. James, v. 328
- Sparrow's (A.) *History of Church Preen*, iii. 259, 413
- Spencer (B.) and Gillen's *Tribes of Central Australia*, iii. 338
- Spenser Anthology, 1548-91, ed. by E. Arber, v. 139
- Sportsman's Year-Book, iii. 19
- Stanley (Maria Josepha, Lady), *Early Married Life*, by Adeane, v. 59
- Statham's (S. P. H.) *History of the Castle, Town, and Port of Dover*, iv. 238
- Steuart's (A. F.) *Diary of Thomas Brown*, iii. 59
- Stevenson (R. L.), *Letters*, ed. Sidney Colvin, iv. 449; *Life Study*, by Baidon, vii. 239; *Stevenson's Shrine*, by Stubbs, xii. 199; *Virginibus Puerisque, and other Papers*, 340; *Bibliography*, by Col. Prideaux, 353
- Stillman's (W. J.) *Union of Italy*, ii. 360
- Stocker's (R. D.) *The Language of Handwriting*, vii. 180
- Stokes's (Sir W.) *William Stokes*, ii. 39
- Stopes's (C. C.) *Shakespeare's Family*, vii. 318
- Stradivari, by Hill, x. 99
- Strange's (E. F.) *Cathedral Church of Worcester*, vi. 519
- Stuart (Prince Charles Edward), by Lang, xi. 278
- Stubbs's (L.) *Stevenson's Shrine: the Record of a Pilgrimage*, xii. 199
- Stubbs's (W.) *Historical Introductions to the Rolls Series*, edited by A. Hassall, xi. 19
- Stuttaford's (C.) *Story of Cupid and Psyche*, xi. 439
- Suckling's (F. H.) *Forgotten Past*, iii. 220
- Surrey and Wyatt Anthology, ed. E. Arber, ix. 79
- Sussex Archaeological Collections, Vol. XXXIX., vi. 119
- Sutcliffe's (H.) *By Moor and Fell*, v. 59
- Sweet's (H.) *First Steps in Anglo-Saxon*, i. 38; *New English Grammar, Part II.*, iii. 98
- Sweeting's (W. D.) *Cathedral Church of Peterborough*, i. 279; *Cathedral Church of Ely*, viii. 115
- Swift's (J.) *Prose Works*, edited by Temple Scott, ii. 479; v. 99; viii. 116; ix. 419; xi. 139, 439; *Journal to Stella*, edited by G. A. Aitken, vii. 378
- Swynnerton's (C.) *Romantic Tales from the Panjáb*, xii. 178
- Sydney's (W. C.) *Early Days of the Nineteenth Century*, ii. 379

Books recently published :—

- Tacitus, *Agricola*, ed. by Furneaux, ii. 119
- Taylor's (B.) *Storyology*, v. 528
- Taylor's (E.) *Gammer Grethel's Fairy Tales*, xi. 100
- Tennyson (Alfred, Lord), *Early Poems*, vi. 379
- Terry's (C. S.) *Life and Campaigns of Alexander Leslie, First Earl of Leven*, iv. 340; *Chevalier de St. George and the Jacobite Movements in his Favour, 1701-20*, viii. 335
- Thimm (C. A.) and Marshall's (J.) *Russian Self-Taught, with Phonetic Pronunciation*, viii. 255
- Thomas's (E.) *Roman Life under the Cæsars*, iii. 439
- Thomas's (M.) *Two Years in Palestine and Syria*, iv. 339
- Thompson's (Canon) *Church of St. Saviour, Southwark*, ii. 380
- Thomson (George) by Hadden, i. 99
- Thomson (James), *Life*, by Bayne, i. 279; *Poems*, edited by Bayne, vii. 320
- Thurston's (H.) *Life of St. Hugh of Lincoln*, ii. 320
- Tille's (A.) *Yule and Christmas*, iv. 239
- Time Table of Modern History, 400-1870, ix. 139
- Timmins's (H. T.) *Nooks and Corners of Shropshire*, v. 78
- Tipper's (H.) *Music in relation to Civilization*, i. 460
- Tomlinson's (M.) *Life of Charles Tomlinson*, v. 198
- Tourguéneff and his French Circle, edited by E. Halpérine-Kaminsky, trans. Arnold, i. 119
- Tovey's (D. C.) *Reviews and Essays*, i. 20
- Toynbee's (P.) *Dictionary of Proper Names in Dante*, ii. 358
- Tozer's (H. F.) *An English Commentary on Dante's Divine Comedy*, viii. 115
- Traherne (Thomas), B.D., 1636 ?-1674, *Poetical Works*, edited by Dobell, xi. 359, 405
- Trevelyan's (Sir G. O.) *American Revolution, Part I.*, iii. 138; *American Revolution, Vols. I. and II., Part II.*, xii. 458
- Tristan and Iseult, translated from Gottfried von Strassburg by J. L. Weston, iv. 469
- Tuer's (A. W.) *Forgotten Children's Books*, ii. 279; *Old-Fashioned Children's Books*, iv. 488
- Turner on Birds, ed. by A. H. Evans, xii. 399
- Turner's (F.) *Brentford*, ii. 60
- Tyack's (G. S.) *Book about Bells*, i. 279; *Lore and Legend of the English Church*, iv. 298
- Upper Norwood Athenæum : *Record of Winter Meetings and Summer Excursions, 1898-9*, v. 117; 1901-2, x. 520
- Urquhart (Sir Thomas), by Willcock, iv. 449
- Vaughan's (H.) *Mount of Olives, &c.*, edited by L. I. Guiney, xi. 200
- Vaux's (J. E.) *Church Folk-lore*, ix. 378
- Velazquez, by Williamson, viii. 435
- Venn's (J.) *Gonville and Caius College, Vol. II.*, iii. 240; *Biographical History of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge*, ix. 480
- Verbe Basque, ix. 360
- Verney's (Lady) *Memoirs of the Verney Family*, iii. 78

Books recently published:—

- Vicars's (Sir A.) Index to Prerogative Wills of Ireland, i. 459
- Wiking Club's Saga-Book, iii. 140
- Vizetelly's (E. A.) Bluebeard: an Account of Comorre the Cursed and Gilles de Rais, ix. 438
- Voyages of the Elizabethan Seamen to America, edited by E. J. Payne, vii. 118
- Wade's (W. C.) Symbolisms of Heraldry, iii. 180
- Wagner, Study of, by Newman, iii. 418
- Wale's (W.) What Great Men have said of Great Men: a Dictionary of Quotations, ix. 99
- Wallace's (A. R.) The Wonderful Century, xii. 400
- Wallace-James's (J. G.) Charters concerning Haddington, iii. 180
- Walmsley's (P. B.) Unclaimed Money, i. 420
- Walton (Izaak) and his Friends, by Martin, xii. 399
- Ward's (H. W.) Cunnie Rabbit, Mr. Spider, and the other Beef, xii. 318
- Warner's (G. T.) English Industrial History, iii. 179
- Warner's (R. T.) Winchester, vii. 220
- Warren's (J. B. L.) Guide to the Study of Book-Plates, vi. 399
- Warwick (Mary Rich, Countess of), by Smith, viii. 475
- Waters's (W. G.) Pecorone of Ser Giovanni, i. 118; Jerome Cardan, iii. 38
- Watson's (G.) Orientation and Dedications of Ancient Churches, iii. 160
- Watt's (W.) History of Aberdeen and Banff, vi. 159
- Webb's (Judge) Mystery of William Shakespeare, ix. 418
- Webb's (J. S.) Shakespeare Reference Book, ii. 20
- Weekley's (E.) Primer of Historical French Grammar, iv. 200
- Welch's (C.) History of the Worshipful Company of Pewterers of the City of London, xii. 179
- Wellington's (Duchess of) Descriptive and Historical Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures and Sculpture at Apsley House, vii. 398
- Welman's (S.) Parish and Church of Godalming, vi. 20
- Wendell's (B.) A Literary History of America, vii. 179
- West Ham Library Notes, i. 260
- Weston's (J. L.) Tristan and Iseult, iv. 469; Legend of Sir Lancelot du Lac, vii. 519; Three Days' Tournament: a Study in Romance and Folk-lore, xii. 219
- Wharton's (E. R.) Whartons of Wharton Hall, iii. 100
- Wheatley's (H. B.) How to Make an Index, ix. 439
- Whitaker's Almanack, 1899, iii. 19; 1900, iv. 550; 1902, viii. 536; 1903, x. 500; 1904, xii. 499
- Whitaker's Directory of Titled Persons, 1898, i. 100; 1899, iii. 100
- Whitaker's Naval and Military Directory, 1898, i. 500; ii. 131; 1899, iii. 160; 1900, v. 80
- Whitaker's Peerage, 1900, iv. 550; 1901, vii. 180; 1902, ix. 119; 1903, x. 500; 1904, xii. 499
- White's (Mrs. C. A.) Sweet Hampstead, v. 507

Books recently published:—

- Whiteford Papers, edited by W. A. S. Hewins, ii. 418
- Whitman's (S.) Austria, iii. 339
- Whittall's (Sir J. W.) Frederick the Great on Kingcraft, ix. 79
- Whittier's (J. G.) Poetical Works, edited by W. G. Horder, ii. 519
- Who's Who, 1898, i. 180; 1899, ii. 540; 1900, iv. 530; 1901, vi. 520; 1902, ix. 119; 1903, x. 519; and Who's Who Year-Book, 1904, xii. 499
- Wiedemann's (K. A.) Realms of the Egyptian Dead, viii. 215; Popular Literature in Ancient Egypt, x. 400
- Wilkie (Sir David), by W. Bayne, xii. 259; by Lord R. S. Gower, 279
- Wilkins's (W. H.) Caroline the Illustrious, ix. 18; The Love of an Uncrowned Queen, xii. 218
- Willcock's (J.) Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromartie, iv. 449; Shetland Minister in the Eighteenth Century, v. 180; Great Marquess, 1607-61, xi. 118
- Williams's (L.) Spain, iii. 439
- Williamson's (G. C.) Fra Angelico—Velazquez, viii. 435
- Wills's (F.) W. G. Wills, Dramatist and Painter, i. 500
- Wills's (H.) Florentine Heraldry, viii. 535
- Winchelsea (Anne, Countess of), Poems, ed. by M. Reynolds, xii. 230
- Windle's (B. C. A.) Shakespeare's Country, iv. 159
- Wister's (Sally) Journal, ed. by A. C. Myers, xii. 218
- Wither (G.), Poetry, ed. Sidgwick, xi. 138
- Witte's (K.) Essays on Dante, translated by C. M. Lawrence and P. H. Wicksteed, iii. 139
- Wood's (H. M.) Registers of Wickham, iv. 279
- Wood-Martin's (W. G.) Traces of the Elder Faiths of Ireland, ix. 78
- Woodhouse's (W. J.) Ætolia, i. 259
- Wordsworth's (C.) Mediæval Services in England, ii. 160, 376
- Wordsworth and Coleridge's Lyrical Ballads, ii. 19
- Wylie's (J. H.) History of England under Henry IV., Vol. IV., i. 298. Council of Constance to the Death of John Hus, vi. 119
- Yarker's (J.) Continuation of Comte de Gabalis, i. 99
- Yorkshire Archæological Journal, ii. 240, 357; v. 427; vi. 179; viii. 295; x. 100, 360; xi. 259
- Young (T. E.) on Centenarians and the Duration of the Human Race, iv. 159
- Zimmern's (H.) Babylonian and Hebrew Genesis, ix. 100
- Bookseller, his stock in the seventeenth century, ii. 45; private price-marks, xi. 229
- Bookseller (A) on Isaac Fenington the Younger, viii. 147
- Booksellers' blunders, ii. 206, 531; iv. 324, 405
- Booksellers' Catalogues, xi. 260, 320, 380, 420, 460, 500; xii. 39, 79, 119, 160, 219, 259, 305, 319, 359, 375, 420, 459
- Bookselling, a history of, xii. 267, 316, 395, 490

- Book-titles, wanted, ii. 327, 375 ; x. 127 ; sham, viii. 212 ; ix. 384, 432 ; analogous, x. 350
- 'Book World,' by James Macfarlane, iv. 48, 95, 251 ; vii. 177, 275
- Bookworms, boon for, ix. 406, 453 ; x. 17, 98
- Boole (George and Mary) iv. 398, 526
- Boosey, meaning of the word, xi. 49
- Booth (Rev. Abraham), 1734-1806, his descendants, x. 467
- Booth (G.) on London land in seventeenth century, vi. 49
- Booth (Henry), Lord Delamer, his biography, xi. 48, 155
- Booth (John Wilkes), assassin of President Lincoln, xii. 25, 150, 197, 236, 396
- Booth (Nathaniel), 1660-1745, his biography, ix. 65
- Booth (W.) on Paris catacombs, viii. 422
- Boothby ("Prince"), his biography, v. 127, 236
- Booting, military punishment, vi. 421
- Bootle in Cumberland, erroneous reference to, i. 206
- Boots, their introduction, ii. 148, 210, 314
- Bore or boar, and other fashionable slang, viii. 481 ; ix. 152, 352
- Borgia, (Cæsar), his parentage, viii. 524 ; ix. 176, 232, 312, 438
- Borough, oldest in England, ix. 9, 114, 236
- Borough-English succession, v. 376, 501 ; vi. 35, 117, 194
- Boroughs and dioceses, their arms, xi. 247, 395
- Borraro (E. M.) on Cellini and Shakespeare, ix. 416
- Grimwood, Eliza, xii. 377. Hallen, A. W. Cornelius, vi. 178. Lord Mayor's Pageants, ix. 216. Publication by subscription, xii. 378. Reade (Charles) in Bolton Row, xii. 397. Rudston, Sir John, ii. 435. Translation wanted, ii. 292. Troy weight for bread, vii. 18
- Borrow (George), verses in 'Lavengro,' viii. 145, 272 ; in Hungary, viii. 242 ; his 'Wild Wales,' viii. 343, 410 ; his 'Romany Rye,' viii. 417, 488 ; his translation of the 'Turkish Jester,' viii. 437 ; editions of his 'Zincali,' viii. 523 ; ix. 113
- Boscombrosa on barracked, ix. 196, 355, 514. Key and key, ii. 472. Marsouin, iv. 205, 316
- Boss (H. R.) on Boss family, iv. 183
- Boss family, iv. 188
- Bosson (James), his epitaph, x. 486 ; xi. 118
- Bostock (R. C.) on William Boyle, iii. 237. Fleetwood pedigree, ix. 513. Mayfair marriages, v. 257. Perrers, Alice, iii. 236. Quare, Daniel, watchmaker, vi. 71. Richard II.'s tomb, iii. 309. Stuart family, vi. 292
- Boston Church, Lincolnshire, its foundations, xi. 309. Inscription on bell, xii. 389
- Boston local records, vii. 428
- Boswell (James), monumental inscription in his 'Johnson,' i. 385, 409, 452 ; ii. 33 ; his last London residence, i. 466 ; Lockhart, ii. 206, 306 ; His 'Johnson' in Russian, v. 66 ; v. Johnson, vii. 285 ; His 'Johnson' as a touchstone of taste, ix. 387
- Boswell (R. B.) on the author and avenger of evil, ix. 229. Away with, ix. 348. Scott query, vii. 510
- Boswell-Stone (W. G.) on "Are you there with your bears?" i. 496. 'Castle of Kilgobbin,' viii. 50. Chesterfield (Lord) on laughter, x. 185. Churches washed away by the sea, iv. 330. Coleridge biblio-
- graphy, x. 231. Eighteenth-century advertisement competition, v. 105. Fairy tales, viii. 509. French Revolution, story of, xii. 152. Host eaten by mice, i. 274. Jacobite lines, ix. 449. Kingsley (Charles) : Christmas carol, viii. 429. Legend of Ivo, iv. 196. Lisle (Warren), of Upway, Dorset, v. 188. 'Lyra Innocentium,' ii. 312. Maori legend, xi. 411. Regiment, 16th Light Dragoons, i. 356. Roman Catholic, ii. 394. "Theophilus Insulanus," iv. 193. Watchmen in olden time, i. 37. Whiskers, v. 197
- Botanical christening, a, vii. 87
- Botany Bay Theatre and Barrington, ii. 384, 404
- Botany of Barmouth, x. 49
- Botany or folk-lore, xi. 148, 514
- Botoner (John), of Coventry, 1381, v. 269, 402
- "Bottle," the, St. Paul's Churchyard, print publishing house, v. 108
- Bottle-Conjurer, allusion to, iii. 384 ; iv. 91
- Bottled ale, its invention, vii. 287, 412, 514 ; ix. 18
- Bottles, black, for wine, ix. 7, 175, 276, 411
- Bottle-tree, or baobab, xii. 483
- Boucher (C.) on Flemish weavers, v. 288
- Bouchier (J.) on abacus, viii. 412. Alexandre the ventriloquist, ii. 450. "Are you there with your bears?" i. 387. Athanasian Creed, iv. 269. Aurora borealis, ii. 423. Belamour, plant-name, viii. 264. Benevet, its locality, i. 449. Béranger : 'Le Roi d'Yvetot,' ix. 88. "Bernardus non vidit omnia" : "Blind Bayard," vii. 477. Besom, its meaning, i. 118. Bible-eating : extraordinary superstition, viii. 103. "Black sanctus," i. 406. Boswell v. Lockhart, ii. 206, 306. Bouchier family, iv. 88. Boulmier (Joseph), vii. 348. Bridewain, its etymology, vi. 189. Bulfinch, character in play, iii. 347. Bulls, wild forest, ii. 171. Bussy (Ernest), vii. 449. Byrom (John), his epigram, viii. 533. Byron on Bonaparte, ii. 186. "Calling of the sea," ii. 11. Campbell (Thomas), his 'Wallace,' iii. 168. 'Child's Own Book,' vii. 377. Chintz gowns, ii. 89. Choirs, instrumental, ii. 513. Clarinda, the name, ii. 338. "Come, lasses and lads," ii. 68. Cromwell (Major Oliver), i. 177. Cromwell (O.) and Christmas, iii. 104. English Oratory, vii. 427. 'Farmer of St. Ives,' ii. 386. Félibre, its etymology, ii. 368. Fontenoy, the 42nd at, vii. 378. French cathedrals, vi. 107. French song, ii. 529. French verses, ii. 453. Funeral cards, vii. 332. Gentleman Porter, ii. 50. Gentlemen's costume, iii. 429. Ghosts, aristocratic, i. 175. "Giving the dor," ii. 44. Halberts, the, viii. 46. Hattock, its meaning, vi. 308. "Heart of Grace," vi. 107. Holt, the word, ii. 378. Horse marine, ii. 355. Horses, wild, ii. 103. Housen, iv. 279. Hugo (Victor) : "The Flying Dutchman," iv. 109. Hunt (Leigh), viii. 64. "John-a-duck's Mare," iii. 90. Johnson (Samuel), his father and Elizabeth Blaney, vi. 6. "Kathleen Mavourneen," vii. 388. "Key of the street," ii. 234. Kingsley (Charles) : Christmas carol, viii. 345. Lamb (Charles) and the sea, i. 126. Latin lines, vi. 474. 'Le Bon Roi Dagobert,' viii. 205, 425. 'Lost Pleiad,' vi. 49 ; viii. 371. 'Lucy's Flitting,' iii. 229. Lyke-wake and late-wake, iii. 8. Manécanterie, its meaning and etymology, vi. 169. May-water, vii. 393. Merry, prefix to place-names, i. 193, 437. Moniplies (R.) and R. W. Elliston, ii.

285. Moon through coloured glass, ii. 13.
 O'Shaughnessy (Arthur), iii. 129. Parallels, literary, iii. 142; vi. 45. Patches and patching, ladies' fashion, i. 347; ii. 273. Pinaseed, iv. 257. Porter's lodge, i. 193; iv. 314. Quotation wanted, vi. 129. Rat-rime, its meaning, iii. 328. "Reel in a bottle," iv. 129. Ribbons, green, used at a funeral, iv. 55. Ringdoves, viii. 84. Rose Castle, Cumberland, ii. 265. Rounds or rungs, iii. 76. Russian word, iv. 278. Scott (Sir Walter), ii. 142, 347, 508; Waverley Novels, i. 42, 70, 183; iii. 92; 'Bridal of Triermain,' i. 404; his heroines, ii. 142; Sister Margaret, ii. 347; 'Liggeram Cosh,' ii. 508; Gilbert in 'Guy Mannering,' iii. 34; error in 'Guy Mannering,' iii. 183; "trances," in 'Redgauntlet,' iii. 267; misprint in 'Waverley,' iii. 468; his Scottish dialect, iv. 242; "Another for Hector," vi. 251; "I live by my mill," viii. 163; "Miss Katies," viii. 403. Scott and Carlyle on laughter, vi. 226. Seals eaten, ii. 313. Service, daily, i. 136. Shakespeare and the sea, ii. 189. Shepherd's chess, ii. 8. Shuttles, its meaning, vii. 407. Smoak=to twig, iv. 355. Smoking a cobbler, vii. 509. Song, "I saw a weeping maiden," iii. 489. Song, old, viii. 15. 'Spectator,' error in, iii. 104; author of No. 250, vi. 29. Spenser (Edmund), ii. 167. Tennyson and Mistral, ii. 487. "l'esquinte pas," iii. 152. "There is a garden in her face, i. 488. 'Troth of Gilbert à Beckett,' vii. 437. Troubadour and Daisy, vii. 456. Unintentional versification, viii. 285. Volcanic eruption at Krakatoa, vi. 185. Wordsworth (William), ii. 489; iii. 151.
- Boucicauld (D.) on Jean le Manique, vii. 367
 Boudicca. See *Boadicea*.
 Bougées: buggies, use of the name, vii. 148, 375
 Bough-pot: bow-pot, iv. 260
 Boughton Green, maze at, v. 445
 Bouguereau (William Adolphe), his paintings, x. 309
 Boulanger and French rolls, ii. 186
 Boulder stones, vii. 27, 136
 Boulmier (Joseph), his publications, vii. 348, 415
 Boulter (W. C.) on bell inscription, x. 236. Boulter surname, i. 306, 437
 Boulter surname, i. 306, 392, 437
 Boundary customs, xi. 449
 Boundary line of Eastern Europe, iv. 477
 Boundary stones in open fields, iv. 476, 542; v. 297, 441; vi. 10, 92; x. 195
 Bounder, its derivation, ii. 388; iii. 13
 Bounty, Capt. Bligh and mutiny of the, xii. 501
 Bouquett (David), watchmaker, his residence in London, vi. 103
 Bourbon (Margaret of), date of her birth and marriage, iv. 289, 397, 492; vii. 55, 111, 251
 Bourchier or Bourghier family, genealogy, iv. 88, 157
 Bourinot (Sir J. G.) on arms of Canada, viii. 387
 Bourke (John), of Tullyrey, his family, i. 168
 Bourke (third Viscount), his wife, v. 236
 Bourne, Lincolnshire, spring onions at, vii. 447
 Bourne, West, meaning and origin of the word, ix. 51, 92, 190, 269, 291, 375
 Bouze, its spelling and derivation, iii. 348
 Bouzingots=school of French romantic writers, iv. 266; viii. 130
- Bow, its last use in war, iii. 383, 494; iv. 424
 Bowden (A. J.) on catalogue of first book auction in England, vi. 318
 Bowditch (A.) on Mr. Thoms's library, iv. 307
 Bowen (Sir G. F.) on "able-bodied wine," xi. 46
 Bowen (Lord), articles by, i. 56
 Bower (Archibald), Secretary of the King's Household, 1759, viii. 303
 Bower (E.), his picture of Charles I., ix. 187
 Bower (William), of Bristol, his lineage, i. 127, 195
 Bowers (G.) on pass-tickets or checks at theatres in Shakespeare's time, viii. 84
 Bowes family, ix. 189, 351; xi. 407; xii. 235
 Bowles (Mary), Edmonton-landowner, ii. 348, 413; iii. 34
 Bowles (William Lisle), his present representative, viii. 284
 Bowmen at the time of the Spanish Armada, xi. 428
 Bow-pot: bough-pot, iv. 260
 Bowring (E. A.) his rendering of Heine's 'Princess Sabbath,' xii. 103
 Bowring (Sir John), his album of autographs, xii. 368
 Bows and arrows as artillery, iv. 81, 173
 Bowyer (John). See *Boyer*.
 Bowyer (P. A.) on Bowyer wills, viii. 444
 Bowyer (William), sen. and jun., their wills, viii. 444; ix. 131
 Box (Godfrey) and the slitting mill, iii. 48, 212
 Box (J.) on Box family of Yorkshire, vii. 328. Box (John Wilkins), vi. 34
 Box (John Wilkins), his biography, v. 476; vi. 34
 'Box and Cox,' farce, by J. M. Morton, v. 353
 Box family of Yorkshire, vii. 323
 "Box Harry," use and meaning of the term, ix. 449
 Boxers, Chinese secret society, v. 512
 Boxing Day, its meaning and origin, v. 10; 'H.E.D.' on, iv. 477
 Box-irons, their early use, v. 104, 173, 320
 Boy, witty, iii. 426
 Boyce (E.) on will read publicly in parish church, xii. 348
 Boycottage=boycotting, vi. 366
 Boyd family, xii. 405
 Boyer and Bower (John), his biography, iv. 418, 465
 Boyle (Edmund M.), his genealogical collections, xii. 98
 Boyle (J. R.) on Bishop Alcock's birthplace, iv. 241. Amen Court, iv. 191. Borough-English, vi. 35, 194. Carillons rung on church bells, iv. 227. Chimneys in ancient houses, iv. 254. Coal folk-lore, iv. 508. Danish place-names in Cheshire, iv. 379, 502. Dings in York, iv. 181. Ginns in the Fylde, iv. 345, 503. Harrogate engraving, iv. 209. Inquests, ix. 475. May Road Well, Accrington, iv. 396. Raine's 'St. Cuthbert,' iv. 269. "Seal of the morning," iv. 175. Wedding porch, iv. 148
 Boyle (William), Westminster scholar, iii. 109, 237
 Boyne, battle of, Irish soldiers at, iv. 341, 486; vi. 26
 Boys (E. R. S.) on United Empire Loyalists, vi. 447
 Boys (H. S.) on Brothers with same Christian name, ii. 51. Cold Harbour, i. 17, 373. Vinegar Bible, ii. 468
 Boytry, use of the word, v. 26
 Bozier's Court, Tottenham Court Road, v. 185
 Brabant (Duke of), father-in-law of Henry I., x. 68, 132

- Brabazon (Sir Anthony), his biography, vii. 228, 313
 Bracebridge Hall, its original, iv. 380
 Bracegirdle (Mrs.), her family, i. 223
 Bracelet, or line encircling the wrist, xii. 6, 115
 Braces, called galluses, vi. 330, 393
 Braokenbury (H.) on serjeant-at-arms: yeoman of the guard, vi. 376
 Bracknell, Shelley's house at, x. 229
 Bradberry (David), Nonconformist minister, 1803, xi. 447
 Bradbrook (W.) on Hadon or Haden family, vi. 211. Installation of a midwife, v. 475. Phutatorius and Gastripheres, vi. 138. Ronjat, the king's serjeant-surgeon, v. 475
 Braddon (Miss), inaccuracy in 'The Conflict,' xii. 125
 Bradford (Mrs. Anne), her maiden surname, xii. 410
 Bradford (J. G.) on heraldic query, iii. 212
 Bradford (Thomas), of Chichester, his biography, xi. 289
 Bradford, manor court rolls of, ix. 289; skulls at, xii. 51, 96
 Bradford token, vii. 408
 Bradley (H.) on Cheltenham, i. 509. Fretish, iii. 232. "Glorious uncertainty of the law," iii. 247. Gradient, iv. 397. Griggs and Gregorians, v. 127. Grimgibber: Grimgribber, v. 127. Gutter-snipe, vi. 127. "Labouring oar," vi. 248. Lamboys, its meaning, vi. 248. "Lanted ale," vi. 367. Lattermint, vii. 207. Leet ale, viii. 203. Limberham, ix. 227. Limerick, ix. 188. Livings in the game of maw, x. 127. Loon-slatt, xi. 127. Lord-borough, xi. 127. "Lucid interval," xi. 87. Lushington, xii. 7. Macaroni fiddle, xii. 289. Skelton's ciphers, iii. 498
 Bradock (John), his biography, ii. 407
 Bradshaw (J.) of Lancashire, 1643-4, xi. 288, 398
 'Bradshaw's Railway Guide,' its originator, ii. 164, 213
 Braham the singer, his profession of Christianity, viii. 324
 Braikneridge, English mathematician, his biography, v. 435
 Brainy, earliest quotation for the word, x. 486
 Bramble (J. R.) on church briefs, xi. 291. Moon lore, vii. 96. Place-names in the 'Journal of George Fox,' viii. 367. Rene—a small watercourse, ix. 434. "Upwards of," x. 138. Watchhouses against body-snatching, xi. 216
 Bramfield (John), his biography, ii. 208
 Bramfield (William), his biography, ii. 507
 Bramley (F. H.) on copper token, xi. 188
 Brampton family of Northamptonshire, ii. 427; iii. 13
 Branch=pilot's certificate, v. 436; vi. 72
 Branch on Gren surname, iii. 369
 Brandon (Richard), public executioner, his portrait, ix. 9, 70, 151
 Brandreth family, vii. 168
 Brangwit, *i.e.*, the White Crow Act, its meaning, viii. 185
 Branstill or Bransil Castle, Herefordshire, x. 149, 191, 231; xi. 14
 Brantome's variant of the story of Aphikia, xii. 335
 Branwell family of Cornwall, i. 208, 377
 Braose: Clifford, v. 355, 499; vi. 75, 236, 437
 Brasenose College, Oxford, its founder, vii. 92, 157, 235, 298
 Brass, lost, i. 455
 Brasses: at Roydon Church, Essex, ii. 125; Myllett and Paynter, vi. 467; in Kirkleatham Church, x. 305; xi. 57
 Brattle, dialect word in Burns's 'To a Mouse,' viii. 500
 Braughing, Roman station and antiquities at, vi. 251
 Brauing in places of worship, vii. 227, 252
 Brazen-soft, its meaning, ii. 86; vii. 177
 Bread, troy weight for, vi. 468; vii. 18, 90
 Bread and Cheese Club, v. 337
 Bread broken at table, its signification, ix. 406, 514
 Breadalbane family pedigree, i. 147, 372, 419
 Breadcrumbs and the devil, viii. 333; ix. 111
 Bream's Buildings, changes in, vi. 221, 331, 351, 472; lawyers in, in 1782-90, x. 407
 Bresal on Lord Castlereagh, i. 158. 'Colleen Bawn,' i. 433. Translation wanted, i. 132
 Breckenridge (J. M.) on Breckenridge family, vii. 247; xii. 428
 Breckenridge family, vii. 247, 313, 415; xii. 428
 Brecknock (Sir Edward Wills), iv. 438, 438
 Breechin, use of the word in Dr. John Brown's 'Rab and his Friends,' ix. 484
 Brennan (Joseph), his biography, vi. 190
 Brent (A.) on Furlay family, iii. 27. Hull (Thomas), iii. 428
 Brentford, its two kings, ii. 148
 Breslar (M. L. R.) on African names, ii. 310. "All over," xii. 144. Amphigouris, v. 248. Aphikoumon, its origin, iii. 455. Arabs and odd numbers, vii. 225. Arnold (Matthew), vii. 76. "Ass bearing books," iv. 433. Author and avenger of evil, x. 35. Azazel, its interpretation, v. 511. Banking, iv. 146. Boole (George and Mary), iv. 398. Breslaw, vii. 116. Byron translations, x. 370. Camires, iv. 455. Carlyle and the Talmud, xii. 425. Cavendish (Henry), chemist, v. 4. Clapton Manor House, ii. 255. Clare (John) and Heine, viii. 162. Contemporaries, ix. 408. Crossing knives and forks, ix. 14. Cultivation, viii. 123. Cumberland (Richard), his 'Jew,' v. 416. "Cup of trembling," xi. 65. Dickensiana: phrase of Mrs. Gamp, ix. 13. Dyson: Colet, iii. 449. Emerson (R. W.), quotation by, ii. 27. Emmanuel and its meaning, vi. 86. English literature in French homes, x. 425. Enriquez (Antonio Gomez), Jewish dramatist, vi. 185. Esquires, x. 148. Essenes, ix. 103. Félibre, iv. 177. Fish fable, vi. 427. French poetry, humorous, x. 512. French quotation, xii. 289. Frère (Judith), iv. 349. Fur dyeing, v. 336. Genius and large families, v. 433. Gilpin's route, xii. 437. Gordon as a Russian surname, ix. 371. Harvest bell, viii. 427. Hebraic enigma, iv. 325. Hebrew incantations, x. 29. Heine's 'Princess Sabbath,' xii. 103. Herrick: silver-pence, ix. 478. Homer and Jewish rites, iii. 270. Housen, iv. 205. Jew and Israelite, vii. 86. Jew's Walk, Sydenham, iii. 62. Jews, and bills of exchange, ii. 466; as scientists and physicians, viii. 373; and the 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' x. 146; and eternal punishment, 335; xi. 153. Jewish fasts, vi. 346. Jewish rites, ii. 525. Jewish wedding, xii. 46, 214. Leo of Modena's sonnets, iv. 337. Lewes (G. H.) and Locke, iii. 25. Loyala (Ignatius) and Thucydides, vi. 469. Lytton (Lord) and Ibn Ezra iii. 165. Marat, xii. 236.

- Mendelssohn (Moses), ix. 185. Misquotation, curious, ii. 205, 454. Morris (William) as a man of business, vi. 496. "Moving heaven and earth," vi. 299. Mural inscriptions, vi. 46. Nines: "To the nines," x. 387. Notarikon, viii. 482. Pastophoria, its meaning, vi. 153. Pennsylvania Dutch, xi. 24. Proverbs xxvi. 4-5, ix. 404. Psalm xlix. 6-12, vi. 147. Rome, St. Andrea delle Fratte, ii. 355. Ront, ix. 198. Royal walks, ix. 244. Schlemihl (Peter), iii. 111. Scott (Sir Walter), iii. 346. Seven, viii. 525. Shepherdess Walk, ix. 306. Sheridan and Maginn, ix. 305. "Shot the moon," xii. 107. Shimmozzel, vi. 266; vii. 10; viii. 471; ix. 395. Swift, lines on, vi. 107. Swimming exploits, vi. 511. Star-lore, ix. 358. Talmudic proverbs and stories, vi. 501. Tashlich, Jewish custom, vi. 291. Translations, good and bad, xii. 473. "Up to Dick," xi. 390. Wabbling, vii. 168. Wanstead House, ii. 489. Women in the Talmud, xi. 221. "World without end," iii. 355
- Breslaw, juggler, *circa* 1783, viii. 16, 228
Bressau, its brazen Virgin, ii. 167, 414
Brestsenus (Samuel). See *Brett*.
Bret (Mrs.), actress, vi. 151
Bretton calvaries, iv. 393, 523
Brett (Samuel), his pamphlet on a Jewish Council, 1655, xi. 408; xii. 121
Brettyn (William), LL.D., 1533-52, xi. 49
Brewer (Andrew), his biography, iv. 9
Brewer (Dr. Cobham), his monument, x. 285, 475, 516
Brewers' "entire," v. 100, 176
Brewster (Sir David), his 'Life of Newton,' i. 43, 78, 153
Bribery, orders obtained by, xii. 248
Brick, supposed date 1393, iv. 46, 93, 156, 184, 214, 275, 353; vi. 278
Brick House, Great Hornead, Herts, its history, vi. 190
Bricks, stock and place, origin of the terms, iv. 514; their making and use, viii. 404, 449, 528; in the Middle Ages, ix. 196; tax on, xii. 345.
Brideoake (Ralph), medal and biography, i. 67, 132
Bridewain, its etymology and meaning, vi. 189, 254
Bridge, card game, derivation of the word, iv. 497; v. 12
Bridge chantry in the West Riding, xii. 43, 111, 217
Bridge, damage to, iii. 48, 135
Bridgeman (Charles), organist, iv. 55
Bridges, dancing upon, i. 109
Bridges MSS. at Bodleian Library and Lincoln Episcopal Registers, xi. 61
Bridport dagger, iii. 365
Briefs. See *Church briefs*.
Brierley (H.) on Alfred Noble, viii. 223. Lightowler surname, x. 494. Rochdale parish registers, ii. 80
"Brig o' dread," iii. 487
Brigandage in Greece, xii. 305, 375
Brigham (J.) on Brigham town and family, vi. 8
Brigham town and family, vi. 8, 94, 136
Bright (A. H.) on Walton, Woodford, and Beale, i. 284
Bright, opponent of Canning, i. 287
Bright (John), saying of, iii. 49, 116; or 'Cranford,' vi. 445; vii. 93, 154
Brightlingsea, election of deputy-mavor at, xii. 506
Brighton Manor Court Roll, xii. 48, 92
Brightwalton, 'Curious Particulars of Brightwalton,' ix. 349, 458
Brightwell Church, inscriptions in, v. 168, 275
Brillat-Savarin and Fielding, vii. 248
Brimpsfield, monastery at, ii. 47, 216
Brindley (H. H.) on armorial bearings of railway companies, ix. 409. Heraldic query, iii. 50
Briscoe (J. P.) on Philip James Bailey, x. 349. Blount (Margaret), iv. 355. Christian names, iii. 417. Corporation chains and maces, viii. 447. Forbes (Archibald), tale by, xii. 134. Gate, tavern sign, iii. 398. Petit (J. C. H.), i. 17. Rubbing the eyes with gold, v. 213. Sexton's tombstone, xi. 235
Bristol, and St. Jordan, iii. 349, 414; and Glasgow, viii. 225
Bristol Cathedral, weddings in, iv. 127; hearth with overhead flue in, xii. 454
"Bristol look," meaning of the term, ix. 148, 298, 332
Bristol puzzle-ring, meaning of the term, xii. 228
Bristow (Nicholas and John), ancestry of, x. 288
Bristow family, viii. 404; ix. 171, 317, 329; x. 229
Brit=brill, its etymology, viii. 222
Britain, Roman, iv. 229, 266, 334, 406, 503; as "Queen of Isles" and "Empress of the Main," v. 369; its Saxon shore, 433
Britannia on the coinage, xii. 84
Britannia Theatre, Hoxton, its demolition, xi. 386, 477
British, peculiar use of the term, iv. 29, 95
British Academy, charter granted by the King, x. 161
'British Apollo,' periodical, 1708-11, its authorship, viii. 97, 158, 291, 432
British art and decorative design, i. 505
British cities, ancient, viii. 359, 467
British hens' protest against French eggs, xii. 329
British language, ancient, i. 68, 172
British lion, origin of the term, vii. 349
'British Magazine,' 1747, its publication of the 'Good Devil of Woodstock,' xi. 370
British Museum Library, note on Catalogue, ii. 17
Brittany, war of, and 'Morte Arthure,' x. 161; its people, xi. 266, 354; folk-lore in, 444
Britten (F. J.) on Daniel Quare, watchmaker, vi. 157
Briveting=roaming, iv. 329, 405
Broad Street and Bishopgate Street in 1677 as residential quarters, ix. 146
Broadfoot (W.) on kaimakam, xii. 27, 155
Broadwood-Widger, Devonshire, its parish register, viii. 259, 333, 392
Brocas: Weekes: Catlin, vii. 267
Brock, Yarmouth beachman, his swim for life, vi. 284
Brock (A. J.) on Mauthe doog, i. 96
Brockwell Park, Herne Hill, motto on sundial, iv. 9
Brood, meaning and use of the word, ix. 162, 433
Brodrick (Admiral), escape from burning ship, v. 315, 424
Broke (Adam), his biography, v. 355
Bromby, author of lines on 'Milton's Blindness,' viii. 264
Bromby (E. H.) on able-bodied wine, xi. 46. Detached sheet, vii. 295. Roman numerals, v. 366. Silver ladle, iii. 474. Thellusson (Peter), viii. 53
Brome (Alexander), his biography and will, i. 324
Bronth= Branwell, x. 365
Bronth (Anne), memorial tablets and her age, ii. 151
Bronth (Charlotte) and Manchester, v. 449

- Brontë topography, vii. 469
 Brooch of Lorn, its history, x. 268, 357; xi. 12
 Brook and Brookes families, ix. 167
 Brooke (A. S.) on Sir Humphery D'Wyvill, viii. 43
 Brooke (Sir Arthur), inquired after, vi. 490
 Brooke (H.) on Hwfa family, i. 289
 Brooke (Henry), his 'Gustavus Vasa,' xii. 226
 Brooke (Robert, Lord), his biography, ii. 165
 Brooke (Thomas), author of verses, his family, iii. 425
 Brooker (F. G.) on Margery, variant of Margaret, vi. 151
 Brookes (Dr. William) and the Wenlock Olympian games, v. 513
 Brook's Market, its locality, v. 368
 Brooks (F.) on felicitous misprint, ii. 145. Rutene, xi. 28
 Brooks (Phillips), D.D., window in St. Margaret's, Westminster, xii. i. 63, 123, 164
 Brooks (Thomas), his biography, iv. 478; v. 54
 Broom (John), of Poole, and Capt. Cook, vii. 48
 Broseley pipes, collection of, viii. 104, 170
 "Brotherhood of Fools," accounts of the, v. 95; vi. 32
 Brothers bearing same Christian name, i. 446; ii. 51, 217, 276, 535; iii. 34, 438; iv. 74; v. 54, 322; vi. 174; vii. 5, 91
 Brothers Mayor and Town Clerk at same time, v. 8, 176
 Brou, its church and whereabouts, iv. 280
 Brougham (Lord), his confession, vi. 103, 234; his reported death in 1839, xi. 206
 Brown (A. R.) on R. L. Stevenson, v. 336
 Brown (F.) on Sir Samuel Brown, 1660, viii. 385. Cuckland, viii. 384. Prynne's 'Life of Laud,' xi. 408
 Brown (G. M.) on bookbinding question, ii. 417
 Brown (J.) on Lord's Prayer in verse, x. 190
 Brown (J. R.) on Corney House, Chiswick, v. 138. Danish Church, Wellclose Square, v. 492. Oglan-der family, xi. 34
 Brown (Lancelot), landscape gardener, his biography, vi. 268, 355
 Brown (Sir Samuel), 1660, of Arlesey, Beds, viii. 385.
 Brown (Tom) and Dr. Fell, iii. 87, 193
 Brown (W.) on Kit-Cat portraits, x. 316
 Brown (W. H.) on a domestic implement, i. 489. Little Gidding; Stourbridge Fair, viii. 332. Sewardstone, iii. 156
 Brown family, vi. 28; ix. 228, 352; x. 217
 Browne (D.) on Boniface the Bavarian, iii. 288. Irish troops at first Crusade, i. 145. Lavinia, the name, iii. 148. Smith (Sir Nicholas), ix. 193. "Tring, Wing, and Ivinghoe," iii. 349.
 Browne (Edward George Kirwan), his biography, i. 153
 Browne (G. A.) on old church at Canterbury, v. 26. St. Bees, ix. 267
 Browne (R. H.) on Sheffield family, xi. 328.
 Browne (Sir Thomas), his 'Pseudodoxia Epidemica,' viii. 81, 191, 270, 335; his skull, ix. 85; quotation in his works, x. 8; his marriage with Dorothy Mileham, 427; xi. 12; his reference to Lipsius, xi. 46
 Browne (W. K.) on Paola Rolli, ii. 226.
 Browne (Wogan) and Romney, iv. 438
 Browne family, vii. 389, 430
 Browne family arms, ix. 290, 492
 Browne-Mill family documents, iii. 347, 438
 Browne-Mill (George Gavin), his biography, iv. 267
 'Brownie of Blednoch,' by W. Nicholson, viii. 442
 Browning (Elizabeth Barrett): J. R. Lowell on 'Aurora Leigh,' iii. 244; iv. 95; and Cowley, iv. 85; poem on Italian wars, vi. 448; her 'Sabbath Morning at Sea,' xi. 354
 Browning (Robert): passage in 'The Ring and the Book,' i. 32, 177; accented words in 'Mulýkeh,' 366; reference in 'Pacchiarotto,' ii. 428; his 'La Saisiaz,' iv. 304; misprint in his works, 394; passage in 'Luria,' 516; 'Meeting at Night' and 'Parting at Morning,' 535; passage in 'Luria,' v. 55; intended emendation in his 'Parleyings with Christopher Smart,' 124; and Seneca, 167; first edition of his 'Paracelsus,' 188; "Hoti" in, 494; his 'Pied Piper of Hamelin,' vii. 148; lines in 'Dts Aliter Visum,' vii. 184, 308; his epilogue to 'Asolando,' ix. 47, 173, 276; and Ruskin, x. 328; "Green and yellow" in 'Sordello,' xi. 168; 'Quarterly Review' on, 248; his use of the word "gallantry," 269, 511
 Browning Society's publications, iii. 427
 Bruce (George), his biography, iii. 348
 Bruce (Michael), vii. 466; viii. 70, 148, 312, 388, 527; Robert Burns, and John Logan, ix. 95, 209, 309, 414, 469, 512; x. 69, 130, 449; xi. 11, 132
 Bruce (Robert), locket containing relic of, v. 85; his heart and Sir Simon Locard, vi. 186, 258, 392; and William Avenell, xi. 228
 Bruce-Angier (C. J.) on Angier, Anger, or Aungier family, vi. 169
 Bruggencate (K. ten) on Goethe's 'Mason-Lodge,' ii. 37. 'Shakspeare and the Faust Legend,' iii. 147
 Bruhl (Count de), d. 1855, memorial at Chingford, xii. 189, 275, 331, 373
 Brummell (Rev. E.), friendship of eighty years, viii. 341
 Brummell (Beau) and Barbey d'Aureville, ix. 8, 96, 110
 Brummell family, i. 248; ii. 94, 312
 Brunanburh, site of, viii. 100, 150, 253
 Brune (Marshal), his relatives and portrait, vi. 149
 Brushfield (T. N.) on artists' mistakes, v. 33. Bath and Buxton, xii. 414. Booksellers' blunders, iv. 324. Broken on the wheel, vii. 196. Carrick, vii. 208. China (Emperor of), as ploughman, ii. 156. Church briefs, xi. 289. Clarke (W.), his projected work on natural history, i. 63. 'Comical Pilgrim's Pilgrimage,' iv. 27. Devonshire parish registers, iv. 106. Elizabethan worthies, their descendants, x. 310. Flogging at the cart tail, vii. 214. Gorges (Sir Ferdinando), xii. 252. Hair powder, ii. 147. Infectious disease among cattle, vi. 158. Pepys (Mrs. Samuel), xii. 18. Raleigh (Sir W.), engraved portraits of, v. 68; his signature, vii. 191; in America, xii. 250; his burial, xii. 289, 451. St. Augustine's chair, iv. 379. Song wanted, viii. 228. 'Soul's Errand,' x. 191. 'Vicar of Wakefield,' xi. 187. Wooden horse, military punishment, v. 253. Wright (Thomas), M.A., fl. 1685, vi. 335. Yeod or Yeedith, iii. 369
 Brutus on 'Adeste Fideles,' xi. 287. Gun, ix. 106. Metrical psalter, x. 54. Mint, the, iv. 506. Missing statue, xi. 447. Nash, Richard, xii. 273,

- Newington Causeway, i. 425. Penny-Farthing Street, ii. 128. Raleigh in America, xii. 105. Scrimanski, iii. 169. "Second chamber," viii. 385. Water, its pronunciation, iv. 287
- Bruyn (Peter Philip Van-Virgilo de), vi. 48
- Bryan (F. V.) on J. A. Hanson, i. 273
- Bryce (Thomas), his riming 'Register,' v. 357
- Bubb (T.) on motto on sundial, vii. 467
- Bubovac, its locality, x. 489
- Buchanan (F. C.) on Lady Grange, iv. 16. Rolling-pins as charms, iv. 154. Royal borough, viii. 131. "Wingèd" Skye, i. 150.
- Buchanan (George), saying about, iii. 327, 433
- Buchanan (J. P.) on Duke of Albany, iii. 233.
- Brecknock, Sir E. W., iv. 438. Carter=Brecknock, ii. 388. McGruther (Alexander), ii. 348. Oliphant families of Bachilton, i. 61. Upper Grosvenor Street, No. 22, ii. 448
- Buchanan (N.) on Pulque, ix. 336
- Buchanan (Robert), his 'Troth of Gilbert à Beckett,' viii. 47
- Buche, meaning of the word, xii. 486
- Buck (Adam), 1759-1833, artist, his biography and works, vii. 361, 472
- Buckenham (Robert), D.D. Cambr., 1531, ix. 425
- Buckeridge (Rev. George), his biography, i. 468
- Buckeridge family of Berks, iv. 518
- Buckingham (Henry Stafford, Duke of) and Henry of Richmond, i. 364
- Buckingham, curfew bell at, x. 486
- Buckinghamshire custom: Rhyne toll, viii. 403
- Bucks and Good Fellows in 1778, iv. 225, 333, 399, 520; vi. 213; viii. 479; ix. 443; x. 322. See *Clubs and Societies*.
- Buckworth (Theophilus), Bishop of Dromore, viii. 384, 430
- Bueth, Gaelic name, v. 316, 402
- Buddha, the five wounds on his statues, iv. 498
- Buddhist legend and the Wandering Jew, iv. 121, 166
- Buddhist pilgrim, his biography, xi. 490
- Budgel (Eustace), epigram attributed to, xii. 4
- 'Budget of Paradoxes': Diderot, ix. 25
- Buff week. See *Buff week*.
- Buffaloes, Royal Antediluvian Order of, ix. 134
- Buffet—a low footstool, earliest use of the word, vi. 327
- Buffon's definition of genius, xi. 373, 432
- Bugalg, Dorset word, i. 192
- Bugge, hanging censor in basilica at, xii. 447
- Buggies, at Cambridge, vii. 148, 375; their various kinds, ix. 229
- Bugle as a signal instrument, x. 128
- Bugman=commercial traveller, xi. 149, 232, 338, 411
- Building customs, i. 72, 170; ii. 131
- Building in Gothic period, ix. 387, 475
- Bulbeck (W. A.) on date of the Crucifixion, vi. 305
- Bulfinch, character in play, iii. 347
- Bulgaria, its poetry and language, v. 106
- Bulgarian language and sister tongues, i. 342
- "Bull," a Scotch, vi. 327
- Bull (John) of French origin, iii. 242, 378; iv. 56, 464
- "Bull and Last," tavern sign, vii. 128, 254, 331, 411; viii. 54, 239
- Bull Plain, Hertford, xii. 269, 412
- Bull races in France and England, iv. 208, 292
- Bull Rings in Devonshire, xii. 484
- Bull running as a continental sport, ii. 529
- Bull-baiting previous to sale of flesh, its meaning, ix. 188, 255, 314
- Bull-doze, its derivation, i. 248, 376
- Buller family and pedigree, vi. 487; vii. 354
- Buller (Edward and Henry), their biographies, v. 208
- Bulley (H. A.) on Blanche Fane, vii. 308
- Bullfight, mock, on Christmas Eve, vii. 246
- Bulloch (J. M.) on Byron's maternal grandfather, iv. 27; ix. 509. Cabinet carved in prison, ix. 307.
- Croly family, viii. 484; x. 209, 296. Gordon, a place-name, ix. 29. Gordon, admiral in the Russian navy, x. 27. Gordon (Capt.), of Calcutta, iv. 168. Gordon (Charles), of the Chesapeake, x. 127. Gordon, Duchess of, in breeches, x. 290. Gordon imprisoned in the Bastille for thirty years, vi. 429. Gordon (Major W.), iv. 188, 425. Gordon ("Lord" William), ii. 248. Gordon (Sir William), ii. 168. Gordon as a Russian surname, ix. 148. Gordon family, ii. 174. Gordons of Rochester, x. 148. Jacobite societies, v. 217. 'Jenny of Monteith,' ix. 288. Manchester (Duchess of), her elopement, xi. 68. Marylebone Churchyard, v. 8. Newspaper cuttings changing colour, xi. 297. Regiment that declined to go to India, vii. 329. Scots heiress as a recluse in Bologna, vii. 488. Wisdom family, v. 230
- Bullock (C. J.) on ginnis in the Fylde, iv. 448. Witchelt=mill shod, v. 9
- Bullock family of Arborfield, vi. 450
- Bulls, wild forest, ii. 108, 171, 215
- Bulls and blunders, iii. 366; vi. 327
- Bulls in coats of arms, iii. 287, 395
- Bülow (Chancellor von), spelling of his name, vi. 485; a "Bismarck en Pantoufles," ix. 186
- Bultitude on Morcom surname, iv. 406
- Bumble (Mr.) in literature, i. 265, 278
- "Bumble-puppy," game, iv. 120, 217
- Bummel, derivation and meaning, v. 436, 524
- Bumpus (J. S.) on 'An Apology for Cathedral Service,' iv. 523
- Bundling custom, ii. 11
- Bungay, place-name, its derivation, x. 185, 273, 350
- Bungay Castle, particulars of, iv. 541
- Bunhill Fields Burial-ground, inscriptions in, iii. 449; iv. 35
- Bunker's Hill, English places named, i. 387, 456
- Buns, hot cross, v. 334, 421; hot crescent, ix. 345
- Bunyan (John): the authorship of the 'Pilgrim's Progress,' ii. 107, 214; early edition of 'Pilgrim's Progress' in French, vii. 167, 312; first edition, 264, 269; and Zoar Chapel, Southwark, ix. 73; his use of the term Vanity Fair, xi. 234; his 'Solomon's Temple Spiritualized,' xii. 68
- 'Buondelmonti's Bride,' a picture, i. 489; ii. 48, 318
- Buoy described, ii. 447, 515
- Burden family, iii. 187, 477
- Burdett (Robert), his biography, v. 267
- Burford, the barony of, xi. 57
- Burgess (W. A.) on bells of old Flaunden Church, Herts, iv. 46
- Burgh (Hubert de), his arrest, v. 249
- Burghclere (Lord) and Virgil, i. 325
- Burghclere (Lord) on three Estates in Parliament, vii. 9

- Burglar, derivation of the word, xi. 165
 Burgovia, its locality, xii. 92
 Burgoyne (F. J.) on Armada quotation, viii. 508.
 Quotations, xii. 468
 Burial, upright, instances of, xi. 465, 514; xii. 34, 137, 294; sham, xii. 246, 432
 Burial custom at Ardoch, xi. 7
 Burial register, Benwell, vi. 247, 336
 Burial service read over a rail, viii. 524
 Burial-ground in Portugal Street, viii. 343, 414
 Burials in Westminster Abbey, x. 206, 257, 451
 "Buried, a stranger," register entry, i. 207, 375
 "Buried for truth," register entry, i. 487; ii. 77
 Burke (Edmund) on Malvern, vii. 68; his visits to Monmouthshire, ix. 108; religion of his wife, xi. 8; his residence at Plaistow, 427
 Burke (W. J.) on Cleburne: Bowes; Ward, ix. 189
 Burkitt (A. P. C.) on Fleetwood cabinet, iii. 347
 Burleigh (J. C.) on Goethe's 'Mason-Lodge,' i. 428
 Burleigh (Lord of), his marriage, xi. 4, 75
 Burleigh (William Cecil, Lord), his 'Ten Precepts,' iii. 409, 489; iv. 73, 151; biographical details, v. 28, 137; and Shakespeare, xi. 328, 396, 411, 478
 Burleymen, name and duties, iii. 421, 490
 Burmese wedding customs, i. 505
 Burn (J. H.) on Schulze, the German organ-builder, xi. 247
 Burnaby (R. B.) on Rockall, x. 157
 Burne-Jones (Sir E.), his Welsh descent, ii. 529; meaning of 'Golden Stairs,' iii. 88; x. 427, 491
 Burnet manuscripts, v. 314
 Burnham family, vii. 287, 455
 Burning bush and Church of Scotland, i. 174; ii. 153
 Burningham (R.) on Batty, printer, 159, Fleet Street, ix. 272. 'John Bull,' a newspaper, vi. 116. Machine = public coach, ix. 38. Parody on 'The Mistletoe Bough,' vi. 314. Stukeley (Sir Nicholas), ii. 96. Walker (Donald), vi. 237
 Burns (Robert): first edition of his 'Poems,' i. 185; and Wordsworth, i. 208, 278; "Daimen-icker," i. 227, 318; and Coleridge, i. 405; ii. 35, 97; "Comin' thro' the Rye" or "rye," ii. 66, 197, 270, 434; "Will ye go and marry, Katie?" ii. 366, 518; his prophecy, ii. 526; iii. 75; "Heels o'er gowdie," iii. 386, 453; and Cervantes, iv. 144; "a Donald haste," iv. 346; "hoodock," iv. 517; fallacies about, vi. 362; stanza in 'Tam Glen,' vii. 46; book belonging to, 66; lines by, 125; and Michael Bruce and John Logan, 466; viii. 70, 148, 312, 388, 527; ix. 95, 209, 309, 414, 469, 512; x. 69, 130, 449; xi. 11, 132; his "Green grow the rushes, O," viii. 210; his use of "brattle," 500; and James Critrie, ix. 183; poem by J. Nicholson on, 185, 374; and the 'Greek Anthology,' xii. 82
 Burnt offering, continual, vii. 408, 476
 Burpham, earthworks at, x. 129, 214, 493
 Burr (E. T.) on 'Life of a Lawyer,' x. 448
 Burr (G. S.) on upright burial, xii. 34
 Burrell (A.) on Sutton Valence School, xi. 186
 Burrington (Major), his biography, vi. 349, 415, 472
 Burton (A.) on Thurlow and Duke of Grafton, viii. 405
 Burton (H. H.) on Mimmes family, iv. 248
 Burton (Robert), bibliography of 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' i. 42, 115; his acquaintance with English writers, ii. 1, 131, 295, 351; on tobacco, 221, 454; and Shakespeare, 501; play by, iii. 46; Shillete's edition of his 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' xi. 181, 222, 263, 322, 441; xii. 2, 62, 162, 301, 362, 442
 Burton (Simon), M.D., d. 1744, his biography, vii. 466
 Burton bottled ale, v. 67, 174
 Burton-on-Trent, arms of the abbey, x. 468; xi. 76
 Burwell family, iv. 380, 427
 Bury (J. B.), slip in his 'History of Greece,' x. 126
 Bury Head, South Devon, forts on, ii. 347, 450
 Bury St. Edmunds, abbots of, xi. 106
 Bushby (F.) on Little Gidding: Stourbridge Fair, viii. 350
 Bush-harrow. See *Harrow*.
 Busillis, meaning and origin of the word, x. 384, 490
 Businesses, their antiquity, xi. 165, 191, 410; xii. 176
 Buss (O.) on Buss queries, x. 386
 Buss (R. W.), his Dickens illustrations, i. 87, 256, 333; his engravings, x. 386, 493
 Bussy (Ernest), Swiss poet, his biography, vii. 449; viii. 48
 Busts made by Alcock of Cobridge, v. 127
 Butcher (Thomas), his biography, vii. 109
 Bute (Lord) and George III., xi. 492
 Bute (third Marquis of), his heart buried on the Mount of Olives, vi. 307, 375; viii. 162; and the ruined chapel at Roscoff, Brittany, vi. 346, 433, 479, 517
 Butler (A. J.) on Danteiana, iv. 50
 Butler (G. G.) on English détenus of war in France, viii. 532
 Butler (J. D.) on Arabic star names, i. 15. Aristotle on a fly, vii. 449. Barnyard for farmyard, v. 343. Bath slipper, i. 98. Books on Elizabethan times, xi. 455. Campus = college grounds, i. 384. Charles II. on weight of fish, ix. 308. Cigar, early English quotations for, x. 4. College of Surgeons, its motto, i. 435. Court of St. James's, ix. 84. Crossing knives and forks, viii. 325. Dark ages, vi. 406. "Dewy-feathered," ii. 7. Draughts of air, vi. 346. Editions, c. 1600, xi. 509. "Fall below par," vii. 488. Frankliniana, x. 329. Genius and insanity, ix. 269. Greek spear in the left hand, viii. 385. Green fairies: Woolpit green children, v. 422. Harvest bell, ix. 418. "Hill me up," iv. 234. "Historical English Dictionary," i. 84; vii. 436. Honorificabilitudinitas, ix. 243. Inwardness, use of the word, vi. 237. Ippelen, co. Devon, vii. 473. London libraries in the Elizabethan era, ix. 329. Magnetic Pole, iv. 198. Mascot, its etymology, i. 229. "Not a patch upon it," i. 175. Obelisk, Egyptian word for, viii. 285. Obelisk at St. Peter's, viii. 405. Palm Sunday, wind on, i. 17. Patches and patching, ii. 454. Pitched battle, vi. 286. Pope's Bull against comet, ii. 477. 'Prodigal Son,' i. 137. Quarter of corn, vi. 253. Rome, Ghetto in, ii. 463. Rouen and succedaneum, their meaning, vii. 453. Royal roads to knowledge, iii. 263. Scott (Sir Walter), medallion of, vi. 229. Shakespeare: First Folio, i. 70; Shakespeariana, iii. 228; allusion to, vii. 69; his vocabulary, x. 385; "Temple Shakespeare," xi. 407. Todmorden, its etymology, ii. 173. Trunched, its meaning, i. 28. Turthel cow, iii. 295. "Two is company," ii. 136. Unram, xii. 9. Windward and Leeward Islands, i. 349. "World without end," xi. 448

- Butler (Sir Nicholas), of Edmonton, his death, viii. 122
 Butler (Rev. Richard), his biography, iv. 329, 406
 Butler (S.), parrot in 'Hudibras,' vii. 292; bibliography of 'Hudibras,' xi. 248
 Butler (S.), his 'Erewhon,' x. 68
 Butler (Thomas), Winchester scholar, xi. 227, 850
 Butler and Birch families, i. 307
 Butler and Le Boutellier families, iii. 228
 Butt, the counterfoil of a cheque, v. 336, 443
 Butter, boiled, its meaning, iv. 475
 Butter, spun, its meaning, iv. 419, 484
 Butter charm, i. 36
 Butterfield (W. R.) on John Goode, of Whitby, iii. 429. Leverian Museum, i. 288, 357
 Butterworths, law publishers, demolition of their premises, iv. 146, 294
 Button games, iii. 184
 Buttons, counting another's, origin of the saying, v. 496; vi. 30, 273, 371, 456; vii. 15, 236
 Butts. See *Newington Butts*.
 Butts, archery, iii. 448
 Butty, dialect word for comrade, vi. 409, 496; vii. 51
 Buxton, patients sent to, in 1647, xii. 286, 414
 Buxton waters, treatise on, vi. 388
 "By gar," derivation of the term, x. 348
 Byard's Leap, Lincolnshire legend, ii. 329, 438
 Byfield family, vii. 129, 234
 Byfield House, Barnes, its history, xii. 108, 193
 Bygo (Philip), of King's County, *temp.* Charles II., his arms, viii. 384, 430
 Byles (C. E.) on Frank Kennedy, xi. 407
 Byng (Admiral), his portrait, v. 187; vi. 15
 Byng of Wrotham, Middlesex, v. 208, 295
 Byrde (John), Suffragan Bishop of Penreth, xi. 328, 411, 471
 Byre, its meaning, v. 6, 277, 361
 Byrom (John), his epigram, "God bless the King!" viii. 445, 533; ix. 138
 Byron (Admiral), his entry into the navy, x. 229
 Byron (George Gordon, 6th Lord), in Pisa, i. 142; site of his birthplace, ii. 90; on Bonaparte, 186; his maternal grandfather, iv. 27; his poem on Greece, vii. 328, 475; a son of, 208; inscription on tomb in Harrow churchyard, viii. 241, 508; his ancestry, ix. 381, 509; x. 52, 97; ode on his death, ix. 508; x. 305; xi. 254; his bust by Bartolini, x. 47, 135; translation of his poems, 268, 370; misquoted, xi. 13; great poet's estimate of, 13, 93; 'Vampire' letter, 186; and Tom Moore, 405; quotation from his translation of 'Il Morgante Maggiore,' xi. 490; xii. 12; at Ferrara, xii. 18, 52, 91; mural tablet to, 503
 Byroniana, xi. 444, 492
 Byse (F.) on 'Nova Solyma,' xii. 168
 Byssie (John), his genealogy, iii. 308
 Bytharne (Jehan), French author, 1543, viii. 324
 By-word, used in a good sense, xii. 25
- C
- C. on Rev. Mr. Aaron, vi. 219. Ancestors, i. 170. Bookbinding question, i. 235. Brightwell Church, inscription in, v. 168. Canada, voyage to, 1776, i. 54. Draycot, co. Worcester, i. 268. Healy (G. P. A.), artist, i. 78. "I'll hang my harp on a willow tree," v. 484. 'Johnson as a Grecian,' iv. 451; v. 213. Loudoun (John), ii. 116. Marriage custom: Greta Green, vii. 408. Marriage registers, iii. 32. Ravené of St. Eustatius, family of, vii. 308. Spanish badge, x. 367; xii. 93. Taltorum, surname, v. 131. Tenterden Church, epitaph in, v. 332. Tod family of Epsom, i. 248. Wentworth (William), i. 271. Wilcocks of Knossington, vi. 330; x. 56
 C. (A.) on two kinds of Brentford, ii. 148. Carnwath (Earl of), ii. 515. Dunbar = Ogilvy, v. 69. Vivian's 'Visitations of the County of Devon,' iv. 246
 C. (A. A. E.) on child's caul, iii. 295
 C. (A. B.) on "As busy as Throp's wife," v. 414
 C. (A. D.) on Worcestershire folk-lore, vii. 54
 C. (A. E.) on Edwardian charter, ix. 485
 C. (A. L.) on Berkshire and Oxfordshire parish registers, xii. 338
 C. (A. R.) on autographs, i. 336. Beacons (ancient), viii. 374. Epitaph, xii. 504. Fasting spittle, xi. 466. Gad-whip-service, viii. 285. I.O.U., x. 228. Jews' Way: Jews' Gate: Jews' Lane, x. 137. Lincolnshire work, xi. 49. Old songs, x. 111. Parkins (Dr.), xii. 349. See-saw, dialectal word for, xii. 89. Tallant (Miss Annie), x. 508
 C. (B.) on arms of Richmond, Surrey, viii. 163
 C. (B. L. R.) on birch-sap wine, xi. 467. Lincolnshire sayings, ii. 509. Strewing churches, xi. 328
 C. (B. T.) on Britannia on the coinage, xii. 84
 C. (C.) on humorous French poetry, x. 288
 C. (C. H.) on Rev. Edward Ashburner, ii. 228. Bacon family, i. 435. Chelsea, its derivation, ii. 156. Cooke family, iii. 74. Cowslip, its local names, ii. 517. Kendrick family, ii. 429. Luther family, ii. 94. Parish register, oldest, ii. 35, 278, 396, 490. St. Mary Matfelon, ii. 154. Sanderson family, iii. 129. Spalt, its meaning, i. 473. Theatre tickets, iii. 58. Warton (Rev. Edward), ii. 475
 C. (C. I.) on Cabinet in a Constitutional sense, xii. 31
 C. (D.) on 'Foreign Courts and Foreign Homes,' iii. 247. Prynny (William), ii. 288
 C. (D. F.) on alicompaine, a sweetmeat, vi. 449. Détenus, v. 97. Elphinstone (Mountstuart), vi. 288. 'Eugénie, Empress of the French,' v. 108. Madras, Governor-General of, v. 107. Mitchell (Col. Henry Hugh), vii. 191. 'Punch' weekly dinner, v. 526
 C—d (F. H.) on Heighes and Kitchener families, xi. 348
 C. (E.) on Broad Street and Bishopsgate Street in 1677. ix. 146. Herne (Richard), Sheriff of London, vii. 309. Hopton (Susanna), devotional writer, vii. 509. Johnson (Robert), Sheriff of London, vii. 228. Jones (Sir Francis), viii. 65. Lord Mayors, unmarried, vii. 428; their pageants, ix. 68. Plotting Parlour, xi. 48. Scudamore (Sir Clement), Sheriff of London, vii. 269
 C. (E. A.) on the bellman, vi. 417. "Crow to pluck," ii. 155. Lazy Laurence, vi. 97. Mantegna (Andrea), i. 228. Muggletonian writings, v. 485. "Reel in a bottle," iv. 318. Rummer, its etymology, iii. 237. St. Marybone Church, vi. 432. Shroud, sable, ii. 357. Sunken lanes, iv. 404. Tirling pins, i. 236. Titian at Warwick Castle, iv. 75

- C. (E. F. D.) on arms carved on a meerschaum, vi. 67. Inundate, its pronunciation, vi. 52. "Keep your hair on," ix. 335. London monumental inscriptions, xi. 457. Nottingham (Lady), ix. 128; x. 11. Soldier ancestors, vi. 30. Wellington and Ney, ii. 128
- C. (E. H.) on Vice-Admiral, v. 384
- C. (E. S.) on Barnwell Priory, Cambridge, x. 488
- C. (E. T.) on quotations wanted, xi. 68
- C. (F.) on allusion in Wordsworth, vii. 188
- C. (F. C.) on Sarah Sackville, vi. 190
- C. (F. F.) on Walker family, ii. 130, 253
- C. (F. H.) on dognoper, xi. 248
- C. (F. J.) on barracked, ix. 355. 'English Dialect Dictionary,' xii. 194. Folk-lore of childbirth, xii. 288. Gillygate at York, xii. 232. Greek pronunciation, ix. 332. Jews in England, xii. 328. King (John), language master, London, ix. 227. Machine =public coach, ix. 413. Primrose superstition, xii. 234. Saulies, ix. 250. Wagues, ix. 318. Wind folk-lore, ix. 338
- C. (F. W.) on coincidence in names, v. 104
- C. (G.) on baronets of Nova Scotia, x. 28.
- C. (G. A.) on duels, viii. 364
- C. (G. E.) on George Abbott, M.P., vii. 36. Æneas, the real, iii. 132. Brabazon (Sir Anthony), vii. 313. Carnwath (Earl of), iii. 331. Cheynell (Bridget), ii. 155, 476. Clarke (Samuel), D.D., x. 491. Cooke (Sir Thomas), Sheriff of London, 1692-3, viii. 19. Cooke family, iii. 189. Coronation perages, ix. 221. Cromie (Sir Michael), v. 136. Crowley (Sir Ambrose), iii. 155. Donore (Lord), viii. 114. Guildhall Chapel registers, i. 317. Hicks (Rev. John), i. 254. Hill (Serjeant George), 1716-1808, vii. 194. Holford (Dame Elizabeth), i. 458. Indexes, eighteenth-century, x. 178. Ireton family, xi. 177. Jay (Sir James), viii. 252. Jones (Sir Francis), Lord Mayor of London, viii. 191. Marriages of persons already married to each other, iv. 9. Middlesex and county of London, iii. 56. Murden (Sir Jeremiah), vi. 411. Pennington (Lord Mayor), iv. 427. Powney family, viii. 252. Ralph, its pronunciation, i. 430. Sir, as a prefix, iii. 145. Viscounties without barony, vii. 41. Warren (Sir John Borlase), vii. 92. Whitmore (Lady), x. 318. Wright (Sir Edmund), iv. 404
- C. (G. H.) on German schools, i. 368
- C. (G. K.) on genealogical research in America, vii. 350
- C. (G. S.) on arms, ix. 293
- C. (H.) on Richard Argentine, *alias* Sexten, ix. 204. Arms of Eton and Winchester Colleges, ix. 330; x. 29, 113, 437; xi. 332. Aston (Sir Richard), vi. 504. Bell: Lindley: Perry, xii. 77. Bilson (Anne), viii. 464. Bond (Dr. John), x. 165; xii. 513. Buckenham (Robert), ix. 425. Burton (Simon), M.D., vii. 466. Crispe (Henry), ix. 93. Dartiquenave (Charles), viii. 81. Donhead St. Mary, xii. 293. Dudley of Wiltshire, xi. 496. Dutton and Seaman families, vii. 513. Elizabethan worthies, descendants of, xi. 10. Eyre (Sir James), vii. 289. Fletcher (Thomas), poet, vii. 226. Fortescue (Anthony), vii. 327; viii. 73; ix. 53. Funeral cards, vii. 414. Garway family, v. 169. Gorges (Sir Ferdinando), xii. 155. Hacket (Roger), D.D., viii. 104. Hackney carriages, ii. 409. Hamley (Edward), B.C.L., vii. 205. Hankford (Sir William), vii. 429. Hatton (Sir Christopher), his monument, vii. 510. Hawkins (Serjeant), his biography, vi. 188, 250, 274, 371, 492; vii. 154, 477. Hill (Serjeant George), vii. 68. Holloway (Sir Richard), vi. 466. Holts at Winchester, ix. 164. Howley (Archbishop), vii. 408; viii. 426. "Keep your hair on," x. 33; xi. 92. Kennett (Bishop White), his father, ix. 455. Kingsman family, vii. 493. Lavington (Joseph), vii. 506. Mistakes in printed registers, xii. 508. Morehead (William), vii. 329. Morris (Capt. Thomas), x. 149. Parallel passages, xi. 336. Parkins or Perkins (Sir Christopher), D.C.L., xi. 124. Petition to Parliament, vii. 13. Poocke (Richard), vii. 46. Potenger, or Pottinger (John), viii. 161. Quinby (John), Fellow of New College, Oxford, viii. 239. Rainolds or Reynolds (William), xi. 404. Recusant Wykehamists, xi. 350. Rede (Sir Richard), ix. 484. Reference sought, vi. 412. Rudyerd (Sir Benjamin), ix. 383. Sanderson (Bishop), his descendants, ix. 511. Sargent family, viii. 466. Sarpi (Father Paul), his letters, ix. 170. Savoy, English travellers in, v. 58. Sherborne (Robert), Bishop of Chichester, viii. 13. South (John), LL.B., xii. 395. Stuart (Lady Arabella) and Dr. Fulton, xii. 418. Sutton Valence School, xi. 294. Toys, Wykehamical word, xi. 493. Warren (Sir John Borlase), Bart., vi. 490; vii. 15. Willock (John), x. 267
- C. (H. C.) on Colly, its meaning, v. 208
- C. (H. C. E.) on prior to=before, xii. 154
- C. (H. F.) on Scott's 'Antiquary,' i. 267
- C. (H. R.) on Carson, xi. 488
- C. (H. R. P.) on entrance into churchyards, ii. 177
- C. (J.) on haft: by the haft, v. 92. Borough, oldest in England, ix. 9. Pattens and clogs, ii. 535. Stone sedilia in mediæval churches, v. 457.
- C. (J. C.) on Greene's 'Friar Bacon,' ii. 287. Tontine, ix. 8
- C. (J. G.) on Francis Douce, i. 87. Dunfermline earldom, i. 156. Harney (George Julian), i. 94. Leswalt, Wigton, i. 45. Pung, its meaning, i. 224. Skottowe (Augustine), i. 213. Stevenson (John), i. 46
- C. (J. H.) on haft: by the haft, v. 88
- C. (J. L.) on portraits of Joanna Baillie, ix. 129
- C. (J. M.) on "Between the devil and the deep sea," viii. 48. Greek epigram, ix. 454
- C. (J. S.) on author of lines on the skin, vii. 251. Battle of Fontenoy, vii. 212
- C. (J. W.) on Woodward's illustrations of 'Seven Ages of Parsons,' ii. 309
- C. (L.) on Byron, ix. 508; x. 305. Godwin (Jacob), xi. 512. Goodwin, Bishop of Llandaff, xi. 267. 'Nobiliaire de Normandie,' xi. 178. Pett (Phineas), xi. 516
- C. (L. B.) on Francis Spiera's despair, ix. 389
- C. (L. J.) on Cartwright, viii. 185. Dulwich Gallery, portraits in, viii. 83. James II., viii. 45. Parish register, entries in, viii. 464
- C. (Leo) on tongue-pricks, xi. 447
- C. (M.) on heraldic castles, i. 414. Monks and friars, i. 456
- C. (M. H.) on nightrail and notableness, xii. 7
- C. (M. J. D.) on verbs formed out of proper names, viii. 211

- C. (N.) on Jacobite societies, v. 169
 C. (O.) on medallion, vi. 369
 C. (R.) on royal colour, ix. 407
 C. (R. A.) on Napoleon relic, iii. 254
 C. (R. S.) on Clarke family, xi. 508. Cross (Sir Gabriel) and Sir Arthur Brooke, vi. 490. "Devil walking through Athlone," v. 336
 C. (T. W.) on armorial, v. 355; Arundel: Walden, vii. 28. Bingham family arms, iii. 48. Castle Carewe, Pembroke, ix. 428. De Glatigny: De Cary, xii. 169. Farnham, ii. 488. Fitz-Otho (Walter), xii. 369. Hohenswangau, iv. 128. Lovel and De Hautville families, x. 9. Parret, the river, ii. 329. Quarre Abbey, iii. 408
 C. (W.) on William Knox, iii. 428. Skulls found in Victoria Street, Westminster, vi. 428. Stevenson (Rev. Alexander), iii. 8
 C. (W. A.) on "an end"=continually, v. 65
 C. (W. F.) on arms and quarterings in the Warwickshire Visitation of 1619, vi. 27. Joke in 'Punch,' x. 386
 C. (W. H.) on Charles Doris, ii. 528. Hindu calendar and festivals, viii. 204
 C. (W. O.) on Ogilvie: Grant, iii. 88
 C. (W. S.) on "pillar" dollar, iii. 34. Scotch coins, ii. 530. "Vestigia nulla retrorsum," iii. 71
 C. (W. W.) on bills of exchange, iv. 397. Depreciation of coinage, v. 87; vi. 233. Henry VII.'s treasure, iv. 329
 C.-F. (T.) on Byron's grandfather, x. 97
 C.I.V. nicknames, x. 502
 Caba, meaning of the word, vii. 85, 218
 Cabal, earliest use for private intrigue, xii. 46
 Cabinet carved in prison, dated 1614, ix. 307
 Cabinet in a Constitutional sense, xii. 7, 31, 71
 Cabinet ministers and university honours, x. 427, 511
 Cadaver, derivation of the word, ix. 188, 490; xi. 18
 Caddy (Capt. John Herbert), Royal Artillery, date of his death, xii. 207
 Cadiz, its capture in 1589, xi. 247
 Cadoux family, ii. 8
 Cadwallader (Mrs.), her appearance at Drury Lane in 'The Author,' v. 495
 Caen Wood, Hightgate, i. 273; iii. 473; and Hightgate Archway, vi. 246
 Caendo=cercando, vii. 147, 238
 Caesar, and Pompey, vii. 268; and the elephant in Thornbury's 'Old and New London,' xi. 224
 Caesar (Julius), instances of the nomenclature, vi. 407, 474; vii. 37
 Caffin (Capt. William George Chart), Royal Artillery, date of his death, xii. 207
 Cag-mag. See *Keg-mag*.
 Cahoot, etymology of the word, xi. 367, 457
 Caimacam or kaimakam—a lieutenant or deputy, xii. 27, 70, 155
 Caistor, Lincolnshire, gad-whip custom, viii. 285
 Caitisned, ghost-word, ii. 485
 Cake, birthday, with candles, German custom, viii. 344, 486
 Cake-ink, earliest quotation, v. 475
 Calamity Jane, died 1903, her biography, xii. 167
 Calcot (John), Westminster scholar, iii. 107
 Calcraft family, viii. 83
 Calcutta, Black Hole of, the last survivor, x. 69
 Caldecott (W. S.) on pastophoria, v. 415
 Calder (A.) on Duke of Albany, ii. 489. Dunbar family, iii. 6. Gladstone (W. E.), his Welsh ancestry, iii. 14. Gordon family, ii. 128, 412. Lauder family, iii. 347. Law terms, i. 268. Marriage evidence, i. 48. Ochiltree family, iii. 369. Ripley family, i. 348. Rose family of Kiltravock, ii. 494. Sutherland family, ii. 808
 Calderon (Pedro), and the story of the sleeper awakened, ii. 361; and Shakespeare, xi. 44, 151, 336, 455. 'Painter of his own Dishonour,' Fitz-Gerald's version, xii. 9, 97, 134
 Caldwell, Minshall, and Tarbock genealogies, iv. 266
 Caledonianize, use of the word by S. T. Coleridge, vii. 5.
 Calendar, decade in French Republican, iii. 208, 253, 281; proposed alteration in the Russian, v. 265; the Jewish, vi. 127, 238; Chinese, 247; Hindu, viii. 204, 294, 369
 Calendars, wall, with quotations from Shakespeare, vii. 209, 334, 478
 Calends (S. S.) on Palmer family, iv. 8
 Calenig, Welsh custom, xii. 322
 Calicut, the king of, viii. 44
 California, fruit-growing in, v. 40
 Caliver, ancient weapon, vi. 292, 434
 Callards, its etymology, vii. 350, 455
 Callaway (C.) on heraldic shields, xi. 8
 Callaway family, vi. 369, 418
 "Calling the river," an old "chestnut," ii. 325
 Callings of various persons, ii. 324; iii. 115
 Callis (Rev. Joel), master of Tonbridge School, i. 128
 Calvaries, Breton, iv. 398, 523
 Calvert family, iv. 207, 317, 403
 Calvin letters, vi. 229
 Cam, the river, vii. 365
 Cambridge (Duke of), his signature, viii. 525; ix. 36
 Cambridge, antiquity of college gardens at, vi. 484
 Cambridge bathing-place, "Clarke's Delight," xi. 207
 'Cambridge Confessor,' history of the publication, ix. 204
 Cambridge Heath, South Hackney, derivation of the place-name, ix. 205, 413
 Cambridge University: its motto, i. 29, 105, 216; Senior Wranglers, 1804-60, 505; "hounds" at King's College, ii. 177; an anonymous "Member," 508; founders of the colleges, iii. 121, 183; King's College Chapel, vi. 249, 335; titles of heads of houses, 386; lists of graduates, vii. 269; in the seventeenth century, 388, 430
 Cambridge verses and parodies, iii. 108, 209, 272
 Cambridgeshire, ornithology of, vii. 425
 Camden (William), his 'Remaines,' viii. 457
 Camden ancestry, vii. 14
 Camden family, vi. 430
 Camelian ring, iii. 75, 193, 276
 Camelry or camel corps, ii. 245, 313, 412
 Camerlengo, his silver hammer, xii. 105
 Camires worn by Hebrews, iv. 455
 Camoens, reference to the mother of Ninus, xii. 128
 Camp ball, the game, i. 19
 Campbell (Lord Archibald), lines by, vii. 446
 Campbell (Colin), his biography, v. 476
 Campbell (G. W.) on arms of married women, xi. 313.
 Biblical quotations, v. 484. Burning bush, i. 174.

- Counting another's buttons, v. 496. Gilnew, Christian name, x. 289. James II., viii. 93. Lobster, a nickname for soldier, vi. 516. Mitres, vi. 150. Sable shroud, ii. 555. Seal engraver, vi. 389
- Campbell (N. D.) on Campbells of Ardkinglass, vii. 187. Pecket (Thomas à), ii. 31
- Campbell (P. M.) on Gillygate at York, xi. 406, 518; xii. 173
- Campbell (Mrs. Patrick), styled "Cœli Regina," xii. 477
- Campbell (Rev. Thomas), portrait of, vi. 507; vii. 34
- Campbell (Thomas), his 'Wallace,' iii. 163, 392; popular error concerning his 'Hohenlinden,' iv. 265; memorial to, at Boulogne, 304, 401; and Keats, v. 86, 157; and Virgil, 164; lines by, vii. 77; his rimes, ix. 488
- Campbell (Thomas), sculptor, his biography, vi. 388
- Campbell and Moravia families, xi. 469
- Campbell-Johnston (L.) on Gordon, a place-name, ix. 133
- Campbells of Ardkinglass, vii. 187, 293, 353; viii. 106
- Campbells of Argyle, their history, vi. 28, 174
- Camperdown, inscription on the victory, i. 504
- Camplin family, v. 396; vi. 12
- Camпус = college grounds, i. 384; ii. 77
- Canada, voyage to, in 1776, i. 54, 89; arms of, viii. 264, 387
- Canadian Boat Song. See *Songs and Ballads*.
- Canaille: "Ce canaille de D—," grammatical error explained, iv. 398, 446, 524
- Canaletto, in London, i. 373; in England, ii. 11, 471
- Canard, its derivation, iv. 108
- Candace (Queen), origin and meaning of her name, ix. 321, 353; x. 93
- Candidate for Parliament, a voteless, v. 413
- Candishe, Mallorie, and Sir Henry Wotton, xii. 367, 476
- Candle, lighted, placed in gunpowder, i. 423, 495; meaning of watch candle, vi. 48, 153; auction by inch of, xi. 188, 353; Candlemas gills, origin of the custom, xii. 430
- Candles, green, in church, ix. 366
- Candles, thieves', i. 52
- Candlesticks, pricket, x. 228, 376
- Candy (F. J.) on "By the haft," iv. 355. Godfrey (Sir Edmund Berry), iii. 96. Inde-bandias, iv. 216. "Les Grâces," game, vi. 37. Low Latin, ii. 156. Marbles, "alley-taw" and other, ii. 315. 'Padre Francisco,' iv. 196. Peers, double-name signatures for, iv. 487. "To the lamp-post," i. 266
- Cann Office, place-name in Montgomeryshire, ii. 89; viii. 304, 371, 451
- Canney (M. A.) on Dr. Young's letters, iii. 128
- Cannibalism of Ethne the Dread, vii. 266
- Canning (Elizabeth), allusion to, iii. 384; her "shaving" hat, 447
- Canning (Hon. George) and the 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' i. 17, 174
- Canning portraits by Romney, i. 47
- Cannon, leathern, their invention, xii. 18
- Canny, sailors' term, its meaning, vii. 488
- Canonicals, "signing full," ii. 425
- Canonicus on painting from the nude, i. 88
- Canons, Black, at Great Missenden, xi. 101, 251, 352
- Canons Hall and William Hallet, ii. 248, 331
- Canouse, its meaning, vii. 329, 412
- Cansick (F. T.) on Dame Ann Combe, vii. 188.
- Plantagenet chair, vi. 150. Sale of church property, v. 395. Tobacco tongs, vi. 210
- Cantab on source of maxim, viii. 105
- Cantaloup, meaning and derivation of the word, xii. 368
- Canterbury, masters of King's School, ii. 346; church older than St. Martin's at, v. 26, 94, 178, 319; ruins of St. Pancras Church, viii. 260; freedom of the city, x. 188
- Canterbury (Dean of) and tract of Latin verses, iii. 296
- Canterbury cross, x. 487
- Canterbury records, sixteenth-century, ix. 408, 498
- Cantership, obsolete variation of cantorship, x. 8
- Canton (W.) on "Bernardus non vidit omnia," v. 441
- Canute and the tide, original authority, xi. 189, 312
- Canynge (William), M.P., 1439, iv. 61
- Cap, square, worn by Augustinian canons, xii. 28, 111, 231
- Cap in the hunting field, use of the term, xi. 184, 297
- Cap of maintenance, vii. 192
- Capacious: capacity, vii. 306
- Capados, its meaning, iv. 308
- Cape Colony, last survivor of the 1820 settlers in, xii. 226
- Cape Guardafui, lighthouse at, vii. 468
- Cape Town in 1844, ii. 489; iii. 96, 196; v. 526
- Capel (S. E.) on Capel family, vi. 28
- Capel family, vi. 28, 234, 372
- Capes (Rev. John Moore), his 'Reasons for returning to the Church of England,' 1871, x. 347, 472
- Capricious, in 'Historical English Dictionary,' i. 65, 330
- Caps: "Brace of caps," ii. 188
- Capsicum in Spain, xii. 449
- Captains, naval English, i. 408
- Captives, redemption of, in 1659, ix. 149
- Carage, error for garage, viii. 143, 230
- Carambolage, derivation of the word, vi. 368
- Carant or corant = a tumult or occasion of excitement, x. 328, 415
- Carbonari, organization of the, xi. 349, 476
- Card games, soldiers', ix. 384
- Card match, v. 88
- Card terms, iv. 268, 317
- Cardew (A. G.) on Dalbia's 'Dictionary of Quotations,' ii. 65
- Cardew (F. G.) on Lieut. C. F. M. McDowell, iii. 129
- Cardigan, pedigree of Lords of, v. 416
- Cardigan (seventh Earl of), b. at Hambleden, Bucks, ix. 86; his duel with Capt. H. Tuckett, xii. 429, 495
- Cardinal, French, at eighteen years of age, ii. 48, 157, 255
- Cardinals, grades and titles of, xi. 490; xii. 19, 174, 235, 278, 334, 497; English, xii. 105, 192, 435; and crimson robes, xii. 486
- Cards, Christmas, their originator, viii. 504; ix. 56; x. 237; the first, xii. 347, 391
- Cards, playing, represented on church tower, iii. 90, 214, 273; stamped with the Great Mogul, v. 292; Visconti Gonzaga's collection, vi. 388
- Cards, visiting, in Italy, x. 168
- Cardsharper, noble, ii. 109, 173
- Carducci, Italian poet, his library, ix. 288

- Carew (Richard), his essay on 'Languages,' viii. 457
 Carew (T. W.) on Pole-Carew, vi. 230. Will proved in the Archdeaconry of London, vi. 133
 Carew (Thomas) on Walter Montagu, xi. 482
 Carew naval officers, 1720-50, ii. 7
 Carew surname, xii. 287
 Carewe family. See *Castle Carewe*.
 Carey (Edward), M.P. for Westminster in 1656-58, v. 47, 154, 235
 Carey (Sir George), Knight Marshal of the Household, xii. 448
 Carey (Sir Henry), M.P. 1601-22, v. 87, 234
 Carey (T. W.) on Arundel: Monckton: Kerr, viii. 205. Butler: Le Bouteillier, iii. 223. Channel Island names, x. 185
 Carey (W.) on Leith halfpenny, v. 377
 Carey and Charleton families, v. 496; vi. 133. See also *Cary*.
 Caribou, Canadian word for reindeer, ix. 465
 Carillons rung on church bells, iv. 227
 Carkeet family of Cornwall, ii. 508; iii. 56, 116
 Carlell or Carlisle (Lodowick), his biography, xii. 149
 Carless or Carlos family, v. 69
 Carlile (W. W.) on the gold florin, vii. 7, 153. Language to conceal thought, vi. 368. Mint price of gold, vii. 127
 Carlisle (Lodowick), his biography, xii. 149
 Carlos or Carless family, v. 69
 Carlow, old Irish and English spellings, iii. 228
 Carlton Club in 1829, ii. 489
 Carlyle (E. I.) on John Watkins, iii. 149
 Carlyle (Thomas), his essay on Fichte, i. 368; ii. 10; "Rotatory calabash," v. 186, 381; on laughter, vi. 226; quotation from, 238, 338, 376, 454; "mostly fools," vii. 108, 359, 456; on acervation, viii. 361; on symbols, ix. 27, 97; and Scriptural quotations, 207; and Coleridge and Swinburne, x. 189, 296; allusions in 'Past and Present,' xi. 108, 158, 418; allusions in 'Sartor Resartus,' x. 507; xi. 117, 273; and the Talmud, xii. 425; on Madame de Pompadour, 447
 Carlyng, bird-name, x. 427; xi. 17
 Carmalt, his biography, vi. 67
 Carmarthen, Cavalier and Roundhead families at, x. 168, 211
 Carmelina (Alice), miniaturist, her pictures, xi. 229
 Carmichael (M.) on Smollett's death and burial, i. 309
 Carmichael family of Mauldslay, i. 248, 454; ii. 54
 Carmichael-Smyth (Dr. James), one of the Détenus, v. 97, 197
 Carminow family and arms, iv. 325
 Carnac (Mrs.), her portrait by Reynolds, ix. 346, 415
 Carnafor, his duties, i. 189, 271
 Carneddau Hills, cross on, ix. 239
 Carnegie (A.), his free libraries, xii. 48
 Carnwath (second Earl of), his marriage, ii. 447, 515; iii. 271, 331
 Carolina, South, General Nicholson, Governor of, 1719, xii. 201, 296
 Caroline (Queen), key to engraving of her trial in the House of Lords, xii. 349, 397
 Caroline Park, Edinburgh, its gates, vii. 238; ix. 110
 Carol, Berkshire, iii. 307, 394
 Carol, meaning and origin of the word, vii. 407
 Carols and lullabies, children's, xii. 348, 395, 511. See *Christmas carols*.
 Carolus on Huguenot cruelties, i. 108
 Caron House, South Lambeth, its history, ii. 509; iii. 193
 Carpenter (John), M.P., 1439, iv. 61
 Carpenter (John), Town Clerk of London, 1417-38, x. 455
 Carr (J. P.) on "Thou unrelenting past," xi. 188
 Carriage of a sword-belt, v. 237
 Carriages v. pack-saddles, vi. 503; vii. 92
 Carrick, its meaning, vii. 208, 292, 393, 476
 Carrick family, i. 74
 Carrington (H.) on French stanza, v. 357
 Carrington (Lady), her portrait by Lawrence, ix. 147
 Carrington (William), watchmaker, inscription on his tombstone, vi. 227
 'Carrion Crow,' nonsense verse, ix. 347, 393
 Carrodus family, x. 408
 Carroll (Lewis), note on, i. 106; letter on non-appearance of actors, iii. 68; parody of 'Alice in Wonderland,' iii. 427; his pedigree, xii. 239
 Carroll (Sir William F.), 1784-1862, his marriage, vii. 27, 134
 Carruthers (Robert), LL.D., his biography, x. 442
 Carson (Robert), of Vauxhall Place, surgeon, xii. 377
 Carson family, xi. 488; xii. 19, 110, 331, 377
 Cartaret (Sir Charles), Knt., M.P. 1690-1700, v. 187, 292, 385
 Carter=Brecknock, ii. 388
 Carter (E.) on healing stone, vi. 370
 Carter (F. L.) on C.I.V. nicknames, x. 502
 Carter (J. F.) on Civil War: storming of Lincoln, viii. 43
 Carter (John), antiquary, of Partney, xi. 207, 352, 496
 Carter (M.) on Le Brun, x. 347. Poyer family, x. 428
 Carter (Rev. Robert), rector of Stourmouth, ii. 149
 Carter (Canon Thomas Thellusson), his death, viii. 383
 Carter (Rev. Walter), rector of Stourmouth, ii. 149
 Carteret Street, Westminster, origin of the name, x. 346
 Carterly, quotation for the word, vii. 88, 192
 'Carthusian,' key to the, iv. 189
 Carthusian monasteries in England and Scotland, vi. 389, 475
 Cartier (Jacques), his voyage of 1534, vii. 409
 Cartoons of the Westminster Aquarium, ix. 428
 Cartwright (L. J.) on heads in Southam Church, Warwickshire, vii. 268
 Cartwright (Thomas) in Geneva, viii. 382
 Cartwright family, viii. 185, 237, 428
 Carving, miserere, v. 433
 Cary (H. F.), notes on his translation of Dante, ii. 4; mistake in his translation of 'Purgatorio,' xi. 29
 Cary (G. S.) on cure by hand of corpse, viii. 483
 Green=Cary: Smythies=Cary, ix. 468. Markoe or Marcou family, ix. 198. Ranulph, Earl of Chester, ix. 134
 Cary family and name, xii. 169, 287. See also *Carew*, *Carey*, and *Castle Carewe*.
 Caryll pedigree, xii. 286
 Casanova, Knight of the Tuscan Order of St. Joseph, vi. 8; his memoirs, x. 247
 Casanoviana, viii. 357, 400, 440, 498
 Casartelli (Rev. Dr. L. C.) on the Magi, xi. 346
 Case (R. H.) on "My lodging is on the cold ground," iv. 505

- Caserta (El Conde de), his title, vii. 224
 Cashier on Détenus, iv. 426. Emmas at fairs, v. 278.
 Mistakes, artists', v. 33. "People of the Red-letter," iv. 418
 Cashin (F.), artist, ii. 327
 'Cassell's Magazine,' its history, ix. 3, 24
 Cassocks, red, iii. 188, 332; blue, 368, 475
 Casti's 'Animali Parlanti,' translated by Rose, iii. 486
 Castle Carewe, Pembroke, its original name, ix. 428, 490; x. 92, 214, 314, 373, 453; xi. 18, 91; xii. 194
 Castle Rushen, Castletown, Isle of Man, xi. 168, 237, 357
 Castle Society of Musick, xii. 486
 Castlemore on book for children, vii. 47
 Castlereagh: "Loading his castlereagh," i. 247
 Castlereagh (Lord), his portrait, i. 47, 158, 197
 Castles, heraldic, i. 269, 414
 Castles, Hertfordshire, Anstey and Bennington, vi. 409
 Castor-oil plant, flies, and eucalyptus trees, viii. 224, 511; ix. 11, 73
 Castri Montisemi, vi. 348
 Cat and English parsimony, vi. 206; vii. 418
 Catacombs, Paris, photographs of, viii. 422, 512
 Catacombs of the Lavra of Petchersk, x. 484
 Catalogues: of English book sales, v. 429, 490; vi. 22, 83, 142; of first book auction in England, vi. 86, 156, 318, 391; of musical instruments, vii. 207; of painted and engraved portraits, vii. 341, 438, 470, 512; viii. 72, 231
 Cataloguing, its curiosities, ii. 206, 531
 Cataloguing, notes on, iii. 102
 Cataluña, British epitaphs in, ix. 326, 478
 Catechism, definition of the word, xii. 384
 Catechism, historical, in Irish Catholic schools, xi. 209, 316
 Cateley (Ann), her biography, i. 244
 Cater, use and meaning of the word, xii. 188, 313
 Catery, office of Sergeant of the, vii. 169
 Cathedral and church organs destroyed by Cromwell, iv. 151, 189, 276, 310, 401, 499
 Cathedrals, their comparative dimensions, i. 180, 206; laymen reading the lessons in, v. 376, 466; the woodwork of English, vi. 68, 135; French, 107, 174; fireplaces in, ix. 88, 216
 Catherine Street Theatre, Strand, vii. 268; viii. 194
 Cathernot, his leaflet publications, xii. 144
 Catholic. See *Roman Catholic*.
 Catlin: Weekes: Brocas, vii. 267
 Cattle, new varieties for parks, i. 468; ii. 50; blessed in Brittany, iv. 8, 95; executed as criminals, 49, 151; infectious disease among, 1748-9, v. 335; vi. 16, 158
 Cattle, white, prophecy concerning, v. 147, 234; and devil worshippers, viii. 285
 Cats, black, and the Mahrattas, xii. 69, 115
 Cats born in May, superstition concerning, x. 9, 77
 Cat's-meat Square, v. 148
 Caul, child's, iii. 26, 77, 175, 295; its names, iii. 408, 491
 Caumont, St. Sebastien at, xi. 328
 'Causidcade,' satirical poem, ii. 8, 112
 Cavalier and Roundhead families of Carmarthen and Glamorgan, x. 168, 211
 Cavaliere Gaudente, meaning of the term, xi. 187
 Cavatina, origin of the word, xii. 227, 276
 Cave (Sir Richard), M.P. for Lichfield 1641-2, v. 209
 Caved in, origin of the phrase, iii. 385
 Cavendish or Candishe, Mallorie, and Sir Henry Wotton, xii. 367, 476
 Cavendish (Henry), celebrated chemist, v. 4, 94
 Cavendish (Stephen de), Mayor of London, 1362-3, ii. 326
 Caxon=wig, ii. 26, 132; iii. 214
 Caxton (William), his story of the good priest, v. 310; record price for book printed by, ix. 245; his 'Book of Divers Ghostly Matters,' xii. 184, 303, 373
 Cecil, its pronunciation, ii. 168, 238, 275, 512; iii. 34, 154
 Cecil (Dorothy), her burial-place and epitaph, viii. 362, 386, 490, 529; ix. 53
 Cecil family and name, iii. 34, 154, 213
 Cecilia on "Chevaux orynges": "Feuilles de lattier," vii. 488
 Cedar trees first grown in England, ii. 187, 214, 290, 333; iii. 36
 Cedilla, its omission in dictionaries, viii. 262
 Ceiling inscription at Rushbury, in Shropshire, ix. 386; x. 135
 Ceiling or cieling, ii. 284; iii. 53, 194
 'Celebrities and I,' the title, xi. 368, 416, 494
 Celer on affection and connexion, x. 203. "Baff week," x. 17. Bishops' signatures, ix. 272. Duchy of Berwick, ix. 130. England's Darling, ix. 454. High-faluting, ix. 217. Hog, ix. 411. Lurden, ix. 235. Meresteads or mesesteads, x. 53. Rene=a small watercourse, ix. 434. Saulies, ix. 151. Swaylecliffe, ix. 378. Tedula, a bird, ix. 433. Wagues, ix. 255. Whitsunday, 1593, ix. 453
 Celer et Audax on African names, ii. 152. All Souls' Day ditty, iii. 126, 316. Bee-lore, ancient, iii. 286. Bees and rose-leaves, iii. 433. Bertie (Miss Di), iv. 355. Christmas Day on Sunday, iii. 284. Chute and Midmay families, iv. 194. "Common or garden," iv. 155. Crosby Place, iii. 431. Epitaph, ii. 146. James II. at Rochester, iii. 384. Jewish antiquities at Lincoln, iv. 24. Links with the past, iv. 275. 'Prodigal Son,' i. 137. Roman remains, discovery of, iv. 266. Town's husband, i. 109. Wishing wells, visiting the, iii. 443
 Cellini (Benvenuto) and Shakespeare, ix. 308, 416; his hammer, xii. 269
 Celsus (Cornelius), his biography, xii. 347
 Celt on Danes in Pembrokehire, x. 373. McDonough (Felix Bryan), i. 87
 Celtic, use of the term, ix. 246, 317
 Celtic on FitzStephen family, ii. 270.
 Celtic personal names, ii. 329
 Celtic titles, xii. 367
 Celtic words in use in Anglo-Saxon parts, ii. 387; iii. 193, 258, 433
 Celts and the Massagetæ, ix. 228
 Cely family and St. Olave, Hart Street, xi. 405
 Censers, hanging, xii. 447
 Census, Celtic schedules in 1901, vii. 308
 Census paper of the Duke of Wellington, vii. 265
 'Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles,' English translation of, ix. 368, 410
 Centaur-myth, germ of a modern, vii. 286
 Centenarian Quaker, Mrs. E. Hanbury, viii. 421
 Centenarian voters, vi. 366

- Centenarians, ii. 209, 296; iii. 186; vii. 86, 314; viii. 132; xi. 287
- Centipedes, local names, vii. 286, 395
- Centorie lands, derivation of the word, v. 332
- Centrifugal railway, early example, x. 366; xi. 174, 337
- Centum, use of the word, v. 433
- Centuries, beginnings and ends of, iii. 225; v. 41, 84; xii. 125; living in three, vii. 86, 314; viii. 132
- Century, twentieth, its advent, v. 1, 41; lines on, 84
- Century, incident, remarkable, vii. 105
- Cerebos, Limited, on Cerebos salt, v. 440
- Cerebos salt, meaning of the term, v. 356, 440
- Cerney Manor, Cirencester, accounts and prints of, ix. 448, 517
- Cervantes: on the stage, i. 327, 398; 'Iconography of Don Quixote,' iii. 50; and Burns, iv. 144; 'Don Quixote' in English literature, xii. 147
- Cervetri, its locality, x. 489; xi. 16
- Cespititious, its derivation and early use, iv. 126
- Cetinje, origin of the name, iii. 167
- Cetu, a ghost-word, v. 412
- Cetywayo, its spelling and pronunciation, iii. 406
- Chacma, zoological term, v. 394
- Chadwell (W.), M. P. St. Michael, Cornwall, 1640-4, v. 247
- Chadwell family, xii. 172
- Chadwick (A.) on Barbadian registers, x. 28
- Chadwick (Sir E.) on open spaces, v. 236
- Chaffers (William), his 'Marks and Monograms on European and Oriental Pottery,' v. 12
- Chafy (W. K. W.) on passage in Chaucer, vi. 468
- Chain, gold, *temp.* Charles II., x. 327
- Chain-mail in the British army, vi. 488; viii. 131, 233, 471
- Chains, Corporation, viii. 344, 446
- Chair, St. Augustine's, iv. 379; Plantagenet, in York Minster, vi. 150, 233, 294, 333
- Chair, use of the word in the flint-glass trade, ix. 365, 473; x. 116
- Chairs, ancient, viii. 282, 393
- Chairs, Windsor, made at High Wycombe, iii. 349, 456; iv. 12, 57
- Chal, Romany word, iii. 108, 373, 475
- 'Chaldee MS.,' its authors, i. 166, 272, 419
- Chalice as a race cup, viii. 162, 272, 394
- Chalices of wood prohibited, ix. 89, 214
- Chalk on the door, old saying, i. 408; ii. 37
- Chalking under a pot, meaning of the expression, viii. 184
- Challinor (John), Recorder of London 1508-10, v. 267
- Challowe family and arms, i. 209
- Chalmers (Sir George), d. 1791, portrait painter, x. 227
- Chalmers (Dr. T.), his ministry at Kilmany, xi. 25, 72
- Chalmers baronetcy, i. 47, 136
- Chamberlain, diplomatist employed by Canning, i. 237
- Chamberlain (Joseph) and Lord Rosebery compared, ix. 186
- Chamberlaine (William), his biography, ii. 348
- Chamberlen (Hugh) the younger, date of his death, viii. 522
- Chambers (G.) on list of book sales, vi. 213
- Chambers (George), his death, x. 520
- 'Chambers's Encyclopædia,' error in, xii. 125
- Chambers's 'Index of Next of Kin,' &c., i. 268
- 'Chambers's Journal,' its history, ix. 3, 24, 95
- Champigny, a carriage, ix. 229
- Champion (King's), history of the office, ix. 503; story of, xii. 135, 254
- Champneys (B.) on quotation attributed to Coventry Patmore, x. 11
- Chancellor of England, his precedence when not a peer, i. 488; ii. 137
- Chancery, Six Clerks and others in, ii. 69, 233; iii. 135; xii. 154, 277, 335, 375; records of London Inns of, xii. 13
- Chancery: chancery platform, use of the phrase, viii. 106
- Chandos (Duke of), his marriage, xi. 445
- Chandrapida, King of Káshmira, story of, viii. 119
- Change, adjectival, viii. 462
- Channel Island names anciently associated with Cornwall, x. 135
- 'Chant of Achilles,' its publication, iii. 188, 272, 371
- Chantilly, Charles Potter's porcelain manufactory at, xii. 325
- Chantry on bridge at Wakefield, xii. 43, 111, 217
- Chapels, episcopal, in London, v. 452
- Chaperon, applied to a male, xii. 245, 370, 431
- Chaplains, earliest mention of, viii. 463; ix. 93
- Chaplains, women, in convents, x. 324
- Chapman (George), date of his death, iv. 226, 314
- Chapman (John), Marshal of Queen's Bench Prison, i. 308, 376
- Chapman (M.) on survival of paganism, viii. 463
- Chapman family, ix. 187, 354
- Chapter-house, pulpit in, x. 347, 437
- Character and climate, iv. 439
- 'Character of Drunkenness,' by John Locke, *circa* 1650, v. 267
- Characterie in 'H.E.D.,' iv. 344, 400
- Characteres, eighteenth-century, xii. 348
- Charade, "My first is followed by a bird," iii. 187, 237, 296, 331, 473; iv. 52, 75. See also *Riddles*.
- Charing Cross, derivation of the name, ii. 405; iii. 405
- Charitable Corporation, its history, i. 127, 334
- Charity-fair, use and meaning of the word, vi. 184
- Charles I., George worn by, ii. 263, 354; iii. 16, 73; memorial rings, ii. 448; iii. 174, 418; genuine relics, ii. 513; iii. 130, 314; iv. 55; notes on anniversary of his execution, iii. 25, 411; his decollation, iii. 124, 316, 394; his death attributed to Jesuits, iii. 25, 411, 478; iv. 56, 93, 174; supposed portrait of, iv. 169; portrait prefixed to his 'Large Declaration,' 1639, ix. 328; picture by Edward Bower, 1643, 187; his journey to Scotland, x. 246; in Madrid, xi. 184, 257; and the Episcopate, xi. 489; xii. 73
- Charles II., miniature portrait with skull, iii. 427; and Rebecca Wallace, viii. 363; on weight of fish, ix. 308; his hiding-places in West Dorset, x. 141, 236, 293, 475; Londoners of the time of, xi. 293; his statue removed from Soho Square, xii. 336, 391, 514; prophecy *circa*, 469
- Charles III. of Spain at Petworth, i. 346; ii. 74
- Charles V. on the different European tongues, viii. 523; ix. 152, 254; portrait ascribed to H. S. Beham, x. 348
- Charles Edward (Prince), his ride through Macclesfield, xii. 169, 314

- Charleton (Knightley), of Apley Castle, his family, x. 189, 231, 317; xi. 36, 131
- Charleton and Carey families, v. 496; vi. 133
- Charley in popular rimes, x. 68
- Charlotte (Princess), daughter of George IV., her death, xi. 8, 94, 112, 136
- Charlotte (Queen), her portraits, i. 407; ii. 91, 310; as an author, v. 373
- 'Charlotte Temple: a Tale of Truth,' by Mrs. Susanna Rowson, v. 89, 218
- Charm, found at Bradford, ix. 49, 158, 257; Jewish, xi. 208, 293
- Charme, its meaning, i. 237; ii. 173; iii. 94
- Charming Nancy, regulations on board, i. 54, 89
- Charms, kittens used as, ix. 49
- Charnock (Job), founder of Calcutta, vi. 389, 437; vii. 74
- Charnock (R. S.) on Bungay, place-name, x. 274.
- Castle Carewe, x. 314. Chesnut, the spelling, x. 233. Linney, x. 319. Place-names, x. 249
- Charter conditions, vii. 239
- Charterhouse scholars, their dress, v. 27
- Chartist, death of an aged, ix. 86
- Chartists, disappearing, ix. 144, 251, 391, 496; x. 34, 171, 211
- Chartres (Rev. James), his biography, vii. 447; viii. 63
- Chartulary, of Friston, Lincolnshire, vi. 149; of Ross, 210
- Chasuble at Warrington Church, xii. 507
- Chateau (H.) on an indispensable, iv. 310
- Chateaubriand (F. R., Vicomte de), his "lair" in Westminster Abbey, i. 227
- Chatham (William Pitt, first Earl of), his death, i. 305, 376; engraving of monument, iii. 468
- Chaucer ("Daniel"), source of the blunder, iii. 304
- Chaucer (Geoffrey), possible Gloucestershire origin, i. 189, 331; ix. 134; and Henry Scogan, ii. 423; and Horace, iii. 224; mis-called "Daniel," 304; and St. Mary's, Westminster, iv. 329, 401; called the Morning Star, v. 27, 76; a passage in Prologue, vi. 365, 434; vii. 30, 95, 175, 238, 377; doubtful passages in, iv. 468, 518; vii. 82, 189, 257; a lament for, vii. 167; mistake as to Helicon, viii. 102; his "Harry Bailly," viii. 505; ix. 97; "Ther nis no newe gyse," xi. 309, 378
- Chaucer (Thomas), 1366-7-1434, his biography, v. 146
- Chaucer family, v. 146
- Chauncy MSS., their sale by auction, ii. 407, 477
- Chaussey, Channel islet group, ii. 467, 538; iii. 56; v. 442
- Chavasse on Pye family, i. 388
- Chavasse family, vii. 48, 130, 191
- Cheapside, shops in, in 1650, xii. 123, 295
- Chelsea, its etymology, i. 264; ii. 156, 350
- Chelsea, Visitation nuns at, 1799, vii. 327
- Chelsea Barracks, wind indicator at, iv. 17
- Chelsea Borough Council, motto for arms of, xi. 185
- Cheltenham, its etymology, i. 245, 396, 509; ii. 90, 210, 349
- Chemistry, its knowledge acquired by teaching, i. 228
- Cheney (A. D.) on Lord Monteaule's house, xi. 508
- Cheney or Cheyne family, iii. 382
- Chepstow Castle and Sir N. Kemeyes, xi. 327, 394, 495; xii. 235
- Cheque, its counterfoil, v. 336, 443
- 'Cherokee Advocate,' Red Indian newspaper, xi. 235
- Cherry-cob, its meaning, ii. 206, 513
- Chesapeake, its timbers in Hampshire, iii. 288, 378
- Cheseldin, Radcliffe, and Pridmore families, viii. 65; ix. 197
- Chesham, its etymology, i. 245, 396, 509; ii. 90, 210
- Cheshire, Wirral of, Danish place-names in, iv. 379, 442, 502; v. 93
- Cheshire and Lancashire wills, xii. 485
- Chess, L. Rou's pamphlet on, x. 41; bishop in the game of, xii. 269
- Chess legend, ix. 248, 293, 398, 512; x. 212, 239
- Chess poem, v. 408
- Chess resort: Simpson's in the Strand, xi. 337
- Chessmen, supposed Egyptian, v. 28, 111, 273, 341
- Chesson (A. A. E.) on 'Le Bon Roi Dagobert,' viii. 247
- Chest, old wooden. See *Chests*.
- Chester (Ranulph, Earl of), ix. 112, 134
- Chester, Abbey of St. Ebrulf at, xii. 207, 457
- Chester apprenticeships, i. 216
- Chesterfield (Lord) on laughter, x. 185; his epigram on Richard Nash, xii. 15, 116, 135, 272, 335, 392, 493
- Chesterton Church and Bishop Selwyn, xi. 126, 217
- "Chestnut" among Irish bulls, ii. 325
- Chestnut or chesnut, x. 167, 233
- Chests, old wooden, v. 88, 196, 275; vi. 124, 373, 392; ix. 517; x. 52; Armada, x. 48
- Chettel (Francis), M.P. for Corfe Castle 1646-8, v. 314
- Chevaux, sailors' term, its meaning, vii. 488
- "Chevaux orynges," its meaning, vii. 488; viii. 86
- Chevril, horse essence, v. 246
- Chevron on James Douglas Stoddart Douglas, v. 52.
- Fonblanque (John Anthony), v. 500. Genealogical trees, vii. 27. Hapsburgs as Emperors of Germany, xii. 256. Heraldic, v. 92. Heraldry before the Conquest, ix. 290. Hubbell arms, xi. 296. "La fe endrycza al sobieran ben," v. 187, 481. 'Lincoln Marriage Licences,' vi. 307. Lincolnshire family pedigree, vi. 307. Mons Maranus, vii. 208. Pagination, iv. 147. Tintern Abbey, ii. 297
- Chewar, use and meaning of the word, viii. 306, 409
- Cheyne (R.) on notes on the 'Musæ Anglicanæ,' iv. 386. Yapp, iv. 257
- Cheyne or Cheney family, iii. 382
- Cheyne (Bridget), her biography, ii. 87, 155, 433, 476, 512
- Cheyne: "Philip and cheynye," origin of the term, xi. 429
- Chian, its meaning, ii. 148
- Chiasmus. See *Choriasmus*.
- Chiaus, origin of the word, v. 25
- Chic, recognized by Académie Française, ix. 306, 490
- Chicago, etymology of the place-name, x. 346
- Chicago fire coincidence, x. 88
- Chicha, a South American drink, viii. 101
- Chichester Cathedral, old wooden chest in, vi. 124, 373
- Chicot on French historical novels, x. 423
- Chifney (Barker), slate-roof patentee, ix. 329
- Chifney bit, its meaning, iii. 387
- Chi-ike, its etymology, i. 425; ii. 53, 152
- Child (J.) on Sir Josiah Child, i. 277
- Child (Sir Josiah), his brothers and daughter, i. 207, 277
- Childbed pew=churching pew, ii. 5, 255; iii. 212; x. 373
- Childbirth folk-lore, xii. 238, 413, 455, 496

- Childerpox, children's disease, v. 128, 235, 297, 424
 Child-murder by Jews, fables as to, xii. 446, 497
 'Child's Own Book,' original compiler, vii. 248, 377
 Children, illustrated works for, i. 109, 137; books for, v. 36; vii. 47; viii. 404; mark on the spine of Chinese, v. 209, 344; on brasses, 268; their education in early times, vi. 206; hanged, viii. 243, 328; x. 354; and phonetics, viii. 521; their affirmations, ix. 185, 273, 375; silhouettes of, x. 74; and siege of German town, xii. 148, 197, 336; their carols and lullabies, 348, 395, 511
 Chimney, cradle, x. 208, 296
 Chimney money, i. 68
 Chimneys in ancient houses, iv. 64, 196, 254, 387, 502
 Chimpanzee, etymology of the word, viii. 341
 China, annual ploughing by the Emperor, ii. 108, 156, 232; Boxers in, v. 512; date of introduction of gunpowder in, v. 516; vi. 115; name of Dowager Empress, vi. 167; earliest mention of printing in, viii. 84; literature of fiction in, xi. 23
 China, Sèvres, iv. 28; heraldic, 89; xii. 505; pig and wheatsheaf on, iv. 89; Lowestoft, iv. 498; v. 12, 73, 157; price paid for, by Augustus II., King of Poland, v. 249, 344; made by Adams, 1745-1805, viii. 444
 China on 'Wedded,' vi. 209
 Chinchere, its etymology, vii. 229, 353
 Chinese Calendar, vi. 247
 Chinese children, mark on their spine, v. 209, 344
 Chinese discovery of America, vii. 129
 Chinese ghosts, xii. 305
 Chinese in London, vi. 42
 Chinese junk in the Thames described, x. 348, 431
 Chinese medicine, iii. 408; iv. 10
 Chinese novel, iii. 23
 Chinese punishments, ii. 27, 214, 513; iii. 352
 Chinese secret society, the Boxers, v. 512
 Chingford, Essex, old church at, its history, iv. 537; v. 57, 113
 Chink—the pattern of woods when sawn, v. 432, 498; vi. 154, 235, 314
 Chintz gowns prohibited, ii. 89, 150
 Chi-Rho monogram, x. 49, 116; xii. 452
 Chisel marks on worked stones, vii. 149, 233, 296
 Chiswick, its etymology, i. 245, 396, 509; ii. 90, 210, 349
 Chiswick Churchyard, tomb of John Towneley in, xii. 327
 Chitty (W.) on Tidcombe : Long : Jennings : Howard : Tyler, xii. 486
 Chocolate, its introduction into England, viii. 160, 201, 488; ix. 53, 213, 488; x. 154, 257
 Chodowiecky, engraver, particulars of, iv. 228, 297
 Choirs, modern instrumental, ii. 513; iii. 178; iv. 12, 74, 445; v. 35; viii. 304
 Cholmley (John and Lewin), their biographies, v. 335
 Cholmondeley (Mrs. Robert), her portrait, xii. 309
 Cholmondeley (Viscount), his Scotch MSS., v. 8
 Chopin MSS., viii. 360
 Chopin on "Not they who doomed," x. 269
 Choriasmus, error for chiasmus, i. 305, 390; ii. 74
 Chori-episcopos, its meaning and use, vi. 190, 253
 Chorley (H. F.), musical critic, iv. 180; his hymn on the birth of King Edward VII., x. 1, 30; his poems, 169
 Chough on heraldry, ix. 487
 Chowte (Philip), his arms, viii. 484
 Choys for choice, its spelling, v. 356, 443
 Christ (Jesus), Sulpicius Severus on his birth, i. 5, 174; his portraits, i. 107, 234; represented as an infant at the breast, xii. 29, 115, 291, 435, 495; alleged letter from Theodorus, 405; fish, a symbol of, 406
 "Christ with blue eyes," bust named, iii. 27
 Christ Church, Trinity, St. Saviour's, interchange of dedicatory title, x. 341
 Christ Church, Newgate Street, its registers, ii. 343
 Christ Church, Woburn Square, viii. 361, 447
 Christadelphian, early use of the term, viii. 442
 Christ's half dole, customary offering, i. 129, 349
 Christ's Hospital : vanishing London, vii. 205, 296, 431, 517; last of an old custom, viii. 283; removal from London, ix. 231, 251, 337
 Christening, a botanical, vii. 87
 Christening custom : otter hunting, vi. 270, 334
 Christening door, explanation of the term, xi. 249, 318
 Christening ships with wine, i. 269, 317, 378
 Christian (G.) on foulrice : lock elm : chinchere, vii. 229. Latin quotation, x. 488
 "Christian Knight"—Sir Sidney Smith, v. 93
 Christian Names:—
 Acts of the Apostles, iii. 225, 312, 416
 Agnes a fateful name, iii. 249, 377
 Algonon, ii. 248, 293, 389, 454, 517
 Alured or Avery, ii. 423, 534
 Arthur as Scottish, xii. 429
 Atleanadiolagra, ii. 57
 Avery. See *Alured*.
 Avic, its pronunciation, iii. 248
 Aylwin, iii. 174, 256
 Belle Alliance, x. 325
 Biblical, v. 413
 Brothers bearing same, i. 446; ii. 51, 217, 276, 535; iii. 34, 438; iv. 74; v. 54, 322; vi. 174; vii. 5, 91
 Cecil, ii. 168, 238, 275, 512; iii. 34, 154, 213
 Christian, vi. 373
 Clarinda, ii. 338
 Cybel, iv. 418
 Desemea, iii. 448
 Doctor, iv. 518; v. 53, 194, 324
 Dolor, ii. 136
 Double, early instances, vi. 107, 217
 Erica, i. 446; ii. 57, 152, 197
 George as female name, ii. 307, 473
 Gilneu, x. 289, 373
 Gwyneth, ix. 109, 319, 372, 479
 Hamish, i. 386, 437; ii. 153
 Herod, xi. 426
 Jordan, iv. 433; v. 256
 Kinborough, viii. 504; ix. 30, 156
 Lavinia, iii. 148, 273
 Laws concerning, ii. 107
 Margery, vi. 151, 352, 455
 Marriage, vi. 25, 212
 Muriel, vi. 32
 Renfred, v. 375, 460
 St. Jordan. See *Jordan*.
 Sisters bearing same, ii. 145; vii. 436

Christian Names :—

- Titles as, v. 53, 194, 324
 Treble in 1660, vi. 49, 219, 275
 Volant, v. 229, 293, 401; vi. 15
 What, iii. 416
 Yeod or Yeedith, iii. 369, 456
- Christian names, in old charters and grants, i. 461; ii. 74, 195; as evidence of race, xii. 48
- Christianity in Roman Britain, iv. 229, 334, 406, 503
- Christians, Free Catholic, xii. 106, 235
- Christians and Jews, compulsory costume for, ix. 157, 298
- Christie (John) on Earl of Hyndford's daughters, vii. 249
- Christie (R. C.) on Mr. Gladstone as verse-writer, ii. 72
- Christie (R. C.), his death, vii. 60
- Christie family, viii. 525
- Christmas, spelt Xmas, iii. 27, 138; and Oliver Cromwell, 104, 174, 235, 495; ice before, x. 506; xi. 54; equation of time at, 128, 212; ecclesiastical state at, xii. 502
- Christmas bibliography, ii. 505; iv. 515; vi. 485; viii. 500; xii. 502
- Christmas cards, originator of, viii. 504; ix. 56; x. 237; the first, xii. 347, 391
- Christmas carols, Habakkuk and Nativity in, ii. 107, 449, 512; fifteenth century, iii. 107; Berkshire, 307, 394; book of, c. 1845-50, xi. 309, 414, 454, 494
- "Christmas cheer," meaning and use of the custom, vi. 370, 437
- Christmas customs, 1610, viii. 500
- Christmas Day on Sunday, iii. 284
- Christmas decorations and Shrove Tuesday, ix. 86, 217
- Christmas drinking, 1607, iv. 515
- Christmas tup, its meaning, ii. 348, 511
- Christmas weather-lore, xi. 54, 285
- Christmastide folk-lore, xii. 505
- Christ-tide, use of the word, xii. 502
- Christy (M.) on Hawker's 'Instructions to Young Sportsmen,' xii. 89, 131
- Chronicle, monastic, discovery of old, vi. 147
- Chronicles, contemporary, xi. 46
- Chronista, history of the term, xi. 309, 409
- Chronogram, 1532, iii. 46; on death of Leo XIII., xii. 124
- Chronograms, their origin and history, ix. 127, 249
- Chronology, monkish, i. 10, 92, 231; ii. 29, 292, 473; iii. 73, 234; Jewish and Christian, i. 172; old and new style, v. 268, 344, 401, 461
- Church :—**
- All Hallows the Great, its carvings, iii. 388, 455
- Canterbury, church older than St. Martin's, v. 26, 94, 178, 319
- Chingford, Essex, iv. 537; v. 57, 113
- Clipping the, viii. 420, 486; ix. 55, 216, 394; x. 54, 136; xii. 371, 475
- Danish, Wellclose Square, v. 492
- Hats worn in, viii. 81
- Hemington Church, its desecration, xii. 228, 278
- Heptonstall Church polluted in 1482, xi. 423
- Sleeping in, vi. 286
- Smallest in England, ix. 47, 375, 430, 512
- Will read publicly in, xii. 348, 450
- Wooden pillars in, ii. 285, 414

Church :—

- Yelping the, viii. 420, 486; ix. 55, 216, 394
 x. 54, 136; xii. 371, 475
- Church, its gender, iii. 448; vi. 350, 435
- Church, early, wine in, vii. 4, 135, 170; oldest wooden, x. 245, 416; its folk-lore, xi. 458
- Church (F.) on Shelley's cottage at Lynmouth, Devon, viii. 523
- Church (John), the "Obelisk preacher," v. 52
- Church ales. See *Candlemas gills*.
- Church bells, carillons rung on, iv. 227; at Walthamstow, v. 89; rights regarding, xi. 268, 354
- Church briefs in West Haddon, xi. 86, 239, 513
- Church desecration, xi. 423; xii. 13, 228, 278
- Church-door collections, ix. 162
- Church furniture, an inventory dated 1564, ix. 348, 472
- Church gift, transfer of land by, viii. 81, 134, 248, 432
- Church goods, inventories of, i. 368, 437
- Church lands in Kirkby Kendal, vi. 108
- Church-lore, imaginary, ix. 247
- Church organs destroyed by Cromwell, iv. 151, 189, 276, 310, 401, 499
- Church plate, legend on, x. 386
- Church property, sale of, v. 395
- Church registers of Elizabeth and Connecticut farms, New Jersey, iv. 517
- Church registers, London, v. 89, 191
- Church rents, bells tolled for their payment, ii. 507; iii. 81
- Church of England in 1840, x. 104
- Church of Scotland, and burning bush, i. 174; ii. 153; Commissioners of General Assembly, ii. 149, 276, 392
- Church, singing in, vii. 265
- Church tower, cards represented on, iii. 90, 214, 273; columbarium in, xii. 48, 113
- Church tradition, i. 428; ii. 58, 150, 173, 256, 296, 393, 474; iii. 33, 94, 171
- Churches :—**
- Architectural irregularities in, iii. 33, 94, 171
- Barrel organ in, v. 35
- Basilican, iii. 322
- Bells, foreign, in, ix. 406
- Chancels defected in, ii. 58, 150, 173, 256, 296, 393, 474
- Commonwealth arms in, xii. 194, 396
- Cresset stones in, iii. 408
- Daily service in, i. 136
- Dedication to St. Aidan, i. 48; ancient, 208, 337; authorities on, 257; to St. Paul before A.D. 600, i. 488; ii. 155; double, iii. 348
- Devil's door in, iv. 127, 173, 218, 256, 313, 528
- Fireplaces in, xii. 308, 354, 454, 492
- Fonts absent, ii. 268, 393
- Grooves on walls, iv. 417
- Hatchments in, i. 55
- London churches: their bibliography, iv. 349, 466; municipal, vi. 502; monuments and brasses in, vii. 169, 273, 335
- Low side windows in, i. 186, 392, 493
- Marks, mysterious, in, iii. 207
- Names in English and Latin, xii. 507

Churches:—

Naves, double, in, iii. 429, 496
 Orientation, v. 104, 333; vii. 220, 503; viii. 47
 Pre-Reformation practices in, x. 468; xi. 55, 134, 291, 474
 Rushes in, xi. 328
 Sedilia, stone, in mediæval, v. 457; vi. 114
 Sister, iii. 48, 115, 173
 Stone, unhewn, in, v. 68, 154, 215
 Trinity windows in, iii. 23, 187, 293
 Washed away by the sea, iv. 249, 330, 426, 460
 Wedding porch in, iv. 148
 Churchill (W. S.) on Counts of Holland, iii. 31
 Churching pew See *Childbed pew*.
 Churchman on vergers, xii. 149
 Churchmen, Scottish literary, x. 6
 Churchwardens' accounts, xii. 269, 394, 510
 Churchyard in 'Bleak House,' iv. 207
 Churchyards, entrances to, ii. 126, 177, 234, 296; area of, vii. 9, 112, 171
 Churl: to churl, vi. 167
 Churmagdes, meaning of the word, vii. 28, 112
 Chute and Midway families, iv. 74, 136, 194
 Chuza, Mexican game, ii. 328
 Ciaravügli=Charivari, vi. 185
 Cibber's daughter, her autobiography, v. 168
 Cicero: on the Dreyfus case, ii. 345; and Shakespeare, v. 288, 462; vi. 56, 154, 214, 316, 396; on augurs, vii. 260; viii. 470; expression used in his letters, xii. 245
 Ciega de Manzanares, particulars concerning iv. 28
 Cieling or ceiling, ii. 284; iii. 53, 194
 C.I.F., meaning of the symbol, xi. 229, 253
 C.I.V. nicknames, x. 502
 Cigar, English quotations for the word, 4; in modern Latin, x. 465
 Cigarette-holder: Oxford saying, viii. 143
 Cigarette-smoking, its introduction into England, ix. 308; x. 11
 Cimex lectularius, x. 195
 Cinderella and her glass slipper, v. 86, 177
 Cinnamon=Cassia Lignea of the ancients, iv. 329, 482
 "Cinque pace and measures," x. 346
 Cinque Ports, Coronation canopy and the barons of the, x. 189, 297, 392
 CIPHER, Baconian, x. 304
 Cipher, its solution, iii. 128
 Cipher price-marks, xi. 229
 Cipher-story bibliography, ix. 509; x. 72
 Ciphers, Skelton's, iii. 336, 498
 Cirage, its meaning, ii. 514; iii. 216
 Circles, incised, on stones, vii. 389, 491
 Circumflex accent on the word théâtre, x. 346, 493; xi. 51
 Cirencester: 'Birds of Cirencester,' ii. 66, 249, 369, 478; excavations near, vii. 327, 393; accounts and prints of Cerney Manor, ix. 448, 517
 Cisojanus, explanation of the term, xi. 149
 "Cissura robarum Wallensium," in fourteenth-century MS., ix. 168
 Cistercian visitations, xii. 247, 497
 Cities and towns in England, ancient and modern names of, vi. 283, 377
 Citizen, his responsibility and duties, x. 487
 Citizen baronets, list of, ix. 61

Citizen on Jewish architects, vii. 189
 City, constitution of a, vii. 228
 City custom, last of an old, viii. 233
 "City of Lushington" London club, v. 103
 "City of the Violet Crown," the name, xi. 108, 177, 295, 433
 Civic honours, old-style, ii. 244
 Civic knightoods, v. 409
 Civil List, grants and pensions from, iii. 367, 434; viii. 1, 29, 57, 66, 133, 190
 Civil War, storming of Lincoln, viii. 43, 93, 148, 250
 Clagett (Nicholas), Bishop of St. David's and Exeter, i. 147
 Clancarty peerage: MacCarthy, viii. 223
 Clanmolinespick, Irish clan, iii. 169, 454
 Clansman on Guest family, x. 51. Mac Dougal (A.), x. 129
 Clapton, Manor House at, ii. 7, 173, 255
 Clare (John), *alias* Dominic, 1563, xi. 228, 350
 Clare (John), 1793-1864, and Heine, viii. 162
 Clare market, house in, its history, xi. 309; xii. 16, 71
 Clarence (L. B.) on "Clarke's Delight," xi. 207.
 "Commissioners for exacted fees," xii. 169. D'Eves's portrait of Sir R. Cotton, xi. 167. Peché family, ix. 31. "Philip and cheynye," xi. 429
 Clare Street, London, in 1640, iii. 69, 175, 377
 Clarendon on heraldic query, i. 288
 Clarendon (first Earl of) and Mr. Secretary Morice, xii. 182
 Clarendon (second Earl of), his diary, vi. 269
 Claret and vin-de-grave, i. 52; ii. 156, 433
 Claridge (R. T.), his introduction of asphalté pavement into England, xi. 30; xii. 18
 Clarinda, the name, ii. 338
 Clark (B.) on Eliza Cook, reference wanted, x. 489
 Clark (C. E.) on great events from little causes, i. 355. "Hopping the wag," v. 154. "In order"=ordered, i. 458. "Jipper a joint," v. 295. Salep or salop, xii. 448. "Up, Guards, and at them!" iv. 543. "Vedi Napoli e poi muori," vi. 449. Washington family, i. 467; ii. 472
 Clark (E.) on source of quotation, vi. 333
 Clark (P.) on Charles I. at New Gallery, ix. 187.
 Light family of Baglake, Dorset, v. 356. National Anthem, ix. 206. Royal yacht, ix. 244
 Clark (P. E.) on London church registers, v. 89.
 Lytes of Lytes Cary, v. 107. Price, Major-General, x. 209. Trinity Chapel, Conduit Street, its registers, v. 187
 Clark (R.) on Allhallows the Great, Upper Thames Street, iii. 338. Anchylostomiasis, v. 92. Animals in people's sissides, vii. 332. Artists' mistakes, v. 400. British town in Glamorganshire, ii. 345. Bunhill Fields Burial-ground, inscriptions in, iv. 35. Cocked Hat Club, iii. 326. Crosby Place, Bishopsgate, iii. 367. Davis (F.), his 'Silchester,' iii. 177. Greek Church, Soho, ii. 2. Greek type, early, i. 287. Hanging in chains, ii. 304. Holborn, improvements in, ii. 182, 334. Holy Well in the Strand, iv. 86. Hone (William), vii. 498. Inscription on medal, vi. 197. London, vanishing, viii. 41. London exhibitions, iii. 155. Mummy wheat, iv. 274. Nonjurors, iii. 178. Rodfall, its meaning, iii. 214. St. Mary's, Moorfields, iv. 511. Spotted negro boy, v. 456. Trade=road, iv. 186. "Trinity

- Hall, Aldersgate," vii. 355. Walthamstow Church bells, v. 89
- Clark (W.) on *Lusus naturæ*, its meaning, vii. 418
- Clark (W. Tierney), engineer, his papers, vii. 308
- Clark or Clarke family, x. 508
- Clarke (A. L.) on Head's 'Floating Island,' xii. 145
- Clarke (C.) on alright=all right, viii. 312. Bar-At-Gin & Co., the name, v. 297. Boon for bookworms, ix. 406. "Bull and Last," vii. 254. Bummel, its meaning, v. 524. Byron's birthplace, v. 412. Cecil, ii. 275. "Chaperoned by her father," xii. 245, 481. 'Charlotte Temple: a Tale of Truth,' v. 89. Church, smallest in England, ix. 431. "Clameur de haro": "Crier haro," xii. 496. Co-opt and co-option, i. 388. Death of an aged Chartist, ix. 86. Dream-lore, x. 351. Exeter, Mayor of, 1642-3 and 1659-60, vi. 155. Garrick's snuff-box, iv. 324. Gwyn, Gwynn, or Gwynne (Nell), vi. 308. Hampstead, Church Row at, ii. 5. Harney (G. J.), i. 157. "Hop the twig," ix. 189. Inscription, puzzling, ii. 347. Joan of Arc, i. 406. Johnson's house at Frogna, iii. 334, 415. Keats and Hampstead, ii. 167. License or licence, iii. 248. London, lungs of, vii. 89. London, vanishing, v. 354; vi. 506. Mural tablets to the great, xii. 503. Novels with same names, i. 332. Out of print, v. 124. Perspective, historic, ii. 90. Prince of Wales's Theatre, xii. 365. Roscoff, ruined chapel at, vi. 346. Selectmen, iv. 169. Sheep in the Green Park, iv. 29. Siddons (Mrs.), her house in Upper Baker Street, ix. 355. Smoak=to twig, iv. 132. Tablet in West-End square, ix. 288. "'Tis a very good world," &c., viii. 143. Topographical error, vii. 7. "Twopenny dam," xi. 425. "Up, Guards, and at them!" iv. 497. "Writer of sorts," iii. 167. "You might ride to Romford on it," viii. 306
- Clarke (E.) on Yeomanry Cavalry, v. 1
- Clarke (Sir Edward), his biography, v. 515
- Clarke (G. K.) on Selectmen, iv. 311
- Clarke (H. E.) on Bonaparte ballad, vii. 193
- Clarke (J. G.) on corporation chains and maces, viii. 344
- Clarke (Mrs. Mary Anne), her biography, vii. 109
- Clarke (R. S.) on Cunningham family, xii. 287; Macdonald (Major), ix. 448
- Clarke (Samuel), D.D., rector of St. Peter's, Northampton, 1608-40, x. 408, 491; xi. 95
- Clarke (Samuel), M.P. for Exeter 1646-8, v. 496; vi. 155
- Clarke (W.), his projected work on natural history, i. 63
- Clarke (W. A.) on 'Robinson Crusoe,' ix. 48
- Clarke's Delight, Cambridge bathing-place, c. 1618, xi. 207
- Classical reference, v. 109
- Clattworthy family of Manchester, ii. 88
- Claw surname, x. 346
- Clay (A.) on Pilleau arms, vi. 448
- Claymore stamped "S.H.," viii. 484
- Claypole (Lady), her portrait, ii. 448
- Claypool (E. A.) on Breadalbane family, i. 147
- Clayton (C. E. A.) on abbots of Bury St. Edmunds, xi. 106. Authors of books wanted, x. 36. Charlotte (Princess), xi. 94. "Compass window," x. 517. Frankliana, xi. 16. Halley family, x. 97. Hewitt (William), surgeon and author, x. 473. Lesbian rule, x. 432. Longfellow, x. 211. Oldest wooden church and university, x. 416. Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, xii. 69
- Clayton (E. G.) on ceiling or cieling, iii. 194. Churches washed away by the sea, iv. 523. Lynch laws, i. 298. Minik, its meaning, iv. 535. Old-time punishments, ii. 174. Painting from the nude, i. 233. Register, oldest parish, ii. 176; entry in, iii. 214. St. Mildred's, Poultry, iv. 523. Withercombe Church struck by lightning, iii. 342
- Clayton (F.) on burial of suicide, ix. 158. Comma misplaced, ix. 267. Mitre, ix. 174. Mourning Sunday, ix. 498. "Parting of the ways," xii. 377. Window glass, ix. 213
- Clayton (H. B.) on Ainsworth the novelist, x. 10. Alba pottery, viii. 151. American worthies, v. 340. Armorial, iv. 522. Banners, silk, their preservation, iv. 523. Baronets, their number in each reign, v. 157. Black Malibran, x. 350. Bohun and Pluget-net families, v. 400. Calamity Jane's career, xii. 167. Camplin family, vi. 12. Carbonari, xi. 476. China, Lowestoft, v. 12. Church registers, London, v. 191. Civil War: storming of Lincoln, viii. 250. 'Comic Annual,' ix. 336. Copperplate cuts, ix. 33. Corn-Law Rimer, ix. 246. Corporation, oldest trading, vi. 13. Darley, a forgotten Irish poet, ix. 205. D'Auvergne family, vii. 176. Dawes (John), his biography, vi. 190. De Bensted or Bensted family, v. 115. Defoe (Daniel), last male descendant, vii. 395. Dieskau, iv. 446. 'Dr. Syntax,' v. 270. Fashion in language, x. 251. Fashionable slang of the past, ix. 495. February fill-dyke, v. 277. Flogging at the cart tail, vii. 214. Gavarni and ballooning, ix. 446. Glencairn peerage, xi. 75. "Gone to Jericho," vii. 55. Gordon (Robert), Romanist priest, v. 91. Gordon family, v. 460. Gordon riots, ix. 350. Haydon family, viii. 52. 'History of England,' eighteenth-century, v. 189, 398. Jubilee of first International Exhibition, viii. 272. Juggins, its meaning, vii. 392. Julius Cæsar, vii. 37. Jury in nautical terms, v. 426. Kane (John), forgotten actor, ix. 26. "Keep your hair on," ix. 335. Knifeboard of an omnibus, viii. 127. "La-di-da," viii. 19. Ladybird, Suffolk name for, vii. 95. 'Last of the Dandies,' ix. 63. Leland family, v. 403. Lyrical poetry, x. 377. Lytes of Lytes Cary, v. 174. Maid of Orleans, x. 306. Marie Antoinette, viii. 223. Mayfair marriages, v. 256. Melek Taus, v. 482. Newspaper cuttings changing colour, xi. 491. Photography, its discovery, v. 116. Prisoners of war in our literature, viii. 153, 514. Proverbs in Herbert's 'Jacula Prudentum,' v. 382. "Raising the wind," x. 85. Roberts (Lord), uncles of, viii. 203. Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, ix. 134. Russells of Aylesbury, viii. 268. Sweepstakes, its meaning, v. 465. Taxes on knowledge, v. 271. Thackeray's early writings, viii. 383; his residences in London, x. 238. Thurbane (John), M.P. for Sandwich, v. 192. Todd (Sweeney), viii. 273, 411. "Uncle Tom," original, xi. 445. Vanishing redskin, xi. 285. Venn (Rev. H.) and Lord Mountford, v. 37. Wallington (Nehemiah), his biography, v. 292. Walton family, vi. 313. Wardlaw (Cardinal), Bishop of Glasgow, 1368, v. 74. Waterloo, baby born on the field of, x. 66

- Clayton family, ix. 68, 155
 Cleave (John) and the taxes on knowledge, v. 83, 177, 271
 Cleburne family, ix. 189, 351
 Clegg=Warren, ix. 187, 313
 Clegg (J.) on Kay (John), of Bury, xi. 390. Reade (Charles), xii. 243
 Cleiton (Jasper), "civitati Londini præfectus," i. 428
 Clement, Christian name as evidence of race, xii. 48
 Clement's Inn, registers and books, xi. 448, 514; before building of Law Courts, xii. 409
 Clements (H. J. B.) on arms of James Stanihurst, x. 353. Bodley (Sir T.), x. 277. Bonaparte's threatened invasion of England, i. 72. Books in the "Bibliotheca Philippica," iv. 156. Descendants of Elizabethan worthies, x. 310. 18th Hussars, 1821, xi. 56. Irish assize courts, i. 157. Mendoza family, i. 432
 Cleopatra, engraving of, xii. 269
 Cleopatra's Needle, its history, x. 304, 358
 Clergy, London and Essex, in sixteenth century, ii. 208, 297, 534. Of the seventeenth century, x. 347, 432
 Clergymen, their costume in early part of the nineteenth century, v. 335; their duels, xi. 28, 92, 353; xii. 54, 112
 Clerical hat trimmings, ii. 168
 Clerical knights, ii. 326, 455
 Clerical myth, modern, ii. 325
 Clericus on Curzon family, ii. 467
 Clerke (Anthony), stationer, 1540-61, ii. 145, 375
 Clerke family, ii. 247; falcon as crest, xii. 367
 Clerkenwell, engraving of Priory Church of St. John, ii. 346
 Clerks, six, thirty, and sworn, in Chancery, xii. 154, 277, 335, 375
 Clerks, sworn in Chancery before 1765, list of, ix. 408; x. 84
 Clerks of the Board of Green Cloth, iv. 329, 388; v. 51
 Clerks of Ludlow, xi. 347, 432, 514
 Cleugh, Clough, or Cliffe, its pronunciation, iii. 90, 191
 Cleveland (Duchess of), her death, vii. 420; her illustrations of 'The Spanish Lady,' 485
 Cleveland (Miss) on Brimpsfield: Syde, ii. 47
 Cliffe, co. Kent, epitaph at, ix. 8
 Cliffe, Cleugh, or Clough, its pronunciation, iii. 90, 191
 Clifford (Sir Gervase), his identity, iii. 28
 Clifford: Barose, vi. 75, 236, 437; x. 75
 Clifford: Mortimer: Waller, vii. 208
 Clifford family, v. 355, 499; vii. 208
 Clifford's Inn, history of, ix. 244, 389; xi. 285, 405
 Clifton on household of George III., ix. 167
 Clifton (Harry), his song 'Paddle your own Canoe,' vii. 53, 414
 Clifton (Jeremiah), clockmaker, ix. 147
 Climate and character, iv. 439
 Clincher=clinker-built, iii. 424
 Clink Prison, its history, ii. 260
 Clinton (Gertrude) on "The Consul of God," xii. 506
 Clio on autographs, ii. 35. Bruce (Michael) and Burns, viii. 313. Hampden (Viscount), his portrait, xii. 75. Hull saying, viii. 229. Hunt (Henry), M.P., i. 308. Huxley as reviewer, ix. 338. Martin (John), viii. 64
 Clipping the church. See *Church*.
 Clock, astrolabe, v. 148; made by Tobias Fletcher, of Barnsley, *ob.* 1811, 269, 480; letters on, vi. 29; eight-day, 129; by Forster, 210; inscription on one at Antwerp, vii. 109
 Clock and watch figures, viii. 385, 465, 514
 Clock-case, inscription on, vi. 208
 Clockmaker, Parisian, i. 368
 Clocks, twenty-four hour dials on, v. 234, 360; works in old, vi. 489
 Clogs and pattens, i. 44, 336, 413, 471; ii. 95, 235, 334, 432, 494, 535
 Close, officer of the Victory, x. 288, 336
 Close-eyed, use of the word, vii. 269
 Cloth, method of testing, ix. 87
 Clothing, waterproof, early instance, v. 229, 294
 Clouds, their formation, xii. 65, 134
 Clough (A. H.), poem by, viii. 186
 Clough family, i. 28, 132
 Clough, Clough, or Cliffe, its pronunciation, iii. 90, 191
 Club, early political, vi. 305
 Club, Swiss rifle, its institution and regulations, vi. 141
 Club, Walton and Cotton, date of its dissolution, xi. 7
 Clubs, London, of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, iv. 225, 333, 399, 520; v. 103; vi. 213; viii. 479; ix. 443; x. 322; xi. 182; poker, vi. 366
 Clulow (G.) on Dr. Johnson and tea-drinking, ii. 413. School library of seventeenth century, xii. 435
 Clun, mortuary inscription at, xii. 146, 216
 Clunie and Cluny, vii. 408, 471
 Clutterbuck (Charles), his biography, v. 415
 Cluzzon: to cluzzon, its meaning, vi. 506; vii. 70
 Clyne-Monk on Muristan, Jerusalem, xi. 49. Order of St. John of Jerusalem, iii. 328. Scotch body-guards, ii. 87
 Clyse, earliest use of the word, xii. 486
 CM=centimètre, iii. 307, 377
 Coaching custom, iii. 188
 Coachmen, epitaphs of old stage and mail, xi. 189, 352
 Coakley (T. J.) on Capt. Muschamp, iv. 229
 Coal, burglars' charm, iv. 326, 443, 508
 Coal, derivation of the word, iv. 443, 508
 Coarsie, its meaning, v. 457, 527
 Coast waiter, definition of the term, xi. 169
 Coaster, "Jolly Boat," described, xii. 189
 Coat of arms, origin of the term, ix. 447
 Coates (H. T.) on naming the baby, v. 236
 Coats turned by military prisoners, viii. 422
 Cobbett (William) on the formation of clouds, xii. 65
 Cobbing, military punishment, vi. 421
 Cobblers' wax and heel-ball, their difference, v. 166, 256
 Cobden (Richard), verses on, xii. 188; reputed saying with regard to Free Trade, 327, 432; 'Incorporate your Borough,' 469
 Cobham (C.) on nothing, xi. 452; Thames Tunnel, v. 35, 169, 346
 Cobham (Thomas), 1786-1842, actor, vi. 369
 Coburg, use and meaning of the word, x. 107
 Cobwool: cogware, etymology, viii. 340
 Cocco: Eddoes, botanical terms, their spelling, vi. 187
 Cochrane (B. A.) on Capt. F. Abney-Hastings, iii. 271. Acacia in Freemasonry, vii. 112. "I'll try and find a link to bind," x. 327
 Cochrane (R.) on Tennyson's 'Lord of Burleigh,' xi. 75

Cock Lane Ghost, allusion to, iii. 384
 Cockade, right to wear, iv. 430; of house of Saxony, vii. 149, 457; of George I., ix. 428; x. 52; xi. 93
 Cockayne family, v. 267, 345, 499
 Cock-certainties, use of the term, xi. 30
 Cock-fighting in the eighteenth century, iv. 62
 Cock-laird and bonnet-laird, explanation of the terms, x. 328; xi. 133
 Cocked Hat Club, notes about, iii. 326
 Cockertonized, origin of the word, ix. 365
 Cockle (M. J. D.) on green cocoons from India, v. 227.
 Rifling, early mention of, v. 516
 Cockle Shell on Holywell in Hunts, vi. 210. Poem on St. Christopher, v. 335; vi. 150
 Cocklebread, game, vi. 7, 117
 Cockledumdit, meaning of the word, x. 7
 Cockman (Rev. Thomas), D.D., his biography, vi. 349, 453
 Cockney, speech degenerating, iv. 164
 Cockrane (Phineas) inquired after, iv. 497
 Cockshot on Friar's Crag, Derwentwater, vii. 129
 Cockshott (W. E.) on "The religion of all sensible men," x. 271
 Coco de mer or double coco-nut, vii. 349, 417
 Cocoons, green, from India, v. 227
 Codex on "If God did not exist," &c., iii. 469
 Godrington, origin of the word, vii. 23
 Coe (John) and family, vii. 348, 453
 Cœlebs on reference in 'Northanger Abbey,' viii. 284.
 Coffee made of malt, xii. 68, 191, 272
 Coffee-houses and taverns, London, viii. 224, 345, 509; ix. 72; x. 332
 Coffee-letter=news-letter, xi. 225
 Coffin (John), his will found by a fisherman, i. 405
 Coffin shell, date of its earliest use, xi. 68
 Coffins, oaken, xii. 388
 Cogan peerage, ii. 448; iii. 274, 358; iv. 132
 Cogelers, a Sussex sect, vii. 269
 'Cogers' Chronicle and General Advertiser,' xii. 68
 Cogware: cobwool, etymology of, viii. 340
 Cohen (H.) on endorsement: dorso-ventrality, ix. 331; x. 218. Macaulay and Dickens, xii. 189. Snodgrass, a surname, ix. 497
 Cohn (H.) on losses in the American Civil War, vi. 288
 Coif: to lug the coif, meaning of the term, vi. 87, 196
 Coin, motto on Venetian, viii. 385, 507; bronze, 524
 Coinage, English, origin of, iv. 431, 504; v. 29, 149; earliest date of depreciation of, v. 87, 174, 217, 321; vi. 233, copper, vii. 38; currency before, 109; Britannia on, xii. 84; crowned heads on, vii. 248, 315
 Coincidences, municipal, vii. 409, 515; true series of, ix. 405; remarkable, x. 88; xii. 137, 190, 396
 Coiners, the Turvin, viii. 258, 298, 350, 467

Coins:—

Bit. See *Groats*.

Blandford farthing, i. 514

Boddle, Scotch coin, ii. 348, 529

Copper, two small, i. 288, 394

Cronbane halfpenny, iii. 327, 456

Florin, gold, vii. 7, 153

Groats or bits in the West Indies, ix. 84; x. 454, 491

Halifax shilling, i. 514

Coins:—

Irish farthings of Charles I., ii. 110

Kruger's counterfeit, v. 185

Leith halfpenny, v. 377

Numidian of B.C. 200, ix. 129

"Pillar dollar," Spanish, ii. 347, 435; iii. 34

Plack, Scotch coin, ii. 348, 529

Pollard money, ii. 168

Silver antique, ii. 47

Spade guinea, 1796, ii. 67, 132

Suppressed, xi. 72

Testons or testernes, iii. 42, 118, 255

"Twopenny dam," xi. 425

Coins, in ladles and tankards, iii. 28, 137; in foundation stones, iv. 499; v. 197, 271; in the Forum, iv. 513; v. 56

Coit (E. C.) on dedication to the Queen of England, xi. 406

Coitmore (C.) on French pewter plate, vi. 347

Cokain, his 'Trapolin creduto Principe,' xii. 74

Coke=chalk, pronunciation of the word, x. 45

Coke (Sir E.) in the Tower, note dated 1621-2 on, ix. 469

Col y Flor on "Textile," i. 8

Colburn's New Monthly Magazine, contributors to, vii. 49

Colby family, vi. 108

Colby's 'Visitations,' Wykes pedigree in, xi. 465, 513; xii. 56

Colchester, old custom at, vi. 233

Cold Harbour, its derivation, i. 17, 50, 73, 373, 457; viii. 376

Cole (Sir Cornelius), his biography, vii. 269

Cole (G. A. J.) on Stowe Missal, ix. 150

Cole (H.) on characters in fiction, xi. 411. Christmas cards, xii. 391. 'Cornhill Magazine' illustrations, ix. 76. Great Exhibition, vii. 436. Thackeray, vii. 392; x. 138

Cole (H. H.) on archaeological discoveries, ix. 126

Coleman (E.) on Achill Island, x. 356. Allen

(Cardinal), x. 151. Arnold (Capt.), x. 118.

Babington (Catherine), x. 31

Coleman (E. H.) on accorder, xii. 137. Acland of Chittlehampton, ix. 31. 'Adventures in the Moon,' v. 254. "Alehouse letter": admire, viii. 234.

Alken (Henry), iii. 115. Allhallows the Great, iii. 455. Alton Towers sale, ii. 53. Alum trade, its

history, v. 234. Angier (John), xii. 197. Anglo-Saxon, iii. 331. Anker-holes or anchorites' cells, v.

75. 'Annals of Gaming,' iii. 35. Antinomian sect, ix. 238. Apple-tree folk-lore, ix. 314. Archer

(Thomas), architect, xi. 71. Arms of Ardagh, iv. 356. Arms of boroughs and dioceses, xi. 395.

Arnold (Benedict), iii. 152. Artists' blunders, iv. 107; ix. 274. Askell family, iv. 355. Atkyns (Madam

Charlotte), xii. 53. Augmentation Office, i. 457.

Bacon (John), R. A., iv. 258. Bagman=commercial traveller, xi. 232. Baker family, x. 233. Banquet

of spring onions, vii. 447. Baptism, novel, iv. 85. Baptismal fonts, x. 35. Barbadian register, x. 153.

Barker (Mrs. Jane), novelist, x. 171. Barnyard for farmyard, iv. 527. Baronets, their number in each

reign, v. 114. Baronets of Nova Scotia, x. 152. Barrow (William), ii. 497. Barry (Dr. James), vii. 517. Bart (Jean), his descent on Northumber-

land, iv. 152. Basilicas, xii. 315. "Be the day weary," v. 407. Beasley, Beesley, Besley, Besleigh, x. 195. Bedford, Middlesex, iii. 313. Bedfordshire : Lord Lieutenancy, xi. 515. Bellman, vi. 417. Berkshire towns, their arms, i. 353. Bess of Hardwick, iii. 379. "Bible, Crown, and Constitution," viii. 71. Birch-sap wine, xii. 50. "Black Ivory," vi. 452. Black rock, the, vi. 378. Blackheads, vii. 253. Blake's flag-captain, iv. 315. Blankets, vii. 156. Bligh (Admiral William), iv. 33. Blotting-paper, black, ii. 506. Bodley (Sir T.), x. 277. Bonaparte broadsides, iii. 392. Bontemps (Madame), vii. 274. Book, largest first issue of a, vi. 155. Bookkeeping, iv. 335. Book-plate, iii. 417. Book-sales, list of, vi. 213. Books published at beginning of century, ii. 31. Boots and sandals, ii. 314. Borough-English, v. 501. Bouffes : buggies, vii. 375. Bowyer wills, ix. 131. "Box Harry," x. 14. Branch, its meaning, vi. 72. Brandon, executioner, ix. 72. Brasenose College, Oxford, vii. 92. Breslaw, viii. 228. Brewer (Dr.), his monument, x. 516. Bricks, viii. 529. Bride-wain wedding, vi. 254. Brightlingsea : its Deputy-Mayor, xii. 506. Brightwalton, ix. 458. Broken on the wheel, vi. 314. Brooch of Lorn, x. 357. Brooks (Thomas), v. 54. Brotherhood of Fools, v. 95. Brown (Lancelot), vi. 355. Buckinghamshire custom, viii. 403. "Bull and Last," vii. 128. Bunker's Hill, i. 456. Burial-ground in Portugal Street, viii. 414. Buss queries, x. 493. Byfield family, vii. 234. Byron's bust by Bartolini, x. 135. Campbell (Thomas), his 'Wallace,' iii. 392. Cann Office, viii. 371. Canons Hall, ii. 331. Cape town in 1844, iii. 97. "Capt. Rock," vii. 353. Carant or corant, x. 415. Carbonari, xi. 476. Carkeet family, iii. 56. Caron House, iii. 193. 'Carrion Crow,' ix. 393. Carter (John), antiquary, xi. 352. Carterly, vii. 192. Carthusian monasteries in England and Scotland, vi. 475. Cassocks, blue, iii. 475. Castle Carewe, Pembroke, ix. 490. Castle Rushen, Castletown, Isle of Man, xi. 238. Caul, child's, iii. 77, 491. 'Causidicade,' its author, ii. 112. Caxon = wig, ii. 132. Chalices, wood, ix. 215. Chancery, Six Clerks in, ii. 233 ; iii. 135. Chaplains, ix. 94. Chapman (George), iv. 314. Charitable Corporation, i. 334. Charles I. rings, iii. 175. Chauncy MSS, ii. 477. Chewar, the, viii. 409. Child (Sir Josiah), i. 278. 'Child's Own Book,' vii. 377. Chinese junk, x. 431. Chodowiecky, iv. 297. Christmas carols, xi. 414. Church goods, inventories of, i. 437. Church registers, London, v. 192. Churches double-naved, iii. 496. Churchwardens' accounts, xii. 395. Cistercian visitations, xii. 497. City of the Violet Crown, xi. 177. Close, officer of the Victory, x. 336. Clough family, i. 132. CM. = centimètre, iii. 377. Coarsie, v. 527. Cockade of George I., x. 52. Cockman (Rev. Thomas), vi. 453. Coe (John) and family, vii. 453. Coleridge (S. T.), his second name, x. 114 ; bibliography, x. 231. Collet, particulars of, vii. 393. Collingwood, xi. 474. Columbarium in church tower, xii. 113. "Compass window," x. 517. Confessionals, ix. 153. Coon song, xii. 338. Cooper (Col. Thomas), vii. 239. Cope (General Sir John), vi. 395. Coronation plate, ii. 49. Corporation chains and maces,

viii. 447. Corpus Christi Day, iv. 17. Costume, 1569, v. 521. "Counterfeits and trinkets," i. 16. County Council Board Schools, xii. 107, 157. Cox (James), his museum, iv. 275. Crack-nut Sunday, vi. 434. Crawford, xi. 417. Cromwellian forfeitures, vii. 469. Cronbane halfpenny, iii. 456. Crowley (Sir Ambrose), iii. 155. Cryptography, iii. 152 ; vi. 153. Culpeper families, vi. 438. Curfew bell at Buckingham, x. 486. D.S.P.F.C., iv. 192. Dallas family, iii. 173. Davenant's essays, vi. 433. Davenport-Hulme, vii. 235. Dawkum, its meaning, i. 435. De Morgan (A.) on the difficulty of correctly describing books, viii. 299. Deceased wife's sister : Manx law, iv. 226. Dee (Dr. John), iii. 73. Delagoa Bay, vii. 478. Delaval-Carey, x. 338. Descendants of Elizabethan worthies, x. 311. Desecration of Hemington Church, xii. 278. Devil's offering, iv. 118. Dewsiers, its meaning, i. 493. Dighton, portrait by, viii. 252. Dillon (James), first Earl of Roscommon, iv. 151. 'Dirty Old Man,' ix. 512. Dissington family, ix. 18. 'Dr. Syntax,' v. 152. Dorp, use of the word, vi. 113. Double Christian names, vi. 217. Douce (Francis), i. 158. Dragon tree, ix. 411. Dublin parish registers, xi. 272. Duels, viii. 492. Dulwich Gallery, portraits in, viii. 134. Duncalfe, xi. 392. Dwnn of Dwynd, Radnorshire, vi. 36. Earl Marshal's Court, iv. 462. Early printers, designs of, viii. 393. Early steam navigation, vi. 368 ; vii. 252 ; viii. 307. Earth mother, ix. 176. Earthquake in 1750, iii. 330. East India Company, iii. 212. Easter customs at Taunton and Haseley, ix. 365. Easter Monday at Hallaton, Leicestershire, vii. 347. Eaton (Theophilus), i. 394. Eggs, their price, ix. 278. "Elixir Vitæ" in fiction, iv. 257. Elizabeth (Queen), scandal about, iv. 272 ; her Pocket Pistol, xii. 457. Elizabethan terms, v. 366. Emery family, v. 115. English oratory, viii. 49. Enigma on the letter H, vi. 85. Epitaph at Doncaster, xii. 413. Erkenwald, Bishop of London, ii. 318. Essex in Ireland, xi. 256. Events, great, from little causes, i. 356. Ewins (Sir Patrick Claud), Bart., x. 338. Excavations near Cirencester, vii. 398. Faggots to burn heretics, ii. 378 ; v. 326. Fahrenheit thermometer, v. 290. Faithorne (W.), his map of London, i. 491. Family crests, x. 173. Fasting spittle, xii. 51. Faunch, its meaning, iii. 372. February fill-dyke, v. 502. Female fighters, their portraits, ix. 156. Fillingham family, viii. 69. Fire-fanged, viii. 51. Fireplaces in cathedral churches, ix. 216. Flats, xii. 134. Flaying alive, xii. 489. Fleetwood family, xii. 130. Flint buildings, xii. 395. Foot-cloth nag, ix. 233. Foot's Cray, its derivation, i. 338. Forty pounds a year in Goldsmith's day, xi. 393. Forty-Shilling Day, vii. 366. French prisoners of war, i. 212. Furlong, xi. 35. Ganganelli's Bible, ix. 397. Garland, a new sense of, vi. 337. Garrard (Rev. G.), Master of Charterhouse, v. 37. Gates of Sandwich, vi. 297. Gee family, ix. 131. German armour, x. 433. Gipsies of Spain, vi. 395. Glasse (Mrs.), xi. 232. Glibbes (Irish) or Coullins, iv. 11. Gloves at fairs, i. 375. Goal and gaol, vi. 290. Goat in folk-lore, v. 360. Godfrey (Col. Charles), his biography, vi. 474. Godfrey's Court, iv. 508. Godling, viii. 114.

Goldwyer, x. 370. Goodere (Capt. Samuel), v. 276. Gordon riots, ix. 233. Grace before meat, x. 98. Grahams of Netherby, xi. 275. Grammar: Nine parts of speech, xii. 504. Grass widow, x. 205. Gratitude, its definition, vii. 138. Grierson of Dublin, vii. 153. Griegs and Gregorians, v. 236. Grimgibber: Grimgibber, v. 237. Grub Street, ii. 58. Guevara family, vi. 375. Guild Mayor of Preston, v. 96. Guildhall Chapel registers, i. 274. Gunning (Miss), Duchess of Hamilton, xii. 32. Guy (Thomas), his will, v. 326. Habakkuk in Christmas Carol, ii. 513. Half-bull = half-crown, xi. 71. Hammersley's Bank, i. 257. Hangman Stones, ix. "Hark! hark! the dogs do bark" xii. 498. Harlequin, iv. 157. Harley family, iv. 315. Harrison (Thomas), regicide, xi. 212. Hatbands, xii. 314. Hattock, its meaning, vi. 413. Haydon family, viii. 52. Healing stone, the, iv. 477. Heath (Benjamin), of Exeter, iv. 485. Heber (Reginald), viii. 354. Heber (Richard), iii. 338. Hedgehog, xi. 317. Heidelberg gallery, xii. 454. Henry II., his coronation, v. 365. Henry II. and Lincoln, xi. 473. "Hoity toity," i. 135. Holbein portraits, xii. 135. Holford (Dame Elizabeth), i. 372. Holling Day, iii. 173. Home Alley, London, x. 358. Hordon, iv. 427. Horse marine, ii. 356. "Horse sense," ii. 32. Horton (Col.), xii. 412. Huguenot settlers in Ireland, x. 478. Hurry = staith, v. 217. Husbands, two, following wife to grave, ii. 266. Hyndford (first Earl of), his daughter, vii. 358. Ignaging, its meaning, v. 252. "I'll hang my harp on a willow tree," v. 484. Implement, domestic, i. 489. In Gordano, v. 255. Inchbald (Joseph), v. 235. Index to 'N. & Q.', v. 413, 514. "Infant's Library," iv. 216. Ingeminate, xii. 135. Inn signs by celebrated artists, xi. 317. Inns of Chancery, xii. 13. Irish harps, vii. 339. Jacobin: Jacobite, xii. 508. Jansenist crucifix, xi. 517. Jay (Sir James), viii. 252. Jav, the woodland bird, ix. 414. Joan of Arc, vii. 356, 472. "John Bull," a newspaper, vi. 116. Johnson (Elizabeth), i. 237. Jones (Capt.), viii. 311. "Kathleen Mavourneen," the author of, vii. 430. Kay (John), of Bury, xi. 473. Keech, to, its meaning, vii. 18. Kellet family, v. 295. Kemble (Charles), xii. 392. Kentish men, i. 170. Kids = children, i. 57. Kitty-witches, ii. 134. Knifeboard of omnibus, viii. 23. Ladies and Leap Year, v. 479. Lair and lairage, i. 133. Lauder family, iii. 475. Lawrence (Sir Thomas), picture by, v. 138. Le Neve family, ix. 277. Lectern in Durham Cathedral, ix. 135. "Leet-ale," viii. 254. Leighton (Sir Baldwin), of Watlesborough; co. Salop, x. 470. Lemaistre (J. P.), vii. 377. Lever (Darcy), vii. 173. Leverian Museum, i. 358. Light family, of Baglake, Dorset, vi. 72. Lighthouse, first British, v. 186, 425. Lincoln House, Holborn, vi. 498. Lincoln marriages, vi. 374. Lindsay (Dr.), Archbishop of Armagh, iii. 437. Liverpool newspapers, ii. 498. Locktons of Leicestershire, viii. 232. Lollard towers, vi. 75. London: private gates in, iii. 36; Corporation records, iv. 385; monumental inscriptions in, xi. 457. London apprentices, their dress, xi. 316. London churches, vii. 278. London taverns, old, vii. 154. Longbow, the, viii. 291.

Longworth v. Yelverton, vi. 279. Lonk sheep, iv. 386. Lords Lieutenant, viii. 533. Lord Mayor, first, ii. 438. Lord Mayors, their portraits, ix. 173; their pageants, ix. 216. Louvre, iv. 112. Ludgershall, x. 336. Lunebourg table, vi. 74. M.P. claiming payment of expenses, iv. 16. Mabon's Day, ii. 488. Macabaa, a kind of snuff, vi. 234. Macaroni, xii. 436. M'Ragnall, xii. 454. Magic ring, xi. 211. Mails, its meaning, iii. 32. Man in the Iron Mask, ix. 417. Manor Court Rolls, x. 452. Mantegna (Andrea), i. 333. Map queries, xi. 338. Marat, in London, xii. 110, 235. Marks on table linen, x. 95. Marriage gift, v. 112. Marriage sermon, xi. 346. Marriages of persons already married to each other, iv. 73. Marshalsea and King's Bench prisoners, viii. 389; xi. 116. "Mary had a little lamb," v. 35; xi. 433. May cats, x. 77. Mayfair marriages, v. 257. Mayors in 1726, iii. 335. May-water, its meaning, vii. 276. Mazarin family, i. 14. Midwife, installation of a, vi. 10. Mile, English, v. 134. Miller (Thomas), xi. 53. "Mine Host of the Tabard," ix. 97. Ministerial whitebait dinner, xii. 272. Mint, the, iv. 403. Minutes and seconds, iii. 71. Mischief-night, ix. 115. Moline family, viii. 69. Monkeys, vii. 73. Monte Carlo and roulette, vi. 453. Moon, its gender, i. 54. Moore (T.), his wife, iv. 134. Mortara: Arro, ix. 112. Moryson, (Fynes), his 'Itinerary,' x. 315. Mountfichet Castle, Blackfriars, vi. 92. Mourning in 1661, v. 459. Muffineer, x. 112. Muggletonian writings, v. 485. Muriel, its derivation, vi. 32. Musical instruments, i. 457. Musicians' Company of the City of London, ix. 175. 'N. & Q.,' and Cardinal Newman, v. 35; contributors to 1st S., i. 90; corrections in General Indexes, vii. 164; for sale, vii. 387. Napoleon and a coat of mail, viii. 68. Nature study, xii. 257. Naunton family, vii. 54. Nefs, model ships, v. 37. "Neithior" or "Bidding," Welsh custom, iii. 452. Nelson's death, vii. 411. Neptune and crossing the Line, viii. 108. New Year's Day superstitions, i. 250. Newton (Sir Isaac), his house in Kensington, i. 53. 'Commercium, Epistolicum,' ix. 492. Nichols (John), his epitaph, vii. 232. Nightcaps, xii. 55. Nightrail and notableness, xii. 97. Nodus Hercules, iii. 313. Northern fighters at Flodden, lists of, v. 257. Nostoc, its composition and origin, v. 218. Oak, ash, and ivy, xii. 433. Oath of allegiance, i. 216. Oceania, viii. 408. Official lists, vii. 411. Offor (George), his library, vi. 454. 'Old St. Paul's,' iii. 271. Old Wife, xi. 311. Omneity: Omniety, ix. 194. Opposition, "Her Majesty's," i. 312. Orange Blossoms, x. 94. Orme (Robert), xi. 496. Orsidue, iv. 330. Owl-light, xi. 411. Oyster fishery opened, viii. 344. Paine (Tom), his portrait, iii. 391. 'Paradise Lost,' first editions, xi. 191. Paragon, its meaning, iii. 237. Paris catacombs, viii. 512. Parish registers, iv. 210; ix. 34. Parliament cakes, iii. 212. Pass tickets or checks at theatres in Shakespeare's time, viii. 151. Peerless Pool, iv. 197. Pen-name, ix. 151. "People of the Red-letter," iv. 523. 'Pepysiana,' iii. 492. Perform'd, its meaning, ii. 237. Peridot, perited, or pillod, vi. 414. Periwinkle, x. 236. Peter the Great in England, xii. 213. Pews annexed to houses, vii. 518. Pins in drink-

ing vessels, iv. 484. Plackett's (Jack), Common, iv. 138. Plantagenet chair, vi. 233. Plashed hedges, v. 235. "Play old gooseberry," i. 293. Plocks, the, its meaning, v. 382. Pocklington pedigree, vi. 11. "Poetry of George Wither," xi. 409. Poll-books, xi. 394. Pomeroy family of Devon, ix. 14. Porter's lodge, i. 112. Portraits, tête-à-tête, iii. 77. Posts in early times, xi. 256. Poultry, the, iv. 466. Powell (Foster), pedestrian, vi. 58. Powell (Harriett), ix. 512. Prefaces, v. 15. Price (Henrietta Maria), iii. 17. Prince of Wales, title, v. 214. Printing in Ireland, iii. 479. Privy Council under James I., xii. 415. Probationers, Scotch, i. 177. Proverbs, dictionary of English, ii. 117. Proverbs relating to Lincoln, xi. 331. Psalter, French, i. 492. Puget (Capt. Peter), xii. 452. Purse, endowing, iii. 412. Quare (Daniel), watchmaker, vi. 71. Quarre Abbey, iii. 495. Quarter of corn, vi. 32. Quotations, xii. 271. Race of the Gybbins, x. 214. Rat-rime, its meaning, iii. 895. Red Hand of Ireland, x. 335. Redmayne family, viii. 310. Register, oldest parish, ii. 416; lost, iii. 111; of births on Tower Hill, vii. 397. Registers, dating from feast of St. John, ii. 478; in France, vi. 55. Reliquary at Orvieto, viii. 214. Richardson (Samuel), viii. 271. Rimes, nursery, v. 93. Ringes, iv. 12. Robsart (Amy), xi. 112. "Rockingham," l. 272. Rogers (Woodes), i. 158. Roman Catholic chapel, Moorfields, ix. 463. Roman Catholic records, vii. 471. Roman pits, xii. 131. Rose and Zorzi families, vii. 155. Rotatory calabash, v. 381. Rounds or rungs, i. 531. Royal Academy its origin, v. 394. Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, ix. 135. Royal arms, Elizabeth and Edward VI., v. 502. Royal Exchange, ii. 65. Royal standard, vii. 353. Rubens (Sir R. P.), iii. 173. Rural deaneries, viii. 115. Rutter family, vii. 314. Rye House Plot, i. 212. Sack and sugar, vii. 293. Sahara, books on the, vi. 174. St. Botolph, City of London, x. 508. St. Clement Danes, vii. 173. St. Gobinet, iv. 233. St. Hugh's Day, vii. 15. St. Katherine's Hospital, Regent's Park, xi. 34. St. Margaret's, Westminster, i. 194. St. Mary Matfelon, iv. 66. St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, iii. 275. St. Thomas's Day custom, iv. 96. St. Viars, imaginary saint, i. 514. Samplers, modern, ii. 314. Sanctuary, right of, v. 51. Sandgate Castle, xii. 333. Scanty wedding dress, iv. 17. Schaw family of Gospey, x. 115. Scilly Islands, viii. 347. Scotch: Scotchman, iii. 331. Scudamore (Sir Clement), vii. 373. Sculptors, queries about, i. 272. "Secret History of the Court," i. 331. Servery=service room, iii. 365. Seven, ix. 98. Seventeenth-century queries, x. 511. Shaddock, Chinese fruit, v. 218. Shakespeare First Folio, i. 71. "Shaving hat," iv. 16. Sheepfold in church chancel, ii. 289. Sheridan (Mrs.) as St. Cecilia, ii. 455. Shield of brawn, v. 360. Ship launches, bottle at, iv. 293. Ships, merchant, shares in, v. 228. Ships moving without sail or wind, vii. 188. "Should he upbraid," xi. 214. Signs, x. 293. Silver taster: poider, xii. 510. Sisters bearing the same Christian name, vii. 436. "Six-shilling beer," iv. 196. Skimmington, iv. 388. Skipwith family, xii. 394. Skirret, ix. 219. Slang,

first use of the word, v. 212. Smith (J. F.), v. 459. Smith (Sir Nicholas), viii. 374. Smith (Richard), his library, ix. 433. Smithfield, its meaning, vi. 458. Soluta, its meaning, iii. 397. South Sea scheme, xii. 155. Spatchcock, ix. 16. Spice, x. 512. Spoons, old, ix. 416. "Squire's Pew," poem, v. 154. Standish (Miles), ii. 78. Stationer, his early trade, i. 293. Steam navigation, early, i. 187; vii. 16. Stevens (R. J. S.), i. 16. Steward (Sir Simeon), vii. 434. Stewkley Church, Bucks, i. 58. Stonard: Vincent: Newcombe, iii. 192. Stone sedilia in mediæval churches, vi. 114. Stothard (Thomas), iv. 171. Stowe sale of pictures, iv. 91. Strawberry leaves, viii. 513. Stripper, its meaning, i. 471. Stuart (Charles), iii. 471. Stuart (Lady Louisa), ix. 157. Sturgeon (John), Chamberlain of London, viii. 432. Supporters, i. 36. Sutton Valence School, xi. 295. Swabbers, iv. 318. Sweezing or squeezing watch, xi. 35. Taafe family, vi. 258. Tapestry, its makers, i. 372. Taverns, pictures of, viii. 209. Taylor (Thomas), clockmaker, ii. 291. "Te Deum," metrical version, ii. 537. Teens, x. 417. "Telegraph," newspaper title, ii. 192. L'empérance, use of the word, vi. 297. Ten Commandments in rime, vii. 53. Thackeray, his death, iv. 113; and "Vanity Fair," xi. 213. Theatre tickets and passes, ii. 416; iii. 116. Theatrical matinée, early, iv. 118. "Thirty days hath September," x. 206. Thorpe (Benjamin), ii. 98. "Thou unrelenting past," xi. 254. "Three acres and a cow," viii. 128. "Three Wise Men of Gotham," v. 293. Tips, origin of, iv. 352. Title of book wanted, x. 334. Tobacco, iv. 96. Todd (Sweeney), viii. 131. Tombland, viii. 353. Tontine, ix. 113. Tory, xii. 97. Transmogrify, iv. 172. Trousers, the word, iii. 274; their introduction, ix. 416. Troy weight for bread, vii. 18. Truffle-hunting pigs, vi. 195. Tucker (Abraham), xi. 92. Tunstall family, vi. 514. "Twopence for manners," ix. 129. Tyre, its meaning, vi. 76. Tyrone (Earl of), iii. 171. Valentines, early, i. 410. Vancouver, ix. 132. Vautroullier, printer, v. 524. "Veni, Creator," i. 497. Vulgar, its meaning, iv. 405. Wade (General), i. 209. Wagner (R.), his "Meistersinger," v. 216. Wake—a village feast, xii. 216. Waldby arms, x. 95. Wall (Col. J.), ii. 129. Wallington (Nehemiah), his biography, v. 292. Walpole (Miss Charlotte), xii. 151. Walter (Rev. Richard), his biography, iv. 542. Wanstead House, iii. 113. Ward (Dr.), of Soham, ii. 397. Wardrobe book, iv. 314. Warlow family, ix. 155. Warton (Rev. Anthony), 1657, ix. 158. Watch candle, vi. 153. Waterproof clothing, v. 294. Waugh family, xi. 512. Way (G. L.), ix. 195. "Wearin' of the Green," v. 405. Weaver (John), dancing master, i. 515. "Week-end," viii. 162. Week's master, ix. 97. "Weep not for her," xi. 229. Wellsborn (Richard), viii. 312. Welsh dictionary, xii. 197. Wesley (John), ii. 54. Wesley queries, xii. 117. Whately's (Archbishop), "Logic," vii. 177. Whips in the House of Commons, ix. 197. Whiskers, v. 197. Whitcombe (Richard), his "Janua Divorum," v. 446. White gloves at assizes, ix. 391. White-headed boy, x. 376. Whitmore (Lady), x. 319. "Whuppity Scorie," xi. 265.

- Wick, xi. 495. Widow's man, v. 254. "Winchester pipes," vi. 74. Wind folk-lore, ix. 338. Wind indicator, iii. 478. Windsor chairs, iii. 456. Wire pond, vi. 298. Wisdom family, v. 343. Witchcraft, tracts on, iii. 317. Wonham, viii. 353. Woodham (Mrs.), iii. 36. Words, longest in the English language, vi. 147. Worst, its use as a verb, v. 321. Xmas=Christmas, iii. 138. Yeomanry records, vi. 397. Yeth-hounds, i. 295. Yorkshire murder, i. 14. Zoar Chapel, Southwark, ix. 73
- Coleman (J.) on quarterings, xii. 8
- Colenso, English soldiers at the battle of, v. 285
- Coleridge (Hartley), "You must know her," &c., i. 385
- Coleridge (S. T.), his address to the nightingale, i. 204; and Burns, 405; ii. 35, 97; and the poet Young, iv. 42; his prose works, 160; on a water insect, 478; and Swedenborg, 536; "caledonianize," vii. 5; lines by, 58; in Rome, viii. 402; his second Christian name, x. 29, 114; bibliography, 167, 231, 310; and Swinburne and Carlyle, 189, 296; textual changes in 'Christabel,' 326, 388, 429, 489; xi. 30, 116, 170, 269; simile by, x. 488; L. Sharpe and Sir R. Phillips, xi. 341, 381, 434, 476; translation of 'Wallenstein,' 481; as a translator, xii. 16, 26, 193, 275, 396; marginalia by, 61
- Colet (Dean) and Stepney, iii. 449, 495; and Wenderover, iv. 111: traditional references to the ecclesiastical number CLIII., ix. 88, 196
- Colet or Colett. See *Colett*.
- Coligny (Admiral) on Lord Macaulay, iv. 263
- Colin Tampon, Swiss nickname, ii. 28, 130
- Colket (C. H.) on John Oxenbridge, ii. 467
- Collaboration, curiosities of, iv. 475; v. 214, 362
- Collars of SS., vi. 149
- Collate, use of the verb, vii. 5; viii. 26, 192
- Collector on sundial motto, xii. 428
- Collectors of prints, their marks, ii. 327, 432
- 'Colleen Bawn,' murderer of the heroine, i. 368, 433
- College gardens at Oxford and Cambridge, vi. 484
- College of Surgeons, their motto, i. 435
- Collet (Humphrey), M.P., 1553-5, vii. 269, 393
- Collet (Sir Richard), his biography, iii. 308
- Collet (Stephen), his works, viii. 445
- "Colley Thumper," its meaning, i. 145
- Collie or colly=coaly, black, vi. 33
- Collie-dog, its derivation, xi. 309
- Collier (C. V.) on Bonaparte broadside, iii. 147
- Collier (Margaret or Jane?), her biography, ii. 528; iii. 98
- Collier (William), dramatic author, iv. 457
- Collingbourne on Dead Fold, its meaning, iii. 455
- Collingwood (Admiral), his sister's marriage, xi. 287, 474
- Collingwood (S. D.) on parody on 'Alice in Wonderland,' iii. 427
- Collins (John), author of 'The Chapter of Kings,' xi. 209
- Collins (J. C.) on Montesquien in England, ix. 288
- Collins (Wilkie), reference sought, i. 229, 298, 418
- Collinson (J.) on the evil eye, vii. 47
- Collis (C.) on T. Archer, architect, x. 468
- Colly, its meaning in Devonshire place-names, v. 208, 421; vi. 33
- Colman (Edmund Craven), his biography, vii. 109
- Colman (George) and 'The Rodiad,' i. 132, 218
- Colne Grammar-School boys and wedding custom, ix. 386
- Colocencia, its meaning, xii. 92
- Colombia, republic of, witch superstitions in, vii. 366
- Colombo Cathedral, soldier-architect of, viii. 384, 487; ix. 133
- Colonel on arms on fireback, x. 29
- Colonial Bank, Bishopsgate, its garden, ii. 266
- Colonial journalism, ix. 365
- Colonies, popular nicknames for, i. 109, 491; x. 10
- Colonna on Michelangelo's mask of Mary, vi. 369
- Colour, the true royal, ix. 407; green unlucky, xi. 32, 254
- Colouring, primitive, xii. 145
- Colours, symbolical, i. 167, 231; their folk-lore, iii. 37, 94; political, vi. 284
- Colours of the foe, v. 310
- Colpeara, old custom, vii. 249, 432
- Colquhoun (Major Humphrey), 1754-63, xi. 308
- Columbaria, ancient dove or pigeon cotes, ii. 348; iii. 113; vi. 389, 478; vii. 15, 116, 216, 318; viii. 368; in church tower at Sarnesfield, xii. 48, 113
- Columbell, place-name, its etymology, ix. 366
- Columbus (Christopher) and the standing egg, i. 386, 472; ii. 53, 132
- Colvill (R. F. S.) on facsimile signature, ii. 293
- Colville (J.) on meaning of carrick, vii. 292
- Colyer-Fergusson (T. C.) on Thomas Dover, iv. 397. Fisher family, viii. 124. Goodere family, iv. 437; v. 209. McDonough, Felix Bryan, xi. 136. Osorio family, ix. 453. Royal personages, ix. 196. Sedley family, x. 391. Watchhouses for prevention of bodysnatching, xi. 90
- Com. Ebor. on envelopes, xii. 245
- Com. Linc. on bell inscription in Boston Church, xii. 389. Day (Tom), iv. 251. Snow-feathers, viii. 403. True Blue Club, iii. 396
- Comb=cockade, vii. 206
- Combe (Dame Ann), her family, vii. 188
- Comber (J.) on Standsfield, ix. 309. Wilson (Andrew), ix. 289
- Combermere chair, origin of the name, ix. 289
- Combination, arithmetical term, vi. 470; vii. 17
- Combmartin Church tradition, i. 428
- Comedy, ancient and modern, its sources, vii. 342
- Come-outers, earliest use of the term, vii. 424
- Comerford family motto, xii. 98
- Comestor Oxoniensis. See *Oxonensis (Comestor)*.
- Comet, Papal Bull against, ii. 477, 517; iii. 153, 197, 334
- Comically, use of the word, ix. 285, 370, 455; x. 213
- Comma misplaced in Act of Parliament, ix. 267; x. 18
- Commandeer, earliest official use of the word, vi. 66
- Commander-in-Chief, origin of the term, i. 374
- Commandments, the ten, in rime, vi. 450; vii. 53
- Commando, use of the word, v. 433; viii. 402
- "Commissioners for Exacted Fees," xii. 169
- Commissions, cradle, vii. 169, 251
- Common Prayer Book of Church of England: Collect for Advent Sunday, i. 123, 298; prayer for "All sorts and conditions of men," 307, 517; doubtful grammar in, ii. 305, 431; iii. 313; "World

- without end," ii. 525; iii. 355; order of supplications in the Litany, iii. 188, 394; "Al men," and "All men," Epistle for Wednesday before Easter, 287, 415, 474; tables for finding Easter, v. 281; suppressed in 1645, vi. 205, 294; reprint of, vii. 126, 193; N. or M. in, 367; Morning and Evening Prayer only, 409; Latin versions, 474; lines on Latin, viii. 50; "Wicked," 120
- Commons, driving the, in 1574, iv. 224
- Commons, gates on, iv. 107, 155, 251, 405
- Commons House of Parliament. See *House of Commons*.
- Commonwealth arms in churches, xii. 194, 396
- Company of miners, vii. 390, 497
- Compass, its points used in describing position, x. 5, 94
- Compass window: compass ceiling, its meaning, x. 329, 517
- Complain=to groan or creak from overstraining, vii. 387
- Compotus of Bolton Abbey, 1290-1325, x. 86
- Compound words, ix. 146
- Compte de Paris, use of the title, x. 368, 390
- Conan on how to read old registers, iii. 447
- Concert, etymology of the word, x. 166
- Concert rooms, Hanover Square, v. 493
- Concordances to poets, xiii. 329
- Cond, meaning of the word, x. 126, 235, 295
- Condor on Abham, Devonshire, iii. 89
- Conduits, old, of London, x. 421; xi. 73, 112, 189
- Coney Hope Lane, St. Mary's Church in, xii. 170
- Confectionery, ancient, called turnures, x. 149
- Confessional, use of the, xi. 349
- Confessionals in Polish churches, ix. 48
- Congerries, early use of the term, iv. 46
- Congreve and Lord Tennyson, parallel passages, xi. 336
- Coningsby (Humphrey), of Hampton Court, co. Hereford, vii. 349
- Coniston, Lancs, sledges used for carrying slate at, x. 188
- "Conjugal rights"=rites, iii. 358
- Conjugate, use of the word, xi. 487
- Connal (W.) on Keats; sloth, xi. 187
- Conner (P. S. P.) on Cecil, its pronunciation, iii. 154.
- Curzon family, iii. 152. Hallingee, co. Chester, iii. 169. Haynes (Governor), his grandfather, vi. 88; vii. 415
- Connett (W. W.) on ancient dogs, v. 269
- Connexion and affection, false forms of the word, x. 203
- "Conquering kings," in first line of hymn, viii. 363
- Conservative as a political term, iv. 333; viii. 489; ix. 478; xi. 307
- Conservative and Liberal: High and Low, viii. 150
- Consett, mentioned in Baptist confession of faith, 1799, viii. 22
- Consonants, double, in words, vi. 408, 496
- Constable family of Battersea, i. 467
- Constantine Pebble, Cornwall, xii. 506
- Constantinople, church of St. Sophia at, viii. 79; and derivation of Stamboul, xi. 68, 152, 213
- 'Constitutio Societatis Navium Bajonensium,' xi. 129
- Consul of God, application of the sobriquet, xii. 506
- Consumption, cure for, ii. 466, 515; iii. 57, 476
- Contemporaries impersonated on the stage, ix. 224
- Contents bills, earliest use, vi. 68
- Contrast between 1344 and 1898, ii. 525
- Contributors to 'N. & Q.,' obituary notices of, 1849-99 iv. 373, 411; to 1st S. i., v. 89
- Convents, women chaplain in, x. 324
- Conversation, Latin, x. 407, 452, 465
- Convulvulus, morning glory, a variety of, vii. 209, 292, 417
- Conway (Henry Seymour), 1721-95, his college, viii. 465, 529
- Conway (Marshal), his letters, vi. 68
- Cook (Eliza), reference wanted, x. 469
- Cook (J. E.) on silhouettes of children, ii. 486
- Cook (Capt. James) and John Broom, of Poole, vii. 48
- Cooke family of Essex, ii. 88, 254, 314; iii. 74, 189
- Cooke (Sir Charles), Sheriff, 1716-17, vii. 429; viii. 19
- Cooke (E.) on Hesketh family, viii. 64
- Cooke (George), M. P. for Middlesex, i. 171
- Cooke (Sir Thomas), Sheriff of London, 1692-3, ii. 187; vii. 429; viii. 19, 149
- Cooke (W. C.) on 'Burial of Sir John Moore,' xi. 214. Met: points of the compass, x. 94. Retarded germination of seeds, xi. 331
- Cookery terms: joll, v. 69, 154; jipper, v. 208, 295
- Cooling (J. A.) on "Capt. Rock," vii. 227
- Cooling Castle, co. Kent, a singular right, iv. 105
- Coolsail=windsail, iv. 65
- Coombe (C. A.) on Grindleford Bridge, ii. 88
- Coon song, origin of the term, xii. 269, 338
- Coonda-oil: kunda-oil, its etymology, viii. 442
- Cooper (A. L.) on battle of Seetabuldee, vii. 149
- Cooper (Col. T.), vii. 168. Cowper family, vii. 8
- Cooper (George), of Clarendon Park, Wilts, his death, vii. 449
- Cooper (Gilbert), his biography, ii. 147, 218
- Cooper (H. C. J.) on English grammar, viii. 284
- Cooper (Sidney), his 'My Life,' vi. 228
- Cooper (Col. Thomas), vii. 168, 239, 353, 438; viii. 74
- Cooper (Thompson) on E. G. K. Browne, i. 153.
- Culamites, i. 378. Rutherforth (Dr. Thomas), i. 424. Scot (Robert), xi. 334. Templeman (Dr. Peter), i. 125
- Cooper's 'Athenæ Cantabrigienses,' ix. 248
- Co-operative trading, growth of the movement, vii. 445
- Co-opt and co-option, authority for the words, i. 388
- Coost, meaning of the word, vii. 445, 518
- Cope (E. E.) on citizens of London, vi. 508. Coats of arms, v. 287. Cope (General Sir John), viii. 101.
- Cromwell (Oliver), his daughters, x. 289. Davison, co. Cumberland, vi. 428. Godfrey (Sir Edmund Berry), ix. 473. Haustead (Baron), v. 457. Henry, VII., vii. 110. Heraldic, vi. 170, 350. Heriot, x. 433. Mountford (Lord), v. 193. Parish registers, x. 428. Parry family, v. 132. Pewter marks, old, x. 416. Phipps family, x. 432. Preservation of silk banners, iv. 131. Registers in France, v. 516. Sampey of Boyle or Rossmoyle, xi. 209. Sergeant of the Catery, vii. 169. Tasborough, co. Suffolk, viii. 65. Trentham and Gower families, ix. 487.
- Valence, Valance, or Valence, vi. 150. Wilkinson, Bishop of Chester, x. 448

- Cope (J.) on Rebecca Cromwell, ix. 129; Gower, ix. 68
 Cope (J. H.) on æolian harp, xi. 33. Bullock of Arborfield, vi. 450. Carteret (Sir Charles), v. 385. Cope (General Sir John), v. 289; vi. 329, 496. Cope of Hanwell, co. Oxon., v. 316. Gossage of Spratton, Northamptonshire, vii. 70. 18th Hussars, 1821, xi. 56. Irish wills, vii. 9. Julius Cæsar, vii. 37. London churches, vii. 169. Mohun of Wollaston, vii. 128. Parish registers, their care and protection, ix. 409. Pre-Reformation practices in English churches, xi. 55. Road waggons from Liverpool, xi. 88. Sherbrooke family, vi. 129. Yeomanry records, vii. 34
 Cope (General Sir John), his biography, v. 289; vi. 31, 133, 329, 395, 496; date of his birth, viii. 101
 Cope (W. H.) on book inscription, vi. 103
 Cope family of Bruerne, iv. 309
 Cope family of Hanwell, co. Oxon., their arms, v. 316
 Cope, its history, i. 14, 212, 351; ii. 34, 98; x. 285, 374, 495; xi. 93, 172, 335
 Copenhagen, battle of, viii. 182
 Copinger (W. A.) on arms of knights, ix. 398. Dunwich or Dunmow, x. 210
 Copland (Patrick), his biography, iii. 285
 Copper—policeman, origin of the term, xi. 348
 Copper coin, date of first issue, vi. 430; copper token, its use and value, xi. 188, 298
 Copperplate, original, engraved in line by Bartolozzi, vi. 447
 Copperplate cuts, use of the term, viii. 444
 Copper-tailed, its meaning, iii. 8, 195
 Coptic, uses of the word, ix. 466
 Corbels, early square, i. 78
 Corbould (H.), picture by, vi. 393
 Corbyn family, ix. 88
 Corderius: Mathurin Cordier, 1478—1564, his 'Colloquies,' x. 348
 Cordova (Rudolph de) on inn signs, xi. 89
 Cordwainer, its meaning, ii. 5, 97, 230; survival of the term, iv. 436; v. 14
 Corinthian, use of the word, xi. 267, 375
 Cork leg, use of the expression, viii. 204, 307, 413, 532
 Corlett family of Douglas, Isle of Man, viii. 184, 255
 Corn, quarter of, v. 456; vi. 32, 253, 310, 410
 Corn mill, earliest water, ii. 268, 412
 "Corn-bote," in 'Morte Arthure,' viii. 44; in Barbour's 'Bruce,' x. 61, 115, 253
 Cornburgh (Alured or Averay), his biography, ii. 423, 534
 Corn-crake=landrail, iii. 385, 474; iv. 57
 "Corner" in coals, eighteenth-century, i. 306
 Corney House, Chiswick, its history, v. 69, 137
 Cornforth (Fanny), v. 129
 "Cornhill Magazine," illustrations in, ix. 29, 76
 Cornish (D. H.) on Lord Randal and the ballad, iii. 204
 Cornish (V.) on sledges, x. 188
 Cornish measures, xii. 384
 Cornish motto: "One and all," x. 168, 252, 290
 Cornish place-names, meaning and derivation, vii. 488; viii. 93
 Cornish rimes in an epitaph, xi. 146, 216; xii. 51
 Cornish wreckers, xi. 126, 196, 233, 274, 393
 Cornishman on Cornish armoury, iv. 207
 Corn Law Rimer: Ebenezer Elliott, ix. 246
 Corns (A. R.) on Civil War: storming of Lincoln viii. 93
 Corn-stover=maize fodder, iv. 288
 Cornu (C. P. L.) on Mourning Sunday, ix. 498
 Cornub. on Robert Burton, ii. 131. Victory of Camperdown, i. 504
 Cornubian on Hambley arms, ix. 189
 Cornwall, its Princes, i. 17; Channel Island names associated with, x. 185; pre-Conquest Earls of, x. 410; xi. 52
 Cornwall or England? i. 131; ii. 35
 Cornwall, Duchy of, offices of, iv. 378, 395, 481, 543
 Cornwall fee or ancient demesne, x. 443; xi. 153, 210, 371, 449; xii. 72
 Cornwallis (Sir William), his biography, iii. 387
 Cornwallis (William), Westminster scholar, iii. 149
 Coronation on Frances B. Irving, ix. 107
 Coronation advertisement of 1685, x. 166
 'Coronation Anecdotes,' by "Giles Gossip, Esq.," viii. 65, 170
 Coronation canopy and the Barons of the Cinque Ports, x. 189, 297, 392
 Coronation dress of the bishops, ix. 506; x. 34, 112
 Coronation item, eighteenth-century printers of a, ix. 348, 473
 Coronation medallion, its history, ix. 289
 'Coronation Order,' and the third person singular of verbs, ix. 506
 Coronation peerages, creation of, ix. 221
 Coronation plate a perquisite, i. 447; ii. 49
 Coronation sermons, ix. 501; x. 198, 276, 330
 Coronation song, ix. 507
 Coronation Stone of Westminster Abbey, vii. 309, 393; viii. 63, 154
 Coronations:—
 Arthur, in 'Morte Arthure,' x. 381, 402
 Curtana, or sword of mercy, at, vii. 187, 213
 Edward VII., viii. 485; ix. 57; x. 85, 101; Durbar at Delhi, xi. 21; title v. assumed title, xi. 69, 137
 George I., celebration at Leghorn, x. 404
 George II., ballads on, x. 121
 George IV., weight of his robes, ix. 145; rejoicings at Launceston, x. 3
 Henry VII., x. 485
 King's Champion at, xii. 135, 254
 Napoleon Bonaparte, x. 153
 St. George's Day, iii. 307, 390
 Victoria, Peter Parley on, vii. 346, 437; 'Sun' printed in gold, ix. 280; newspapers at time of, 505; oldest persons present, x. 208
 Coroners' inquests, records of, ix. 408, 475, 519
 Coronets, strawberry leaves in, viii. 463, 513; ix. 153; x. 51
 Coronial, Australian word, ii. 469
 Corporation, oldest trading, v. 345; vi. 13, 113
 Corporation chains and maces, viii. 344, 446
 Corpse, on shipboard, vi. 246, 313, 374, 437, 492; vii. 75, 137; superstitions in Colombia, vii. 86; cure by the hand of a, viii. 483; ix. 34
 Corpus Christi, "admitted of," i. 327, 453
 Corpus Christi Day, and calculations of law sittings, iii. 407; iv. 17; its date, vii. 27, 96, 153, 237, 293
 Corpus Christi Guild, Coventry, its accounts, viii. 82

- Correspondents, war, in South Africa, list of killed and wounded, v. 469
- Corroboree, etymology of the word, xi. 69, 158
- Corsica, brigandage in, xii. 305, 375
- Cortes, his companions to Mexico, iv. 499; v. 170
- Cortdis collection of prints, its sale, xi. 28
- Co-ruff, meaning of the word, viii. 45
- Corvo (Baron) of the parentage of Cæsar Borgia, ix. 176, 312
- Cory surname, xii. 287
- Corycian, meaning of the word, x. 329
- Cosby and Jeffreys families, iii. 308
- Cosen. See *Cossen*.
- Cosens (Rev. William), rector of Monk Farleigh, Wilts, viii. 65
- Cosin (John), Prince Bishop of Durham, his will, 1671, ix. 407
- Cossen or Cosen (Henry), M.P. Truro 1604-11, viii. 523
- Cossen or Cosen family, ix. 111
- Coste (F. H. P.) on phrase in poem wanted, xi. 354
- Costigan (Capt. Arthur W.) and Thackeray, xii. 13
- Costume, gentlemen's, 1790-1800, iii. 429; of clergymen in early part of nineteenth century, v. 335; of Queen Mary I., 455, 521; compulsory, for Jews and Christians, viii. 521; works on military, ix. 508
- Cosway (Richard), engraver, vi. 468
- Cotemporaries, use of the word, ix. 408
- Coterminous for conterminous, iii. 286
- Cotes-Freedy (D.) on Stourton family, ii. 426
- Cottiswold in 'Marmion,' its locality, xii. 506
- Cottle (Joseph and Amos), references to, x. 208
- Cottler, its meaning, iv. 67
- Cotton (Charles), poet and angler, letter by, viii. 41
- Cotton (Col. Stanhope) at Gibraltar, 1717, xii. 487
- Cotton (Sir Thomas), Bart., of Combermere, co. Chester, ii. 189, 513
- Coullins or Irish Glibbes, iii. 449; iv. 11
- Coult (Maximilian), his monuments, iii. 468
- Coulthard on field-names, South-West Lancashire, ix. 268
- Coumaric acid, etymology of the word, xii. 247
- Cound, village name, i. 48, 251
- "Counterfeits and trinkets," its meaning, i. 16
- Counter-jumpers, literary references to the word, xii. 228
- Counties, Welsh, ceded to England, xii. 106, 135
- Country life, changes in, vii. 147
- County Council and Board School returns, xii. 107, 157
- County families, xi. 308
- County histories, issued one hundred years ago, iii. 308, 393
- County Magistrates on Grand Jury, iii. 393
- County nicknames, iii. 388; iv. 17
- County rime, xi. 266
- Couper (A. L.) on autographs, xii. 149
- Courses de Testes et de Bagues,' i. 508; ii. 518
- Court, presentation at, in latter half of eighteenth century, ix. 408
- Court dress or semi-Court dress, x. 148
- 'Court of Comfort,' play performed at Bristol, 1578, xi. 444
- Court of the Earl Marshal, iv. 381, 462
- Court of St. James's, use of the term, ix. 84
- Court Rolls, manor, list of, x. 409, 452
- Court Rolls of the Honour of Rayleigh, Essex, ix. 269
- Courtenay (Archbishop), his burial-place, iv. 251
- Courtenay (Bishop) on Mr. Carnegie's free libraries, xii. 48
- Courtenay (G. H.) on date of clock, vi. 210. Cruden's 'Concordance,' vi. 429. Ornamental lace sticks, viii. 164. Powdering slippers, vii. 488. Surnames, vii. 28. Verbs formed out of proper names, vii. 393
- Courtenay (Nicholas), M.P. for Saltash 1679, his biography, viii. 445
- Courney (W. P.) on author of saying, viii. 528. Bibliography of the bicycle, ix. 232. Bligh (Admiral), iv. 217. Browne-Mill, iii. 433. Christmas carols, xi. 454. Epitaph: Right Hon. Edward Weston, iv. 6. India, xii. 504. Marquée, iv. 499. Monolith with cup-markings in Hyde Park, vii. 292. Obituary notices of contributors to 'N. & Q.,' iv. 412. Slang, first use of the word, v. 28. 'Uses of our Historical Manuscripts,' xii. 506. Vesey (Agmondesham), ii. 149. Voltaire: Thomas Orde, xi. 184. Whist, i. 484; iv. 538
- Courts Baron, vi. 230
- Courts of Requests, Wards, and Augmentations, xii. 309, 490
- Cousens (E. C.) on Branstill Castle, x. 191
- Cousin, its meaning, ii. 105, 211
- Cousin Jacky on arms wanted, xi. 117
- Couvade, the, reference to, in the Hebrew romance 'Alexander,' vii. 507
- Coventry, Corpus Christi Guild, its accounts, viii. 82
- Coventry (F.) on Dyddian'r Cwn, iv. 277
- Coventry (Lovely Lady), iv. 534
- Coverdale (Myles), 1535 edition of his Bible, ii. 127; phrase in his translation of the Bible, ix. 384
- Cow, the coloured, of Hamburg, v. 466
- Cow, "turthel," i. 387; iii. 295
- Cowan (S. V.) on typulator, x. 428
- Cowan (W.) on psalm tunes, vi. 9
- Cowen (B.) on spade guinea, 1796, ii. 67
- Cowlam (Richard and Ed. Oriel), their biographies, ix. 267
- Cowle-rake. See *Cow-rake*.
- Cowley (Abraham), and E. B. Browning, iv. 85; musical settings of his poems, viii. 16, 67; poem by, 418, 448, 469; annotations in copy of his works, x. 1; his 'Davideis,' xii. 342
- Cowper (J. M.) on "Little Man of Kent," i. 194. Registers, transcripts of, i. 376
- Cowper (W.) on King's School, Canterbury, ii. 346
- Cowper (W.) as a parodist, v. 44; his pathos, 96; 'Expostulation,' poem, 127, 235; centenary, 301, 357; his letters, 414, 478; his prediction of his own immortality, 481; Southey on, vi. 88; 'The Rose,' 190; and the 'Times,' ix. 47; his ancestry, 381; verses by, xi. 106; original of John Gilpin, xii. 26; John Gilpin's route, 170, 217, 255, 371, 437; lines by, 246, 514; 'Progress of Error,' 410
- Cowper family, vii. 8
- Cow-rake, its meaning, iii. 205, 236, 316
- Cowslip, its local names, ii. 87, 192, 517; iii. 57, 138
- Cowslip superstition, xii. 33, 234, 412
- Cox (H.) on Cobden: reputed saying, xii. 432
- Cox (James), his museum, ii. 7, 78; iv. 275, 337; v. 17, 57
- Cox (Richard Bethel) and John Wesley, xii. 388

- Cox (W. A.) on Johnson anecdote, xi. 345
 Coyne (Stirling), his 'All for Love; or, the Lost Pleiad,' vi. 49, 274, 333
 Crabbe (G.), his MSS., xii. 7
 "Crabe of the Greine" in old rime, i. 369
 Crabs' eyes as medicine, v. 356, 485
 Crack-nut Sunday, vi. 348, 434
 Cradel grass, its meaning, ix. 427, 491
 Cradle chimney, x. 208, 296
 Cradle commissions, vii. 169, 251
 Cradock=Winter, viii. 324
 Cradock (Capt.), the arrester of Charles I., viii. 345
 Crafts in the fourteenth century, ii. 481; iii. 18
 'Craftsman,' the, on chess, x. 41
 Craig (James T. Gibson), owner of picture of Elizabeth Throgmorton, vii. 167
 Craig (Sir Thomas) and Sir Thomas Hope, xi. 406, 510
 Craigcrook, Jeffrey's house near Edinburgh, xi. 146, 252
 Crakanthorp, edited by C. Wordsworth, xi. 469, 498; xii. 32
 Crane (A.) on arms of De Creon family, iii. 447
 'Cranford' or John Bright, vi. 445; vii. 93, 154
 Cranshach, its meaning, i. 27
 Crapelet (G. A.), bibliography, ix. 289, 351
 Crashaw (Richard), his monument, vi. 64, 237; errors in recent edition of his poems, xii. 86
 Crashaw (William), identification of, iv. 168
 Crawl-craw, its etymology, vii. 347
 Crawford, Lordship of, meaning of the title, viii. 84
 Crawford (C.) on Edmund Spenser, 'Lochrine' and 'Selimus,' vii. 61, 101, 142, 203, 261, 324, 384. Richard Barnfield, Marlowe, and Shakespeare, viii. 217, 277. Bacon-Shakespeare question, ix. 141, 202, 301, 362, 423; x. 43, 124, 201, 264, 362, 463; xi. 122, 302, 383. Jonson (Ben), his method of composing verse, x. 301
 Crawford (H.) on Brighton Manor Court Roll, xii. 48
 Crawford (W.) on Schaw family of Gospeyry, x. 8, 353
 Crawford family, viii. 64, 193; xi. 328, 417, 493
 Crawfords, Madame Humbert and the, xii. 407, 456, 497
 Crawley (H. H.) on Heyford Free School, early rules, ix. 41
 Crawley (J. A.) on Norman gizer, v. 115
 Crawley (W. J. Chetwode) on Barons J. and J. T. Dillon, iii. 443
 Creak, earliest example of its modern use as a verb, vi. 105, 217, 298
 Crear=to rear, i. 7
 Creas=measles, i. 46
 Cree (J.) on statue in Bergen, Norway, v. 57
 Creed (J. W.) on etchings and engravings, x. 288
 Creeks=servants, i. 87, 237
 Creevey (Thomas), M.P. for Thetford 1802-18, xi. 168
 Cremit money, charity known as, v. 254
 Crenellate, licence to, ii. 147
 Crescent on Ganganelli's Bible, ix. 308
 Cresset-stones in churches, iii. 408, 477
 Cresswell (E.) on English Ambassador and Napoleon, vi. 229. "Perfide Albion," vi. 229
 Cresswell (L.) on Arnold of Rugby, vi. 512. Johnston (Barbara), ix. 14. Knurr and spell, ix. 385. "Mading tub," vi. 515. Mithered, its meaning, vi. 510. Moggy, its meaning, vi. 509. Pillilwe, use of word, v. 484. Powdering gowns, vii. 374. Right, its vulgar misuse, vii. 396. Sakesper surname, ii. 167. Shakespeares at Romford, xii. 314. Suffolk name for ladybird, vii. 96. Surnames, formation of, vii. 45, 436
 Crew (Sir Clipsby) referred to in MS. note in Raleigh's 'Historie of the World,' v. 236
 Crews on playing cards, x. 467
 Crewe (John) three of the name, xii. 402
 Crewe (John, Lord), date of marriage, xii. 402
 Crewe (Nathanael, Lord), Bishop of Durham, his biography, iv. 85, 192
 Crex=white bullace, i. 67, 117; ii. 135
 Cricket, at Stonyhurst College, i. 361, 416; ii. 76, 118; earliest match between elevens, iii. 208, 273; iv. 17; between female teams, iv. 474, 525; earliest copy of laws of, v. 288, 382; early lines on, vi. 506; vii. 72, 195
 Crickets, domestic, trained to fight, xii. 127
 Crimson robes first worn by cardinals, xii. 486
 Cripplelegate, its etymology, i. 1
 Cripplelegate, fire in, 1897, i. 6
 Cripps (M.) on Kipling in America, ix. 5
 Crie (James) and Burns, ix. 183
 Cris. See *Kris*.
 Crisp (G. E.) on Dilettanti Society, iii. 368
 Crisp (G. H. C.) on King's Champion, ix. 507
 Crisp (U.) on St. Mildred's, Poultry, iv. 528
 Crispe (Henry) Common Serjeant of London 1678-1700, ix. 8, 93, 175
 Crispe (Sir Nicholas), his reinterment, ii. 105
 Criticaster on journalistic errors, vii. 128, 230. Literary errors, vii. 387
 Criticism, its curiosities, i. 125
 Criticize, earliest quotation for the word, vi. 208, 455
 Crito on Dublin death-rate, iii. 468
 'Crockford's Clerical Directory,' first and last issues, ii. 224; myth in, 325
Crocus nudiflorus in England, i. 313
 Croes Enydd: Cross Neytz: Cross Gneyth, vi. 150
 Crofton (H. T.) on gipsies, v. 165
 Croke (J. O'B.) on Llanthony, ii. 184
 Croke (Dr. Richard), oration by, ii. 47
 Croke epitaph at Marston, xi. 205
 Croker (E. J.) on "Hogmanay," i. 384
 Crolly (Sir Miles), his biography, x. 209
 Crolly family, viii. 484; ix. 152; x. 296
 Cromartie (Earl of), his death, ix. 107, 171, 219, 292
 Cromie (Sir Michael), Bart., his biography, v. 68, 136
 Cromwell on Long Melford Church, Suffolk, ix. 367
 Cromwell (Sir Gregory), vii. 88
 Cromwell (Sir Hy.) and Sir Thomas White, ix. 166, 274
 Cromwell (Oliver), his pedigree, i. 88, 256; French epitaph on, 428; engraved portraits, ii. 202, 414, 514; his followers in Ireland, 209, 271; iii. 283; his library, ii. 465; and Christmas, iii. 104, 174, 235, 495; and the organ, 305; and music, 341, 417, 491; v. 9, 132; articles on tercentenary, iii. 366; iv. 117; his war Bible, iv. 46; and the almanac, 129, 161, 189, 276, 310, 401, 499; private letters of, v. 67; his sons and daughters, 494; vi. 153; portraits of his daughters, x. 289, 392, 474; and Goodwin, xi. 348; and University of Oxford, xii. 329, 378; buried in Red Lion Square, 486

- Cromwell (Major Oliver), king's cup-bearer, i. 135, 177, 296
- Cromwell (Rebecca), portraits of, ix. 129
- Cromwell (Richard), loyal addresses to, iii. 367; iv. 30; viii. 413
- Cromwell and Roos families, iv. 229, 293, 346, 440
- Cromwell family of Henbury, iii. 367, 494; iv. 91, 332
- Cromwellian forfeitures, list of, viii. 383, 469
- Cromwelliana, vii. 481; viii. 53; ix. 484
- Cronbane halfpenny, iii. 327, 456
- Crong, use of the word, vii. 346, 433
- Crony, early quotation for the word, xi. 507
- Crooke (W.) on Agam, its meaning, v. 215. 'Attur. Acad.,' vii. 68. Black Hole of Calcutta, x. 69. Bottle-tree, xii. 483. Cape Guardafui, vii. 468. Carambolage, its derivation, vi. 368. Champigny: Buggy, ix. 229. Charnock (Job), founder of Calcutta, v. 389. Coco de mer or double coco nut, vii. 349. Combermere chair, ix. 289. Complain, its meaning, vii. 387. Cond, its use and meaning, x. 126. Dervish sects, ix. 469. Devil's offering, iv. 118. Doolys, ferocious, vi. 230. Flapper, Anglo-Indian slang, ix. 266. Foot outlines as records of pilgrimage, iv. 463. Ganges, x. 152. Grim, kind of barley, iv. 522. Grose (J. H.): 'A Voyage to the East Indies,' viii. 343. 'History of Ayder Ali Khan,' ix. 369, 435. Inam, its meaning, vii. 345. Indian nobleman, iii. 6. Jews, black, iv. 174. Jocole, its meaning, vi. 370. Killing pigs in the wane of the moon, vii. 93. Kirkee colour, iv. 86. Lauderdale on the Government of India, vi. 210. Müller (Max) and Westminster Abbey, iv. 495. Overland journey to India, ix. 428. Quotation, vii. 27. Smokables, iv. 246. Spiders in hell, ii. 366. 'Takmi,' an Indian march, vii. 507. Vedas, earliest European mention, viii. 464. Watch-chain ornament, vii. 35
- Crooked Usage, Chelsea place-name, x. 147, 253, 417, 474; xi. 34, 138, 217
- Crooken, use of the verb in Ireland, viii. 302
- Crosby (John Montague), his biography, v. 189
- Crosby Place, Bishopsgate Street, its architecture, iii. 367, 431
- Crosdill (John), violoncellist, date of his death, viii. 124, 510
- Crosier, archbishop's, its use, vii. 89, 154, 231, 355
- Crosier and pastoral staff, vii. 387, 495; viii. 50, 90, 151, 215, 268, 447
- Cross, making the sign of the, vi. 249, 375; near Wycoller Hall, 312; man made in the form of a viii. 264, 448; on the Carneddau Hills near Bulth, viii. 505; ix. 239; Greek; and Hawson oak, Devon, viii. 522; use of the Canterbury, x. 487
- Cross = transept, use of the word, xi. 387
- Cross v. kris, i. 85, 317, 463; ii. 36, 256, 332
- Cross, prostrate, references to the, ix. 349
- Cross (Sir Gabriel) and Sir Arthur Brooke, vi. 490
- Cross (J. A.) on a curious way of letting land, ix. 365
- Cross (W. L.) on 'Chronicles of Carlingford,' ix. 65
- Cross-Croslet on Carrick family, i. 74. Family crests, x. 100, 455. "Right Honourable," ii. 436
- Crosse (G.) on Manningham and 'Twelfth Night,' vii. 205. Shakespeariana, ii. 523. Spurious passages in 'Macbeth,' ii. 321
- Crosse Hall, Lancashire, vii. 309, 414
- Crouch (C. H.) on animals in people's insides, viii. 346. Bell: Lindley: Perry, xi. 495. Bicycle, its early history, iv. 273. Blessing of the throats, vi. 197. Calvert family, iv. 317. Capel family, vi. 234. Carrington (William), watchmaker, v. 227. Chapman family, ix. 354. Crashaw (Richard), vi. 237. Crouch family of Biggleswade, iv. 268. Crouch family of Wiltshire, viii. 305. De Benstede family, v. 29. Desborough (General), his house at Hackney, x. 227. Dulwich Gallery, portraits in, viii. 134. Fighters, female, their portraits, ix. 334. Flogging at the cart tail, vii. 158. Fryer (Dr. John), x. 327. Furdy of Colchester, iii. 438. Goodale House, Yorks, iii. 456. Gordon of Lesmoir, iii. 491. Haynes (Governor), his grandfather, vi. 515. Ladle, silver, iv. 96. London, relic of old, iv. 442. Monumental inscriptions in Scarborough, v. 48. Nicolson family, iv. 317. Order of Avis, vi. 216. Pannell, xii. 475. Panton family, xii. 13. Pelling, the flying man, vi. 435. Pepys and Sanderson families, x. 108. Poole (Benjamin), iii. 490. Portraits wanted, ix. 475. Raleigh (Sir Walter), xii. 451. Rutledge (Dr. T.): Rev. W. Smith, xi. 348. St. Crux, York, iv. 517. St. Mary's, Walthamstow, vicars of, iv. 148. St. Mildred's, Poultry, v. 33. Sanderson (Bishop), his descendants, vi. 189; ix. 448; x. 152. Sanderson (Capt. Kirkus), viii. 83. Sanderson (Dr. Thos.), Archdeacon of Rochester, iv. 9. Sanderson family of Bishop Wilton, vi. 450. Sanderson family of Cottenham, Cambs, x. 23. Sanderson family of Durham, iii. 368. Sanderson family of Leigh, Lancashire, v. 416. Sanderson family of Worksop, iv. 108. Suffolk name for ladybird, vii. 396. Wickliffe (John), lineal descendant of, v. 412
- Crouch (F. W. N.), composer of 'Kathleen Mavourneen,' viii. 349
- Crouch (John), portrait of, iv. 418
- Crouch family of Biggleswade, co. Beds, iv. 268
- Crouch family of Wiltshire, viii. 305, 372
- Crouch (W.) on ancient boats, viii. 507. Akerode (Edmund), i. 137. 'Bailliff's Daughter of Islington,' i. 291. Church, old, in Canterbury, v. 319. Copper coins, small, ii. 110. Court Rolls of the Honour of Rayleigh, Essex, ix. 269. Crouch (John), iv. 418. Draycot, co. Worcester, i. 376. Fir-cone in heraldry, i. 330. French titles of nobility, i. 308. Ringers, their articles, ii. 55. Saragossa Sea, i. 290
- Crow (M. G.) on source of quotation, vi. 229
- Crowdy-mutton, its meanings, v. 375, 461; vi. 37, 70
- Crowe (Eyre) on Thackeray's moustache, xii. 212
- Crowland, tenures of land in, viii. 177, 251
- Crowley (Sir Ambrose), his pedigree, iii. 90, 155
- "Crown," the, behind the Royal Exchange, vii. 309, 417
- Crown Office, v. 249
- Crowned heads on coins and stamps, vii. 248, 315
- Crowns in tower or spire of church, xii. 485
- Croydon, Archbishop Whitgift's Hospital, vi. 127, 341, 383, 402, 423, 513; vii. 178, 256, 358, 450; viii. 107, 230
- Crozil, its meaning, i. 107, 212
- Crucifix, the Jansenist, xi. 427, 517
- Crucifix, sunflower ornament on, ix. 67, 235

- Crucifixial, origin of the word, i. 227
 Crucifixion, date of the, vi. 305, 412; vii. 35
 Crucifixion in Yorkshire in 1649, i. 25, 118
 Cruciform towns, xii. 104
 Cruden (A.), his 'Concordance,' vi. 429
 Cruikshank (G.), picture by, v. 148
 Crump (W. B.) on plant-names, i. 29
 Crusade, Irish troops at the first, i. 145; English contingent in the last, viii. 343; ix. 55, 177, 395; x. 432
 Cruso (F. M. O.) on Dean of Canterbury, iii. 296
 Cruttenden (Edward Holden), Deputy-Governor of Calcutta, vii. 369
 Crying down credit, ancient custom, xii. 29, 138, 257, 352
 Cryptograms, Falconer's treatises on, ii. 63
 Cryptography, articles on, ii. 528; iii. 152; works on, vi. 48, 153
 Cuburu, its locality, xi. 287, 355, 396
 Cuckfield Place, Sussex, "Doom Tree" at, i. 193
 Cucking stool or ducking stool, x. 48, 157
 Cuckland, derivation of the place-name, ix. 155, 257
 Cuckland surname, viii. 334, 510
 Cuckoo folk-lore in Lincolnshire, xi. 428
 Cucumber, Fairy, iii. 368
 Cudworth family, viii. 45
 Culamite=Disserter, i. 146, 276, 378; ii. 313
 Cull (J.) on relic of Napoleon, iv. 194. *Lettres de Cachet*, x. 188
 Cullen (W. H.), his 'Flora Sidostiensis,' xii. 149, 194, 236, 257
 Culleton (L.) on Cromwell pedigree, i. 256. Device and motto, iii. 236. Gye family, ix. 387. Heraldic queries, i. 252, 313. Petit (J. C. H.), i. 16
 Cullogen, soldier ancestors at the battle of, vi. 30, 132; regiments at, vii. 24
 Cullompton, Bull Rings at, xii. 484
 Culpeper (William), his family, vi. 368, 438
 Cultivation=culture, use of the word, viii. 123, 230
 Cumania, its locality, xii. 92
 Cumberland (Duke of), statue in Cavendish Square, ii. 528
 Cumberland (Richard), his death and funeral, iii. 4. His play 'The Jew,' v. 416, 479
 Cumby (Capt. W. P.) on the battle of Trafalgar, iv. 525
 Cuming (H. S.) on the Young Pretender in London, September, 1761, ix. 306
 Cummings (W. H.) on alright=all right, viii. 493
 Author of 'Kathleen Mavourneen,' vii. 430. Cromwell and music, iv. 189; v. 9. Dresden Amen, vii. 215. "In native worth," ii. 477. Quotations, viii. 288. Royal yacht, ix. 311. Sandys (George), ix. 395
 Cummings and Baxter of Perth and Glasgow, x. 28
 Cunard steamers, contract for the first, xi. 185
 Cundy family, Kent, viii. 44
 Cunegunda (Queen), died 1038, her burial-place, ix. 189, 334
 Cunliffe (H. J.) on guide-books, iv. 399
 Cunningham (Mortogh), of Killeen, co. Limerick, xii. 287
 "Cup of trembling" (Isaiah li. 18, 22), xi. 65, 156
 Cupboard, old, ii. 287
 "Cupid's Garden," author of the poem, iii. 267
 Cupples (J. G.) on Capel family, vi. 372. Young (Thomas), xii. 350
 Cups, flying, magic art practised by Buddhist priests, v. 145
 Cups, kisses in, iv. 475
 Cup-turning in fortune-telling, xi. 226, 355
 Curate, a chained, in Cornish church, v. 165, 403
 Curchod (Rosalie), her trial for murder, i. 426
 Cureton (General), his monument, x. 227, 291, 398, 492
 Curfew bell at Buckingham, x. 486
 Curio collector, City, vii. 348, 496
 Curio on crest and motto, viii. 104
 Curiosities of collaboration, iv. 475
 Curioso on armorial grantees, vi. 269. Nannau motto, iv. 478. Princes of Cornwall, i. 17
 Curious on Nell Gwyn, vii. 229
 Curmudgeon, spelling of the word in 1641, x. 45
 Curran (John Philpot) and Robespierre, i. 183, 295, 438
 Curran (M. H.) on Curran family, xi. 110
 Curran (Sarah), her letters, iii. 349, 472
 Curran family, xi. 110
 Currency before coinage, vii. 109
 Curry (J. T.) on Aitken surname, xii. 273. Author of verses wanted, vii. 315. "Bernardus non vidit omnia": "Blind Bayard," v. 356; vii. 369. Bull (John), of French origin, iii. 242. Burton (Robert), iii. 221, 501. Canute and the tide, xi. 312. China (Emperor of), ploughing by, ii. 232. Chinese medicine, iv. 10. Coleridge and Skelton, i. 204. 'Compre Mathieu,' i. 348. Cowley, x. 1; xii. 342. Cross v. kris, i. 458; ii. 256. Culamite=Disserter, i. 276. Drayton's 'Poly-olbion,' xii. 102. Elizabeth (Queen), epitaph on, xii. 3; and New Hall, Essex, 410. Enigma, i. 131. Feast and the reckoning, ix. 85. Henry VIII., ix. 169. "Hoist with his own petard," i. 331. Holy Communion, iv. 448. Honorificabilitudinitas, ix. 371. Inundate, its pronunciation, vi. 192. Janson (Ben), unclaimed poem by, iv. 491; v. 230, 477; vi. 430; vii. 96. Language to conceal thought, vii. 57. Latin quotation, vi. 70. Linguistic curiosities, x. 397. Malt and hop substitutes, x. 174. Mile, English, v. 133. 'Musæ Anglicanæ,' notes on, iv. 232. "Neither fish, nor flesh, nor good red herring," v. 437. Oxford at accession of George I., x. 471. 'Padre Francisco,' iv. 196. Petar or petard, x. 241. Philip II. of Spain, i. 74. "Ploughing the sands," iii. 2. Prior to=before, xii. 66. "Qui vive?" explanation, vii. 438. Quotations, vii. 74. Scott (Sir Walter) and Waverley Abbey, vi. 247. Seventeenth-century plagiarist: 'Vindex Anglicus,' viii. 457; ix. 333. Shakespeare the "knavish," viii. 206. Sleeper awakened, ii. 361. Snuff-taking, viii. 519. Stephen's 'A World of Wonders,' iv. 294. "Strenua nos exercet inertia," iii. 310. "Thirty days hath September," x. 379. Translator's name wanted, viii. 143. Typulator, xi. 175. Vere (Edward de), Earl of Oxford, and Thomas Watson, ix. 101. Wall calendars with quotations from Shakespeare, vii. 334. "Wearing the breeches," i. 403. Wotton (Sir Henry) and the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy, iii. 181
 Curse, effects of a, viii. 231
 Curse of Scotland, new fact, v. 493
 Curtain=omentum, iv. 186

Curtana, or sword of mercy, at coronation ceremony, vii. 187, 213
 Curtin (J.) on "Behind each cloud," x. 455
 Curtis (Henry), vicar of Maxey, ii. 489
 Curtis (J.) on advertise, xi. 406. Bibliographies wanted, xi. 248. Boer, its meaning in Scotland, v. 136. Feast and the reckoning, ix. 175. Frensham cauldron, vi. 329. Independent Company of Invalids, vi. 429. Parrot in 'Hudibras,' vi. 474. St. Patrick, ix. 309. "Truth is the daughter of Time," iv. 338
 Curtsey-benders, origin of the expression, vii. 287
 Curwen (A. F.) on "A bumper of good liquor," viii. 349. Arms on Bar Gate, Southampton, v. 89. Authorship of lines wanted, vii. 77. Berwick, Duchy of, viii. 534. Brigham town and family, vi. 94. Byron and Moore, xi. 405. Camden ancestry, vi. 430. Crossing knives and forks, x. 74. Devil's door, iv. 528. Easter Magiant, vi. 508. Flag, the British, vi. 519. Friar's Crag, Derwentwater, vii. 196. Ginns in the Fylde, iv. 504. Huitson family, vii. 218. Jesse and Selwyn, vii. 178. Lines wanted, vi. 106. 'Masterman Ready,' vi. 513. New South Wales, first British subject born in, ix. 272, 351. Pressgang songs, vi. 96. Quotation from Carlyle, vi. 376. Several, uses of the word, v. 504. Tennyson query, v. 503. Wickliffe (John), lineal descendant, vi. 33
 Curwen (J. S.) on Hallowe'en in Minnesota, x. 506. "Out of print," v. 195. Plaistow and Burke, xi. 427. Stamp collecting forty years ago, x. 432. Webbe (S.), musician, i. 117.
 Curwen (P.) on Holt family, x. 508. Patton : Peyton, xii. 48. Philipson family, x. 468
 Curzon Chapel, Mayfair, clandestine marriages in, v. 65, 137, 227, 256, 398
 Curzon family genealogy, ii. 467, 531 ; iii. 152
 Cushions on the altar, xii. 346, 398, 436, 497
 Custance (A. C.) on "Our apprehensions mar our days," xii. 349
 Custice, derivation of the word, viii. 16, 94, 467
 Custis family, ii. 147
 Custom, quaint marriage, vii. 49, 136
 Custom houses, origin of, iv. 307
 Customs, former, of itinerant traders, ix. 12
 'Customs Rolls of the Pipe,' period covered by, iv. 88
 Custos on bally, ii. 95. Philip II. of Spain, i. 9.
 Wine in the early Christian Church, vii. 135
 Cutbush (Jno.), clockmaker, iv. 208
 Cuthman (A.) on heriot, x. 333
 Cutlers' poetry, posies, and mottoes, iv. 106, 235
 Cuts, copperplate, use of the word, ix. 33
 "Cutted owen," register entry, iii. 90, 214
 Cutter (H. F.) on companions of Cortes, v. 170
 "Cutting the frog," harvest custom, i. 303
 Cuttings, newspaper, changing colour, xi. 89, 217, 297, 491
 Cuttle (Capt.) and motto for 'N. & Q.,' iv. 474
 Cutty black sow, Welsh game, xii. 321
 Cuypp=to sulk, i. 187, 350
 Cybel as Christian name, iv. 418
 Cyclicalities, use of the word, xi. 109, 192, 338, 395
 Cyclometer mentioned in Evelyn's 'Diary,' vi. 88, 217
 Cyclopædia, "little," ii. 185
 Cyclopædia, use of the word, xii. 27, 172, 291

Cyclops on cockade of house of Saxony, vii. 149.
 War despatches, vi. 107; vii. 208
 Cyclops or Cyclop, singular form, v. 103, 238
 Cymro on Joneses of Beaumaris, Anglesey, x. 248
 Cyprus, archbishops of, ix. 441
 Cyril on 'Hamlet' ameliorated, vi. 369. Modest epitaphs, viii. 421
 Czolgosz, pronunciation of the name, viii. 260

D

D for *th* in Middle English, x. 321
 D. on *Acorus calamus*, ii. 476. Africa, its bibliography, xi. 451. Ant and emmet, xi. 112. Antiquity of businesses, xi. 191. Armigerous families, xi. 11. Armour in portraits, vi. 414. Bailey, its meaning, iii. 293. Barras, viii. 228. Bear and ragged staff, iv. 398. Bethlehem, vii. 505. Blotting paper, black, ii. 537. Blue and the Blessed Virgin, xi. 511. Capacity : capacious, vii. 306. Casanova, x. 247. Cedar trees, ii. 214. Charlotte (Princess), xi. 112. Colours of the foe, v. 310. D'Auvergne family, vii. 191, 277. Delagoa Bay, vii. 430. Ely Place, Holborn, vi. 311. Fairfax (Bryan, Lord), compensation to, iv. 427. Flag, the British, v. 414, 478. Fleetwood (Col. George), miniature of, ix. 175. Gale, its meaning, ii. 176. Gentleman Porter, i. 50. Glamis mystery, vii. 312. Insurrection, vii. 66. Jacobite societies, v. 217. Kensington, royal borough of, viii. 107. Kieff, Kiev, Kiew, xi. 31, 191. King and Queen equal, vii. 150. Kingston (Duchess of), ii. 365. Lamb and banner device, iii. 417. Little London, vi. 385. Madonna, black images of the, ii. 397, 475 ; iv. 177. Malibran, Black, ix. 390. Malt and hop substitutes, vii. 150. Marble Arch, vi. 453. Mayflower and the national vii. 404. Middlesex and county of London, ii. 469, 511. Miquelon, v. 375. Mont Pelée, ix. 517. Napoleon's first marriage, ix. 371. Nicknames, national, iv. 238. Nicknames, popular, for the colonies, i. 137. Nicknames, regimental, v. 380. Oliver, ix. 292. Order of the Bath, iv. 537. Paris (Comte de), x. 390. "Peace, retrenchment, and reform," iii. 287. Port Arthur, ii. 111. Public mourning, vii. 150. Rhododendrons and oleanders, vii. 117. Rings, portrait, ii. 372. St. Briavel, ix. 30. Saragossa Sea, i. 231. Sedan chairs, ii. 195. Shot, use of the verb, v. 311. Soy, iv. 526. Stambuloff, the name, ii. 311. Thoms (W. J.), his name misspelt, x. 23. Tobacco in England, ii. 110. 'Tom Jones' in France, i. 175. Tower : St. Peter in Chains, ix. 146. Van der Meulen, vii. 117. Verlaine (Paul), iii. 267. Watch-chain ornament, vi. 436. Wentworth (William), i. 31. Windsor uniform, ix. 292. "Writer of sorts," iii. 197
 D. (A.) on Breeches Bible, xii. 68. National peculiarities, viii. 227. Rat first introduced into Europe, vii. 428
 D. (A. B.) on Schopenhauer, iv. 297
 D—a (C. E.) on East India Company's flag, viii. 263
 D. (A. C. G.) on Gordon of Lesmoir, iii. 408
 D. (A. H.) on Bristol look, ix. 332
 D. (A. J.) on pews attached to houses, xii. 412
 D. (A. M.) on Coronation item : printers wanted, ix. 348. Manning (Anne), i. 335

- D. (A. W.) on duels of clergymen, xi. 28
 D. (B.) on 'Les Lauriers de Nassau,' 1612, viii. 464 ; ix. 193. Norman gizer, iv. 112
 D. (B. W.) on Read and Reade surnames, ii. 168
 D. (C.) on authors of books wanted, vii. 509. French naval memoirs, xi. 27. Master family, ii. 178. Merryweather (Somner), vi. 76. 'Modest Critick': Society of the Port Royal, viii. 224. Molle (John and H.), vi. 68. Scot (R.), xi. 334. Stephen (Henrie), his 'World of Wonders,' iv. 207. "Theophilus Insulanus," iv. 89. Tucker (Josiah), Dean of Gloucester, viii. 224. Tuvill (Daniel), vii. 309
 D. (C. C.) on Lally Tollandal, vi. 429
 D. (C. E.) on anagram, viii. 521. Anderton (James), 1662-1728, x. 217. Bolingbroke and classics, viii. 460. Cooper (Col. Thomas), viii. 74. Davenant and 'The Third Part of Tom Double,' viii. 261. Dendritic markings in paper, viii. 71. Flag of East India Company, vii. 468. Harley (Lady), her portrait, viii. 47. Henry VIII., ix. 170. Heraldry before the Conquest, x. 110. Junius, Letters of, viii. 111. Lamb and flag, x. 283. Longbow, the, viii. 144. Mallet or mullet, x. 194. Pepys and Sanderson family, x. 196. "Robert, D.G. Pristinensis Episcopus," x. 212
 D. (C. L.) on French Peerage, i. 171. Looking-glass folk-lore, vi. 131. Stewart=Lambart, i. 46
 D. (C. W.) on William Wentworth, i. 316
 D. (E.) on Rev. Samuel Fisher, xi. 8. Skull writing, iv. 75
 D. (E. F. S.) on De Liancourt, ii. 275. Kathmath, a precious stone, ix. 51. King and painter, vi. 337
 D. (E. I.) on Frank Foster, viii. 369
 D. (E. W.) on "Coronial," ii. 469
 D. (F. M.) on Cambridge verses, iii. 108
 D. (G.) on Floyd v. Lloyd, viii. 141. "Grave of great reputations," v. 48
 D. (G. D.) on Dwnn family of Dwynn, v. 415
 D. (G. E.) on alcaics attributed to Tennyson, i. 68. Magic ring, xi. 211. "So many gods," xi. 436
 D. (G. F.) on Junius, ix. 63
 D. (G. H.) on Bishop's head and foot, vii. 409. Fire on the hearth kept burning, viii. 204. Havre de Grâce, viii. 422
 D. (G. T.) on place-names, x. 188
 D. (H.) on hail, in Arabia, xi. 207. Rowe of Cornwall, viii. 349
 D. (H. H.) on fees for searching parish registers, xi. 130. FitzStephen family, ii. 270. Money lent by measure, iii. 476. Parish registers, iv. 482 ; xii. 58, 192, 355. St. Pol (Earls of), iv. 294
 D. (J.) on appearance=electoral nomination, v. 11. Author of epitaph, viii. 264. Dampier, artist, i. 7. Mackenzie, its pronunciation, iii. 356. Pins and pinctions, ix. 333. Projection on a saw, x. 133. Wallace (Sir William), xi. 166, 316. 1831-2, on series of pencil drawings, xi. 369
 D. (J. A.) on N. or M. in the Prayer-Book, vii. 367
 D. (J. N.) on "Mela Britannicus," i. 267
 D. (J. S.) on Rutherford family, iv. 268
 D. (L. F.) on Dunnet and Dunnett, viii. 444
 D. (M.) on Madam Blaize, i. 233. Cambridge verses, iii. 209
 D. (Q. E.) on menu with quotations, iii. 266. Rather, ix. 311
 D. (R.) on Ainsworth the novelist, ix. 409. Gilbert (Frederick), artist, vi. 49. Smith (J. F.), novelist, v. 377
 D. (R. C.) on Ben Jonson's Epigram LVf., xi. 389
 D. (R. N.) on Braham the singer, viii. 324
 D. (R. W.) on Dunnet, viii. 45
 D. (S.) on Latin verses, ix. 447
 D. (S. G.) on Sir Ignatius White, Bart., viii. 267
 D.-S. (J.) on Herries, iv. 247
 D.S.P.F.C., letters on monument by Ingio Jones, iv. 109, 192, 226
 D. (W.) on national nicknames, iv. 28
 D. (W. D.) on "God speed you and the beadle," viii. 422
 D. (W. H.) on Hunter Street, Brunswick Square, vi. 378
 Dach (Simon), his 'Annie of Tharau,' xi. 7, 91
 Daffodil, Tennyson's use of the word, ii. 489
 Dag = a kind of pistol, xii. 27
 Dag daw, its meaning, i. 207, 276
 Dagger, Bridport, iii. 365
 Dagger money at Newcastle Assizes, xi. 7
 Dagging, in connexion with marine insurance, ix. 507 ; x. 34
 Daglish (Mrs.) on Raphael's cartoons: engravings, viii. 224
 Dagsburg, its tenure by Bishops of Strassburg, iv. 289, 331
 Dahhák, Persian legend concerning, xii. 45
 Dahlia, origin of the word, viii. 14
 Dailly, Scotch place-name, its etymology, i. 192, 290
 Daimen and Daimen-icker, i. 227, 318
 Dain, its meaning, i. 247, 351
 Dairy windows, xi. 50, 154, 237
 Daisy and troubadour, vii. 389, 456 ; viii. 51, 369
 Daisy names, derivation of, vii. 8, 53, 250 ; Cornish, vii. 428 ; viii. 210
 Dakin (A. H.), jun., on Dakin family, ix. 107
 Dakin family, ix. 107
 Dakmaker, meaning of the word, xii. 26
 Dalbiac (Col. P. H.), his 'Dictionary of Quotations,' ii. 65
 Dale (R. M.) on Dale family, xi. 267
 Dale (Dr. Samuel), his ancestry, iii. 228
 Dale (T. C.) on Sir Thomas Dale, i. 408
 Dale (Sir Thomas) his biography, i. 408, 495
 Dale (W.) on 'Tennysonian Ode,' viii. 248
 Dale family, xi. 267
 Dalkey on death-rate at Dublin, iv. 34
 D'Allainval (L. J. C. S.), his 'L'Embarras de Richesses,' x. 475 ; xi. 355
 Dallas (J.) on characterie, iv. 344. Cogan peerage, iii. 358. Counts of Holland, ii. 468. 'D.N.B.,' vii. 71. Day family, iii. 208. Esquire, the title, vii. 33. Hawker MSS., iv. 255. Indexing, i. 474. Innes = de Insula, iii. 188. Kendall (W.), his 'Poems,' iii. 246. Lotus flowers and lotahs, vii. 472. 'People's Journal,' i. 296. Polweile (Theophilus), iii. 268. "Practical Floriculturist," iv. 478. Price : Alexander, iv. 381. Relic of King Robert Bruce, v. 85. Ross and Rose families, ii. 25. Through-stone, ii. 236. Winchester charter, i. 207
 Dallas family, iii. 69, 173
 Dalproon, a lost village, ii. 238

- Dalrymple on the fur trade, ix. 87, 278
 Dalton family, i. 107, 197
 Dalton (C.), Black Rod, 1747, iii. 127, 316
 Dalton (C.) on General Francis Nicholson, xii. 201.
 Temple (Archbishop), his father, xi. 263
 Dalton (C. A.) on Merlin's Mechanical Museum, iii. 169. Pictures made of handwriting, v. 127
 Dalton (H.) on additions to the 'N.E.D.', x. 283.
 Queen's or king's bounty, ix. 487
 Dalton (John), Westminster scholar, 1786, x. 467
 Dalzell (C. M. L.) on Earl of Carnwath, ii. 447
 Dalziel (E. J.) on 'Guy Mannering,' iv. 52
 Dam. See *Devil and his dam*.
 Damask linen: St. George, vii. 446
 Damiani (St. Peter), his hymn, ix. 168
 Dampier, artist, his biography, i. 7
 Damsell or Dansell (Sir William), ix. 169, 232
 "Dan" Chaucer, called the Morning Star, v. 27, 76
 Danaids, the meaning of the myth, vii. 4
 Dance (George), R.A., portraits by, iv. 1; viii. 501
 Dance, etymology of the word, x. 166
 Dance, egg, description of, vi. 404. Scottish: Ghillie Callum, vii. 5, 76
 Dance tune: "Go to the devil and shake yourself," vi. 469; vii. 32
 Dancing upon bridges, i. 109
 Dandridge (John), Westminster scholar, 1779, x. 448
 Dandy-cart, meaning of the word, x. 129, 252
 Dandy's Gate, Bermondsey, old toll-gate, v. 9, 72
 Daniel and Darius, viii. 282
 Daniel on John Scott, citizen and salter, vii. 468
 Daniel (F.) on Samuel Daniel, xii. 308
 Daniel (Samuel), his 'Sonnets to Delia,' iv. 101, 170, 209, 293; his birthplace, xii. 308
 Daniell (Roger), University printer at Cambridge, xi. 326
 Daniotto, engraver, *fl.* 1784, his biography, x. 188
 Danish Church, Wellclose Square, v. 492
 Danish place-names in Wirral of Cheshire, iv. 379, 442, 502
 Danish pronunciation, ii. 328, 415
 Dannikins, its meaning, i. 287, 490; ii. 250
 Damsell or Damsell (Sir William), ix. 169, 232
 Dante: his translator C. Hindley, i. 272; coincidences in Shakespeare, 381; notes on Cary's translation, ii. 4; discovery of alleged portrait by Giotto, iii. 41, 297; his wife, 226; study of his writings in America, 41, 297; his 'Visione,' original title of 'La Divina Commedia,' v. 312; his house at Mulazzo, 514; and the "youthful year," viii. 484; use of the word "indigo," xi. 184, 338; portraits of, 187, 273, 388, 510; xii. 109, 431; his description of Geryon, xii. 166, 233
 Dante Society, v. 120
 Dantiana:—
 Bede and St. Fursey, ii. 23, 104, 176, 433, 491
 Carroll (Lewis) on, iii. 463
 Gladstone on, iii. 463
 Goethe on, iv. 45
 'Hell,' xxi. 109, xxxiv. 89, the Hebrew hour, ii. 4
 'Inferno,' iv. 55, "legista patriarca," iii. 424, 463; iv. 50; ix. 61, "Ovôi che avete," ii. 23; 98, 99, "Cerberò vostro," *id.*; x. 101, "E non fe' motto," 24; 115, "Fanno i sepolcri," *id.*;
 127, "Què son gli eresiarche," *id.*; x. 14, 15, "Con Epicuro," iii. 424, 461; iv. 50; 43, "Ubbidir," iii. 461; iv. 50; v. 143; 52, 53, "Allor surse," iii. 461; iv. 50; 62, 63, "Colui che attende," iii. 461; iv. 50; 100, "Noi veggiam," iii. 462; xi. 7-9, "Vidi una scritta," iii. 462; iv. 50; v. 143; 36, "Tollette dannose," v. 141; 79-83, "Non ti remembra," *id.*; 113, 114; "I Pesci guizzan," 142; xii. 4, "Qual è quella," vii. 201; 17, "Tu credi," 201, 316; 416, 40-43, "Da tutte parti," 201; 77, 78, "Chiron prese," 202; 107, "Quivi è Alessandro," *id.*; 118-20, "Mostrocci un'ombra," 202, 316, 416; xiii. 62, 63, "Fede portai," viii. 219; 64, "La meretriche," 221; 115-17, "Ed ecco duo," x. 101; 143, 144, "Io fui della città," 102; 149, "Sovra il cener," *id.*; xiv. 30, "Come di neve," *id.*; 31, 32, "Quali Alessandro," 103
 Moore (Dr. E.), two slips in his 'Textual Criticism,' x. 104
 'Purgatorio,' canto xii., mistake about Rehoboam, vi. 65; canto xiii., "Cosi li ciechi," xi. 29, 156
 Scartazzini, allusion by, vii. 202
 Danziger (A.) on irony, vi. 137
 Dar bon! Cumberland expression, i. 267
 Darayne, its meaning, vii. 288
 Darby (H.) on trapeza in Russian, xi. 454
 Darby (Horatio D'Esterre), Westminster scholar, xii. 469
 D'Arcy (John), his biography, vi. 87
 Darcy (Robert), of Harverton, his descent, ix. 268, 493
 D'Arcy (S. A.) on "As fu's the Baltic," iv. 406.
 Bayard=horse, i. 154. 'Birds of Cirencester,' ii. 66. Black bottles for wine, ix. 175. Church at Chingford, Essex, v. 57. 'Clameur de haro,' xii. 272. Cornwall or England? ii. 35. Goat in folklore, v. 359; vi. 132; xii. 176. Irish Fearagurthok, v. 296. Johnstone (Robert), of Wamphray, i. 76. Judge family, ii. 14. Sweating-pits in Ireland, ii. 271. Talbot surname and family, vii. 336. Westminster Abbey, Chateaubriand's "lair" in, i. 227
 Darcy family, xi. 325
 Dargason, country dance and tune, i. 307, 358
 Dargle, its meaning, i. 327, 434
 Darius and Daniel, viii. 282
 "Dark ages," earliest use of the term, vi. 406
 Darley (George), Irish poet and critic, ix. 205, 377, 474
 Darlington (O. H.) on Bill: William Bill, vi. 456. Dieskau, iv. 507. England and Scotland reproduced in America, vii. 471. Keel, viii. 451. Losses in the American Civil War, iv. 436. 'Tales from Dreamland,' xii. 334. 'Three Sergeants,' iii. 374; iv. 133. "Wild-cat" company, x. 93
 Darrand and Arrand surnames, their derivation, vi. 449; vii. 75
 Darsy (Earl), last bearer of the title, x. 209, 297
 Dartford, "Royal Bull Hotel" at, iii. 326
 Dartiquenave (Charles), 1664-1737, his parentage, viii. 81
 Dartiquenave (Charles Peter), d. 1801, his parentage, vi. 269
 D'Artois (Sir Jenico), his arms, viii. 484

- D'Assigny (Marius), B. D., year of his birth, xii. 168
 Darwin (Charles), article by, ii. 247
 Darwin (Erasmus) and Robert Mason, i. 47
 Darwin (F.) on Huxley as reviewer, ix. 168
 Dasent (A.) on arms of Dutch and Flemish towns, ix. 386
 Dashwood (R.) on Sir Anthony Brabason, vii. 228
 Data, statistical, xi. 236
 Data as a singular noun, vi. 208, 295
 Date A. U. C., latest instance, vi. 329
 Daubney (W. H.) on dairy windows, xi. 155
 D'Aulnoy (Comtesse) and the microphone, iii. 264, 397
 Daunton (Rev. William), rector of Stourmouth, ii. 28
 Dauvergne, *alias* d'Auvergne, iv. 287
 D'Auvergne family, vii. 68, 117, 176, 191, 251, 277, 332, 397, 516
 Davenant (Charles), second part of essays, vi. 267, 433; and 'The Third Part of Tom Double,' viii. 261
 Davenport-Hulme (James), M. D., 1772-1848, his descendants, vii. 129, 235
 Davey (H.) on Cromwell music, iii. 341; iv. 151, 276, 401, 500; v. 132. Fairfax (Bryan, Lord), compensation to, v. 12. 'Lost Pleiad,' vi. 333. Metrical Psalter, ix. 509. 'Stately Dance,' iv. 402. "Sumer is y-cumen in," ii. 110, 234, 512
 David (King) and Henry IV., iii. 104, 215
 David (W. H.) on 'Abbey of Kilkhampton,' xii. 488. "Another story," i. 417. Beaneast, ix. 217. Grub Street, i. 312. Holy Communion, iv. 448. Latin couplet, iv. 75. Peel, Sir Robert, vii. 207. Pense-ro, vi. 485. Prime Minister or Premier, iii. 273; v. 213
 Davies, Esquire, of Stanton Lacy, co. Salop, his Christian name, viii. 105
 Davies (D.) on Herefordshire manor-houses, x. 353; Pre-Celtic Britain, x. 298
 Davies (F. R.) on ancient British cities, viii. 467. 'Burial of Sir John Moore,' viii. 169. Chaplain to William III., viii. 154. 'Moss Rose,' viii. 148. Mummy wheat, viii. 170. Pronunciation, xii. 349
 Davies (G. S.) on German armour, x. 328
 Davies (L. E.) on painter's name wanted, viii. 165; Prodigal Son as Sir C. Grandison, xi. 77.
 Davies (T. L. O.) on Cornwall or England! i. 131. Female terminations, ii. 291
 Davies (Rev. William), M. A., his biography, iii. 167
 Davis (Adam), of Grey Lodge, Westmorland, his arms and crest, v. 108
 Davis (Alexander), *ob.* 1665, inscription on his tombstone, vi. 342
 Davis (A. E. M.) on Alcuin Club, ii. 372
 Davis (A. R.) on skulls, xii. 51
 Davis (C. T.) on English grave at Ostend, xii. 9
 Davis (F.) on Christianity in Roman Britain, iv. 334, 508. 'Romano-British City of Silchester,' iii. 354
 Davis (H. E.) on 'Discursos de la Nobleza de España,' 1659, xi. 128
 Davis (J.) on Richard Nash, xi. 445
 Davis (K.) on Davis arms, v. 108
 Davis (L. E.) on engraving of Paris and Helen, iii. 467
 Davis (Dr. Maurice), his death, ii. 300
 Davis (M. D.) on Aldgate and Whitechapel, iv. 168. Ancient confectionery, x. 149. Anglo-Saxon speech, iv. 137. Bingham armorial, iv. 133.
 Buche, xii. 486. Farjeon (B. L.), xii. 104
 Frowyk (Henry and Peter de), xii. 386. Frowyk family, iv. 244. Genesis i., ix. 377. "In fine," x. 270. Ireland, its subjugation, iv. 263. Isaac of Norwich, vi. 8; viii. 404. Jessica, x. 246. Jewish charm, xi. 293. Jewish tolerance, viii. 501. Jewish weddings, xii. 115, 435. Jews' Way, Jews' Gate, Jews' Lane, &c., ix. 508. Le Fizzert, ix. 487. "Le Furmager," x. 129. Lombard, xii. 125. Muriel, its derivation, v. 32. Osorio family, ix. 414. Richard I., viii. 523. Shimmozel, vii. 10. Stinging memorandum, xii. 225. Topography of ancient London, xii. 429. Wine a rare article, x. 209. Zangwill surname, iv. 246
 Davis (Robert), his diving engine, ix. 347
 Davison, co. Cumberland, pedigree of, vi. 428
 Davy (A. J.) on beer: bür, x. 457. Bells rung during thunderstorms, iv. 223. Book-borrowers, ii. 115. Books and bookmen, their future, iv. 476. Bull rings in Devonshire, xii. 484. Bury Head, South Devon, ii. 450. Centipedes, local names, viii. 395. Cowper's 'Expostulation,' v. 235. Crowdy-mutton, vi. 37. Cyclicalities, xi. 109. 'Doones of Exmoor,' xii. 226. Drangway, its meaning, ii. 118. Endorsement: dorso-ventrality, x. 93. Friday superstition, vi. 454. Gybbins, race of the, x. 213. Hele: to hele, iv. 47. Heriot, x. 433. Huddle, its meaning, ii. 255. Lease, long, xii. 134. Mallet or mullet, x. 194. May cats, x. 9. May-water, vii. 393. Money lent by measure, ii. 367. Mourning Sunday, ix. 498. Nothing, xi. 333. Pound's Day, x. 5. Private printing press, viii. 489
 Daw Raby, Robert Nevill's younger brother, xi. 209
 Dawbarn & Co., their 'Builder's Price List,' ix. 427
 Dawe (George), R. A., his biography, viii. 104, 150, 233; and Charles Lamb, 245
 Dawes (C. R.) on Cromwell's daughters, x. 393.
 Dawes (John), vi. 87. Dumas and 'The Son of Porthos,' vi. 69. English translations, ix. 410. John XII. and Benedict IX., v. 416. Milton: a tract on logic, ix. 107. Parentage of Cæsar Borgia, viii. 524; ix. 232, 438. Portraits wanted, ix. 475. Spider-eating, viii. 409. White gloves at assizes, ix. 309
 Dawes (Sir John), Bart., 1663, his biography, vi. 87, 190
 Dawkum, its meaning, i. 347, 435
 Dawson (B.) on quotation from Schopenhauer, iv. 169
 Dawson family of Castle Dawson, ii. 528
 Day (R.) on location of theatre, vii. 351
 Day (Tom), of Twyford, Leicester, iv. 148, 251
 Day family of Worfield, co. Salop, iii. 208
 Day, seventh, i. 26
 Days, borrowing, xii. 23, 351
 Ddyl (Sion o) on Llyn Coblynau: Knockers' Llyn ix. 353
 Dead, living, ix. 427, 497; xii. 14, 97
 Deadfold, its meaning, iii. 68, 153, 455; iv. 92
 Dead Sea level, ix. 488; x. 31
 Deadman's Place burial-ground, Southwark, v. 209
 Deal, meaning of the word in card games, vii. 6
 Deale his 'Crockford's'; or, Life in the West,' vii. 348
 Dean (G.) on Todmorden, i. 115
 Dean's Yard, Westminster, No. 17, its history, xii. 265

- Deaneries, rural, viii. 64, 115, 170
 Death : the Black Death, use of expression, iv. 286
 Death and sleep, poetical comparison, xii. 389, 512
 Death from fright, ix. 367, 474; xii. 152
 Death superstition, Scottish, vii. 467
 Death rate at Dublin, iii. 468; iv. 34
 Deaths, their registration, i. 131, 213; registers of
 British colonial, ii. 108
 De Barre family and Worksp Priory, x. 228
 De Bathe and Holsworthy families, v. 269; viii. 20
 De Bathe family and Bath, North Tawton, Devon,
 xii. 14, 271
 De Belabre (L. J.) on book-borrowers, ii. 376
 De Bensted or Bensted family, v. 29, 115
 De Berneva' (G.) on British Museum Library, ii. 17.
 Bundling custom, ii. 11. French Peerage, i. 478.
 Ingelw (Jean), novel by, i. 498. Juvenile authors,
 i. 492. Penn (William), i. 474
 Debonnaire on Boswell's 'Johnson,' ix. 387. England
 with many religions and one sauce, ix. 407. "Grey
 city by the Northern Sea," ix. 407
 Debosco (C.) on chain-mail reintroduced into the
 British army, vi. 438. Laymen reading lessons in
 cathedrals, v. 466. Seal impressions, iii. 412
 De Bradfield pedigree, xi. 389
 Debrett on dowager peeress, vii. 510
 De Brotonne (L.) on Elizabeth Christine Alexander,
 iii. 287
 Debt, arrest for, in Ireland, iv. 29, 195, 262
 Debtors', Imprisoned, Discharge Society, iv. 94
 De Burghs, Earls of Ulster, ii. 97
 Decade, and French Republican calendar, iii. 208,
 253, 281
 De Cardonnell (G. R.), his biography, v. 247, 481
 De Cary and De Glatigny families, xii. 169
 Decastro (J.), his 'Memoirs,' xi. 346
 Declaratory Act (1766), v. 337, 422
 De Clare (Alexander or Reimund), viii. 44
 Decoctor = bankrupt, iii. 245
 De Creon family arms, iii. 447; iv. 152
 Dedham Church, Essex, curious recess in, xii. 354
 Dedication by author to himself, v. 167, 237, 320; vi.
 176, 254
 Dedications, double, iii. 348
 De Douai (Walter), his descent, xii. 369
 Dee on bally, ii. 95. "Pictures taken on the
 spot," ii. 325
 Dee (Dr. John) and Edward Kelly, ii. 407; iii. 73;
 books from his library, viii. 137; his magic
 mirror, xii. 467
 Deed *temp.* Edward I., its value, i. 307
 Deedes (C.) on ancient copper bell, ii. 50. Animals in
 people's insides, vii. 391. Bell-ringing, iii. 466.
 Bells of old Flaunden Church, Herts, iv. 171. "Ben-
 clerk," viii. 325. Bird family, ii. 448. Blotting
 paper, iii. 336. Book of Common Prayer in Latin, vii.
 474. Catechism, xii. 384. Comically, ix. 285. Cricket,
 early lines on, vii. 72. Criticize, vi. 208. Cutting
 babies' nails, vi. 93. 'Eikon Basilike' motto, xi. 497
 English almanacs of the seventeenth century, v.
 386. Falconer (John), ii. 63. Farntosh, its mean-
 ing, v. 28. Gilbert (W.), 'De Magnete,' xi. 286.
 Hand-ruling in old title-pages, vii. 515. Hoskins
 (Serjeant), verses by, iii. 428. Icknield Street, viii. 73.
 Motto on sundial, viii. 89. "Otium cum dignitate,"
 v. 385. Slough, place-name, iii. 316. "Tata" on
 memorial brass, ii. 213. Thackeray (W. M.), his
 Latin, ii. 218
 Defender of the Faith, use of the title, vii. 416; viii. 87
 De Feritate, name and family, iii. 47, 192, 277
 Deffand (Madame du), Walpole's letters to, i. 247;
 her letters, xii. 366, 438
 Defoe (Daniel), 'A Journal of the Plague Year,' i. 47,
 133; translations of 'Robinson Crusoe,' ii. 248;
 his financial difficulties, v. 285, 483; picture of, in
 the pillory, vi. 156, 219, 270, 337; his last male
 descendant, vii. 86, 177, 297, 395; variations in
 'Robinson Crusoe,' ix. 48; his biography, 207,
 318; and the St. Vincent eruption of 1718, 461;
 his descendants, x. 32, 137; the last of the Selkirk
 family, 236
 De Glatigny and De Cary families, xii. 169
 Degrees and diplomas, fraudulent American, xi. 506;
 xii. 101, 167
 De Guzman (Gaspar), speech attributed to, ii. 126
 De Hautville and Lovel families, x. 9, 53
 De Kellygrew family arms, i. 269, 436
 Delabrate, use of the word, v. 375
 De Laci family, *temp.* Henry I. and Stephen, x. 21,
 173, 332
 Delagoa and Algoa, meaning of the names, v. 336
 424; vi. 16, 479; ix. 371
 Delagoa Bay and Portugal, vii. 407, 430, 478; viii. 315
 De la March (Jean François), last Bishop of St. Pol
 de Léon, xi. 428, 515
 Deland (M.) on Gaunt family, iii. 327
 De la Pole (Sir William), *ob.* 1329, his descendants,
 ix. 209, 272
 De la Pole or Pole family, ix. 128; x. 355
 Delarge family, iv. 349
 De la Tour (Monsieur Maître), his 'History of Ayder
 Ali Khan,' ix. 369, 435
 Delaval = Carey, x. 228, 338
 Delaval (George), his biography, v. 188
 Delaval family, iv. 417, 486; v. 55
 De Lespina (Anna, Marchioness), buried at Sunder-
 land, 1770, xi. 168
 Delhi, celebration of coronation of Edward VII. at,
 xi. 21
 De Liancourt, four persons named, ii. 248, 275, 317
 Della Robbia ware, its durability, v. 313, 406
 Delorme family, iv. 349
 Delta on chalices of wood, ix. 215
 De Mesmes and Memes families, xii. 228, 352
 Demesne, ancient, or Cornwall fee, x. 443; xi. 153,
 210, 371, 449; xii. 72
 De Miremont (Marquis), reference to, i. 248
 Demon repentant, story of a, viii. 242, 494; ix. 51
 Demon's aversion = vervain, i. 387; iii. 298, 375
 Demonology, story of contemporary, vii. 6
 De Montmore (Nicolas Payen), book of his travels,
 i. 388
 De Morgan (A.) on the correct description of books,
 viii. 124, 209, 228; his 'Budget of Paradoxes' and
 Diderot, ix. 25
 De Moro (Duke) on Berlin birth register, iii. 407.
 Dairy windows, xi. 237. Guevara family, vi. 375.
 'Moro,' an opera, iii. 407
 Denbigh (Countess of), *ob.* 1725-6, ix. 247, 412
 Denby pies, i. 490

- Dendritic markings in paper, vii. 389, 477; viii. 71
Dendy (Edward), sergeant-at-arms to the Commonwealth, ix. 508; x. 118
Densholes in Hangman's Wood, Essex, xii. 28, 131
Denew (James), auctioneer, vii. 487
Denham, Laird of Wisliels, his family, viii. 484; ix. 56, 156
Denham (E.) on Black Malibran, ix. 367. Jennings (Frances), xii. 349
Denman (A.) on Capt. Bligh and mutiny of the Bounty, xii. 501. Flaxman (John), his portrait, iv. 380; his wife, 399. Inscription on snuffbox, xii. 495. Shaw (Peter), M.D., i. 167
Denman (John), Westminster scholar, 1815, xii. 447
Denn or Denne (Mrs. James), her maiden name, ix. 109
Dennis (H. W.) on "Gentle shepherd, tell me where," viii. 423
Dental College, oldest, i. 98; ii. 152
De Nune, portrait painter *circa* 1730-40, viii. 203, 267
Denvil on 'The Carrion Crow,' ix. 347
D'Orsay (Count), the last of the dandies, and T. H. Nicholson, ix. 63
De P. (A. V.) on Du Plessy family, i. 432. Hook of Holland, i. 387
De P. (T.) on portrait rings, ii. 346
Deputy-governors of counties, viii. 125
Deputy-mayor, use of the title, xi. 489
De Quincey (Thomas), article in Latin on, i. 304; and 'The Student of St. Bees,' ii. 21; and Gladstone, v. 314; and Grotius's defence of Christianity, vi. 401; and the story of 'Aladdin,' 487; on 'The Excursion,' xi. 486; his syntax, xii. 445
Derby (Edward Henry, sixteenth Earl of), letter to C. A. Bristed, 1851, v. 101, 166
Derby (Ferdinando, fifth Earl of), x. 106
Derby School Board, its record, xii. 485
Derbyshire, the "Pec sœtina" of, x. 8
Derbyshire Pack Rag Feast, iii. 85
Dereham and Stuart families, xi. 326, 418
Dering (Charles), his biography, vi. 67
De Ros family of Hamlake, i. 7, 158
De Ross (Solomon), his 'Itinerary,' viii. 424
Derret family, x. 448
Derring-do, misuse of the word, i. 506
Derry, its siege, ii. 208, 413
Derwish sects, books on, ix. 469
Derwentwater family arms, xii. 329
Desanges (Francis George March), his biography, vi. 87
Desborough (General), his portrait, ii. 448; his house at Hackney, x. 227
Desborough portraits and relics, viii. 497; ix. 30, 175; x. 133
Des Cartes, his 'System of Demonology,' v. 335
Descendant of Duke Rollo on "Clameur de haro," xii. 126
Desecration of churches. See *Church desecration*.
Desemea, its etymology, iii. 448; iv. 56
Deserter and spy, of whom spoken, ix. 449
De St. on Dixon family, ii. 289. Monument to General Cureton, x. 227
De St. (S.) on wake discontinued, ii. 183
Desight, use of the word, vi. 507
Détenus, British prisoners in France during Napoleonic war, iv. 288, 354, 425, 522; v. 97, 197; viii. 444, 532
De Trafford estates, x. 408
Deva on "T'esquinte pas," iii. 69
Devassalage, the word, vi. 208
Devaulx, clockmaker, i. 368
Development, its spelling, ii. 427, 497
De Vere family, x. 485
Devise, Irish, anticipated in England, iv. 262
Devise and motto, iii. 48, 235
Devil, and his dam, ii. 45, 157; as a black dog, ii. 206, 335; iii. 374; and farmers' crops, iv. 68, 118; and St. Dominic, 418, 524
Devil lore, xi. 70
Devil worshippers and white cattle, viii. 285
Devil's bit or scabious, Jeremy Taylor on, iv. 28, 98
Devil's broth, vii. 266
Devil's door in churches, iv. 127, 178, 218, 256, 313, 528; xi. 249, 318
'Devil's Drive,' quatrain in, ix. 140
Devil's or Duval's House, Holloway, i. 81, 236
'Devil's Pulpit,' by Rev. R. Taylor, vii. 209
'Devil's Walk,' by Porson or Coleridge? vii. 268
Devizes, origin of the name, v. 88
De Vogüé's 'Les Églises de la Terre Sainte,' iv. 328, 442
Devon, pre-Conquest Earls of, x. 410; xi. 52
Devon kersey, a treble-milled cloth, vi. 187
Devonian on Pomeroy family of Devon, viii. 424
Devoniensis on descendants of Elizabethan worthies, x. 433. Scott's 'Woodstock,' x. 65
Devonshire, lending money by measure in, ii. 367, 492; iii. 32, 191, 332; local society in, ii. 448, 516; modern witchcraft in, 466; wrecking in, xi. 126, 196, 233, 274, 393
Devonshire Dumpling, nickname for Hopkins the wrestler, xi. 329, 473
Devonshire parish registers, iv. 106
Dew, butter-like, showers of, vi. 129
Dewark, land measure, i. 146, 217
D'Ewes (Sir S.), his portrait of Sir R. Cotton, xi. 167, 254
Dewhurst (Robert), Westminster scholar, iii. 149
Dewsiers, its etymology, i. 387, 493; ii. 93; iv. 96
Dewy-feathered, its meaning, ii. 7, 116, 176
Dexter (B. W.) on Weeks's Museum, ix. 297
Dey (E. M.) on artists' mistakes, v. 32. Drydeniana, iii. 165. 'Essence of Malone,' vi. 488. Shakespeariana, i. 82, 422, 483; ii. 204, 403, 524; iii. 63, 223, 271, 363, 364, 423; iv. 141, 222, 303, 454; v. 62, 63, 163, 392; vi. 4, 6, 204, 205, 364; vii. 22, 23, 344, 345; viii. 13, 237, 480, 481; ix. 223, 343; x. 224; xi. 163, 324, 325; xii. 423. Somers (Lord), i. 285
D'Eyncourt (Rt. Hon. C. Tennyson), his writings, ii. 27
Dhoney *vice* Funny, iv. 183
Dialect synonyms, dictionary of English, xii. 444
Dialogue sermon, comic, in Italy, vii. 248, 339; viii. 309, 433
Dials on twenty-four-hour clocks, v. 234, 360
'Diary of Lady Frances Pennoyer,' v. 494
Diaz (Bernal), history of the conquest of Mexico, v. 170
Dibble, its meaning, iii. 407; iv. 14
Dibdin (Charles), bibliographical account of his works, viii. 39, 77, 197, 279; ix. 421; x. 122, 243; xi. 2, 243, 443; xii. 183, 283, 423, 462; date of his death, xii. 242, 316, 354

- Dibdin (E. R.) on "baccy" for tobacco, i. 177. Bibliography of Dibdin, viii. 39, 77, 197, 279; ix. 421; x. 122, 243; xi. 2, 243, 443; xii. 183, 283, 423, 462. Bijou as a Christian name, vii. 137. "From the lone shieling," xi. 198. Garrick's 'Jubilee,' iii. 239. Harry Dick hat: Adelaide waistcoat, x. 155. Inn signs by celebrated artists, xi. 317. Journal of a London citizen, xii. 316. Keats's 'La Belle Dame sans Merci,' xi. 195. 'Last Whistle,' vi. 129. "Let them all come," vii. 157. Mona, xi. 194. Mug, verb, xii. 136. Mug houses, xi. 278. Newspaper cuttings changing colour, xi. 217. 'Rule Britannia,' vi. 118. 'Tom Bowling,' vi. 156. Turner (J. M. W.), vii. 156
- Dice-throwing by maidservants, iii. 164
- Dickens (Charles):—
- Allusions, inaccurate, to, x. 5
 - American edition, ix. 387; x. 96
 - 'Barnaby Rudge,' inaccuracy in, xii. 66
 - 'Bleak House,' churchyard in, iv. 207
 - Bus (R. W.), i. 87, 256, 333
 - Characters, in his books, ii. 411; their names, ix. 366, 496
 - 'Chimes,' engravings in, xi. 27
 - Critics in error, v. 45
 - 'David Copperfield,' "Long Ned Beadwood," ix. 347; 'Little Taffine,' 347, 391
 - 'Dombey and Son,' *lapsus calami* in, ii. 125, 235, 337, 416; "Bogle," for "bogey," xii. 430, 494
 - 'Edwin Drood,' original of opium den in, ix. 361; continuations, xii. 389, 510
 - "Golden Cross," Charing Cross, vii. 223
 - Grimwood (Eliza), her murder, xii. 323, 377
 - Humm (Anthony), iii. 443
 - Jarndyce v. Jarndyce, iv. 539; v. 156, 295
 - Lant Street, Borough, i. 223
 - Lines by, i. 507; ii. 17; iii. 287, 315
 - Macaulay, quotation from 'Pickwick,' xii. 189, 497
 - Maori legend, xi. 369, 411
 - Marston (Westland), viii. 521
 - 'Martin Chuzzlewit,' Mrs. Gamp's "Toss or buy for kidney ones," viii. 324, 426; ix. 12, 172, 515
 - Megby (Mrs.), vi. 169
 - 'Methods of Employment,' i. 144
 - Old Curiosity Shop, the original, vii. 509; viii. 88
 - Overs (John) and Dr. Elliotson, x. 405
 - 'Pickwick,' "In hurry post haste for a licence," v. 229, 275; "Prooshan Blue," v. 452; vi. 18; errors in "Biographical Edition," x. 325; Gabriel Grub, xii. 107
 - 'Pickwickian Manners and Customs,' i. 401; ii. 75, 314; iv. 492, 525; v. 10, 57
 - "Red Lion," Parliament Street, iii. 262
 - Reynolds (G. W. M.), iii. 141
 - 'Sergeant Bell and his Raree Show,' xii. 306
 - Seven Dials, xi. 448, 494
 - Sterne (L.), v. 185
 - Tibullus, thought coincidence, x. 86
 - Todd (Sweeny), x. 303
 - Tong, in Staffordshire, viii. 303, 428
 - Welsh, translations in, iii. 225
 - Yorkshire schools, i. 205; v. 354, 464
- Dickenson (Sir Thomas), of York, his biography, i. 147
- Dickson (Robert) and W. H. Cullen's pamphlet, xii. 149, 194, 236, 257
- Diction of the New Testament, viii. 24?
- Dictionary, grammatical, need of a, viii. 321; Welsh xii. 128, 197, 513
- Dictionary of English proverbs, i. 487
- Dictionary of Greek mythology, x. 48, 176, 291
- 'Dictionary of National Biography,' notes and corrections, i. 66, 162, 282, 322; ii. 122, 162, 342, 483; iii. 202, 236; iv. 3, 162, 433; v. 143, 472; vi. 165, 263, 325; ix. 86, 163; x. 506; xi. 166, 316, 464, 488, 495, 505; xii. 15, 301, 402, 405, 426, 483; in country places, vi. 466, 518; vii. 71; and portraits, vii. 24; index to, viii. 401
- Diderot and De Morgan's 'Budget of Paradoxes,' ix. 25
- Dieskau (Ludwig August, Baron), 1701-67, his biography, iv. 381, 446, 507
- "Dieu et mon droit," at Hampton Court, xi. 490
- Different, misuse of the word, i. 3, 171
- Different than, use of the words, x. 128, 192, 275, 391; xi. 476
- Difficulted, use of the word, i. 55, 156, 336
- Digby (Everard), translation of 'De Arte Natandi,' ii. 397
- Digby (Sir Kenelm) and the Bodleian, ii. 145
- Dighton (Richard), 1752-1814, portraits by, viii. 163, 252
- Dighton family, their engravings, x. 288, 369
- Dilettanti Society, print of meeting, iii. 368, 414
- Dilke (Charles Wentworth) and 'N. & Q.,' iv. 367
- Dilke (Sir C. W.) on Baff week, ix. 353. English-speaking, vii. 12. Fisher=Lane, iii. 334. Junius, v. 21. Mourning Sunday, ix. 390. Staunton, Worcestershire, ix. 11, 110, 217. "Unearned increment," iv. 258. Wentworth ("Long John"), his 'Orisons,' iv. 454. West Bourne, ix. 291
- Dilke (Lady) on Chevalier Servandoni, i. 109. Jirikshas, xii. 431. Perelle's etchings, vii. 312. Pinpricks, political phrase, vi. 188. "Pyramus and Thisbe," iv. 267, 400. Strong's Bluff, iii. 293. "When all the world was young, love!" iv. 258
- Dilkes (Admiral Sir Thomas), eighteenth-century officer, v. 377, 421
- Dilks (T. B.) on Admiral Sir Thomas Dilkes, v. 377.
- Doctor, Christian name, v. 324. Tennyson's 'Dream of Fair Women,' v. 268. Town gates outside London, v. 228
- Dillon (G.) on companions of Cortes, iv. 499
- Dillon (James), first Earl of Roscommon, his descendants, iv. 89, 151
- Dillon (Baron John), 1731-1805, iii. 443
- Dillon (Baron John Talbot), 1734-1806, iii. 443
- Dilly (James), his biography, v. 495
- Diminutives, Latin, xi. 484
- Dings=small shops, in York, Beverley, and Hull, iv. 181, 270
- Dinmore, records of the preceptory of, ix. 207
- Dinner, ministerial whitebait, xii. 189, 272, 337
- Dinner service, gold, made for Henry VIII., xii. 466
- Dioceses and boroughs, arms of, xi. 247, 395
- Diplomas and degrees, fraudulent American, xii. 101, 167
- Dipsall, its etymology, iv. 381
- Directory, dramatic, iii. 288
- Dirt, its sanctity, i. 324

- 'Dirty Old Man,' poem on the tavern, ix. 428, 512 ; x. 73
- Disease, superstitious cures for, vii. 104. See also under *Folk-lore*.
- Disguise of man as woman, vii. 248, 358
- Disintellectualization, use of the word, vi. 207
- Dispatches, confidential, in time of war, vii. 208, 250, 378
- Disraeli (Benjamin), his birthplace, iv. 395, 526 ; viii. 317, 426, 512 ; ix. 15, 297 ; x. 482 ; and Jewish Jesuits, iv. 498 ; 'The Infernal Marriage,' v. 287 ; phrase in 'Vivian Grey,' vi. 209 ; errors in 'Lothair,' 407 ; his biography, vii. 120 ; his letters, 166 ; epigram by, x. 487
- Dis-sight=eyesore, vi. 108
- Dissington family, viii. 365 ; ix. 18, 97
- Distinct, use of the word, vii. 206
- Ditto or Ditty, Irish family name, its origin, vi. 348
- Dive, use and definition of the word, xi. 230, 514 ; xii. 196, 278
- Dive (Hugh), Westminster scholar, 1785, x. 427
- Divet, derivation of the word, x. 327, 395
- Divorce, Mr. Justice Maule on, x. 365
- Dix (E. R. M.) on stationer, 1612, i. 108
- Dixon (E. M.) on pewter and its marks, v. 114
- Dixon (Capt. James) of Newcastle and Atkin of Northumberland, ix. 449
- Dixon (R.) on adulation extraordinary, ix. 117. Arms of continental cities, x. 59. Bar sinister, x. 14.
- Baxter (William), of Australia, ix. 486 ; x. 38, 116.
- Baxter and Cummings of Perth and Glasgow, x. 28.
- Blythe (Capt. Richard), x. 281.
- Blythe (W.), his descendants, xii. 92.
- Brown family, x. 217.
- Browne family arms, ix. 492.
- Coronation sermons, x. 276.
- Cromartie (Earl of), ix. 293.
- De la Pole (Sir William), died 1329, ix. 209, 272.
- De la Pole or Pole family, ix. 128.
- Defoe (Daniel), at Tooting, ix. 318 ; his last descendant, x. 32.
- Denbigh (Countess of), ix. 412.
- Dixon of Newcastle and Atkin of Northumberland, ix. 449.
- Duchy of Berwick, ix. 295, 433 ; x. 153, 250, 353.
- Gee family, ix. 131, 474.
- Geology of Kurland, xii. 351.
- Gordon, a place-name, ix. 371.
- Knocker family, ix. 154.
- Lightowler surname, x. 326.
- Long Gallery at Holyrood, x. 366.
- Malibran (Madame), x. 36.
- Marquess, xii. 326.
- Mathews of Truro, ix. 336.
- Morley (Elizabeth, Lady), ix. 388 ; x. 75.
- Nairne (Lady), her Jacobite songs, ix. 511.
- 'North-West Foxe, or Fox from the North-West Passage,' 1635, x. 68.
- Nottingham (Lady), x. 97.
- Oldcastle (Sir John), ix. 308.
- Oxford at the accession of George I., x. 313.
- Parish registers, care and protection, ix. 410.
- Pins in drinking vessels, ix. 136, 256, 396.
- Pole (D.), second Bishop of Peterborough, ix. 189.
- Pole (Sir Geoffrey), died 1558, ix. 328, 468.
- Polo (Marco), his portrait, xii. 278.
- 'Purchas his Pilgrimes,' x. 109.
- Royal personages, ix. 395.
- Shelley's ancestry, ix. 510 ; x. 51.
- Trousers, their introduction, ix. 415.
- Walpole (Miss Charlotte), xii. 171.
- Waterloo ballroom, x. 176
- Dixon (W. J.) on Byfield House, Barnes, xii. 193
- Dixon family of Rainham, co. Durham, ii. 289
- Djachwi, its meaning, iii. 348
- Dobbs (E. W.) on poem on horse-chestnut, iii. 31.
- Riming warning for book-borrowers, iv. 153
- Dobell (B.) on poem by Dr. Joseph Beaumont, viii. 208. Inedited seventeenth-century poem, viii. 418, 469. Unique book, viii. 319
- Docklow, place-name, its meaning, viii. 384, 488
- Dockwray family, vi. 268, 373
- Doctor as a Christian name, iv. 518 ; v. 53, 194, 324
- 'Dr. Syntax' and John Sheriff, v. 8, 151, 270
- Doctor's recommendation, xii. 144, 271
- Doctors in the army and military titles, xi. 387, 472
- Doctrin, use of the word in 1772, xi. 387
- Doctrine of previous existence, vi. 25
- Documents, historical, destruction of, viii. 339, 452
- Dodd (Dr.), hanged at Tyburn for forgery, 1777, xii. 197
- Dodd (Ralph) and the Thames Tunnel, iv. 419, 467 ; v. 35, 75, 169, 291, 346
- Doddington (William), his biography, ii. 127, 375, 451
- Dodge (J. W.) on Four Marks, xii. 350
- "Dodgill Reepan," its meaning, i. 447
- Dodgson (C.) on "Societas aurata," xi. 148
- Dodgson (C. L.). See *Carroll, Lewis*.
- Dodgson (E. S.) on "A hago," its meaning, vii. 408.
- Almanac medals, viii. 344. Anagrams, xi. 296.
- "And which," xi. 446. Ant and emmet, xi. 89.
- Barted, vii. 165. Bask books, some notes on, viii. 477 ; before 1565, x. 307. Bask schoolgirl's letters, x. 462. Baskinn, vii. 268. Becket (Thomas à) and the cathedral church of Sigüenza, ix. 344. Betty or bettee, xi. 227. Blackheads, vii. 169 ; xii. 434.
- Boast, its etymology, x. 444. Boca Chica, vii. 155.
- Brit=brill, viii. 222. British epitaphs in Cataluña, ix. 326. Carroll (Lewis), his pedigree, xii. 289. Clyde, xi. 486. Cornish daisy names, viii. 210 ; xi. 146 ; xii. 51. Corycian, x. 329. Croke epitaph at Marston, xi. 205. Crooken, obsolete term, viii. 302. Crosier, viii. 51. Cruciform towns, xii. 104. Derret family, x. 448. Divet, x. 327. 'Don Quixote' in English literature, xii. 147. Dude, xii. 92. El Conde de Caserta, vii. 224. English parsimony and the cat, vii. 418 ; x. 174. Épitaph at Stratford-upon-Avon, viii. 463. Five o'clock tea, vii. 176. German reprint of Leigarraga's book, xi. 64, 112, 191, 276, 393. Glen and glene, vii. 47. Goldsmith (Oliver), his birthplace, viii. 244. 'H.E.D.' jottings, xi. 387. Hagioscope or oriel? xii. 58. Hamburg, xii. 268. Heuskarian bibliography, xii. 285. Heuskarian rarity in the Bodleian Library, viii. 377 ; ix. 415 ; x. 496 ; xi. 32. "Hook it," xii. 33. Hoyarsabal of Qubiburu, xi. 355. I printed with small letter, xii. 73. Italian bell, x. 254. Jansenist crucifix, xi. 517. Jeer, xi. 487 ; xii. 357. 'Kensington Palace,' by E. Law, vii. 86. Lesing, xi. 28. Llanrhidian Lower, epitaph at, ix. 29. Loophole, its derivation, x. 109. M. (J. W.), a painter, vii. 187. Manx Gaelic tract, viii. 344. "Nick the pin," its meaning, viii. 264. "O. C. 1651," xii. 329. Oss, its etymology, xi. 452. "Out of rodex," xii. 5. Paraboue, xi. 369. Personate=resound, vii. 478. Pindy from pendu, xi. 308. Pinhoen, a ghost-word, vii. 272. Popple, x. 208. Pre-Reformation practices, xi. 475. Primrose superstition, xii. 33. Printing in China, viii. 84. Riming epitaph, xi. 487. Roker, vii. 283. Rungs or rounds of a ladder, viii. 49. St. Christopher and laughter, vii. 247. Salisbury

- (Lord) on decaying nations, x. 427; xi. 56. San Diego, xi. 377. School library of the seventeenth century, xii. 388. Shakespeare and Vondel, vii. 147. Shakespeare's epitaph in Labourin Baskish, vii. 345. Snicket, its meaning, vii. 348. "So long," vii. 234. Stages on barrels, xii. 503. Suff and stuff, xi. 488. Then=than, vii. 447. Three bishops in one tomb and of one family, x. 476. Toys, Wykehamical word, xii. 345. Trapeza in Russian, xi. 298. "Travailler pour le Roi de Prusse," xi. 496. Unram, xi. 188; xii. 10. Uther and Arthur, xi. 327. W. (E.), translator of 'Theodore; or, the Peruvians,' xi. 509. 'Whitaker' on Andorra, vii. 326
- Dodley (Robert), d. 1764, his biography, ix. 228; x. 272; xi. 173, 275
- Dog, and the gamekeeper, vii. 107, 194; and the Duc d'Enghien, xii. 28, 92, 174
- Dog of St. Rooh, church built in commemoration of, xii. 189, 236
- Dog gates for staircases, ii. 255
- Dogger Bank, origin of the name, iv. 106
- Dognoper, a Yorkshire name for beadle, xi. 248, 358, 409
- Dogs, old proverb concerning, iii. 145; ancient, in Devonshire, v. 269, 341, 523; rules concerning admission into college, xii. 125
- Dogs: Isle of Dogs, origin of the name, ix. 165, 397
- Doig (James), his biography, vi. 209
- Dollar, "pillar," ii. 347, 435; iii. 34
- Dollar on American words: linkumfiddle, viii. 448. Apostle spoons, viii. 294. "Blood is thicker than water," viii. 428. Demon repentant, viii. 494. Triple marriages, iii. 217
- Dollies for doilies, misprint in the 'Standard,' v. 46
- Dollond (John) and the achromatic telescope, xi. 53
- Dolor as a Christian name, ii. 136
- Domesday "mansio," ii. 326, 435; iii. 135
- Dominabus, vi. 149
- Dominic (Richard), recusant Wykehamist, xi. 227, 350
- Dominican Order, arms of the, v. 230, 346; vi. 93
- "Dominicia Angusti, In," its meaning, ii. 226, 337
- Donald (T. F.) on tandem, xi. 353
- Donation party, New England, vii. 518
- Doncaster, motto on gate tower at, xii. 249; epitaph at, 288, 413, 470
- Donhead St. Mary and Donhead St. Andrew, xii. 205, 356
- Donibristle miners: curious literary reminiscence, ix. 64
- Donne (Dr. John), his 'Poems,' 1650 edition, i. 29, 255; ii. 247; references to, in early English literature, vii. 183; sham book-titles by, 1669, viii. 212; his burial, ix. 28; and the Donnes of Norfolk, xii. 24, 131
- Donore (Lord), the title, viii. 64, 114, 370
- Donsel=page or young gentleman, iv. 168, 294
- Doog. See *Mauthe doog*.
- Doolys, ferocious, origin of the story, vi. 230, 312
- Doon=village prison, i. 467
- Doones of Exmoor, tales of the, xii. 226
- Doorman, shoemsmith's term, its meaning, viii. 184
- Doran (Dr.), editor of 'N. & Q.,' 1872-78, iv. 368
- Dorchester, gold ring found at, viii. 183
- Doris (Charles) and 'Secret Memoirs of Napoleon,' ii. 528
- Dorling (E. E.) on arms of Eton and Winchester Colleges, x. 30. Supporters, i. 36
- Dorner (J.) on Annie of Tharau, xi. 91. "Beatific Vision," x. 355. "Birmingham's dress," x. 472. Boadicea's daughters, xii. 14. City of the Violet Crown, xi. 177. Coleridge as a translator, xii. 26. "Corn-bote" in Barbour's 'Bruce,' x. 115. Dante, indigo in, xi. 184; portrait of, 273. Dantiana, xi. 156. Easter, its date, xi. 117. "Eat cherries with princes," x. 428. Eggs, their price, ix. 278. Half-bull=half-crown, xi. 71. Herriek's 'Hesperides': "Lutes of amber," ix. 471; x. 95, 511. Isabella colour, xi. 49. Jacobin: Jacobite, xii. 508. Living dead, xi. 497. Lucid interval, xi. 137. Lupo-mannaro, xi. 17. Macaroni tools, xii. 352. Maize, its native country, xi. 357. "Man of Destiny," xi. 348. Misquotations, xi. 13. Motor, xi. 115. 'N.E.D.,' additions to the, ix. 143, 262, 363, 402, 482; x. 202, 282. Owls, xii. 114. "Palo de cobra," xii. 374, 473. 'Paston Letters' and the 'N.E.D.,' xi. 142, 163. Pendugum: carlyng, xi. 17. Periwinkle, x. 235, 370. Piddinghoe Church, Sussex, x. 477. Plagiarism and platitude, xi. 425. Races of mankind, xi. 236. "Religion of all sensible men," x. 271. Schiller's translators, viii. 442. Seeds, their retarded germination, xi. 155. Transcendent, xi. 15, 71
- Dornheim (Carl), engraver, iv. 228
- Dorp as an English word, v. 493; vi. 113
- Dorrington (Richard), inquired after, iv. 188
- Dorset (C. Sackville, sixth Earl of), iv. 71, 446
- Dorsetshire, Charles II.'s hiding-places in, x. 141, 236, 293, 475; hops in, xi. 248
- Dorsetshire speech, vi. 126
- Dorso-ventrality: endorsement, ix. 64, 212, 331, 415; x. 93, 218
- Doset Hall, Surrey, its history, ix. 288, 433; x. 196!
- Dossetor on Parliament cakes, iii. 212
- Dossetor (D. R.) on local silversmiths, i. 116
- Dossetor (Daniel Robert), his death, vi. 300
- Dottle on error in 'Guy Mannering,' iii. 493
- "Double Joes," origin of the name, ix. 164
- Doubles, books on, xii. 367
- Douce (Francis), his literary remains, i. 87, 158
- Douglas on Walley family, vi. 263
- Douglas, the Black, his biography, v. 229
- Douglas (Sir James) and Robert Bruce, vii. 28, 93, 194
- Douglas (J. B.) on "In petto," xi. 289. Loadberry, xii. 366. Taylor (Sir John and Lady), xi. 309
- Douglas (James and John), Westminster scholars, 1768, x. 48
- Douglas (James Douglas Stoddart), 1793-1875, iv. 539; v. 52
- Douglas (R. B.) on Joseph Boulmier, vii. 415. Bussy (Ernest), viii. 48. Masséna (Marshal), iii. 396. 'Troth of Gilbert to Beckett,' viii. 47
- Douglas (S. K.) on mangosteen markings, xii. 330
- Douglas (W.) on G. Almar, actor and dramatist, xii. 383. Authors of books wanted, xii. 74. Bristol Theatre, iv. 92. Cumberland's 'Jew,' v. 479. Dickensiana: 'David Copperfield,' ix. 391. Kemble (Charles), xii. 349. Longbow (Major), i. 438. 'Othello,' ii. 335. Petworth and the Percies, iv. 35.

- Pickwickian phrase, v. 275. Quotation, source of, vii. 332. Seven Dials, xi. 494. Slingsby (Simon), iii. 135. Theatre, its location, vii. 331. 'This House to be Sold,' iv. 156. Todd (Sweeney), viii. 411. Walpole (Miss Charlotte), xii. 311. West (Mrs. W.), actress, i. 78, 192. 'Widow of Malabar,' viii. 446. Wigan = Pincott, i. 317. Wilson (Mrs.), actress, ii. 349. Young (Charles and Mrs.), iii. 156
- Dove (C. C.) on bibliography of Lally-Tolendal, vii. 303. 'Burial of Sir John Moore,' vii. 461; viii. 188; xi. 143
- Dove (John), the regicide, his parentage, ix. 389
- Doveale, its meaning, i. 487
- Dovecotes. See *Columbaria*.
- Dover, Smith's Folly at, iv. 34
- Dover (Thomas), M.D., his biography, iv. 397
- Dovetail, its etymology, xii. 147
- Doveton (F. B.) on printer's proof of poems, vii. 187. Wellmere Decoy, Lincolnshire, vii. 288
- Dowager peeress, retention of title by, vii. 468, 510; viii. 73
- Dowell (V. W.) on "all over," xii. 294. Concordances, xii. 329. Peeler, xi. 474
- Dower, measurement of, x. 501
- Dowland (John), his 'Tableture for the Lute,' xii. 367, 415
- Dowling (J. N.) on Brooke (Henry), xii. 226. "Circular joys," x. 32. Edwards (William Tollemache), ix. 398, 478
- 'Down among the Dead Men,' picture in Royal Academy, iv. 24, 112
- Downes: Sheres = Knyvett, ix. 394
- Downhauler on marine queries, viii. 265. "Mischief-Night," ix. 48
- Downie, college servant at Aberdeen, his slaughter, ix. 367, 474; x. 115; xii. 152
- Downing (Sir George), his biography, vi. 384; vii. 92
- Downing (W.) on 'A Day's Ride,' iv. 517
- Downing Street, origin of the name, vi. 384; vii. 92
- Downman (John), portraits by, v. 269
- Downs (H.) on Dyson: Colet, iii. 469
- Downs (South), peat on the, iii. 447
- Downton (Nicholas), his biography, iii. 305
- Dowsing, note on the subject, viii. 40, 109
- Doyle (Charles), Westminster scholar, 1792, x. 148
- Dozzil or dossil, figure on stack, iv. 479; v. 17, 178, 234, 293
- Drab Coat School, established 1840, xi. 502
- Dragon tree, account of the, ix. 369, 411; x. 192
- Dragons in 1222, explanation, x. 329
- Drake (Sir Bernard), his descendants, xii. 192
- Drake (Sir Francis), his biography, iv. 281
- Drake (H.) on "to hele," iv. 408
- Drake (Henry) on black images of the Madonna, iii. 452
- Drake (H. H.) on Carminow, iv. 325. Castle Carewe, Pembroke, x. 92, 314; xi. 18. De Vere, x. 485.
- Drake (Sir Francis), iv. 281. Harrington (Elizabeth, Lady), iv. 264. Junius's Letters, ii. 169; iii. 250. Parish registers, iv. 211. St. Pol (Earls of), iv. 445. Temple (Archbishop), xi. 261, 382
- Dramatic authors, crowning of, viii. 366
- Dramatic directory, iii. 288
- Dramaticus on Mrs. Gibbs, actress, ii. 47
- Drangut, its meaning, i. 507; ii. 118
- Drangway, its meaning, ii. 118
- Draper (Cresheld), M.P. Winchelsea 1678-87, ix. 448
- Drapers' shops in olden times, xii. 228
- Draughts of air, vi. 346
- Drawing-knife, its meaning, ix. 86
- "Drawn and quartered," iii. 384
- Draycot, co. Worcester, its locality, i. 268, 376
- Drayson (A. W.) on rotation of the earth, i. 417
- Drayton's 'Poly-olbion,' number of lines in, xii. 102, 214
- 'Dream of a Queen's Reign,' rare book, ix. 201
- Dream-lore, x. 269, 351, 296
- Dredge (Rev. John Ingle), his death and biography, i. 40
- Drelincourt (Mrs.), wife of Dean of Armagh, xi. 168
- "Drenching of a swan," its meaning, ii. 27, 196
- Dresden Amen, its history, vii. 87, 171, 215
- Dress, Court or semi-Court, x. 148; masculine, x. 228, 353, 476; of London apprentices, xi. 207, 316, 478
- Drew (Admiral Andrew), 1792-1878, xi. 248, 351
- Drew (C. M.) on Drew family, xi. 351
- Drew (Mrs.), American actress, i. 288, 392
- Drew family, xi. 248, 351
- Dreyfus, origin of the name, iv. 186
- Dreyfus case, Cicero on, ii. 345
- Drinking cup, dated 1728-9, arms on, viii. 305
- Drinking glass of eighteenth century, v. 515
- Drinking vessels, pins in, ix. 10, 136, 255, 293, 396
- Drinkwater surname, ii. 166, 250, 315
- Drivebundle, its definition, viii. 341
- Driving custom, iii. 188
- Drogheda, epitaph at, iii. 346, 457
- Droits de l'Homme, print of its destruction, viii. 44
- Droo, its meaning, ii. 54
- Drowned bodies, their recovery. See *Folk-lore*.
- Druggist, Swedenborgian, Macaulay on, xii. 308
- Druism, its survival in France, ii. 353, 417
- Drum (T.) on nationality, ii. 217
- Drummer, town official, ii. 227, 395
- Drummond (H. O.) on "So many gods," xi. 394
- Drummond families of Broich and Strageath, i. 91
- Drury (C.) on Alba pottery, viii. 44. Busts made by Alcock of Cobridge, v. 127. Charles I. relics, iii. 315. Drury (Susannah), iv. 109. "Fairy rings," vi. 446. Grindledorf Bridge, vii. 17. Impressions of seals, iii. 169. Inscription on snuffbox, xii. 429. "Lee oers for meddlers, and crutches for wild ducks," x. 307. Meteyard (Eliza), her 'Dora and her Papa,' v. 103. Musical epitaph, iv. 305. Photography, the discoverer of, v. 116. Rats' bones found in tumuli, x. 322. Silhouettes of children, vi. 357. Tennyson's 'Lord of Burleigh,' xi. 4. Yeomanry records, vi. 397
- Drury (G. T.) on epitaph attributed to Milton, xii. 152. Letters of Dorothy Osborne, xi. 445. Londoners of Charles II.'s time, xi. 298. Play acted at Cambridge, xii. 438. Shakespearian allusions, x. 465
- Drury (H. D.) on Hesketh of Cheshire, viii. 263
- Drury (Susannah), artist, iv. 109
- Drury (T.) on Sir Ferdinando Gorges, xii. 21
- Drury Lane, demolition of Little Wild Street Chapel, xi. 246
- Drury Lane Theatre, proscenium doors in 1828, ix. 429

- Dryasdust, origin of the name, ii. 325
- Dryden (John), sonnet on, iv. 143, 252; and other poets, v. 353, 432; his 'Absalom and Achitophel,' vi. 88; his house in Soho, viii. 262; his brother in America, 364, 471; his brothers, x. 149; on play-bills, xii. 243; on propagation of light, 504
- Dryden (John), surgeon, of Jamaica, his biography, xi. 29
- Dryden (M.) on King, banker, xii. 29. Norton family, x. 508. Reynolds, xi. 510
- Dryden's oaks in Scott's 'Ballad of Rosabelle,' v. 149, 273
- Drydeniana, iii. 165
- Dryhurst, place-name, its etymology, ix. 366
- Drywood, meaning of the name, xii. 327
- Du Bois (S.), seventeenth-century painter, viii. 245, 409
- Du Cane (Sir E. F.) on Desborough portraits and relics, viii. 497; ix. 175; x. 133. Royal personages, ix. 257
- Du Cange on the cries of animals, x. 86
- Du Deffand (Madame), Walpole's letters to, i. 247
- Du Plessy family, old French, i. 248, 432
- Dual number, in provincial German, vii. 449, 517; viii. 215
- Dubious on animals in people's insides, xi. 467. In-geminate, xii. 49
- Dublin, its liberties, i. 6, 171; Georgian inscription, 307; death-rate in, iii. 468; iv. 34; bleeding image in Christ Church, iv. 127, 311, 407, 527; v. 55; St. Michan's Church and Henry Brooke, xii. 226; Mrs. Jordan's theatrical career in, 285, 418
- Dublin booksellers, records of, viii. 184, 223, 428
- Dublin parish registers, xi. 209, 272, 418
- Dublin University and records of the Inquisition, i. 509
- Dubois (Margaret)=Alexander Maclean, xii. 8
- Duckett (Sir G. Floyd), Bart., his death, ix. 420, 447
- Duckworth family of Lancashire, i. 228
- "Ductus litterarum," its translation, ii. 407; iii. 193
- Dude, its pronunciation in America, vi. 450; vii. 15; its origin, xii. 92
- Dudeny (H. E.) on Malachy Dudeny, v. 416
- Dudeny (Malachy), his biography, v. 416, 479
- Dudley family arms, iv. 398, 484, 545
- Dudley family of Wiltshire, xi. 408, 496
- Duel, in 1698, ix. 497; definition of, viii. 102; sixteenth-century, x. 48
- Duels: in the Waverley Novels, i. 42, 169, 330; in the seventeenth and early eighteenth century, viii. 364, 491; ix. 94, 175; of clergymen, xi. 28, 92, 353; xii. 54, 112
- Duff (E. G.) on list of book sales, vi. 213. Smith (Richard) and his library, ix. 347. Solemne (Anthony de), first printer at Norwich, vii. 331
- Duff (William), his biography, i. 129; iv. 328, 401; v. 28
- Duffield (W. B.) on siege of Siena, i. 370
- Duffrey (Sir C. G.), his 'Two Hemispheres,' xi. 226
- Duignan (W. H.) on Achill Island, vii. 133. Ash place-name, xii. 211. Birmingham: Brumagem, x. 22. Cann Office, viii. 451. English mile, v. 493. Hook:- Ocker-, xi. 208. Icknield Street, viii. 17. Preen, Salop, iii. 418. Salop, xii. 237. Signs, x. 356. Walton, place-name, iii. 107. Woore, place-name, v. 128; vi. 157; vii. 134
- Duke, origin of the title, ix. 329, 455
- Dukery, the, references to, vii. 369
- Dukes or jukes, stablemen's term, v. 7, 92
- Dulwich Gallery, portraits in, viii. 83, 134
- Dumas (Alexandre), père, 'The Son of Porthos,' vi. 69; passage in 'Les Mohicans de Paris,' 329, 494; records of him in England, ix. 248
- Dumas on cats and dogs, xii. 8
- Dumont family, xi. 87
- Dun in the mire, game, xii. 323
- Dunant (Henri) and the Red Cross Society, iii. 225
- Dunbar=Ogilvy, v. 69
- Dunbar family of Grangehill, i. 88; iii. 6
- Duncalfe family, xi. 289, 392, 476; xii. 270, 357
- Duncan (Dr. D.), Huguenot minister at Barnstaple, xii. 426
- Duncan (R.) on painted and engraved portraits, viii. 231
- Dundas (L. G.) on Dundas family, iii. 268
- Dundas family, iii. 268
- Dunfermline earldom, i. 78, 156
- Dunheved on early mention of actresses, vi. 104. "Adelphi drama": "Adelphi guest," vi. 186. Blackheads, vii. 253. Cornburgh, Alured or Averay, ii. 423. Cornish measures, xii. 384. Custice, viii. 16. George as a feminine name, ii. 473. George IV.'s coronation rejoicings, x. 3. Hogenstore: Hognor bread, iii. 265. Lift, early mention of a, vi. 313. "One and all," Cornish motto, v. 148; x. 168. Pock-fretten, iv. 514. Posts in 1677, i. 326. Registrar, parish, iii. 167. Renfred, Christian name, v. 460. Smith (Sir Nicholas), x. 353. Stickit or stickin minister, iii. 229.
- Dunkerley (T.), supposed son of George II., v. 106, 237
- Dunkin (E. H. W.) on Standsfield, ix. 414
- Dunlop (Rev. Sam.), settler in New York State, 1741, x. 88
- Dunmow or Dunwich, a bishop's see, x. 44, 210, 312
- Dunn (C.) on lineal descendant of John Wickliffe, vi. 33. Sister Churches, iii. 173
- Dunn (E. A.) on German prophecy, xii. 330
- Dunn (R.) on drawings by Sir John Gilbert, v. 108
- Dunnet and Dunnett families, viii. 444.
- Dunnets of Scotland and of East of Anglia, viii. 45
- Dunning (G. H. J.) on Augmentation Office, i. 368
- "Duns" man, vii. 220
- Dunstable, Guild of St. John the Baptist, its register, v. 187
- Dunstable Court Leet, observance of, xii. 85
- Dunter, its meaning, i. 34
- Dunwich or Dunmow, a bishop's see, x. 44, 210, 312
- Duppa (Bishop), his 'Cavalier Soldier's Vade Mecum,' vi. 266
- Dupuy family, xii. 147, 253
- Durand (C. J.) on 16th Light Dragoons, i. 356. 'The Red, White, and Blue,' iv. 503
- Durbach (Anna Louisa), her poem on bride of George III., xi. 444
- Durham (Bishops of), their styles and titles, viii. 324, 493, 531
- Durham Account Rolls, words in, iii. 221; vi. 235
- Durham Cathedral, lectern in, viii. 483; ix. 135, 374
- Durham topography, i. 53
- Durie (W.) on shoehorned, its meaning, vii. 289
- Duroy suits, iii. 145

Dust, shower of, vi. 129
 Dutch and English manners in the nineteenth century, vi. 506
 Dutch and Flemish towns, arms of, ix. 386
 Dutch Bible, first printed, v. 267
 Dutch courage, early quotation for the term, xi. 47, 97, 237
 Dutch East India Company, its arms, ix. 9, 118, 272, 312, 411; x. 156
 Dutch fleet captured by cavalry, legend of, viii. 257
 Dutch language, letters of the alphabet in, vi. 409
 Dutch refugees in London in 1566, ix. 289, 414; x. 77
 Dutchman, his smoking, i. 224
 Dutchman, the Flying, origin of the legend, iv. 194
 Dutfin=bridle with blinkers, ii. 147, 230
 Dutify, use of the word, ii. 187
 Dutton (T. D.) on Irish names in manuscript book, ix. 148
 Dutton and Seaman families, vii. 408, 513; viii. 67
 Dutton family and arms, vi. 409, 517; vii. 54, 117, 174, 293, 433; ix. 492
 Duval's or Devil's House, Holloway, i. 81, 236
 Dwellings, portable, xii. 28
 Dwnn family of Dwynn, Radnorshire, v. 415; vi. 36
 D'Wyvill (Sir Humphery) and Slingsby Castle, viii. 43
 Dyddian'r Cwn=dog-days, iv. 208, 277
 Dyer (A. S.) on identification of arms, vii. 488.
 Buckeridge, (Rev. George), i. 468. Buckeridge family, iv. 518. Poocek of Chieveley, Berks, x. 348. Pownoll and Gennys, v. 316. Spurring family, v. 396. Stephens (Henry), his biography, iv. 348. Turtliff family, v. 416
 Dyer (B. L.) on Tennyson and Henry James, x. 347
 Dyer (L.) on 'America painted to the Life,' iii. 323
 Dyngnam and Ockham Priors, x. 309, 474
 Dyngley (William), his biography, xi. 368
 Dyson: Colet, iv. 111
 Dyson's Villa, iii. 449, 495

E

E. on Vase of Soissons, vi. 34
 E. (A.) on cuckoo folk-lore, xi. 428. Galluses=braces, vi. 393. Looking-glass lore, vi. 350. Whim-beam, its derivation, vi. 219
 E. (A. E.) on Sir Patric Claud Ewins, Bart., x. 248
 E. (A. J.) on method of testing cloth, ix. 87
 E. (A. S.) on clerical myth, ii. 325. Petigrew, its etymology, v. 233. Pitches (Sir Abraham), vi. 15. Shilston family of Devon, v. 336
 E. (C.) on Theophilus Buckworth: Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon: Phillip Bygo, viii. 430. Butler (Rev. Richard), iv. 406
 E. (C. H. D.) on 'Song upon Praise of Chloris,' i. 167
 E. (E. H.) on Place, x. 448
 E. (E. R.) on Greek pronunciation, viii. 74. Proper names, spelling of, viii. 41
 E. (F.) on Corpus Christi, i. 327. Heraldic query, iii. 8
 E. (F. H.) on Ewer: Thurloe, iii. 148. Mathews (John), iii. 368
 E. (F. S.) on Mary, Queen of Scots, xii. 148
 "E. (G.)," portrait painter, 1776, x. 386
 E. (G.) on Eastgate family, ix. 469
 E. (H. N.) on source of quotation, vi. 392
 E. (J.) on Lochwinnoch, co. Renfrew, ii. 115
 E. (K.) on game of tables, v. 435
 E. (K. P. D.) on Aitken, xii. 397. Chalking under a pot, viii. 184. Coffee made of malt, xii. 68. Fire on the hearth kept burning, viii. 412. Foscolo (Ugo) in London, viii. 92. Good Friday custom, ii. 86. Hare proverb, i. 468. Henry VIII., ix. 170. Historical documents, destruction of, viii. 339. Local rime, vi. 105. Longevity, xi. 378. Man of wood and leather, xi. 369. Motto, "Vestigia nulla retrorsum," ii. 348. Peeler, xi. 358. Prisoners, branding, ii. 78. River not flowing on the Sabbath, xi. 508. Scarlet in the hunting field, iv. 48. Seahorse, i. 345. X rays anticipated, ii. 106
 E. (M.) on quotation wanted, viii. 484
 E. (S.) on dendritic markings in paper, vii. 477
 E. (T.) on Ganning family, xii. 189
 E. (T. W.) on "Two blades of grass," ix. 47
 Eadburgh. See *St. Eadburgh*.
 Eakins (W. G.) on Brandreth family, vii. 168
 Eale, its etymology, ii. 227; iv. 55
 Eames (J. B.) on a line of Browning, ix. 173
 Eardly, its etymology, ii. 247, 516
 Earl Marshal's Court, iv. 381, 462
 Earl's Palace, Kirkwall, Orkney Islands, v. 337, 426, 486
 Earle (James William and George), Westminster scholars, 1817 and 1819, ix. 249
 Earle (John) on English grammar, i. 308
 Earle (John), his death, xi. 120
 Earle (Mrs. W. C.), lines relating to Milton, xi. 386
 Earnshaw (Thos.) and Theodore Hook, iii. 446, 494
 Earrings worn by men, v. 88, 191, 321, 386; vi. 35; vii. 192
 Earth, inclination of its axis, i. 224; its rotation and the glacial epoch, 291, 335, 417, 457
 Earth mother and St. Walburga, ix. 48, 176
 Earthquakes in 1750, iii. 225, 330, 410
 Earthworks at Burpham, x. 129, 214
 'Easier than Lying,' short story, v. 288
 Eason (M.) on "But ah! Mæcenas," x. 149
 East (Edward), watchmaker to Charles I., v. 433
 East India badge, ix. 67, 155, 312
 East India Company, its officers, 1770-1820, iii. 128, 212; its flag, vii. 468; viii. 209, 263
 Easter, at St. Peter's at Rome, iii. 149; tables for finding, prefixed to the Prayer Book, v. 281; date of, in 2001-12, xi. 67, 117; and the full moon, 182, 258
 Easter bibliography, i. 284; iii. 244; vii. 264
 Easter customs at Taunton and Haseley, ix. 365
 Easter egg and rabbit, their association, iii. 488; iv. 91
 Easter Magiant, origin of the name, vi. 508; vii. 34, 136
 Easter Monday at Hallaton, Leicestershire, vii. 347
 Easter services at Beverley, ix. 364
 Eastern and Western fables, viii. 241
 Eastgate (G.) on Thomas Eastgate, ii. 189
 Eastgate (Thomas), obituary notice, ii. 189
 Eastgate family, ix. 469
 Easton (Cardinal), his arms, iv. 519
 Easton (W. M. G.) on Albany (Duke of), iii. 125.
 Arbutnot, vii. 458. Arms of Scotland, vii. 368.
 Arthur as Christian name, xii. 429.; Bucht, Gaelic

- name, v. 316. 'Claverhouse's Lament,' v. 229. 'Comin' thro' the Rye,' ii. 270. Duchy of Berwick, viii. 534. Graham (Arthur), xi. 310. Graham (Sir Charles), Bart., viii. 143. Green and St. Clair family, ii. 465. Locard and the heart of Robert Bruce, vi. 392. Lochwinnoch, co. Renfrew, ii. 158. Marriages, triple, ii. 246. Mistletoe in Scotland, ii. 329. Morning, ii. 105. Picts and Scots, vi. 90. Polder, its meaning, v. 55. Prince of Wales as Duke of Cornwall, v. 215, 363. Stewarts of Annas and Ballachallan, vi. 289. Wigmore family, iv. 540
- Eastward Ho on Celtic, ix. 246
- Eastwood (A. E.) on Eastwood family, v. 69
- Eastwood family, v. 69
- Eating, lines on, vi. 231
- Eaton (A. W. H.) on Otho Hamilton, ii. 346
- Eaton (C. O.) on Suwaroff and Masséna, vii. 231
- Eaton (Theophilus), his second wife, i. 267, 394
- Ebbs (A.) on Rev. Thomas Cockman, D.D., vi. 349
- Ebor on Henrietta, Lady Wentworth, i. 347
- Ebaworth (J. W.) on 'A Trap for a Scold,' iv. 420. "Ask nothing more of me, sweet," viii. 334, 507. 'Blackwood's Magazine,' iii. 117. "Gentle shepherd, tell me where," viii. 530. Idyl, ancient, viii. 286. "In the days when we went gipsying," viii. 211. Jones (Paul), ii. 353. Kipling stories, viii. 168. "La-di-da," viii. 270. 'Lost Pleiad,' viii. 309. Prague, beautiful city of, xi. 471. Quotation, source of, viii. 189. Scott quotation, viii. 331. Songs, old, viii. 351. Stinger, viii. 251. Todd (Sweeny), viii. 168
- Eccles, in place-names, i. 446
- Ecclesiastical furniture at Lyme Regis, vi. 387
- Ecclesiastical peculiars, vii. 421, 463; viii. 71
- Ecclesiastical state at Christmas, xii. 502
- Eccleston (James), B.A., of Sutton Coldfield Grammar School, ix. 428
- 'Echo,' its thirtieth birthday, ii. 504
- Eckersley (E.) on Strohling, a singer, ix. 347
- 'Eclectic Review,' its contributors, iii. 27, 118
- Eclecticism, bold, ii. 382
- Eclipse Islands, their name, ii. 344
- Economy and avarice, adage on, xii. 486
- Ecstasy, misspelling, vi. 65
- Ed. on United Empire Loyalists, xi. 48
- Eddoes: Cocco, botanical terms, their spelling, vi. 187
- Eden (R. A.) on Eden family, xii. 207
- 'Eden Rose,' a sketch by Susan Phillips, xi. 509
- Edgar (King), his blazon, xii. 247
- Edgcome (J. T.), his 'How to be happy tho' poor,' vii. 405, 469
- Edgcome (J. T.), on "What has posterity done for us?" x. 415. "Your friends will bury you," viii. 469
- Edgcombe (R.) on Bissona, its meaning, vi. 338. Byroniana, xi. 492; xii. 52, 91. "Byron's tomb," viii. 241. Casanoviana, viii. 357, 400, 440, 498. Copper, a policeman, xi. 348. Hook it, xi. 348. Horse marine, ii. 456. Iron Duke and the Duke of Wellington, x. 11, 172. 'John Bull,' a newspaper, v. 495. "Le mot de Cambronne," iv. 355. Lefevre's portrait of Bonaparte, i. 176. Lobster, a nickname for soldier, vi. 516. Motto on a house, vi. 366. Nelson's signal at Trafalgar, vi. 45. Parrot in 'Hudibras,' vi. 373. Passion Play at Ober-Ammergau, vi. 241. Perspective, historic, ii. 9. 'Pilgrim's Progress,' first edition, vii. 264. 'Pseudodoxia Epidemica,' viii. 81. Relic of Napoleon, iv. 136. Richard II. and Froissart, xii. 468. Rimini, Francesca da, ix. 368. Shelley's ancestry, ix. 510; x. 229. Trance, a case of, vi. 504. Twentieth century, iii. 225. Wild-cat company, ix. 405
- Edge (Capt.), discoveries in Greenland, v. 209, 343, 398
- Edge Hill, snow on battle-field of, iv. 146, 197
- Edgett surname, its derivation, iii. 407; iv. 177; v. 13, 193; vi. 49, 153
- Edgeworth (Maria), register in her 'Parents' Assistant,' iii. 47; and "Le pauvre Diable," viii. 285
- Edinburgh, pamphlet advocating a royal infirmary, xii. 69
- Edinburgh Academy, first Rector, xi. 224
- Edinburgh Road Well, its site, vii. 207, 475
- Edinburgh University, inscription in the metaphysics class-room, vii. 485
- Edition, its meaning, ii. 265, 298, 378; number of copies, c. 1600, xi. 509; xii. 172
- Editions, early "stop-press," v. 8, 130
- Editor on D'Auvergne family, vii. 117. Insurrection, its meaning, vii. 111. Newspaper and magazine statistics, vii. 223. Royal borough, viii. 65.
- Editor (An) on Grattan's portrait, x. 149
- Editors, evolution of, v. 166, 323, 425
- Editorial:—**
- "A headless man had a letter to write," x. 20
- "Adieu, canaux, canards, canaille," vi. 380
- Alright, xi. 200
- "And the night shall be fill'd with music," vii. 440
- Archibald Bell the Cat, vi. 300
- Arms of the Isle of Man, xi. 220
- Beak—a magistrate, v. 80
- Berwick Law, viii. 216
- Blackfriars, the order, bridge, and theatre, vii. 40
- Blight, significations and uses of the word, v. 408
- Bogus degrees, ix. 40
- Booty's ghost, vi. 280
- "Brewers' entire," v. 100, 175
- Brook's Market, v. 368
- Bull-rings, viii. 236
- "Call us not weeds," x. 360
- Chapel, printers' term, vi. 400
- Chess poem, v. 408
- Cicero on augurs, vii. 260
- Classical confession, v. 40
- Coincidences, viii. 296
- Coloharbour, viii. 316
- "Conjugis haud immemor desideratissimi," ix. 440
- Cradle commissions, xi. 280
- "Credat Judæus Apella," vii. 240
- Curse of Scotland, xi. 220
- Dante Society, v. 120
- "Devil's Drive," ix. 140
- Disraeli, vii. 120
- "Droppings of warm tears," ix. 320
- "Duns" man, vii. 220

Editorial:—

- Dürer or Durer, xi. 160
 "Et in Arcadia ego," x. 80
 "Firm and erect the Caledonian stood," vi. 300
 "For the love of God is broader," ix. 500
 Garage, xi. 160
 Genius, definition of, vi. 339
 Gilbertian, ix. 420
 "God bless the king!" v. 388
 Good wishes, v. 1
 "Great is the crime in man or woman," vii. 120
 Hamilton's (J.) 'Garden of Florence,' ix. 80
 Herrick's 'Hesperides and Noble Numbers,' 1647-8, vi. 140
 Home (John), his 'Douglas,' v. 200; vi. 300
 "Hope told a flattering tale," viii. 536
 Housemaid's knee, v. 388
 "I am Sir Oracle," vii. 440
 "I'm the loudest of voices in orchestra heard," xii. 60
 "I do love these ancient ruins," vii. 460
 "If there were no God," &c., x. 100
 Independent Company of Invalids at Landguard Fort, viii. 256
 Key and Bible test, x. 520
 "La vie est brève," xii. 320
 Lang (A.), contributions to the 'Saturday,' v. 260
 Lay for lie, v. 220, 300
 "Let sleeping dogs lie," xi. 520
 "Letters on the English Nation," v. 80
 Lewis (George Cornewall), saying attributed to, vi. 489
 Lindisfarne, vi. 260
 Loaf and dead body, vi. 400
 "Lover's Opera," xii. 180
 Machine: Diligence, viii. 336
 "Many a shaft at random," xi. 40
 Mascagni, passage from, v. 280
 "Migrations from the blue bed," &c., xi. 480
 Military punishments, xi. 280
 "Mostly fools," ix. 340
 "My name is Norval," v. 200
 "N. & Q.," value of a complete set, vii. 320
 Newcome (Hobson), ix. 520
 Nietzsche, translation of his works, vi. 400
 Nobel prizes, their award, ix. 400
 "Noblesse oblige," v. 468
 Odour of negroes, vi. 380
 "Of love which never knew its earthly close," ix. 60
 Oh dear! viii. 356
 Orientation of churches in England, vii. 220
 Pasquin (Anthony), xi. 200
 "Peace with honour," vii. 240
 Peerage, claim to a, vi. 320
 Plow, vii. 280
 Portmanteau-word, vii. 60
 "Pour oil on troubled waters," xi. 520
 Rogers's (S.) 'Jacqueline: a Tale,' ix. 80
 Royal Marines in 1708, officers of, v. 180
 Russian backgammon, x. 80
 Sadie, viii. 276
 "Ships that pass in the night," vi. 400; xii. 320
 Sibyl or Sybil, vii. 200, 317, 455
 Skin, the, lines on, vii. 340

Editorial:—

- Spartacus, life of, vii. 180
 'Spectator,' 'Guardian,' Sharpe's editions, viii. 76
 'Spiritual Quixote,' v. 80
 "Straight off," vii. 360
 'Sun,' Coronation, 1838, printed in gold, ix. 280
 Swinburne (A. C.), poems by, xi. 20
 Taxation in Glasgow, ix. 40
 Tennyson quotation, v. 160
 Tenderden steeple and Goodwin sands, vi. 320
 Thackeray's Lord Steyne, xi. 220
 "The hand that rocks the cradle rules the world," vii. 420; viii. 176, 436
 "The light that never was on sea or land," vi. 160
 "The mill cannot grind with the water that is passed," ix. 320
 "There goes.....but for the grace of God," ix. 240
 "The spacious firmament on high," vi. 280
 "The spacious times of great Elizabeth," vi. 380
 "Thin red line," x. 40
 Tomobrit, xi. 500
 "To-morrow to fresh woods and pastures new," x. 220
 "Tommy Atkins," v. 240
 Tramway, its derivation, v. 160
 "Tumble-down Dick," x. 60
 "Twixt the devil and the deep sea," ix. 360
 Upholder=upholsterer, vii. 380
 Upwards of a hundred pounds, ix. 20
 Visiting cards, xi. 300
 Wayzgoose, vi. 400
 "Wear and tear," viii. 356
 Welshing: welsher, ix. 400
 Whipdog Day, vi. 360
 'White Man's Burden,' ix. 220; x. 500
 Willow-pattern plate, xii. 380
 'Education of Achilles,' pictures entitled, ii. 249
 Educational systems, ii. 8
 Edward the Confessor, translations of, vi. 321
 Edward (Prince), son of Edward I., his letters, viii. 441
 Edward, Prince of Wales, 1453-71, vii. 49
 Edward II., life of, by Sir Francis Hubert, iv. 9; his charter to Portsmouth, ix. 485
 Edward III. and Flemish weavers, v. 288, 362, 442
 Edward VI., correct date of his birth, i. 206
 Edward VII., his accession, vii. 187; his title in Scotland, 225, 317; origin of rime on, viii. 445, 532; ix. 52, 274; his coronation, viii. 485; ix. 57, 501; x. 85, 101; hymn on his birth, x. 1, 30; coronation celebration at Delhi, xi. 21
 Edwardes (John), of Highgate, c. 1750, xii. 149
 Edwards (Admiral), d. 1794, his biography, x. 387, 518
 Edwards (Edward), and free libraries, iv. 268; portrait of, 381
 Edwards (F.) on J. D., xi. 369
 Edwards (F. G.) on Dr. Morse, of Barnet, ix. 429
 Edwards (J.) on holy wells, iii. 173
 Edwards (Richard), Westminster scholar, 1770, ix. 188
 Edwards (Rev. William), rector of Tenby, i. 7
 Edwards (William), of Eglwysilan, bridge-builder, ix. 47
 Edwards (William Tollemache), Westminster scholar, 1779, ix. 308, 398, 478
 Effigy in Tottenhall Churchyard, x. 24

- Egerton (Mrs.), actress, her portraits, i. 186
 Egg, Easter, and rabbit, iii. 488
 Egg dance, description of, vi. 404
 Egg, standing, i. 386, 472; ii. 53, 132
 Eggiste=magpie, iv. 307, 357
 'Egto.' See 'Agto.'
 Eggs, their price, ix. 147, 277, 412; x. 154
 Egmont (Count) and the 'Encyclopaedia Britannica,' ix. 184
 Egypt, medical specialism in, ii. 344
 Egyptian chessmen, v. 28, 111, 273, 341
 Egyptian flag and Khedive's, iii. 307
 Egyptian kite, ii. 9
 Eighteenth-century characters, xii. 348
 Eighteenth-century histories of England, v. 127, 189, 276, 398
 Eighteenth-century sporting record, v. 495; vi. 72, 130
 'Eikon Basilike' motto, xi. 389, 497
 Ejulate, use of the verb in 1660, xi. 47
 Elam (W.) on author of books wanted, ix. 188
 Elan (A.) on Félibre, iii. 28
 Eland on Chinese discovery of America, vii. 129
 Elder (Abraham), author, vii. 148
 Eldin (Lord), anecdotes concerning, iv. 443
 Eleanor Cross, Waltham, vi. 211, 296, 353, 413
 Electioneer as a substantive, vi. 426
 Electoral nomination, iv. 496
 Electric light in theatres, early use of, viii. 294
 Electrical Dispensary, London, iii. 348, 495
 Electrocute, derivation of the word, viii. 420, 487
 Elegiacs and English hexameters, vii. 321, 514
 Elegy imitating poem by Gray, vii. 8
 Elephant, derivation of the word, i. 187, 335, 374
 Elephant, Latin epitaph on, i. 228; ii. 95; and Caesar in 'Old and New London,' xi. 224
 Eleusinia mysteries, article on the, xii. 467, 509
 Eley (C. C.) on ladle, viii. 94
 Elliot (George), her pseudonym, i. 344; ii. 54; anecdote concerning, vi. 287; vii. 70; her house at Richmond, vi. 104; and Mark Rutherford, x. 204; and blank verse, xii. 441
 "Elixir Vitæ" in fiction, iv. 187, 257; v. 38
 Elizabeth (Queen), at Horham Hall, iii. 408; scandal concerning, iv. 187, 272, 541; v. 51; ring of, vii. 368, 438; her godmothers, viii. 345, 490; epitaph on, xii. 3; and New Hall, Essex, 208, 410, 477, 496; her visit to Lord Burlleigh at Hedingham Castle, 328, 396, 411, 478; her Pocket Pistol, 368, 456, 519
 Elizabethan era, paucity of books in, xi. 44, 150, 336, 455
 Elizabethan players, xi. 444
 Elizabethan poem, author wanted, x. 489; xi. 13
 Elizabethan terms, v. 148, 365
 Elizabethan worthies, descendants of, x. 208, 310, 433; xi. 10
 Ell (H. G.) on boundary stones in open fields, x. 195.
 Ell family, x. 190. Surnames from single letters, ix. 474
 Ell family, x. 487; xi. 77
 Ellacombe (H. N.) on 'An Apology for Cathedral Service,' iv. 524. Book of Common Prayer, viii. 50. Cottiswold, xii. 506. Figs in fruit, v. 209. "Hedge" in Bacon's essay, viii. 53. Watch candle, vi. 48.
 Watson (Dr. Forbes), vii. 247, 454. Weather-lore, iv. 486
 Ellenborough (Lord) on India and Egypt, iii. 146
 Ellers (Peter), Westminster scholar, 1771, ix. 348
 Ellesmere (first Earl of), his poem 'The Mill,' vii. 427
 Elliot (Alexander and Robert), Westminster scholars, 1769 and 1772, ix. 268
 Elliot (L. M.) on 'The Watch,' x. 347
 Elliott (Anne), character in 'Persuasion,' xi. 347, 411
 Elliottson (Dr.), his biography, x. 132, 197, 329; and Dickens and Overs, x. 405
 Elliott (Ebenezer), the Corn-Law Rimer, ix. 246; x. 445
 Ellis (A. S.) on Thomas Aske, iii. 416. Bohun and Plugnet families, v. 400. Botoner (John), v. 402. Brunanburh, viii. 253. Castle Carewe, x. 453. De Laci family, temp. Henry I. and Stephen, x. 173. Father of Eustace Fitz John, vii. 123. Fitz Aldeline (William), viii. 42. Frobisher family, ii. 116, 354. Glisson (Dr. Francis), x. 149. Hugh fitz Grip and the Martels, i. 221. Knocker family, ix. 8. Londres, ix. 35. St. Jordan, iii. 414. Seriff, printing term, v. 246. Tennyson family, i. 312
 Ellis (Cartwright J. W.), Westminster scholar, ix. 427
 Ellis (F. G.) on author wanted, vi. 107
 Ellis (F. S.), his death, vii. 200
 Ellis (Thomas), Westminster scholar, iii. 247
 Ellis family of Wales, v. 109, 358
 Ellison (William), Westminster scholar, 1769, xi. 49
 Elliston (R. W.) and Richard Monplies, ii. 285
 Elliston (Thos.) on instrumental choir, iv. 12. Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, iii. 264. Theobald (Simon), Archbishop of Canterbury, iii. 186
 Elphinstone (Mountstuart), his 'History of India,' vi. 288
 Eltham, Pope Street at, iii. 28
 Eltonhead (Rev. George), vicar of Preston next Wingham, ii. 289
 Elucubration, use of the word, x. 25
 Elverton Manor, co. Kent, its history, v. 356, 406; vi. 11
 Elverton Street, Westminster, origin of the name, xi. 288
 Elwood (Mrs. Col.), traveller overland to India, ix. 428
 Elworthy (F. T.) on archæological rarity, iv. 214.
 Birmingham: Brumagen, x. 112. Boats, ancient, viii. 508. "Box Harry," x. 14. Cork leg, viii. 413. Fire at Ilminster, viii. 524. Groat: bits, xi. 58. Hele: to hele, iv. 174. "Hill me up," iii. 435. Horn dancers, viii. 444. Huish, its origin, iv. 95, 231, 392. Ignorami, iv. 395. Lady-day Day, ix. 447. Lair and lairage, i. 133. Larks Field: Barons Down, viii. 372, 453. "Misegun beans," iv. 462. Piert, its etymology, iv. 461. Place-names in -head, ii. 422. Pronunciation of *ng*, x. 393. Rather, ix. 137. Ratlings, ix. 358. Smallest church in England, ix. 430. Snodgrass, a surname, ix. 496. Through-stone, i. 210. Uncovering at National Anthem, ix. 109. "Upwards of," x. 38. Ycleping the church, ix. 55, 394
 Ely Place, Holborn, technically a part of Cambridgeshire, vi. 284, 311
 Embalming milk, preservative practice, iv. 495
 Embarras des richesses, use of the phrase, xi. 355
 Ember on Napoleon and a coat of mail, vii. 467

- Embroidery, antique escutcheon, v. 245
 Emeritus on accon, xii. 29. Accorder, xii. 89.
 Barrator, x. 166. Bisk, xii. 186. Black cats, xii. 69. Cape Gardafui, xi. 496. Ejulate, xi. 47.
 Eparchy, x. 407. Fountain pens, xi. 390. Glanius, 'Voyage to Bengala,' xi. 489. Grissard, x. 227.
 Keemore shells, xi. 189. Oranges, xii. 170.
 Raggie, xii. 388. "Running amuck," x. 307.
 Sniping, xi. 308. Tailed Africans, x. 198
 Emerson (R. W.), quotation in his 'Essays,' ii. 27, 118
 Emery family, v. 27, 115, 174, 341
 Emmet genealogy, xi. 439
 Emmas at Hull Fair, iv. 381; v. 278
 Emmaus, origin of the place-name, iii. 328; vi. 86
 Emmet (Robert), his letters, iii. 349, 472
 Emmet family and Madame de Fontenay, correspondence between, xii. 308
 Emmet and ant, distinction between, xi. 89, 112
 Empeinado and Minas, leaders in Spanish guerilla war, ix. 188, 349; x. 257, 291
 Empire, the, and the Kingdom of Arles, vii. 165
 Enborne, East and West, riding the black ram at, xii. 483
 Encyclopædia, use of the word, xii. 27, 172, 291
 Encyclopædia for encyclopædia, iii. 325
 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' error in, vii. 165; and Count Egmont, ix. 184; Jewish writers in the Supplement, x. 146
 Encyclopædias, their compilation, iv. 126
 Endeavour, H.M.'s barque, ii. 248; iii. 438
 Endorsement: dorso-ventrality, ix. 64, 212, 331, 415; x. 93, 218
 Endowing purse, iii. 328, 412, 476
 "Energetic Old Man," "The Christian Knight," iv. 518; v. 93
 Energeticness, new word, i. 85
 Enghien (Duc d'), place of his execution, xi. 401; dog which followed him, xii. 28, 92, 174
 Engiven in the 'History of the Sleaford Holy Trinity Guild,' its meaning, viii. 424
 England, Bonaparte's attempted invasion, i. 16, 71, 255, 419; Roman, 36; Roman potteries in, 68, 196; monastic orders in, ii. 329, 474; foreign arms in, iii. 308, 361, 372; histories of, v. 127, 189, 276, 398; reproduced in America, vii. 471; a land of many religions and one sauce, ix. 407, 472; x. 111; merry England and the Mass, ix. 508; x. 55, 114; dedication to the Queen of, xi. 406, 495; Jews in, xii. 328
 England spelt Inghland, xii. 448
 England v. Great Britain, vii. 367
 England's Darling, use of the title, ix. 290, 412, 454; x. 258
 English, Middle, the use of *d* for *th* in, x. 321
 English as a universal language, xi. 505
 English accentuation, xi. 408, 515; xii. 94, 158, 316, 475
 English cardinals, list of, xii. 105, 192, 435
 English coinage, origin of, v. 29, 149
 'English Dialect Dictionary,' xii. 194, 444
 English family, iv. 398
 English grammar, innovation in, i. 308, 433
 English grave at Ostend, xii. 9, 176, 235, 278, 495
 English guttural sounds, apparent irregularities in, iii. 21
 English language, its antiquity, ii. 261; its sources, xi. 246
 English letters, Old and Middle, i. 169, 211, 258, 313; ii. 275, 336
 English literature in French homes, x. 425
 'English Mercurie,' 1588, forgery, xii. 29, 70, 153
 English newspaper, the earliest, xii. 29, 70, 153
 English parsimony and the cat, vii. 418; x. 174
 English provinces, iii. 161
 English rimes to foreign words, iii. 287, 436; iv. 193
 "English take their pleasures sadly," xii. 32
 Englishmen, portraits in Körner Museum, Dresden, ii. 461; buried abroad, x. 108
 English-speaking, early use of the word, vi. 486; vii. 12
 Engraver, seal, vi. 389
 Engravers, early Jewish, xi. 88, 194
 Engraving, steel and copper, iv. 13
 Engravings: of House of Commons, 1821-3, i. 188, 468; of Cromwell's Parliament, ii. 128; of Helen and Paris, iii. 467; of Chatham's monument, 468; of Harrogate Spa, iv. 209; of Cleopatra, xii. 269
 Enigma on the letter H, vi. 85, 177
 Enigmas: "Man cannot live without my first," i. 11, 157; "Totum sume, fluit," &c., 29, 131; by W. M. Præd, v. 26, 75, 176; "I'm the loudest of voices in orchestra heard," xii. 60. See also *Charade* and *Riddle*.
 Enlistment, records of, vi. 268
 Ennius, complete edition, ii. 92
 Enquirer on bee or wasp as artist's device, x. 468.
 Chaplain to William III., viii. 83. Gore family, viii. 145. Sheridan (Mrs.), ii. 247, 347
 Enriquez (A. G.), 1601-60, Jewish dramatist, vi. 185
 Enstone, Oxon, origin of the name, iii. 128, 332, 435
 Entapise, use of the term, v. 167
 'Entertaining Gazette,' periodical, i. 505
 Entire, brewers', v. 100, 175
 Entwisle family, iv. 438, 523
 Envelopes, their introduction, xii. 245, 397, 434, 490
Èo in names, its pronunciation, i. 305
 Eparchy, earliest use of the word, x. 407; xi. 15
 Epigram on an epigram, v. 287
 Epigrams:—
 "A little garden Jowett made," vii. 405, 512; viii. 69
 Alexandre, ventriloquist, ii. 305
 "But as it is, Fred," vii. 224, 306, 371
 Coleman the Jesuit, error corrected, x. 447
 "Ἐν σκορίᾳ ΣΚΟΤΟΣ," iii. 346, 434
 "For the good of their country all criminals die," iii. 449
 "George the First was always reckoned," ix. 100, 164, 318, 354
 "God bless the king!—I mean the Faith's defender," v. 388; viii. 445, 533; ix. 138
 Greek, x. 213
 "His bags of gold the miser weighs," vi. 46
 "His namesake, born of Jewish breeder," vi. 443; viii. 82
 "Immortal Newton never spoke," xii. 335, 392, 493
 "In Craven Street, Strand," iii. 440
 Κἄν, Βυκαῖνε, ix. 331

Epigrams.—

- "Medicus et pollinctor," i. 141, 315
 "Nash represents man in the mass," xii. 272, 335, 392, 493
 "Oh the gladness of their gladness when they're glad," ix. 288, 378
 "Our hebdomadal caustic, severe upon quackery," x. 486
 Patten and clog, ii. 494
 Pompadour (Madame de), xii. 447
 "Quod non fecerunt barbari fecerunt Barberini," vii. 246, 375
 "Se l' uom che deruba un tomo," x. 486
 Τίσοραες αὶ Χάριτες, ix. 147, 273, 331, 372, 454
 "The royal Anna's statue here we find," x. 325
 "The Satyrs of old were Satyrs of note," viii. 461
 "Think, man, thy life," &c., vi. 46
 "'Tis a very good world," viii. 143
 "To gratify his people's wish," vi. 444
 "Tres fuerant Charites, sed, dum mea Lesbia vixit," x. 213
 "Truth will out, even in an affidavit," xi. 505
 "Two men wrote a lexicon," iii. 466, 493; iv. 56
 "Where Nature's end of language is declined," vi. 368
 Epilepsy and thrush, cures for, xii. 47
 Episcopal College of St. Edward, x. 129, 213
 Episcopal families, i. 76; ii. 93, 332
 Episcopal registers at Lincoln, xi. 61
 Episcopal wig, introduction of the, vii. 387
 Episcopate, the, and Charles I., xi. 489; xii. 73
 Epitaph, faded, i. 250; well-known, ii. 41, 229; historical point in an, xi. 135

Epitaphs:—

- "A virtuous woman," &c., vi. 505
 "Abbey of Kilkhampton," xii. 381
 "Adeste, O Cives, adeste lugentes!" xii. 393
 "Ah! cruel death, to make three meals of one," v. 434; vi. 14
 "Alas, poor John," xi. 235, 511
 "An honest soldier never is forgot," x. 375
 "Better so. The world in growing," viii. 264
 Bloomfield (Robert), xii. 365
 "Bold Infidelity, turn pale and die!" iv. 268, 322, 423
 Child's, in Mortlake Church, ii. 106
 Coachmen's, xi. 189, 352
 Cooper (John Heath), in Ledbury Churchyard, ii. 266
 Cornish, xi. 146, 216; xii. 51, 92, 172, 216
 Croke (Richard), at Marston, xi. 205
 Cromwell (Oliver), by Pavillon, i. 428
 "Dorothy Cecil, unmarried as yet," viii. 362, 386, 490, 529; ix. 53
 "Earthly cavern, to thy keeping," iv. 230, 403
 Elephant's in Latin, i. 228; ii. 95
 Ἑλῆτις καὶ σὸ Τύχη, ii. 41, 229
 English, in Basque churchyard, iii. 385
 Eve Leary Cemetery, British Guiana, iii. 143
 "Farewell, vain world," ii. 306, 535; iii. 191, 389
 "Forgive, blest shade, the tributary tear," xi. 87, 172
 Franklin (Charles), in Westwood Church, ii. 386

Epitaphs:—

- Gawsworth, co. Chester, iv. 345, 522
 "God works wonders now and then," xii. 356
 Grattox, the spotted negro boy, v. 456, 505
 "Gvillelmvlvs pulchellulus," xi. 484
 "Had prayer been gifted to avert thy fall," xii. 186
 Harris (Ann), iv. 326
 "He whom Heaven did call away," vi. 182
 Henry (Prince), 1612, v. 34, 77, 230, 337, 477
 "Here lies a most dutiful daughter, honest and just," x. 375
 "Here lies an honest lawyer, that is Strange," x. 375
 "Here lies I, at the chancel door," xi. 186
 "Here lies John and with him Mary," xi. 297
 "Here lies Ned H—, because he died," viii. 307
 "Here lies poor Fred, who was alive and is dead," x. 37
 "Here lies she who has his wife," v. 33
 "Here lies under this same marble," xii. 67
 "Here lies Will Salter, honest man," xi. 189
 "Here lieth the bodi of honist," &c., x. 306, 375
 "Here lieth y^e body of..... an honest attorney," x. 197
 "Here lyes inter'd an honest man," x. 375
 "Here lyes Hall's Clay," viii. 306
 "Here lyes the body of John Scott," xi. 118
 "Here lyeth John Shukbrugh, of Navesbee, gent., xi. 462
 "Here lyeth my lifeles corps bereved of liveing breath," ix. 29
 "Here rests a woman, good without pretence," vii. 246
 "Here, stranger, in this humble nest," x. 3
 "Here underneath thou dost approach man," xi. 352
 "Hic . iacet . ex'mvs," ix. 326, 478
 "Hic, saltem, Marmorem, non mendacem," vi. 386
 "Hobson Judkins, Esq.....the Honest Solicitor," x. 375
 Honest, x. 197, 306, 375; xi. 178, 189, 397; xii. 356
 Horse's, at Sark, ii. 325
 "Howe, Howe, who is heare?" xii. 288, 414, 470
 "Husband and wife that did twelve children bear," iii. 166
 "I' faith, Ned," ix. 345
 "I grudge the fashion of the day," xi. 135
 "I, nimum dilecta, vocat Deus," iv. 47, 97, 155
 "In frost and snow, thro' hail and rain," ii. 146
 "In some tall pitcher," v. 6
 "Is't possible did not this star appear," xi. 10
 Infant's, in Beckington Churchyard, ii. 187
 "Interred here in grave," ix. 243
 "Inveni portum," ii. 41, 229
 "Jesusen izena gatik, ez otol!" vii. 345
 Johnson (John), in Farnlish Church, xii. 53
 Johnson (Mr. Thomas), "Good reader, if thou can'st but spare a tear," v. 477
 Jones, at South Kilvington, iii. 284
 "Life is a city full of crooked streets," iii. 53, 191, 415
 "Lyve well and dye never," iii. 186, 398

Epitaphs:—

- "Man, thee behoveth oft, to have this in mind,"
v. 503
Marshall (Dr. T.), in All Saints', Oxford, xi. 32
Midwife's, Bitton Churchyard, co. Gloucester, v.
155
Midwives' in Norwich, v. 453
Modest, ix. 72
Musical: "To the down-bow of death," iv. 305,
447
"My quivering lips," iv. 476
Nameless, at Gravesend, xii. 409, 518
"Nere to this place lyeth the body of R. Scott,"
xi. 452
"O! cruel Death, how could you be so unkind,"
iii. 346, 457
"O may I stand before the Lord," x. 246, 390
"Oft spreading trees malignant winds do blast,"
viii. 463
"Old Winsor was a noted man," vi. 491
"Passengers, weepe, heere lies a wife," ix. 8
Perkins (Edward), xi. 462
"Poor John Scott lies buried here," xii. 504
"Pope boldly says (some think the maxim odd),"
x. 375
Prittlewell Churchyard, iv. 326, 427, 504
"Public Duty and Private Worth," vi. 197
"Quid eram nescitis," x. 37, 197
"Quod expendi habeo," i. 164
"Reader! I am to let thee know," ix. 28
"Reader, wonder thinke it none," iv. 491
"Reader, you would behold inscribed," viii. 421
"Sacred to the memory of an officer," viii. 421
Sailor's, from Caroline Islands, ii. 506
"Shall pride a heap of sculptured marble raise,"
vi. 296
"Shall we all die?" xi. 487; xii. 51
"She is, she was—what can there more be
said?" xii. 4
"Si sapis, attonitus sacro decede sepulchro,"
iv. 492
"So well inclined to Poore and Rich," ix. 243
Tenterden Church, v. 332
"They have said," iii. 415
Thicknesse (Philp), ii. 341, 454, 495
"This maid no elegance of form possess'd," v. 85
"This Mary-gold, lo! here doth show," viii. 121
"This plain Floor," &c., x. 375
"This spot where for forty-four years," vii. 476
"This tablet is here placed," x. 197
"Tho' Brorreas's [*sic*] blasts and Neptune's
waves," vi. 47
"To this sad shrine, who'er thou art, draw
near," vii. 246
"Tread lightly here—for though no marble
weeps," vi. 16
"Tread softly, mortals, o'er the bones," viii. 244
"Virgili sepulchrum non procul inde," v. 192
"We shall die all," xii. 51
"Weepe, greatest Isle, and for thy mistress
death," vii. 315
Weston (Right Hon. E.) in Somerby Church,
iv. 6
"Whose dust lieth here my own remain," iii.
415

Epitaphs:—

- "Why here! Why not? 'tis holy ground," iv.
218
"Without a name for ever," xii. 409, 518
"You see old Scarlett's picture stand on hie,"
xi. 235; xii. 115, 453
Epsilon on Knightley Charleton, xi. 131
Equation of time at Christmas, xi. 123, 212
Era in monkish chronology, i. 10, 92, 231; ii. 29,
292, 473; iii. 73, 234
Erasmus, his portrait, ix. 165
Ercedekne (Martin) and Oriol College, xi. 402
Erica, Christian name, i. 446; ii. 57, 152, 197
Erkenwald, Bishop of London, 675–93, ii. 249, 318
Erlik Khan, Tibetan Pluto, v. 395, 486
Erlking=elkng, iii. 487
Ermine on Crawford family, viii. 64
'Eros' and 'Anteros,' their author, viii. 163, 231
Errington (George), Westminster scholar, 1792, xi.
67
Errors: of journalists, vii. 128, 230, 352; literary,
387; pictorial, in periodicals, x. 85. See also
Mistakes.
Erskine on Dutch language, vi. 409
Erskine (Alexander), Swedish representatives at
Treaty of Münster, 1648, ix. 249, 372
Erskine (Charles), Lord Justice Clerk, 1748–63, his
portrait, xii. 429, 512
Erskine (James), Lord of Session in Scotland,
1761–96, xii. 429, 512
Erskine (Mgr.), his biography, viii. 385, 453
Ervin (John), Westminster scholar, 1766, ix. 469
Esdaile (G.) on Rubens and Raphael, ii. 28
Esk-lits, its meaning, v. 47, 137
"Esprit d'escalier," source of the phrase, i. 267
Esquire, the title, v. 387, 452, 470; vii. 33, 94, 236,
312; x. 143, 314; xi. 12
Essenes, history of the sect, ix. 103
Essex (Lord), in Ireland, list of soldiers, xi. 69, 256
Essex, trades and crafts in the fourteenth century,
iii. 18; witchcraft in, xii. 187, 313; Zauber-Kessel
superstition in, 206, 275
Essington on drawings by Sir John Gilbert, v. 238.
License or licence, iii. 333. London registers of
apprentices, i. 412
Estates, three, in Parliament, vii. 9
Estcott (Richard) de Lanceson, his biography, vii.
444, 512
"Esto perpetua," v. 337
Etchings: Rembrandt's 'Christ healing the Sick,'
i. 117; by the Dightons, x. 288, 369
Eternal punishment and Jews, xi. 153; xii. 10, 193
Etheredge (Sir George), his diplomatic posts and plays,
i. 365
Etherington (J.) on Etherington crest, vi. 190
Etherington crest, vi. 190, 433
Ethiopic 'History of the Blessed Men,' vii. 21
Ethne the Dread, her cannibalism, vii. 266
Ethnic characters and comparative phonology, vi. 209
Etiquette, books on, viii. 332
Eton College and ram hunting, vi. 230, 374; vii. 95,
196; arms of, ix. 241, 330; x. 29, 113, 233, 437;
xi. 332
Eton College Chapel, removal of woodwork from,
viii. 184

Etrusco on tracing from Giotto, ix. 327
 Ettrick (Rev. William), his 'Trial of the Spirits,' ix. 284
 Etymology, and English accent, vi. 267, 335, 455; vii. 15; and whist compared, vii. 23, 115; Celtic, 29
 Eucalyptus trees and castor-oil plants, ix. 11, 73
 Eucharis, actress named, iii. 308, 377
 Eucharist, eaten by mice, i. 274; gloves worn in celebrating the, vii. 45
 Euchre, etymology of the word, xii. 484
 Eugénie (Empress), her education in England, v. 108, 214
 Eulachon and its variants, xii. 444, 491, 511
 Euonymus, etymology of the word, xii. 407
 Europe, eastern boundary line of, iv. 477; arms of the countries of, viii. 64, 248
 European languages, Charles V. on, viii. 523
 Euskarian. See *Bask* and *Heuskarian*.
 Euston Road, its history, ix. 427, 518; x. 197
 Evander on nationality, ii. 29
 Evans (Andrew Fitzherbert), Westminster scholar, 1779, ix. 408
 Evans (F. J.) on coachman's epitaph, xi. 189
 Evans (G. E.) on Rev. John B. Smith, i. 248
 Evans (Sir Hugh), a Gloucestershire worthy, iii. 381, 474; iv. 57
 Evans (H. A.) on Garrick's 'Jubilee,' iii. 86. 'Good Devil of Woodstock,' xi. 370
 Evans (J.) on Little London, vi. 495. Motto on Venetian coin, viii. 507. "Three Pound Twelve," iv. 443
 Evans (Mary Ann). See *Eliot* (*George*).
 Evans (Chancellor Silvan), his biography, xi. 361, 394, 422
 Eve Leary, British Guiana, inscriptions in military cemetery, iii. 143
 Evelyn (John), passage in his 'Diary,' ii. 428, 510; iii. 34
 Events, great, from little causes, i. 209, 355, 476
 Everard (H.) on claymore, viii. 484
 Everett-Green (C.) on the late Mrs. Everett-Green, vii. 270
 Everett-Green (Mrs. M. A.), her parentage, vii. 8, 270
 Everitt (A. T.) on Bedell and other families, ii. 268.
 Bilson (Anne), ix. 76. Charleton (Knightley), xi. 36. Fortescue (Anthony), vii. 435; viii. 449.
 Hicks (Rev. John), i. 35. Holts at Winchester, ix. 294. Lewis, xii. 212. Norton family, xi. 97.
 Paget (Robert), Sheriff of London, 1536, x. 277.
 Petworth and the Percies, iv. 35. Roos and Cromwell families, iv. 440. South (John), LL.B., xii. 452. Stanley family of Paultons, vi. 452
 'Everlasting Gospel,' vii. 87
 Evil, author and avenger of, ix. 22, 229; x. 35; xi. 35, 455; xii. 14, 96
 Evil eye, v. 285; vii. 47; xi. 208
 Evil spirits and inkbottles, xii. 106, 297, 356, 416
 Evreux (Earls of), their genealogy, iv. 348, 428, 541
 Ewer and Thurloe families, iii. 148
 Ewing (W.), his biography, i. 168
 Ewius (Sir Patric Claud), his biography, x. 248, 333
 Excavations near Cirencester, vii. 327, 398
 Exchange, Royal, erection of the first, viii. 202
 Excommunication of Louis XIV., xii. 468, 508
 Execution, marriage saving from, viii. 419

Executions, at Tyburn and elsewhere, ii. 164, 301; vii. 121, 210, 242, 282, 310; with sword and axe, ii. 468; iii. 17, 114
 Exeter, history of weathercock at, x. 26
 Exeter Theatre in 1348, vii. 506
 Exhibition, Great, season tickets for, vii. 288, 436; its jubilee, viii. 139, 272
 Exhibitions, London, iii. 83, 155
 Ex-Librarian on Aldrich, Dean of Christ Church, x. 447. Gossolt, x. 387
 Exmouth (Lord) in 'Nelson and his Captains,' xi. 206
 Exoner, use of the word, viii. 525
 Exorcism, African, accounts of, vi. 368
 Expenditor, use of the word, viii. 303, 473
 Expensarius, meaning of the word, iv. 168, 294
 Experimental Gardens, Caledonian Road, xi. 249
 Experts in English courts of law, x. 270, 331, 476
 Ey in Surrey and other names, ii. 181, 296
 Eye, the evil, v. 285; vii. 47; xi. 208
 Eye-gay, use of the word, vi. 449
 Eyeglasses, their antiquity, viii. 145
 Eyre ('Expedient'), his biography, xi. 328
 Eyre (Sir Giles), of Brickwood, his portrait, i. 47, 293
 Eyre (Sir James), 1734-99, his marriage, vii. 289, 397
 Eyre (J. H.), Westminster scholar, 1809, ix. 486
 Eyre (Thomas), of Helmdon, Northants, i. 8, 237
 Eyre surname and family, i. 26, 29; ii. 153; iv. 438

F

F. on Richard Bethel Cox, xii. 388. Heptonstall, iii. 61; tragedy at, xi. 423. Jinrikshas, xii. 494.
 Maitland (Sir Peregrine), v. 525. Overstrand Church, xii. 454. Roman Road over Blackstone Edge, x. 302. Spenser (E.), his Lancashire home, iii. 481. Stamp collecting and its literature forty years ago, x. 470. Tobacco, collection of works on, i. 362. Tadmorden, its etymology, i. 21. Turvin coiners, viii. 258, 298. Wesley queries, xii. 27
 F— (Mr. George) in John Wesley's 'Journal,' viii. 185, 371
 F.-A. (H. J.) on Burns and Coleridge, ii. 35
 F.R.A.S. on capture of Cadiz in 1589, xi. 247. County families, xi. 308
 F.R.C.S. on Fitzalan of Arundel, x. 427
 F.R.H.S. on heraldic china, iv. 89. Snode arms, iii. 452
 F.R.I.B.A. on Sir Christopher Wren, ii. 367
 F.S.A.Scot on the Glamis mystery, vii. 288. Grey Friars Church, Aberdeen, vii. 285. James (Lieut.), v. 8
 F. (A.) on cradle commissions, vii. 169. Pattens, iv. 325
 F. (A. S.) on Stuart watch, iii. 69
 F. (A. W.) on "Many's Chappel," vii. 168. White (John), patriarch of Dorchester, vi. 31
 F. (B. C.) on Ash, place-name, xii. 106
 F. (C. B.) on wind indicator at Peckham, iii. 478
 F. (C. L.) on eastern boundary line of Europe, iv. 477. I printed with small letter, xii. 172
 F. (E. L.) on Payn family, i. 108
 F. (F. J.) on hobgoblin's claws, xii. 189. Opera-hearers, each with lighted candle, viii. 324. Scogan and Chaucer, ii. 423. Shakespeariana, xi. 325.
 Swift (Dean), his Vanessa, ii. 327

- F. (G. B.) on cadaver, ix. 188
 F. (G. S.) on Arbuthnot, vii. 368. Browning's 'Paracelsus,' v. 188
 F. (G. W.) on muffineer, x. 28
 F. (H.) on quotation wanted, viii. 244
 F. (J.) on Marengo, Napoleon's horse, viii. 144
 F. (J. C.) on early history of bicycle, iv. 167. Cardigan (Earl of), ix. 86. Game of "Fox myne host," v. 457
 F. (J. J.) on aberr, revival of the word, v. 314. Carlyle on "mostly fools," vii. 456. "Gentleman from Ohio," x. 128. Kempis (Thomas à), v. 156. Lamb questions, viii. 135. 'Punch,' the changes in, and a suggestion, v. 227. Rumping, viii. 83
 F. (J. T.) on "all over," xii. 294. "Ance mariole" in a charter, vii. 95. Animals in people's insides, vii. 222, 391; xii. 471. "As right as a trivet," vii. 335. B.D., Bachelor of Divinity, vi. 394. Bell inscription at Puncknowle, Dorset, vii. 365; ix. 213. Bellringers' rimes, iv. 447. Bibliography, i. 212. Bibliography of the bicycle, ix. 171. Blue associated with Blessed Virgin, xi. 388. Book-borrowing, ii. 231. Child's caul, xii. 26. Church furniture, ix. 472. Copperplate cuts, ix. 33. Crosier and pastoral staff, vii. 337; viii. 50. Cushions on the altar, xii. 398. Dognoper, xi. 358. Durham account rolls, iii. 221. Epitaph, "Farewell, vain world," ii. 306. Epitaph at Doncaster, xii. 414. Felicity, inwards of a pig, iii. 76. Fireplaces in cathedral churches, ix. 88. Folk-lore of childbirth, xii. 455. Foot outlines as records of pilgrimage, iv. 464. Fragrant mineral oil, xii. 468. Frail, vii. 177. Galilee, ix. 224. Gilpin's route, xii. 217. Good Friday in 1602, xi. 412. Grooves on walls of churches, iv. 417. Hand-ruling in old title-pages, vii. 396. Hawthorn, xii. 335. Hedgehog, xi. 317. Heel-ball or cobblers' wax, v. 166. I printed with small letter, xii. 231. Institutions to benefices, i. 175. Ireland and frogs, vii. 292. Jewish charm, xi. 294. Killing pigs in the wane of the moon, vi. 516. Lair and lairage, i. 133. London (Bishop of), his funeral, vii. 154. London churches, iv. 466. Luck money, xi. 254. Man of wood and leather, xi. 458. Measures, mediæval, i. 9. Monastic orders, ii. 475. Monastic sheep-farming, x. 239. Mourning Sunday, x. 72. Odour, hereditary, iii. 192. Old Wife, xi. 310, 351. Owl in ivy bush, vi. 396. Parchment and vellum, prices of, v. 456. Parver alley, viii. 514. Paschal: Pasqua, ix. 457. Pasted scraps, xi. 195. Pattle, ix. 105. Pavo Septentrionis, xi. 209. Pearls a cure for corns, ix. 153. Pens, nibs, and nebs, iv. 172. Peridot, perited, or pilliod, a precious stone, vi. 348. Plough Monday mummeries, vii. 477. Poker virtue, v. 173. Relics, stolen, restored, ii. 193. Rhododendrons and oleanders, vii. 171. Rood Well, Edinburgh, vii. 207. Rounds or rungs, ii. 493. Rylands family, v. 440. St. Hugh's Day, vii. 15. St. Nicolas, x. 363; xi. 137. Selfode, vii. 89. Sexton's tombstone, x. 517. Sheepskins, i. 517. Shield of brawn, v. 247. 'Signs of the Fifteen Last Days of the World,' v. 269. Sixteenth-century terms, vi. 394. Through-stone, its etymology, i. 10. Tipuler, its meaning, ii. 492. Wire Pond, vi. 246
 F. (K. St. C.) on Blakemore, near Crewkerne, iv. 519
 Ford family of Bagtor and Ember Court, iv. 123
 F. (M.) on General Sir William Fawcett, ix. 368. On Waurum, vii. 129
 F. (M. E.) on "Sur le Pont d'Avignon," xii. 211
 F. (P. L. N.) on arms of Le Neve Foster, ix. 168, 372. Le Neve family, ix. 129. Osorio family, ix. 307. Reaches of the Thames, ix. 367. William the Conqueror's half brothers and sisters, ix. 111
 F. (R.) on religious foundation at Shere, iv. 12
 F. (R. J.) on the bellman, vii. 75. Nooth (Dr. J. Mervin), vii. 37. United States flag, vii. 265
 F. (S. J. A.) on "Alarmist," ii. 166. American invasion, vii. 293. Authorship of 'The Red, White, and Blue,' iv. 231, 502. Bar-at-Gin & Co., v. 249. Bohemian bards, xii. 328. Chal, Romany word, iii. 108. Children's carols and lullabies, xii. 348. 'Comin' thro' the Rye,' ii. 197.- Cooper (Gilbert), ii. 147. Cutting babies' nails, v. 375. "Cutting his stick," ii. 326. Grub Street, i. 312. Houses without staircases, i. 210. Jewish actors, their numbers, vii. 239. 'London Telegraph,' iv. 540. "Mere Man," vii. 506. Morris (Capt.), i. 327. "My lodging is on the cold ground," iv. 505. New Theatre, King Street, iv. 47. Oof, its etymology, iv. 253. 'Paddle your own Canoe,' vii. 493. "Pop goes the weasel," v. 356. Remington & Co., iv. 97. Ristori (Madame), her theatrical repertory, iv. 167. Rogers's 'Genevra,' vi. 37. "So long," its equivalent, vii. 297. Stars and stripes, vi. 247. "Sumer is y-cumen in," ii. 176. 'Telegraph,' newspaper title, ii. 123. Theatrical deadheads, v. 332. Three dukes, children's game, xi. 390. Tobacco in England, ii. 155. Todd (Sweeny), viii. 163. Turn, viii. 233. 'Whole Art of the Stage,' vi. 63. "Yet I'd rather have a guinea," i. 195
 F. (T.) on earthworks at Burpham, x. 493
 F. (T. N.) on the national flag, x. 31; xii. 398
 F. (W.) on argh, place-name termination, v. 48, 212. 'Craftsman' on chess: L. Rou, x. 41. Egyptian kite, ii. 9. Hougun, place-name, vi. 211. Wibern (Galfridus), i. 167
 F. (W. C. L.) on farthings, xii. 169
 F. (W. G. D.) on birthday cake with candles, ix. 96. Ceiling inscription in Shropshire, ix. 386. First War, the, ix. 389. Hotspur's body, xii. 254. Locomotive and gas, ix. 118. Lords Lieutenant, viii. 404. Married women, arms of, ix. 28. Rime on Edward VII., ix. 52. Stuprifacio, xi. 129
 F. (W. M. J.) on authors wanted, ix. 372. Epitaph of James Bossom, xi. 118. Scotch church in London, ix. 227
 Faber (F. W.), hymn by, vii. 183, 232
 Fables, early versions of popular, i. 84, 316, 405; ii. 92; Eastern and Western, viii. 241
 'Fables Nouvelles' of Lamotte, 1719, v. 228
 Fabulæ in Fabulis, x. 85
 Facito, use of the word in Bruder's edition of the 'Confessions,' vi. 67, 131
 Factory, English, in St. Petersburg, iv. 288
 Fadge, extended application of its meaning, ix. 7, 116
 Fagan (G. H.) on book title wanted, ii. 327
 Faggots to burn heretics, ii. 169, 378; v. 269, 326, 401; vi. 15
 Fahrenheit, his thermometer, v. 229, 289, 422, 463

- Fair and making fair, vii. 446; viii. 47
 Fairbank (Sir Thomas), date of his death, xii. 469
 Fairfax (Bryan, Lord), compensation to, iv. 399, 427, 464; v. 12
 Fairies, green: Woolpit green children, v. 47, 155, 422
 'Fairies' Ferry,' translated from the German, ix. 323
 Fairlie (J. O.) on S. Andrea delle Fratte, Rome, ii. 297
 Fairs, gloves at, i. 188, 375, 492; ii. 151
 Fairy Cucumber, iii. 368
 Fairy rings, Dr. Darwin's definition, vi. 446
 Fairy tales, viii. 424, 509
 Faithorne (William), his map of London, i. 409, 491, 517; ii. 132
 Falconer (John), his books on cryptograms, ii. 63
 Falkland (Lady), verses by, vii. 388
 "Fall below par": Kaiser Wilhelm and Rothschild, vii. 488; viii. 110
 Fall of Man, legend of the serpent's feet, x. 481
 Fallow (T. M.) on 'English Kings: an Estimate,' xi. 212. Gibson of Glencrosh, xi. 489. Lease, long, xii. 193. Murdoch family, xi. 108
 Fallows (J.) on poem on the Italian wars, vi. 448
 Falstaff (Sir John) and Sir John Oldcastle, iii. 166
 Families, large. See *Maternity, records in.*
 Families, large, and genius, v. 433, 479
 Family crests, books on, x. 109, 173, 374, 455
 Family likeness, remarkable instances, viii. 62, 169, 263, 335, 369, 448
 Family queries, viii. 262
 Fampt doo, its meaning, ii. 307, 356
 Fane (Blanche), actress, her biography, vii. 308, 351
 Fanfulla in Massimo D'Azeglio's novels, vi. 408; vii. 51
 Fanshawe (Catherine Maria), her Christian names, ii. 425; enigma on the letter H, vi. 85, 177
 Farjeon (B. L.), his family origin, xii. 104
 Farmiloe, Whicheloe, and Swinhoe, place-names, x. 129
 Farnish Church, Beds, brass plate in, xii. 53
 Farnham, Dorset, and Farnham, Cavan, Ireland, ii. 488
 Farnosh, Scottish whisky, v. 28, 136, 385
 Farow, its meaning, ii. 346; iii. 211
 Farquhar (G.), his 'Recruiting Officer,' i. 241; his 'Beaux' Stratagem,' ii. 87, 134; Foigard in the 'Beaux' Stratagem,' xi. 46
 Farrar (Cyril Lytton), 1869-91, memorial in St. Margaret's, Westminster, xii. 63
 Farren (Elizabeth), wife of the twelfth Earl of Derby, her pictures by Sir T. Lawrence, v. 68, 138, 237
 Farrer (W.) on field-names, South-West Lancashire, ix. 391. Lancashire families, viii. 123. "Scalinga," in chartularies, i. 107
 Farthing (Mr.), seventeenth-century teacher of shorthand, ix. 65
 Farthings rejected, xii. 169, 238, 292, 357
 Farthings, Whitsun, in churchwardens' book, x. 168
 Farwell family of Devonshire, ii. 8
 Fashion in language, ix. 228, 352, 435; x. 251, 337; xi. 156, 217
 Fast: Black Fast, its signification, x. 248, 352, 455; xi. 38
 Fast Castle, Berwickshire, xii. 248
 Fasting extraordinary, iv. 107
 Fasting spittle, treatise on, xi. 466; xii. 51
 Fasts, Jewish, vi. 346
 Fat-halves, meaning and derivation of the word, x. 169
 Father Tom on the origin of Sweeny Todd, ix. 477
 Fathers of the House of Commons, list of, viii. 147; xii. 33
 Faucit (Helen), portrait by Margaret Gillies, v. 147, 198
 Faucit (Saville) family, viii. 502
 Fault in tennis, use of the word in 1526, viii. 121
 Fauna, Australian, i. 383
 Faunch, its meaning, iii. 169, 372
 Fauntleroy (Henry), supposed relics, ii. 307
 Fauny-glass, its meaning, ii. 346
 Fawcett (J. F. M.) on French Peerage, i. 16
 Fawcett (J. W.) on Rev. Richard Johnson, i. 207
 Fawcett (General Sir William), his family, ix. 368, 457
 Fawkener (Sir Everard), 1684-1758, his biography, xii. 402
 Fawn (J.) on 'Eugénie, Empress of the French,' v. 214
 Fea (A.) on Lord Beaulieu's pictures at Ditton Park, viii. 524. Teesdale (H. W.), his letters, v. 89. Vere (Aubrey de), twentieth Earl of Oxford, viii. 505. Walton relic, vii. 188
 Fearagurthok, Irish word, v. 108, 174, 234, 296
 "Fear-nothing maker," explanation of the term, xi. 149
 Feast and the reckoning, old saying, ix. 85, 175
 Feasts, village, xii. 448
 Featherstone family, i. 18
 Fecundity, remarkable. See *Maternity, records in.*
 Federer (C. A.) on Dymingham and Ockham Priors, x. 474. 'Eden Rose,' xii. 231. Foster (John), xi. 406.
 French novel, ix. 233. Kell or keld—a spring of water, viii. 510. Kemp, ix. 225. Nang nails: nubbocks, viii. 431. Rout, ix. 198. Tennis, origin of the name, ix. 238. Upright burial, xii. 294. Wilson (Rev. T.), xii. 448
 Fee, Cornwall, or ancient demesne, x. 443; xi. 153, 210, 449; xii. 72
 Feeding-bottles, their first use, ii. 409, 477
 Feeding-storm, Sir W. Scott's definition, viii. 13, 147
 Fees for searching parish registers, x. 148, 394; xii. 58, 192, 317, 355
 Fees on being made K.C.B. or G.C.B., viii. 105
 Fefnicate, Lancashire word, ii. 367, 412
 "Fegges after peace," Scotch proverb, ii. 387, 430, 534
 Feggy, its meaning, ii. 387, 430
 Feilding family of Barnacle, vi. 409
 Félibre, its etymology, ii. 368; iii. 28; iv. 177
 Felicity, the inwards of a pig, iii. 3, 76
 Felix on Col. Comte de Beaumanoir, vi. 469
 Fell=shallow, ii. 407
 Fell (E.) on the Alabama, i. 28
 Fellowes (E. H.) on Hodges family, ix. 209
 Felony, rights of peers convicted of, viii. 103, 147
 Female fighters, portraits of, ix. 68, 156, 334; x. 38
 Female suicides, &c., before A.D. 70, x. 466
 Female terminations in words, ii. 42, 291
 Female worker in iron, vii. 466
 Fengate on Seers family, i. 309
 Fennel=smell from hare, ii. 407, 457

- Fenton on derivation of elephant, i. 335
 Fenton (F.) on dismantled priory of Black Canons, xi. 251
 Fenton (Sir Geoffrey), 1539 †-1608, his parentage, ix. 107, 171
 Fenton (Richard), his 'Materials for a History of County Families,' xi. 308
 Fenton family, x. 427; xi. 29
 Fenwick (Sir John), killed at Marston Moor, xi. 499
 Ferdinand VII. of Spain in the 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' vii. 165
 Férét (C. J.) on biographical queries, i. 9
 Fergaunt (Alan), origin of the name, vii. 169, 338
 Fergie (R.) on old song, iv. 347
 Ferguson (D.) on accon, xii. 176. Anaconda, i. 184; viii. 80. Anchylostomiasis, v. 92. Anderson (Capt. T. A.), his poems, xii. 168. Artists' mistakes, iv. 293. Ayah and Amah, iii. 246. Barnes (Sir Edward), his biography, iv. 9. Batavia, iii. 205. Black Jews, iv. 174. Clincher=clinker, iii. 424. Coolsail=windsail, iv. 65. Copland (Patrick), iii. 285. Cross v. kris, i. 85, 458. Delagoa and Algoa, vi. 16. Dipsall, its etymology, iv. 381. Downton (Nicholas), iii. 305. Elephant, Latin epithaph on, i. 228. Foot outlines as records of pilgrimage, iv. 464. Funny *vice* Dhoney, iv. 113. Gayer (Sir John), i. 226. Gentilitia=hethenish, iv. 344. Good Friday in 1602, xi. 368. Grasshopper=gingall, vii. 349. Hamilton (Capt. Alexander), i. 286. Hamish, the name, i. 386. Imaginary or invented saints, xii. 516. Kerruish, Manx name, i. 87. Lake, a precious stone, vii. 506; viii. 49. Lavinia, origin of the name, iv. 153. Mangosteen markings, xii. 417. Nicks (John), i. 244. Palk's Strait and Bay, ii. 228, 375. "Palo de cobra," xii. 374. Point de Galle, vii. 185. Portuguese boat voyage, i. 453. 'Practice of Piety,' xii. 485. Punch, the beverage, i. 431. "Random of a shot," i. 142. Register of births on Tower Hill, vii. 329. Silver-cooper=crimp, iv. 205. Teas, their names, iv. 96. Tongue-twisters, xi. 493. 'Travels of Peter Teixeira,' viii. 45
 Ferguson (R. S.) on Rose Castle, Cumberland, ii. 335
 Fergusson (Robert), his death, i. 186; ii. 134, 194
 Fernow (H.) on Banquo, xi. 30
 Ferrar (M.) on alright=all right, viii. 413. 'Anson's Voyage round the World,' viii. 214. Armorial, iv. 346. Bois (S. du), seventeenth-century painter, viii. 245. Brewer (Dr.), his monument, x. 475. Chalice as race cup, viii. 394. Dorp as an English word, v. 493. Durham Cathedral, lectern in, viii. 483. Esquire, the title, vii. 94. Etymology and whist, vii. 115. Fadge, ix. 116. 'Fairies' Ferry,' ix. 328. Fountains Abbey, arms of, viii. 303. Hand-ruling in old title-pages, viii. 110. Janissary, iii. 454. Little Gidding: Stourbridge Fair, viii. 204. Little Gidding Church, iv. 267. Margery, vii. 194. Mussulman legend of Job, vii. 190. Neptune and crossing the Line, viii. 172. "Owl in ivy bush," ix. 157. Prince of Wales sovereign, viii. 184. "Prospicimus modo," x. 12. Smallest church in England, ix. 512
 Ferrara, Lord Byron at, xii. 18, 52, 91
 Ferreti, its locality, xii. 92
 Ferrey: flint, use of the words, x. 87, 177, 296, 391
 Ferribosco (Col. Henry) in Jamaica, i. 95, 212, 293, 377
 "Fert, Fert, Fert," on Italian coins and orders, x. 345, 412, 453; xi. 95
 Fessard (John) and Donhead St. Mary, xii. 205
 Fesswick family, i. 367
 Festing (Gabrielle) on Elizabeth Percy, x. 28. Portrait of Lady Brilliana Harley, vii. 508
 Festival, children's, xii. 148, 197, 336
 Festivals, Hindu, viii. 204, 294, 369
 Fetch, its derivation, iv. 418, 485, 545
 Fetishes, French, viii. 340
 Fetlocked, use of the word, x. 29
 Fetter Lane, changes in, vi. 221, 331, 351, 472; exact site of Bishop of Norwich's inn, 289
 Feudal Courts Baron, vi. 230
 Feudal rights, old, vii. 247
 Feuillerat (A.) on Peter Lyly, viii. 504
 "Feuilles de lattier," meaning of the term, vii. 488; viii. 86
 Fewtrell (A. H.) on Knightley Charleton, x. 231, 317. Leighton (Sir Baldwin), of Watlesborough, x. 469
 Fey—to cleanse, East Anglian term, iii. 224, 394; iv. 194, 275
 Ff. (M. W. B.) on painting of Bonaparte's head, i. 88
 "flores Cortox," book title, iii. 108, 277
 Fiction, characters in, ii. 447; xi. 347, 411; fantastic, vii. 161, 290
 Fidonc on Hampton Court, xi. 490
 Field (J.) on Thomas Field, of Cockenhoe, xi. 407
 Field (J. E.) on gold ring found at Dorchester, viii. 183
 Field (Maria Letitia), her death, i. 107
 Field (Thomas), of Cockenhoe, xi. 407
 'Field,' the newspaper, its jubilee, xi. 62, 82
 Field land, open, in Cambridgeshire, v. 411
 Field-Marshals during the second half of the eighteenth century, v. 44, 90
 Field-names, ii. 86, 155, 352; iii. 37; their signification, v. 396; in South-West Lancashire, ix. 268, 391
 Field-sports and Sir Charles Napier, xi. 349; xii. 76
 Fielder family of Bath, viii. 205
 Fielding (Henry), 'Tom Jones' in France, i. 147, 175; his house at Canterbury, 168; names of characters in his novels, ii. 426; and Brillat-Savarin, vii. 248; and Fordhook House, Uxbridge Road, xii. 65
 Fielding (Smith Peregrine), his biography, vi. 229
 Fielding (Thomas) and his 'Select Proverbs,' ii. 458
 Fife on Adelaide Proctor, i. 48
 "Fifes of June," meaning of the phrase, x. 427
 "Figs in fruit," v. 209, 275
 Figure-head of Grecian warrior, ii. 207, 313
 Figures issuing from spiral shells, vi. 106, 176
 Figures on clocks and watches, viii. 385, 465, 514
 Filbert, derivation of the name, ix. 125, 177, 313
 Filigalente, its meaning, iii. 27
 Filloul (S. E. V.) on Filliol family, v. 287
 Fillingham (G.) on Fillingham family, vii. 448
 Fillingham family, vii. 448; viii. 69
 Filliol family, v. 287, 386
 "Fin couleidos," meaning of the words, xi. 449
 Finch (Margaret), Gipsy Queen, her burial-place, xii. 407, 477, 496
 Finials at rick-ends, x. 507; xi. 53
 Finlegh (Prince), nephew of Macbeth, i. 111

- Fir-cone in heraldry, i. 207, 330, 413
 Fire, wind from, i. 56; kept burning on the hearth, viii. 204, 412; ix. 16, 117; at Ilminster, viii. 524
 Fire ceremonies, aboriginal, ii. 44
 Firearms rifled and wreathed, i. 146, 377; ii. 334
 Fireback, dated 1610, xi. 30, 157, 332
 Firebacks, arms on, x. 29, 151, 207, 278, 353
 Firebuck (Joseph), gunmaker, his biography, vi. 230
 Fire-fanged, obsolete word, vii. 350; viii. 51
 Fireflies and glowworms, William Blake on, x. 365
 Fireplace inscription, i. 69, 273
 Fireplaces in churches, ix. 88, 216; xii. 308, 354, 454, 492
 Firman (F. B.) on characters in Dickens, ii. 411
 Firman or Firmin family, Suffolk, iii. 289
 Firth (C. H.) on Cromwelliana, vii. 481. Pall Mall, viii. 14. Poem attributed to Waller, iv. 41, 190. Strachan (Col. Archibald), vii. 446
 Fiscal, derivation of the word, xii. 444
 Fischer (E. L.) on the Black Douglas, v. 229
 Fischer (T. A.) on allusions in 'Sartor Resartus,' x. 507. Carlyle's 'Past and Present,' xi. 108
 Fish, books on determination of species, i. 329; a symbol of Christ, xii. 406
 Fish fable, vi. 427
 Fisher=Lane, iii. 228, 317, 334
 Fisher (A.) on Hogarth and Wesley, xi. 308
 Fisher (Rev. Samuel), Baptist, his biography, xi. 8
 Fisher family of Stepney, viii. 124
 Fishes, shower of, vi. 129
 Fishing terms, i. 89, 172
 Fishtraps, old English, viii. 305
 Fishwick (H.) on Cardinal Allen, x. 151. Angier (John), xii. 257. Bell-ringing at wakes, vii. 294. Black Fast, x. 248. Butt, the counterfoil of a cheque, v. 336. Crosse Hall, vii. 414. Davies (Rev. W.), iii. 167. Hesketh of Cheshire, viii. 371. 'History of the Parish of Preston,' vi. 337. Hodgson (Rev. Thomas), x. 307. Houghton (Thomas), iv. 268. Leadbeater MS., vii. 468. Lewis (Rev. John), i. 208. Lightowler surname, x. 414. Mawdesley family, v. 325. Public libraries, relative importance of subjects in, vi. 57. Thamp, its meaning, vi. 488. Todmorden, its etymology, i. 114. Tunstall family, vi. 514. Warren and Clegg, ix. 313
 Fistral, old Cornish name, i. 407
 Fitchett (John), 1776-1838, Warrington post, his 'King Alfred,' v. 101
 Fitchett (W. H.), errors in his 'Nelson and his Captains,' xi. 206
 Fitton (Sir Edward), his epitaph, iv. 345, 522
 Fitz as a term denoting illegitimacy, ix. 153
 FitzAdeline (William), his biography, viii. 42
 Fitzalan family of Arundel, x. 427; xi. 57
 FitzAlans, their badge, iv. 228, 357
 Fitzgerald on Dublin parish registers, xi. 209. Lacy (Counsellor), of Dublin, xi. 149, 314; xii. 115
 FitzGerald (Edward), his 'Euphranor,' i. 302; and Thackeray in 1831, iii. 4; his 'Omar Khayyám' 326, 395; two poems attributed to, 441; iv. 15; bibliography of, v. 201, 221, 241; vi. 61
 Fitzgerald (Edward Marlborough) and Edward FitzGerald, iv. 15
 FitzGerald (John and Mary Frances) and obelisk on Naseby battlefield, xi. 461
 Fitzgerald (J.) on 'The Colleen Bawn,' i. 368
 FitzGerald (J. R.) on double-name signatures for peers, iv. 529. 'Life,' by Mrs. Barbauld, ix. 134. Limerick, ix. 314. Rout, ix. 198. Warens (Madame de), ix. 369
 FitzGerald (Percy), his 'Pickwickian Manners and Customs,' i. 401; ii. 75, 314; iv. 492, 525; v. 10, 57
 FitzGerald (Percy) on Pickwickian phrase, v. 229. "Shoddy" cloth bindings, vi. 226. Waverley novels, early issues of the, v. 181
 FitzGerald (S. J. A.) on 'Baby-Land,' poem, xii. 267. 'Marseillaise,' viii. 188, 473
 Fitzgibbon arms, iv. 399, 522
 FitzGlanvil on hereditary officials, vii. 365. Esquire, the title of, vii. 33
 Fitz-James family, viii. 439, 534
 Fitz John (Eustace), identification of his father, vii. 123
 Fitz-Otho (Walter), his descent, xii. 369
 Fitzpatrick (Hon. Richard), his Prologue to Sheridan's 'Critic,' vi. 394
 Fitzpatrick (T.) on Montgomery MSS., ix. 208
 Fitz-Randolph (Thomas) inquired after, iv. 477
 FitzReimund (Beatrice) inquired after, iv. 249
 FitzRoger on a fireplace inscription, i. 69
 Fitzroy (Admiral) and weather-lore, iv. 437, 486
 Fitzroy (George Henry), fourth Duke of Grafton, 1760-1844, ix. 9, 96
 FitzSimmons (W. J.) on old songs, viii. 472
 FitzStephen (Robert), his descendants, i. 268
 FitzStephen family, ii. 169, 270
 Fitzwilliam (Earl), pre-Victorian M.P., his death, ix. 226
 Five-franc piece, Republican, iv. 49
 "Five o'clock tea," its introduction, vi. 446; vii. 13, 96, 176, 332; ix. 432
 Fives=mixed ales, i. 132
 Fizzert, Le, x. 34
 Flag, the American, vi. 247
 Flag, the national, vi. 17, 31, 351, 451, 519; (see Supplement, June 30th, 1900), v. 414, 440, 457, 478; vii. 193; viii. 67, 173; ix. 485; x. 31, 94, 118; xii. 327, 372, 398, 454, 508; and the Mayflower, vii. 404
 Flag of East India Company, vii. 468; viii. 209, 263
 Flag of Ireland, xii. 228
 Flag of the United States, vi. 247; vii. 265
 Flam, its meaning and derivation, ii. 28, 75, 212
 Flanders, Duke of York's campaign in, ii. 27, 194
 Flannelized, first literary use of the word, v. 26
 Flapper, Anglo-Indian slang, ix. 266, 373, 455; x. 134
 Flatman (Thomas), his biography, i. 246
 Flats in London, earliest, xii. 49, 134, 211, 512
 Flaunden, Herts, bells of, iv. 46, 171
 Flax spinning and protection, vi. 288
 Flaxman (John), portrait of, iv. 380; his wife, iv. 399, 502; v. 52
 Flaying alive, xii. 429, 489
 Flea, monument to, ii. 526; iii. 237
 Fleay (F. G.) on Shakespeare, xii. 442
 Fleet Bridge and the Fleet, i. 49
 Fleet prisoners, registration of their burials, iii. 49

- Fleet Street, No. 17, its history, iv. 378, 395, 481, 543; v. 131, 237; rhinoceros in, xii. 85
- Fleetwood (Cromwell), grandson of the Protector, his biography, ix. 285
- Fleetwood (Col. George), miniature of, ix. 48, 154, 175, 234, 261, 417; his biography and family pedigree, ix. 261, 429, 513; x. 96
- Fleetwood (Rev. John), his 'Christian's Dictionary,' vi. 404
- Fleetwood cabinet, its history and whereabouts, iii. 347
- Fleetwood family, iii. 448; iv. 96; xii. 27, 130
- Fleming (A.) on Jarndyce v. Jarndyce, iv. 539
- Fleming (George), Bishop of Carlisle, 1735-47; xi. 87, 193
- Fleming (J. B.) on besom, i. 117. Bookbinding question, i. 73, 235. "Dressed up to the nines," i. 57. Erica, Christian name, ii. 57. Indexing queries, i. 474. Scotch, origin of the word, i. 476. Tirling pins, i. 237. Whiffing, fishing term, i. 89
- Fleming (Marjorie), her portrait, x. 128, 194, 251
- Fleming (W. H.) on Shakespeare First Folio, i. 70
- Flemish weavers in England under Edward III., v. 288, 362, 442; vii. 92
- Flesh-eater, Persian legend of the first, xii. 45, 514
- Fletcher (Andrew), of Saltoun, bibliography, iii. 261
- Fletcher (John), his 'Faithful Shepherdess,' iv. 268
- Fletcher (J. B.) on monograph on Lando, v. 312
- Fletcher (Tobias), of Barnsley, clockmaker, v. 269, 480
- Fletcher (Thomas), 1664-1718, poet, vii. 226
- Fletcher (W. G. D.) on Hotspur's body, xi. 50. On wearing the hat in the royal presence, viii. 368; ix. 34. Weaver (John), i. 448
- Fleur de Marie, first words of French hymn, viii. 304
- Flint: ferrey, use of the words, x. 87, 177, 296, 391
- Flint buildings in Sussex, xii. 328, 395
- Flint-glass trade in the Midlands, ix. 365, 473; x. 116
- Flirting, French, ii. 125
- Flittings, Irish term for servant-hiring gatherings, ix. 49, 239, 356
- Flodden, King's stone at, i. 488; ii. 131; lists of Northern fighters at, v. 126, 257, 362
- Flogging at the cart-tail and the kennels, vii. 28, 158, 214; xi. 288, 435
- Flora, Australian, i. 383
- 'Flora's Vagaries or Figarys,' comedy by Richard Rhodes, vi. 128
- "Floriculturist, Practical," iv. 478
- Florin=Scotchman, v. 413
- Florin, gold, its origin, vii. 7, 153
- Florio (John), and Bacon, i. 323; his 'Montaigne,' iii. 406; iv. 12; vii. 412
- Flower, priest beheaded for recusancy, 1588, xi. 228
- Flower (H. H.) on Erskine, ix. 372; saints in Lindsay's 'Monarchie,' x. 371
- Flower (Rev. John), rector of Stourmouth, Kent, ii. 8
- Flower, lines written on a withered wild, x. 109
- Flower divination, vii. 29, 353
- Flower game, survival of, vii. 329, 397, 474, 511; viii. 70, 232, 466
- Flower name, Jack-in-the-pulpit, ix. 387
- Flowerie, its meanings, iii. 50
- Flowering Sunday, history and origin of the custom, ix. 508; x. 57, 374
- Floyd (Michael), Westminster scholar, iii. 127
- Floyd (W. C. L.) on Duke of Bolton's regiment, vi. 508. Duckett (Sir George Floyd), Bart., ix. 447. 'History of Ayder Ali Khan,' ix. 435. Moorhouse (Lieut.-Col.), vii. 18. Parliament Street, ii. 472. Price paid for china, v. 345. Wren and Ridout families, i. 153
- Floyd v. Lloyd, interchange of the names, viii. 141, 329
- Flucing, its etymology, iii. 88
- Flurch of strawberries, iii. 88
- Fly, Aristotle on a, vii. 449
- Fly, mechanical, invented by Virgilius, Bishop of Naples, xii. 408, 470, 509
- Flying cups, magic art practised by Buddhist priests, v. 145
- "Flying Dutchman," original story of the, vii. 308
- Fly-leaf inscriptions, minatory, i. 86, 166, 366, 512; ii. 115, 376; in Quarles's 'Emblems,' vi. 103
- Foderby. See *Green* (*Simon*).
- Foigard in Farquhar's 'The Beaux' Stratagem,' xi. 46
- Fold, dead, its meaning, iii. 68, 153, 455; iv. 92
- Folio: Quarto, use of the words, vii. 185
- Folk etymologies, their origin, vii. 110
- Folkard (H. T.) on Longworth v. Yelverton, vi. 279
- Folkard (M.) on Muriel, its derivation, vi. 32
- Folkes (M.) and Peter the Great, xii. 127, 213, 510
- Folkestone and smuggling, xi. 9
- Folk-lore:—**
- Animals in people's insides, vii. 222, 332, 390; xii. 414, 471; in India, vii. 225
- Apple-blossom, xi. 506; xii. 133
- Apple-tree, ix. 169, 314
- Ash-tree, xii. 405
- Author and avenger of evil, ix. 222, 229; x. 35; xi. 35, 455; xii. 14, 96
- Beaver and python, iv. 24
- Bees, iii. 286, 418
- Bible and key, x. 520
- Bird of the Souffrière, xi. 404
- Bohemian, xii. 382
- Borrowing days, xii. 23, 351
- "Brig o' dread," iii. 487
- Brittany, xi. 444
- Building customs, i. 72, 170; ii. 131
- Burnt sacrifice, viii. 80, 151, 470
- Butter charm, i. 36
- Candles, thieves', i. 52
- Candles and death, ix. 96
- Caterpillar and whooping-cough, xii. 126
- Caul, child's, iii. 26, 77, 175, 295, 408, 491
- Childbirth, xii. 288, 413, 455, 496
- Christmas decorations, ix. 86, 217
- Christmas weather, xi. 285
- Church, early, xi. 458
- Coal as a charm, iv. 326, 443, 508
- Colours, iii. 37, 94
- Corpse, iii. 208, 333; ix. 223, 352
- Corpse's hand, cure by, iii. 68, 172, 294; viii. 483; ix. 34
- Crossing knives and forks, ix. 14, 357; x. 74, 254; xi. 156
- Cuckoo, xi. 428
- Cup-turning in fortune-telling, xi. 226, 355
- Cutting babies' nails, v. 375, 500; vi. 93, 173
- Devil as a black dog, ii. 206, 335; iii. 394

Folk-lore:—

Devil's dam in a Cossack Stanitz, vii. 6
 Devil's offering, iv. 68, 118
 Drowned bodies recovered, i. 465 ; ii. 463, 526 ;
 iii. 255 ; iv. 343 ; vi. 400
 Epilepsy and thrush, xii. 47
 Evil eye, v. 285 ; vii. 47 ; xi. 208
 Fair and making fair, vii. 446
 "Fig for him," ii. 185
 Fire ceremonies, aboriginal, ii. 44
 "First foot" on New Year's Day, i. 87, 249, 351 ;
 xii. 505
 Fishermen, viii. 105, 248
 Flesh-eater, first, xii. 45, 514
 Footprints, vi. 163, 223, 322, 391
 French Robin Hood, xi. 169, 258, 410
 Funeral, ix. 108
 Funny-bone superstition, iii. 469
 Gallows and birds' nesting-place, iv. 233
 Geese as emblems of constancy, i. 365 ; ii. 114
 Glas Ghairm, Highland incantation, v. 107
 Goat, v. 248, 359, 521 ; vi. 132, 196
 Gold, rubbing the eyes with, v. 104, 212 ; vi. 134
 Green colour, ix. 234, 490 ; x. 32, 133, 353 ; xi. 32
 Green fairies : Woolpit green children, v. 47, 155
 Hair from the nape of the neck, xii. 187, 313
 "Hal-an-Tow," iv. 287
 Hobgoblin's claws, xii. 189, 333
 Horse and water-lore, i. 188, 412
 How o' the Caillech (Old Wife), xi. 188
 Humpbacks touched for luck, iii. 486
 Japanese, vi. 468
 Jutland, xi. 442
 Kissing for luck, iv. 148
 Knife greasing, x. 509
 Lizard, vii. 67, 224, 436
 Looking-glass, vi. 7, 131, 215, 350
 Luck money, xi. 127, 358
 Marriage, iv. 5, 112 ; viii. 445
 Marriage and baptism, v. 54
 Marriages, second-hand, iv. 266
 'Master Thief,' Welsh gipsy story, iv. 161, 353
 Mince-pie, xii. 505
 Monster from the Tiber, iv. 226, 406
 Moon lore, vii. 27, 96, 154 ; ix. 32
 Mound burial, viii. 80, 151, 470
 Myths, popular, xi. 348, 451
 New Year's Day, i. 87, 249, 351 ; ii. 55 ; xii. 505
 Norfolk hunter and hounds, ii. 188
 North, superstitions about, ii. 55
 Owl, xii. 113
 Palm Sunday wind, i. 17
 Partridge, viii. 202, 288
 Pearl buttons as a cure for corns, ix. 10, 158
 Perfection in quantity, ix. 325, 436
 Pig killing in the wane of the moon, ix. 32
 Poker virtue, v. 108
 Primrose superstition, xi. 448 ; xii. 33, 234, 412
 Rabbits and rheumatism, xii. 126
 Raising the wind, x. 85, 253
 Ring, silver, iv. 438
 River not flowing on the Sabbath, xii. 19
 Rolling-pins as charms, iii. 245, 337, 392, 438 ;
 iv. 154, 235, 354
 Russian, iii. 243, 385 ; xi. 47

Folk-lore:—

Sailors and fishermen, viii. 105, 248
 St. Roch's dog, xii. 189
 Salt, placed under a corpse, ix. 228, 352 ; thrown
 on stairs, xii. 100
 Serpent's feet, legend concerning, xii. 112
 Sieve and shears, x. 455
 Sneezing, ii. 55
 Snow-feathers, viii. 403, 494 ; ix. 112, 292
 Soudanese, ii. 224
 Spanish, xii. 484
 Spider, viii. 194 ; ix. 449
 Spoons, gold, silver, and wooden, v. 7, 111, 172
 Springs and wells, xi. 469
 Star, ix. 227, 357
 Stoning the wren, x. 95
 Suicide, French, i. 488 ; ii. 132
 Sun hissing when setting, xi. 138 ; xii. 391
 Swept and garnished, vi. 327, 393
 "Swim-shell," iv. 68
 Tenure by burnt offering, vi. 327
 Thrush and epilepsy, xii. 47
 Toad, ix. 426
 Treasure superstition, xii. 275
 Trees and the external soul, i. 37, 177
 Trinity Sunday, xi. 224, 298 ; xii. 477
 Vampires, Italian precautions against, i. 205
 Wart curing, ii. 94
 Weather, v. 436, 503, viii. 111, 214, 491
 Welsh church-building, xii. 422
 Welsh corpse custom, iii. 208, 333
 Whooping-cough and caterpillar, xii. 126
 Wind, ix. 148, 338, 512
 Wishing wells, iii. 443
 Witches in the republic of Colombia, vii. 366
 Worcestershire, vi. 410, 496 ; vii. 54, 255, 374
 Yeth-hounds, i. 89, 295
 Folk-lore or botany, xi. 148, 514
 Folk-lorist on burnt sacrifice : mound burial, viii. 80
 Folk-medicine, vi. 306
 Folks, use of the plural form, xi. 369, 438, 470 ; xii.
 50, 138
 Follett (Samuel), Westminster scholar, 1771, x. 7, 58
 Follies, architectural, x. 489 ; xi. 157
 Fonblanque (John Anthony), his biography, v. 247,
 500
 Fond, its old and modern meanings, i. 365 ; ii. 34, 154
 Font, its singular discovery, i. 383
 Fontaines (H. de) on Fountain family, ix. 149
 Fontayne (Sergeant), d. 1671, his biography, xi. 248
 Fonte (Admiral), his voyage in ship called Holy
 Ghost, ix. 268
 Fontenay (Madame de) and Emmet family, corre-
 spondence, xii. 308
 Fontenoy, Irish Brigade at the battle of, 1745, vii. 25,
 114, 211, 333 ; the 42nd at, 286, 378
 Fonts, churches without, ii. 268, 393 ; list of, ix. 447 ;
 curious, x. 35
 "Fool's plough," its meaning, i. 348 ; ii. 11
 Foot = scent, ii. 467
 Foot measure, its length, i. 388, 496
 Foot of beef as a quantity, its meaning, vii. 510
 Foot outlines as records of pilgrimage or visit, iv. 306,
 463
 Football on Shrove Tuesday, v. 283, 402, 486 ; vi. 55

- "Foot-cloth nag," its meaning, ix. 69, 233
 Foote (Robert), Westminster scholar, 1798, ix. 488
 Foot-lift, its meaning, ii. 163
 Footprints of pilgrims, iv. 306, 463; of gods, vi. 163, 223, 322, 391; vii. 233; xi. 375; of Mohammed, xi. 126, 238
 Foot's Cray, its derivation, i. 169, 338, 474
 Forage caps of the Guards, viii. 361, 427
 Forbes (A.) on Dr. James Gordon Morgan, v. 88. Morgan (Sir Henry), v. 67
 Forbes (Archibald), tale by, xii. 88, 134
 Forbes (Duncan) and the Ferintosh distilleries, v. 23, 136
 Forbes (G. S.) on Mérimée's 'Inconnue,' x. 509
 Forbes (Dr. John), of Corse, Scottish theologian, x. 270
 Forbes (J. M.) on Suwarroff and Masséna, vii. 108
 Forbes-Mosse (J.) on Rev. William Mosse, viii. 185
 Forbin (Comte de), his memoirs, xi. 27
 Ford (C. L.) on "Ama nesciri" and the Archbishop of Armagh's war poem, vi. 101. Anagrams, ix. 135. Anecdote, i. 512. "Another.....to," v. 256. 'Apology for Cathedral Service,' iv. 523; v. 138. "Are we better?" iii. 293. Arrived, ix. 487. Authors wanted, viii. 89. Bissona, vi. 476. Books and bookmen, their future, v. 216. Browning and Seneca, v. 167. Byrom (John), his epigram, ix. 138. Byroniana, v. 43, 205, 262. Campbell (Thomas), his 'Wallace,' iii. 393. Campbell and Keats, resemblance between, v. 86. Charles V. on different European tongues, ix. 152. Chest, old wooden, v. 196. Chiasmus and chiasmus, ii. 74. Coleridge (Hartley), i. 385. Comparisons are odious, v. 195. Cooper (Gilbert), ii. 218. Cyclops, v. 238. D'Aulnoy (Comtesse) and the microphone, iii. 397. "Different than," x. 391. Earthquake in 1750, iii. 331. Edward II., life of, iv. 9. English grammar, i. 433. English rimes to foreign words, iii. 437. Fashion in language, x. 337. Glowworm and fireflies, x. 365. "God's first creature, which was light," iv. 462. "Grave of great reputations," v. 156. Gray (Thomas), his 'Elegy,' iii. 375. 'Hail, Queen of Heaven,' Catholic hymn, v. 154. Hebrews ix. 27, iii. 415. Herbert (G.), 'Jacula Prudentum,' v. 108; his 'Flower,' ix. 228. Historic parallel, vi. 236. Hood (Thomas), his 'Last Man,' iv. 534. Hymn, ii. 495. 'In Memoriam,' liv., i. 110. Information and General Knowledge Office, iii. 433. "Island of the innocent," iv. 232. "J'ai vécu," vii. 105. "Judeus Apella," iii. 495. Landor (W. S.), v. 456. Latin ambiguities, ii. 14. Latin motto, vii. 478. 'Lost Pleiad,' vi. 274. Lucretius, xii. 92. Lytton (Lord) and Ibn Ezra, iii. 352. Macaulay (Lord), his 'Ivry,' i. 306; and Coligny, iv. 263. 'Horatius,' v. 413. Mill (John Stuart), his definition of matter, vi. 228. Milton (John) and the North, ii. 55. Misericordia: Franciscans, i. 456. Monosyllables in literary composition, ix. 477. Montaigne, Florio's translation, iii. 7; his verdict on himself, iii. 174. Mutual Admiration Society, iv. 417. "Nil actum," v. 106. Non-jurors, iii. 418. Nouns of singularity, iv. 53. "O could my mind," xi. 169. "Owl in ivy bush," vi. 397. Owl-light, xii. 511. Oxford, expulsions from, iv. 34. Penn (William), i. 50.
- Personate=resound, ii. 131. Philip II. of Spain, i. 74. Pin pictures, x. 375. Poem attributed to Milton, vi. 182. Porter's lodge, i. 112. "Prospectus modo," ix. 34. Rogers's 'Geneva,' v. 3, 523. St. Christopher, viii. 335. "Save the face of," vi. 398. Scott (Sir Walter), Greek epigram, iii. 434; iv. 134. Shakespeare and Cicero, v. 463. Shakespeariana, i. 422; vi. 5. Sheridan (R. B.) and Dundas, ii. 274. 'Soul's Errand,' x. 150. Spiera (F.), his despair, ix. 491. Stream of tendency, ix. 172. Subjunctive, imperfect, iii. 136. Suwarroff and Masséna, vii. 192. Tennyson (Lord), his 'Ancient Sage,' iii. 376. Tennysonian, ii. 461. "Terræ filius," iv. 137. That, elliptical use of, iv. 176, 349. "To the bitter end," iv. 346. "Tour, aerial," iii. 316. "Tring, Wing, Ivinghoe," iv. 112. Up, use of the word, v. 326. Vicissitudes of language, xi. 314. Waller, iv. 11; vii. 55. Wesley (Charles), George Lillo, and John Home, viii. 492. Wesley (John), ii. 55. "What do they call you?" iii. 244. "What has posterity done for us?" x. 415. "Will ye go and marry, Katie," ii. 518. Wordsworth (W.), and Scott, iii. 114; line in 'Michael,' 151; his 'Excursion,' v. 63; and Keats, x. 398. Wordsworthiana, iv. 321, 342
 Ford (M.) on Lord John Russell and the Alabama, xii. 49
 Ford Abbey and Blakemore estate, iv. 519
 Ford family of Bagtor and Ember Court, iv. 128, 274
 Forecourt at Ashburnham House, Westminster, vii. 125
 Foreign arms in England, iii. 308, 361, 372
 'Foreign Courts and Foreign Homes,' notes on, iii. 247, 398
 Foreign languages, their study, i. 261
 Foreign words, English rimes to, iii. 287, 436
 Foreigners in Mexico, their designations, vii. 389, 496; viii. 21, 130, 210
 Forestal: forestall, introduction of the word, xii. 287, 371
 Fork and knife crossed, ix. 14, 357; x. 74, 254; xi. 156
 Forlong (Major-General J. G. R.), his biography, viii. 365, 407
 Forlong (J. G. R.) on Capt. Gordon and the Lancaster guns at Sebastopol, viii. 452
 Forlong (N. R.) on Forlong, viii. 407
 Form of intercession: War in South Africa, v. 184
 Forman (Anthony), name inscribed on sundial, xi. 8
 Forman (M. B.) on quotations in Green's 'Short History of the English People,' vi. 114. "Where'er you walk," vi. 318
 Forrep-land=assart-land, ii. 487
 Forrest (G.) on portraits of officers, viii. 123
 Forshaw (A.) on Seasalter, ix. 417
 Forshaw (C. F.) on animals in people's insides, viii. 90; xii. 414. Beardshaw or Bearde-shawe, vii. 137. Bedell family, iii. 474; iv. 75. Blaisdell family, iv. 55. Branstill Castle, xi. 14. Bridge chantry in West Riding, xii. 217. Burns, in praise of, ix. 374. Carson family, xii. 110, 331. Cerebos, v. 440. Chavasse family, vii. 130. Crabs' eyes as medicine, v. 356. Cullen (W. H.), xii. 236. Dairy windows, xi. 155. "Dictionary of Greek Mythology," x. 176. Doctor as a Christian

- name, v. 53. Dupuy family, xii. 253. Forshaw (Rev. Charles), his biography, v. 229. Forshaw Street, x. 288. Gate, sign of inn, iv. 33. Gaunt family, iv. 92. Gladstone (W. E.), tributary poems to, ii. 27. Gow, its meaning, iii. 456. Grace Church, iv. 496. Gunpowder in China, vi. 115. "Heels o'er gowdie," iii. 453. Home (Hon. William), his biography, vi. 349. Hordon family, iv. 525. 'Hosannas to the King,' ix. 408. Human skeleton in alum rock, xii. 195. "Illustration," iii. 476. Knocker family, x. 278. Knurr and spell, x. 111. 'Law List': Andrew Steinmetz, v. 361. Lightowler surname, x. 414. MacDowell family, iv. 540. Mallet used by Christopher Wren, x. 136. Masonic engraving, old, vi. 239. Mellard family, v. 278. Muir family, xii. 508. National flag, x. 94. Notter, x. 478. Ordre du Devoir (France), iv. 28. Out of print, v. 195, 422. Penny, the, vii. 33. Percy (Lady Elizabeth), x. 172. Safford family in Somersetshire, vii. 233. St. Bees, ix. 437. St. Bees College, xii. 408, 493. Sexton's tombstone, x. 434. "Shaving hat," iv. 17. Showers of snakes, fish, spiders, &c., vi. 129. Single tooth, xii. 71. Skulls, xii. 52. Snowball family, x. 453. Source of quotation sought, vi. 293. Stafford xii. 271. Stafford Castle, iv. 544. Stewart (Rev. James Haldane), vii. 274. "Three Pound Twelve," iv. 218. Tintagel Church, xi. 93. Town gates outside London, v. 363; vi. 274. Tyre, its meaning, vi. 76. Victoria (Queen), verses on her death, vii. 149.
- Forshaw (Rev. Charles and Rev. Thurstan), their biographies, v. 229, 294, 421
- Forshaw Street, origin of the name, x. 288
- Forster, clockmakers of the name, vi. 211
- Forster (John), errors in 'Arrest of the Five Members,' x. 486
- Forster (Capt. S.) to N. Tilson, 1673: curious historical letter, ix. 105
- Forster (T.) on Mourning Sunday, ix. 497. 'Tower of London,' x. 391
- Forster (Thomas and Christopher), Westminster scholars, x. 89
- Forster (W. E.), his statue, vi. 389
- Forsyth (William), his ode of welcome to the Princess Alexandra, ix. 506
- Fortescue (Anthony), his biography, vii. 327, 435; viii. 73, 449; ix. 53
- Fortescue (M.) on Edward VI.'s portrait, iv. 48. Family portrait group, iv. 27. Heraldic, iv. 68. Stowe sale of pictures, iv. 27
- Fortescue family, iv. 109, 195
- Fortescue's 'British Army,' description of infliction of the picket in, xii. 325
- Forth family and arms, vii. 128
- Fortune (F. N. B. V. B.), his biography, vii. 148
- Fortune-telling, at Bideford, vii. 366; cup-turning in, xi. 226, 355
- Forty-Shilling Day at Wotton, Surrey, vii. 366
- Foscolo (Ugo) in London, vi. 326; vii. 150, 318, 476; viii. 92, 153, 311
- Foss (M. E.) on Dr. Marshall Hall, vi. 217. Old songs, v. 504
- Fossen, its meaning, ii. 527
- Fossils, early notice of, iv. 396
- Foster (A. W. J.) on Foster pedigree, iv. 184
- Foster (Lady Elizabeth), her biography, i. 25, 88, 156, 194
- Foster (Frank), pseudonym of Daniel Puseley, 1814-1882, viii. 304, 368
- Foster (F. E.) on historical rime, xi. 209
- Foster (F. W.) on De Bradfield pedigree, xi. 389. Names ending in -ington, iii. 208
- Foster (J.) on badges, viii. 43
- Foster (John), pamphlet by, 1825, xi. 406, 451
- Foster (J. E.) on Cambridge University in the seventeenth century, vii. 430
- Foster (John Edward), Westminster scholar, vii. 148
- Foster (Joseph), "Privilegiatus" in his 'Alumni Oxonienses,' xi. 448, 494
- Foster (J. J.) on John Foster, xi. 451. Heidelberg gallery, xii. 327. Portraits of Mary Stuart, x. 8
- Foster (Le Neve), family arms and motto, ix. 168, 316, 372
- Foster (V.) on Gainsborough's lost 'Duchess,' i. 346
- Foster (W.) on Agam colours, iii. 68, 296. Bess of Hardwicke, iii. 307. Evelyn (J.), his 'Diary,' iii. 34. Forged Shakespeariana, vi. 41. "Lucky as a calling duck," viii. 484. Nose and nosatame, viii. 484
- Foster pedigree, iv. 184, 271
- Fotherby (Rev. Francis), his biography, iv. 479
- Fothergill (Richard), his biography, vii. 167
- Fotis on stone pulpit, viii. 325
- Foulis (J.), his biography, vii. 148
- Foulrice, its etymology, vii. 229, 358, 453
- Foundation stones, coins in, iv. 499; v. 197, 271
- Foundet=nothing, ii. 507; iii. 96
- Fountain and well verses, viii. 242
- Fountain family, ix. 149, 498
- Fountain inkhorns and pens, ii. 228, 532
- Fountain pens, earliest reference to, x. 29; xi. 390, 438, 450; xii. 32, 218
- Fountain-pregnant, use of the term by Tennyson, ix. 28
- Fountains Abbey, arms of, viii. 303
- "Four-and-Five," Orientalism, its meaning, vii. 149, 250
- Four Marks, place-name near Medstead, xii. 350
- Fourdrinier (D.) on 'Mediæval Oxford,' i. 36
- Fowke (F. R.) on Ardra: Two-mile Bridge, iii. 337. Chinese medicine, iii. 408. Chinese punishments, iii. 352. Consumption, iii. 476. Directory, dramatic, iii. 238. Funny-bone superstition, iii. 469. Gancanagh, iii. 297. Henshaw family, xi. 129. Heraldic query, iii. 372. Heraldry, scorpions in, iii. 436. Ice before Christmas, x. 506. Japanese monkeys, xi. 9. Kisses in cups, iv. 475. Marriage customs and defaulting omens, iv. 5. May (Anne), i. 88. Misprint, iv. 344. New Year's Day superstitions, i. 249. Pavenham Church woodwork, x. 508. Peacocks' feathers and May Day, iii. 484. Quotations wanted, xi. 236. Ring, silver, iv. 438. Royal arms, Elizabeth and Edward VI., vi. 71. Russian word, iv. 206
- Fowke (John), Governor of Drogheda, viii. 325, 387
- Fowl thrown from church tower in Brittany, xi. 444
- Fowler (H.) on nothing, xii. 93
- Fowler (Frank), 1833-63, his pseudonym, x. 36
- Fowler (H.) on Dagsburg, iv. 289



- Fowler (T.) on plucking a proctor's sleeve, vi. 74
 Fox (Charles), 1659-1713, paymaster, x. 108, 196
 Fox (Charles James), his aunts, ii. 125
 Fox (George), place-names in his 'Journal,' viii. 245, 367
 Fox (John Fox), his biography, vii. 167
 Fox (R.) on Carkeet family, iii. 116. Drinkwater surname, ii. 250. Furlly family, iii. 78. Wollaston family arms, iii. 78
 Fox (W. H.) on Mélisande, xi. 33
 Fox family of Bristol, viii. 165, 288
 Fox family of Chacomb, arms, ii. 187, 437
 "Fox myne host," game, v. 457
 Foxcroft (H. C.) on Burnet manuscripts, v. 314
 Fox-Davies (A. C.) on arms of Wales, v. 291. Bath, Order of the, v. 50. Esquire, the title, vi. 470. Foreign arms in England, iii. 361. Khaki as a party nickname, vi. 497. Laws concerning names, ii. 107. Robinson (Dean), wife of, vi. 7. Royal arms, Elizabeth and Edward VI., vi. 71. Stafford family, v. 522
 Fox-names, vi. 446
 Foy (John), his biography, vii. 187
 Foy boat and inn, iii. 385, 457
 Frabbed, use and meaning of the word, vi. 470; vii. 53
 Frail, its meaning and etymology, iv. 436, 507; v. 51, 158; vi. 378; vii. 33, 177; viii. 531; ix. 96, 198
 France, genealogies of North-East, i. 46, 114; survival of Druidism in, ii. 353, 417; registers in, vi. 55; voluntary mutilations in, vii. 27
 "France modern," early use of the term, ii. 527
 Francesca on age of entry at Inns of Court, vi. 107, 278. Bishops of Greenland or Gardar, iv. 187. Curran (Sarah) and Robert Emmet, iii. 349. Earl's Palace, Kirkwall, v. 337. Emmet and De Fontenay letters, xii. 308. Envelopes, xii. 397. Garrard (Rev. G.), Master of Charterhouse, v. 37. Historical crux, xi. 198. Mountford (Lord), v. 38, 193. Nicholas (Friar), of Lynn, iii. 489. Pigeon cure, v. 343
 Francillon (R. E.) on German author wanted, xi. 330
 Francis, Duke of Guise, date of his marriage, viii. 184, 353
 Francis on first Earl of Roscommon, iv. 89
 Francis (J. C.) on 'Athenæum' and the Indian Mutiny, xi. 65. Bailey (Philip James), x. 242. 'Blackwood's Magazine,' iii. 81. Campbell (T.), his memorial, iv. 304. Christmas card, first, xii. 347. Cowper centenary, v. 301. Civil List Pensions, viii. 1, 29, 57. 'Field' jubilee, xi. 62, 82. Freedom of the press, v. 469. 'Gentleman's Magazine,' iii. 230, 291. 'Globe' centenary, xi. 41. John Rylands Library, iv. 326. 'Leisure Hour' jubilee, viii. 518; ix. 3, 24. Newspapers at the coronation of Queen Victoria, ix. 505. Newspaper, first half-penny, ii. 504; iv. 270. 'Notes and Queries,' history of, iv. 363. Owens College jubilee, ix. 266. Vanishing London, vi. 221, 351
 Francis (W.) on 'Tales from Dreamland,' xii. 169
 Franciscans, rule of life of Third Order, i. 408, 456; ii. 55, 495; their arms, iii. 28, 172; contention with Freemasons for Liszt's remains, x. 205
 Francklin (Charles), his epitaph, ii. 386
 Franco (Solomon) in 'Records of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay,' x. 387
 Frankenstein and the monster created by him, xii. 383
 Frankliniana, x. 329; xi. 16
 Fraser (E.) on Capt. Lionel Lane, iv. 249. Ship launches, bottle at, iv. 228
 Fraser (Dr. James), of Aberdeen and Chelsea, and Sir E. Impey, iii. 301, 497
 Fraser (Paisley), his biography, vi. 209
 Fraser (Simon), Lord Lovat, his biography, vi. 157, 338, 433; and his son Simon, vii. 16, 51, 75, 115, 192, 232, 431; his trial, ix. 306
 Fraser (Sir William Augustus), his death, ii. 180
 Fraunceys-Charleton descent, xi. 36
 Fray Paolo de la Magdalena, portrait of, iv. 227
 Frazer (W.) on Samuel Wilderspin, i. 332
 Freaks of nature in London, iii. 243; at Prague, viii. 482; markings on marble, ix. 115
 Freame family of Lyppytay arms, ii. 187, 437
 Frederick II. and Moses Mendelssohn, ix. 185
 Frederick, Prince of Wales, son of George II., lines on, viii. 224, 306, 371; x. 37
 Frederick William, Elector of Brandenburg, his issue, ii. 223
 Free (John), D.D., particulars of, iv. 114
 Free Catholic Christians, xii. 106, 235
 Free-bord, meaning and origin of the word, vi. 106, 235
 Freeman (J. J.) on Kipling's 'Vampire,' viii. 392. Pews annexed to houses, viii. 89, 192
 Freeman (Prof.) at Llanrumney Hall, ii. 509
 Freemasonry, the acacia in, vii. 9, 112, 218, 497
 Freemasons, contention for Liszt's remains, x. 205; and Sir Christopher Wren, 17, 136, 213
 Freind (John), M.D., 1675-1728, his library, vi. 167
 French cardinal at eighteen years of age, ii. 48, 157, 255
 French-Christen, use and meaning of the term, x. 327
 French Embassy at Albert Gate, i. 164, 294; iv. 204, 296, 357, 502
 French fetishes, viii. 340
 French flirting, Englishwoman's view of, ii. 125
 French Glastonbury thorn, iii. 5
 French homes, English literature in, x. 425
 French literary curiosity, sermon in proverbs, xi. 462
 French naval memoirs, xi. 27
 French Peerage, i. 15, 171, 478
 French phrase "Il faut souffrir pour être beau," xi. 128, 337
 French poetry, humorous, x. 288, 390, 512
 French prisoners of war, in the Savoy, i. 128, 212; in England in 1759 and 1760, v. 269, 380, 465; vi. 238
 French proper names, their pronunciation, iv. 6
 French proverb, ii. 344, 436, 513; iii. 173, 317
 French Psalter, early editions, i. 368, 492
 French quotations, familiar, v. 336, 398, 461, 478; xii. 133
 French Republican calendar, 1794-5, iii. 298, 253, 281
 French Republican five-franc piece, iv. 49
 French Revolution, novels of the, vi. 189; story of the, xii. 88, 152
 French society in the eighteenth century, prominent ladies in, v. 67, 232, 501; vi. 69
 French song, 'Comme le limaçon,' ii. 529; iii. 93
 French stanza, "Le temps emporte sur son aile," its authorship, v. 357, 407
 French State trials, forms and traditions of, iv. 496

- French titles of nobility on sale, i. 308
 French verses, "La mort a des rigueurs," ii. 453
 French village names, ii. 208, 296, 333
 French West Indian families, iii. 427
 Frenchman on nobility, viii. 140
 Fresham cauldron, iv. 329, 395
 Frère (Judith), her biography, iv. 349
 Fret, vintner's word, i. 333; ii. 152
 Fretish, its etymology, iii. 165, 232
 Freund Hein in German folk-tales, x. 128, 297
 Friar's Crag, Derwentwater, vii. 129, 196
 Friars and monks, their difference, i. 364, 455, 513
 Friars, orders of, i. 163, 333, 472; ii. 93
 Friday superstition, vi. 265, 373, 454; vii. 194, 337, 412
 Friendship, lines on, ix. 328, 390
 Friendship of eighty years, viii. 341
 Frieze, architectural term, its etymology, ix. 383, 510
 Frightful (Lady Bab), allusion to, ii. 209, 253
 Fringle, its meaning, iii. 248
 Frisbie surname, iii. 309, 391
 Friston, Lincolnshire, chartulary of, vi. 149
 Frith (Mary), epitaph in St. Bride's, Fleet Street, xii. 67, 152
 Frobisher family, i. 508; ii. 116, 354
 Frog: "Cutting the frog," i. 303
 Frogal, Johnson's house at, iii. 228, 334, 415
 Frogs and Ireland, vii. 186, 292
 Froissart, Scottish names in, vii. 28, 95; Richard II., xii. 463, 503
 Front (Mary, Countess de), her biography, vii. 229
 Frost (F. C.) on Tommy Atkins, ii. 64. 'Dulce Domum,' iii. 371. Heriot, x. 433; xi. 75. -Inngton, termination, iii. 314. Powell (Foster), pedestrian, iv. 57. West-Countrymen's tails, viii. 334
 Frost (T.) on Pidcock and Polito, iv. 437. Smith (J. F.), novelist, vi. 14. Wilderspin (Samuel), i. 132
 Frost, hard, in August, vi. 49; of 1683-4, x. 112, 377
 Froude (J. A.), his comment on O'Coigly and General O'Connor, xi. 81, 193
 Frowyk (Henry de), Sheriff and Alderman, *temp.* Henry III., xii. 386
 Frowyk (Peter de), c. 1254, xii. 386
 Frowyk family, iv. 244, 428
 Fruit stones stored by animals, viii. 263
 Frutitarian, use of the word, xi. 149
 Fry (E. A.) on alias in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, xii. 277. Byfield family, vii. 234. Churchwardens' accounts, xii. 394. Commission of Sewers, ix. 76. Commonwealth arms in churches, xii. 396. Gunville (Hugh de), xii. 249. In Gordano, v. 255. Le Neve family, ix. 277. London church registers, v. 192. Monastic records, i. 249; ii. 530. Parish registers, xii. 457. Seventeenth-century queries, xi. 70. Clerks, six, in Chancery, ii. 69. Soleby, co. Leicester, ii. 158. Sworn Clerks in Chancery, xii. 335. Tudor (Lady Mary), ix. 73. Windows, low side, i. 392
 Fry (J. D.) on portraits of early Lord Mayors, ix. 173
 Fry (J. F.) on Matthew Arnold, iv. 315. Author of poem wanted, vi. 108. Drayton's 'Poly-olbion,' xii. 214. "Grand Tour," viii. 115. Livry Abbey, iv. 504. "Nez à la Roxelane, i. 169. Pressgang songs, vi. 96
 Fry (L. G.) on Gilpin's route, xii. 255
 Fry (T. F.) on 'Burial of Sir John Moore,' xi. 215
 Fryer (G. E.) on Sir John Fryer, Bart., viii. 507
 Fryer (Dr. John) = Rose Hobson, x. 327
 Fryer (Sir John), Alderman of London, viii. 343, 507
 Fuchsia, origin of the word, viii. 14
 Fulham, biographical queries relating to, i. 9, 114; old and new, vi. 99, 176
 Fulham family, Irish and English, iii. 308
 Full up, use of the expression, v. 121, 195
 Fuller (M. B.) on political playing cards, x. 207
 Fuller (T.), his use of comically, ix. 285, 370, 455
 Fulton (Dr.) and Lady Arabella Stuart, xi. 267; xii. 347, 418
 Funeral, gipsy's, i. 304
 Funeral cards, earliest printed, vii. 88, 171, 291, 332, 414; viii. 21, 73
 Funeral customs, ii. 428
 Funerals, trees burnt at, i. 266; green ribbons used at, iii. 486
 Funk & Wagnalls Company on orchestra or orchestre, ix. 14
 Funny *vice* Dhoney, iv. 183
 Funny-bone superstition, iii. 469
 Fur dyeing, book on, v. 336
 Fur trade, Dalrymple on, ix. 87, 278
 Furling in plan dated 1780, use of the word, x. 428; xi. 35
 Furly family of Essex, ii. 368, 496; iii. 27, 78, 438
 Furlybirs = knave of trumps, iii. 107
 Furmager (Le), x. 129, 213
 Furness (Abbot of), scandal concerning, v. 396; vi. 51, 218
 Furness (H. H.) on verses ascribed to Longfellow, xi. 408
 Furness (W. R.) on Ballywhaine, its meaning, vi. 209
 Furnival's Inn, its history, ii. 441; records of, 1639, xi. 42, 448
 Furnivall (F. J.) on arms on mug, viii. 323, 469. Cromwell buried in Red Lion Square, xii. 486. Gerard the herbalist, xii. 468. Osborn (Lieut.-Col. Henry), xii. 348. Penance of a married priest in London, 1554, vi. 187. Shakespeares at Romford, xii. 205. Shops in Cheapside in 1650, xii. 128. Sleep and death, xii. 339. Stafford (Henry, Earl of), on his French wife, xii. 466. Teacher of "petites," little children, 1553, vi. 206. Unram, xi. 277
 Furrin (C. F. T.) on Greek epigram, ix. 147
 Fusil, heraldic term, ii. 244, 377
 Fusiliers, 7th Royal, and J. Drake, v. 516; vi. 256
 Fusiliers, the Royal Dublin, v. 84
 Fyfe (Alex.), author of 'The Royal Martyr,' iii. 205
 Fyde, ginns in the, iv. 345, 448, 503
 Fynmore (R. J.) on asses' milk, xii. 551. Bodley (Sir Thomas), xi. 6. Brooke (Thomas), iii. 425. Churchwardens' accounts, xii. 510. Curates of North Hinksey: Levinz and Patten, xi. 508. Dutton and Seaman families, vii. 408. Elizabethan worthies, descendants of, xi. 10. Expenditor, viii. 473. Garway family, v. 278. Gentleman Porter, i. 33. Hawkins family, vii. 29. 18th Hussars, xi. 235. James I. and the preachers, i. 433. Kempton family, xii. 518. Kennett (Bishop White), his father, ix. 365. Kennett's Wharf, x. 93. Keyes

- (Thomas), ii. 451. Mottoes, their origin, xi. 394. Nameless gravestones, ii. 538. Outlander, iv. 465. Prophecy c. Charles II. xii. 469. Sandgate Castle, xii. 229. School-teachers in Kent, 1578-1619, vii. 137. Sheres: Knyvett: Downes, ix. 394. Smuggling, xi. 9. "Such spotless honour," xi. 172. Talbot surname and family, vi. 412. Wadham family, x. 435. Washington (General), ii. 466. Fyson (G. E.) on Alfrey Mickefer, ii. 249. Fyvie (J.) on Abraham Tucker, xi. 29
- G.
- G. on "Between the devil and the deep sea," vii. 449. De Burghs, Earls of Ulster, ii. 97. Dowager peeress, viii. 73. Green fairies: woolpit green children, v. 155. Seventeenth-century queries, x. 408. Story of ancient university, iv. 438. Welsh surnames, iv. 107
- G. (A.) on William and Robert Bent, ix. 188. Burke's visits to Monmouthshire, ix. 108. Child's book of verses, viii. 404. Nursery rimes, v. 27. Ségur (Comtesse de), vii. 427. Welter, xi. 369
- G. (A. B.) on aristocratic ghosts, i. 134. Stewkley Church, Bucks, i. 58. Zodiacs, ancient, i. 103, 202; ii. 62, 82, 303; iii. 24, 402, 463; modern, iv. 124, 202; v. 42, 331; vi. 145
- G. (B. T.) on -halgh, the termination, ii. 15
- G. (C.) on "In petto," x. 417. Magic ring, xi. 109
- G. (C. J.) on authorship of 'The Red, White, and Blue,' iv. 164
- G. (C. L.) on Teddy family, vii. 28. Tinkhame family, vii. 68
- G. (E.) on references wanted, x. 263
- G. (E. L.) on Ambresbury or Amesbury, ii. 325. Churches without fonts, ii. 268. Defoe (Daniel), vi. 156. Egg, standing, ii. 53. Ivers, its meaning, v. 291. London topography, ii. 136. May-fair marriages, v. 137, 398. Mile, English, vi. 94. Nicknames, national, iv. 296. Oblivion, iv. 54. Pekin or Peking, v. 517. Ruskin's residences, vi. 35. Vase of Soissons, v. 477
- G. (F.) on Ballywhaine, its etymology, vi. 412. Goldsmith's 'Earth and Animated Nature,' iii. 69. Lodge's 'Earls of Kildare,' ix. 468. Standish (Miles), ii. 78. Stoning the wren, ix. 234
- G. (G. H.) on Antoine de Lafosse in England, viii. 15
- G. (G. M.) on Collingwood, xi. 287
- G. (G. P.) on architectural follies, x. 489
- G. (H.) on Bacon on mechanical inventions, xi. 267. Nodus Herculis, xii. 183. Reade family, v. 68
- G. (H. E.) on steer of wood or bark, ix. 509
- G. (H. F.) on arms of the see of Worcester, i. 427. Gifford (Dr. Andrew), iii. 408
- G. (H. R.) on assassin of William the Silent, v. 346
- G. (J.) on Barbican watch tower, viii. 154. 'Epigram on Coleman the Jesuit,' x. 447
- G. (J. A.) on altars at Glastonbury, iv. 498. Legends about Tephi, iii. 56
- G. (J. R. F.) on Rousseau's grandfather, xii. 466. Sandwich, xi. 391
- G. (K. M.) on Italian law, ii. 7
- G (L.) on lady and gentlewoman, vii. 309
- G. (M.) on Northamptonshire visitation, ii. 50
- G. (M. A. A.) on "Le grand peut-être," xi. 28
- G. (M. N.) on perfidious Albion, iv. 334. Alcuin Club, ii. 356. Anne (Queen), x. 325. Armour in portraits, vi. 389. Battle of Fontenoy, vii. 212. Boothby ("Prince"), v. 236. Bull (John), iii. 378. Bummel, its meaning, v. 524. Canadian Boat Song, vii. 513. Catechism, historical, xi. 316. Coventry: Sent to Coventry, iv. 335. Devil walking through Athlone, v. 425. Dude, its pronunciation, vii. 16. Epitaph on James Bossom, x. 486. Evil spirits and inkbottles, xii. 297. Foreigners in Mexico, vii. 496. Frederick, Prince of Wales, viii. 371. Herbert's 'Jacula Prudentum,' proverbs in, v. 383. Immurement alive of religious, xii. 517. Joan of Arc, vii. 355. Jokes three great, of the Middle Ages, vi. 8. Jones (Paul), iii. 34. Kent (Duke of), i. 176. Le Loutre (Abbé), vi. 377. Lease, long, xii. 449. Linwood (Miss), her galleries, ii. 275. Lobster, a nickname for soldier, vi. 515. 'Lost Pleiad,' vi. 333. Marriage saving from execution, viii. 419. Miquelon, island of, v. 486. Muggle-tonian writings, v. 485. National Covenant of 1638, viii. 385. Nicknames, national, iv. 401. "Nothing like leather," vi. 511. Novel attributed to Scott, x. 448. Pung, its meaning, i. 397. References wanted, v. 276. Rifled firearms, i. 377. Rifting, early mention of, vi. 292. Round robin, x. 394. 7th Royal Fusiliers, vi. 256. Shakespeare v. Bacon, x. 375. Shakespeare, the knavish, vii. 255. Suwarroff and Masséna, vii. 193. Tyrawley = Wewitzer, i. 373. Wedding dress, scanty, vii. 18. Wilberforce (Bishop S.), x. 436. Windward and Leeward Islands, i. 431
- G. R. in letters of artillery officer, 1793, ix. 248, 298
- G. (R. F.) on Queen Charlotte, i. 407. 'Courses de Testes et de Bagues,' i. 508
- G. (S. F.) on 'Legend of the Spider,' ii. 47. Macaroni: harp in South Italy, xii. 348
- G. (T.), his identity, i. 157
- G. (T.) on letter of King James VI., iii. 447
- G. (W.) on chartulary of Friston, Lincolnshire, vi. 149
- G. (W. H. M.) on Shakespeare Cottage at St. Albans, x. 488
- G. (W. J.) on early Italian, iii. 231. Literature for soldiers, v. 105. Three impossible things, i. 368
- G. (W. R.) on bicycles in thunderstorms, i. 350. Book-binding question, i. 152. English mile, iv. 497. Tennyson query, v. 503
- Gad's Hill, notorious for robbery in 1612, vi. 286
- Gadget, its etymology and meaning, iii. 438
- Gadsden (W. J.) on Benwell burial register, v. 247. Bible, date of, vi. 9. Bowen (Lord), i. 56. Guy (Thomas), his will, v. 209. Holloway, manor house at, i. 81. Marriage customs, ii. 89. Measurement, eccentric, iv. 226. Pulteney (Charles Speke), viii. 165. Singing in church, vii. 265. West Bourne, ix. 270
- Gad-whip service at Caistor, Lincolnshire, viii. 285
- Gage (Henry, William, and W. H.), Westminster scholars, xii. 268
- Gahagan (George), Westminster scholar, 1804, xii. 309
- Gaidoz (H.) on bookbinding and damp, i. 28. Booksellers' catalogues, xii. 375. Celtic schedules of the 1901 census, vii. 308. French flirting, ii. 125. Han, iv. 405. Ireland, sweating-pits in, ii. 107. McLennan's 'Kinship in Ancient Greece,' i. 167,

217. Massage, its antiquity, ii. 75. Nash (D. W.), xi. 425. Polder, its etymology, iv. 462. 'Wise Men of Gotham,' iii. 417
- Gainsborough (Thomas), at a country house, i. 68; his lost 'Duchess,' 346
- Gale=mine, ii. 153, 176
- Gale (William), Westminster scholar, 1777, xii. 368
- Galen, translation of his works, vi. 387; vii. 132, 258
- Galeode, kind of centipede, x. 311
- Galgacus on nationality, ii. 216
- Galilee, applied to part of a church, ix. 224
- Galileo, "the starry," iv. 459, 487, 544
- Galingall, plant-name, iii. 187, 257
- Gallant, variation of accent in the word, xi. 269, 511
- Galleries in theatres, xi. 146
- Galley: galeode, kind of centipede, x. 311
- Galley Hall estate, its history, ix. 147
- Gallimaufry, its etymology, vi. 408, 494; vii. 36
- Gallini (Francis and John), Westminster scholars, 1782, xii. 269
- Gallock-hand=left-hand, its etymology, iii. 267
- Galloglass, its meaning, vii. 506; viii. 169
- Gallows and birds' nesting-place, iv. 127, 233; v. 172
- Galluses=braces, vi. 330, 393; vii. 155
- Galpin (G.) on low side windows, i. 392
- Galt (John), verses by, ix. 483
- Gamage or Grammage (Robert), inquired after, iv. 457
- Gambaleery, its meaning, iii. 187, 237, 395
- Gambetta's last words, ix. 126
- 'Gambler Detected,' book illustration, ix. 67, 149
- Gambold family, ii. 169, 378
- Games:—
- All fours, in Kent, viii. 462; ix. 32
- Battledore, vii. 469; viii. 21
- Button, iii. 184
- Cocklebread, vi. 7, 117
- Flower, vii. 329, 397, 474, 511; viii. 70, 232, 466; ix. 116
- Fox myne host, v. 457
- German historical, xii. 410
- Golf and pall-mall, vi. 444; vii. 52, 235, 352
- Grâces (Les), v. 336, 459; vi. 37
- Ice pie, for I spy, xii. 425
- Italian ball, v. 207
- Knurr and spell, ix. 385, 452, 511; x. 111, 196, 293, 398
- Pall-mall. See *Golf*.
- Sally Water, xii. 474
- Stool-ball, x. 486
- Tables, v. 435, 501
- Wenlock Olympian, v. 513
- Gaming, books on, ii. 436; iii. 35
- Gamlin (Hilda) on imported pictures, i. 104; Whalley (Dr. T. S.), i. 211
- Gamlin (Hilda), her death, i. 320
- Gamma on Mona, xi. 48
- Gammack (J.) on fraudulent American diplomas, xii. 101
- Gancanagh, its meaning and derivation, iii. 187, 297
- Gandolf (Duke) on Herries family, iv. 311
- Ganganelli's Bible, ix. 308, 397
- Ganges—a diaphanous fabric, its origin, x. 152
- Ganning family, xii. 189
- Gantelet d'Or on baronetcy offered by George III., iii. 387
- Gantelope, old military punishment, v. 204
- Gantillon (P. J. F.) on Barrosa token, ix. 393.
- Dickens (Charles), ii. 235; phrase of Mrs. Gamp, viii. 426. Friendship of eighty years, viii. 341. Honest epitaphs, xi. 397. Jews as scientists and physicians, viii. 373. Juggins, viii. 69. Lesbian rule, x. 432. Nice, its meanings, ii. 273. Popple, x. 495. Tom-all-Alone's, v. 324. Yclepping the church, viii. 420
- Gaol and goal, vi. 230, 290
- Gaol deliveries, 1523, xi. 389
- Garage, new word, viii. 143, 230; ix. 365
- Garascar (Lady), her chapel, iii. 227
- Garbett (E. L.) on Alaric and chiefs of the Urua, iii. 177. Basilicas, iii. 451. Beauty in architecture, vi. 46. Bible marginal references, ii. 54, 94. Bicycles in thunderstorms, i. 351; ii. 152. Bull (John) of French origin, iv. 464. Chimneys in ancient houses, iv. 196. Church tradition, ii. 173, 474; iii. 33, 171. Davis (F.), his 'Slichester,' iii. 177. Foot measure, i. 496. Heraldry, its restoration, i. 491. Houses without staircases, i. 210. Kingston-upon-Thames, ii. 154. On or upon in place-names, i. 475. Penny-Farthing Street, ii. 177. Pole, Magnetic, iv. 334. Ramsay (Prof.) and Date of the Nativity, iv. 136. Roman Catholic, ii. 475. Room-panelling, English, iii. 351. Sun-dog, its meaning, ii. 372. Town gates outside London, v. 362. Westminster Abbey, iv. 145. Winchester Cathedral, i. 206. Windward and Leeward Islands, i. 431. Wren (Sir Christopher), ii. 538
- Garbett (H. L. A.) on Lady Maynard, iii. 69
- Gardafui, Cape in Somaliland, xi. 390, 496
- Gardar or Greenland, Bishops of, iv. 187
- Gardiner (A.) on Achill Island, vi. 489. Ale, stone, iv. 151. Old Clustrum, iv. 8. Per pro, its proper use, iv. 38.
- Gardiner (R. F.) on "And now, O Father," ii. 258. Brothers with the same Christian name, vi. 174. Church of Scotland Commissioners, ii. 277. "Dressed up to the nines," i. 57. Gladstone and Lord Rosebery, iv. 396. Hooligan=street ruffian, ii. 316. Living in three centuries, vii. 86. Tirling-pin, i. 18
- Gardiner (S. R.) on Elizabeth Alkin, v. 400. Desborough and Claypole portraits, ii. 448. Desborough portraits and relics, ix. 30. "Devil walking through Athlone," vi. 14. Green ribbons at a funeral, iv. 55. Kinnoul, Earls of, viii. 123, 228. Liddell and Scott, iii. 493
- Gardiner (Prof. S. R.), his death, ix. 180
- Gardner barony, x. 388, 457
- Garfitt (George), his marriage, xi. 347
- Garfitt (G. N.) on Garfitt, xi. 347
- Garland, new sense of, vi. 245, 337; vii. 45; its etymology, iv. 365
- Garrard (Rev. G.), Master of the Charterhouse, iv. 498; v. 37
- Garratt (John), Lord Mayor of London, date of his death, vii. 447; ix. 390
- Garrick (David), his 'Jubilee,' iii. 86, 329; his snuff-box, iv. 324; medal of, 227; his statue of Shakespeare, x. 288, 357
- Garricke (W.), Westminster scholar, xii. 170
- Garter, election of Knights of the, x. 109, 190

- Garter (Sir William), Knt., his biography, ii. 267
 Garth's 'Dispensary,' passage in, v. 58
 Garway family, v. 169, 278
 Gas and locomotive, ix. 118, 317, 372; x. 35, 96
 Gasc (F. E. A.) on "Mascot," i. 312
 Gascoigne, eighteenth-century painter, vi. 490
 Gaskell (Mrs.) and Charlotte Brontë, v. 449; 'Cranford,' or John Bright, vi. 445; vii. 93, 154; her 'Wives and Daughters,' xii. 188
 Gaskoin (C. J. B.) on Bellars or Bellowes family, ii. 327. Goddard family, ii. 447. Lowley family, ii. 449
 Gasse, Pentonville Road, its history, x. 448
 Gast, the terminal, its meaning, vii. 308, 418
 Gastriferous and Phagatorius, vi. 138
 Gate, The, tavern sign, ii. 526; iii. 216, 315, 398; iv. 33, 95, 196
 Gates of London, i. 1, 431; on commons, iv. 107, 155, 251, 405; of towns, v. 228, 362; vi. 97, 173, 274; of Sandwich, vi. 209, 297; of Caroline Park, Edinburgh, vii. 288; ix. 110
 Gatty (A.) on Nelson's death, vii. 367
 Gatty (Alfred), his death, xi. 100
 Gauchon, its etymology, vii. 86
 Gause. See *Gafer*.
 Gaunt family in England and America, iii. 327; iv. 91, 150, 272
 Gaury surname, xii. 287
 Gautherot (Madame Louisa), violinist, ii. 288
 Gautier's 'Voyage en Italie,' ix. 507; xii. 192
 Gavarni and ballooning, ix. 446
 Gavel and shieling, their etymology, v. 85, 210, 271
 Gavelage and pillar tax, vii. 81, 141
 Gavran ab Aeddán, c. 607, his biography, xi. 129
 Gaye (A.) on "Four square humors," ii. 267
 Gayer (Sir John), Governor of Bombay, his biography, i. 226
 Gayley (C. M.), his 'Representative English Comedies,' xii. 333
 Gaythorpe (H.) on Abbot of Furness, vi. 218. Boundary stones in open fields, vi. 92. Shoehorned, viii. 48
 Gazebo, its derivation, iv. 26
 Gazehound: greyhound, sixteenth-century etymology, viii. 260
 Gazetted for refusing an honour, viii. 401
 Gazetteer, as applied to a geographical dictionary, its origin, ix. 197
 Gazlay (A.) on Gazlay family, ix. 108
 Gazlay family, ix. 108
 Geary, its meaning, iii. 287
 Gee (J. H.) on Gee family, ix. 10
 Gee family, ix. 10, 131, 474
 Geese=saddle-girth, iii. 307, 370
 Geese, wild, as emblems of constancy, i. 365; ii. 114
 Geleez, its meaning, iv. 7
 Gell (Sir William) and Alba Longa, ii. 201
 Gem (S. H.) on "Ah! pourquoi l'amitié, gémirait-elle encore?" iv. 308
 Gems, plates of antique, v. 395
 Gender of "Church," vi. 350, 435; of nouns in German and Russian, ix. 445
 Genealogical research in America, vii. 244, 350
 Genealogical trees, vii. 27, 71
 Genealogical on Browne family arms, ix. 290
 Genealogist on Callaway family, vi. 369. Family likeness, viii. 169. King (Archbishop), his prison diary, xii. 187, 235
 Genealogy, consolidated indexes of, vii. 426; French, viii. 384; Irish historical, xi. 208
 Genesis, Basque book of, v. 396, 442
 Genesis i. 1, English rendering, ix. 269, 377, 514
 Genius, and large families, v. 433, 479; and insanity, ix. 269, 430; definition of, xi. 373, 432, 512; its manifestations, xii. 244, 373, 517
 Gennadius on 'Dr. Johnson as a Grecian,' iv. 451, 545; v. 71
 Gennys (J.), his death, v. 316
 Gentilitial=heathenish, iv. 344
 Gentleman Porter, his office, i. 33, 50, 450; ii. 50, 381, 392, 493
 'Gentleman's Magazine,' its first and subsequent numbers and contributors, iii. 144, 230, 291
 Gentlemen, their costume, 1790-1800, iii. 429
 "Gentle shepherd, tell me where," viii. 423, 530
 Gentlewoman and lady, vii. 309
 Gentlier as a comparative adverb, vii. 468; viii. 114, 172
 Geographical puzzle, ix. 245
 Geography, Shakespeare's knowledge of, xi. 208, 333, 416, 469; xii. 90, 191
 Geology of Kurland, xii. 208, 351
 'Geomancy,' MS. work, iv. 328
 George=penny roll, i. 74
 George as a feminine name, ii. 307, 473
 George worn by Charles I., ii. 263, 354; iii. 16, 73
 George I., cockade of, ix. 423; x. 52; xi. 93; celebration of his coronation at Leghorn, x. 404; Oxford at his accession, 225, 313, 471; his ivory sceptre, xii. 409
 George II., his statue at Dublin, i. 307; and Thomas Dunkerley's claim to be his son, v. 106, 237; statue at St. Heliers, ix. 45, 138; ballads on his coronation, x. 121
 George III., his weight, iii. 5; baronetcy offered by, 387; his birthday, iv. 305; his household, ix. 167; his jubilee, x. 493; poem on his bride, xi. 444; and Lord Bute, 492; mineralogist and botanist to, xii. 89, 215, 278
 George IV., his coronation, ix. 145; coronation medallion, 289; a living memory of his coronation rejoicings, x. 3; his gold dinner service at Windsor, xii. 466
 Georges I.—IV., lines on, ix. 100, 164, 318
 George on duke, ix. 329. Red Hand of Ireland, x. 247
 George (Thorne) on Elizabeth's Pocket Pistol, xii. 456. "English take their pleasures sadly," xii. 509. Envelopes, xii. 434, 490. Flats, xii. 512.
 Gorges (Sir Ferdinando), xii. 41, 251. Mannings and Tawell, xii. 433
 George (W.) on Swigg surname, iv. 329
 Georgeirenes (Joseph) and the Greek Church in Soho, ii. 2
 Georges or Gorges (Radulphus de), c. Edward II., xii. 208
 Gerard (John), herbalist, his surname, iii. 164; his death, xii. 468
 Gerard (Lady), her death at Joppa, v. 209
 Gerbier (Sir Balthazar), architect, his biography, ii. 264

- Gerish (W. B.) on anker-holds, iv. 519. Austin Friars, Priory of, xii. 352. Bogle, xii. 495. Braughing, Roman station, vi. 251. Brick House, Great Hornead, Herts, vi. 190. Bunhill Fields Burial-ground, iii. 449. Cecil (William), Lord Burleigh, v. 28. Christ's half dole, i. 129. Churchyards, their area, vii. 9. Columbaria, ancient dove or pigeon cotes, v. 389. Crack-nut Sunday, vi. 434. Cromwell (Richard), iii. 367. Cromwell tercentenary, iii. 366. Eleonor Cross, Waltham, vi. 353. Faggots to burn heretics, ii. 169. Healing stone, vii. 12. Hertfordshire castles, vi. 409. 'Hertfordshire Historians,' x. 129. 'Historical English Dictionary,' vi. 407. Hoddesdon (John), ii. 388. Human bones, age of, iv. 8. Human remains at Machen, Monmouthshire, vii. 126. Mallet family, i. 32. Kilsnor (Bishop of), vi. 376. Kitty-witches, i. 388; vii. 114. Larks Field: Barons Down, viii. 264. Lauderdale on the Government of India, vi. 295. Lely (Sir P.), portrait by, ii. 251. Leprosy of houses, iii. 497. Morice (John), F.S.A., vii. 350. Movable stocks, vii. 118. Names of cities in England, vi. 377. Nether Hall, Essex, ii. 7. Norfolk folk-lore, ii. 188. Parodies on Kipling's ballads, iii. 329. 'Pilgrim's Progress,' ii. 107. Poole (Benjamin), iii. 490. Punishments, old-time, ii. 47. Reliquary found at Anstey, Herts, x. 227. Rings, portrait, iii. 36. Rye House Plot, i. 68; ii. 175. "St. Hubert's rent, St. Alban's land, St. Edmond's right, St. Peter's patrimony," vii. 407. Shakespeare (Ellinor), vi. 450. Sweating-pits, ii. 157. Town gates outside London, vi. 98. Valentines, early, i. 410. Visitations, xii. 169. Walbury Camp, Hallingbury, Essex, vi. 49. Whim-beam, vi. 354.
- German, dual number in provincial, vii. 449, 517; viii. 215
- Gender of nouns in, ix. 445; x. 75
- German on pronunciation of Wilhelmine, viii. 164
- German armour, x. 328, 433
- German historical game, xii. 410
- German language in Kurland, x. 406; xi. 90, 477; xii. 77
- German notabilities, their letters, ix. 509; x. 73, 237
- German prophecy referred to by Goethe, xii. 330
- German schools, secondary, i. 368
- Germany, scaffolding in, i. 72, 170; ii. 131; Haff fisherfolk in, xi. 149; ii. 197; "big booke" printed in, 1617, xi. 269; Hapsburgs as Emperors of, xii. 47, 91, 256
- Germination of seeds, retarded, xi. 52, 155, 216, 331
- Gernon. See *Algernon*.
- Gérôme (Jean Léon), his 'Pollice Verso,' i. 445
- Getting (C. T.) on Talboys pedigree, ix. 427
- Gervas (Robert), his biography, i. 207
- 'Gervasii Tilleburiensis Dialogus,' MS. sought, iii. 469
- Geryon, Dante's description, xii. 166, 233
- Gew-mouthed, its meaning, iii. 327
- Ghent arms in the fifteenth century, xii. 189
- Ghetto, Roman, ii. 463; iii. 90, 154, 312; etymology of the word, viii. 136, 349
- Ghili, Romani, iii. 366, 438
- Ghost, appeasing a, ix. 225
- Ghost story explained, iv. 65
- Ghosts, aristocratic, i. 134, 175; sporting, ii. 504; iii. 297; and suicides, v. 238, 462; Chinese, xii. 305
- Ghost-words, ii. 341, 406, 485; iii. 2, 205, 304
- Gibb (L. M.) on Piddinghoe Church, Sussex, x. 347
- Gibb (L. M. A.) on "Behind each cloud the sun is always shining," x. 455
- Gibbet irons in a Skegness museum, ii. 448; iii. 133
- Gibbins (Dr. H. de B.) on Andrews and Carkeet families, ii. 508. French West Indian families, iii. 427. Furdy family, ii. 368, 496. Lister (Christopher), iii. 163. Moore (Sir Jonas), ii. 406
- Gibbon (E.), his 'Roman Empire' and memoirs, xii. 129
- Gibbons (Grinling), his statue of James II., xii. 336, 391, 514
- Gibbons or Gybbons (Thomas), his biography, viii. 443
- Gibbs (Capt.), Norfolk celebrity, ii. 87, 190
- Gibbs (C. L.) on Annie of Tharau, xi. 7
- Gibbs (J. W. M.) on Lord Beaconsfield's birthplace, iv. 526. Bishops' licences for prostitution, iv. 277. Blount (Margaret), v. 16. Calvert family, iv. 403. Cox (James), his museum, iv. 337. Cuttle (Capt.), motto for 'N. & Q.,' iv. 474. Détenus, iv. 426. Louvre, a dance, iv. 250. Miles family, iv. 357. Ristori (Madame), iv. 337. Shepherdess Walk, iv. 424. 'Telegraph,' iv. 427. "Unearned increment," iv. 235
- Gibbs (Launcelot), character in fiction, xi. 347
- Gibbs (Mrs.), actress, her burial-place, ii. 47, 90, 374
- Gibbs (Vicary) on Earl of Kinnoull, viii. 123, 228
- Gibraltar, whirligig at, xii. 484
- Gibson (Rev. Charles Bernard), his biography, i. 308, 415
- Gibson (Molly), in 'Wives and Daughters,' xi. 347, 411
- Gibson family of Glencrosh, xi. 489
- Gidding, Little, Church, sketch of, iv. 267, 353
- Giffard family and arms, i. 427
- Gifford (Dr. Andrew), his descent, iii. 408
- Gifford (Dorothy)=John Pagett, 1667, xi. 128, 215, 273
- Gifford (Francis), Westminster scholar, iii. 67
- Gifford (H. J.) on oak, ash, and ivy, xii. 433. Waik, wene, and maixe, xi. 249
- Gifts, poisonous, iii. 366
- Gig, use of the word, ii. 384, 476
- Giglet, use and meaning of the word, ix. 418
- Gigliato, gold, its value, vi. 8
- Gilbert (Davies), his parochial history of Cornwall, iv. 246
- Gilbert (Frederick), artist, vi. 49, 352
- Gilbert (G.) on Knights of the Garter, x. 191. Legitimacy of Monmouth, xii. 69. Royal household, ix. 487. Smyth-Stuart (R. Wentworth), 1681-1745, x. 28
- Gilbert (George), surveyor 1808-15, his biography vi. 309, 377
- Gilbert (Sir Humphrey), navigator, his Parliamentary career, xii. 425
- Gilbert (J.) on Campus=college grounds, ii. 77. Oxford place-name, vi. 312. Penny-Farthing Street, ii. 177
- Gilbert (Sir John), his drawings in the 'London Journal,' v. 103, 238
- Gilbert (O. J.) on George Gilbert, vi. 309
- Gilbert (Marie Dolores Eliza Rosanna), her birth, v. 476
- Gilbert (Lieut.-General Sir W.), portrait of, iii. 447

- Gilbert (Wm.), his 'De Magnete,' xi. 286
 Gildersome-Dickinson (Charles Edward), his death, iii. 480
 Giles (E.) on St. Medard, iii. 389
 Gill (T.) on alewives, viii. 451. Eulachon, xii. 444.
 O-words in 'N.E.D.," xii. 165, 330
 Gillery, its meaning, ii. 246, 312
 Gilles de Raiz or de Retz, his biography, vii. 224, 355
 Gillespie Grumach, soubriquet of the Covenanting Marquess of Argyll, ix. 486; x. 37
 Gillies (Margaret), her portrait of Helen Faucit, v. 147, 198
 Gilligan (W. A.) on Frisbie surname, iii. 309
 Gilling Church, monuments in, vii. 189
 Gillman (C.) on coronation of Henry II., v. 364.
 Elizabethan terms, v. 365. Endorsement: dorso-ventrality, ix. 212. Epitaph, iii. 398. Facsimile signature, ii. 108. Ivers, its meaning and derivation, v. 188; vi. 254. Latin conversation, x. 452. Ludgersall, x. 335. Spider-eating, viii. 409. Tedula, a bird, ix. 517. "Tit-tat-to," ii. 118. Wart curing, ii. 94. "What all," iii. 258. Whom=home, vii. 374
 Gill's Lap, place-name, its meaning, vii. 228, 356
 Gills, Candlemas, origin of the custom, xii. 430
 Gillum (L. G.) on historical cruz, xi. 198
 Gillygate at York, its etymology, xi. 406, 457, 518; xii. 50, 173, 232
 Gillyflower, midsummer, ii. 447; iii. 12
 Gillyvine pen=lead pencil, iv. 7, 73
 Gilmour (T. C.) on "Abraham's bosom," i. 516. Brothers bearing the same Christian name, iii. 438. Gladstone pedigree, ii. 486. Misquotation, curious, iii. 455. Ossory bishopric, ii. 53, 476. Parnell pedigree, i. 511
 Gilnew, Christian name, its meaning, x. 289, 378
 Gilpin (Christopher), xii. 26
 Gilpin (J.) on book-titles changed, ix. 433
 Gilpin (John), buried at Westminster, v. 357
 Gilpin (John), the original, xii. 26; his route to Edmonton, 170, 217, 255, 371, 437
 Gilson (J. P.) on Christmas carol, iii. 107. Myrmecides, iii. 58. Surnames in -ron, iii. 90
 Gimbol, its invention, iii. 427
 Gin, slang words for, vi. 161, 233, 286, 353, 475
 Gingall=grasshopper, vii. 349
 Ging-stick, in churchwarden's accounts, 1704, xii. 89
 Ginn's in the Fylde, iv. 345, 448, 503
 Gin-palaces, xii. 249, 378
 Giotto, tracing by Seymour Kirkup of fresco by, ix. 327
 Gipsies, their dialect, iv. 108, 175; charges against, v. 165; in England in the thirteenth century, 186, 276; and longevity, vii. 406
 Gipsy funeral, i. 304
 Gipsy prince, missing, iv. 182
 Gipsy queen, burial-place of Margaret Finch, xii. 407, 477, 496; caravan destroyed at her death, 428
 Gipsy story, Welsh, iv. 161, 353
 Gipsy vocabulary, ix. 268
 Gipsy wedding, account of a, vii. 45
 Giraffine, coinage of the word, ix. 465
 Giraldo Cinthio, original edition, i. 147, 273
 Girdlestone (P. E. G.) on "Zimmern., 'Icon.," iv. 381
 Girls as stenographers in ancient times, x. 86
 Girst, its meaning, iv. 27, 91
 Glacial epoch and earth's rotation, i. 291, 335, 417, 457
 Gladiators, English, *temp.* George I. and II., description of, ix. 407, 453; x. 157
 Gladstone anecdote, xii. 170
 Gladstone (Rt. Hon. W. E.), bibliography, i. 436, 492; his heraldry, 466; coincidence on day of his death, *ib.*; nature's portrait of him, *ib.*; as verse-writer and translator, i. 481; ii. 16, 72; tributary poems to, ii. 27; his nationality, 29, 216; and anonymous letters, 87; as philologist, 183; his maternal ancestry, 243; his Welsh ancestors, 486; iii. 14; on Shakespeare, 26; on Dante, 463; and the Metaphysical Society, iv. 381; and Lord Rosebery, curious coincidence, 396; his height, v. 129, 189, 234; tablet to, 313, 406; and De Quincey, 314; statue of, in Liverpool, vii. 108, 177; tragedy by, 408; volume by, 488; viii. 21, 111; Italian address by, x. 8, 59; satirical lines on, 128; quotation on ritual from, xi. 209, 295
 Glamis mystery, vii. 288, 312
 Glamorgan, Cavalier and Roundhead families of, x. 168, 211
 Glamorganshire, ancient British town in, ii. 345
 Glanis on Stradling: Lewis, i. 408
 Glanius, his 'Voyage to Bengala,' xi. 489
 Glas Ghairm, Highland incantation, v. 107
 Glasgow, and Bristol, viii. 225; old dwelling-house in, x. 105
 Glasgow University, B.A. degree at, vi. 326; ninth jubilee, vii. 484; and Pope Leo XIII., viii. 25
 Glass broken at Jewish weddings, xii. 46, 115, 214, 337, 435
 Glass fracture, phenomenal, i. 14
 Glass making in 1587, xii. 428, 515
 Glass windows, earliest use, ix. 87, 150, 213, 271, 374
 Glasse (Mrs.), her books on cookery and confectionery, xi. 147, 231
 Glasscock (J. L.) on Bishop's Stortford, x. 89
 Glasse (Thomas), engraver, d. 1812, vii. 45
 Glasse (T. A.) on Thomas Glasse, engraver, viii. 45
 Glastonbury, earliest Saxon church at, iv. 498; altars at, v. 131
 Glastonbury thorn, French, iii. 5
 Glastonbury walnut-tree legends, xii. 208, 315, 492
 Gleek, an old game at cards, earliest quotation, x. 4
 Glen and glene, their etymology, vii. 47
 Glencairn peerage, x. 509; xi. 75
 Glendalough on St. Kevin and the goose, i. 467
 Gengarry, early use of the word, v. 372
 Glewed, use of the word, iv. 166, 315
 Glibbes, Irish, or Coullins, iii. 449; iv. 11
 Glimgrim=punch, iv. 47
 Glisson (Dr. Francis), *temp.* Charles II., his brothers, x. 149
 'Globe' newspaper, centenary celebration, xi. 41
 Gloster on boosey, xi. 49. Descendants of Elizabethan worthies, xi. 10. Shick-shack, xi. 390
 Gloucester (Humphrey, Duke of), his death, iii. 264, 357
 Gloucester on fireback dated 1610, xi. 157. Parish registers, xii. 317. Radulphus de Georges, xii. 208. St. Kitts, xii. 229
 Gloucester, its True Blue Club, iii. 122, 396
 Gloucestershire on "To sit bodkin," vii. 228
 Glover (H. W. B.) on Steevens's 'Shakespeare,' ix. 188

- Gloves, at fairs, i. 188, 375, 492; ii. 15; worn in celebrating the Eucharist, vii. 45; white, at assizes, origin of the custom, ix. 309, 391
- Glowworms and fireflies, William Blake on, x. 365
- Glyndyfrdwy, its derivation, iii. 6, 74, 156, 238
- Glynn (Serjeant John), his portraits, i. 268, 392
- Glynn (Sir Peter), his portrait, ii. 208
- Glynn (R.) on Trevor Lloyd Blunden, ii. 309. De Kellygrew family arms, i. 269. Glynn (Serjeant John), i. 268. 'Heraldry of Wales,' ii. 527
- Gnomon on acacia in Freemasonry, vii. 112. Arrest for debt in Ireland, iv. 29. Artists' mistakes, v. 317; viii. 171. Barry (Dr.), vii. 516. Bear and ragged staff, iv. 545. Bibliography: John Seller, iv. 23, 43. "Blood is thicker than water," viii. 238. Book sales, list of, vi. 163. Box-irons, v. 173. "Bull and last," vii. 254. Chronicles, contemporary, xi. 46. Date wanted, vii. 153. Defoe (Daniel), vi. 270. Dickensiana: phrase of Mrs. Gamp, ix. 12. Fashion in language, x. 337. Fraser (Simon), his biography, vi. 433. Frederick, Prince of Wales, viii. 306. Harvest bell, ix. 15. Haydon (B. R.), x. 317. 'Historie of Balak,' iv. 191. Irish device, iv. 262. "International Library of Famous Literature," v. 215. "Like a thresher," iv. 171. Malt and hop substitutes, viii. 26. "Nothing like leather," vi. 510. Proverb, vi. 76. St. Barnabas's Day, 11 June, viii. 214. Saying, author of, viii. 528. Scott (Sir W.), his 'Woodstock,' x. 252. Scottish dance, vii. 76. Song wanted, viii. 364. Songs, old, viii. 213. Todd (Sweeney), viii. 273, 348. Turvin coiners, viii. 350. Usk Castle, vii. 116. Wale, xi. 196. Wall calendars with quotations from Shakespeare, vii. 209. Ycleping the church, x. 136
- Go about, its meanings, ii. 64, 198
- Go o' simmer=end of summer, iii. 367
- Goal=gaol, vi. 230, 290
- Goat, in folk-lore, vi. 132, 196; xii. 176; distich on a travelled, x. 25, 317
- God, etymology of the word, xii. 465
- God, Consul of, application of the sobriquet, xii. 506
- 'God save the Queen,' in rare 8vo book, ix. 201
- Godbrother=brother-in-law, iv. 167, 236
- Goddard (A. R.) on maiden for married woman, xi. 128
- Goddard family of Derbyshire, ii. 447
- Godding (J. W. S.) on taverns in Seven Dials and Soho, vii. 487
- Godet (Philippe) on Mme. de Charrière's 'Le Noble,' xii. 485
- Godfrey I., Duke of Brabant, father-in-law of Henry I., x. 68, 132
- Godfrey (Col. Charles), Keeper of the Crown Jewels, iii. 409; vi. 388, 474
- Godfrey (Sir Edmund Berry), memorial daggers and medals, ii. 367, 414; iii. 16, 96; reference to, in conveyance deed of 1657, ix. 332, 472
- Godfrey (J. T.) on Rev. Abraham Booth, x. 467
- Godfrey (Robert Scott), artist, iii. 28, 152
- Godfrey's Court, relic of old London, iv. 344, 442, 508
- Godkin (Edwin Lawrence), 1831-1902, his biography, xii. 329, 438
- Godling, early use of the word, vii. 506; viii. 114
- Godolphin (Sir Francis), missing portrait of, iv. 167
- Gods, footprints of, vi. 163, 223, 322, 391; xi. 375; and men, 305, 378
- Godsal (P. T.) on flint; ferrey, x. 87
- Godwin (G.) on Hugh Awdeley, i. 185. Basse (William), i. 161. Bracegirle (Mrs.), i. 223. 'Dictionary of National Biography,' i. 66. Gomersall (Robert), i. 44. Sedley (Sir Charles), i. 32
- Goes=portions of liquor, ii. 346, 417
- Goethe (J. W. von), passage translated, i. 328; and Sir Charles Murray, 363; his 'Mason-Lodge,' 423; ii. 37; reference sought, 149; on Dante, iv. 45; passage in his 'Gespräche mit Eckermann,' 52; and Sadi, vi. 287; on the beautiful and the good, 409, 510; on conscience, 469; "Pamina and Tamino" in, vii. 367, 454; translations, x. 227; 'Goetz von Berlichingen,' xi. 487; German prophecy referred to by, xii. 330
- Gofer and goffering iron, i. 367, 439; ii. 92, 210
- Goffe or Goff of Hampshire, xi. 328
- Goitre and the organs of speech, vi. 507
- Gold, eyes rubbed with, for luck, v. 104, 212; vi. 134; Mint price of, vii. 127
- Gold Coast, its name system, iii. 146
- Gold gliгато, its value, vi. 8
- Golden Gate of San Francisco, iii. 349, 412, 496
- Golden Horn, origin of the place-name, x. 405; xi. 13
- Golden Rule, origin of the expression, xii. 268
- Goldsmith (Oliver), "Altama" in 'The Deserted Village,' ii. 47; his 'Earth and Animated Nature,' iii. 69, 232; his travels, 363, 471; original deserted village, 404, 490; vi. 37; misquotations from 'The Deserted Village,' v. 45, 115; James's powders and Newbery the bookseller, viii. 11, 353; his publishers, 15, 68; his birthplace, 244, 330; 'Vicar of Wakefield,' xi. 187, 274, 375, 496; xii. 514; 'She stoops to Conquer,' xi. 249, 394; value of forty pounds a year in his time, 289, 393; "Migrations from the blue bed," 480
- Goldwyer (H. G. B.) on Goldwyer family, x. 289. 'Reading Mercury,' i. 428
- Goldwyer family, i. 127, 195, 428; x. 289, 370
- Golf, origin of the word, ix. 349, 431
- Golf and pall-mall, accounts of the games, vi. 444; vii. 52, 235, 352
- Goman (G. D.) on Twyford yew tree, vi. 218
- Gomersall (Robert), his will, i. 44
- Gomez de la Cortina (Don Joaquin), Spanish bibliophile, viii. 342, 510
- Gomm (F. C. C.) on House of Lords and Queen Caroline, xii. 349
- Gonzalez (Cardinal Pedro), anecdote of, vii. 106, 172, 373
- Gonivah=stolen diamond, iii. 426
- Gonoph=thief, iii. 426
- Gooper and pindar, botanical terms, v. 413
- Good (John), admitted to Clockmakers' Company, 1678, x. 509
- Good (M. F.) on Angelica Kauffmann, x. 327. Pewter marks, old, x. 328
- "Good afternoon," origin of the salutation, v. 467; xi. 58
- 'Good Devil of Woodstock,' xi. 370
- Goodchild (J. A.) on broken on the wheel, vii. 196; Voyez (John), viii. 462
- Goode (John), of Whitby, his 'Virginia Cousins,' iii. 429

- Goode (J. A.) on "See how these Christians love one another," v. 107
- Goodere (Capt. Samuel), his biography, v. 209, 275, 341, 443
- Goodere family, iv. 437
- Goodfellow (Robin) on crossing knives and forks, viii. 433. Good Friday customs, ii. 86, 164. Insularity in advertisements, ii. 464. Tenant and landlord, ii. 245. Translations of Baudelaire, v. 433
- Good Fellows and Bucks. See *Clubs, London*.
- Good Friday : and parsley, vii. 264 ; in 1602, xi. 368, 412 ; xii. 117
- Good Friday buns and Mohammedan scruples, ix. 345
- ' Good Lines,' commercial travellers' monthly journal, iii. 466 ; iv. 53
- Goodhall, Yorkshire manor, its history, iii. 227, 278, 456
- Goodwin, Bishop of Llandaff, his descendants, xi. 267, 356
- Goodwin and Cromwell, xi. 348
- Goodwin (Jacob or James), of Clare Hall, xi. 448, 512
- Goody (H.) on armorial, vi. 428
- Goodyer, rare word, iii. 407
- Goodyere (Sir Henry), date of his death, vii. 447 ; viii. 67
- Gordon, place-name, its meaning and origin, ix. 29, 133, 256, 371
- Gordon, a, imprisoned in the Bastille for thirty years, vi. 429
- Gordon as a Russian surname, ix. 148, 371, 495
- Gordon (Capt. Alexander) and the Lancaster guns at Sebastopol, viii. 385, 452
- Gordon (Capt.), of Calcutta, and Peter Gordon, Persian traveller, iv. 168
- Gordon (Charles), of U.S. warship Chesapeake, x. 127
- Gordon (General Charles George), C.B., speech on, vi. 47
- Gordon (Duchess of), her biography, v. 336, 460 ; miniature of, vi. 132 ; her appearance in breeches, x. 290
- Gordon (Rev. Lockhart) and Mrs. Lee, i. 348 ; ii. 16
- Gordon (Hon. Peter), of Grenada, his biography, v. 497
- Gordon (Robert), Romanist priest 1687-1761, v. 28, 91
- Gordon (Thomas), Russian admiral, d. 1741, x. 27, 112
- Gordon ("Lord" William), ii. 248
- Gordon (Major William), of the Queen's Bays, iv. 188, 256, 425
- Gordon (Sir William), British minister at Brussels, ii. 168
- Gordon family and marriages, ii. 128, 174, 235, 412 ; iii. 178
- Gordon family of Lesmoir, iii. 408, 491
- Gordon family of Rochester, x. 143
- Gordon riots, accounts of, the, ix. 68, 233, 350, 455
- Gore family, viii. 145 ; xii. 149
- Gorey or Gourey, origin of the name, v. 209 ; vi. 12 ; xii. 287
- Gorges (Sir Ferdinando), 1566-1647, of Maine, xii. 21, 41, 154, 251
- Gorges or Georges (Radulphus de), c. Edward II., xii. 208
- Gorgotten, artist, his biography, i. 467
- Gorham (A.) on shorthand in the fourth century, ix. 498
- Goritze, its locality, xii. 92
- Gornall=Troughton, viii. 384
- Gornall (H.) on Gornall=Troughton, viii. 384
- Gory surname. See *Gorey*.
- Gossage family of Spratton, Northamptonshire, vii. 70, 155
- Gosselin-Grimshawe (H. R. H.) on churmagdes, its meaning, vii. 23. Deputy-mayor, xi. 489. Mayors' correct title and their precedence, xi. 437. Railway literature, xii. 23. Wage=wages, viii. 404. Warth, x. 409. Week-end, viii. 414
- Gossolt, Dux Angliæ, *floruit* 1470, x. 387
- Gotch (H. G.) on Shakespeariana, v. 283, 329
- Gotham and Gothamites, iii. 307, 417, 496 ; v. 169, 293, 465, 524
- Gothic period, references to building in the, ix. 387, 475
- Goths and Huns, xi. 107, 253, 351, 432
- Gott (Henry and Richard), Westminster scholars, 1775, xii. 228, 354
- Goudhurst, Kent, its derivation, i. 87, 154, 337, 374, 418, 472
- Gough (A.) on Achill Island, vii. 171. Alamains, its meaning, vi. 212. Alum, viii. 113. "Capt. Rock," viii. 54. Huguenot, its derivation, viii. 303. Ipplepen, co. Devon, vii. 217. Iveagh, viii. 50. Little Gidding : Stourbridge Fair, viii. 350. Mackesy, viii. 133. Neptune and crossing the Line, viii. 171. Pack, viii. 273. Pennington (Sir Isaac), Lord Mayor of London, 1643, viii. 430. Phaire (Col. Robert), Governor of Cork, vi. 457. Tobacco tongs, vi. 276. Twyford yew tree, vi. 278
- Gough (H.) on Guild of St. John the Baptist, Dunstable, v. 187. Luton Trinity Guild, iv. 402
- Gould (I. C.) on black as a badge of mourning, x. 212. Boadicea, i. 94. Chinese junk, x. 348. Chingford old church, v. 113. County abbeyes, vii. 455. Cresset-stones, iii. 478. Churchyards, their entrances, ii. 177. Godfrey (Sir Edmund Berry), iii. 96. Gordon riots, iv. 455. Hawkwood (Sir John), iv. 454. "Infant's Library," iv. 250. Moated mounds, vi. 134. Overstrand Church, xii. 354. Pineapple, iv. 419. Ringers, their articles, i. 424. St. Mary Woolnoth, v. 455. Shakespeare and Lord Burleigh, xii. 396. Silver plate, ii. 227. Shot of land, i. 454. Stamp collecting, x. 172. "Three Kings of Colchester," vi. 215. "Three Pound Twelve," iv. 314. Vandalism, modern, xii. 466. Witnessing by signs, xi. 237
- Gould (John), two Westminster scholars of the name, xii. 409
- Gould (Thoroton), his marriage, ii. 69, 236
- Gounod (Charles), d. 1893, a Roman Catholic, x. 68
- Gourou, or kola nut, ix. 106
- Gout, political, iii. 285
- Government offices, 1818, iii. 28
- Governments, long. See *Administrations*.
- Gow, its meaning, iii. 386, 455 ; iv. 78
- Gower (A. F. G. L.) on motto for door of house, viii. 469
- Gower (Lord Ronald), his 'Tower of London,' x. 305, 391
- Gower and Trentham families, ix. 68, 151, 487 ; x. 59
- Gowers (W.) on old conduits of London, xi. 112

- Gowland (Ralph), Westminster scholar, 1770, xii. 430
- Grace before meat in book published in 1626, x. 7, 98
- Grace Church, its locality, vi. 415, 496
- Gracechurch Street, "le Kaye" in, ii. 284
- Gradient, its etymology, iv. 397
- Gravins (Joh. G.) and the 'Cohors Musarum,' ii. 207
- Grafton (third Duke of) and Lord Thurlow, viii. 405, 454, 513
- Grafton (fourth Duke of), at Harrow School, ix. 9, 96
- Grafton (Richard), his lines on the months, x. 206
- Graham (Archibald), d. 1768, xi. 308
- Graham (Arthur), executed for high treason, xi. 310, 438
- Graham (A. W.) on Mrs. Anne Bradford, xii. 410.
- Colquhoun (Major Humphrey), xi. 308. Dates of miniatures, xi. 289. Fleming (Bishop), xi. 87.
- Graham=Appelbey, xii. 8. Gramhams of Netherby, xi. 169. Waugh family, xi. 288
- Graham (Sir Charles), Bart., his will, viii. 143
- Graham (John)=Ruth Appelbey, xii. 8
- Graham (J. J. G.) on Mrs. Catherine Macaulay, iv. 238. Macaulay portraits, vi. 128
- Graham (Richard), Rouge Croix Pursuivant, ii. 509; iii. 195
- Graham (Miss Stirling), her biography, x. 485
- Graham (W.) on Agnes Musgrave, viii. 84
- Graham family, green grief to, ii. 465; iii. 37, 94
- Graham family of Netherby, xi. 169, 275
- Grahame (J.) on "Bill, the whole Bill," i. 112.
- Grahame (Malise), ii. 527
- Grahame (Malise), descendants, ii. 527
- Grain=to throttle, iv. 87, 174
- Grainberg (Comte de), his gallery at Heidelberg, xii. 327, 454
- Grammage or Gamage (Robert) inquired after, iv. 457
- Grammar, doubtful, in A.V. and Prayer Book, ii. 305, 431; iii. 313; "there was" with plural substantive, v. 288, 360, 421; English, viii. 284; nine parts of speech, xii. 504
- Grammar school, use of the term, xii. 409
- Grammars, pictorial, ix. 49, 292
- Grammatical dictionary, need of a, viii. 321
- Granable, its derivation and use, iv. 87
- Granby (Marchioness of), portrait by, v. 25
- Grandison (Sir Charles), Prodigal Son as, xi. 77
- Grandison (Lord), verses by, iv. 419
- Grandmotherly government, use of the term, xi. 189
- Grange (Lady), her biography, iii. 407; iv. 16, 57
- Granges (James), his biography, vi. 69
- Granite tramways, iv. 263, 350, 425
- Grant (A. T.) on "Aërial tour," iii. 178. "Feggess after peace," ii. 536
- Grant (Lewis), his biography, vii. 47
- Grant (Mrs.) of Laggan, vii. 265
- Grant (Sir Richard), his ancestry, iii. 88
- Grantham and the Domesday "mansio," ii. 326, 435
- Grass of Parnassus, its popular name, ii. 208
- Grass widow, early use of the term, x. 205, 374
- Grassendale on name of book wanted, x. 127
- Grasshopper=gingall, vii. 349
- Gratitude, definition of, vii. 89, 138, 172
- Grattan (Henry), his portrait, x. 149
- Grave, English, at Ostend, xii. 9, 176, 235, 278, 495
- Grave: Vin-de-grave, i. 52; ii. 156, 433
- Graves (A.) on James Denew, auctioneer, vii. 487.
- Foster (Lady Elizabeth), i. 194. Reynolds's 'Mrs. Pelham,' i. 13. Tarleton (Col.), his portrait, iii. 488. Taylor (Sir John and Lady), xi. 393
- Gravesend, nameless epitaph at, xii. 409, 518
- Gravestones, English, in Minorca, vii. 45
- Gravestones, nameless, ii. 538; at Gravesend, xii. 409, 518; at Mundesley, Norfolk, 504
- Gravestones, masons' names on, vi. 68
- Gray (C. H.) on Lodowick Carlell, xii. 149
- Gray (G. J.) on William Dyngley, xi. 368. Newton: 'Commercium Epistolicum,' ix. 369. 'Sale of Authors,' vi. 12
- Gray (Sibyl) and her well, i. 508
- Gray (Thomas), mistaken rendering of note by, ii. 365, 452; "Fair Science frown'd not," in the 'Elegy,' iii. 229, 375; and Horace Walpole, iv. 531; v. 51; poem imitating his 'Elegy,' vii. 8
- Grazzini (Anton Francesco), his 'Seconda Cena,' i. 507; ii. 137
- Greased eel as rent, iv. 189
- Great Britain v. England, vii. 367
- Great Missenden, dismantled priory of Black Canons, xi. 101, 251, 352
- Greatorex (John Anthony), his biography, vii. 47
- Greaves (George Golding), his biography, vii. 69
- Greece, Lord Byron's poem on, vii. 228, 475; and Gladstone, satirical lines on, x. 128; brigandage in, xii. 305, 375
- Greek: It's all the same in Greek, ii. 527
- Greek in English characters, xi. 425, 516
- 'Greek Anthology' and Robert Burns, xii. 82
- Greek Church, its liturgical language, v. 515; vi. 118; vii. 51
- Greek Church in Soho, ii. 2, 75
- Greek ecclesiastical vestments, x. 28, 318, 392, 451; xi. 191
- Greek-German lexicon, i. 69
- Greek mythology, its origin and meaning, vi. 441; dictionary of, xi. 236
- Greek pronunciation, vii. 146, 351, 449; viii. 74, 192, 372, 513; ix. 131, 251, 311, 332, 436, 475; x. 75
- Greek spear in the left hand, its significance, viii. 385
- Greek students at Oxford, iv. 478
- Greek trimeter iambics, book attributed to Dr. Burton on, ix. 67
- Greek type, early, i. 287
- Green, as a verb, iii. 368, 470
- Green, at a funeral, iii. 436; iv. 55; as symbol of inconstancy, v. 65, 152, 295; as a political colour, vi. 274; unlucky, viii. 121, 192; ix. 234, 490; x. 32, 254; xi. 32, 354
- Green=Cary: Smithies=Cary, ix. 468
- Green (C.) on apostle spoons, vii. 411. Boundary stones in open fields, v. 441. Byron's poem on Greece, vii. 475. Casts of ancient seals, v. 402. Cupboard, old, ii. 287. Feeding birds, ix. 29. Garrick's statue of Shakespeare, x. 357. Gladstone, tablet to, v. 406. Hangman Stones, xi. 253. Holbein Gateway in Whitehall, v. 320. Memorial figure sculpture, i. 74. Napoleon relic, iii. 254. Neck-handkerchief, ii. 375. Oak, ash, and ivy, xii. 433. 'Pilgrim's Progress,' ii. 214. Puzzle jug, iii. 98. Racing, ix. 32. Raphael and Rubens,

- ii. 230. Riming warning to book-borrowers, iv. 316.
Roubiliac's bust of Pope, x. 471. Samplers, early, ii. 56. Silhouettes of children, vi. 255. Snow-feathers, ix. 112
- Green (E. W.) on foot outlines, iv. 306
Green (L.) on become, vii. 165. "Hutching about," vii. 165. "Trunk up," vii. 165
- Green (Richard), his 'Short History of the English People,' quotations in, vi. 114, 233
- Green (Simon), *alias* Foderby, iii. 249
- Green (T. G. H.) on General G. J. Hall, iii. 28
Green (W.) on "The Tim Bobbin," xi. 68
Green (Sir W. K.), error in Christian name, viii. 403
Green Crise or Cryse, its meaning, viii. 384, 511
Green family of Wyken, vii. 248
Green grief to the Grahams, ii. 465 ; iii. 37, 94
Green Park, sheep in, iv. 29
Green ribbons used at a funeral, iii. 486 ; iv. 55
Green table, its meaning, i. 156
Greene (E.) on verses by Arthur O'Shaughnessy, ix. 448
- Greene (Edward Burnaby), his translation of 'Hero and Leander,' viii. 143, 347
- Greene (Robert), his 'The Honorable Historie of Frier Bacon and Frier Bongay,' ii. 287 ; xii. 361 ; his 'Menaphon,' x. 447
- Greenfield on Richard Mead, vi. 209
Greenland or Gardar, bishops of, iv. 187
Greenwich, "Ship" Hotel at, xii. 306, 375, 415, 431
- Greenwood (T.) on portrait of Edward Edwards, iv. 381
- Greenwood (W.) on Redmayne family, viii. 15, 243
Grew (W. W.) on Henslowe's 'Diary,' xi. 331
Gregory (H. M.) on nonesopretties : spinnel, x. 87
Gregorians and Griggs, London society, 1730, v. 127, 236
- Gregorians, Society of the, iv. 133
Gren surname, iii. 369
- Grenadier Guards, origin of the appellation, xii. 484
Grenfell (H. R.) on Gower, ix. 151. "Up Guards, and at them!" v. 32
- Grenoble, wooden pitchers at, v. 154
Gresham law, i. 308
Gret—a hare-snare, iv. 107
Gretna Green, marriage registers, iv. 309, 541 ; marriage, iv. 127, 452 ; marriage custom, vii. 408
- Greville on cribbage, x. 467
Grey Coat Place, origin of the name, xii. 66
Grey Friars Church, Aberdeen, vii. 285
Grey stone, folk-tale, iii. 105
Greyhound : gazehound, sixteenth-century etymology, viii. 260
- Greyhound and the king, xii. 468, 508
Gribble, Devonshire word, iv. 207
Grierson family of Dublin, vii. 27, 153
Griff-graff, its meaning and use, iv. 227
Griffin (Gerald), lines by, ix. 508 ; x. 36
Griffin (H. J.) on custom at Hillingdon, vi. 408
Griffith (A. L.) on "Behind each cloud the sun is always shining," x. 309
- Griffith (A. T.) on building in Gothic period, ix. 387
Griffith (R.) on sweating-pits in Ireland, ii. 272
Griffiths (L. M.) on Joseph and Amos Cottle, x. 208
Griffiths, origin of the name, v. 316
- Griggs and Gregorians, London society, 1730, v. 127, 236
- Grigor (J.) on author's curious mistake, xi. 386. 'Book-World,' iv. 95 ; vii. 275. Carruthers (Robert), x. 442. Chartists, disappearing, x. 34. De Quincey's syntax, xii. 445. Donibristle miners, ix. 64. "From the lone shieling," ix. 483 ; x. 64 ; xi. 57, 198 ; xii. 364. "Grey city by the Northern Sea," ix. 472. Industrious littérateur, ix. 366. In praise of Burns, ix. 185. In praise of 'N. & Q.,' ix. 425. Keats's 'Ode to a Nightingale,' xi. 305. 'Life,' by Mrs. Barbauld, ix. 134. Maxim, xii. 377. Memorial to Nether-Lochaber, xi. 186. Neil, (Mr. Samuel), viii. 222. Ode of welcome to Princess Alexandra, ix. 506. 'Old Friends and New Friends,' ix. 390. 'Only Son,' ix. 507. Rutherford (Mark) and George Eliot, x. 204. "Say not that he did well," ix. 332. Sleep and death, xii. 512. The as part of title, x. 338. "Verify your quotations," ix. 125. William Black Beacon, vii. 446
- Grigson family of Norfolk and arms, ii. 287, 457 ; iii. 258
- Grillet (J.) on noble, vii. 290
- Grim, a kind of barley, iv. 457, 522
Grimald (Nicholas), Elizabethan poet, iv. 325
Grimaldi (B.) on Rubens's portrait of the Marchesa Grimaldi, iv. 438
Grimaldi (Marchesa), Rubens's portrait of, iv. 438
Grimgibber : Grimgibber, earliest use of the word, v. 127, 237
- Grimm (J. and W.), Scott on their 'Popular Stories,' i. 262 ; ii. 33, 93, 172
Grimshaw (W. M.) on rime on days of month, vi. 250
Grimthorped, new word, i. 51, 113
Grimwood (Elizabeth), her murder referred to by Dickens in 'Bill-Sticking,' xii. 328, 377
"Grin through," painters' expression, viii. 225, 310
Grindleford Bridge, co. Derby, its name, ii. 88 ; vii. 17
- Grindstones, uses of, viii. 225, 329, 427
Gringo on the designation of foreigners in Mexico, vii. 389
"Gripper-owre-ouilles," iv. 127
Grisky : Grissy, Yorkshire weather terms, iv. 207, 353
- Grissard, bird-name, x. 227, 352
Grissell (H. D.) on an elephant's epitaph, ii. 95.
Erskine (Monsignor), viii. 453. Papal bull against a comet, iii. 197. Popes, prediction to, ii. 453. St. Albans, brass at, iii. 376
- Grivegnée (Baron de) and Power, vii. 409, 476 ; viii. 170 ; ix. 91, 278
- Groat : bits, used in Trinidad and British Guiana, ix. 84 ; x. 454, 491 ; xi. 53, 72
Grolier bindings, iv. 518 ; v. 18
Grooves on walls of churches, iv. 417
Grose (J. H.), 'A Voyage to the East Indies,' viii. 343
- Grosskunz (R.) on Thackeray quotation, ix. 107
Grosvenor manuscripts quoted in Ormerod's 'History of Cheshire,' v. 315, 424
- Grotius (Hugo) and De Quincey, vi. 401
Grotto at Margate described, xii. 14, 75, 192
Groucutt family, iii. 228

- Ground ivy, use of the term, xii. 366
 Grouse=grumble, i. 128, 273
 Grout, its meaning, iv. 247
 Grovelling, the word in 'Device for the Coronation of King Henry VII.,' x. 485
 Grover (D.) on Latin ambiguities, ii. 14
 Groves (A.) on Carrodus family, x. 408. Chairmanship of governing bodies of English public schools, x. 114. Huguenot settlers in Ireland, x. 367.
 Jervois (Samuel), xi. 39. Mackesy, viii. 46. Preceptor of Dinmore, ix. 207. Tombland, viii. 245
 Grub Street, its history, i. 15, 312; ii. 57
 Grubb (G. H.) on Grubb surname, xii. 189
 Grubb surname, xii. 189, 371, 454
 Grudge: to grudge, vi. 486
 Grundy (Rev. G. D.), his biography, viii. 501
 Grys (Henry), his biography, ii. 149
 Guadagnoli (Antonio), c. 1798-1858, his biography, vii. 229
 Gualterulus on bally, ii. 95. Custice, viii. 94. 'Three Sergeants,' iii. 103, 456. Trevis' family, iii. 255. Wall (Col. J.), ii. 129, 234
 Guardhound, use of the word, ix. 244
 Guardi (Francesco), letters relating to, xi. 508
 'Guardian,' Sharpe's edition, viii. 76
 Gubbins or Gybbins, race of the, x. 87, 213
 Guest (C. E.) on sale of Mytton and Hardwick Collection of MSS., x. 509
 Guest (M.) on theatre tickets and passes, iii. 350
 Guest family, vi. 268, 332; ix. 508; x. 51
 Gué-Trouin (M. du), his memoirs, xi. 27
 Guevara (H.) on Guevara, Spanish surname, vi. 270
 Guevara family and surname, vi. 270, 375, 439
 Guiana, saccawinkee monkeys of, xii. 205
 Guide-books, county, vi. 504
 Guild Mayor of Preston, Lancashire, v. 96
 Guild merchants of Shrewsbury, roll of 1231, vi. 508; vii. 96
 Guildhall Chapel, its registers, i. 188, 274, 317
 Guilds, Wymondham, article on, xii. 410, 475
 Guillotine, its history, ii. 510; iii. 34
 Guillotine ditty, iii. 85
 Guinea *v.* sovereign, viii. 461; ix. 74
 Guinevere on shagreen, iv. 68
 Guiney (L. I.) on "A gallant captain," xii. 506. References wanted, x. 67
 Guldize, its meaning, iii. 347, 414
 Gulls, in London parks, iii. 6; seen inland, 72
 Gulston (William), wine merchant, his biography, iii. 308
 Gum Elemi, its etymology, vi. 126
 Gun, etymology of the word, ix. 106, 192
 Gun reports, distance heard, vii. 207, 258, 493; viii. 112
 Gunning (Miss), Duchess of Hamilton, her portraits, xi. 468; xii. 32, 297
 Gunpowder, lighted candle in, i. 423, 495; date of introduction into China, v. 516; vi. 115
 Gunpowder Plot, and Lord Monteagle, xi. 508; its originator, 514; and the "Catherine Wheel" Inn, Oxford, xii. 188, 293
 Gunville (Hugh de), his biography, xii. 249
 Gurbs or De Gurbs barony, ix. 167
 Gurney (Hudson), his papers, vi. 468; vii. 17
 Gurney (J. H.) on cater: lethas, xii. 188
 Gushington (Angelina), Mr. C. W. R. Cooke's pseudonym, iv. 264
 Gutter-snipe, earliest use of the word, vi. 127, 215, 452; vii. 77
 Guttural sounds, apparent irregularities in, iii. 21
 Guy of Warwick: Zechariah Heyward, viii. 339
 Guy (R.) on Domenico Theotocopuli, iii. 288
 Guy (Thomas), founder of Guy's Hospital, his will, v. 209, 326
 Gwyn, Gwynn, or Gwynne (Nell), vi. 308, 350; notable descendants of, vii. 229, 376; and royal tennis court, ix. 69, 136; and 79, Pall Mall, x. 386
 Gwyneth, Welsh Christian name, its orthography, ix. 109, 319, 372, 479
 Gwynn (Edward), volume bearing the name, xi. 467; xii. 174
 Gwynne (Talbot), novelist, xi. 288
 Gybbins or Gubbins, race of the, x. 87, 213
 Gybbons or Gibbons (Thomas), his biography, viii. 443
 Gye family, ix. 387, 511
 Gymnastics, pronunciation of the word, vi. 306, 376

H

- H, enigma on the letter, vi. 85, 177; *an* or *a* sounded before, xi. 31, 286, 455
 H. on Americana, vii. 427. Armorial, v. 314. Arms, ix. 147. Bar sinister, ix. 215. Berwick (Duchy of), viii. 439, 534. British epitaphs in Cataluña, ix. 478. Bull Plain, Hertford, xii. 269. Cavalier and Roundhead families, x. 211. Cecil (Dorothy), viii. 490. Dighton, portrait by, viii. 163. Elizabeth (Queen), her Pocket Pistol, xii. 368; and New Hall, Essex, 477. French fetishes, viii. 340. Gardner barony, x. 388. Hearsay family, x. 410. Huish, its etymology, vi. 154. Imaginary or invented saints, xii. 515. "In petto," viii. 443. "Jenkins's ear," viii. 61. King's Weigh House, xi. 390. Louvre pictures, ii. 450. Ludlow clerks, xi. 432. "Mad as a tup," ix. 237. Maryland, its origin, vi. 173. Maverick (Samuel), i. 28. More Church, Shropshire, xii. 146, 354. Pitches (Sir A.), his pedigree, v. 314. Plack: Boddle, ii. 348. Sabbath day, vii. 405. St. Clement Danes, vii. 375; viii. 17, 186, 326; ix. 137, 252, 394. Shropshire and Herefordshire woodwork, xii. 148. Somerset (the Protector), viii. 122. Song wanted, i. 477. Stamp collecting, x. 172. Stanhope (Lady Hester), xii. 19. Trapeza in Russian, xi. 454. Van der Meulen and Huchtenburg, vii. 87, 453. Webb family, vi. 468. "When I was a girl," iii. 268. Wyk and Wick, x. 23. Zauber-Kessel in Essex, xii. 206
 H. (A.) on Amen Court, iv. 272. Bed-waggon, v. 356. Beltchar surnames, iii. 272. Berners family, vi. 231; vii. 253. Brothers bearing same Christian name, ii. 51; v. 54. Carteret (Sir Charles), v. 292. Chinese children, mark on their spine, v. 344. Civil List, iii. 434. Clerks of the Board of Green Cloth, iv. 443. Coins, gold, of the Forum, v. 56. Cope (General), his biography, vi. 31. Cousin, its meaning, ii. 105. Cromwells of Henbury, iv. 332. Crucifixion, its date, vii. 35. Dandy's Gate, old toll-gate, v. 9. Dead fold, iii. 455. Defoe (Daniel), last male descendant, vii. 177, 395. Doctrine of

- previous existence, vi. 25. Domesday "mansio," ii. 326; iii. 135. Editions *c.* 1600, xii. 172. Edward VII.'s title in Scotland, vii. 317. 'Englishwoman's Love-Letters,' xii. 110. Epitaph, at Gawsworth, iv. 522; attributed to Milton, xii. 153. Fergaunt, vii. 169. Flaming beryl, iv. 288, 526. George II., a son of, v. 237. Graham (Richard), iii. 195. 'Great Historic Peerage,' iv. 184. Iceland, early Irish in, vi. 415. Ipplepen, co. Devon, vii. 217, 353. Irish assize courts, i. 157. Iron-Beard (Dr.), ii. 516. Irony, its meaning, v. 137. Jekyll surname, iv. 483; v. 290. Jewish and Christian chronology, i. 172. Johnson (Dr.), vii. 296. Journal of a London citizen, xii. 317. Junius, his letters, ii. 155; his identification, vi. 79. Kent (Mr.), vii. 174. "King of Bantam," v. 18. Lely (Sir Peter), portrait by, ii. 148. London Electrical Dispensary, iii. 495. Margiowlet, its meaning, vi. 333. Miles family, iv. 268. Mouse, Isaiah lxvi. v. 17, 446. 'N. & Q.,' contributors to vol. i., v. 90. Names, modern changes in, iii. 53. Obituary notices of contributors, iv. 412. Oblivion, iii. 491. Oof, its etymology, iv. 252. Papaw, its origin, v. 32. Penance of a married priest, vi. 315. Place-names, curious, iii. 332. Plantagenet chair, vi. 333. Polder: loophole, v. 258. Puddle Dock, i. 478. Quarter of corn, v. 456. Rechabites, vii. 14. Register, oldest parish, ii. 177. Rylands family, v. 440. Shakespeare's grandfather, i. 114. Shepherdess Walk, iv. 425. Statistics of heraldry, iv. 385. Sunken lanes, iv. 405. Tambourello, xii. 434. Tenure by burnt offering, vi. 433. Vanishing London, vi. 332. Verbs formed out of proper names, vii. 495. Welsh leek, ii. 251. 'Welsh People,' vi. 131, 297. Wick, xi. 495. Wife, *versus* family, i. 275. Wire Pond, vi. 352.
- H. (Alf.) on designation of foreigners in Mexico, vii. 496
- H. (A. A.) on arms of Ardagh, iv. 356. Baillie (Joanna), portraits of, ix. 354. Lindsay (Dr.), Archbishop of Armagh, iii. 437. Portraits wanted, xii. 429
- H. (A. C.) on Cardinal Allen's biography, x. 107. Clifford (Sir Gervase), iii. 28. Cornforth (Fanny), v. 129. Cromwells of Henbury, iv. 91. Gaol deliveries, 1523, xi. 389. Hussey (Col. Thomas), 1708, x. 269. Hussey (Thomas), of London, 1715, vi. 106. Knighthood, x. 193. Metcalfe (Theophilus), ii. 328. Pierce (Rev. Robert), 1657-1707, vi. 350. Polygraphic Hall, x. 234. Quant (J.), ix. 486. Roberts (Wilson A.), iii. 288. Sheen (John), clockmaker, v. 129. Souvenir Normand, xii. 249. Sussex clergy, 1607-26, xi. 28. Wadham family, x. 248. Warton (Rev. Anthony), 1657, ix. 47. Warton (Rev. Edward), i. 488. Wharton=Grenfell, Granville, xi. 508. Wharton (Anthony), of Lincoln College, vii. 49
- H. (A. D.) on the Chesapeake, iii. 288. Gun reports, vii. 207
- H. (A. F.) on Crosdill, viii. 124. Gold gliolato and its value, vi. 8. Memorize, Americanism, v. 56. Roman Empire, its fall, v. 23
- H. (A. M.) on Golden rule, xii. 268
- H. (A. S.) on ancient water-pipes, iv. 15
- H. (B.) on Boudicca repulsed at Verulam, v. 14
- H. (C.) on Chute and Mildmay families, iv. 74, 136. Elizabethan terms, v. 148. Oxford at accession of George I., x. 471. Royal descendants, ix. 107. Seymour (Mary) and Edward VI., xi. 268
- H. (C. A.) on Edward Gwynn, xi. 467
- H. (C. E.) on Shakespeare's 'Sonnets,' 1609, vi. 435
- H. (C. S.) on author of saying, viii. 463. Chain-mail reintroduced into British army, viii. 471. Tongue-twisters, xi. 455
- H. (C. W.) on Batty, printer, 159, Fleet Street, ix. 208. Cheynell (Bridget), ii. 87. Eyre (Sir James), 1734-99, vii. 397. Hamilton (William Gerard), ix. 177. Hymnbook used in Horsham Church, Sussex, viii. 523. "Ludi magister," ix. 216. Simpson (James), surgeon, viii. 424. Warren (Sir John Borlase), Bart., vii. 198, 395
- H. (D.) on "Beautiful city of Prague," xi. 407. Hurgin, its etymology, v. 214. Putrem, 'Æneid' viii. 596; v. 383
- H. (D. T.) on dorp, use of the word, vi. 113 'H.E.D.,' its title, vii. 347, 436
- H. (E. M.) on Hulme family, ix. 249
- H. (F.) on accredit, vi. 487. "An end," v. 175. "Another.....to," v. 256. Any, use of the word, v. 333. Bathetic, its derivation, v. 26. "Been to," iii. 289. Boytry, its derivation, v. 26. Collate, its meaning, vii. 5. "Comparisons are odious," v. 46. Devassalage (? Dévasselage), vi. 208. Disintellectualization, vi. 207. English-speaking, iv. 486. Entapis, its meaning, v. 167. Frail, its meaning, v. 158. Gin, slang words for, vi. 286. Lincolnshire sayings, v. 197. Month, rime to, iii. 258. None, used with a plural verb, v. 38. "On the carpet," i. 96. Quaint custom, vii. 49. "Queen's English," ii. 269. Quotation, an adulterate, vii. 5. Right, vulgar misuse of, vii. 49. Seek or seeke, its meaning, v. 26; vi. 291. Smokables, new word, iv. 294. Sock: To sock—to thrash, v. 53. Solecize, vi. 287. "Time immemorial," i. 329. Transmogrify, its etymology, iv. 172. "What all," iii. 258. Worst, used as a verb, v. 228. Wound for winded, v. 177
- H. (F. K.) on 'Annals of Aberdeen, 1617,' vii. 486
- H. (F. W.) on alteration of pronunciations, v. 453. Authorship of 'The Red, White, and Blue,' v. 15
- H. (H.) on heraldic query, iii. 308. "My ornaments are arms," xi. 327. Shropshire place-names, ii. 144
- H. (H. A.) on 29, Upper Grosvenor Street, ii. 494
- H. (H. B.) on Hannays of Kirkdale, iv. 69
- H. (H. C.) on Slesvig-Holstein duchies, i. 268
- H. (H. C. B.) on Atwood family, vi. 409. Godfrey (Col. Charles), v. 388
- H. (H. G.) on Cann Office, viii. 304. Forage caps, viii. 427. Gill's Lap, vii. 228. Jones (John), the regicide, vii. 249. Leghorn, vii. 47. "So long," vii. 129
- H. (H. G. K.) on the British flag, vi. 451
- H. (H. K.) on churches washed away by the sea, iv. 460. Clerks of the Board of Green Cloth, iv. 443
- H. (J.) on Devil and St. Dominic, iv. 418. "Jack-up-the-orchard," ii. 27. Ordnance Office, its motto, viii. 124. "Passing the time of day," iii. 427
- Purse, endowing, iii. 328
- H. (J. A. J.) on gates of Sandwich, vi. 297

- H. (J. B.) on orientation of churches, v. 104. "There were giants in the land," viii. 228. Towns which have changed their sites, vii. 359
- H. (J. L.) on voluntary mutilations in France, vii. 27
- H. (L.) on 'An Englishwoman's Love-Letters,' xii. 110. Evil spirits and inkbottles, xii. 297, 416. Memory, xii. 311. Owl-light, xi. 411. 'Passing By,' xii. 12, 176. Pitt (William), Lord Chatham, xi. 88. "Sleep the sleep of the just," xi. 429
- H. (M.) on crossing the Line, x. 409. St. Epiphanius, x. 247. Thackeray and 'Damascus and Palmyra,' xii. 446
- H. (M. J. N.) on Sir Alan de Heyton, ix. 248
- H. (M. K. A. D.) on author of lines, vi. 190
- H. (M. M.) on designation of foreigners in Mexico, viii. 130
- H. (M. O.) on John Jenkinson Lanyon, iii. 469
- H. M. P. C. C., its meaning, iv. 309
- H—n on Count de Bruhl, xi. 373
- H. (N. L.) on Richard Lovelace, Cavalier poet, v. 435. "Très tois d'or," iii. 156
- H. (O. O.) on 'Bataille Loquifer,' x. 7. Bayard, name for horse, vii. 106. Beaulieu as a place-name, ix. 17. Bell, motto on, viii. 430. 'Burial of Sir John Moore,' viii. 72. 'Chaldee MS.,' i. 419. "Church gift," viii. 432. "Cissura robarum Wallensium," ix. 168. Commission of Sewers, ix. 77. "Coronation Order," ix. 506. Coronation title v. assumed title, xi. 137. Coventry Corpus Christi Guild, viii. 82. Cucking stool or ducking stool, x. 48. Dante, portrait of, xi. 274. Easter magiant, vii. 136. Eggs, their price, ix. 147. English accentuation, xii. 158. Experts, x. 270. Fault in tennis, viii. 121. Fitz, ix. 153. Gibbons or Gybbons (Thomas), viii. 443. "Grand tour," viii. 114. Hats worn in church, x. 26. Heaf, vii. 93. Heriot, x. 334. Horse with four white stockings toll free, vi. 507; x. 116. "Hymns Ancient and Modern," viii. 389; x. 432. I printed with small letter, xi. 448. I. O. U., x. 369. Ibsen's mascottes, viii. 361. Jetsam: Lagan, viii. 501. Johnian pigs, ix. 117. Kenyon's letters, ix. 434. King's Weigh House, xi. 390. Lime tree, x. 77. Lotteries, vii. 23. Mont Pelée, x. 37. Nightcaps, xi. 489. Nottingham (Lady), x. 336. Packet-boat, xi. 519. Parish registers, viii. 312. Penreth, xi. 411. Perch, its various lengths, x. 134. Politician, viii. 427. "Pou sto," xi. 516. Ranulph, Earl of Chester, viii. 404. Roll of guild merchants of Shrewsbury, vii. 96. Schoolboys' rights at weddings, x. 65. Seventeenth-century plagiarist: 'Vindex Anglicus,' ix. 112. Sheriffs of Staffordshire, x. 34. Sieve and shears, x. 455. "Silver trumpet," its meaning, vii. 487. Split infinitive, ix. 172. Swans, vi. 490. "Thirty days hath September," x. 331. Veirium, viii. 120. Wallace (Sir William), xi. 316. Waterproof clothing, ix. 95. Wearing hats in church, viii. 81
- H. (P. F.) on byre, v. 361. Data as a singular noun, vi. 295. Galluses=braces, vi. 393. Jews in Napoleon's army, v. 515. Mother, dying, kindness to, v. 313. Picts and Scots, v. 420; vi. 90. William the Silent, his assassin, v. 248
- H. (R.) on Huguenot, viii. 165
- H. (R. P.) on Daniel Hooper, i. 188
- H. (R. T.) on Phillippo, its meaning, vii. 468
- H. (S.) on an essay by Carlyle, i. 368
- H. (S. C.) on Cellini and Shakespeare, ix. 417
- H. (S. F.) on salmon disease, v. 87. Scott (Sir Walter), his Scottish dialect, v. 95
- H. (S. H. A.) on inedited seventeenth-century poem, vii. 469. Kinborough as a female Christian name, ix. 156
- H. (T. E.) on London churches, iv. 349
- H. (T. J.) on 'Three Jovial Huntsmen,' ii. 110
- H. (W.) on Calvert family, iv. 403. 'Cogers' Chronicle and General Advertiser,' xii. 68. Shakespeare's Sonnets, ii. 344, 372. Toad mugs, v. 8. Wharton barony by patent, iv. 459. Window portrait of Queen Mary, iii. 63
- H. (W. B.) on author and typesetter, viii. 205. Barlow (Rev. F.), of Burton, viii. 144. Bonaparte ballad, vii. 434. Byron, quotation from, xi. 490. Carant or corant, x. 328. Cashin (F.), artist, ii. 327. Chess playing: a legend, ix. 512. Coincidences, ix. 405; xii. 396. Coronation incident, ix. 145. Coronation of Queen Victoria, vii. 437. Counties, rime on, xi. 266. Damage to bridge, iii. 135. Disappearing London, x. 447. Doset Hall, Surrey, ix. 433. Dunstable Court Leet, xii. 85. Epitaph on an attorney, x. 197. George III.'s Jubilee, x. 493. Grotto at Margate, xii. 14. Gwynne (Talbot), xi. 288. Hemington Church, xii. 228. High and Low: Conservative and Liberal, vii. 238. Johnson, (Dr.), ix. 467. King's Champion, xii. 254. "Lee oers for meddlers, and crutches for wild ducks," x. 476. Letters of Junius, viii. 41. Mallet used by Sir Christopher Wren, x. 218. Mannings and Tawell, xii. 233. Martineau, picture by, xi. 109. Mathews (Charles J.), x. 511. Music to Mrs. Hemans's songs, xi. 366. 'My Old Oak Table,' xii. 448. Nana Sahib and the Indian Mutiny, x. 170. National nicknames, vii. 253. Oak, ash, and ivy, xii. 328. Outrider, viii. 462. Parody on 'The Mistletoe Bough,' vi. 229. Pews annexed to houses, ix. 31. "Ploughing his lonely furrow," ix. 485. "Pour oil on troubled waters," xii. 389. Ranter, its meaning, ii. 136. 'Red, White, and Blue,' v. 15. Regimental nicknames, vi. 235. St. Heliers, ix. 138. Seals, eating of, ii. 533. 'Serjeant Bell and his Raree-Show,' x. 470. Smallest church in England, ix. 512. Song wanted, ix. 254. 'Stray Leaves,' ix. 449. Surnames, their spelling, iii. 109. Thackeray (W. M.), keys to his novels, xii. 13. Waterloo survivor, xii. 85. Williamson (Thomas), engraver, viii. 325
- H. (W. D.) on Sir J. Reynolds's 'Mrs. Pelham,' i. 13
- H. (W. F.) on Mr. Ongley's death, v. 249
- H. (W. H.) on "Puts nowt up to mean nowt," iv. 52
- H. (W. M.) on De Mesmes and Memes families, xii. 228. Thetterin, x. 336
- H. (W. S. B.) on Book of Morning and Evening Prayer only, vii. 409
- H. (W. T.) on cardinals, xii. 278. Pope self-condemned for heresy, xi. 218. Veto at Papal elections, xii. 174
- Habakkuk in Christmas carols, ii. 107, 449, 512
- Haberfield (William), "Slender Billy." See *Heberfield*.
- Hacket (Bishop), his life of Archbishop Williams, x. 401, 423; xi. 103

- Hacket (Roger), D.D., 1559-1621, viii. 104, 226
 Hackforth (J. P.) on Bunyan's 'Solomon's Temple Spiritualized,' xii. 68
 Hackney carriages and person employed by hirer, ii. 409
 Haecin (M.), picture restorer, of Paris, ii. 308
 Haddon, West, Northampton, church briefs, xi. 86, 289
 Haden (Sir S.) on bell punch poem, ii. 485. Scott (Sir Walter), his brother, ii. 445
 Hadji on 'Buondelmonti's Bride,' ii. 48. Excommunication of Louis XIV., xii. 463. Meredith queries, viii. 443. Napper Tandy, 1740-1803, x. 7
 Haden or Haden family? vi. 211
 Hadrian I., date of his death, x. 288, 392, 454
 Haes (H.) on definition of preface, iii. 223
 Haff or lagoon fisherfolk in Germany, xi. 149; xii. 197
 Hafiz, and divination by sortes, xi. 66
 Hagar (M. L.) on characters in fiction, ii. 447. 'No Saint,' a poem, ii. 448
 Hagioscope or oriel, xi. 301, 321, 375, 491; xii. 58, 195, 494
 Hago, origin of the word, vii. 408, 478
 Haig (A. P.) on Richard Wellsborn, viii. 144
 'Hail, in the Nejd, Arabia, visits to, xi. 207
 'Hail, Queen of Heaven,' Catholic hymn, v. 28, 154
 Hailes, monastery of, its celebrated relic, iv. 375
 Haileybury College described satirically, ii. 427, 533
 Haines (C. R.) on "Fret," vintner's term, i. 333. Glacial epoch, i. 291. Haynes (Governor), his grandfather, vii. 172
 Haines (F. A.) on destruction of historical documents, viii. 452
 Haines (R.) on an American invasion, vii. 293. English hexameters and elegiacs, vii. 514. Haines (Richard), ix. 341. Honorificabilitudinitas, x. 52. Mohammed's coffin in mid-air, xii. 336. Moline family, vii. 448. Napoleon's last years, ix. 373. Naval pronunciation, xii. 28, 434. "Red rag to a bull," xii. 309. Shakespeare, and the knavish, vii. 474; his scholarship, xii. 427. Shakespeare queries, vii. 388. Waterloo won on the playing-fields of Eton, xii. 516. Wesley (Charles), George Lillo, and John Home, ix. 313
 Haines (Richard), 1633-85, farmer and author, ix. 341, 498
 Hair powder, his disuse, ii. 147, 197
 'Hairbreadth Escapes from Slavery,' xi. 226
 Haives=hoofs, iv. 328, 405, 522
 Hakatist, political word-coinage, its meaning, ix. 145, 374
 Hake (A.) on General Charles George Gordon, C.B., vi. 47
 Hake (T. St. E.) on 'Aylwin,' ix. 450; x. 89; xi. 50
 "Hal-an-Tow" at Helston, iv. 287
 Halberts, old military weapons, vi. 181; vii. 473; vii. 46
 Hale (C. P.) on "Another story," i. 349. Antiquities and topography of East London, iv. 145. "Ask no questions," iii. 157. Bailey, its meaning, iii. 433. 'Baillif's Daughter of Islington,' i. 291. "Behold this ruin 'tis a skull," i. 394. Books on London and environs, iv. 128. Button games, iii. 185. Cherry-cob, ii. 513. Chi-ike, its etymology, i. 425.
 Colin Tampon, ii. 131. Corpse's hand, cure by, iii. 172. "Crow to pluck," ii. 155. Dawkum, its meaning, i. 435. "Dressed up to the nines," i. 338. "Enjoy bad health," ii. 474. Events, great, from little causes, i. 476. "Facing the music," ii. 135. Fond, its meanings, ii. 34. "Fool's plough," ii. 11. Godfrey's Court, iv. 344. Harry-carry, ii. 18. Hemsue, its etymology, i. 477. Hoast: Whoost, i. 436. Hooligan=street ruffian, ii. 227. Horse marine, ii. 113. Horse sense, Americanism, ii. 131. Implement, domestic, i. 489. "Jack-up-the-orchard," ii. 194. National nicknames, iv. 90. New Year's Day superstitions, i. 250, 351. Newman (F. W.), i. 189. "No great shakes," iii. 352. O, nouns ending in, i. 377. "On his own," i. 433. On or upon in place-names, i. 205. Pens, nibs, and nebs iv. 271. "Play gooseberry," i. 293. Relics, stolen, restored, ii. 77. Rider=inserted leaf, ii. 237. Scott biography, ii. 48. Seeing-glass=looking-glass, ii. 313. Sheridan (R. B.) and Dundas, ii. 274. Smoak =to twig, iv. 132. Sny and sni, ii. 11. Steed, its meaning, i. 292. Sween or Swean, iii. 213. Thompson (Dr.), of Cambridge, ii. 257. Through-stone, i. 210. Tiger=boy groom, i. 326. Tirling-pins, i. 117. Trod=footpath, i. 274. Trunched, its meaning, i. 252. "Twopence more and up goes the donkey," i. 475. "Unspeakable Turk," iii. 177. 'Wellington, Life of,' i. 315. Yeth-hounds, i. 295
 Hales (John), of Eton, and Archbishop Laud, iv. 106
 Hales (J. W.) on King Alfred, "The Truth-teller," viii. 117. Todd (Sweeney), viii. 168
 Halévy (E.) on Thomas Hodgskin, x. 67
 Haley (F. G.) on Eleusinian mysteries, xii. 509. 'Legacy of an Etonian,' iii. 218
 Half-bull=half-crown, origin of the term, x. 448; xi. 71
 Half Moon Tavern, Cheapside, and the Maypole, Strand, drawings of, vi. 168, 257, 356, 413
 Half penny for halfpenny, on Edwardian stamps, x. 206
 Halfpenny, Cronbane, iii. 327, 456. Leith, v. 377, 466
 Halgh, the termination, i. 345; ii. 15, 115
 Hall on Charles Reade in Bolton Row, xii. 248
 Hall (A.) on Arthur in Cornwall, vi. 504. Bacon family, ii. 136. Battle-axes and Romans, ii. 154. Berkeley Church, tomb in, v. 483. Berners family, vi. 453. Bibury, v. 384. Bingham armorial, iv. 32. Boulder stones, vii. 137. Brass, lost, i. 445. Buller pedigree, vii. 354. Cæsar (Julius), vii. 37. Chaucer (Thomas), his biography, v. 146. Chinese calendar, vi. 247. Civic honours, old-style, ii. 244. Clerke (Anthony), stationer, ii. 375. Cold Harbour, i. 73. Cromwell family, vii. 88. Cromwell family of Henbury, iii. 494. Currency before coinage, vii. 109. Dante's wife, iii. 226. "Devil and his dam," ii. 157. Fleetwood family, iv. 96. Friars, orders of, ii. 93. Frowyk family, iv. 428. 'Fulham Old and New,' vi. 176. Hall (William), printer, iii. 125. "Hanged, drawn, and quartered," iii. 384. Horns of Moses, vi. 176. Horse-bread, iv. 173. "In Gordano," its meaning, vi. 54. Inns, noblemen's, ii. 516. Jewish calendar, vi. 238. Jonson (Ben), unclaimed poem by, v. 339. Kortright (Fanny

- Aikin, iv. 47. Lamb jottings, vii. 232. Leigh and Lea, ii. 374. Londres, viii. 443. "Mad as a hatter," its meaning, vii. 251. Mallett family, i. 32. Master family, ii. 178. Mawdesley family, v. 248. Merry, prefix to place-names, i. 437. More (Sir Thomas), his ancestry, iii. 151. Morgan (Major-General George), iii. 308. Mouse, Isaiah lxvi. 17, vi. 178. Movable stocks, vii. 14. Nature myths, vii. 36. Novels with same name, i. 332. Octopus figured on pottery, vi. 392. Peat, its etymology, iv. 37, 76. Penreth, xi. 328, 471; xii. 76. Peppys's marriage, its supposed date, vi. 447. Picts and Scots, v. 420. Poem attributed to Milton, vi. 292; vii. 90; viii. 69. Poison in beer, vii. 105. Prince of Wales as Duke of Cornwall, v. 363. Proverbs xxx. 15-16, vi. 266. Remington & Co., publishers, iv. 47. Rent services, iv. 504. Rosmer, iv. 348. St. Alice, viii. 449. St. Margaret's Churchyard, slab in, ii. 254. Savage (Richard): Mrs. Bret, vi. 151. Saxon shore of Britain, v. 433. Seven stars, the, vi. 353. Shakespeare's 'Sonnets,' 1609, vi. 348. Skilly, vii. 217. Stationer, his early trade, i. 294. Stuart and Dereham, xi. 418. Thicknesse (Philip), ii. 454. Throgmorton (Francis), vii. 216. Tin trade, ancient, of Britain, v. 218. Traffic, origin of the term, vi. 155. Treasure cities, iv. 164. Trisantonæ, iii. 4. Tyburn, manor of, vii. 491. Uphill zigzag, vi. 493. Wada and the "Guingelot," ii. 97. Walton, place-name, iii. 177. Warburton (John), his servant, iii. 97. Xeres, initial X in, ii. 422.
- Hall (B.) on Tennyson and Kingsley, xi. 57
Hall (Bishop), of Exeter and Norwich, x. 368
Hall (Chester Moor) and achromatic telescope, xi. 53
Hall (Dr. Fitzedward), his death, vii. 140
Hall (General Gage John), his biography, iii. 28
Hall (H.) on Carson family, xii. 377. Hempsheres, place-name, i. 327. Hollington Church, ii. 196. Popple, xi. 34. Snodgrass surname, x. 71. Yock-nyngale, its meaning, vii. 288
Hall (J.), his book, identification of, ix. 322
Hall (J.) on Sir James Audley and his four esquires, vii. 301. Cotton (Sir Thomas), ii. 189. Poland, English agents in, ii. 199. 'Sesame and Lilies,' iv. 461. Wright (Sir E.), Lord Mayor of London 1640-1, iv. 247
Hall (Dr. Marshall), his Christian name, vi. 67, 217, 277
Hall (R.) on French poet, iii. 267
Hall (Dr. Spencer T.), author and typesetter, viii. 205, 269
Hall (William), printer, iii. 125
Hall family, xii. 149
Hallam (Arthur Henry), his publications, x. 427, 510; xi. 295, 356
Hallam (Henry), "I sit on a rock," riddle attributed to, v. 332; his 'Introduction to the Literature of Europe,' xii. 102
Hallaton, Leicestershire, Easter Monday at, vii. 347
Hallen (A. W. C.) on 'Prodigal Son,' i. 195
Hallen (Rev. A. W. C.), his death, vi. 140, 178
Hallett (S.) on Arthurian puzzles, ii. 226; iii. 111
Halley (Dr. Edmond), bibliography, x. 361; notes on, xi. 85, 205, 366, 463, 496; xii. 125, 127, 185, 266, 464
- Halley family of England, viii. 322; x. 27, 97, 207
Halliday (James), Commissary of Dumfries, i. 289
Halliday family, iii. 207
Hallingee, co. Chester, iii. 169
Halliwell MS. wanted, xii. 227
Hallowe'en in Minnesota, x. 506; torches and milk at, xi. 109, 415; Welsh customs at, xii. 321
Halsh, use and meaning of the word, viii. 81, 255, 327, 411, 509, 529; ix. 74
Hambleton, Bucks, birthplace of seventh Earl of Cardigan, ix. 86
Hambleton tribe, reference to, xii. 129, 198
Hambley family of Cornwall, their arms, ix. 189
Hamburg, its coloured cow, iii. 369; v. 466; etymon of the place-name, xii. 268, 334; Bask book at, 285
Hamilton (Capt. Alexander), his biography, i. 236
Hamilton (Alexander), Oriental scholar, x. 248
Hamilton (Lady Anne) and 'Secret History of the Court,' i. 208, 331
Hamilton (Archibald), his biography, iii. 187
Hamilton (Duchess of), portraits of Miss Gunning, xi. 468; xii. 32, 297
Hamilton (J.) on Ashwood family, vii. 429
Hamilton (J. L.) on albino animals, ix. 307. Aquarium cartoons, ix. 428. Hammer-ponds: freshwater mussels and pearls, vii. 467
Hamilton (Malcolm), Archbishop of Cashel, i. 328; ii. 72
Hamilton (Otho), two ensigns named, ii. 346
Hamilton (S. G.) on comic dialogue sermon, vii. 339. Constantinople, xi. 213. 'Foreign Courts and Foreign Homes,' iii. 393. Gate, sign of inn, iv. 95. Suppression of the Anglican Book of Common Prayer, vi. 294. "Thé Beurré," v. 57. "Three Pound Twelve," iv. 292. "Weary Titan," iii. 377
Hamilton (Walter) on "Beetle and Wedge," ii. 506. Flam, its meaning, ii. 213. Horse, epitaph on, ii. 325. Horse marine, ii. 35. "More Hints on Etiquette," ii. 267. Parliament Street, old, ii. 401. Warburton (John) and his servant, iii. 27
Hamilton (Walter), his death, iii. 140
Hamilton (William), of Lisrooney, his biography, vii. 128
Hamilton (Sir William), his class motto, iii. 389
Hamilton (William Gerard), Wykehamist, ix. 109, 177
Hamilton family, v. 357
Hamish as a Christian name, i. 386, 437; ii. 153
Hamlake=Helmsley, co. York, ii. 67, 118, 209, 254, 331
Hamlet: Playing Hamlet, i. 14
'Hamlet' ameliorated, production of, vi. 369
Hamley (Edward), B.C.L., b. 1764, his biography, vii. 205
Hamley (George), his 'Captain Clutterbuck's Champagne,' vii. 478
Hammer, silver, of the Cardinal Camerlengo, xii. 105
Hammer-ponds: freshwater mussels and pearls, vii. 467
Hammersley's Bank, Pall Mall, its history, i. 146, 257
Hammersmith, derivation of the name, xii. 5
Hammond, schoolfellow of Horace Walpole, vi. 368
Hammond, suggested Maid of Honour in 1714, viii. 525
Hamonet (A.) on double consonants, vi. 496

- Hampden (Robert, first Viscount), his portrait by Hoppner, xi. 507; xii. 75
- Hampshire Visitations, i. 268
- Hampstead, demolition of Church Row, ii. 5; and Keats, 167; and magazine articles on, v. 436
- Hampstead periodicals, x. 185
- Hampton Court, its old water-gate, i. 486; and Cardinal Wolsey's leaden water-pipes, 112; tapestry discovered at, 245; spirits at, iv. 25, 94; motto on outside of entrance gate, xi. 490
- Han, its meaning, iv. 327, 405
- Hancock (A. W.) on Madame Laffitte, v. 7
- Hancock (T. W.) on Pennant's 'Tours in Wales,' vii. 67
- Hand of glory, origin of the phrase, i. 52
- Hand or hands, to kiss, iii. 203; xii. 445
- Handbill of a Welsh guide, c. 1829, vi. 25
- Handel relic, vii. 126
- Hander, its meaning, iv. 477
- Handford on yeomanry records, vii. 12
- Hand-ruling in old title-pages, vii. 169, 331, 396, 515; viii. 110
- Hands or hand, to kiss, iii. 203; xii. 445
- Hands without hair, i. 328; ii. 35; iii. 152, 236
- Hansel Monday, the custom, xi. 127, 196, 254, 358
- Handwarcelle, legal process, iv. 418
- Handwriting, pictures composed of, v. 127, 367; vi. 131, 215; xii. 172
- Haney (Dr. John Louis), his Coleridge bibliography, xii. 61
- Haney (J. L.) on Coleridge bibliography, x. 167, 490. Coleridge as a translator, xii. 396
- "Hanged, drawn, and quartered," iii. 384. See *Executions*.
- Hanging in chains, ii. 304
- Hangman Stones, legends and history, x. 467; xi. 33, 253
- Hankford (Sir William), his biography, vii. 429
- Hanky=Panky, curious mistake, v. 26, 175, 296
- Hannay family of Kirkdale, iv. 69, 196; v. 195
- Hannicrochemens, its meaning, ix. 165
- Hannigan (D. F.) on curiosities of collaboration, iv. 475. Fetch, iv. 485. Flaxman's wife, iv. 502
- Hanover, or Saxe-Coburg, xi. 169, 258; arms of, 427, 512
- Hanover Square Concert Rooms, v. 493; vi. 248
- Hansel, its meaning, v. 393; vi. 273
- Hansom (Joseph Aloysius), his biography, i. 148, 273; ii. 58
- Hansom cab, its inventor, i. 148, 273; ii. 58
- Hanson (William), epitaph in Cataluña, ix. 326
- Hanworth, manor of, its history, ix. 148, 218
- Haphazard on "Down to the ground," i. 145
- Hapsburgs as Emperors of Germany, xii. 47, 91, 256
- Haraten=linen fabric, iv. 419, 488
- Harben (H. A.) on Baff week, ix. 329. Clare Street, iii. 175. Coronation item: printers wanted, ix. 473. Executions at Tyburn and elsewhere, vii. 312. Gott family, xii. 354. London taverns, vii. 354. Moyses Hall, vi. 36. Pictures made of hand-writing, v. 255. Plashed hedges, v. 235. Proverb, vi. 37. St. Anne's Church, Blackfriars, vi. 238. "Seal of the morning," iv. 129. Stow's 'Survey,' i. 50. Tyburn, manor of, viii. 210. Up, use of the word, v. 195
- Harbott (A. W.) on London and Essex clergy, ii. 534
- Harbron (G. D.) on Harbron heraldry, iv. 275. Heraldic query, iii. 308. 'Methodist Plea to a Churchman,' v. 7
- Harbron family, iv. 89, 275
- Harcourt (Lord Chancellor), anecdote of his third marriage, i. 366
- Hard, its meaning, iv. 228, 357
- Hard or hart, badge of the FitzAlans, iv. 228, 357
- Hardinge (G.), letter from Horace Walpole to, iii. 451; his 'Essence of Malone,' vi. 489; vii. 197
- Hardstaff (R.) on Carlyle on 'mostly fools,' vii. 456
- Hardwick and Mytton Collection of MSS., its sale, x. 509
- Hardy (Thomas), and "radical reforms," vi. 106, 197
- Hardy (Thomas), novelist, his use of the word "welter," xii. 74
- Hare (Henry), Lord Coleraine, his 'The Situation of Paradise,' vii. 487
- Hare proverb, i. 468; ii. 11
- Harlete on Gambold family, ii. 169. Johnson family, ii. 69. Pennefather, or Pennyfather, i. 387
- Harigald, its etymology, iv. 379, 446
- Harland-Oxley (W. E.) on Alcuin Club, ii. 265. Banking firm, celebrated, x. 27, 177. Chelsea Borough Council, motto for its arms, xi. 185. Cowper centenary, v. 357. Crooked Usage, Chelsea, x. 253. Cushions on the altar, xii. 497. Dean's Yard, Westminster, xii. 265. Elverton Street, xi. 288. Flogging and the kennels, xi. 435. London Bridge, vi. 289. Municipal churches of the London Borough Councils, vi. 502. Newington Causeway, i. 513. 'Nooks and Corners of Westminster Abbey,' iv. 293. Old Rochester West, Westminster, xii. 66. Pattens worn by women, i. 336. Polygraphic Hall, x. 233. Pre-Victorian M.P.s, ix. 333; xi. 255, 457. Reade (Charles) in Bolton Row, xii. 332. Regimental nicknames, v. 377. St. Clement Danes, ii. 212. St. Katherine's Hospital, Regent's Park, xi. 34. St. Margaret's, Westminster, inscriptions and monuments in, v. 284; vi. 1, 63, 101; ix. 181, 242, 303, 382, 463; and United States, xii. 1, 63, 123, 164, 390. St. Margaret's Churchyard, interments in, ii. 44; vi. 342. St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, iii. 274. Sans Pareil Theatre, xi. 216. Scot (Robert), xi. 452. Skulls found in Victoria Street, Westminster, vii. 11. Tothill Street, Westminster, vi. 183. Vincent (Dean), his portrait, iv. 253. Westminster changes, i. 502; iii. 162; x. 222, 263, 469; xi. 22, 54. Westminster city arms, xi. 367. Westminster city motto, ix. 485. Westminster New Charity School, xi. 502
- Harleian Society publications, misprints in, xi. 326
- Harlequin, its derivation, ii. 326; English use of the word, iv. 83, 157
- Harley (Lady Brilliana), her portrait, vii. 508; viii. 47
- Harley family, iv. 209, 315; xii. 129
- Harmonic Institution, its history, xi. 426
- Harney (George Julian), his biography, i. 94, 157
- Haro = Clameur de haro, old Norman practice, xii. 126, 272, 412, 496
- Harp: Irish, v. 269; vii. 228, 338; Æolian, x. 448, 514; xi. 33; in Southern Italy in the eighteenth century, xii. 348, 436

- Harp guitars, ii. 328
 Harper (C. G.), 'The Norwich Road,' ix. 266; 'The Cambridge, Ely, and King's Lynn Road,' xi. 187; 'The Holyhead Road,' xii. 108, 327
 Harper (C. G.) on Duke of Cumberland, ii. 528.
 Machine=public coach, ix. 413. Swift's visits to England: "Four Crosses" Inn, ix. 186
 Harper (C. S.) on tavern signs: "The Bay Horse," vi. 169
 Harper family, iii. 248, 393
 Harpley (R. W.) on Brigham town and family, vi. 136
 Harpur (C.) on back-formations, viii. 322. Pineapple at the New Year, viii. 226
 Harrap (G. G.) on Thackeray's 'Catherine Hayes,' xii. 446
 Harrington (Elizabeth, Lady), her biography, iv. 264
 Harris (Mrs. Ann), her maiden name, xi. 49
 Harris (Rev. Christr.), rector of Stourmouth, ii. 249
 Harris (C. S.) on "Broaching the admiral," ii. 230.
 Burton (Robert), ii. 295, 351. Carriage of a sword-belt, v. 237. Chain-mail reintroduced in the British army, viii. 238. Florio's 'Montaigne,' vii. 412.
 Horse Marine, ii. 356; iii. 215. -Itis, the termination, viii. 472. Janissary, iii. 384; iv. 172. "Kiss the rod," iii. 433. Lanspisdooes, viii. 246. Maceron: mucheron, ix. 284. Magnetic Pole, iv. 272. "Mutus dedit nomen cocis," iii. 190. Railway from Russia to India, viii. 142. "Random of a shot," ii. 309. Regimental nicknames, v. 440.
 Shakespeare and Marston, ii. 183, 378. Shirley (Robert), ix. 50. Telegraphy, wireless, ii. 471, 517. "Terræ filius," iv. 137. Tib's Eve, x. 33
 Harris (D. F.) on gates of Caroline Park, Edinburgh, ix. 110
 Harris (E. B.) on bookbinding, v. 209. 'Historical English Dictionary,' ii. 25, 518. Lee's 'Life of Shakespeare,' iii. 42
 Harris (F. R.) on ancient boats, viii. 407
 Harris (Henry), M.D.Ed., his biography, vii. 308
 Harris (H. N.) on Henry Harris, M.D.Edin., vii. 308
 Harris (John), publisher, his portrait, xii. 106, 214
 Harrison (B.) on list of knights, iii. 427
 Harrison (F.) on poll-books, xi. 289. Jouillin, surname, iv. 308
 Harrison (H.) on Anglo-Saxon speech, iv. 218, 466; v. 156. Artländish, a Low German dialect, ix. 447.
 Beezeley, its etymology, v. 502. Colly, its meaning, vi. 33. Cuckland, ix. 155. Danish place-names in Cheshire, v. 93. Edgett, surname, iv. 177; v. 193; vi. 153. Enstone, iii. 435. Frisbie surname, iii. 392.
 Gorey or Gourey family, vi. 12. Hastings, battle of, iv. 456. Hog, ix. 305. Huish, its etymology, vi. 492. Ivers, its meaning, vi. 92. Leigh and Lee, iii. 311. Lovibond surname, iv. 178. Morcom surname, v. 92. 'Names of Streets and Places in the County of London,' viii. 421.
 Petigrew surname, v. 501. Polkinghorn, iv. 461. St. Clement Danes, viii. 187, 465. Silchester, iii. 256. Surnames from single letters, vi. 264; from French towns, ix. 154. Swigg surname, v. 112. Warburton=Werburh's Town, viii. 460. Went, viii. 214. Wire Pond, vi. 514. Wise, vii. 172. Woore, in Salop, vi. 33
 Harrison (Thomas), regicide, 1616-62, xi. 83, 211
 Harrison (William), J.P., Isle of Man, his diary, i. 227
 Harrison (W. E.) on church registers, iv. 517. Lines on sampler, iv. 517
 Harrogate Spa, engraving of, iv. 209
 Harrovian on precedence, xi. 257
 Harrow, agricultural implement, its name and history, i. 435; ii. 32, 117
 Harry (O.) on Trevis family, iii. 148
 Harry-carry, a vehicle, i. 429; ii. 13
 Harry Dick hat, x. 48, 155
 Hart (H. C.) on Dutch courage, xi. 237. Golden Horn, x. 405. Harvey, Marston, and Jonson, xi. 201, 281, 343, 501. Jonson and Harvey, xii. 161, 263, 342. Jonson, Harvey, and Nashe, xii. 403, 482. "Leap in the dark," xi. 466. Shake-speariana, xi. 162
 Harte (Bret), his 'Birds of Cirencester,' ii. 66, 249, 369, 478
 Hartshorne (A.) on bougées: buggies, vii. 148. Dog gates for staircases, ii. 255. Drinking-glass, v. 515. Epitaphs, ii. 187, 386. Evolution of a nose, x. 417. Humberz, vii. 89. Sack and sugar, vii. 148. Stripes on sailors' collars, ix. 347
 Harvest bells, viii. 201, 308, 427; ix. 15, 231, 418
 Harvest custom, "Cutting the frog," i. 303
 Harvest festivals, their introduction in London, v. 227
 Harvet (Dr. Gentianus). See *Hervet*.
 Harvey (Christopher), author of 'The Synagogue,' viii. 44, 115
 Harvey (Gabriel), Marston, and Jonson, xi. 201, 281, 343, 501; and Jonson, and Nashe, xii. 161, 263, 342, 403, 482
 Harvey (William) and the circulation of the blood: an indited poem, c. 1673, ix. 26
 Harvie-Brown (J. A.) on "White faunch hind," iii. 169
 Harwood (H. W. F.) on Shakespeare and Lord Burleigh, xii. 411
 Harwood (M.) on address wanted, vi. 228
 Haschisch, use and effect of the drug, xii. 14, 97
 Haseley, Warwick, Easter custom at, ix. 365
 Haselock family, x. 89
 Haskett-Smith (W. P.) on drive-bundle, viii. 341
 Haslam (Charles Junius), 1811-1902, his biography, ix. 144, 251, 391, 496
 Haslam (Percival), his 'Few Hints to Whist-Players,' xii. 506
 Hasluck (S. S.) on Samuel Follett, x. 53
 Hasted (Edward), his 'History of Kent,' i. 445, 497
 Hastings (F. E.) on date of the Crucifixion, vi. 412
 Hastings (Warren), portrait by Lawrence, iv. 263
 Hastings, battle of, iv. 456
 Hat, first silk, in London, iii. 325; shaving, iii. 447
 Hat trimmings, ecclesiastical, ii. 168
 Hatbands as a sign of mourning, xi. 429; xii. 314
 Hatch (Dr. E.), the late, poem by, vii. 29, 111
 Hatchments in churches, i. 55
 Hateful, use of the word, ix. 446
 Hatley family, vii. 367, 411
 Haterius (Quintus), 63 B.C.-26 A.D., rhetorician, x. 368
 Hathaway surname, iii. 53
 Hats, white, and the Whigs, i. 267, 395, 495; worn in church, viii. 81; x. 26; in the royal presence, viii. 368, 452; ix. 34

- Hattle, its etymology, iv. 397
- Hattock, meaning of the word, vi. 308, 413, 497; vii. 72
- Hatton (Anne), her publications, xi. 347
- Hatton (Sir Christopher), his monument, vii. 410, 510
- Hatton charters, vi. 490
- Haultmont (M.) on Aix-la-Chapelle, x. 33. Greek pronunciation, viii. 513; ix. 251, 436; x. 75. "Thirty days hath September," x. 378. Villon, x. 482
- Haunted houses, i. 288
- Haustead (Baron), his wife, v. 457
- Havelock (Sir Henry), or his son Sir Henry Marsham Havelock-Allan, v. 291
- Havre de Grâce, occupation by the English in 1562-3, viii. 422, 513
- Havre-frook, its meaning, iv. 168
- Haweis (Rev. H. R.), incumbent of St. James's, Westminster Street, x. 426
- Hawke (Lord) and the battle of Toulon in 1744, xi. 386
- Hawker (Col. Peter), his 'Instructions to Young Sportsmen,' xii. 89, 131
- Hawker (R. S.), bibliography of his poems, iv. 168, 232, 255, 309, 400
- Hawkins (Rev. H.) on chaplains, viii. 463. Lord Tennyson's bar, x. 247
- Hawkins (Henry), Jesuit, his works, x. 247
- Hawkins (J.) on game of battledore, viii. 21. Staunton, Worcestershire, viii. 383
- Hawkins (Sir John), his descendants, xi. 10
- Hawkins (J. G.) on Ell family, xi. 77. Lovel: De Hautville families, x. 53. Staunton, Worcestershire, ix. 334
- Hawkins (Sir John Sidney), his edition of Ruggle's 'Ignoramus,' xii. 67
- Hawkins (Serjeant), c. 1673-1746, his will, vi. 188, 270, 371; his biography, vi. 250, 492; vii. 154, 477
- Hawkins (William), grandson of Izaak Walton, his biography, vi. 371
- Hawkins family, vii. 29
- Hawkwood (Sir John), his origin, iv. 454; his biography, v. 11, 73; x. 50, 229
- Hawok, its meaning, vi. 387; vii. 13
- Hawson Oak, Devon, and its Greek cross, viii. 522; ix. 356
- Hawthorn, derivation of "haw," xii. 268, 334, 437, 472
- Hawthorne (Nathaniel), his American ancestors, viii. 72, 173, 269
- Hawtrey (Dr.), his 'Nugæ,' x. 261, 390, 455, 498
- Hay, regulating the price of, custom at Warwick, vi. 449
- Hayborne (Odnell), his biography, i. 307
- Hayden (Dr. G. T.), of Dublin, his biography, v. 28
- Haydon (B. R.), place of his death, ii. 45, 231, 338; his historical pictures, v. 109, 271; x. 207, 249, 317; xi. 16; picture by, vi. 346, 438, 492; and Charles Lamb, 442
- Haydon (N. W. J.) on a curious badge, viii. 267. Bicycle biography, viii. 490. Gladstone volume, viii. 111. Hawthorne (Nathaniel), viii. 269.
- Haydon family, vii. 469; viii. 269. Surnames from French towns, ix. 154
- Haydon family, viii. 52, 269
- Hayes (Dan) and 'Hamlet,' iii. 87
- Hayes (J.) on the "Bottle," St. Paul's Churchyard v. 108. Chodowiecky, iv. 228. 'Corsicans,' xi. 487. Glasse (Mrs.), iv. 147. Lines attributed to Dr. Johnson, ix. 330, 391
- Hayllar (M. H.) on moated mounds, vi. 171
- Haynau (General) and London brewers, xi. 168, 258
- Haynes (Governor), his grandfather, vi. 88, 515; vii. 172, 415
- Hayter (Sir George), his picture of the House of Commons, 1833, xii. 149; his picture of Queen Caroline's trial, 349, 397
- Hayward = hedge warden, iii. 145
- Hayward (A. L.) on Welsh prosody, vi. 449
- Haywood (A. G.) on Vincent of Long Ditton, x. 227
- Hazy, origin of the word, vi. 87
- Head, names ending in, ii. 285, 422
- Head (Richard), his 'Floating Island,' xii. 145
- Head (R. E.) on Mrs. Glasse, xi. 231
- Heads in Southam Church, Warwickshire, vii. 268
- Heads or tails of whales for king and queen, vii. 126
- Heaf, derivation of the word, vi. 508; vii. 93
- Heal (A.) on Clifford: Braose family, vi. 437. Stukeley (Dr.), ii. 254
- Healen peny, in churchwardens' accounts, 1675, xii. 89
- Health: "Saving health," ii. 486
- Healy (George Peter Alexander), artist, i. 78
- Hean = hilt, ii. 267; iii. 377
- "Hear, hear!" origin of the phrase, i. 216; iii. 133
- Hearne (Thomas), his biography, iv. 142
- Hearne or Horne, derivation of the name, xi. 188, 275; xii. 93, 177
- Hearsey family estates in Cumberland, x. 410
- Hearth money, i. 68; vii. 308
- Heartsease, legend of the, ix. 267, 392, 493
- Heat, greatest recorded in England, ii. 180, 255, 314, 356
- Heath (Benjamin), of Exeter, his biography, iv. 379, 485
- Heath (Benjamin and John), Town Clerks of Exeter, ix. 416
- Heath (James), engraver, 1757-1834, his family and biography, x. 268; xii. 30, 378
- Heathcote (E. D.) on Heathcote family, i. 8
- Heathcote family, i. 8
- Heathfield (Lord), his introduction of lock-step in military drill, xii. 427; his birthplace, 504
- Hebb (J.) on *Acorus calamus*, ii. 305; iii. 72. Advertisements, riming, iii. 5. Afficher, ii. 224. Akerode (Edmund), i. 105. Albert Gate, i. 294; iv. 204, 502. Anglo-Hebrew slang: kybosh, vii. 183. Archer (Thomas), architect, xi. 71. Arms of continental cities, ix. 414. Austin Friars, Priory of, xii. 243. Beaconsfield (Lord), his birthplace, iv. 395. Beaumont (Dr. Joseph), poem by, viii. 142. Bertolini's Hotel, ii. 106. Birkenhead, (Jack), iv. 208. Blue Beard, vii. 224. Bolton House, Russell Square, ii. 225. 'Bon Roi Dagobert,' viii. 425. Bouzingot, French nickname, iv. 266; viii. 130. Bozier's Court, v. 185. Bricks, names of, iv. 514; tax on, xii. 345. 'British Apollo,' authorship of, viii. 291. Byron, xi. 254. Calvert family, iv. 317. "Cambuscan bold" iii. 108. Canaletto in London, i. 373; ii. 471.

Canard, iv. 108. Capricious in 'H.E.D.' i. 330. Cards and spades, xi. 508. Carter (John), antiquary, xi. 207. Catherine Street Theatre, viii. 194. Cetu, ghost-word, v. 412. Charade, iii. 187. Charitable Corporation, i. 127. Chisel marks, vii. 233. Ciaravùgli=Charivari, vi. 185. Claret and vin-de-grave, ii. 434. Coarsie, its meaning, v. 457. Collier (William), dramatic author, iv. 457. Cornwall (Duchy of), offices of the, iv. 378. Cox (James), his museum, v. 17. Crabe of the Greine, i. 369. Crooked Usage, Chelsea, xi. 138. Eleanor Cross, Waltham, vi. 211. Dante, in America, iii. 41, 297; his house at Mulazzo, v. 514; his portrait, xi. 187. Deffand (Madame du), her letters, xii. 366. 'Dernière Feuille de Rose,' xi. 389. Doctor's recommendation, xii. 144. 'Don Giovanni,' iii. 103. Eliot (George), her house at Richmond, vi. 104. Enghien (Duc d'), place of execution, xi. 401. Epitaph in Prittlewell Church, iv. 326, 504. Euston Road, ix. 518. Fergusson (Robert), ii. 134. Fleet Street, No. 17, iv. 543; v. 237. Foot-lift, its meaning, ii. 168. Foscolo (Ugo) in London, vi. 326; vii. 150, 318; viii. 153, 311. Frederick, Prince of Wales, viii. 224. Gassee, Pentonville Road, x. 443. Gerbier (Sir Balthazar), ii. 264. Gladstone as philologist, ii. 183. Goodere (Capt. S.), v. 443. "Grin through," viii. 225. Guadagnoli (Antonio), vii. 229. Hanson (J. A.), ii. 58. Harlequin, its derivation, ii. 326. Haydon (B. R.), ii. 45, 338. Hebb family, iv. 495. Hellequin and his household, xi. 173. Heriot (George), his grave, vi. 170. Hogarth's House, Chiswick, vii. 386. Holloway, manor-house at, i. 82. Hôtel Lauzun, otherwise Pimodan, xii. 6. Houses without staircases, vi. 273, 414. Humbert (Madame) and the Crawfords, xii. 407. Hunter Street, Brunswick Square, vi. 285; x. 192. Ianthe, x. 328. Index Expurgatorius, viii. 414. Inscription on mace, iv. 305. Ireland Yard, Blackfriars, v. 434. Irving (Edward), his London residences, vi. 125. Jamshyd and Kaikobád, ii. 327. Keats (John), ii. 186. Lamb (Charles) and the Royal Academy, viii. 104. Lincoln's Inn Fields, vii. 13. Logan (John), i. 350. London and Lonnon, iv. 217. London, East, antiquities and topography, iv. 216, 386. London topography. No. 22, Catherine Street, vii. 285. Lyceum Theatre, gallery staircase, xi. 146. Macaulay (Zachary), ii. 166. Marat, in London, xii. 7, 451; was he a Jew? xii. 88. 'Marseillaise,' viii. 246. Mayfair Union, ii. 145. "Metropolitan Canterbury License and Authority," x. 488. Mill (John Stuart), his birthplace, viii. 65. "Molubdinous slowbelly," xii. 487. Mouchard, police spy, viii. 340. Mountfichet Castle, Blackfriars, vi. 25. Mundesley people, x. 468. Nash (John), his portraits, xi. 54. Neithior or bidding custom, iii. 328. 'New Critical Review of Public Buildings,' iv. 537; v. 190. Newington Butts, i. 386, 485. Oriel=hall royal, iii. 116. "Ote-toi de là, que je m'y mette," x. 75. Parks the lungs of London, vii. 289. Pausanias, x. 386. Pecchio (Count Giuseppe), vi. 308; vii. 51, 398. Peckham Rye, i. 296. "Perfidious Albion," iv. 169. Petit bleu=closed telegraph card, iii. 244. Pisa, Byron and Shelley at, i. 142. Plackett (Jack), his Common, ii. 508;

iii. 423, 491. Plots of plays, vii. 145. 'Prime Minister at Whittinghame,' xi. 306. Punch and Judy, v. 513. Putnam family, iii. 106. Queen Square, Bloomsbury, ii. 248. "Quod non fecerunt barbari fecerunt Barberini," vii. 246. Randon, its derivation, ii. 507. Ranger's Lodge, Blackheath, viii. 204. Rape=division of a county, ii. 165. Raphael's cartoons: engravings, viii. 414. "Red Lion," Parliament Street, iii. 262. "Reed painted to look like iron," i. 405. Regent Square, St. Pancras, ii. 85, 230. Roberts (Lord) and Suwarrow, v. 454. Rosendale Hall, Dulwich, iv. 85. 'Rule, Britannia,' its author iv. 143. Rummer, its etymology, iii. 36. Ruskin's residences, v. 475. St. Anne's Church, Blackfriars, vi. 48; xii. 517. Saints, imaginary or invented, xii. 370. Sandwich men, vii. 245. Sarson stones, vii. 149. Saunders (George), F.R.S., F.S.A., architect, vii. 307. Schnebbelie, two draughtsmen, viii. 182. Scotch ballad: 'Habbe Simpson,' xi. 229. Selion, its meaning, i. 391. Serendipity, xii. 349. Settle, its derivation, i. 245. "Seven Ages," source of the, ix. 432. Shot-free, its etymology, vi. 217. Shroud, sable, ii. 133. Siddons (Mrs.), house in Upper Baker Street, ix. 224. Siegel (Christian Heinrich), x. 465. Smithfield, Early English doorway at, i. 424. Smoking a cobbler, viii. 233. Staircases, houses without, i. 166, 356; ii. 89. Statue in Soho Square, vii. 209; xii. 336, 514. Tennis: origin of the name, ix. 27. Thackeray (W. M.), his 'Little Billee,' ii. 145; his house in Kensington, iii. 325; his contributions to 'Punch,' vi. 149, 311; his residences in London, ix. 508; xi. 133. Thackerayana, iv. 416. Thorpe (John), architect, viii. 101, 293. Todd (Sweeny), viii. 131. Trafalgar Day, ii. 386. Tramaolino (Renzo), viii. 424. Verbs formed out of proper names, vii. 394; viii. 211. 'Vilkins and his Dinah,' x. 388. Wagner's 'Art and the Revolution,' xii. 369. 'Wandering Minstrel,' viii. 341. "Whipping the cat," xi. 276. Whistler (James McNeill), xii. 85. "Who stole the donkey?" i. 267. Wren (Sir Christopher), i. 44. Hebb family, iv. 495. Heber (Bishop Reginald), his 'Palestine,' xii. 246, 514. Heber (Reginald), his edition of the 'Racing Calendar,' 1751-68, viii. 285, 354, 427. Heber (Richard), book collector, his portrait, iii. 267, 338. Heberfield (W.) and Bank of England, i. 97, 173, 229, 290. Hebraic enigma, iv. 325. Hebrew incantations, x. 29, 78, 153, 355. Hebrew numerals, ii. 288, 335, 436; iii. 58. Hebrews, prohibition of heathen wine among, vii. 145; their intellectual condition, c. 800 B.C., ix. 404. Heckethorn (C. W.) on wind indicator, iii. 347. Hedelin (M.), his 'The Whole Art of the Stage,' vi. 68. Hedge in Bacon's 'Essay on Gardens,' its meaning, vii. 489; viii. 53. Hedgehog, as a crest, xi. 30, 157, 247, 317, 334; an heraldic emblem, 332. Hedges, plashed, their origin, v. 127, 235, 325

- Hedingham Castle, Queen Elizabeth's visit to, xii. 328, 396, 411, 478
- Heel-ball and cobblers' wax, difference, v. 166, 256
- Heelis (J. L.) on Cornish motto: "One and all," x. 290. Dog and the gamekeeper, vii. 107. Grimms' 'Popular Stories,' i. 262; ii. 93. Miraculous bolt, vii. 46. 'N. & Q.' in fiction, vii. 85. Paul, Emperor of Russia, his murder, v. 23. Petar or petard, x. 312
- "Heels o'er godwie," its meaning, iii. 386, 453
- Heer-breeders, its origin and use, iv. 417, 468
- Heidelberg gallery, formed by the Comte de Grainberg, xii. 327, 454
- Heighes and Kitchener families, xi. 348
- Heine (H.), his 'Princess Sabbath,' xii. 103
- Heiress, Scots, as a recluse in Bologna, vii. 488
- Heit=father, in modern Friesian, v. 356
- Hele=to conceal, iv. 47, 92, 174, 315, 408
- Helicon, mistaken references by Chaucer and Spenser, viii. 102
- Hell, spiders in, ii. 366; poets' descriptions of, iv. 126, 217, 296, 336, 423
- Hellenist on booksellers' catalogues, xii. 305
- Hellequin and his household, xi. 173
- Hell-in-harness, use of the phrase, xi. 187, 338, 417
- Helm, naval pronunciation of the word, xii. 257
- Helm (W. H.) on "Two blades of grass," ix. 112. Wall calendars with quotations from Shakespeare, vii. 335
- Helmerow (W. B.) on Castle Carewe, xii. 194
- Helmets, horns on, i. 347
- Helmstley. See *Hamlake*.
- Help: To help, followed by an infinitive, v. 476; vi. 30
- Helpmate and helpmeet, ii. 105, 185, 310, 453, 496; iii. 50, 71, 196
- Helps (Sir Arthur), his definition of genius, xi. 512
- Helsby (Thomas), his death, xi. 400
- Helston, "Hal-an-Tow" at, iv. 287
- Hemans (F. D.), her 'The Lost Pleiad,' viii. 309, 371. Musical setting of her songs, xi. 366, 498
- Hemington (Nicholas), his biography, v. 47
- Hemington Church, Leicester, its desecration, xii. 228, 278
- Hemingway (Samuel), his biography, v. 415
- Hemlock tree, iv. 309
- Hemming (R.) on 'Book-World,' iv. 48; vii. 177. Brougham (Lord), his confession, v. 234. Forlong (General), viii. 365. 'Gerald Fitzgerald,' iv. 148. Greek pronunciation, vii. 351. Hollingsworth (Alfred Johnston), viii. 123. Installation of a midwife, vii. 197. 'John Bull,' a newspaper, vi. 353. "Mala stamina vitæ," xii. 269. Menilek, iv. 7; viii. 470. Napoleon=Marbeuf, iv. 188. Pagnation, iv. 373; vii. 316. Passy or Passy family, vi. 429. Regimental nicknames, v. 380. Shakespeare v. Bacon, x. 497. Shakespeare's Shylock, xi. 266
- Hemphes, place-name, i. 327, 431; ii. 154
- Hems (H.) on abacus, its meaning, viii. 412. African names, iv. 519. Aldgate and Whitechapel, iv. 386. Angels as supporters, i. 15. Anglo-Hebrew slang: kybosh, vii. 277. Antwerp Cathedral, ix. 352. Artists' mistakes, iv. 293; v. 319. Atterbury (Bishop), iv. 137. Bailey, its meaning, iii. 269.
- Bandy-legged=knock-kneed, vii. 255. Bellman, vi. 472. Besom, its meaning, i. 118. Bible originally written in Dutch, v. 198. Black images of the Madonna, iv. 135, 315. Blackmore of Bishop's Nympton, viii. 468. Blankets, vii. 155. Bodley pedigree, x. 497. Bonaparte relic, iii. 175, 373. Boulder stones, vii. 136. Breton calvaries, iv. 523. "Broaching the admiral," ii. 154. Brothers Mayor and Town Clerk at same time, v. 176. Buller pedigree, iv. 487. Burial of a suicide, ix. 96; upright, xi. 465. Burrington family, vi. 473. Caen Wood, Highgate, i. 273. Cape Town in 1844, iii. 96, 196; v. 526. Chair, an ancient, viii. 393. Chal: Romany Chal, iii. 476. Charles II. in West Dorset, x. 293. Chest, old wooden, v. 196; vi. 392; ix. 517. Chimneys in ancient houses, iv. 502. Chinese punishments, ii. 513. Chocolate, ix. 489. Christ Church, Woburn Square, viii. 447. Church, wooden pillars in, ii. 414. Churches, without fonts, ii. 393; washed away by the sea, iv. 460; built of unhewn stone, v. 215. Churchyards, their area, vii. 113. Clarke (Samuel, M.P., and Christopher), vi. 155. Clock, old, v. 269. Conduits, old, of London, xi. 75. Cooke (Sir Thomas), Sheriff of London, viii. 149. Cork leg, viii. 307. Corporation chains and maces, viii. 446. Corpse on shipboard, vi. 313. Cresset-stones, iii. 477. Crossing knives and forks, ix. 14. Curate, a chained, v. 403. Devil's door, iv. 127. Devonshire, witchcraft in, ii. 466. Devonshire Dumpling, xi. 473. Dibble, its meaning, iii. 407. Drangut, its meaning, ii. 118. Earthworks at Burpham, x. 214. Eleanor Cross, Waltham, vi. 413. Fees for searching parish registers, xi. 252. Female worker in iron, vii. 466. Fire on the hearth kept burning, viii. 412. Fireplaces in cathedral churches, ix. 216. Freaks of nature, ix. 115. Galluses=braces, vi. 330. Gloves at fairs, i. 492; ii. 151. Gorges (Sir Ferdinand), xii. 154. Granite tramway, iv. 350, 425. Hansom (J. A.), ii. 58. Hawson Oak and its Greek cross, ix. 356. Healing stone, vi. 477. Heath (Benjamin), of Exeter, iv. 485; ix. 416. Hele, its meaning, iv. 315. Hepplewhite (A.), designer of furniture, x. 215. Heyford Free School, ix. 175. Highgate Archway, vi. 246. Holywell in Hunts, vi. 294. Horden (Bishop), iv. 525. Hoyt, its meaning, v. 113. Industries declining, i. 105. Italian sundial inscription, ix. 127. Karoo, South African word, iv. 330. Knife-board of an omnibus, viii. 311. Ladle, silver, iii. 474. Ladle for collecting, viii. 94. "Lanted ale," vii. 153. Laymen reading lessons in cathedrals, v. 466. Lighthouse, first British, v. 295. Little John's remains, viii. 348. Locomotive and gas, vi. 227. London churches, iv. 466; vii. 278. Looking-glass folk-lore, vi. 215. Lyme Regis, restoration of ecclesiastical furniture at, vi. 515. Magic ring, xi. 211. Mahogany, its derivation, viii. 352. Marriage registers, ii. 488. "Mary's Chappel," vii. 373. Mayfair marriages, v. 398. Miserere carvings, ii. 37. Money lent by measure, ii. 492; iii. 191. Monolith in Hyde Park, vii. 195. Motto pottery, iv. 193. Napoleon relic, iv. 72, 195. National nicknames, vii. 135. Newspaper cuttings changing colour, xi. 217. Nimmert, its meaning,

- iv. 507. Norman architecture, vii. 94. Oldest wooden church and university, x. 416. "One and all," v. 424. Orientation in interments, vii. 338. Paint, process for removing, iii. 392. "Parver alley," viii. 451; ix. 72. Patches and patching, ii. 158. Pens, nibs, and nebs, iv. 95; vii. 389. Pensions, Civil List, viii. 133. Pictures composed of handwriting, v. 255, 367. Polygraphic Hall, x. 332. Prickly pear, iv. 51. Pryn (William), ii. 496. Public mourning, vii. 295. Pulpit, stone, viii. 489. "Put a spoke in the wheel," vii. 258. Ranter, its meaning, i. 134. Rhodes (Cecil), his ancestors, ix. 325. Roscoff, ruined chapel at, vi. 433. Routes between London and Paris, vi. 406. Rubbing the eyes with gold for luck, vi. 134. St. Anthony, ix. 297. St. Bees, ix. 436. St. Eanswyth, virgin saint, v. 74. St. Erth, iv. 442. St. Furey, his biography, ii. 176. St. Hieretha, Devonshire saint, v. 294. St. Ida, ii. 311. St. James's shell, vi. 316. St. Jordan, iv. 77. St. Marcella, viii. 328. St. Nicholas, x. 473; xi. 137. St. Werner, ii. 116. Sand-paper, i. 18. Scaffolding in Germany, i. 72. Scilly Islands, viii. 347. Scoinson arch, v. 480. Sexton's tombstone, x. 306. Shepherdess Walk, Hoxton, v. 11, 322. Ships of war on land, viii. 128. Silhouettes of children, v. 190. Silversmith's signature, viii. 389. Silversmiths, local, i. 18, 115. Skulls found in Victoria Street, Westminster, vii. 11. Sledges, x. 311. Smithfield, a, its meaning, vi. 389. Soldiers' 'bacca, v. 332. Staircases, houses without, i. 418. Stocks, stone, viii. 121; movable, ix. 136. Sub: "Subsist money," vi. 354. Suffolk name for ladybird, vi. 417. Sunflower ornament on crucifix, ix. 235. Sunken lanes, iv. 336. Surnames, vii. 235. Theatre, its location, vii. 331. Thebal, v. 479. Virtues and vices, v. 444; vi. 136. Walnut log, x. 186. Weathercock at Exeter, x. 26. 'Wedded,' vi. 334. Wells, holy, ii. 535. Westminster changes, x. 335. Windmill, an old, v. 453. Woodwork of English cathedrals, vi. 135. Wool as a foundation for buildings, xi. 516.
- Henbane—hen-dwale, iv. 226, 274, 310, 403
Henchman, its etymology, i. 154. In *Wardrobe Roll of Edward III.*, iv. 455
Hendericks, clockmaker, iii. 427
"Henderson of the Bush of Ewes," i. 268
Henderson (F.) on Henderson, i. 268. Yapp binding, iv. 256
Henderson (J.) on "Parting of the ways," xii. 309
Henderson (W. A.) on the birthplace of Oliver Goldsmith, viii. 330. Bonaparte's attempted invasion, i. 255. Church tradition, i. 428. Mangan (James Clarence), i. 246. Shakespeare in the Sonnets, x. 343. Silks, Indian and French, i. 171
Hendriks (F.) on Francis Bacon at Gray's Inn, vi. 329. Dante and C. Hindley, i. 272. De Morgan on the difficulty of correctly describing books, viii. 209. George I.: Coronation celebration at Leghorn, x. 404. Stow (John), his portrait, 1603, vii. 401; viii. 86
Henley (Robert), Fen reclaimer, iv. 519
Henley (W. E.) on refrain of poem, v. 208. Stevenson (R. L.), ix. 161
Henricus on 'Winter's Tale,' v. 208
Henry II., his coronation, v. 210, 364; and Lincoln xi. 368, 473
Henry III. pawns an image of the Virgin, vii. 327
Henry IV., and King David, a parallel, iii. 104, 215; account of his exhumation, ix. 369, 433; x. 82
Henry VII., treasure of, iv. 329; early history of, vii. 110, 256; tapestries of, viii. 365; to grovel at his coronation, x. 485
Henry VIII., picture of him and Cromwell, vi. 209; phrase concerning, ix. 67, 169
Henry (Prince), son of Henry VII., at South Tawton, iii. 127
Henry (Prince), 1612, epitaph on, iv. 491; v. 34, 77, 230, 337, 477
Henry (A.) on Jonson's 'Epicone,' xii. 168
Henry (M.) on Inigo Lopez de Mendoza, i. 167
Henry (William), D.D., Dean of Killaloe, his 'Description of Lough Erne,' xi. 488
Hens' protest against French eggs, xii. 329
Henshaw family, xi. 129
Henslowe's 'Diary,' and J. P. Collier, xi. 169, 211, 331
Henson (Josiah), negro, his visit to England, xi. 512
"Hep! Hep!" the cry against the Jews, viii. 471; ix. 96
Hepplewhite (A.), designer of furniture, x. 123, 215
Heptarchy, relic of the, v. 391, 481
Heptonstall, Yorkshire, and its church, iii. 61, 174; tragedy at, in 1482, xi. 423; xii. 13
Herald, in deed, *temp.* Edward I., i. 8
Heraldic query, iii. 50, 98
- Heraldry:—**
American, vii. 117, 429; viii. 66
Angels as supporters, i. 15
Anglo-Saxon kings, xii. 247
Ante-Conquest, ix. 124, 290; x. 110
Arg., a bugle horn between three crescents sable, vi. 68
Arg., a chevron between three talbots passant sa., ix. 189
Arg., a chevron gules, iv. 68, 131
Arg., a chevron sa., ix. 487
Arg., chapé sable, vi. 93
Arg., shuttée gu., two swords in saltire, &c., iii. 6, 212
Arg., on a bend sa., ix. 290, 492
Arg., on a chevron sa. three crosses pattée or, ix. 448
Arg., on a cross sa., ix. 168, 316, 372
Arg., three demi-lions gules, x. 31
Arg., three talbots passant az., ix. 189
Arg., two bars azure (in sable), vi. 349, 415, 497; vii. 58
Arm in armour proper, holding spear, i. 283, 372
Armigerous families, x. 509
Armorial bearings, v. 52
Armorial grantees, v. 269
Arms, foreign, in England, iii. 308, 361, 372; grant of, iii. 404
Aylmer arms, xii. 448
Az., a chevron between three swans argent, vi. 133
Az., a portcullis or, xi. 367
Az., a stork between three cross-crosslets, xi. 34

Heraldry :—

Az., on a chevron arg., viii. 504 ; ix. 387
 Az., on a chevron between two mullets in chief, viii. 384, 430
 Az., three crowns or, ix. 133
 Az., three horsehoes or, viii. 303
 Az., two keys in bend dexter, viii. 221
 Bar Gate of Southampton, arms on, v. 292
 Bar sinister, ix. 64, 152, 215, 315, 376 ; x. 14
 Baronet's shield, arms of Ulster in, i. 188 ; ii. 153, 317, 476
 Barry wavy of six, argent and gules, x. 386
 Barry wavy of six, or and gules, xi. 14, 396
 Bear and ragged staff, iv. 398, 484, 545 ; v. 216
 Bermudas Company, iv. 108, 233
 Bibliography of, iv. 470
 Bird as crest, xii. 485
 Bulls in coats of arms, iii. 237, 395
 Canada, viii. 264, 387
 Castles, i. 269, 414
 Chelsea Borough Council, motto for arms, xi. 185
 Chevron between three swans, xi. 36
 Chevron engrailed between three mascles, vii. 69
 China, arms on, iv. 89 ; xii. 505
 Coat of arms, its etymology, ix. 447
 Commonwealth arms in churches, xii. 194, 396
 Continental municipal, ix. 308, 336, 414, 472 ; x. 59, 177
 Cornish, iv. 356
 Corvidæ in, x. 132
 Crest on horn, iv. 328, 406
 Derwentwater family arms, xii. 329
 Dexter, a lion rampant, ix. 368
 Dutch East India Company, ix. 9, 118, 272, 312, 411 ; x. 156
 Ermine, a harp or, vii. 128
 Ermine, on a cross gules five bezants, xi. 8, 117, 195, 238
 Eton College arms, xi. 332
 European countries, their arms, viii. 64, 248
 Falcon as crest of Clerke family, xii. 367
 Family crests, x. 109, 173
 Fir-cone, its depiction, i. 207, 330, 413
 Fitzgibbon arms, iv. 399, 522
 France, modern, ii. 527
 Franciscan arms, iii. 28, 172
 French exiles of seventeenth century, their arms, iv. 8
 Fretty sable, ix. 387
 Fusil or spindle, ii. 244, 377
 Gerrish, iv. 268
 Griffin segreant, holding three stalks of wheat, i. 67, 252
 Gu., a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or, ix. 290, 492
 Gu., a chevron erm., &c., vi. 66
 Gu., a cross vair, vii. 71
 Gu., a fret or, vii. 54, 117, 174, 293, 433
 Gu., on a chevron argent three roses of the field, xii. 228
 Gu., on a fesse between three bucks' heads, v. 87
 Gu., on a fesse or, vi. 398
 Gu., three fish naiant in pale, viii. 305
 Hanoverian arms, xi. 427, 512
 Hatchments in churches, i. 55

Heraldry :—

Hedgehog, as crest, xi. 30, 157, 247, 317, 332, 334
 Heraldry before the Conquest, ix. 124, 290 ; x. 110
 Horn, and in chief two mullets, viii. 323, 469
 Illegitimate descent, xii. 94
 Lamb and banner device, iii. 387, 417, 431
 Lion rampant between crosslets fitché, x. 9, 53
 Lozengy (? Fusilly) or and vert, vii. 233
 Lytton arms, iv. 457
 Merioneth county arms, v. 377, 524
 More (Sir Thomas), his arms, v. 247
 Nag's head as a crest, iii. 148, 235, 393
 Noble, in Swiss, vii. 208, 290
 On a chevron embattled, between three foxes' heads erased, ii. 187, 437, 497
 On a fesse argent upon a fesse sable, vi. 211, 258, 309, 372
 On a shield three arrows per bend, ix. 388
 Or, a bendlet gu. between three birds sa, xii. 149
 Or, a cross gules, iv. 307, 356
 Or, a lion rampant, iv. 478
 Or, a rose gules, iv. 346
 Or, on a cross engrailed az, x. 468 ; xi. 76
 Or, on a fesse azure, viii. 504
 Or, three slipped trefoils in pale vert, &c., ii. 490 ; iii. 370, 452
 Parry arms, iv. 7
 Party per pale, charged with embattled chevron gules, vi. 428
 Peeresses in their own right, their arms, v. 184
 Pennsylvanian families, vi. 170
 Per bend sinister, a lion rampant, xi. 36
 Per fesse, argent and vert, iv. 497
 Per fesse, azure and gules, viii. 163
 Pess (Sir Berner), his arms, iii. 469
 Precedence, xi. 68, 195
 Pre-Conquest, ix. 124, 290 ; x. 110
 Quarterings, xii. 8, 98
 Quarterly, 1 and 4, Azure, a hart's head cabossed, viii. 16
 Quarterly, 1 and 4, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis, xi. 30
 Quarterly, 1 and 4, Gules, a chevron or, viii. 244
 Quarterly of two, Gu., 1 and 4, hawk arg., &c., iii. 308, 372
 Railway companies, their armorial bearings, ix. 409, 514
 Reading, arms in St. Mary's Church, vii. 488
 Red Hand of Ireland, x. 247, 335
 Restoration of, i. 245, 290, 491
 Roebuck sa, gutté d'or, attired gold, i. 288, 372
 Royal arms of Elizabeth and Edward VI., v. 436, 502 ; vi. 70 ; x. 396
 Royal Standard of England, viii. 313, 425 ; x. 32
 Sa., a bend, in the sinister point a leopard's head or, viii. 124
 Sa., a chevron between three fleams arg., vii. 352
 Sa., a fesse arg., ix. 68, 192
 Sa., a lion rampant argent, x. 31
 Sa., fifteen plates, 5 over 1, x. 252
 Sa., on a bend, between a talbot courant, ix. 189
 Sa., on a pale or three torteaux, v. 92 ; ix. 189
 Sa., three garden lilies argent, ix. 241, 330 ; x. 113

Heraldry:—

St. Pancras borough arms, x. 287, 338
 St. Patrick's cross: Argent, a cross saltire gules, vi. 48
 Scorpions, iii. 436
 Scotland, its arms, vii. 452; ix. 17
 Sea proper, in the base a cleft or, vii. 247, 395
 Shields, their origin, xi. 8, 513; xii. 113
 Statistics, iv. 245, 385
 Supporters, lion and griffin, i. 36, 111; of English sovereigns, v. 258
 Surname, licence to take additional, iii. 209
 Survival, its meaning, iv. 27
 Sweffling Church, Suffolk, arms in, vii. 87
 Talbot arms, vi. 240
 Three arrows bendwise, x. 207
 Three coupéd hands argent and or, viii. 144, 310
 Three crosslets patée, on a chief a crescent, xii. 168
 Three lions passant guardant, vii. 268, 353
 Two bars, on a canton a cinquefoil, vii. 408
 Two hawks supporting.....a crest coronet, xii. 168
 Two raven heads and two estoiles, xi. 228, 296
 Vair, a fleur-de-lis or, i. 488
 Vair, ar. and gu., on a canton, ix. 147, 293
 Vairy, on a canton arg., v. 314
 Vert, a cross moline or fleury or, viii. 145
 Vert, a crucifix arg., x. 308, 411
 Wales, arms of the Principality, v. 228, 291
 Wheel, having as supporters two lions rampant, vi. 67
 Warwickshire Visitation of 1619, arms and quarterings, vi. 27
 Westminster, city arms and motto, ix. 485; x. 11, 53; xi. 367
 Winchester College arms, xi. 332
 Women, married, their arms, ix. 28, 113, 195; x. 194, 256, 290, 478; xi. 114, 197, 313, 477; xii. 390
 Worcester, arms of the see, i. 427, 477; ii. 236
 Herbault, bonnet-maker, ii. 189
 Herbert (F.) on Cary, Carew, Cory, Gory, Gaury, xii. 287
 Herbert (G.) proverbs in 'Jacula Prudentum,' v. 108, 177, 382; x. 113. Line in his 'Flower,' ix. 228
 Herbert (Lady Grace), her marriage, iii. 489
 Herbert (J. D.), his 'Irish Varieties,' xii. 285, 418
 Herbert (Sidney), his title, vi. 65
 Herbert (Sir Thomas), missing 'Notes of Occurrences,' ii. 287, 438
 Hercules, and Prometheus, xi. 65, 154, 199, 352; Sir Francis Bacon on, xii. 54, 156, 275; early references to his knot, 188, 313
 Herd, as a verb, iv. 457
 Hereditary officials, vii. 365
 Herefordshire and Shropshire woodwork, xii. 148
 Herefordshire Catholic families, portraits of, x. 447
 Herefordshire historians, x. 129
 Herefordshire manor-houses, x. 228, 353
 Heresy, Pope self-condemned for, xii. 52, 115
 Heresy and beer "came hopping in a yeere," i. 507
 Heretics, faggots for burning, v. 269, 326, 401; vi. 15

Hereward the Wake, pronunciation of the name, vi. 429
 Heriot (George), and King James, engraving of, vi. 448; his grave, vi. 170, 272, 393; vii. 34
 Heriot, observance of the custom, x. 228, 333, 433, 497; xi. 75, 173
 Hermann (Dr. Emal), 1839-1902, inventor of the postcard, x. 126
 Herne the Hunter, writers on, iii. 323, 416
 Herne (Richard), Sheriff of London, 1618-19, vii. 309, 374
 HERNUSUE. See *Heron*.
 Herod as a Christian name, xi. 426
 Heroína, the term in the seventeenth century, ix. 509; x. 54
 Heron, its etymology, i. 316, 354, 477; ii. 4, 70, 96, 254, 293
 Heron-Allen (E.) on animals in people's insides, viii. 90. Bicycle bibliography, viii. 304. Books on manners, deportment, and etiquette, vii. 388. "Ce n'est que le premier pas qui cotte," ix. 219. Chaucer, doubtful passages in, vii. 189. Corporation chains and maces, viii. 447. Corpse, cure by hand of, ix. 34. Four-and-Five, its meaning, vii. 250. Green an unlucky colour, viii. 193. Hand-ruling in old title-pages, viii. 110. Knifeboard of an omnibus, viii. 312. "Mary's Chappel," vii. 275; viii. 309. Moon lore, vii. 154. Movable stocks, vii. 214. Music publishers' signs, viii. 88. Newbery the bookseller, James's powders, and Oliver Goldsmith, viii. 11. Oceania, viii. 408. Philo-scriblerius, vi. 490. Routes between London and Paris, vii. 114. Smallest book published, viii. 120. Westminster city motto, x. 11
 Herpich (C. A.) on source of the "Seven Ages," ix. 46. Shakespeare, the "knavish," and Rabelais, viii. 314. Shakespeare allusions, x. 63. Shakespeare and Ben Jonson, ix. 282. Shakespeare queries, viii. 86. Shakespeare Second Folio, x. 181. Shakespeariana, xi. 163; xii. 324
 Herrick (R.), "silver-pence" in his 'Oberon's Palace,' ix. 49, 178, 478; "lutes of amber" in his 'Hesperides,' ix. 408, 471; x. 17, 95, 336, 511
 Herries families, iv. 247, 311
 Herring & Co. (G. & A.) on 'Account of Historical and Political Events,' xi. 228
 Herschel (A. S.) on Sir W. Herschel's telescope, ii. 49
 Hershel (Sir William), his forty-foot telescope, ii. 8, 49
 Hersi, place-name, iv. 288
 Hertfordshire, its north-east corner, ii. 447; early visitations of churches in, xii. 169
 Hervé, miniature painter, vi. 209
 Hervet (Dr. Gentianus), Dutch theologian, viii. 44, 229
 Hervey (John), his portrait by Lely, ii. 148, 251
 Hervey (John and Stephen), their biographies, iv. 50, 132, 171
 Hervey (Lady Mary), her biography, xi. 388
 Hesdin (Raoul), his 'Diary,' i. 348, 393
 Hesketh (H.), chaplain to Charles II., his parentage, viii. 263, 371
 Hesketh family, viii. 64

- Heslop (R. O.) on adulation extraordinary, ix. 31. Baff week, ix. 372. Bell inscription, viii. 22. Boca Chica, vii. 312. Corn-bote, x. 253. Keel, vii. 65. Knurr and spell, x. 293. "Licence to depart," x. 434. Oak, ash, and ivy, xii. 492. Oliver of Leytonstone, xi. 368. "Penny in the forehead," viii. 189. Suff and stuff, xii. 95. Whittington and his cat, viii. 485
- Hesmél, its meaning, i. 87, 273
- Hester (L. G.) on Leitnaker family, xi. 108
- Heudin, its meaning, iv. 457, 528
- Heuskarian. See also *Bask*.
- Heuskarian bibliography, xii. 285
- Heuskarian rarity in the Bodleian, viii. 377; ix. 111, 415; x. 14, 97, 191, 496; xi. 31
- Hewit or Hewitt (Joseph and Peter), their biographies, vi. 249, 497
- Hewitt (J. A.) on Angier, Anger, or Aungier family, vii. 13. Hewit or Hewitt (Joseph), vi. 497. Rowe (Rev. Henry), vi. 390
- Hewitt (Capt. James Waller) = Elizabeth Catherine Couse, vi. 392
- Hewitt (William), surgeon and author, x. 328, 473
- Hewlett (Maurice), Mélisande in his 'Forest Lovers,' xi. 33
- Hexameter and pentameter riming tables, xii. 367
- Hexameters, English, and elegiacs, vii. 321, 514
- Hexham Priory and the Augustales, ii. 241, 391; iii. 8, 410; iv. 34, 116
- Heyford Free School, early rules, ix. 41, 175
- Heylin (Peter), his biography, iii. 147
- Heyse (Paul), his 'Jan! armer Jan!' viii. 427
- Heysham antiquities, ii. 222, 281, 409, 469; iii. 169
- Heyton (Sir Alan de), his descent, ix. 248, 396; x. 193
- Heyward (Zechariah): Guy of Warwick, viii. 339
- Heywood (John) and John Rastell, xii. 383
- Heywood (Rev. Oliver), his diary, 1660-80, xi. 345
- Heywood (Thomas) and Shakespeare, xi. 493
- Hiati, incorrect use of the word, iv. 436
- Hiatt (C.) on Harrison Ainsworth's house at Kensal Green, x. 186. "Bold Infidelity, turn pale and die," iv. 423. Brummel (Beau) and Barbey d'Aureville, ix. 8. Building in Gothic period, ix. 475. Cambridge (Duke of), his signature, viii. 525. Chest, old wooden, x. 52. Chocolate, ix. 214; x. 257. Cigarette smoking, x. 11. Contemporaries impersonated on the stage, ix. 224. "Coronation Anecdotes," viii. 65. Coronation dress of bishops, ix. 507. Cowper centenary, v. 417. Cowslip, ii. 87. Discovery in churchyard of Malvern Priory, ix. 106. English translations of Baudelaire, vi. 15. Englishmen buried abroad, x. 108. Epitaph, at Ledbury, ii. 266; at Leigh, vi. 505. Fighters, female, their portraits, ix. 156. French cathedrals, vi. 174. Griffin (Gerald), ix. 508. Hewitt (W.), surgeon and author, x. 328. Hopeful: sanguine, x. 10. Irish saying on Michaelmas Day, x. 328. Johnson v. Boswell, vii. 285. "Keep your hair on," x. 156. Kit-Cat portraits, x. 316. Laymen reading lessons in cathedrals, v. 466. Mallet or mullet, x. 173. 'Oroonoko' in French, vi. 270. "Parver alley," viii. 514. Pinches (Dr.), his school, iii. 269. Robson, portrait of, viii. 144. St. Saviour's, Southwark, v. 516. Ships, ancient,
- still afloat, ix. 66. Shropshire place-names, ix. 449. Vinrace surname, v. 376. Virtues and vices, v. 444. Waterloo ballroom, x. 88. Webb (Matthew), his birthplace, v. 137. Wenlock Olympian games, v. 513. "Whipping the cat," x. 205. Window glass, ix. 150. 'Woman's Love Dream,' x. 386
- Hibernia on Osborne, x. 508
- Hibernicism, origin of the word, i. 227
- Hibgame (F. T.) on André's house at Bath, vi. 46. Anstey (Christopher), his house at Bath, viii. 402. Auction by inch of candle, xi. 188. Ball's Pond Road, North London, viii. 461. Bishop's ornaments, viii. 289. Blessing of the throats, v. 169; vii. 196. Britannia Theatre, Hoxton, xi. 386. Christmas card, first, viii. 504. Coins in foundation stones, v. 271. Comic dialogue sermon, viii. 433. Cope, x. 375; xi. 335. Cope and mitre, ii. 34. Death of the trumpet-major at Balaclava, ix. 465. Deaths from small-pox recorded on monumental brasses, vi. 251. Defoe's last male descendant, vii. 86. Doctor as Christian name, v. 194. Dryden's house in Soho, viii. 262. Ely Place, Holborn, vi. 284. Episcopal College of St. Edward, x. 213. Faggots for burning heretics, v. 269. Flannelized, literary use of the word, v. 26. Free Catholic Christians, xii. 235. Friday superstition, vii. 337. Funeral cards, viii. 73. Galluses=braces, vi. 393. Goat in folk-lore, v. 522. Lamb on the ass, x. 393. Lant Street, Borough, i. 223. Little Wild Street Chapel, Drury Lane, xi. 246. Livingstone, memorial to, xi. 506. Marble Arch, vi. 428. Mitre, xi. 175. Newspaper cuttings changing colour, xi. 89. Norwich (Bishop of), his Inn, Fetter Lane, vi. 239. Old Guard, surviving officer, viii. 232. Opie (Mrs.), her novels, ix. 267. Postcard, its inventor, x. 126. Postcards pictorial, ix. 228; x. 212. Pictures composed of handwriting, v. 255. Plocks, the, v. 127. Pre-Reformation practices in English churches, x. 468. Prince of Wales's Theatre, old, its sale, x. 64. 'Rodiad, The,' i. 132, 218. Settlers in Cape Colony, xii. 226. "Ship" Hotel at Greenwich, xii. 306, 415. Simpson's in the Strand, xi. 185. "Spotted negro boy," vi. 56. Symington (Walter), inventor, xi. 505. Waterloo, last survivor of, xii. 346, 457. William of Wykeham, xii. 249. Zoar Chapel, Southwark, viii. 521.
- Hic et Ubique on "Bogie," i. 509. Churchyards, their entrances, ii. 296. French quotation, x. 127
- Hicatee, West Indian zoological term, v. 167
- Hickee (Dean George) and the Huns' alphabet, xi. 237
- Hickory, its etymology, iii. 124
- Hicks (Rev. John), 1633-85, his biography and descendants, i. 35, 254, 410
- Hicks (J. G.) on Rev. John Hicks, i. 411
- Hicks (Lieut. Zachary), d. 1771, his journals, x. 327
- Hiddenite, gem-stone, described, x. 45
- Hide, its area, i. 28, 96
- Hieroglyphics on a souvenir, meaning of, vi. 388, 436
- Higgin (Anthony), Dean of Ripon, 1601-24, xii. 502
- Higgins (Sir Thomas), c. 1714, his biography, x. 247
- High and Low: Conservative and Liberal, vii. 128, 238; viii. 150

- Higham (C.) on Coleridge marginalia, iv. 536.
 Cowper, verses by, xi. 106. Cradle commissions, vii. 251. Flaxman (John), his wife, v. 52. Hurd's 'History of all Religions,' viii. 288. Morsay or Marsay (Count), vii. 351. Outlanders, iv. 396. Patmore and Swedenborg, vii. 345. Ships of war on land, ix. 214. Southey and Swedenborg, vii. 186. Speranza and Swedenborg, vii. 287. Swedenborg, his earliest publication, x. 304; his early life, xi. 429. Swedenborgian druggist, xii. 308. Swedenborgianism in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, iv. 245. Tomkinson (Thomas), v. 8. 'Trial of the Spirits,' ix. 284.
- High-faluting, origin of the word, viii. 505; ix. 176, 217, 313
- Highgate Archway and Caen Wood, vi. 246
 "Highland Donald hastie," iv. 346
 Highland dress in 1578, i. 243, 411
 Highlandry, authority for the word, i. 207
 Hight or hightle=to dandle or move up and down, xii. 89, 151
- Hilary Term "all the year round," i. 247
- Hileen (H. J.) on William Duff, v. 28
- Hill (A. F.) on catalogue of musical instruments, vii. 207. Gautherot: Tremean, ii. 288. Musicians' Company of City of London, ix. 9. Tradesmen's cards, xi. 237
- Hill (C. J.) on Bonaparte queries, viii. 185
- Hill (G.) on the 42nd at Fontenoy, vii. 286. Joan of Arc, vii. 268. Kentish Men and Men of Kent, i. 8. St. Alban's Abbey, i. 408. Surnames from French towns, viii. 464
- Hill (Serjeant George), 1716-1808, vii. 68, 194
- Hill (J.) on Wordsworth commentary, xi. 148
- Hill (Sir John) at the battle of the Nile, xii. 324
- Hill (R. H. E.) on curious bequest, ix. 428. Redemption of captives, 1659, ix. 149
- Hill (S. C.) on English residents in Bengal, x. 426
 "Hill me up," Derbyshire phrase, iii. 285, 435, 496
- Hillen (H. J.) on ballad 'The Heir of Linne,' v. 129
- Hillingdon, custom at, vi. 408
- Hills (E. E.) on barbitonsor, x. 169
- Hilson (J. D.) on watchhouses and bodysnatching, xi. 33
- Hilton family, iv. 184, 271
- Hime (H. W. L.) on popular fables, ii. 92. York (Duke of) in Flanders, ii. 195
- Hind, "white faunch," iii. 169, 372; iv. 17, 313
- Hind (W. H.) on Harley family, iv. 209; xii. 129
- Hindley (Charles) and Dante, i. 272
- Hindu calendar and festivals, viii. 204, 294, 369
- Hine (H. W. L.) on Col. Robert Scott, i. 429
- Hine (J.), his 'Selections from the Poems of William Wordsworth, Esq.,' vii. 42
- Hinksey, North, curates of, xi. 508
- Hippin, kind of cake, origin of the word, v. 47, 154, 325
- Hippocides on "Beatific Vision," x. 177. Boudicca repulsed at Verulam, v. 14. Cultivation, viii. 230. Intentions, ix. 233. Khaki, its etymology, iv. 535. Largest first issue of a book, vi. 49, 93. Memory, xii. 333. Myall-wood, v. 461. 'N. & Q.': a motto, viii. 162; early reference to, xi. 265. "Per pro," iv. 461. 'Pickwickian Studies,' v. 10. Portuguese naval supremacy, ix. 219. Quotations wanted, xi. 118, 187. "Rex Britanniarum," viii. 103. "Shaving hat," iii. 447. Wake—a village feast, xii. 134. Weather folk-lore, v. 436
- Hirst, its meaning, v. 107, 323
- Hissey (J. J.) on standing egg, i. 472
- 'Historic Churches of Paris,' mistake in, iv. 145
- Historic perspective, notes on, i. 421; ii. 9, 90
- 'Historical English Dictionary,' "capricious" and "dog-whipper" in, i. 65, 84, 330; and dates of Shakespeare's plays, ii. 25, 518; MS. lost and found, iii. 366; form of title, iv. 184, 337; vii. 347, 436; in country places, vi. 407; additions to, ix. 143, 262, 363, 402, 482; x. 202, 282; and the 'Paston Letters,' xi. 142, 163; jottings, 387; O-words in, xii. 165, 209, 330
- Historical parallel, Henry IV. and David, iii. 104, 215; Charles XII. of Sweden and Napoleon, vi. 286
- Historical point in an epitaph, x. 468, 516
- Historical research, notes on, iii. 302
- Historical rime, 'The Chapter of Kings,' xi. 209, 330; xii. 33, 491
- Historical societies, iii. 228
- Historicus on Cardinal Beaton, iii. 467
- History, unwritten, iii. 82, 154, 195; how it is made, v. 423
- History, universal, bibliography of, vii. 488
- Hitchcock (John), of Preshott, co. Wilts, ii. 89
- Hitchin-Kemp (F.) on Brook and Brookes families, ix. 167. Dupuy family, xii. 147. Flemish weavers, v. 362; vii. 92. 'Geomancy,' iv. 328. Herbert, (Lady Grace), iii. 489. Independent Company of Invalids, vi. 493. Kemp family of Hendon, iii. 7; v. 398. Mergate Hall, ii. 522. Middlesex families, xi. 348. Peerless Pool, iv. 128. Shorts of Windsor and Bloomsbury, vi. 309. Siddons (Susannah), iv. 419. Skipwith family, xii. 393. Spains Hall, Essex, i. 281. Typewriter, its advent, xii. 69. Will read publicly in church, xii. 450
- Huong-nu or Huns, xi. 509; xii. 37
- Hoadley family, xi. 108
- Hoast=cough, i. 247, 337, 436; ii. 336
- 'Hoastik carles' = people of Austwick, Yorkshire, iv. 477; v. 16, 72
- Hobbey (Richard), his biography, ii. 208
- Hobbins family of Redmarley, x. 28, 98, 193
- Hobby-horse=dandy-horse, i. 247
- Hobday (J. W.) on books on the Sahara, vi. 68
- Hobgoblin's claws, mentioned in Mortimer's 'Husbandry,' 1721, xii. 189, 333
- Hobsonize, new word, ii. 124
- Hoby (Sir Philip), diplomatist, iii. 328
- Hock=: Ocker-, derivation of the words, xi. 208, 378
- Hockley (R. C. C.) on Cerney Manor, Cirencester, ix. 448. Portrait of Sir John Thorold, vii. 108.
- Hocktide customs at Hungerford, ii. 26, 171. See *Hokeday*.
- Hoddeson (John), his biography, ii. 338
- Hodgens (B. E.) on "Key of the street," ii. 234
- Hodges (Mrs.), information wanted, iv. 499
- Hodges family, ix. 209
- Hodgkin (J. E.) on *Æregraphans*=compositor, iii. 126. Anno Domini, 1900, iii. 423. Autographs, ii. 195. Books, rare, in 1792, iii. 104. Bucks and Good Fellows in 1778, iv. 399. Coffee made of malt,

- xii. 272. "Coming out of the little end of the horn," iv. 156. Dutch and English manners in seventeenth century, vi. 506. English newspaper, earliest, xii. 70. Fly-leaf inscriptions, i. 166. Funeral cards, vii. 291. Implement, domestic, ii. 92. Iron-making industry in America, xii. 266. Lowestoft china, v. 157. Measures of capacity, xii. 344. Neapolitan marvels: Virgilius, xii. 470. Pigeon cure, v. 226. "Rackstrow's old man," v. 366. Sam Savill's soul, x. 445. Smoak=to twig, iv. 215. "Spotted negro boy," vi. 55. Steam engine, its early history, v. 135. Stuart or Steward (Lady Arabella), ii. 283. "They say. What say they? Let them say," vi. 58. "Too too," the phrase, ii. 345. Washington (George), his sex, xii. 86
- Hodgskin (Thomas), his biography, x. 67
- Hodgson (G. B.) on first halfpenny newspaper, iv. 526
- Hodgson (J. C.) on Charles Peter Dartiquenave, vi. 269. Northern fighters at Flodden, v. 126. Widdrington (Capt. E.), of Felton, x. 187
- Hodgson (Rev. Thomas), his biography, x. 307
- Hog, etymology of the word, ix. 305, 411
- Hogan (J. F.) on corroboree, xi. 158. Shakespeare's religion, xii. 74. Vancouver, ix. 34
- Hogarth (William), his 'March to Finchley,' i. 244, 375; 'Man loaded with Mischief,' 269, 353; his 'Sigismunda,' v. 74; and mercy to animals, viii. 42; and S. Wesley, xi. 308
- Hogarth's House, Chiswick, its threatened demolition, vii. 386; viii. 24
- Hogestore: Hognor bread, iii. 265
- Hogg (James) and the 'Chaldee MS.,' i. 166, 272, 419; use of the words waik, wene, and maik, xi. 249
- Hoggeners money, iii. 265
- Hogmanay, its derivation, i. 384
- Hognel or Hognayle money, v. 287, 459; vi. 56; ix. 115; xi. 138
- Hognor bread, iii. 265
- Hohenswangau, origin of the name, iv. 128
- Hokeday, its etymology, i. 287; ii. 92. See *Hocktide*.
- Holbein (Hans), the elder, his portraits, xii. 48, 135, 331
- Holbein (Hans), the younger, his portrait of 'Reskimer, a Cornish Gent.,' xii. 169, 276, 512
- Holbein Gateway in Whitehall, v. 27, 320
- Holborn, its etymology, i. 48
- Holborn, High, improvements in, ii. 182, 252, 334
- Holborn to the Strand, notes on locality, ii. 81, 198
- Holborn Casino, account of the, xii. 127, 195
- Holden (Lieut.-Col. R.) on Holden Cruttenden, vii. 369
- Holden (R. M.) on portrait of an officer, xi. 67. Scot (R.), xi. 268
- Holford (Dame Elizabeth), her biography, i. 208, 371, 458
- Holgate (Clifford Wyndham), his death, xi. 360
- Holland (Counts or), ii. 468; iii. 31, 93
- Holland (H.), verses in memory of Queen Elizabeth, xii. 4
- Holland (J.) on song wanted, ii. 8
- Holles Street, Cavendish Square, No. 24, the birth-place of Byron, v. 412
- Hollicke or Holleck, Tottenham, its history, ix. 403
- Holling Day=5 January, iii. 108, 173
- Hollingshead (J.) on Hoxton and its madhouses, iv. 416
- Hollingsworth (Alfred Johnston), author, viii. 123
- Hollington Church, Sussex, its dedication, ii. 196, 363
- Holloway (Sir Richard), Knt., circa 1628-1700, his biography, vi. 466
- Holloway, "Blind George of," i. 168
- Holloway, Upper, manor house at, i. 81, 236
- Holme (Robert), of Wearmouth=Anne Middleton, ix. 129
- Holme (S.) on burial-places of peers, x. 149; Drywood, xii. 327
- Holme family of Holme Hall, x. 88
- Holmes (I. M.) on Bayswater and Bayard, i. 293
- Holmes (R. R.) on arms wanted, vi. 372. "Bull and Last," viii. 331. *Heraldic*, vi. 258. "Mela Britannicus," i. 316
- Holmes (Walter), his biography, v. 27
- Holms (W.) on an engraving, ii. 128
- Holsworthy and De Bathe families, vi. 269; viii. 20
- Holt, reintroduction of the word, ii. 378
- Holt family at Winchester, ix. 164, 294
- Holt family of Wigan, x. 508
- Holy Communion, substitute for bread, iii. 427, 498; iv. 273, 384, 448, 508
- Holy See and Italian bankers, x. 128
- Holy Trinity, Minorities, its history, iii. 146
- Holy Trinity Brotherhood, Aldersgate, its register, iii. 269
- Holy Well in the Strand, iv. 86, 96
- Holyoake (G. J.) on Philip James Bailey, x. 349. Chartist, disappearing, ix. 144, 251, 496; x. 171. Jingo, viii. 63. 'N. & Q.,' its uses, xi. 46. Quaritch (B.), v. 116. Watsons, two James, iii. 185
- Holyrod, pictures in the Long Gallery at, x. 366
- Holywell, Hunts, its history, vi. 210, 294
- Holywell Street, Strand, relics of, vii. 13, 115
- Home=whom, vii. 286, 374
- Home (John), Charles Wesley, and George Lillo, thought coincidence, viii. 402, 492; ix. 51, 313
- Home (Hon. William), his biography, vi. 349
- Home or Hume family, xi. 327
- Home Alley, London. See *Horne Alley*.
- Homer and omer, confusion between the words, xii. 104
- Homer, resemblance between 'Iliad' and 'Odyssey,' i. 126; and the real Æneas, ii. 444; and Jewish rites, ii. 525; iii. 269; and Mr. Lang, xii. 24
- Homeric horses fed on wheat, xii. 166
- Homily, change in meaning of the word, xi. 26
- Homœopathy and Thackeray, x. 63, 132, 197, 329
- Hone (N.) on Manor Court Rolls: of Bradford and Wilsden, Yorks, ix. 289; list of, x. 409
- Hone (William), his burial-place, vii. 408, 498; viii. 129; his publications, xi. 309, 414
- Honest and honestly, use of the words, i. 427
- Honest epitaphs, x. 197, 306, 375; xi. 178, 189, 397; xii. 356
- Hongkong, its name, i. 348, 398; ii. 38
- Honi, its spelling, ii. 366
- Honky-tonk=low groggery, i. 128
- Honorificabilitudinitas, use of the word, ix. 243, 371, 494; x. 52, 155, 374

Honorificabilitudinitatibus, i. 28
 Honour refused, instance of, viii. 401
 Honourable, as a Scotch title, ii. 227, 292; use of the title after ordination, xii. 77
 Hoo: She, iii. 245, 413
 Hood (Robin) in French folk-lore, xi. 169, 258, 410
 Hood (Robin) literature, viii. 263
 Hood's (Robin) Mill, Giggleswick, xii. 309
 Hood (Thomas), his 'Last Man,' iv. 534; his 'Comic Annual,' 1830-40, ix. 188, 336; x. 74; his Christian name, xi. 306
 Hoodock, its etymology, iv. 517; v. 35, 113, 258
 Hoods as headdresses, i. 174; academic, iv. 329
 Hook (Theodore), and Thos. Earnshaw, iii. 446, 494; and 'John Bull,' vi. 116, 157, 255, 353
 Hook it, origin of the phrase, xii. 33, 156; xi. 348
 Hook of Holland = Hoek van Holland, i. 387
 Hooker (Rev. Richard), d. 1600, his widow, viii. 522
 Hookey (R. J.) on inscription in Mull, iv. 393
 Hooligan = street ruffian, ii. 227, 316; vii. 48, 114
 "Hoon aff," to hold off or delay, iv. 517; v. 56
 Hooper (Daniel), of Barbadoes, i. 188, 271, 377
 Hooper (J.) on Agnes a fateful name, iii. 249.
 Anchores in the land of Leodium, ix. 429.
 Anonymous poets, iv. 493. Anti-Jewish survival, in Barcelona, v. 315. "Ass bearing books," iv. 397, 483. Avis, the Order of, v. 457. Aylmer arms, xii. 448. Bagatelle, its etymology, iii. 345. Battle sheaves, v. 230. Bible, xii. 148. Bigot: Bigote, its derivation, v. 125. Bilingual wills, Latin and English, ix. 407. Boudicca repulsed at Verulam, iv. 457. "Box Harry," x. 98. Bryce (Thomas), his riming 'Register,' v. 357. "Buried for truth," i. 487. Chal, Romany, iii. 373. Christ's half dole, i. 349. Churches, double-naved, iii. 429. "Colley Thumper," i. 145. Collins (Wilkie), i. 418. Crony, xi. 507. Crying down credit, xii. 352. Culamite = Dissenter, ii. 313. Donne (Dean), and the Donnes of Norfolk, xii. 24. Dozzil or dossil, v. 178. Dunces of Norfolk, xii. 309. Edward VII., rime on, viii. 445. Elizabeth and New Hall, Essex, xii. 208, 496. Fairies, green: Woolpit green children, v. 47. Fey = to cleanse, iv. 194. "Flea in the ear," xii. 138. Friars, orders of, i. 472. Ghetto, its derivation, viii. 186. Glass fracture, i. 14. Harry-carry, or trolly-cart, i. 429. Hele: to Hele, iv. 93. Hoods as headdresses, i. 174. Humpbacks touched for luck, iii. 486. Inchbald (Joseph), vi. 150. Irish "Glibbes" or "Coulins," iii. 449, "Jack among the maidens," viii. 165. "Jesus' Tree," ii. 348. Jews, black, iv. 68; and eternal punishment, x. 229. Jonkanoo: John Canoe, i. 426. Kazar, Kingdom of, vi. 8. Kinnui: Jewish eke-names, v. 5. Kissed for luck, iv. 148. Lavinia, origin of the name, iii. 273. 'Lazy Laurence,' v. 503. Licensed house, oldest in England, viii. 44. Lily of Wales, i. 504. Loggerheads and Llanberris, iii. 68. Lollard towers, v. 496. Lope de Vega, xii. 287. Lorient, green woodpecker, vi. 149. Lushington, xii. 76. Marquée, date of the word, v. 77. Marriage and baptism superstitions, iv. 518. Masséna (Marshal), iii. 357. Midwives' epitaphs in Norwich, v. 453. Mihel or Michel (Henry), vi. 28. Minute-men, iv. 7. Mottoes, xii. 7. Mustard motto, iii. 88. News-

paper, first halfpenny, iv. 357. Nicholas of Lynn, iv. 35. Nicholas of Lynn and Nicolaus de Lyra, xii. 107. Nicodemus's seat, iv. 128. Nizolian paper books, iii. 487. Obi: Obeah, iv. 96. Paradise, use of the word, vi. 207. Pay, its East Anglian pronunciation, i. 132. Peas, pease, and peasen, iii. 25. "Pickled rope," iv. 479. Picksome, its meaning, i. 497. Pig-a-back, ii. 429. Pilecoc, its meaning, vi. 250. Pleasure, its definition, xii. 346. Popes, newly elected, ii. 388. Portland vase, viii. 472. Potatoes, whisky, and leprosy, xi. 428. Q. (Mrs.), her biography, iv. 28. Religion, a definition, vi. 308. Remarkable coincidence, x. 88. "Rest, but do not loiter," i. 38. Rotten Row, i. 217. St. Jordan, Christian name, v. 256. St. Julian's Horn, i. 506. St. Valentine and Crisman, ii. 187. St. Werner, ii. 8. Scrimanski, in 'Hudibras,' iii. 358. Sex, third, ii. 366. Shadwell (John), father of Thomas Shadwell, v. 515. Shoens, derivation of the place-name, ix. 384. Shoemakers lady, v. 87. Skottowe (Augustine), i. 28. "Soam of hay," iv. 208. Spalt, its meaning, i. 473. Spenser (Edmund), his Rosalind, iv. 44. Sunday morning service, its hour, x. 213. Sybrit and barns in Latin, i. 144. Tashlich, Jewish custom, vi. 128. "Three acres and a cow," viii. 14. Trunched, its meaning, i. 252. Virgin of Bressau, ii. 167. Voltaire engraving, iv. 328. Wallington (Nehemiah), v. 187. "Wigs on the green," iii. 492. Writing lessons on said, x. 64. Zephyr, its meanings, i. 452
 Hooper (John), Bishop of Gloucester, his vestments, iii. 209, 456
 Hooper (J. S. M.) on brasses in Kirkleatham Church, x. 305
 Hooper (R. H.) on Maori legend, xi. 369
 Hope (A.) on heartsease, ix. 392
 Hope (H. G.) on "Adelphi dramas": "Adelphi guest," vi. 314. Army Lists, 1642 to 1898, i. 406. Arnold of Rugby, vi. 446. Bletheramskite, xi. 335. Bonaparte broadside, iii. 392. Bonaparte relic, iii. 3. Boon for bookworms, x. 98. Britannia Theatre, Hoxton, xi. 477. "Broaching the admiral," i. 350. Browne (Sir Thomas), xi. 12. "Buchanan (Geordie), Under the beard of," iii. 433. Canning (Hon. George), i. 17. "Caste," prototypes of the characters, x. 108. "Complete Angler," v. 249. Curran (J. P.) and Robespierre, i. 183, 438. Curran (Sarah), iii. 472. "Cutting his stick," iii. 272. Dante portrait, xi. 510. Dantéana, vii. 316. Defoe (Daniel), v. 483; vi. 156, 219. "Dewy-feathered," ii. 176. Dispatches to the War Office, confidential, vii. 378. Dog which followed Duc d'Enghien, xii. 92, 174. Donne (Dean) and the Donnes of Norfolk, xii. 131. Dublin, play at, iv. 90. Dublin booksellers, viii. 184, 428. Duels, ix. 94. Envelopes, xii. 397. Family likeness, viii. 369. Fashion in language, xi. 156. Fashionable slang of the past, x. 98. FitzGerald (E.), his 'Omar Khayyám,' iii. 326. Fontenoy, battle of, vii. 25, 211. Forage caps, viii. 361. Foreigners in Mexico, viii. 210. "Gentleman's Magazine," iii. 144. Ghetto, Roman, iii. 155. Gladstone, and anonymous letters, ii. 87; on Shakspeare, iii. 26. Green and the Grahams, iii. 94. Green table, i. 156. Hawkwood

- (Sir John), v. 11. Herne the Hunter, iii. 416. Hobsonize, new word, ii. 124. Hope (General Richard), xi. 329; xii. 58. Immurement alive of religious, xii. 517. Ireland, Cromwellites and Williamites in, iii. 283. Irish soldiers at the battle of the Boyne, iv. 341; v. 26. Irishmen, their ubiquity, iii. 309. Iron Duke and the Duke of Wellington, ix. 466; x. 73, 156, 517. Isabella colour, xi. 392. James II., and Drogheda, vi. 376; his flight from Ireland, vii. 329. Jordan (Mrs.) in Dublin, xii. 418. Kinglake (A. W.), ii. 533. Kingston-upon-Thames, ii. 373. Kitcat (Dick), vi. 237. Knifeboard of an omnibus, viii. 128. Lacy or De Lacy family, x. 275. Langrishe (Sir H.), ii. 190. Macaulay (Lord), passage in 'Ivry,' ii. 253. Macaulay (Zachary), ii. 337. Maid of Orleans, x. 414. Manners and customs of Shakespeare's time, ix. 494. Marat and Théroigne de Méricourt, i. 493. Masséna (Marshal), iii. 356; iv. 354. Minas and Empeinado, ix. 350; x. 291. Montaigne and East Anglia, iii. 211. 'More Hints on Etiquette,' iii. 52. Napier (Sir Charles), and field sports, xii. 76. Napoleon: Marbeuf, iv. 317. Napoleon's last years, x. 15, 433. Nightcaps, xii. 176. "No great shakes," iii. 277. O'Connor (Arthur), xi. 352. 'Old St. Paul's,' iii. 418. "Parley's Penny Library," iii. 233. Parliament Street, ii. 473. Pass, xii. 334. 'Passing By,' xii. 111. Picts and Scots, vi. 196. "Policy of pin-pricks," iii. 46, 278. Prince of Wales's Theatre, Tottenham Street, xii. 476. Prisoners of war, viii. 46. Ranter, its meaning, i. 134; ii. 136. "Reel in a bottle," iv. 318. Robsart (Amy), xi. 113. Rookwood (Ambrose), xi. 5, 514. Rubens's 'Descent from the Cross,' iii. 89. Selwyn (George), curious taste of, iii. 435. Shakespeare's Seventy-sixth Sonnet, xi. 249. Sham burials, xii. 432. Shelley's ancestry, ix. 510. Soldiers, English, at battle of Colenso, v. 285. Stonyhurst cricket, ii. 76. Strappado, vi. 73. Swift (Dean Jonathan), ii. 325; iii. 76. Taafe family, vi. 189, 258, 353. Tennyson on Havelock, ii. 184. Thackeray and FitzGerald, iii. 4. "To the lamp-post," i. 395. Tobacco: Pirogue, viii. 490. Towton, battle of, i. 297. Upright burials, xii. 294. Wellington (Duke of), at Waterloo, i. 125; and Ney, ii. 257; and Grassini, iii. 147. "What has posterity done for us?" x. 472. "Ye gods and little fishes!" x. 77, 114. 'Zincali,' ix. 113.
- Hope (H. G. T.) on Peter Melge, Huguenot, i. 69
 Hope (General Richard), his biography, xi. 329; xii. 58
 Hope (R. C.) on pewter and its marks, iv. 526
 Hope (Sir Thomas) and Sir Thomas Craig, xi. 406, 510
 Hope (Sir T. C.) on Mr. Doctor Fulton, xi. 267. Stuart (Lady Arabella), xii. 347
 Hope (W. H. St. J.) on church (?) at Silchester, ii. 429; iii. 110. National flag, vi. 17; viii. 112
 Hopeful and sanguine, difference between, ix. 467; x. 10, 292
 Hopkins, wrestler, the Devonshire Dumpling, xi. 329, 473
 Hopkins (A.) on Waldrons, Croydon, i. 52
 Hopkins (Eliza Ellen), of Fetter Lane, c. 1860, xii. 209
 Hopkins (Bishop Ezekiel), his biography, ii. 17, 75
 Hopkins (F. A.) on Devonshire Dumpling, xi. 329.
 Hopkins (Eliza Ellen), xii. 209
 Hopkinson (H. C. B.) on Col. C. Godfrey, iii. 409
 Hop-picker, early quotation for, i. 487; ii. 32, 115
 Hopper (John), R.A., two portraits by, ii. 307; his biography, viii. 402; portraits of Viscount Hampden, xi. 507
 Hops, petition against the use of, v. 376, 483; vi. 12; substitutes for, vii. 150, 215, 296, 454; viii. 26, 72, 171, 247; x. 174, 304; used in 1470, x. 304, 430; xi. 133; in Suffolk and Dorset, xi. 248, 338
 Hopton (Arthur), his 'Concordance of Yeares,' v. 133
 Hopton (Sir Ralph), a frequently "killed" general, ii. 465
 Hopton (Susanna), devotional writer, 1627-1709, vii. 509; viii. 109
 Horace, "Strenua nos exercet inertia," i. 381; ii. 70, 292; iii. 310; iv. 291; and Chaucer, iii. 224; "Judeus Apella," iii. 326, 495; iv. 250; translations of, iv. 307
 Horden (Bishop), of Moosonee, iv. 427, 525
 Hordon (H.) on Hordon, iv. 348
 Hordon or Horden family, iv. 348, 427, 525
 Horham Hall, Queen Elizabeth at, iii. 408
 "Horizon of practical politics," the phrase, i. 507
 Horn, crest on, iv. 328, 406
 Horn dancers, survival of old custom in Staffordshire, viii. 444; ix. 11, 117
 Hornbeam for fuel, iii. 94
 Hornbooks, vi. 126, 320
 Horne or Hearne, derivation of the name, xi. 188, 275; xii. 93, 177
 Horne (A. B.) on the "Twopenny Tube," vii. 375
 Horne Alley, London, x. 289, 358, 436
 Horning, ancient Scottish rite, iv. 496; v. 51
 Horns on helmets, i. 347; bearing of, iv. 264; of Moses, v. 284; vi. 176
 Horse-bread, its use and composition, iv. 83, 173, 333, 547, v. 95
 Horse-chestnut, its derivation, ii. 46, 94; humorous poem on, ii. 48; iii. 31
 Horse, and folk-lore, i. 188, 412; epitaph on, ii. 325; named Turnbull, xi. 498
 Horse equipment, date and origin of various parts of, v. 148, 213, 360; vi. 155, 214
 Horse-gentler=horse-breaker, use of the word in Lincolnshire, v. 104, 218
 Horse Guards, quotations for, ii. 7, 134
 Horse marine, origin of the term, ii. 26, 112, 355, 456; iii. 215
 Horse-races, first in Prussia, i. 504
 Horse-ribbon Day, viii. 225, 312
 Horse sense, American phrase, i. 487; ii. 32, 131
 Horsehair, snakes' antipathy to, xi. 349, 432
 Horseman's bed, its meaning, ii. 149
 Horses, wild, ii. 103; with four white stockings toll free, vi. 507; vii. 111, 193; x. 116; marks on, vii. 111, 193; Homeric, fed on wheat, xii. 166
 Horseshoes, claimed as toll at Oakham, v. 130
 Horseshay Church, hymnbook used in, viii. 523
 Horsley (J. C.), designer of the first Christmas card, xii. 347, 391
 Horton (Col.), Cromwellian officer, xii. 229, 412

- Horwood (W. R.) on engraving of Chatham's monument, iii. 468. Skottowe (Augustine), i. 213
 'Hosannas to the King,' anthology of Coronation odes, ix. 408
 Hoskins (Serjeant), verses by, iii. 428
 Host eaten by mice, i. 274
 Hot waters=spirituous liquors, xi. 465
 Hotel sign, curious, xi. 487; xii. 116
 Hotham (Sir Richard), Knt., his biography, i. 448; ii. 17, 176, 313, 394
 "Hoti" in Howell and Browning, v. 494; vi. 117
 Hotspur, interment of his remains, xi. 50, 192; xii. 254
 Houg on heriot, x. 333
 Houghton (Thomas), his biography, iv. 268
 Houghton family, xi. 407
 Hougun, its etymology, vi. 211
 Houndsditch, inhabitants of, ix. 348, 438
 Hour, its varying length among the Jews, ii. 4
 Hourglasses, books on, xi. 268, 358
 Housden (J. A. J.) on bishops' ornaments, viii. 392.
 Coronation sermons, ix. 501. 'De Imitatione,' v. 75. Gender of "Church," vi. 435. Gill's Lap, vii. 356. Guest family, x. 51. Motto for laundry porch, vii. 176. Paradise, its meaning, vi. 277. Post Office in 1677, i. 121. Posts in early times, xi. 189. Prime Ministers, Irish and Scotch, x. 302. Religion, a definition, vi. 352. St. Botolph, City of London, xi. 134. "Scriptures out of church," xii. 496. Wordsworth, tragedy by, viii. 332
 House, as a measure of arable land, v. 349; as a measure of communal rights, vi. 122; motto on, vi. 366
 House, inverted, at the Paris Exhibition, v. 495
 House of Commons, engravings of interior, 1821-3, i. 188, 468; members in 1628, 244; "Her Majesty's" Opposition, 312; Middlesex members, 328; its key pocketed by Sir Miles Hobart, 367; engraving of Cromwell's, ii. 128; pairing in, vi. 390, 454; fathers of, viii. 147; xii. 33; new hours of business in, ix. 465; use of term "session," xi. 306; picture of, 1833, xii. 149; seats reserved in, 376; its interior, 1640, 408, 498
 House of Lords, issue of its papers, iv. 166; picture of Queen Caroline's trial, xii. 349, 397
 Housemaid's knee, v. 388
 Housen, use of Anglo-Saxon plural, iv. 205, 278, 335
 Houses without staircases, i. 166, 210, 356, 418; ii. 89; iii. 116; iv. 55; v. 273, 414; haunted, i. 288; their leprosy, iii. 409, 497; iv. 353, 442; chimneys in ancient, 64, 196, 254, 387, 502; pews annexed to, vii. 388, 517; viii. 89, 191, 288, 428; ix. 31; xii. 296, 412; old Irish and Scotch, x. 408, 458
 Housty=sore throat, ii. 127, 215
 How of the Caillech (Old Wife), hollow near Ballater, xi. 188, 310, 351, 433
 Howard (Edward)=Catherine Eyre, xii. 486
 Howard (John), medal presented to, i. 52
 Howard (Joseph Jackson), his death, x. 20
 Howard (Sir Philip), Knt., his biography, i. 135
 Howard, Duke of Norfolk. See *Norfolk*.
 Howard & Gibbs, scribes, their documents, i. 269
 Howard MSS., notes on, i. 401
 Howe (Mistress Rachel), portrait of, x. 8
 Howell (Mrs. E.), lines on Milton's blindness, xi. 386
 Howell (J.), "Hoti" in, v. 494
 Howk, to dig, to scoop, iv. 308, 385; v. 55
 Howl, its derivation and use, iv. 49, 93, 132
 Howley (Archbishop), his mother, vii. 408; viii. 333, 426
 Howlyn (Francis), head master of Westminster School, i. 108
 Howorth (Sir H. H.) on Heysham antiquities, ii. 281, 469
 Howth Castle, its owners and traditions, i. 54, 193; ii. 417
 Hoxton, Britannia Theatre, its demolition, xi. 386, 477
 Hoxton and its madhouses. See *Miles family*.
 Hoy, Margate, iii. 365, 491; iv. 53; viii. 469
 Hoyarsabal of Çububuru, xi. 287, 355, 396
 Hoyle, archery term, ii. 209, 252
 Hoyle (Edmond), his 'Short Treatise on the Game of Whist,' 1743, vi. 403; his treatise on backgammon, 1743, ix. 426
 Hoyle (W. D.) on Challowe family, i. 209. Duckworth family, i. 228
 Hoyt, its meaning, and as a surname, v. 113
 Hozier (H.) on daggering, ix. 507
 Hubbell arms, xi. 228, 296
 Hubert (Sir Francis), his 'Life of Edward II.,' iv. 9
 Huchon (R.) on Crabbe's MSS., xii. 7
 "Huchown of the Awle Ryale," iii. 146
 Huchtenburg and Van der Meulen, pictures by, vii. 87, 117, 453
 Huckler, a dance, ii. 149, 332
 Hucklow, Little, wake customs at, xii. 107, 134, 216, 473
 Huddle=winning cast, ii. 187, 255
 Hudger, Surrey word for bachelor, v. 67, 256
 'Hudibras,' parrot in, vi. 266, 373, 473; vii. 292
 Hudson (C.) on 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' x. 512. Quotation attributed to Coventry Patmore, ix. 467
 Hudson (C. M.) on Klopstock's 'Stabat Mater,' xii. 57
 Hudson (G.) on will proved in the Archdeaconry of London, Register 1, fo. 35, v. 352
 Hudson (H. B.) on Cadoux family, ii. 8
 Hudson (Robert), of Lapworth, his death, ii. 20
 'Hue and Cry and Police Gazette,' ii. 267, 335
 Huet in Dr. Burney's 'History of Music,' vi. 129
 Hugely, use of the adverb, xi. 389, 498
 Huga de Wareham. See *Hugh fitz Grip*.
 Hugh fitz Grip and the Martels, i. 221, 475
 Hughes (C.) on Fynes Moryson's 'Itinerary,' x. 247
 Hughes (J.) on marriages of persons already married to each other, iv. 212. 'Old English Songs and Dances,' xi. 6
 Hughes (T. C.) on ancient beacons, viii. 305. Ancient boats, viii. 366. Antiquities, spurious, xii. 268. Antiquity of businesses, xii. 176. Ashbee (Henry Spencer), vi. 176. Bacon (Sir Nicholas), ix. 69. Barras, ix. 133. Beck (Rev. James), xii. 487. Borough, oldest in England, ix. 114. Brick dated 1383, iv. 276. Bristol puzzle-ring, xii. 228. Brothers Mayor and Town Clerk at same time, v. 8. Bull Plain, Hertford, xii. 412. Cæsar (Julius), vi. 474. Carant or corant, x. 416. Cartwright, viii. 287. Charles I. rings, ii. 448. Chasuble at

- Warrington Church, xii. 507. Chavasse family, vii. 191. Chester apprenticeships, i. 216. Christian names, treble, vi. 275. Cirencester, excavations at, vii. 327. Columbaria, ancient dove or pigeon cotes, vii. 15. Constantine Pebble, xii. 506. Corlett of Douglas, Isle of Man, viii. 255. Cosens (Rev. William), viii. 65. Cullen (Rev. W. H.), xii. 140. Dawbarn's 'Builder's Price List,' ix. 427. Devon local society, ii. 448. Dickensiana: phrase of Mrs. Gamp, ix. 172. Dissington family, ix. 97. Dockwray family, vi. 374. Dutton family, vi. 517. Experts, x. 476. Gaunt family, iv. 91. Gilling Church, monuments in, vii. 189. Gladstone (Right Hon. W. E.), his height, v. 189. "Go to the devil and shake yourself," vii. 32. Godfrey (Sir E. B.), ii. 367. Guest family, vi. 332. Harvest bell, ix. 231. Horn dancers, ix. 117. Hugo (Victor), vi. 269. Incised circles on stones, vii. 389. Ipplepen, co. Devon, its derivation, vi. 409. Joll, ancient cookery term, v. 69. Lay canon, vii. 358. London, East, iv. 315. London churches, vii. 335. Mayors' correct title and precedence, xii. 57. Morcum surname, iv. 467. Municipal coincidences, vii. 409. Munk (William), xii. 328. Mural paintings: St. Clement's, Jersey, viii. 163. Musical queries, ii. 235. 'N. & Q.' contributors to vol. i., iv. 533. Novels of the French Revolution, vi. 189. 'Old St. Paul's,' iii. 418. Outrider, ix. 115. Parker (J. Oscar), xii. 447. Peculiars, xii. 69. Pews annexed to houses, viii. 288. Pewter marks, x. 416; xii. 457. Polkinghorn family, iv. 311. Raleigh (Sir Walter), xii. 452. Ramsey Abbey, Huntingdonshire, vi. 289. Read or Reade family, ii. 293. Reliquary at Orvieto, viii. 123. Roman remains in Southwark and Lambeth, vi. 368. Roman steelyard weights, vii. 228. Runic inscription found in St. Paul's Churchyard, vii. 269. Rylands family, v. 355. St. Bees College, xii. 453. Scott (W. R.), ii. 328. Seals, history of, vii. 189. Seville, its capture, iii. 395. Shrewsbury records, vi. 230. Snagge (T. W.) and oaken coffins, xii. 388. Staunton, Worcestershire, ix. 92. Stone pulpit, ix. 157. Suffolk name for ladybird, v. 48. Swords, Jacobite, ii. 288. Tonghes, iv. 314. Towson (John Thomas), xii. 190. Typewriter, its advent, xii. 138. Visitation lists, i. 297. Walcott (Rev. Mackenzie), xii. 367. Ware (William), xii. 395. Welsh surnames, iv. 293. Willis (Rev. George), vii. 428. Wymondham guilds, xii. 410. Wyrall, ix. 109.
- Hugo I., abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, 1157, xi. 106
Hugo (Victor), quoted in Zola's 'Paris,' i. 248;
'The Flying Dutchman,' iv. 109, 194, 333; at the
Hôtel Continental, vi. 269
- Huguenot, derivation of the word, viii. 165, 308
Huguenot cruelties, i. 108, 197
Huguenot settlers in Ireland in the seventeenth century, x. 367, 478
- Huish, its etymology, v. 475; vi. 95, 154, 231, 297, 392, 492
- Huish (M. B.) on Admiral Edwards, x. 387. Portrait by John Downman, v. 269
- Hutson family, vii. 129, 218, 314
- Hull, municipal "lights" at, i. 65; history of the Lyceum Library, xi. 89; hidden treasure in, xii. 227
- Hull (Lieut.-Col. Thomas), his biography and family, iii. 428
- Hull (Thomas), 1728-1808, his interment at St. Margaret's, Westminster, vi. 342
- Hull Attorney (A.) on Hull saying, viii. 130, 294
'Hull Packet,' 1825, contents bill of, vi. 68
- Hull saying, "Ah'll travis ther," vii. 445; viii. 52, 130, 229, 294
- Hullabaloo, early use of the word, ii. 267, 395; iii. 53
- Hulme (G. W.) on glass manufacture, xii. 515
- Hulme family, ix. 249
- Hulton (E.) on the orb, vii. 227
- Hulton (S. F.) on Chancellor of England, i. 488
- Human remains found at Machen, Monmouthshire, vii. 126
- Humbert (Madame) and the Crawfords, xii. 407, 456, 497
- Humble pie, origin of the phrase, ii. 286
- Humbug, early use of the word, ii. 287; its various meanings, v. 404
- Humbuz, use and meaning of the word, vii. 89
- Humdrum, its meaning, iv. 378
- Hume (David), his portrait by Ramsay, vii. 188, 272
- Hume (Duncan), his hymn-book, i. 308
- Hume (M.) on Guevara family, vi. 375
- Hume (Major Martin A. S.) on Gaspar de Guzman, ii. 126
- Hume (W.) on refrain of poem, v. 275
- Hume or Home family, xi. 327
"Humors, four square," ii. 267
- Humpbacks touched for luck, iii. 486
- Humph—a grunt of dissatisfaction, viii. 80
- Humphreys (J.) on needle pedlars, viii. 105
- Humphry (Ozias), MS. autobiography, iii. 401
- Humpty-Dumpty, references before 1848, ii. 307, 357, 478; parody on, iv. 325
- Hun-barrow, its meaning, v. 87
- Huncks (Robert), d. 1585, his biography, xii. 250
- Hungary, Kisfaludy Society in, i. 448, 515; George Borrow in, viii. 242
- Hungerford, Hocktide customs at, ii. 26, 171
- Hunmanby, manorial custom at, viii. 362
- Huns, and Goths, xi. 107, 253, 351, 432; language of the, 287, 415; or Hiung-nu, xi. 509; xii. 37
- Hunt (C. H.) on Bootle in Cumberland, i. 296
- Hunt (Henry), M.P., engraving of his 'Recantation,' i. 308, 453
- Hunter (Mrs. John), her portrait, ii. 128
- Hunt (Leigh), and No. 5, Martlett Court, iv. 418; lines by, viii. 64, 130; ix. 34
- Hunter-Blair (Sir D. O.) on black fast, x. 455. Bonaparte queries, viii. 227. Cabinet ministers and university honours, x. 511. Chalice as a race cup, viii. 272. Coat of arms, vi. 415. Cromartie (Earl of), ix. 219. Evolution of a nose, ix. 445; x. 236. Green an unlucky colour, viii. 192. Heraldic, vi. 398. Ianthe, x. 451. Irish and Scotch old houses, x. 458. 'Lothair,' errors in, vi. 407. Müller (Max) and Westminster Abbey, vi. 495. Ospringe Domus Dei, Kent, viii. 268. Pre-Celtic Britain, x. 298. Pulpit in chapter-house, x. 437. Rouillac's bust of Pope, x. 492. St. Edmund, viii. 227. Shrewsbury (Earls of), their descent, x. 284. Stone sedilia in mediæval churches, vi. 114. Viva, vi. 451; vii. 18. Women chaplains in convents, x. 324

- Hunter Street, Brunswick Square, notable residents in, vi. 285, 378; Ruskin's house in, x. 192
- Hunting field, scarlet worn in, iv. 48, 96, 137
- Huntley (Rev. George), rector of Stourmouth, Kent, ii. 88
- Huntley (T.) on helpmate and helpmeet, ii. 311.
- "On" or "upon" in place-names, i. 296
- Hurd (Dr. Richard), his edition of Cowley's select works, 1772, x. 1.
- Hurd (W.), his 'History of All Religions,' viii. 238
- Hurgin, its etymology and meaning, v. 87, 213, 274
- Hurry=staith, v. 107, 217; vi. 70
- Hurry-carry. See *Harry-carry*.
- Hurst (H.) on the name Oxford, iii. 309. Place-names, iii. 177. Sibyls in Scotland, iii. 194
- Hurstwood, Spenser's Lancashire home, iii. 481
- Hurling, use of the word, vi. 48, 175, 371, 492
- Husbands, two, following wife to grave, ii. 266
- Hussar, its etymology, iv. 67, 251
- Hussars (18th), 1821, officers of the, x. 488; xi. 56, 235
- Hussey (A.) on Aiscoughe (Askew)=Spradlinge, xi. 467. Apulderfield family, i. 147. Archband roof, xi. 27. Bekesbourne, Kent, iii. 13. Berth=to lay down floor-boards, vii. 505. Canterbury records, ix. 498. Carter (Rev. Robert), ii. 149. Carter (Rev. Walter), ii. 148. Childbed pew, ii. 5; x. 373. Chingford old church, v. 113. Clifford and Braose families, v. 355; vi. 75. "Compass window": "compass ceiling," x. 329. Courtenay (Archbishop), his burial-place, iv. 251. Cromwell and Christmas, iii. 495. Cundy family, Kent, viii. 44. Deaneries, rural, viii. 64. Epitaphs, ii. 537. Flower (Rev. John), ii. 8. Fotherby (Rev. Francis), iv. 479. "Foy Boat," iii. 457. Gad's Hill, vi. 286. Garland, new sense, vi. 245; vii. 45. Harris (Rev. Christopher), ii. 249. Hooker (Rev. Richard), viii. 522. Huntley (Rev. George), ii. 88. Isaac family of Kent, viii. 124. Kentish plant-name, v. 441. King's Langley Priory, ii. 129. Latin motto, vii. 12. Lig-dewes, its meaning, vi. 429. London (Bishop of), his funeral, vii. 231. Lynch (Sir Thomas), i. 7. Master family, ii. 178. Mennes (Sir Matthew), iv. 239. More (Rev. William), iii. 108. Mummy peas, iv. 252. Nelson (Rev. Nathaniel), i. 467. Ospringe Domus Dei, Kent, viii. 185. Paock, its meaning, viii. 144; ix. 496. Paddy persons, xii. 153. Parkhurst (Rev. Henry), ii. 329. Parver alley, its meaning, viii. 325. Pawson (Rev. Thomas), ii. 469. Pett (Phineas), xi. 516. "Pillage, stallage, and toll," viii. 420. Plessey College, Essex, viii. 104. Polder: Loophole, v. 258. Portall or screen, vii. 425. Powell (Sir John), ii. 189. Pulpit in the chapter-house, x. 347. Quakers in Kent, x. 246. Reade family, v. 175. Rent paid at a tomb in church, viii. 302. Rogers (Rev. Simon), ii. 69. St. Eanswyth, virgin saint, v. 74. St. Nicholas (Thomas), v. 187. School teachers in Kent, 1578-1619, vii. 3. Seasalter, ix. 189. Shakespeare and Lord Burleigh, xii. 478. Silver taster, xii. 288. Smith's Folly at Dover, iv. 34. Stool-ball, x. 486. Sunday morning service, its hour, x. 213. Swaylecliffe, ix. 329. Tapster, early use of the word, vi. 327. Tayntynge, x. 207. Thomas (Rev. Timothy), ii. 523. Thurbane (John), v. 109. Tressher, x. 47. Vallavine (Rev. Peter), i. 447. Wakerell bell, viii. 405. Wassail-bread: wassail-land, x. 27. Wyatt family, ii. 352
- Hussey (Col. Thomas), 1708 P.C.C., x. 269
- Hussey (Thomas), old bellringer of Leigh, iv. 185, 271
- Hussey (Thomas), of London, 1715, vi. 106
- Hutchins (B. L.) on parish and other accounts, iv. 301, 414, 452; v. 64
- Hutchinson (J.) on Nicholas Bacon of Brussels, xii. 429. Columbarium in church tower, xii. 113. Fable as to child-murder by Jews, xii. 497. Gentlier as a comparative adverb, vii. 468. Green Crise or Cryse, viii. 511. Hoyarsabal of Cubiburu, xi. 287, 396. London libraries in the Elizabethan age, ix. 414. Rene—a small watercourse, ix. 435. Rudaerd (Sir Benjamin), ix. 456. School library in the seventeenth century, xii. 472. "Travailler pour le Roi de Prusse," xii. 455. Wordsworth, allusion in, vii. 232, 438
- Hutchinson (T.) on biography, how it is written: the 'D.N.B.,' x. 506. Broken on the wheel, vi. 455. Coleridge, and Young, iv. 42; and entomology, 478; his 'Christabel,' x. 388, 430, 489; xi. 116, 170. "Dies creta notandus," iv. 12. Green an unlucky colour, ix. 234. "Hill me up," iii. 436. "Hop the twig," ix. 314. "Not half," x. 471. Prodigal Son as Sir Charles Grandison, x. 487. Shakespeariana, iv. 142. Siege of Troy, iii. 453. "Sithence no fairy lights," x. 127. Thackeray's Latin, iii. 409. Yeed or Yeedith, iii. 456
- Hutten and Hütter families and arms, i. 313, 415
- Hutton (A. W.) on Sir George Aldrych, iii. 208. Wollaston family arms, ii. 429
- Hutton (S. F.) on style of archbishops, i. 389
- Huxley (T.) as a reviewer, ix. 168, 338; his eulogy of the Bible, 323, 374, 432, 476
- Huzzar, or hussar, its etymology, iv. 67, 251
- Hwfa family of Wales, i. 289, 411
- Hyde (Edward), first Earl of Clarendon, his parentage, viii. 384; and Mr. Secretary Morice, xii. 182
- Hyde (Henry), second Earl of Clarendon, his 'Diary,' vi. 269
- Hyde (H. B.) on Miss Linwood's picture galleries, ii. 512. Roman numerals, iii. 90; iv. 151
- Hyde family, i. 429, 515
- Hyde Park, monolith with cup-markings in, vii. 69, 115, 195, 292; viii. 448
- Hymns:—
- "Adeste, fideles," its composer, xi. 287
- "And now, O Father," ii. 187, 258, 295
- Edward VII., hymn on his birth, x. 1, 30
- Guardian Angel, v. 210
- "Hail, Queen of Heaven," v. 28, 154
- Horsham Church, hymn-book used in, viii. 523
- Hume (Duncan), his hymn-book, i. 308
- 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' errors in, viii. 101, 230, 388; ix. 36; new edition, x. 432, 512; xi. 77, 176
- "Jesus, I cast my soul on Thee," ii. 369, 495
- "Lord, whose temple once did glisten," xi. 308, 473
- Luther (Martin), xi. 506
- Malabarian, its title, viii. 104
- "Nearer, my God, to Thee," i. 363
- "Now I lay me down to sleep," ii. 67, 197

Hymns:—

- “O come, all ye faithful.” See *Adeste*
 “Oh! the pilgrims of Zion,” x. 408
 Portuguese hymn. See *Adeste*
 “Sæpe dum Christi,” i. 409
 “Te Deum,” metrical version, ii. 388, 537
 “Veni, Creator,” i. 449, 497
 “When Israel, of the Lord beloved,” viii. 282
 Hyndford (first Earl of), his daughters, vii. 249, 358
 Hypericite and critic, ii. 463
 Hythe, election of Sir Thomas Bodley as M.P., xi. 6
 Hythe Church, skulls in, xii. 51, 96

I

- I printed with small letter, xi. 448; xii. 73, 172, 231
 I, on bowmen, xi. 428. Canterbury records, ix. 408.
 Children hanged, viii. 328. Inquests, ix. 408.
 Newgate Sessions, xi. 468. Quadering, xi. 428.
 Whitsunday, 1593, ix. 408
 I. (A.) on De la Marche, xi. 515
 I. (B. A.) on “Bloated armaments,” v. 455
 I. (B. S.) on British suzerainty in South America, ix. 357
 I. (C. J.) on “And which,” iii. 129. Barclay (Alexander), iii. 305. Bows and arrows as artillery, iv. 174. Burreigh (Lord), his ‘Precepts,’ iii. 409; iv. 73. Dowland (John), xii. 367. “Island of the innocent,” iv. 338. Montaigne, Florio’s translation, iii. 406; and East Anglia, 144; iv. 12. Northumberland House MS., iii. 372. Sackville (Charles), sixth Earl of Dorset, iii. 488. Shakespeare and Rabelais, iii. 224. Transmogrify, iv. 108. “Unearned increment,” iv. 153
 I. (D. C.) on funeral folk-lore, ix. 108. Lambert (General) in Guernsey, v. 91. Viridical, meaning of the word, v. 416
 I. (J. H.) on exhumation of Henry IV., ix. 433
 I. (N. S.) on Norman settlers in England, xi. 450
 I.O.U., early quotations for, v. 475; vi. 14, 74, 276, 336, 456; x. 228, 369
 I. (R. U. S.) on St. Peter in Chains, Tower, ix. 192
 I. (S. C.) on sedan chairs, vi. 452
 I. (T. P.) on heraldic, viii. 144
 I. (W.) on riming epitaph, xii. 216. Salop, xii. 313
 I. (W. J.) on prototype, ii. 487
 Iago (W.) on Anglo-Saxon names and titles, xii. 268. Duels of clergymen, xii. 112. Edgar (King), his blazon, xii. 247. Riming epitaph, xii. 92
 Ianthe, alluded to by Edmond About in ‘La Grèce Contemporaine,’ x. 328, 451
 Ibague on babies in the eyes, ix. 516. Bell-ringing at wakes, vii. 188. Bicycle bibliography, ix. 231. Burial custom at Ardoch, xi. 7. Chalice as race cup, viii. 162. Chichoa, a South American drink, viii. 101. Columbaria, ancient dove or pigeon cotes, vii. 318. Corpse superstition, vii. 86. Counting another’s buttons, vii. 236. Footprints of gods, &c., vii. 233. Friday superstition, vii. 194. Gates of Caroline Park, Edinburgh, vii. 288. Halberts, the, vii. 473; viii. 92. Instrumental choirs, viii. 304. Killing pigs in the wane of the moon, vii. 93. Ladle, a, viii. 94, 292. Lectern in Durham Cathedral, ix. 375. Lights seen over the places where treasure is buried, vii. 47. “Little Mary,” xii. 504. London (Bishop of), his funeral, vii. 231. London evening papers, vii. 165. Machine=public coach, ix. 515. May cats, x. 77. Methodists and parish church, vii. 169. Mitre, the, ix. 174. Mock bullfight on Christmas Eve, vii. 246. Morris (William) as a man of business, vii. 118, 296. Orientation in interments, vii. 195, 431; viii. 47. Pecchio (Count Giuseppe), vii. 191. Peridot, Perited, or Pilidod, vii. 215. Pitcher of water in death-chamber, vii. 69. Powdering gowns, vii. 474. Quaint custom, vii. 136. Scottish death superstition, vii. 467. Soldier ancestors, vii. 353. Spotted negro boy, vii. 258. Stuart relic, viii. 161. Superstitious cures for disease, vii. 104. Sympathetic magic, vii. 266. Towns which have changed their sites, vii. 206. “Twopenny Tube,” vii. 218. Watchhouses against bodysnatching, xi. 216. West-Countrymen’s tails, vii. 286. Witch superstitions in the republic of Colombia, vii. 366. Worcestershire folk-lore, vii. 255
 Ibbetson (D.), his portrait of Bonaparte, i. 88, 214
 Ibsen’s mascottes, viii. 361
 Ice=icicle, v. 453
 Ice: “An ice,” quotations for, iii. 26, 152, 351
 Ice before Christmas, old saying, x. 506; xi. 54
 Iceland, early Irish in, vi. 170, 232, 353, 415
 “Ich dien,” derivation of the motto, x. 309, 372
 Ἰχθῦς, early Christian symbol, xii. 291, 390, 406
 Ichaboe, island on west coast of Africa, ii. 527; iii. 98
 Icknield Street, origin of the name, viii. 17, 73
 Ica on picture in Berlin Arsenal, xi. 317
 Ictinus on Norman architecture, vii. 29
 Ida Barony, Kilkenny, *temp.* Cromwell, iii. 128
 Iddesleigh (Lord), lecture on ‘Nothing,’ xi. 166, 333, 395
 Idyl, an ancient: ‘The Two Faithful Lovers,’ vi. 105; viii. 286
 Idyl or idyll, its spelling, iv. 8
 Ignagning, its meaning, v. 147, 252
 Ignorami, incorrect Latin plural, iv. 395
 Ignoramus on ‘Le Vicaire Savoyard,’ xii. 93
 Ignorant Inquirer on Rochester: Von Rogester, x. 466
 Ignoro on Trajan’s Column and inscription, vi. 169
 Ignotus on privilegiatus, xi. 448
 Ilchester confounded with Ilminster, vi. 148
 Ilex on Dominabus, vi. 149
 Illegitimate son and quartered arms, xi. 209
 Ill-muggent, its meaning, v. 147
 Illustration as a book word, iii. 247, 316, 394, 476
 Ilminster, confounded with Ilchester, vi. 148; references to fires at, viii. 524
 Image, bleeding, in Christ Church, Dublin, iv. 127, 311, 407, 527; v. 55
 Immuring of nuns alive, xii. 25, 131, 297, 376, 517
 Impey (Sir Elijah) and Dr. James Fraser, iii. 301, 497
 Impey (J.), Westminster scholar, 1809, his biography, ix. 9
 Implement, old domestic, i. 367, 489; ii. 92, 210
 Impressions of marks on gold and silver plate, vi. 385
 “In fine,” in summing up of an oration, x. 270
 In Gordano, its meaning, v. 126, 254, 359; vi. 53, 138
 “In petto,” misuse of the phrase, iv. 416; viii. 443; ix. 58, 151; x. 417; xi. 289

- Inan or Imām, Arabic word, vii. 345
 Incantations, Hebrew, x. 29, 78, 158, 355
 Incarnation, era in monkish chronology, i. 10, 92, 231 ;
 ii. 29, 292, 473 ; iii. 73, 234
 Ince (Samuel), his biography, viii. 505
 Inchbald (Joseph), his biography, vi. 151, 235
 Incus on Alton Towers sale, i. 463
 Inde-baudias, its meaning and origin, iv. 147, 216,
 485
 Independent Company of Invalids, vi. 429, 493 ; vii.
 171
 Index, its definition, iii. 444 ; form of compilation, iv.
 12 ; Index Expurgatorius and Galileo's works, viii.
 342, 414
 Index to the 'Dictionary of National Biography,' viii.
 401
 Index to 'Notes and Queries,' for sale, v. 413, 514 ;
 vii. 26, 387, 520 ; ix. 300 ; corrections in General
 Indexes, vii. 43, 164
 Indexes, consolidated genealogical, vii. 426 ; eigh-
 teenth century, x. 109, 178
 Indexing queries, i. 45, 237, 474
 Index-making, iv. 12 ; ix. 348, 485 ; x. 194, 272, 425 ;
 xi. 14
 India, the title Kaiser-i-Hind, iii. 283 ; superstitions
 relating to animals in, vii. 225 ; regiment that declined
 to go to, vii. 329 ; Eleanor and Emily Eden on
 travels in, ix. 307 ; overland journey to, and Mrs.
 Col. Ellwood, 428 ; biographical sketches of princes
 of, xi. 21
 India on Indian magic, i. 88
 India Office records, vi. 237
 Indian magic, i. 88, 153
 Indian Mutiny, and Nana Sahib, x. 170 ; and the
 'Athenæum,' xi. 65
 Indian nobleman, iii. 6
 Indiana on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 188
 Indians (North American), their name system, iii.
 445
 Indicible, recent use of the word, v. 477
 Indigo, use of the word by Dante, xi. 184, 338
 Indispensable=reticule, iv. 247, 310
 Industries, declining English, i. 105
 Ineen Dubh, reference to, xi. 509 ; xii. 75
 Infant's Library, date of publication, iv. 129, 216, 250
 Infantry, mounted, in early times, v. 146, 345
 Infinitive, the split, ix. 172
 Influenza, early reference to, vii. 286
 Information and General Knowledge Office, iii. 327,
 433
 "Infra dig.," its origin, iv. 417
 Ingate, its meaning, iv. 437, 488
 Ingelov (Jean), novel by, i. 14, 498 ; lines by, v. 229
 Ingeminate, use and meaning of the word, xii. 49,
 135
 England and English, use of the words in 1810, xii. 448
 Ingleby (H.) on chink of woods, v. 432. Cricket,
 laws of, v. 352. Florin=Scotchman, v. 413.
 House, inverted, v. 495. Hurry=staith, v. 217.
 Inundate, its pronunciation, v. 497 ; vi. 192.
 "La-di-da," name of song, vii. 425. Manurance,
 vii. 125, 336. "Nothing like leather," vi. 426.
 Paper, loaded, vi. 386. Parliament cake, iii. 149.
 "Punch," changes in, v. 291. Royal Navy Club,
 ii. 411. Several, uses of the word, v. 412.
 Shakespeare's prose, v. 311. Shakespeare's Sonnets,
 xii. 210. Shakespeariana, vii. 22. Smous, its
 meaning, vii. 298. Stamp collecting, v. 501.
 'Tom Bowling,' vi. 15. Waterloo engravings, ix.
 107. Woad, its definition, v. 246
 Inglis (Charles) and Thomas Paine, i. 465
 Inglis (C. D.) on Anne of Austria ; Hervé, artist ;
 Henry VIII. and Cromwell, vi. 209
 Inglis MSS. at Oxford, description of the, ix. 347 430
 Ingram (B. S.) on artists' mistakes, ix. 372
 Ingram (J. H.) on book-titles changed, ix. 432.
 Darley, a forgotten Irish poet, ix. 474
 -Ington, termination of names, iii. 208, 313, 376
 Initial for forename in serious verse, iv. 184 ; ix.
 227 ; x. 238
 Ink, cake, earliest quotation for, v. 475
 Ink in 1288, price of, viii. 14
 Inkbottles and evil spirits, xii. 106, 297
 Inkhorns, fountain, ii. 228, 532
 Inkhorns and ink-glasses, iv. 166
 Inkle=tape, its etymology, v. 167
 Inland Revenue, sale of stamps forbidden by the, ix.
 283
 Inman (C.) on King of Jerusalem, iii. 388. Sepoy
 Mutiny, i. 313
 Inn, old English, iii. 326, 494
 Inn of Bishop of Norwich in Fetter Lane, its exact
 site, vi. 289
 Inn rimes, curious, iv. 225
 Inn signs painted by celebrated artists, xi. 89, 317
 Innes on D'Auvergne family, vii. 68
 Innes=de Insula, iii. 188, 335
 Inns, noblemen's, in town, i. 327, 412 ; ii. 516
 Inns of Chancery, records of London, 1639-42, xi.
 448 ; xii. 13
 Inns of Court, age of entry at, vi. 107, 195, 278,
 333 ; vii. 17, 452
 Inoculation, early, vii. 108, 212
 Inq. on Æolian harp, x. 448. Flint buildings, xii.
 828. Mark on the spine of Chinese children, v.
 209
 Inquests in olden times, reports of coroners', ix. 408,
 475, 519
 Inquirer on "By gar," x. 348. Chalmers (G.), por-
 trait painter, x. 227. Dictionary of English pro-
 verbs, i. 487. Elizabethan portrait, xi. 149. Esquire,
 the title, vii. 236. Eyre (Sir Giles), i. 47. Forty
 pounds a year in Goldsmith's day, xi. 289. Hubbell
 arms, xi. 228. Hongkong and Kiao-Chou, i. 348.
 Mixed marriages, x. 447. Muhammed or Mo-
 hammed? xi. 509. Peking and Nankin, i. 448.
 Phillip (Capt. Arthur), ii. 46. Pope, passage in, vii.
 308. Portraits wanted, ix. 368. Scrope (Adrian), the
 regicide, v. 495. Volant as a Christian name, v. 229
 Inquisition, records at Trinity College, Dublin, i. 509 ;
 in Spain and Portugal, vi. 210, 357
 Insanity and genius, their kinship, ix. 269, 430
 Inscription, fireplace, i. 69, 273 ; puzzling, ii. 347 ;
 Runic, found in St. Paul's Churchyard, vii. 269,
 338 ; in the metaphysics class-room in Edinburgh
 University, 485 ; on snuff-box, xii. 429, 495 ; on
 house in Wymondham, xii. 475
 Inscriptions, on statues, v. 163 ; in Brightwell Church,
 168, 275 ; in St. Margaret's Westminster, v. 204 ;
 vi. 1, 63, 101 ; ix. 181, 242, 303, 382, 463 ; xii. 1,

- 63, 123, 164, 390; mural, vi. 46; on medal, 106, 197; at Lincoln, 208; in Mull, 329, 393; London monumental, xii. 514
- Insect names, English, ii. 266
- Insel Runö, its history, viii. 385
- Instrumental choirs, modern, viii. 304
- Instruments, musical, catalogue of, vii. 207
- Insurrection, use of the word, vii. 66, 111, 314
- Intelligence, secret, and newspapers, iv. 390
- Intemperance, war, pestilence, and famine, vii. 309
- Intentions, matrimonial, earliest use of the term, v. 435, 504; vi. 252; ix. 233
- Interested on Henry Sidney, Earl of Romney, iv. 47
- Interludes, the presentation and players of, xii. 245
- Interlunar, use of the word, iii. 57
- Interments, orientation in, vi. 167, 276, 335; vii. 195, 338, 431; viii. 88
- Interview, origin and meaning of the term, xi. 9
- "Intimidated thrones," v. 335, 401
- Inundate, its pronunciation, v. 395, 497; vi. 52, 112, 192, 218, 251, 354; vii. 71
- Invalids, Independent Company of, vi. 429, 493; vii. 171
- Inventions, great, and iron, vi. 170, 256
- Inventions, mechanical, Bacon on, xi. 267, 337
- Inverkeithing, battle of, and Sir Hector McLean, vi. 251, 372
- Inverness coat of arms, x. 303, 410
- Inverury spelt Inverurie, ii. 84
- Investigator on evolution of a nose, x. 34. Montez (Lola), *née* Gilbert, v. 476
- Invisible green, early quotations of the phrase, v. 435
- Inwardness, renascence of the word, v. 475; vi. 237
- Inwood (J. P.), his biography, viii. 505
- Ippelen, co. Devon, its derivation, vi. 409; vii. 50, 113, 217, 297, 353, 473
- "Ipsissima verba," misuse of the phrase, xii. 345
- Iredale (A.) on Camden ancestry, vii. 14. Ibbetson's portrait of Bonaparte, i. 214
- Iredale (G. H.) on Miss or Mrs Startin, xii. 328
- Ireland, sweating-pits in, ii. 107, 157, 271; iii. 54; poem relating to, iii. 248; Cromwellites and Williamites in, 283; early printing in, 288, 479; arrest for debt in, iv. 29, 195, 262; Jewish money used for subjugation of, 263; and frogs, vii. 186, 292; origin of the Red Hand, x. 247, 335; Huguenot settlers in the seventeenth century, 367, 478; list of soldiers with Lord Essex in, xi. 69, 256; rebel flag of, xii. 228
- Ireland (Richard), master of Westminster School, ii. 148
- Ireland (Samuel), of Prince's Street, Middlesex, i. 387, 436
- Ireland Yard, Blackfriars, ruins discovered in, v. 434
- Irenesse-bag, use of the word, vi. 408, 498
- Ireton (Sir John), his family, x. 508
- Ireton family, xi. 93, 177
- Irish, early, in Iceland, vi. 170, 232, 353, 415; in Pembrokehire, ix. 77
- Irish assize courts, green table in, i. 156
- Irish badges, viii. 484; ix. 133
- Irish bells, ii. 482
- Irish Brigade at the battle of Fontenoy, vii. 25, 114, 211, 333
- Irish device anticipated in England, iv. 262
- Irish MS., English translation of, vi. 429
- Irish famine, verses on the, vii. 148, 251
- Irish Fearagurthok, its meaning, v. 108, 174, 234, 296
- Irish "Glibbes," or "Coulins," iii. 449; iv. 11
- Irish harps, vii. 228, 338
- Irish historical genealogy, xi. 208
- Irish houses, old, x. 403, 458
- Irish names, their etymology, vii. 50, 113, 217; in manuscript book, ix. 148
- Irish parish registers, iv. 328
- Irish Prime Ministers, xi. 116
- Irish provinces, iii. 161
- Irish soldiers at the battle of the Boyne, iv. 341, 486 vi. 26
- Irish spelling and pronunciation, xii. 349, 392
- Irish troops at first Crusade, i. 145
- Irish wills, 1600-1760, vii. 9, 71
- Irishmen, their ubiquity, iii. 309
- Iron, and great inventions, vi. 170, 256; female worker in, vii. 466; for paving roads in 1816, xii. 242
- Iron-Beard (Dr.) and Æsculapius, ii. 146, 516
- Iron Duke and the Duke of Wellington, ix. 466; x. 11, 73, 156, 172, 295, 517
- Iron-making in America, xii. 266
- Iron mines in West Warwickshire, v. 515; vi. 54
- Irony, origin of the phrases connected with the word, v. 514; vi. 137
- Iruin (Sir Alexander), of Drum, proceedings against, iii. 107, 172
- Irvine (A.) on an ancient chair, viii. 232
- Irving (Somerset Gore), his biography, viii. 484
- Irving (A.) on reference to Edward Irving, vi. 106
- Irving (Edward), reference to in E. B. Barrett's 'Essay on Mind,' vi. 106; his residences in London, vi. 125, 276, 390
- Irving (Frances B.), *c.* 1850, ix. 107
- Irving (J. H.) on De Feritate, iii. 47. Licence to crenellate, ii. 147
- Irving (Washington) and Sir Walter Scott, iv. 108
- Isabella colour, origin of the term, xi. 49, 174, 392
- Isaac, family of Kent, viii. 124, 312
- Isaac of Norwich, his "armiger," vi. 8; his title, viii. 404
- Ish, verbs ending in, i. 86, 136, 315, 355, 516
- Isle of Dogs, origin of the name, ix. 165, 397
- Isle of Man and Austria; history of Berwick, x. 69
- Issanchou on "Homo additus naturæ," iii. 448
- It, used with regard to persons, viii. 242
- Ita Testor on William Baffin, i. 346. Banister (Sir William), i. 304. Brome (Alexander), i. 324. Cateley (Ann), i. 214. Flatman (Thomas), i. 246
- Italian ball games, ii. 509; iii. 213; v. 207
- Italian law, sentences inflicted by, ii. 7
- Italian literature, early, iii. 7, 231
- Italian translator of Tennyson, i. 503
- Italian wars, poem on the, vi. 448
- Itineraries, their publication, xii. 287
- Itis, termination, its etymology, vii. 468; viii. 472
- Itle, to sway to and fro, xii. 89, 151
- Iveagh, co. Down, its pronunciation, vii. 428; viii. 50
- Ivers, etymology of the word, v. 188, 291; vi. 92, 254
- Ivo, Bishop of Chartres, legend of, iv. 129, 195
- Ivo, Christian name as evidence of race, xii. 48
- Ivory sceptre of George I., xii. 409

J

- J. on beads in the east, x. 190. Dawson family, ii. 528
 J. (B. R.) on Mrs. Thrale's house, Streatham Park, ix. 509
 J. (C.) on 'Dialogus Gervasii Tilleburiensis,' iii. 469. Wardrobe Book, iv. 313
 J. (C. J.) on the authorship of 'The Red, White, and Blue,' iv. 312. Man made in the form of a cross, viii. 264
 J. (D.) on Sir Henry Cromwell, ix. 166. Détenus, iv. 354. Grimald (Nicholas), iv. 325. 'Hamlet,' by Dan Hayes, iii. 87. Inn, old English, iii. 326. Legends about Tephii, ii. 509. Penn's monument, iv. 285. Red Cross Society, iii. 225. York (Duke of), iii. 284
 J. (F.) on authors of books wanted, vii. 348. "Capt. Rock," vii. 353. 'Gambler Detected,' ix. 67. Greville: Crew: Piquet, x. 467. Hoyle on backgammon, ix. 426. Rout, ix. 335. Soldiers' card-games, ix. 384
 J. (F. A.) on John Johnston of Stapleton, i. 343
 J. (F. C.) on rhinoceros in Fleet Street, xii. 85
 J. (F. H.) on Jewish Jesuits, iv. 498
 J. (F. M.) on fish a symbol of Christ, xii. 406. 'Thoughts on God and Nature,' vi. 107
 J. (F. V.) on Capt. Peter Puget, xii. 248
 J. (F. W.) on meeting of Wellington and Nelson, iv. 495. Snicket, its meaning, vii. 512
 J. (G. H.) on saying of Jesuit divine, i. 308. Kipling's 'Vampire,' viii. 306. Oxford, west window at New College, i. 288
 J. (H.) on "night charges" in olden time, vi. 168. Source of lines wanted, vii. 148
 J. (H. C.) on "Often have I seen," x. 390
 J. (H. E. H.) on Whitefield's 'Hymns,' x. 109
 J. (H. J.) on ancient idyl, vi. 105. Ladle, silver, iii. 137.
 J. (H. R.) on Albert Gate, iv. 296. Blaisdell, iv. 158. Counts of Holland, iii. 93. Green ribbons used at a funeral, iv. 55. St. Mary's, Westminster, iv. 329
 J. (J.) on marriage markets, xi. 327
 J. (J. C.) on early history of the bicycle, iv. 272
 J. (K. J.) on Adam Buck, vii. 472. Ballads and Methodism, xii. 19. Family likeness, viii. 169
 J. (M. F.) on Anne of Swansea, xi. 347
 J. (N.) on author of poem wanted, vi. 232
 J. (S. S.) on national flag, vii. 193
 J. (T. B.) on Fanfulla, vi. 408. Galluses = braces, vi. 393
 J. (T. C.) on "That immortal lie," xi. 167, 474
 J. (W.) on Castle Carewe, Pembroke, x. 93
 J. (W. C.) on antiquity of businesses, xi. 165. Arms, grants of, iii. 404. English families in Kurland and Livland, x. 356. Erskine (Alexander), ix. 249. Erskine (Monsignore), viii. 385. Heraldic china, xii. 505. 'Nobilliaire de Normandie,' xi. 109. Skottowe (Augustine), i. 91
 J. (W. J. W.) on Corlett of Douglas, Isle of Man, viii. 184
 Jack = knave, early use, ix. 145
 Jack among the maidens, meaning of the term, viii. 165
 Jack-in-the-box, toy, origin of the name, x. 190, 254
 Jack-in-the-pulpit, flower name, ix. 387
 Jackson, Under-Secretary of State, *temp.* George III., ix. 63
 Jackson (Sir Anthony), his biography, iv. 69; x. 247, 313
 Jackson (B. S.) on doubles, xii. 367
 Jackson (F. M.) on cure by hand of corpse, iii. 294. George F—, viii. 185. Massacre at Sligo, viii. 65. Morsay or Count Marsay, vii. 249
 Jackson (F. W.) on Simon Fraser, vii. 16, 75
 Jackson (G. W.) on Aix-la-Chapelle, x. 34. "Who sups with the devil," ii. 124
 Jackson (John), his biography, vi. 449, 518
 Jackson (M.) on "Life is not all beer and skittles," vii. 88
 Jackson family, co. Durham, ix. 149
 Jack-up-the-orchard, origin of the phrase, ii. 27, 194
 Jacob (Mrs. E.) on Coronation song, ix. 507
 Jacobin and Jacobite, differing origins of, iv. 469, 508
 Jacobin on miniature of Charles II., iii. 427
 Jacobite letter among Southwell MSS., viii. 165
 Jacobite papers, new, viii. 363
 Jacobite societies, modern, ii. 8, 508; iii. 34; v. 169, 217
 Jacobite swords, ii. 288
 Jacobite lines or verses, ix. 449; x. 24
 Jacobs (Joseph), his 'Jews of Angevin England,' v. 5
 Jacobs (Joseph) on mediæval economic history, ii. 487
 Jacobson (L.) on Tashlich, Jewish custom, vi. 195
 Jacomb-Hood (M.) on "Eve stood at the Garden gate," viii. 463
 Jaguar, its etymology, iv. 65
 Jakushô, famous Japanese priest, v. 145
 Jalap, its etymology, iii. 269
 Jalras (General), his title, x. 247, 336
 James I., and the preachers, i. 321, 433; ii. 33; and George Heriot, engraving, vi. 448; Serjeants-at-Law under, x. 26; his Privy Councillors, xii. 349, 367, 415
 James II., at Rochester, iii. 384, 471; his last councils, vi. 268, 376; his flight from Ireland, vii. 329; his interment, viii. 45, 148; removal of statue by Grinling Gibbons, xii. 336, 391, 514
 James VI., letter of, iii. 447; iv. 408
 James the Deacon and Aysgarth, viii. 359, 488; ix. 173
 James (D.) on betwixt the devil and the deep sea, xii. 128
 James (Major Charles), his biography, i. 106
 James (Henry) and Lord Tennyson, x. 347
 James (Lient.), his family, v. 8
 James (Dr. Robert), his powders, Oliver Goldsmith, and Newbury the bookseller, viii. 11, 353; his armorial bearings, x. 309
 James (William), M.P., and 'Masterman Ready,' vi. 470, 518
 James (William), his 'Naval History of Great Britain,' 1837, xii. 324
 Jamshy'd, his identity, ii. 327, 395
 James (Mr.), of Aberdeenshire and Dr. Johnson, xi. 148
 Janin (H.) on Rochester family, v. 188
 Janissary, plural and singular, iii. 384, 454; iv. 13, 172
 Jansenist crucifix, xi. 427, 517
 Jap on 'Pat tarring the Cow,' Irish recitation, x. 447
 Japan, tattooing in, i. 368; regalia of, ix. 224

- Japanese folk-lore, xii. 477
 Japanese monkeys, xi. 2, 76, 430, 517; xii. 237
 Japanese names, viii. 14, 66
 Japp (Dr. A. H.) and Prof. E. H. Palmer, xii. 326
 Jarnac on 'Rockingham,' i. 187
 Jarndyce v. Jarndyce, v. 156, 295
 Jarratt (F.) on Cambridge Senior Wranglers, i. 505.
 Doctor as Christian name, v. 194. Fees for searching parish registers, xi. 252. Hull saying, viii. 52. Jews and eternal punishment, x. 334; xii. 10. Lycum Library, Hull, xi. 89. Monarch in a wheelbarrow, xi. 14. Parish registers, xii. 317. Pattens worn by women, i. 336. River not flowing on the Sabbath, xii. 175. Shakespeare queries, vii. 454. Tennyson's 'Ancient Sage,' iii. 376
 Jarrett (E. N.) on arms wanted, xii. 329
 Jarvie (Baillie Nicol), original prototype of, vi. 489
 Jay, woodland bird, origin and meaning, ix. 308, 414
 Jay (Sir James), doctor, his biography, viii. 145, 252
 Jeakes (Capt.) and Muscat pirates, iii. 444, 491
 Jeakes (T. J.) on acacia in Freemasonry, vii. 497.
 Bee-love, ancient, iii. 418. "Beetle and Wedge," iii. 134. Blue Beard, viii. 24, 149. "Bon Roi Dagobert," viii. 425. Bottled ale, its invention, vii. 514. Breslaw, viii. 229. Bulls in coats of arms, iii. 395. Burnt sacrifice: mound burial, viii. 470. Cardboard models, iii. 477. Caul, iii. 491. Caxon=*wig*, ii. 26. Charme, its meaning, ii. 173; iii. 94. Chocolate, viii. 488. Cirage, its meaning, ii. 514. "City of Lushington," v. 103. Claret and vin-de-grave, ii. 156, 433. Coco de mer, or double coco-nut, vii. 417. Colpeara, its meaning, vii. 432. Crong, its meaning, vii. 433. Dendritic markings in paper, vii. 477. Dibble, its etymology, iv. 14. Drowned bodies recovered, iii. 255. Druidism in France, ii. 353. East India Company, its flag, viii. 209. Fables, Eastern and Western, viii. 241. Fire-fanged, viii. 51. Flower game, vii. 397. Folk-lore, ii. 132. Foot outlines as records of pilgrimage, iv. 464. Foulrice: lock elm: chinchere, vii. 453. Gallows birds and others, iv. 127; v. 172. Geese, wild, as emblems of constancy, ii. 114. Ghosts, sporting, iii. 297. Halsh, viii. 327. Hampton Court tapestry, ii. 245. Hampton Court water-pipes, ii. 112. Heber (Reginald), viii. 285. Hemphsheres, place-name, ii. 154. Hereditary odour, iv. 94. Hensue, i. 477. Hogarth's House, viii. 24. Horse-bread, iv. 557. Implement, domestic, i. 489. Jews, black, v. 33. Kitty-witches, ii. 134. Lades, brass, ii. 187. Little Gidding: Stourbridge Fair, viii. 350. Lizard folk-lore, vii. 436. "Mad as a hatter," vii. 396. Madonna, black images of the, iii. 190. Mays, use of the word in America, v. 56. Muscat, brush with pirates, iii. 444. Neptune and crossing the Line, viii. 19. Newspaper, first half-penny, v. 154. Norman gizer, iv. 112; v. 334. Pall Mall, viii. 170. Pall-mall and golf, vii. 352. Parlour, viii. 25. Pews annexed to houses, vii. 518; viii. 191, 288. Phillippo, viii. 131, 333. "Pint umbit," viii. 135. Pompey's Pillar, iii. 410. Portland vase, viii. 330. Preen, Salop, iii. 492. Prisoners of war in our literature, viii. 153. Punch, the beverage, ii. 192. Quarre Abbey, iv. 233. Randan, its derivation, iii. 114. "Reed painted to look like iron," ii. 230. Rights and royalties of the sea, iv. 428. Riming warning to book-borrowers, iv. 484. Ristori (Madame), iv. 445. Sackville (Charles), sixth Earl of Dorset, iv. 446. Sargent family, vii. 432. Shakespeariana, i. 83. Ships of war on land, vii. 431. Smoak=*to twig*, iv. 78. Sock: To sock=*to thrash*, v. 53. Soudan folk-lore, ii. 224. Suffer folk-lore, viii. 194. Tapping and tipping, vii. 456. Textile, its meanings, ii. 54. Thé Beurre, v. 114. Tiger=*boy groom*, ii. 78; iv. 276. Trade=*road*, iv. 462. Troubadour and daisy, vii. 457; viii. 369. Twilly toes, iv. 31. Village, deserted, iii. 491. Water-pipes, ancient, iv. 15. West-Countrymen's tails, viii. 87. "Who stole the donkey?" i. 496. Wind gauge, iii. 478. Windsor chairs, iv. 12. Worcestershire folk-lore, vii. 374
 Jean le Manique, Sieur de Boucicault, his biography, vii. 367, 454
 Jeanne de France, her portrait, i. 349
 Jebb (Camilla) on Ireland and frogs, vii. 186
 "Jeber's cooks," meaning of the term, vii. 148, 238
 Jeer, etymology of the word, xi. 24, 487; xii. 357
 Jeffrey: old Jeffrey and the Wesleys, xi. 288, 396
 Jeffrey (Lord), his house named Craigcrook, xi. 146, 252
 Jeffreys and Cosby families, iii. 308
 Jehoshaphat=*diocesan*, iv. 267
 Jekyll surname, its derivation, iv. 415, 483; v. 152, 290
 Jelalabad, mineral springs at, vii. 63
 Jelsáeddin, English version of his 'Gazels,' xii. 326
 Jelf and Slingsby families, ii. 408, 457
 Jenkins (R.) on Godfrey Box, iii. 48. Sand-paper, i. 18
 Jenkins's ear, the story of, viii. 61
 Jenkins's hen, in 'Letters and Memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle,' xii. 208, 335
 Jennings (Frances), of St. Albans, Sutherland, xii. 349, 471
 Jennings (Henry Constantine), art collector, xii. 486
 Jennings (Richard)=Frances Thornhurst, xii. 349, 471
 Jepson (O.) on "The truest wealth," xii. 329
 Jere bottoo, use and derivation of the words, xii. 89
 Jere mode, use and derivation of the words, xii. 89
 Jeremaid, use and sense of the word, ii. 29
 Jermyn on an alabaster group, ii. 427. Bradshaw (J.), xi. 288. House of Commons, 1640, xii. 408. Lollier (Jeanette), Bouquetière du Palais Royal, iv. 49
 Jeroboam=*large bottle of wine*, use of the word, viii. 62
 Jerome (J. K.), his 'Three Men on the Bummel,' v. 436
 Jerram (C. S.) on 'Bailiff's Daughter of Islington,' i. 229. Green an unlucky colour, xi. 33. Marriage in a sheet, xii. 314. Romany Chal, iii. 373. Ullig=*Christmas in Manx*, ix. 57
 Jerrold (C.) on Lupo-mannaro, iv. 476
 Jerrold (W.) on almanac medals, viii. 467. Annie of Tharau, xi. 91. Author of lines wanted, xi. 90. Coleridge in Rome, viii. 402. "Coming K—," &c., viii. 409. Hood (T.), xi. 306. Longfellow's 'Wreck of the Hesperus,' xii. 216. Rebellion of 1745, xii. 169, 356. Roscommon and Pope, xii.

215. Rummer, its etymology, iii. 238. 'Serjeant Bell and his Rarree-Show,' x. 126. Smoking a cobbler, viii. 312. Somerville (William), xi. 395. Songs, old, viii. 352. "Swift's starling," x. 451. Thackeray (W. M.), his speeches, xii. 130; his mustache, 357. Way (Gregory Lewis), ix. 128
- Jerry-build : jerry-built, vii. 305
- Jersey, crying "Haro! Haro! Haro!" in, xii. 126, 272, 412, 496
- Jerusalem, St. Agnes at, iv. 309; discoveries at, ix. 126
- Jervis (Sir Humphrey), Lord Mayor of Dublin, i. 31
- Jervois (Samuel), c. 1652, his descent, xi. 89
- Jesse (John Heneage) and George Selwyn, vii. 122, 178, 274
- Jessel (F.) on bezique, xi. 115. Haslam (Percival), xii. 506. Rout, xii. 291
- Jessica, Jewish female name, x. 246
- Jesso—the shore, island north of Japan, v. 88, 191
- Jesson (G.) on Moat's 'Stenography,' ix. 29
- Jesuit divine, saying attributed to, i. 308
- Jesus, his birth, i. 5, 174; iv. 82, 136; his portraits, i. 107, 234; smallness of the infant, ix. 149, 297; saying attributed to, by Philoxenus, 326; miraculous likenesses at Tiberias and Berithus, ix. 481; x. 73; represented as an infant at the breast, xii. 29, 115, 291, 435, 495; alleged letter from Theodorus, 405; fish a symbol of, 291, 390, 406
- "Jesus' Tree," Sir Thomas More's, ii. 348
- Jetsam, earliest use of the word, viii. 501
- Jeu d'esprit, v. 167; vi. 392
- Jeune (Lady) on old feudal rights, &c., vii. 247
- Jew, the Wandering, and Buddhist legend, iv. 121, 166; and Chinese version, v. 333
- Jew and Israelite, use of the words, vii. 86
- Jew of York attacked by Richard Malebisse, 1190, xii. 225
- Jewers (A. J.) on Bath Abbey arms, viii. 221; Hoadley and Warton, xi. 108
- Jewish actors, vii. 239
- Jewish antiquities at Lincoln, iv. 24
- Jewish architects in the Middle Ages, vii. 189
- Jewish calendar, vi. 127, 238
- Jewish charm, xi. 208, 293
- Jewish engravers, early, xi. 88, 194
- Jewish faith and Jean Paul Marat, xii. 88, 236, 357
- Jewish fasts, vi. 346
- Jewish Jesuits and Disraeli, iv. 493
- Jewish money used for the subjugation of Ireland, iv. 263
- Jewish recognition of tolerance, viii. 501
- Jewish rites and Homer, ii. 525; iii. 269
- Jewish weddings, breaking the glass at, xii. 46, 115, 214, 337, 435
- Jew's harp, references to, iii. 34, 473
- Jews, covering at grace, i. 226; their method of reckoning hours, ii. 4; and bills of exchange, ii. 466; iii. 94; and the Spartans, iii. 385; in Napoleon's army, v. 515; in England, viii. 138, 159, 179, 200; xi. 306; xii. 328; as "scientists" and physicians, viii. 205, 373; and patriotism, ix. 7; and the Supplement to the 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' x. 146; and eternal punishment, x. 229, 334; xi. 153; xii. 10, 193; supposed council in Hungary, xii. 121; and the use of the name Lombard, 125; fables as to child-murder by, 446, 497
- Jews, black, in India, iv. 68, 174, 234, 312; v. 33
- Jews and Christians, compulsory costume for, viii. 521; ix. 157, 298
- Jews' Walk, Sydenham, iii. 62
- Jews' Way : Jews' Gate : Jews' Lane, &c., ix. 508; x. 54, 137
- Jibba, its etymology, ii. 232
- Jingo : "By Jingo," i. 227, 276, 350, 411
- Jingo as a political epithet, its origin, viii. 63
- Jingoism, Italian, in 1591, x. 84
- Jinnet : Jinted, horse-dealer's term, vi. 369, 456
- Jinrikshas in France and England, xii. 431, 494
- Jipper a joint, its meaning, v. 208, 295
- "Jiv, jiv, koorilka," Russian game, i. 126, 316
- Joan of Arc, and an exploded tradition, i. 406; monument at Orleans, 1458, 441, 462; and goddams, vii. 268, 355; her trial, 408, 472; statue at Domrémy, x. 306, 414
- Job, a Mussulman legend of, vii. 63, 190, 296
- Job, book of bibliography, xi. 248
- Jockteleg=folding knife, its etymology, vi. 328
- Jocole, its meaning, vi. 370
- "Johannis, Beati, Passagium," xi. 509
- 'John Adroyns in the Devil's Apparel,' Oriental analogue to, viii. 459
- "John-a-Duck's mare," iii. 90
- 'John Bull,' a newspaper, its history, v. 495; vi. 116, 157, 255, 353
- John Canoe, its meaning, i. 426
- "John Company," vii. 84
- John of Gaunt at Markeaton, 1399, x. 129
- John of Salisbury, quotation in 'Policraticus,' xi. 511
- John Rylands Library, iv. 326
- "Johnian pigs," ix. 117
- Johnson v. Boswell, 1901, vii. 285
- Johnson=Master, x. 489
- Johnson (C.) on leonines, xii. 249
- Johnson (Elizabeth), her parents, i. 68, 237
- Johnson (E. J. W.) on Lee's 'Life of Shakespeare,' iii. 118
- Johnson (Garret), sculptor in alabaster, xi. 127, 217
- Johnson (H.) on designation of foreigners in Mexico, vii. 496; viii. 21. England with many religions and one sauce, ix. 472. Eulogies of the Bible by Huxley and Darwin, ix. 374, 476. Hearth-money, 1662-89, vii. 308. Stretwarde, viii. 385
- Johnson (Isaac) antiquarian artist, iii. 109
- Johnson (John), 1571-1625, his descendants, xi. 328; xii. 53.
- Johnson (Lionel), his death, x. 320
- Johnson (Mary) on Jewish weddings, xii. 116. River not flowing on the Sabbath, xii. 175
- Johnson (Rev. Richard), first clergyman in Australia, i. 207, 272, 278
- Johnson (Robert), Sheriff of London, 1617, his biography, vii. 228, 313, 413; viii. 290, 448
- Johnson (Dr. Samuel), his portrait by Zoffany, i. 186; monumental inscription in Boswell's 'Life,' i. 385, 409, 452; ii. 33; his residence in Bolt Court, i. 506; ii. 71, 132; his two books, ii. 87; dines off palfrey, ii. 245; and tea-drinking, ii. 265, 413; iii. 215, 272; his house at Frougnal, iii. 228, 334, 415; as a Grecian, iv. 451, 545; v. 71, 213, 254; and Vestris, v. 24; his birthplace, 452, 505; his father and Elizabeth Blaney, vi. 6, 93; spelling of

- his name, vii. 88, 176, 237, 295; lines attributed to, ix. 330, 391; last survivor to have seen him, 467; and Mr. Janes of Aberdeenshire, xi. 148; an anecdote, 345, 492; his 'Lives of the Poets,' xii. 68, 129, 175; on Cowley, 342; his prayer "Summe Pater," 389, 516; his reference to phasis, 482
- Johnson (Thomas), his biography, v. 476; tablet to, vi. 388
- Johnson family of Sheppey and Surrey, ii. 69
- Johnsonians, Liverpool sect, iii. 284
- Johnston (A. H.) on token found in the Strand, ix. 268
- Johnston (Barbara), *obit.* 1769, her parentage, viii. 484; ix. 14
- Johnston (F. A.) on Chambers's 'Index of Next of Kin,' i. 268. Johnston (Barbara), viii. 484
- Johnston (Robert), of Wamphray, i. 76
- Johnston (Dr.), of Heidelberg, 1589, xii. 367, 476
- Johnston (F. A.) on Capt. Nicholas Masterton, xi. 88
- Johnston (G. H.) on Sir Edward Barnes, iv. 419. Sloane (William), xi. 48
- Johnston (H. A.) on Sir Adam Williamson, xi. 67
- Johnston (John), of Stapleton, his biography, i. 343
- Johnston (L. C.) on Thomas Marryat, M.D., vii. 409
- Johnstone (Robert), of Wamphray, his biography and family, i. 11, 75
- Joll, ancient cookery term, v. 69, 154
- Jonas (A. C.) on Amen Court, iv. 272. Breckenridge family, vii. 415. Charles I. relics, iii. 314. "Dyddian'r Cwn," iv. 208. Hansel, its meaning, v. 394. Heraldry before the Conquest, ix. 124. Home Alley, London, x. 436. Johnstone (Robert) of Wamphray, i. 75. Londres, ix. 151, 515. Lord's Prayer in the twelfth century, x. 445. 'Lucy's Flitting,' iv. 96. Mead: Welsh ale, i. 265. Numerals, Roman, iii. 214. "Paddle your own Canoe," vii. 53, 493. Parlour, its meaning, vii. 389. Pins in drinking vessels, iv. 287. Prophecy by Burns, iii. 75. Ramsay (Prof.) and date of the Nativity, iv. 136. Rome, years 751-3, v. 125; date of building, 405. Scotch ballad: 'Habbie Simpson,' xi. 436. Severus (Sulpicius) and birth of Christ, i. 174. Sleep and death, xii. 512. "Spick and span," vi. 307. Steading, its meaning, iv. 77, 177. Stow (John), his 'Survey,' i. 50. Swansea, its derivation, iv. 37, 230; v. 11. Turnbills, origin of the, xi. 233; xii. 353, 475. Wallace (Sir William), xi. 165. Whitgift's Hospital, Croydon, vi. 341, 383, 402, 423, 513; vii. 256, 450; viii. 230. 'Whole Duty of Man,' ii. 536
- Jonas (M.) on 'The Chimes,' 1845, xi. 27. Error in Vale Press Shakespeare, iv. 104. First Folio facsimile, xii. 27. Giraldo Cinthio, i. 147. Molière, first edition, v. 266. Printers' marks, i. 504. Shakespearian books, early, i. 225. Shakespearian quartos, ii. 506. Shakespeariana, vi. 204. Stage curtain, iv. 45
- Jones (Arthur), of Swansea, his arms, ii. 268
- Jones (A. D.) on Donsel, iv. 295. English accentuation, xi. 515. Fountain pens, xi. 438. Inquisition in Spain and Portugal, vi. 357. Livry Abbey, iv. 504. Lope de Vega, xii. 336. Oranges, xii. 335. Paucity of books in Elizabethan times, xi. 455. San Diego, xi. 377
- Jones (Capt.), his publications, viii. 244, 311
- Jones (C. I.) on Green Crise or Cryse, viii. 384
- Jones (Edward), land agent, his biography, iii. 389
- Jones (Ernest), Chartist, his wife and biography, i. 31
- Jones (E. M.) on Louis Philippe and family at "Star and Garter," Richmond, ix. 129
- Jones (Sir Francis), Lord Mayor of London, 1620-21, viii. 65, 190, 309, 366
- Jones (Griffith), 1683-1761, his portrait, xii. 89
- Jones (Inigo) and No. 17, Fleet Street, iv. 543
- Jones (John), his 'Buckstones Bathes Benefyte,' vi. 388
- Jones (John), the regicide, vii. 249, 372
- Jones (Joseph) on 'Passing By,' xi. 489
- Jones (O. B.) on stook, its meaning, iii. 357. Welsh custom, iii. 333
- Jones (Paul), song about, ii. 306, 353, 495; iii. 34, 296
- Jones and Ellington families, viii. 423
- Jones-Eliot (F.) on Henry Fauntleroy, ii. 307
- Jones family of Beaumaris, Anglesey, x. 248
- Jonkanoo, its meaning, i. 426
- Jonson (Ben), and Shakespeare, i. 341; ix. 282; x. 367, 456; his portrait with motto, i. 348; his 'Bartholomew Fair,' IV. i., 'The Devil is an Ass,' I. iii., iv. 347, 423; titles of his works, iv. 29, 113; two quartos of, vi. 87, 152, 196; unclaimed poem by, iv. 491; v. 34, 77, 230, 337, 477; vi. 96, 430, 477; vii. 96, 151; his 'Lily of a Day,' vi. 306; his signature, 445; unpublished verses by, vii. 46; quotation in, viii. 84; his repetitions, ix. 145, 192; imitated, x. 283; his method of composing verse, 301; Chinese analogue of his 'Alchemist,' xi. 23; and Gabriel Harvey and Marston, 201, 281, 343, 501; his Epigram LVI. 'On Poet-Ape,' 389; his burial upright in Westminster Abbey, 465; and Gabriel Harvey, and Nashe, xii. 161, 263, 342, 403, 482; his 'Epicœne,' 168; his 'Underwoods,' 186, 277; story of, 356
- Jordan. See *St. Jordan*.
- Jordan (Mrs.), her theatrical career in Dublin, vii. 221; xii. 285, 418
- Josephus on suicides, ii. 387
- Josselyn (J. H.) on double Christian name, vi. 107. Field-names, ii. 352. Firman or Firmin family, iii. 289. Forth family and arms, vii. 128. Lost town in Suffolk, viii. 151. Speaker Sir E. Turnour, iv. 249, 465. Washebrooke or Great Belstead, i. 231
- Joullin surname, iv. 308
- Jourdain (E.) on Byron's bust by Bartolini, x. 47. Journal, manuscript of a London citizen, 1816, xii. 203, 242, 316, 354
- "Journalist papers," use of the expression, vi. 86
- Journalist on contents bills, vi. 68. "Journalist papers," vi. 86
- Journalistic errors, vii. 128, 230, 352
- Jowett's little garden, vii. 405, 512; viii. 69
- Joy, past, its remembrance, i. 123, 251, 414, 493; ii. 252; iii. 132
- Jubilee of 'N. & Q.,' history, iv. 361, 391; greeting, 391; ballade of the, 392
- Jubilees: of first great International Exhibition, viii. 139; of the 'Leisure Hour,' viii. 513; ix. 3, 24, 95; of George III., x. 493
- Judge and the treadmill, ii. 238, 377, 435
- Judge family of Somersetshire, i. 348; ii. 14, 273

Judges, their longevity, i. 22; Welsh, iii. 427; iv. 50, 132, 171
 Judgment, its spelling, iv. 288, 404
 Judith, stepmother of King Alfred, i. 301
 Judson (J. H.) on Roman pits, xii. 28
 Jug, puzzle, iii. 49, 93, 252; verses printed on an old, v. 416; medallions on, vi. 190; vi. 95
 Juggle (Richard), printer, d. 1579, xi. 326
 Juggins, use of the surname, vii. 247, 392; viii. 69
 Jukes. See *Dukes*.
 Jullaber, Kentish hill, the name, v. 228, 403
 July, pronunciation of the word, x. 426
 Jumble=half-gallon bottle, iv. 539
 Jumble, quotation from Swift, ii. 409, 494
 Junames, its etymology, iii. 107
 Junius, his identification, ii. 155, 169, 329; iii. 250; iv. 201; v. 509; vi. 33, 77, 292; viii. 41, 111; C. W. Dilke on, v. 21; and Mr. Jackson, ix. 63
 Junk, Chinese, in the Thames, x. 348, 431
 Jurisdiction on King James and George Heriot, vi. 448
 Jury, Grand, its number, iii. 256, 393
 Jury in nautical terms, v. 267, 426; vii. 197
 Jus on morganatic marriage, xii. 486
 Justice of the Peace, on "hook it," xii. 156
 Jutland, folk-lore in, xi. 442

K

K. on "A man of honour," &c., viii. 385.
 Animals in people's insides, vii. 390. Barded, vii. 237. Bolten, its meaning, viii. 186. Broken on the wheel, vii. 135. Brothers with same Christian name, ii. 217. Bull races, iv. 292. 'Buondelmonti's Bride,' i. 489. Flower game, vii. 397, 511. Dickens, lines by, iii. 287. Granite tramway, iv. 263. Gray (Sibyl), i. 508. King's stone at Flodden, i. 488. Latin riddle of Leo XIII., xi. 48. Old (George), ii. 97. Pitched battle, vi. 497. Punishments, old-time, ii. 137. Purchases, its meaning, vi. 369. Quarter of corn, vi. 32. Raikes (Robert), i. 249. Royal tennis court and Nell Gwyn, ix. 69. St. Giles's Church, Northampton, vii. 453. Ships of war on land, vii. 147. Suffolk name for ladybird, viii. 87. Village library, xi. 8. Wicken=Wykes, viii. 40
 K. (C.) on 'The Craniad,' viii. 325. Usk Castle, vii. 115
 K. (F. M. H.) on Infant Saviour, xii. 291. 'New Tale of an Old Tub,' xi. 188. Pinsell, xi. 287. 'Quarterly' on Browning, xi. 248. Rhodes (Cecil), his ancestors, xi. 294. "Tottenham is turn'd French," xi. 333
 K. (H.) on 'Bibliographical and Retrospective Miscellany,' xi. 88. Cunegunda (Queen), ix. 334. Dante portrait, xi. 510. Drowned bodies recovered, ii. 463. "Eat cherries with princes," x. 470. German letters, x. 73. Kieff, Kiev, Kiew, xi. 176. King's-taper, x. 68. Pasquil against surgeons of Leo XIII., xii. 124. Priest: to priest, v. 10. Si-an Fu or Si-ngan Fu, vi. 504. Skin=to hasten or hurry, xi. 248. "Sleep the sleep of the just," xi. 511. Village library, xi. 92. Wind indicator at Peckham, iv. 17

K. (H. G.) on 'Anson's Voyage round the World,' viii. 99. 'Coming K—,' &c., viii. 408. Curse, effects of a, viii. 281. Dissington family, ix. 18. Napoleon's last years, viii. 422. Parish registers, their care and protection, ix. 163. St. Heliers, ix. 45. Toucan, viii. 22, 171
 K. (J.) on John Blake, ii. 288
 K. (J. H.) on J. Bradshaw, xi. 398. Castle Rushen, Castletown, Isle of Man, xi. 357. Cromie (Sir Michael), v. 68. Ferdinando, the name, x. 106. Lamb and 'The Champion,' vii. 12. Pownoll (Capt. Phelemon), vi. 123
 K. (J. M.) on Sir Anthony Keck, v. 108
 K. (K.) on Farquhar's 'Beaux' Stratagem,' ii. 87
 K. (L.) on line of Browning, ix. 47. Browning and Ruskin, x. 328. Dictionary of Greek mythology, x. 48. Lee (Nat), ix. 328. Omar queries, ix. 368
 K. (L. E. E.) on sword worn at the right side, ix. 285
 K. (L. L.) on alright=all right, ix. 72. Arciere, xi. 405. Arms of continental cities, ix. 472. Arms of Dutch East India Company, ix. 272. "As merry as Griggs," xii. 506. Bagpipes, xi. 393. Bard (Dudley), x. 385. "Bishop of Brooks," ix. 286. Bletheramskite, x. 507. Bloomers, xii. 84. Borrow, in Hungary, viii. 242; his 'Romany Rye,' 417; his 'Turkish Jester,' 437; 'Zincali,' ix. 113. Bowring (Sir John), xii. 368. Brestsenus or Brett (Samuel), xi. 408; xii. 121. Bricks, viii. 529. Byroniana, xi. 444; xi. 18. Capsicum, xii. 449. Carter (John), antiquary, xi. 496. "Cinque pace and measures," x. 346. Claridge (R. T.), xi. 30. Clark (William Tierney), vii. 308. Conjugate, xi. 437. Constantinople, xi. 152. Dagger money, xi. 7. Dowling, xi. 40. Dumas on cats and dogs, xii. 8. English fishtraps, old, viii. 305. "First catch your hare," xii. 125. Gipsy vocabulary, ix. 268. Godkin (Edwin Lawrence), xii. 329. Hapsburgs as Emperors of Germany, xii. 256. Hawkins (Henry), Jesuit, x. 247. Haynau (General), xi. 168. Hiung-nu or Huns, xii. 37. Huns, their writing and language, xi. 287. Insurrection, its meaning, vii. 314. Kastner (J. C.), xi. 428. Kemeys (Sir Nicholas) and Chepstow Castle, xi. 394; xii. 235. Kumscope, xi. 236. Leo XIII., xii. 124. Lorenzo da Pavia, xii. 349. Maize, its native country, xi. 357. Mann (Ambrose Dudley), vii. 329. Mannings and Tawell, xii. 148. Mountjoy (first Viscount), x. 384. Neapolitan marvels: Virgilius, xii. 509. O-words in the 'N.E.D.," xii. 331. Oncost, xi. 507. Overstrand Church, xii. 303. Pamela, Marchioness of Sligo, xii. 269. 'Parallels between the Constitutions of Hungary and England,' xi. 468. "Quot linguas calles, tot homines vales," vii. 297. Railway literature, xii. 133. Riding the black ram, vii. 483. Rout, ix. 65. St. Valéry-sur-Somme, xii. 346. 'Six Letters from Pesth,' xi. 449. Square cap, xii. 111. Sunflower, xii. 25. Surrender of land by a straw, viii. 303. Szápáry (Count), xii. 227, 415. Széchenyi (Count Stephen), x. 49. Tatar or Tartar, xii. 185. Thicknesse (Philip), x. 226. Thoss (Count), viii. 45. Towns which have changed their sites, vii. 273. Varna, battle of, and the Papal fleet, vii. 405. 'Voice from the Danube,' xi. 369. Zerffy (George Gustavus), vi. 137

- K. (T.) on *Filigalenta*, its meaning, iii. 27
 K. (T. E.) on Kentish plant-name, v. 376
 Kaikobád, his identity, ii. 327, 395
 Kaimakam or caimacan=lieutenant or deputy, xii. 27, 70, 155
 Kaisar-i-Hind, origin of the title, iii. 283
 Kandy, massacre of British troops in, in 1803, xii. 168
 Kane (John), a forgotten actor, ix. 26
 Kantius on Admiral Blake's sisters, i. 285. Notter, x. 309
 Kappa on correct use of the word blizzard, v. 185
 Kara George, origin of the name, xii. 86
 Karoo, its etymology and pronunciation, iv. 105, 156, 236, 330
 Kaross, its etymology, v. 125, 235
 Kastner (J. Const.), his 'Sketches of the Hungarian Struggle in 1848-51,' xi. 428
 Kat-cakes, x. 228
 Kathmath, a precious stone, viii. 464; ix. 50
 Katzwara (F.), composer of 'Battle of Prague,' xii. 327
 Kay and key, pronunciation, iii. 248, 371, 472
 Kay (John), of Bury, Lancs, date of his death, xi. 390, 473
 Kaye (W. J.), jun., on Forshaw family, v. 294
 Kayle, Kayle, Kayel, Kael (Henry), Provost of Oriel College, 1421, xi. 402
 Kauffmann (Angelica), her biography, x. 327
 Kazar, the kingdom of, vi. 8, 94
 Kealy (A. G.) on Rev. Richard Walter, iv. 479
 'Kearsley's Gentleman and Tradesman's Pocket Ledger for the Year 1796,' vii. 26
 Keating (James and Alfred), Westminster scholars, ix. 128
 Keats (John), his classical training, i. 45; "To see those eyes," &c., 169, 271, 332; and Hampstead, ii. 90, 167; his epitaph on himself, 186, 435; and Shakespeare, 324; his 'Eve of St. Agnes,' iv. 26; skull writing, 25, 75; autograph poems by, ix. 231; and Wordsworth, x. 284, 398; his 'La Belle Dame sans Merci,' x. 507; xi. 95, 195, 353, 432; sloth in 'Endymion,' xi. 187, 232, 277, 294, 351; 'Ode to a Nightingale,' original MS., 305, 372
 Keble (J.) and Thomas à Kempis, iv. 455
 Keck (Sir Anthony), his family, v. 108
 Keech: to keech, use of the verb, vi. 408; vii. 18, 94
 Keel, coal vessel used on the Tyne, vii. 65
 Keeling or killen=a barn, xii. 149, 297
 Keemore or Kima shells, xi. 189, 316
 Keen (G. B.) on William Penn, i. 298
 Keene (R.) on counting another's buttons, vi. 456. 'Sdeyns, its etymology, vi. 434. Skilly, vii. 216
 Keeps, rectangular, in England, v. 454
 Keg-meg, its meaning, i. 248, 357
 Keith (Alexander), Westminster scholar, ix. 128
 Kell or keld=a spring of water, viii. 305, 374, 510
 Kellet family, v. 208, 295
 Kelly (Chief Justice), of Jamaica, his family, ii. 107
 Kelly, Westminster scholars, ix. 68
 Kelly (Edward) and Dr. John Dee, ii. 407; iii. 73
 Kelly (John), wire-strung harp by, v. 269
 Kelso (Capt.) on a passage in Dickens, i. 507
 Keltic. See *Celtic*.
 Kelynack, place-name and family, xi. 368, 416
 Kemble (Miss Adelaide) as Norma in 1841, v. 46
 Kemble (Charles), verses on, xii. 349, 392, 431
 Kemble (Stephen) as Falstaff, xi. 145
 Kemeys (Sir Nicholas) and Chepstow Castle, xi. 327, 394, 495; xii. 235
 Kemeys-Tynte (St. D.) on an engraving i. 468. Goudhurst, in Kent, i. 473. Kemeys (Sir Nicholas) and Chepstow Castle, xi. 327, 495
 Kemp, woolsorter's definition of, ix. 225
 Kemp (J. T.) on additions to the 'N.E.D.,' x. 288. Crong, its meaning, vii. 346. Data as a singular noun, vi. 208. Kemp, surname, vii. 427. "Little" cyclopædia, ii. 185
 Kemp family, and Mergate Hall, ii. 522; iii. 52; and Bolton Percy, iii. 103
 Kemp and Kempe families, xii. 229, 393
 Kemp family of Essex, i. 170
 Kemp family of Hendon, iii. 7; v. 398
 Kemp surname, vii. 427; viii. 113
 Kempis (Thomas à), and Keble, iv. 455; heading to a chapter of 'De Imitatione Christi,' iv. 538; v. 75; correct form of name, v. 156; Maltese edition of the 'Imitation,' xi. 91
 Ken (Lewis), Attorney-General of the Bahamas, *circa* 1836, viii. 504
 Kendal (Duchess of), her biography, ii. 69, 131
 Kendall (William), his 'Poems,' iii. 246
 Kendrick family of Whitechapel, ii. 429
 Kennedy (Frank), mentioned in 'Footprints of Former Men in Far Cornwall,' xi. 407, 458
 Kennels and flogging at the cart-tail in 1656, xi. 288, 435
 Kennett (Bishop White), his father, ix. 365, 455; x. 13
 Kennett's Wharf, its location, x. 93
 Kennington, origin of the name, v. 69
 Kenny (H. E.) on Irish MS., vi. 429
 Kenrick (William), his biography, iv. 171
 Kensington, Newton's house in, i. 53; ii. 174; Thackeray's house in, iii. 325; royal borough of, viii. 82, 107, 129
 Kent, school teachers in 1578-1619, vii. 3, 137
 Kent, Little Man of, i. 146, 194
 Kent (Charles), his death, ix. 200
 Kent (Edward Augustus, Duke of), voyage to Prince Edward's Island, i. 108, 176
 Kent (P.) on Darcy Lever, vii. 1. "No great shakes," iii. 352
 Kent (William), first British subject born in New South Wales, 1799, ix. 206, 272, 291, 351
 Kent family, vii. 3, 73, 173
 Kentish fire, meaning of the term, viii. 15
 Kentish game, "strokebiass," xii. 49
 Kentish Men and Men of Kent, i. 8, 170
 Kenworthy (J.) on "Dannikins," ii. 250
 Kenyon (Lord), his 'Letters,' ix. 248, 434
 Kenyon (G. T.) on John Bright, iii. 116. "Logger-heads Inn," iii. 171. Owen (William), iv. 324. Welsh manuscript pedigrees, v. 111, 358
 Kepler (John) and Sir Henry Wotton, iii. 244
 Kerr: Arundel=Monckton, heraldic connexion, viii. 205
 Kerr (E. Jon) portraits of female fighters, ix. 68
 Kerr (Lord Mark), caricatures by, iii. 329
 Kerr family, iv. 8

- Kerruish, Manx name, i. 87, 173, 216
 Kesh on noumena, xii. 228
 Key, golden, i. 98, 314
 Key, its pronunciation, iii. 248, 371, 472
 Key family motto, i. 46
 Keys, to novels, viii. 505; Balzac, ix. 118; Warren, xi. 398; Thackeray, xi. 398; xii. 13
 Keyes (Thomas), husband of Lady Mary Gray, ii. 48, 451
 Khaki, its use and spelling, iv. 86, 535; as a party nickname, vi. 387, 496; military use of, 492
 Khartum=elephant's trunk, ii. 422
 Khayyám (Omar), FitzGerald's translation, iii. 326, 395; Sir William Ouseley on, v. 6; translations of, 517; vi. 57; queries on, ix. 368
 Kia-Chou, its name, i. 348, 398; ii. 38
 Kicker=a journeyman shoemaker, vi. 131
 Kidcoat: kitcote=a prison, v. 376, 499
 Kids=children, i. 57
 Kieff, Kiev, Kiew, books on, vii. 485; its spelling, xi. 8, 31, 176, 191
 Killen or keeling=a barn, xii. 149, 297
 Killick (William), Westminster scholar, 1815, x. 208
 Killigrew on "Angels on horseback," ii. 145. Boswell's 'Johnson,' ii. 34. Bounder, its derivation, iii. 13. Camelry=camel corps, ii. 412. Carriage of a sword-belt, iv. 286. Carroll (Lewis), i. 106. "Ce canaille de D—," iv. 398, 446. Charade, its solution, iv. 75. Charles I., his George, ii. 263, 354; iii. 16; his decollation, 124; relics of, 130; iv. 55. Cinderella's glass slipper, v. 177. Claret and vinde-grave, i. 52. Cold Harbour, i. 74. Eliot (George), ii. 54. Enigma, i. 11. Figurehead of a ship, ii. 207. Gig, use of the word, ii. 384. "God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb," i. 491. Hatchments in churches, i. 55. Horns, bearing of, iv. 264. "In petto," iv. 508. Key, golden, i. 98. Lance-corporal, its derivation, iv. 273. Lord Lieutenant, ii. 67. Louvre pictures, ii. 450. Manila, its spelling, ii. 6. Moon through coloured glass, i. 393. Morland (H. R.), i. 25. 'N. & Q.,' Jubilee of, iv. 392. Nag's head in heraldry, iii. 235. Oil, salad and olive, ii. 86. "On the carpet," i. 95. Pæjama and pyjama, i. 486. Pease egger, iii. 334. "Ploughing the sands," iii. 72. "Pollice verso," i. 445. 'Quarterly Review,' i. 34. Rime and rhyme, i. 404. Rivers, their banks, ii. 295. Shakespeare and Rostand, iii. 483. Shakespeariana, i. 149, 335. "So pleased," i. 315. "Strenua nos exercet inertia," i. 381; iv. 291. Syntax of preface, ii. 237. Terminations, female, ii. 291. York (Duke of) in Flanders, ii. 194
 Kilmany, Dr. T. Chalmers, pastor of, xi. 25, 72
 'Kilmarnock Mirror,' its publication, ii. 68
 Kilomètre as an English measure, i. 351
 Kilsnor (Bishop of), v. 289, 376
 Kima or Keemore shells, xi. 189, 316
 Kimberley family of Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, xi. 369
 Kimmerioi, etymology of the name, xii. 181
 Kimpton family, xii. 207, 518
 Kinborough as a female Christian name, viii. 504; ix. 30, 156
 "Kind these," and similar phrases, iii. 406
 Kindlily, instance of use of the word, v. 286
 Kindness to a dying mother, v. 313
 Kindon (Ann), 1790, her biography, ix. 447
 King, and painter, vi. 287, 337; his rights in sturgeons and whales, vii. 126; and queen equal, 150
 King (Archbishop), his prison diary, 1689, xii. 187, 235
 King (A. J.) on Agam colour, iii. 170. "An end," v. 137. "As sure as there is a hip on a goat," iv. 461. Barclay's 'Argenis,' ii. 533. Fennel, its meaning, ii. 457. 'History of England,' eighteenth-century, v. 189. Horse-bread, iv. 333. Jesso, island of, v. 191. 'Legacy of an Etonian,' iii. 178. Leprosy of houses, iii. 497. Muggletonian writings, v. 485. Newcombe of Leir, iv. 258. Nonjurors, ii. 493. Odour, hereditary, iii. 78. Off for of, iv. 171. Perry family, ii. 373. Prefaces, v. 16. Purton, its church, iii. 254. Rimes, nursery, v. 216. Scott and Washington Irving, iv. 108. 'Sdeyns,' iv. 434. Ten Commandments in rimes, vii. 53. Translations wanted, ii. 292. Wyatt family, ii. 353
 King (C.) on Dalrymple on fur trade, ix. 87. Defoe's last male descendant, vii. 297, 395. Fonte (Admiral), his voyage, ix. 268. Methodist preachers, memoirs of, vii. 29. 'N. & Q.' in fiction, vii. 155. Panton family, xii. 13. 'Pilgrim's Progress,' early edition in French, vi. 167
 King (Sir C. S.) on armour in portraits, vi. 455
 King (F.) on Dorsetshire speech, vi. 126. Genius, its definition, xi. 432. Pre-Reformation practices in English churches, xi. 55. Roman Catholic, ii. 227, 475. Spiera's despair, ix. 491. "Travailler pour le Roi de Prusse," xi. 437
 King (H. A.) on Plocks, its meaning, v. 382
 King (John), D.D., master of the Charterhouse, iii. 68, 135
 King (John), language master, London, 1722, ix. 227, 372
 King (Murtagh), translator of the Erse Old Testament, his biography, vii. 8
 King (Thomas) and Sir Sewster Peyton, duel between, ix. 347
 King (W.) on poem wanted, viii. 185
 King (William), banker of London, c. 1714, xii. 29, 131
 'King Alfred,' long poem by Fitchett, v. 101
 King Arthur on Aitken surname, xii. 129
 King of Jerusalem, the title, iii. 388
 'King of Spain's Bible,' seventeenth-century work, viii. 16
 King's Bench prisoners and Marshalsea, viii. 164, 389
 King's Champion, institution of the office, ix. 507; x. 58, 116; his challenge accepted by a woman, xii. 135, 254
 King's College, Cambridge, "hounds" at, ii. 177; its chapel, vi. 249, 335
 King's Langley Priory, Herts, its history, ii. 129
 King's preacher appointed by Edward VI., vii. 27
 King's taper, field plant-name, x. 68, 132
 King's Weigh House, its origin and history, x. 427; xi. 13, 56, 209, 272, 399
 "King's!" boys' term at games, iii. 28, 114
 Kingdom of Kazar, vi. 8, 94
 Kinglake (A. W.), editions of 'Eöthen,' ii. 27; passage in his 'Crimea,' 388, 533; passage in 'Eöthen,' vi. 407

- Kingsford (H.) on "Cutting the frog," i. 303.
Pigeon-holes and tin tokens, x. 209. Shot of land, i. 454. "Spanish bag," xii. 486. Whitsun farthings, x. 168
- Kingsford (W. B.) on "With affection beaming," ix. 175
- Kingsley (Charles), Christmas Carol in 'Westward Ho!' viii. 345, 428; passage in his works, x. 467; and Tennyson, xi. 8, 57; 'A Farewell,' xii. 409, 477
- Kingsman (G. W. and T.), Westminster scholars, ix. 108
- Kingsman family, vii. 390, 493
- Kingston (Elizabeth Chudleigh, Duchess of), blunders about, ii. 365
- Kingston coronation stone, v. 391, 481
- Kingston family, v. 376
- Kingston-upon-Thames, its name, ii. 4, 154, 232, 373, 516
- Kinkajou, zoological term, its etymology, vii. 386
"Kimmont Willie" and Carlisle gaol, viii. 284
- Kinnell Church, inscription in, vii. 208, 315
- Kinnoul (Earls of), mentioned by Prof. Gardiner, viii. 123, 228
- Kinus (S.) on Duke of Suffolk, ii. 135
- Kinnui: Jewish eke-names, v. 5
- Kinrade (Katherine), Manx story, i. 229, 318
- Kipling (John Stewart), of Furnival's Inn, vii. 48
- Kipling (Rudyard), his Allahabad books, i. 101; "Recessional," iii. 208, 236; parodies on his ballads, 329; 'For Remembrance,' iv. 229; 'Lucia,' 285, 446; 'White Man's Burden,' v. 415, 481; ix. 220; x. 500; stories by, vii. 488; viii. 168; 'Vampire,' viii. 306, 392; his American publications, ix. 5, 89; "Eve stood at the Garden gate," ix. 114; 'City of Dreadful Night,' ix. 289; xi. 16
- Kirby (J.) on old songs, viii. 352
- Kirby (W. F.) on author and avenger of evil, xii. 96. Jews and eternal punishment, xii. 193. Mottoes, xii. 59. Translation, xii. 275
- Kirby's 'Winchester Scholars,' errors in, xii. 508
- Kirjath-Jearim, Jewish name, ix. 32
- Kirk (H. T.) on Welsh Nonjuring bishop, iv. 268
- Kirk (S. J.) on author of poem wanted, ix. 88. Epitaphs, iii. 192
- Kirkby (John), author of 'Automathes,' his biography, ix. 373
- Kirkby Kendal, record of Church lands in, vi. 108
- Kirke (George), Westminster scholar, 1784, x. 188
- Kirke (Madame Mary), her portrait by Lely, xii. 506
- Kirkee, corrupted form of khaki, iv. 86
- Kirkleatham Church, brasses in, x. 305; xi. 57
- Kisagotami and Olympias, legends of, vi. 467
- Kisfaludy Society, Hungarian, i. 443, 515
- Kiss hand or hands, the phrase, iii. 203; xii. 445
- Kisses in cups, iv. 475
- Kitcat (Dick), R. Doyle's pseudonym, vi. 87, 237, 290
- Kit-Cat portraits, use and meaning of the phrase, x. 188, 231, 316, 435, 471; xi. 13, 91
- Kitchener and Heighes families, xi. 348
- Kitcote or Kidcoat, a prison, v. 376, 499
- Kite, Egyptian, ii. 9
- Kittens used as charms, ix. 49
- Kitto (J. V.) on archidiaconal records, vi. 69. Archidiaconal visitations, v. 496. Delagoa and
- Algoa, vi. 479. Heriot (George), his grave, vii. 34. Sixteenth-century terms, vi. 188. Trental=month's mind, vi. 414
- Kitton (F. G.) on American edition of Dickens, x. 96, 325. 'Barnaby Rudge,' inaccuracy in, xii. 66. Dickens and 'Methods of Employment,' i. 144. Dickens reference, xii. 430. Dickensiana: 'David Copperfield' ix. 347. Grimwood (Eliza), xii. 328. Phrase of Mrs. Gamp, viii. 324. Prince of Wales's Theatre, old, xi. 67. Shakespeare Cottage at St. Albans, xi. 70. Sibson (Thomas), artist, xii. 391. Thackeray, and 'Vanity Fair,' xi. 128; his moustache, xii. 149
- Kitty-witches, or loose women, i. 388; ii. 134; vii. 9, 114
- Klopstock's 'Stabat Mater,' English version, xi. 489; xii. 56
- Knaggs (Thomas), his sermons, xii. 483
- Knee-breeches, American, x. 169, 312, 331
- Kneller (Sir G.), his portrait of Antony Payne, xi. 348, 416
- Knevel=moustache, ix. 9, 74
- Knievogue, its etymology, vii. 69, 173
- Knife, crossed with fork, viii. 325, 433; ix. 14, 357; x. 74, 254; xi. 156; flint, found under boulder stone, ix. 408; in familiar expressions, ix. 468; x. 38; greased, to cure wound, x. 509; xi. 53
- Knifeboard of an omnibus, early use of the word, vii. 487; viii. 23, 127, 311, 507
- Knight (A. L.) on Ann Kindon, ix. 447
- Knight (Joseph) on Jubilee of 'N. & Q.,' iv. 361
- Knight (T. B.) on Mrs. Hannah More, v. 315
- Knight family of Bristol, iii. 321; v. 152
- Kighthood, civic, v. 409; Scottish, viii. 301, 353; first gentleman of colour to receive, ix. 106, 191; anno 1 James I., x. 28, 113, 193
- Knights, clerical, ii. 326, 455; list of, iii. 427, 493; iv. 279, 467; made *temp.* Charles I.: Scottish knighthoods, viii. 301, 353; arms of, ix. 328, 398; x. 31
- Knights of the Garter, election of, x. 109, 190
- Knights of the Moon, vii. 166
- Knightsbridge, French Embassy at, i. 164, 294
"Gibraltar and Malta" at, iv. 204, 296, 357, 502
- Knipe (M.) on Shelley at Bracknell, x. 229. "The pillars of the Lord," xi. 390
- Knobkerrie=knobbed throwing-stick in South Africa, v. 66
- Knocker (J. M.) on Jack-in-the-pulpit, ix. 387
- Knocker family, ix. 8, 164; x. 278
- Knocker, surname, its origin, iii. 208
- Knockers' Llyn: Llyn Coblynau, Snowdon, ix. 229, 353
- Knock-kneed=bandy-legged, vii. 124, 255, 476
- Knollis Road, Streatham, origin of the name, ix. 209
- Knott (J.) on heartsease, ix. 392
- Knowledge, royal roads to, iii. 263, 356
- Knowler on price of eggs, ix. 272. Morning glory, a flower, vii. 417. Shipton parish registers, ii. 66
- Knox (Rev. John), 1787, vii. 388
- Knox (Capt. Robert) and his work on Ceylon, i. 25
- Knox (William), merchant, his biography, iii. 428
- Knuckle, his identification, iv. 209
- Knurr and spell, Yorkshire game, its origin, ix. 385, 452, 511; x. 111, 196, 293, 398

- Knyvett: Sheres: Downes, ix. 394
Kola or gourou nut, ix. 106
Kom Ombo on antiquity of eyeglasses, viii. 145.
Jews as "scientists" and physicians, viii. 205
Königsdorf Abbey, near Cologne, x. 209
Kough (T. M.) on "Astonish the natives," ix. 267
Krakatoa, volcanic eruption at, in 1883, vi. 185, 232, 318, 376
Krasinska (Countess), her 'Journal,' iii. 409
Krebs (H.) on Arthur's crown, ix. 491. Author and avenger of evil, xii. 14. "Autocrat" in Russian, x. 6. Bishop in game of chess, xii. 269. Bridge, card game, its derivation, v. 12. Caendo=Cercando, vii. 238. Castor sugar, ix. 417. Charles V.'s portrait, x. 348. Chodowiecky, iv. 297. Collie-dog and its derivation, xi. 309. Crapelet bibliography, ix. 351. Dante's vision, v. 312. Dual number in provincial German, vii. 517. Electrocute, viii. 487. Freund Hein, x. 297. German and Russian, gender of nouns in, ix. 445. Gods and men, xi. 378. Goethe on Dante, iv. 45; and Eckermann, 52. Gothic spaurds, v. 273. Goths and Huns, xi. 432. Hamburg, xii. 334. Hippin, its meaning, v. 154. "Ioh dien," x. 309. Iron-Beard, Dr., ii. 146. Italian, early, iii. 231. Lakoo, plant-name, vi. 92. Latter-mint, its meaning, vii. 373. "Le trecente cariche," vii. 234. Miracle play, Provençal, iii. 226. Molière, first edition of, v. 421. Mont Pelée, ix. 437. Nesquaw, dialect expression, v. 500. 'Oliver and Arthur,' ix. 494. "Only too thankful," ix. 370. Owl, xii. 316. Pasquil, its meaning, v. 5, 57. Polder, its etymology, iv. 462. 'Potion for the Health of England,' ix. 369. Reredos: Lardose, vi. 36. "Romans des Douze Pairs," ix. 352. Russian language, iv. 356; ix. 445. Sibyls in Scotland, iii. 194. Tolstoi (Count), his works in Russian, ii. 457. Toys, Wykehematic word, xii. 437. Traffic, origin of the term, v. 456. Ullig=Christmas in Manx, viii. 504. Verbs formed out of proper names, viii. 211. Warmiensem, diocese of, vi. 75. Welsh dictionary, xii. 513. Wolfram von Eschenbach, xii. 398
Kris mistranslated cross, i. 35, 317, 458; ii. 36, 256, 332
Krueger (G.) on "At sixes and sevens," xi. 266. Atte, vii. 229. Berlin Arsenal, picture in, xi. 414. Birthday cake with candles, German custom, viii. 436. Bob-baw! vii. 232. Brazen-soft, vii. 177. Breadcrumbs and devil, ix. 111. 'Castle of Kilgobben,' its author, viii. 423. Children's festival, xii. 336. Cipher-story bibliography, ix. 509. Cold shoulder: Turn the tables, xii. 123. Colpeara, its meaning, vii. 432. Comically, use of the word, x. 213. Dual number in provincial German, viii. 215. "Fall below par," viii. 110. Fighters, female, portraits of, ix. 335; x. 33. "Flea in the ear," xii. 196. Flower game, viii. 466. Freund Hein, x. 297. German haff fisherfolk, xii. 197. German letters, x. 237. Hakatist, ix. 374. "Hep! Hep!" cry against the Jews, ix. 36. Horne or Hearne, xii. 177. Katmath, a precious stone, ix. 51. "Keep your hair on," xi. 318. Kemp surname, viii. 113. Kurish, German, xi. 477. Latin motto, vii. 312. Macaulay in German, ix. 517. Nietzsche, pronunciation of name, ix. 138. Nuntý, its meaning, vii. 291. "Only too thankful," ix. 458. Over-slaugh, xii. 93. Pack, xi. 298. Petering, its meaning, vii. 351. Prior to=before, xii. 312. "Qui vive?" vii. 336; viii. 75. Quotations, vii. 171. Racing, viii. 291. Shimmozzel, its meaning, vii. 453. Ships of war on land, ix. 472. Sixes and sevens, ix. 427. "Soul above buttons," viii. 423. Swindler, its derivation, x. 278. Tennis, origin of the name, ix. 418. "Travaille pour le Roi de Prusse," xi. 239; xii. 34, 270. Unram, xii. 10. Vanishing London, vii. 312. Verbs formed out of proper names, viii. 211. Warlow family, ix. 351. Week, x. 12
Kruger (Paul), his counterfeit coins, v. 135
Kuhn (M.) on "chien ou rat," x. 250. Montreux churchyard inscription, iv. 44
Kumascope, new scientific term, xi. 236
Kunda-oil: cunda-oil, its etymology, viii. 442
Kurische Haff, crossing the, 1679, xi. 207, 317, 414
Kurland, English families in, x. 149, 237, 356; German language in, x. 406; xi. 90, 477; xii. 77; geology of, xii. 208, 351
Kybosh, Anglo-Hebrew slang, vii. 188, 276, 416; viii. 87, 150, 347
Kyburgi, its locality, xii. 92
Kylon, its meaning, iii. 103, 175
Kynaston: Rhytcherch families, viii. 423
Kynoch (J.) on Barmouth plants, x. 49
Kyrie Eleison: Greek words in Latin offices, vii. 505; viii. 170
- L
- L. on atte, its meaning, vii. 388. Bowles (William Lisle), viii. 284. Christian names as evidence of race, xii. 43. Lines on eating, vi. 231
L. (B. H.) on Anglo-Saxon speech, iv. 45. Archery butts, iii. 473. Bismarck, the name, i. 84. Boswell's (J.), last London residence, i. 466. Butter-worths, law publishers, iv. 146. Corpse's hand, cure by, iii. 68. French Embassy at Albert Gate, i. 164. Furnival's Inn, ii. 441. Hoektide customs, ii. 171. Hop-picker, ii. 32. Horse marine, ii. 457. "Jack-up-the-orchard," ii. 194. Martin, a game, iii. 496. Reigate, Roman road at, i. 124. Romans, and battle-axes, i. 432. Shakespeareana, i. 93. Sunken lanes, iv. 291. Surnames, commonest, iv. 226. Swakeleys, near Uxbridge, ii. 496. Sword-belt, carriage of, iv. 447. Tin trade, ancient, of Britain, iv. 516. Tips, origin of, iv. 308. Vespucci, (Amerigo), i. 244
L. (B. K.) on author of verses wanted, vii. 228, 374
L. (C.) on Russian story, x. 89
L. (C. M.) on Tartar cloud, ii. 529
L. (E.) on Cowley's poems set to music, viii. 16. Daffodil and Tennyson, ii. 489. Tramaglino (Renzo), viii. 448
L. (E. B.) on fairy tales, viii. 424. Misericordia and Franciscans, i. 403
L. (F.) on "Sapit qui Deo sapit," i. 408
L. (F. de H.) on Gardner barony, x. 457. Hapsburgs as Emperors of Germany, xii. 47. 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' x. 512. Lavington in Sussex, viii. 234. 'Lyra Apostolica,' xi. 297. Mitre, viii. 532; x. 192. Mourning Sunday, xi. 475. Oldcastle (Sir John), ix. 375. Wilson (Andrew), ix. 377

- L. (G.) on the Chewar, viii. 409. 'Dr. Syntax,' v. 152
- L. (H.) on Duke of Brabant, x. 68. Keltet family, v. 208. Licence to depart, xi. 54
- L. (H. P.) on *a* or *an* before *h* sounded, xi. 455. Aitken surname, xii. 273. Author and avenger of evil, xii. 14. Ballywhaine, its etymology, vii. 35. Barracked=hooted, x. 76. 'Beowulf,' xii. 198. Bishops' signatures, ix. 239. "Black Maria," viii. 263. "Box Harry," x. 14. Bristol look, ix. 298. Brod, ix. 433. Broseley pipes, viii. 170. Cater: lethes, xii. 313. Chain-mail reintroduced into British army, viii. 131. Church furniture, ix. 348, 472. Cluny and Clunie, vii. 471. Cock and Cryer, ix. 313. Company of Miners, vii. 498. Counting another's buttons, vii. 15. Crong, its meaning, vii. 433. Cyclekites, xi. 338. Dive, verb, its meaning, xii. 196. Docklow, viii. 488. Fashionable slang of the past, ix. 495. Fiction or history, vi. 494. "Fin Couleidos" = Stanyhurst, xi. 449. Flint: ferrey, x. 391. Folks, xi. 138. German author wanted, xi. 239. "Go gaiters," vi. 513. Goat in folk-lore, v. 522. "H.E.D.," its title, vii. 347. Hagioscope or oriel? xi. 375; xii. 58. Half-bull=half-crown, x. 448. Hawthorne (Nathaniel), viii. 72. Herrick: silver-peace, ix. 49. Hock: Ocker, xi. 378. "Hold up oil," its meaning, vii. 493. Horne or Hearne, xi. 276; xii. 177. Inundate, its pronunciation, vi. 355. Jenkins's hen, xii. 335. Killen or keeling=a barn, xii. 297. Knifeboard of an omnibus, viii. 127. Lanspisadoes, its meaning, viii. 105. Linguistic curiosities, x. 397. Lyddite, v. 234. Lyngell, its meaning, vii. 49. Macaulay and Dickens, xii. 497. Machine=public coach, ix. 38. Maiden applied to a married woman, xi. 232. Malt and hop substitutes, vii. 296. Mona, xi. 297. Mithered, its meaning, vi. 510. Operator=employer, xii. 286. 'Palatine's Daughter,' ix. 170. "Penile" in 'Nero Caesar,' ix. 166. Pillage, stallage, and toll, ix. 395. Praia, x. 424. Rab-bating, its meaning, vii. 407. Raggie, xii. 513. "Right here," vii. 45. Roker, vii. 135. Rooibatje=red coat, viii. 282, 327. Rymmyll, its meaning, vii. 427. St. Clement Danes, ix. 137. Salop, xii. 108. "Save the face of," vi. 398. Saw. projection on *a*, x. 133. Sawney, viii. 68. Selfode, its meaning, viii. 170. Ships of war on land, vii. 236. Sod-widow, its meaning, viii. 308. Solent, the, xii. 248. "Such spotless honour," xi. 256. Suff and stuff, xii. 95. Tapping and tipping, vii. 191. Tedula, a bird, ix. 339, 517; x. 218. The as part of title, x. 415. Warth, xi. 16. Welsh alliteration, vi. 388. Welter, xii. 155. Went, viii. 214. West-Countrymen's tails, viii. 488. Whittington and his cat, viii. 305. Wick, xii. 113. Moore, in Salop, its derivation, vii. 252. Yorker=tice, viii. 370
- L. (I.) on Frank Kennedy, xi. 458
- L. (J.) on Lucretius, xii. 92
- L. (J. F.) on Tickhill: "God help 'em," ii. 248
- L. (J. H.) on Lieut.-Col. Joseph Moorhouse, vi. 410
- L. (J. J. M.) on white cattle, v. 147. Highland incantation, v. 107
- L. (J. P.) on England with many religions and one sauce, x. 111. Imaginary church-lore, ix. 247.
- Most Reverend, Right Reverend, and Very Reverend, ix. 126. Nightcaps, xii. 176. Nutt (Dorothy), xii. 387. Overstrand Church, xii. 354. Play acted at Trinity College, Cambridge, xii. 438. Watson of Barrasbridge, Newcastle-on-Tyne, x. 177, 237; xi. 372
- L. (M.) on St. Germain, xii. 367
- L. (M. C.) on Alderney taxes, iii. 208. "Alehouse letic" = admire, viii. 83. Arnold (Benedict), iii. 271. Bisk, xii. 375. Calicut, king of, viii. 44. "Calling of the sea," ii. 533. City of the Violet Crown, xi. 295. Collate, viii. 26. Devil as a black dog, iii. 374. Goths and Huns, xi. 351. Helpmate and helpmeet, iii. 196. Hoodock, its meaning, v. 258. Ladybird, Suffolk name for, v. 274. Leaves marked by vapours of Tartarus, iii. 229. Lotus flowers and lotahs, viii. 114. Malabar-ian hymn, viii. 104. "Mary had a little lamb," v. 297. Mérimée's Inconnue, xi. 278. Money, white, iii. 103. New England donation party, vii. 518. "No deaf nuts," v. 316. None used with a plural verb, v. 235. Odour, hereditary, ii. 505. Photography, its discoverer, v. 365. 'Red, White, and Blue,' authorship of, v. 272. Ring, camelian, iii. 193. Scabious or devil's-bit, iv. 28. Tankage, its meaning, v. 253. "Throw a bonnet over the windmills," v. 268. Vine—a flexible shoot, v. 194
- L. (M. M.) on castor-oil plant, viii. 511. Family likeness, viii. 369, 448. Marriage folk-lore, viii. 445
- L. (N. P.) on Darcy Lever, vii. 73
- L. (P.) on President Loubet, xii. 4
- L. (R.) on George Dawe and Charles Lamb, viii. 245. Middlin', use of the word, v. 17. Parnell the poet, v. 33
- L. (R. B.) on Carlyle, Coleridge, and Swinburne, x. 189
- L. (R. W.) on Leigh Hunt and Martlett Court, iv. 413
- L. (T.) on ancient towers in Sardinia, v. 497
- L. (T. V.) on black blotting paper, iii. 72. Linwood (Miss), her picture galleries, iii. 72
- L. (T. Y.) on twentieth-century medal, vii. 265
- L. (W.) on Chevalier Servandoni, i. 88. Copper token, xi. 298. Flats, xii. 134. Free Catholic Christians, xii. 106. Lethbridge, ix. 408. 'Lyra Innocentium,' ii. 227. 'The Squire's Pew,' v. 69
- L. (W. A.) on "The Everlasting Gospel," vii. 87
- L. (W. E.) on pendulum: carlyng, xi. 17
- L. (W. F.) on Byron's poem on Greece, vii. 328
- L. (W. H.) on chisel marks, vii. 149. Tool marks on mediæval dressed stones, vii. 390
- L. (W. J.) on proscenium doors at Drury Lane, ix. 429
- L. (W. S.) on Cromwell's followers, ii. 209
- L. (W. T.) on author of "There is a Day in Spring," viii. 423. Cerebos salt, v. 356. 'The Stream of Time,' vi. 170
- L. (X.) on Basque book of Genesis, v. 442. "British lion": "Russian bear," vii. 349
- L.-W. (E.) on cast of ancient seals, v. 402. Jack-in-the-box, x. 190. Royal arms, Elizabeth and Edward VI., v. 436
- L. & M. on "Four-and-Five," vii. 149
- La Bruyere and Thomas Hood, iv. 534

- Laager, its origin, vi. 148
 Lability, use of the word, vii. 386
 Labrusca (Don Diaz), Spanish poet, ii. 89, 199
 Lac on Bonaparte queries, viii. 227. Civil War : storming of Lincoln, viii. 148
 Lacaux (Elizabeth), 1712-73, her parentage, xi. 349, 452
 Lace sticks, ornamented, viii. 164, 292
 Laconic prayer, xi. 126, 255
 Lacy on De Lacy family, x. 148, 275
 Lacy (Counsellor), of Dublin, xi. 149, 213, 314 ; xii. 115
 Ladbroke family, iv. 328
 La-di-da, early use of the word, vii. 425 ; viii. 19, 270
 Ladies and Leap Year, v. 356, 478
 Ladle, ancient silver, iii. 28, 137, 474 ; iv. 96
 Ladle, name for a collecting-box, vii. 467 ; viii. 94, 174, 292, 490
 Ladles, brass drinking or dipping, ii. 187
 Lady and gentlewoman, vii. 309
 Lady shoemakers, v. 87, 157
 Lady Day, Russian cage-birds set free on, i. 423
 Lady Day Day, use of the term, ix. 447 ; x. 39
 Ladybird, names for, v. 48, 154, 274 ; vi. 255, 417 ; vii. 95, 396 ; viii. 87
 Ladysmith, origin of the name, vi. 307
 Lafayette (Marquis de), picture of, v. 228
 Lafitte (Madame), portrait of, v. 7
 Laffoley (H.) on Nicolas Payen de Montmore, i. 388
 Lafontaine, 'Les Oies de Frère Philippe,' parallel to, v. 512 ; vi. 54
 Lafosse (Antoine de) in England, viii. 15
 Lagan, earliest use of the word, viii. 501
 Laicus on Cambridge University in the seventeenth century, vii. 388
 L'Aiglon, impersonations of, vi. 286
 Laing or Long (W.), Greta Green priest, iv. 541
 Lair and lairage, their meaning, i. 133, 176
 Lake, a precious stone, vii. 506 ; viii. 49
 Lakoo, plant-name, French original, v. 435 ; vi. 92
 Lally-Tolendal, bibliographical sketch, vii. 303 ; and French émigrés, x. 328, 453
 Lamarche (John Francis), Bishop of Leon, xi. 428, 515
 Lamb (Charles), and the sea, i. 126 ; his mystifications, vi. 85, 216 ; his 'To Margaret W—,' vi. 309 ; vii. 328 ; and 'The Champion,' vi. 442 ; vii. 12, 131, 213 ; notes on Canon Ainger's life, vi. 481 ; and Joseph Paice, vii. 232 ; as a journalist, viii. 60, 85, 125, 166 ; queries, 82, 135 ; and the Royal Academy, 104, 150, 233 ; his allusion to "a very judicious actor," 244 ; and George Dawe, 245 ; his poem 'Angel Help,' viii. 384 ; his 'Satan in search of a Wife,' x. 27 ; on the ass, 307, 393, 451 ; 'Palenque,' poem by, 1849, xi. 308
 Lamb (F.) on Lamb family, vi. 47
 Lamb (T. A.) on 'Cranford,' vi. 445
 Lamb family, vi. 47, 155
 Lamb and banner, as crest, iii. 387, 417, 431 ; and publicans, x. 283
 Lamballe (Princess de), her 'Journal,' ii. 149, 193 ; iii. 97
 Lambart = Stewart, i. 46
 Lamberhurst Church, Kent, curious recess in, xii. 354
 Lambert (General), his life in Guernsey, v. 7, 91
 Lambert (L.) on Pindar family, xii. 448
 Lambert (Michael), Governor of St. Christopher's, ob. 1723-4, ix. 268
 Lambeth, 2 Ric. II., its meaning, xii. 48, 153
 Lambeth, Roman remains in, vi. 368
 Lambeth degrees, vi. 72
 Lamboys, early mention of the term, vi. 248, 375
 Lambsuckle, plant-name, viii. 63
 Lampeter, Chancellor Silvan Evans at, xi. 361, 422
 Lampost : "To the lampost," i. 266, 395
 Lamposts in front of chief magistrates' houses, ii. 526
 Lanark, origin of "Whuppity Scourie" at, xi. 265
 Lancashire, holy wells in, iv. 396, 464 ; -argh as termination of place-names in, v. 48, 97
 Lancashire customs, i. 172, 274
 Lancashire families, viii. 123
 Lancashire wills, xii. 485
 Lancashire witches of seventeenth century, iii. 223
 Lancaster, co. Pal., Vice-Chancellor, v. 149
 Lance-corporal, its derivation, iv. 189, 273
 Land, house as a measure of arable, v. 349 ; open field in Cambridgeshire, 411 ; transfer by "church gift," viii. 81, 134, 248, 432 ; surrender by a straw, 303, 468 ; curious way of letting, ix. 365
 Land measures, English and Roman, vi. 303, 381, 461
 Land of Green Ginger, street name in Hull, its origin, vi. 135
 Land tax, antiquity of the word, viii. 62
 Land (S. T.) on avoid extremes, ix. 389
 Landed property, earliest auction of, viii. 485
 Landes, bull races at, iv. 208, 292
 Landguard Fort, Sussex, its present possessor, ix. 308
 Landlord, misuse of the word, ii. 245
 Lando (Ortensio), monograph on, v. 312, 385
 Landor (W. S.), his marriage, iii. 125, 197 ; his preface to 'Simonidea,' v. 456 ; vi. 38 ; his epigram on Georges I.-IV., ix. 100, 164, 318, 354 ; on singing birds, x. 62
 Landrail = corn-crake, iii. 385, 474 ; iv. 57
 Landreyn (John de), Fellow of Oriel, 1360, xi. 402
 Landtoft for Sandtoft, xi. 326
 Lane (F. J.) on Rev. Randolph Marriot, ii. 116
 Lane (H. M.) on royal personages, ix. 495
 Lane (Lionel), one of Admiral Blake's flag-captains, iv. 249, 315
 Lane (S. E.) on 'Charlotte Temple : a Tale of Truth,' v. 218
 Lanes, sunken, their origin, iv. 207, 289, 336, 404
 Lanfranc (Archbishop) and church at Pavia, i. 364, 435, 478 ; ii. 73
 Lang (A.), contributions to the 'Saturday,' v. 260 ; inaccuracies in his 'Prince Charles Edward,' vi. 504 ; and Homer, xii. 24
 Lang (A. M.) on "Hark ! Hark ! The dogs do bark," xii. 387
 Langbourne (J.) on author of quotation, vii. 248
 Lange (D. G.) on archery, ix. 407
 Langrishe (Sir Hercules), his biography, i. 467 ; ii. 190, 349
 Langrishe (R.) on Sir Hercules Langrishe, ii. 349
 Langstaff and Longstaff family, vi. 374
 Langtoft (Pierre de), his 'Chronicle,' iv. 147, 236
 Language, to conceal thought, vi. 368, 432, 476 ; vii. 57, 156 ; letters of the alphabet in Dutch, vi. 409 ;

- fashion in, ix. 228, 352, 435; x. 251, 337; xi. 156, 217; its vicissitudes, x. 446; xi. 314, 356
- Languages, study of foreign, i. 261
- Languedoc badge, viii. 284
- Langworth (Thomas), his biography, iv. 188
- Lanieri (Nicholas), first Master of the King's Musick, viii. 342, 387
- Lanspisdoo=under corporal, viii. 105, 212, 246
- Lant Street, Borough, and Dickens, i. 223
- Lanted: to leint ale, its meaning, vi. 367, 411, 493; vii. 75, 157
- Lanyon (John Jenkinson), his genealogy, iii. 469
- Lardose: Reredos, v. 455; vi. 36
- Larkin (C.) on "Babies in the eyes," x. 299; "Odour of sanctity," x. 298. "Only too thankful," x. 171
- Larks Field, origin of the name, viii. 264, 372, 453
- Larks singing in August, i. 65, 155
- Larksilver, payment of, v. 376, 483; vi. 133
- Larpernt (F.) on Sargent family, viii. 329
- Larpernt (F. de H.) on George Mackenzie, third Earl of Cromartie, ix. 293. Pennington (Sir Isaac), viii. 263. Went, viii. 431
- 'Lasca,' American poem, vii. 109
- Lasham (F.) on Ash, place-name, xii. 291. Lasham family, xii. 288
- Lasham family, xii. 288
- Lasseter (William), clockmaker, of Arundel, c. 1770, ix. 68
- Lasswade for Leswalt, Wigton, i. 45
- 'Last Judgment,' picture attributed to Raphael, vii. 408
- Lata, its etymology, v. 455; vi. 12
- Late, use of the word, ix. 86
- Late-wake and lyke-wake, iii. 3
- Latham (E.) on accuracy in quotation, xi. 161, 223. Author of quotation, xii. 54. Avary, xii. 453. 'Banter,' xi. 207. "Betwixt the devil and the deep sea," xii. 272. Chaucerian quotation, xi. 309. 'Cherchez la femme,' xi. 76. Circumflex accent, x. 494. "Coin is the sinews of war," x. 307. Dive, to, xi. 514. Dog which followed the Duc d'Enghien, xii. 28. "Embarras des richesses," x. 367, 475; xi. 355. "English take their pleasures sadly," xii. 32, 372, 509. "First catch your hare," xii. 518. French phrase, xi. 255. French quotation, xii. 133. Gautier's 'Voyage en Italie,' xii. 192. Genius, its definition, xi. 373. Good Friday in 1602, xii. 117. Hood (Robin), xi. 258. "I'll try and find a link to bind," x. 473. "Le bon temps où nous étions si malheureux," x. 497. "Le grand peut-être," xi. 112. 'Les Psaumes de Bèze,' xi. 131. Longfellow's 'Wreck of the Hesperus,' xii. 215. Mischief, poems on, xi. 389. "Mother of free Parliaments," xi. 357. National Anthem, x. 492. Panier, xii. 352. "Policy of pin-pricks," x. 372, 518; xii. 15, 295. "Pour oil on troubled waters," xii. 512. "Praise is the best diet," x. 392. Premier Prudent, xii. 212. Quotations, xi. 296. References wanted, x. 110. Rookwood and his ride, xi. 9. Sermon in proverbs, xi. 462. "Sleep the sleep of the just," xi. 475; xii. 131. 'Stanley,' a novel, xi. 288. Surizian, xi. 377. "That immortal lie," xi. 391. Tongue-pricks, xii. 175. "Tout lasse, tout casse, tout passe," x. 314. "Travailler pour le Roi de Prusse," xi. 392; xii. 111, 370. Verifying references and quotations, x. 356, 457. Villon, xi. 293. "What has posterity done for us?" x. 472
- Latimer (J.) on Elizabethan players, xi. 444. "Robert D.G. Pristinensis Episcopus," x. 88
- Latimer family, xii. 305
- Latin, conversation in, x. 407, 452; xi. 13, 177; cigar in modern, x. 465; its study and teaching, xi. 424; its diminutives, xi. 484
- Latin, Low, its use in classical period, ii. 103, 156, 495
- Latin ambiguities, i. 269; ii. 14; iii. 272
- Latin entry in register of St. Patrick's Church, Soho, xii. 206
- Latin legend, x. 347
- Latin lines and verses, vii. 12, 192; viii. 405; ix. 447; x. 16, 218
- Latin lines quoted by Scott in 'The Monastery,' vi. 410, 474
- Latin mottoes, iii. 249; vi. 8; vii. 12, 312, 432; "Scientia fiducia plenus provocare," vii. 368, 478; viii. 270
- Latin plurals, fictitious, xii. 345, 518
- Latin pronunciation, vii. 146, 351, 449
- Latin quip, xii. 385, 478
- Latin quotations, iv. 327
- Latin riddle of Leo XIII., xii. 337
- Latin sentence misspelt, ix. 289, 372
- Latitudes, temperate, their eccentricities, ii. 104, 191
- Laton chartulary, vi. 48
- Lattermint, meaning of the word, vii. 207, 373
- Laud (Archbishop) and John Hales of Eton, iv. 106
- Lauder family, iii. 347, 475
- Lauderdale (James, Earl of), on the Government of India, vi. 210, 295
- Lauderdale family, ix. 247
- Laughter and St. Christopher, vii. 247, 356, 434
- Laughton (John), librarian of Cambridge 1686-1712, his portrait, ix. 227
- Laughton (J. K.) on Jehan Bytharne, viii. 324.
- Canny: chevaux, their meaning, vii. 488. Close, officer of the Victory, x. 336. Development, ii. 497. Drawing-knife, ix. 86. Droits de l'Homme, viii. 44. Isle of Dogs, ix. 165. Names of novels sought, xi. 449. Nelson's house at Merton, v. 296. Nelson relic, vii. 407. Postage stamps, old, ii. 425. Schetky (John Christian), vi. 27. Shannon and the Chesapeake, v. 435. "Such spotless honour," xi. 87. Swain, painting by, xi. 428. "We'll go to sea no more," xi. 428
- Launcells Church, near Bude, anagram in, viii. 521
- Launceston Coronation rejoicings, x. 3
- Laundry porch, motto for, vii. 68, 176, 215
- Laurence (J. B.) on "Stream of tendency," ix. 68
- Laurence family, ix. 290, 517
- 'Lauriers de Nassau,' small folio, 1612, viii. 464; ix. 157, 193, 297
- Lauzun Hôtel, or Hôtel Pimodan, Paris, its history, xii. 6
- Lavedan (Henry), his 'Les Inconsolables,' ix. 148, 233
- Lavinia, origin of the name, iii. 148, 273; iv. 74, 153
- Lavington estate in Sussex, viii. 16, 234
- Lavington (Joseph), d. 1709, rector of Newton-Loungville, Bucks, vii. 506
- Lavra of Petchersk, catacombs of the, x. 484
- Law (E.) misprints in his 'Kensington Palace,' vii. 86

- Law (E.) on Rev. F. Barlow, of Burton, viii. 290
 Law (John) and his Mississippi scheme, iv. 84, 317
 'Law List': Andrew Steinmetz, v. 165, 361; errors in, vi. 277
 Law reports as a field for sarcasm, xi. 446
 Law sittings and Corpus Christi Day, iv. 17
 Law terms, abbreviated, i. 263, 392
 Lawrence (A. J.) on Lawrence family, iii. 7
 Lawrence (Brother), his biography, ii. 388
 Lawrence (Sir E. Durning) on Saxon names for meat still current, ix. 305
 Lawrence (J. M.) on arms of Canada, viii. 264. St. George and Dragon, viii. 23. Teenah=fig tree, viii. 344
 Lawrence (Sir Thomas), his portrait of Warren Hastings, iv. 263; his painting of Elizabeth Farren, wife of the twelfth Earl of Derby, v. 68, 138, 237; his portrait of John Nash, xi. 54
 Lawrence (W. J.) on angelus bell, i. 143. Drew (Mrs.), actress, i. 392. Foigard, xi. 46. Jordan (Mrs.) in Dublin, vii. 221; xii. 285. Matthews (Tom), the clown, i. 90. MS. plays by W. Percy, viii. 183. Orsidue, its derivation, iv. 248. Woffington (Peg), her sister, xii. 309
 Lawrence family, Irish, iii. 7
 Lawrence-Hamilton (J.) on avery, xii. 349. Forest-steal: forestall, xii. 287. German haff or lagoon fisherfolk, xi. 149. Portuguese naval supremacy, ix. 147
 Laws (J. E.) on Mary, Countess de Front, vii. 229
 Laws concerning names, ii. 107, 212
 Lawson (R.) on aeronautics, ix. 84. Alexandered=hanged, v. 513. 'Apology for Cathedral Service,' iv. 419. Barbers, famous, ii. 414. Bed-waggon, v. 462. Bicycle bibliography, ix. 36. Birkenhead (Jack), iv. 297. Bradberry (David), xi. 447. Bridge, damage to, iii. 135. Bridport dagger, iii. 365. Bright (John), or 'Cranford,' vii. 93. Bristol look, ix. 148. Brotherhood of Fools, v. 95. 'Buckstones Bathes Benefyte,' vi. 388. Charnock (Job), founder of Calcutta, vi. 437. Coal folk-lore, iv. 326. "Crying down credit," xii. 29. Curtana, vii. 187. Edge (Capt. Thomas), his discoveries, v. 209, 398. Eliot (George), vii. 71. Engraving, old Masonic, vi. 291. Entwisle family, iv. 523. Eton College and ram hunting, vi. 374. Gates on commons, iv. 405. Guild Mayor of Preston, v. 96. Independent Company of Invalids, vii. 171. Joan of Arc, vii. 356. Jones (Ernest), i. 31. Lady Day Day, x. 39. Lectern in Durham Cathedral, ix. 135. Madonna, black images of the, iii. 377. Names of cities, &c., in England, vi. 377. Non-urors, iii. 56. "Now thus," vi. 478. Open spaces, v. 397. Pall-mall and golf, vii. 235. Red up, xii. 337. Ridpath, (George), ii. 432. Rutler (Dorothea), x. 474. St. John of Jerusalem, iii. 411. St. Michael's, Bassishaw, v. 6. Saladin and the Crusader's wife, iv. 538. Scoinson, arch, v. 480. Squab, its meaning, ii. 352. Square cap, xii. 231. "Tim Bobbin," xi. 297. Tithe barns, mediæval, vii. 191. Trinity windows, iii. 293. Wardlaw (Cardinal), Bishop of Glasgow, 1363, v. 74. Waterproof clothing, v. 229. Welsh dictionary, xii. 513. Wind folk-lore, ix. 512. Windsor uniform, x. 36. Winstanley's wonders, v. 237.
 Wood (J. Warrington), xi. 398. Yeomanry records, vii. 216
 Lay: lie, their use, v. 220, 300
 Lay canon, the office, vii. 148, 197, 274, 358
 Layer family, v. 289, 386
 Laymen reading the lessons in cathedrals, v. 376, 466; vii. 78
 Layton (E. M.) on "Green and yellow," xi. 168. Snakes' antipathy to horsehair, xi. 432
 Layton (W. E.) on Earl of Carnwath, ii. 515. Crispe (Sir Nicholas), ii. 105. Gate, tavern sign, iii. 315.
 Laton chartulary, vi. 48. Rush (Sir W. B.), i. 498. Wollaston family arms, iii. 29
 Lazy Laurence, analogue, abroad, v. 394, 503
 Le Boutellier family, iii. 228
 Le Brun family, x. 347, 417
 Le Brun family named De Feritate, iii. 47
 Le Cornu (Col. C. P.) on D'Auvergne family, vii. 177
 Le Fizgert, use and meaning of the word, c. 1240, ix. 487; x. 34
 Le Furnager, use and meaning of the term, x. 129, 213
 Le Hart (Walter), Provost of Oriel College, 1435, xi. 402
 Le Lievre (A.) on Nicolini, xi. 349. Pope and massacre of St. Bartholomew, xi. 407
 Le Loutre (Abbé), his biography, vi. 310, 377
 Le Neve family, ix. 129, 277
 Le Texier (G. J.) on English ambassadors to France, v. 7
 Lea and Leigh, their etymology, ii. 84, 215, 374; iii. 311
 Lea (Lady Alice), legend of, x. 68, 138, 192, 250
 Leach (R. E.) on Swift family, iv. 108
 Leadam (I. S.) on Vice Admiral, office of, v. 252. Coronation of Henry II., v. 210. Walpole (Horace), ii. 529
 Leadbeater MS., vii. 468
 Leaden roofs, their ages, viii. 120
 Leadenhall Press on Bartolozzi, vi. 447
 Leader (John Daniel), his death, v. 40
 Leader (John Temple), and Lord Brougham, xi. 206; last of the pre-Victorian M.P.s, 255, 374, 475
 Lean (Vincent Stuckey), his death, iii. 280
 Leap year and ladies, v. 356, 478
 Learick or limerick nonsense verse, ii. 408, 470; ix. 188, 314; xii. 8
 Learmont family, Scotch, iii. 7
 Learned, the mistakes of, iv. 393
 Lease, meaning of terms in ancient, v. 263, 344
 Leases: of Scotch farms, i. 369; long, xii. 25, 134, 193, 234, 449, 513
 Leather, searchers of, their duties, vii. 48, 170; for bookbinding, ix. 182
 Leather guns or cannon, xi. 268, 334, 452
 Leatherhead, its etymology, ii. 235, 422
 Leatherhead Bridge, Surrey, its bricks, viii. 185
 Leaves marked by vapours of Tartarus, iii. 229, 370
 Lebowich (J.) on Judah P. Benjamin, xi. 310
 Lectern in Durham Cathedral, viii. 483; ix. 135, 374
 Lector on Sir W. Hamilton's motto, iii. 389
 Ledger (W. E.) on an old deed, i. 307
 Ledward (Thomas Denman) his letters, xii. 501
 Lee (A. C.) on authors' mistakes, viii. 334. "Between he devil and the deep sea," viii. 48. Cleveland

- Duchess of, vii. 485. Earliest European mention of Vedas, ix. 55. Eleanor Cross, Waltham, vi. 296. Heriot, x. 497. Hogarth's 'Sigismunda,' v. 8. Merry tales, viii. 297, 380; ix. 324; xi. 84, 363. "Money trusted," vii. 67. Tongue-twisters, xi. 455. Story of an ungrateful son, xi. 226. Whiffing, fishing term, i. 172
- Lee (Edward), apothecary, of Stepney, ix. 49
- Lee (Dr. F. G.), his death, ix. 100
- Lee (Hannah), in Prof. Wilson's 'Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life,' iv. 447; v. 16
- Lee (H. J.) on Edward Lee, apothecary, ix. 49. Mitre, viii. 493
- Lee (H. P.) on Gothic spaurds, v. 148. Heit=father in modern Friesian, v. 356
- Lee (Nat), lines in his 'Cæsar Borgia,' ix. 328
- Lee (R. B.) on Longfellow's visit to England, x. 107
- Lee (S.), notes on his 'Life of Shakespeare,' iii. 42, 118, 255; and Shakespeare, xii. 27, 442. W. H. of Shakespeare's Sonnets, ii. 372
- Lee (W.) on tobacco bibliography, v. 268
- Leeds (C. E.) on 'Lois the Witch,' xii. 134
- Leek of Wales, ii. 146, 251
- Leeper (A.) on *a* or *an* before *h* sounded, xi. 286. Adoxographical, xi. 425. Biblical quotations, v. 426. British, peculiar use of the term, iv. 29. Cadaver, ix. 490. Charles I., mistress of, xi. 184. Corpse on shipboard, vii. 76. "Cum talis sis, utinam noster esses," iv. 184. Fire ceremonies, ii. 44. "Going out with the tide," viii. 232. "Hep! Hep!" cry against Jews, viii. 471. Herrick's 'Hesperides': "Lutes of amber," x. 336. "Judæus Apella," iv. 250. Latin, Low, ii. 495. Laymen reading the lessons in cathedrals, vii. 78. Literary finds at Melbourne, ix. 281. Phantommation, ghost-word, iii. 304. Prime Ministers, Irish and Scotch, xi. 116. Reference wanted, xi. 138. Saliva, human, x. 226. Scarlett's epitaph, xi. 235; xii. 453. Shakespeare: First Folio, i. 69; earliest printed testimony to his fame, vii. 25; his Seventy-sixth Sonnet, x. 517; reduced facsimile of First Folio, xi. 429. Shakespeariana, vi. 5. "So pleased," ii. 135. Southey, lines on his books, i. 246. "Through obedience learn to command," i. 105. Town gates outside London, vi. 98. Trinity Monday, x. 51. Tyrone (Earl of), iii. 332. Version of lines wanted, vii. 91. Wealemfena, xi. 132. 'Wedded' picture, vii. 19. "While there is life there is hope," xii. 245
- Leet ale, viii. 203, 254
- Leet Court, or court of homage, survival of, iv. 542
- Leeuwenhoek, in Cowper's 'Progress of Error,' xii. 410
- Leeward and Windward Islands, their division, i. 349, 431
- Leeze Priory, Essex, stew-pond near, xii. 206, 275
- Le Fizgert, use and meaning of the word, c. 1240, ix. 487; x. 34
- Lefevre (Sir G. W.), 'Life of a Travelling Physician,' xi. 108
- Lefevre (Robert), his portrait of Bonaparte, i. 7, 115, 176
- Leffmann (H.) on last of the war bow, iv. 424. Leprosy of houses, iv. 442
- Leftwich (R. W.) on short *a* v. Italian *a*, i. 127
- Lega-Weekes (C.) on will proved in Archdeaconry of London, Register 1, fo. 35, vi. 11. Clifford=Braose, v. 499. Saladin and the Crusader's wife, v. 77
- Lega-Weekes (E.) on ancient demesne or Cornwall fee x. 433; xi. 371, 449; xii. 72. Apostle spoons, vii. 350. Archery butts, iii. 371. Beer: bür, x. 328. Brick dated 1393, iv. 46, 156, 275, 353; vi. 278. Caron House, ii. 509. Carriages and pack-saddles, vi. 503. Centorie lands, v. 332. Chimneys in ancient houses, iv. 64. Christ, portraits of, i. 107. Churchwardens' accounts, xii. 269, 510. Clifford and Braose families, vi. 236; x. 75. Corbels, square, i. 78. Costume, 1569; portrait of Queen Mary I., v. 455. Cyclopædia of British Domestic Archæology, iv. 206. De Bathe family, xii. 14, 271. De Bathe and Holsworthy, viii. 20. Fees for searching parish registers, x. 394; xi. 131. Hagioscope or oriel? xi. 491; xii. 195. Hambleton tribe, xii. 129. Hawthorne (Nathaniel), vii. 510. Hedges, plashed, v. 325. Hele: to hele, iv. 408. Lambeth, xii. 48. Marshalsea and King's Bench prisoners, viii. 164. Masculine dress, x. 353. Masonic signs, i. 53. Merrye, x. 197. Minshull, Tarbock, and Caldwell genealogies, iv. 266. Mourning in 1661, v. 287. Niches, architectural, ii. 409; iii. 58. Nimmet, its etymology, iv. 438. Perch, vi. 405. Pews annexed to houses, xii. 296. Postal concession, proposed international, iv. 246. Pownall family, i. 427. Pre-Conquest Earls of Devon and Cornwall, x. 410; xi. 52. Rollo on North Wyke, *alias* Moreton Wyke, ix. 104. Room-panelling, English, iii. 265; iv. 71. Royal arms, Elizabeth and Edward VI., x. 396. Sergeant-at-arms: yeoman of the guard, vi. 235. Shot free, its meaning, vi. 311. Sixteenth-century terms, vi. 275. Skilly, its etymology, vi. 306. Supporters, i. 36, 111. Tawton, South, Princes Arthur and Henry at, iii. 127. Tinkhame family, vii. 272. "Turthel cow," i. 387. Twibil, its meaning, i. 243. Weekes: Catlin: Brocas, vii. 267. Wykes pedigree in Colby's 'Visitations,' xi. 465
- Legal action, an interesting, vii. 206
- Legend of St. Christopher, author of, vi. 150
- 'Legend of the Spider,' ii. 47
- Legends: quaint old, ii. 469; vii. 107, 197; holy well, ii. 489, 535; on church plate, x. 386; of the first flesh-eater, xii. 45, 514
- Leger (K. S.) on Treacle Bible, iii. 267
- Legge (W. H.) on armorial, ix. 388. Arms on fire-back, x. 207. Piddinghoe Church, Sussex, x. 477
- Legh (Sir John), of Boothes, his wife, viii. 422
- Leghorn, its derivation, iii. 484; vi. 47, 110, 253
- Leicarraga, German reprint of his Bask New Testament, xi. 64, 112, 191, 276, 393
- Leicester (Peter), *ob.* 1776, his birthplace, vii. 328
- Leicestershire women, their height, viii. 64, 248, 310
- Leigh and Lea, their etymology, ii. 84, 215, 374; iii. 311
- Leigh in Lancashire, its pronunciation, viii. 303, 392
- Leigh (E. E.) on Robert Hucks, xii. 250
- Leigh (Helen), poetess of Middlewich, iv. 308
- Leigh (L. M.) on Chadwell family, xii. 172
- Leighton (Sir Baldwin), of Watesborough, co. Salop, x. 368, 469
- Leighton (Frederick, Lord), his 'Wedded,' vii. 19

- Leighton (H. R.) on armorial, viii. 149, 407. Arms of knights, x. 31. Bishop-Wearmouth, co. Durham, rectors of, x. 409. Bowes family, xii. 235. Darcy of Harverton, ix. 493. Delaval-Carey, x. 228. Family crests, x. 374. Heyton (Sir Alan de), ix. 396; x. 193. Leighton (Sir Baldwin), x. 368. Leighton, Lighton, or Leyton family, vi. 68. Moore (John), Bishop of Ely, x. 210. Silhouettes of children, x. 74. Watson of Barrasbridge, ix. 388; x. 272; xii. 197
- Leighton (J.) on hand-printed books, iii. 424. Jubilee of the first International Exhibition, viii. 139. Leather for bookbinding, ix. 182. Van Dyck, iv. 189
- Leighton (Sir Thomas), Governor of Jersey and Guernsey, his biography and family, v. 355; viii. 149, 249, 407
- Leighton, Lighton, or Leyton family, vi. 68
- Leighton Buzzard, trial for murder at, 1523, xi. 389
- 'Leisure Hour,' its jubilee, viii. 518; ix. 3, 24, 95
- Leith halfpenny, local coin, v. 377, 466
- Leitnaker or Leuchknecker family arms, xi. 108
- Leland (C. G.) on bottled ale, vii. 514. Chaucer, doubtful passages in, vii. 82. Gutter-snipe, vi. 215. Leland family, v. 267. Log-rolling, v. 320. Negro nicknames, vi. 148. Nursery rimes, vi. 491. Verbs formed out of proper names, vii. 494
- Leland (C. G.), his death, xi. 259
- Leland (J.), his 'Itinerary,' xii. 287
- Leland family, v. 267, 403
- Leland-Noel (W.) on Farmiloe, Whicheloe, and Swinhoe, x. 129
- Lely (Sir Peter), portrait of John Hervey, ii. 148, 251; portrait of Madame Mary Kirke, xii. 506
- Lemaistre (J. P.), his biography, vii. 307, 377
- Leman (C. E.) on Oglander family, x. 447
- Leman Sand, allusions by Dryden to, ix. 226
- Lempriere statement, vi. 208
- Le Neve family, ix. 129, 277
- Lennard (R.) on Sir Richard Collet, iii. 308
- Lennard (T. B.) on glass manufacture, xii. 428
- Lenthall family pedigree, xi. 57
- Leo XIII., and Glasgow University, viii. 25; his visit to England in 1846, ix. 186; nominating his successor, 290; Latin riddle, xi. 48, 114, 415; xii. 337; chronogram, xii. 124; pasquil against his surgeons, 124
- Leo of Modena's Hebrew-Italian sonnets, iv. 183, 273, 337
- Leonard (R. M.) on Shakespeare and Jonson, x. 456
- Leopardi (Giacomo), passage in one of his poems, x. 387, 495; his use of the word Rutene, xi. 28
- Lepel (Baroness) on Lepel family, xi. 388
- Lepel family, xi. 388
- Leprosy, whisky, and potatoes, xii. 77
- Leprosy of houses, iii. 409, 497; iv. 353, 442
- Lerks or lurks, use of the word, xii. 6
- Lermontov (Mikhail) and Learmont family, iii. 7
- "Les Grâces," old-fashioned game, v. 336, 459; vi. 37
- Lesbian rule, reference to, x. 329, 431
- Lesing, definition of the word, xi. 28, 114
- Leslie (A.) on flam, ii. 75
- Leslie (J.) on Kingston family, v. 376
- Leslie (Major J. H.) on Company of Miners, vii. 390. G. R., ix. 248. "In the days when we went gipsying," viii. 237. Royal Artillery officers, xii. 207
- Lester's 'Illustrations of London,' published 1816-18, x. 286
- Leswalt, Wigton, spelt Lasswade, i. 45
- Le Texier (G. J.) on correspondence of English ambassadors to France, v. 7
- Lethbridge, reference to, in Præd's 'Song of Impossibilities,' ix. 408
- Lethes, use and meaning of the word, xii. 188, 313
- Letterette, use and meaning of the word, xii. 465
- Letter-gae, 'Household Words,' article on, ii. 382
- Letters, Old and Middle English, i. 169, 211, 258, 313; ii. 275, 336; surnames from single, vi. 264, 398; viii. 232; ix. 474
- Letters collected by bellman, vi. 350, 417, 471; of noted Germans, ix. 509; x. 73, 237
- 'Letters on the English Nation,' v. 186, 247
- Letter-writing, decay of, v. 166
- Lettres de Cachet as an article of commerce, x. 188
- Lettres du Prince Edwarde, Prince des Gales, fitz aïne du roy Edw. [I.], viii. 441
- Leuchknecker or Leitnaker family arms, xi. 108
- Lever (Sir Ashton), his "Holopusikon," ii. 148, 250
- Lever (Charles), his 'Gerald Fitzgerald,' iv. 148; death and burial, 245
- Lever (Darcy), his biography, vii. 1, 73, 173
- Lever (D'Arcy) on dognoper, xi. 409. Ringers' articles, ii. 55
- Leverian Museum, its sale catalogue, i. 288, 357
- Leveson-Gower (A.) on Capt. F. Abney-Hastings, iii. 167
- Leveson-Gower (A. F. G.) on Etonian woodwork, viii. 184. Missing picture, iii. 297
- Levesque de Pouilly (L. J.), his 'Theory of Agreeable Sensations,' vi. 168
- Levi (A.) on Lady Louisa Stuart, viii. 505
- Levi (E.) on the papers of Hudson Gurney, vi. 468
- Leviathan, definition of the word, xi. 30, 137
- Levinz (Richard), curate of North Hinksey, xi. 508
- Livy (M.) on 'Entertaining Gazette,' i. 505. Fountain pens, xii. 32. 'New Jersey Archives,' x. 268. Taylor (Samuel), shorthand writer, ix. 410, 471
- Lewes (P. H.) and Locke, iii. 25, 138, 173
- Lewin (G. E.) on Reid of Hailles, iv. 348
- Lewis=Stradling, i. 403
- Lewis (Rev. George), his biography, ii. 9, 152
- Lewis (H.) on "Put a spoke in the wheel," vii. 128
- Lewis (Rev. John), M. A., his biography, i. 208
- Lewis (J. P.) on architect's name wanted, viii. 488. Brasses in Kirkleatham Church, xi. 57. Dutch East India Company, its arms, ix. 118, 312; x. 156. East India badge, ix. 67. Godfrey (Sir Edmund Berry), ix. 332. Gwyneth, ix. 109, 319. Irish in Pembrokehire, ix. 77. Mourning Sunday, ix. 366; x. 155. St. Teilo, viii. 511. Tintagel, ix. 194. Word coinages, curious, ix. 347
- Lewis (M. G.), notes on his 'Tales of Terror,' xi. 1
- Lewis (Thomas), of Soberton, Hants, his wife, xii. 168, 212, 313
- Lewis (T. P.) on Lambrook Stradling, x. 47
- Lewis (W. K.) on Moody family, iii. 247. Napoleon relic, iii. 438. Societies, historical, iii. 228
- Lewkenor family pedigree, i. 128, 297
- Lex on brawling, vii. 252
- "Lex non scripta," incident in Jersey city, iv. 456

- Leyborne (Shippen), his biography, v. 435
 Leyne (J.) on tapping and tipping, vii. 456
 Leyton, Leighton, or Lighton family, vi. 68
 Liberalism on inscription at Lincoln, vi. 208.
 Libowich (J.) on Solomon Franco: Imanuel Perada, x. 387
 Librarian on Blake's iron railway, v. 268. Chamberlen (Hugh), the younger, viii. 522. Combination, meaning of, vi. 470. 'Masterman Ready,' vi. 470. Post-fine, ix. 316. Whitaker (Tobias), viii. 481
- Libraries:—**
 Free, established by Mr. Carnegie, xii. 48
 London, in the Elizabethan era, ix. 329, 414
 Public, relative importance of subjects in, v. 456; vi. 57
 Village, suitable bindings for, xi. 8, 91, 196
 Licence or license, iii. 248, 333
 "Licence to depart," 1645, x. 368, 434; xi. 54
 Licences, marriage, ix. 368, 490
 License or licence, iii. 248, 333
 Licensing, early, viii. 44
 Lichfield, purchase of Dr. Johnson's birthplace, v. 452
 Lichfield earldom, claim to, i. 19
 Liddell and Scott's 'Greek Lexicon,' epigram on, iii. 466, 493; iv. 56; joke in, iii. 484
 Lidforss (E.) on Shakespeariana, xii. 422
 Lie: lay, their use, v. 220, 300
 Lief-hebber, its meaning, iv. 437
 Lieftenant, so spelt in 1694, xi. 337
 Lieutenant, naval pronunciation of the word, xii. 257
 Lifeboat, the first, v. 186, 295, 425
 Life Guards, portrait of an officer, xi. 67
 'Lifetime's Work, A,' poem by Prof. Skeat, v. 2
 Liff on Delagoa and Algoa, v. 336
 Lift, early mention of a, vi. 313
 Lig-dewes, meaning of, vi. 429, 495
 Light, Dryden on its propagation, xii. 504
 Light (Edward) and harp guitars, ii. 328
 Light family of Baglake, Dorset, v. 356; vi. 72
 Lightfoot (Hannah), her marriage, iv. 54
 Lighthouse, first British, at Lowestoft, v. 186, 295, 425
 Lighthouse sinecure, v. 289
 Lighton, Leighton, or Leyton family, vi. 68
 Lightowler surname, its origin, x. 326, 414, 494
 Lights—municipal candidates, i. 65
 Lights seen over places where treasure is buried, vii. 47
 Ligurians, their origin, xii. 221
 Lihert (Walter), Provost of Oriol College, 1435, xi. 402
 Lilburne (John), his biography, i. 307
 Lilleston. See *Lisson*.
 Lillo (George), C. Wesley, and J. Home, viii. 402, 492; ix. 51, 313
 Lilly (William), engraved portrait, iii. 367
 Lily of Wales, i. 504; ii. 99
 Limerham, Wycherley's use of the word, ix. 227
 Lime-tree, etymology of the word, viii. 42; x. 77
 Lime-trees, their flowers, x. 217
 Limerick or learick, nonsense verse, ii. 408, 470; ix. 188, 314; xii. 8
 Linc. (Com.) on hour of Sunday morning service, ix. 155. See also *Com. Linc.*
 Lincoln, Jewish antiquities at, iv. 24; inscription at, vi. 208; Episcopal Registers at, xi. 61; proverbs relating to, 229, 331; and Henry II., 368, 473
 Lincoln (President), poem on, ii. 227, 292; his assassination by J. W. Booth, xii. 25, 150, 197, 236, 396; his duel with James Shields, 226; on demonstration: his religious belief, 427
 Lincoln Green on larks in August, i. 155. Jinnet: Jinted, vi. 369
 Lincoln House, Holborn, vi. 408, 498
 Lincoln marriage licences, vi. 307, 374
 Lincoln's Inn on Mrs. Jane Barker, x. 87, 272
 Lincoln's Inn Fields, scheme for improvement of, in 1698, iv. 512; v. 53; relics of, viii. 13, 115
 Lincolnshire, books on, xi. 49
 Lincolnshire family pedigrees, vi. 307
 Lincolnshire bagpipes, xi. 329, 393
 Lincolnshire cuckoo folk-lore, xi. 428
 Lincolnshire field-names, ii. 86, 155, 352; iii. 37
 Lincolnshire sayings, iv. 478; v. 33, 95, 197; xi. 509, xii. 514
 Lindley (Barbara)=Samuel Perry, xi. 349, 495
 Lindley family, xii. 77
 Lindsay (C. L.) on Fanny Vavasour, i. 87. Princess Charlotte, xi. 136. Earliest English newspaper, xii. 153. Faithorne's map of London, i. 409, 517. Johnson (Garret), xi. 127. Louis XVI.'s death, vii. 448. Nelson's diary, iii. 388. Oliver (Peter), miniature by, iii. 90
 Lindsay (Sir David), saints in his 'Monarchie,' x. 249, 371, 437
 Lindsay (Dr. Thomas), Archbishop of Armagh, his biography, iii. 369, 437
 Line, ceremonies on crossing, vii. 404; viii. 19, 108, 171; x. 409; xi. 55
 Linen, table, marks on, ix. 427; x. 95
 Lines on a skull, vii. 348
 Lingard (Dr.), his criticism of Raine's 'St. Cuthbert,' iv. 269, 353; his Marian hymn, viii. 343, 467
 Linguistic curiosities, x. 245, 397, 456; xi. 34, 172, 238
 Linkumfiddle, American word, viii. 183, 267, 448; ix. 355
 Links with the past, iv. 275, 319; v. 312. See also *Centenarian and Longevity*.
 Linn (R.) on Ell family, x. 487. Portrait of Earl of Tyrone, iii. 89. Ulster towns, i. 185
 Linnard-feel—a feeling of faintness, vi. 27, 137
 Linney=farm shed, its etymology, x. 228, 319, 393
 Linthorne (Sir Humphrey), his biography, v. 107
 Linton Churchyard, Roxburghshire, skulls in, xi. 287
 Linwood (Miss), her picture galleries, i. 314; ii. 275, 512; iii. 72
 Lion, its etymology, ii. 146
 Lion, British, origin of the term, vii. 349
 Lion and unicorn rime, its origin and meaning, x. 168
 Lion as an emblem of St. John, vi. 268
 Lippi (Lippo)=Filippo Lippi, vi. 448
 Lipsius referred to by Sir Thomas Browne, xi. 46
 Lisle, Holy Rood of, its locality, vi. 190, 232
 Lisle (Warren), of Upway, Dorset, v. 188
 Lisson manor, its history, i. 181; ii. 283, 356
 Lister (Christopher), his pedigree, iii. 168
 Lists, official, vii. 289, 411
 Liszt (Abbé), contention for his remains, x. 205
 Litchfield (R. B.) on "Ce n'est que le premier pas qui coûte," ix. 165. Cleiton (Jasper), i. 428. Fraser (Dr. James) and Sir E. Impey, iii. 301

- Literary errors, vii. 387. See also *Errors and Mistakes*.
 Literary parallels, iii. 142; vi. 45
 Literature, before 1600, vi. 87; railway, xii. 28, 182;
 gratis, 144
 Little Gidding: Stourbridge Fair, viii. 204, 227, 332,
 350
 Little Gidding Church, Ealing, sketch of, iv. 267, 353
 Little John's remains, viii. 124, 250, 348
 'Little Man of Kent,' engraving, i. 146, 194
 "Little Mary" as a term for stomach, xii. 504
 'Little Picture Bible,' its date, ix. 29
 Little Wild Street Chapel, Drury Lane, xi. 246
 "Little Willie," prayer, ix. 268
 Littleton's Latin Dictionary, detached sheet, vii. 11,
 295, 433
 Littré at fault, ii. 484
 Liturgy on Hebrews ix. 27, iii. 287
 Liverpool newspapers, 1810-15, ii. 408, 498
 Liverpool road waggons, xi. 88, 376, 433
 Liveries of servants, mourning, vii. 150, 174, 295
 Livery Companies, their registers, i. 285, 412
 Livesey (J. C.) on "ance mariole," vii. 47
 Livlands, Stirling, and pictures of the Sibyls, iii. 101
 Living dead, the, xi. 427, 497; xii. 14, 97
 "Living Skeleton," exhibited at the Chinese Saloon,
 1825, xii. 49, 157
 "Livings" in the game of maw, its meaning, x. 127
 Livingstone (Dr. David), memorial to, xi. 506
 Livland and Kurland, English families in, x. 149, 237,
 356
 Livry Abbey, its dedication, iv. 268, 504
 Lizard in folk-lore, vii. 67, 224, 436
 EL (Ll.) on Floyd v. Lloyd, viii. 329
 Llandaff (Goodwin, Bishop of), his descendants, xi.
 267, 356
 Llanedy Church, marriage customs at, xii. 482
 Llanellieu, St. Ellyw, Brecon, yew tree at, ii. 369
 Llanpunsaint, ancient tradition, xii. 421
 Llanrhidian Lower, epitaph at, ix. 29
 Llantarnam Church, Throgmorton inscription in, xii.
 208
 Llanthony, the name, ii. 184
 Lloid (Humphrey), poem by, xi. 208
 Lloyd (D.) on child's book called 'On a Pincushion,'
 v. 7
 Lloyd (Edmund), High Sheriff of Glamorganshire
 1738, xii. 189, 252
 Lloyd (E.) on St. Aidan, i. 48
 Lloyd (Dr. George), Bishop of Chester, ii. 29, 195
 Lloyd (H. W.) on Knight family of Bristol, v. 152
 Lloyd (J. W.) on portrait of Lady Harley, viii. 47
 Lloyd (L.) on "Box Harry," x. 14. Dominican order,
 v. 230. Family, long and young, vi. 314. Lines
 on the skin, vii. 113. Merioneth, arms of, v. 377.
 Morning glory, a flower, vii. 292. Smithfield, its
 meaning, vi. 458. Tobacco tongs, vi. 332. Wales,
 arms of, v. 228
 Lloyd (Ll.) on geographical puzzle, ix. 245. Motto
 for door of house, ix. 56
 Lloyd (Mary), her biography, iii. 369
 Lloyd (Capt. Thomas), tablet at Philadelphia in
 memory of, xii. 324, 378, 434
 Lloyd and Floyd, interchange of the names, viii. 141,
 329
 Llyn Coblynau: Knockers' Llyn, ix. 229, 353
 Lo Spendore, Neapolitan game, iii. 49
 Loadberry, use of the word, xii. 366, 431
 Loans, forced, iii. 328
 Loathly, early uses of the word, xi. 225
 Lobster, nickname for soldier, vi. 266, 516
 Lobster, Order of the, i. 46
 Lobuc on "A bumper of good liquor," &c., viii. 284.
 Arms of Dutch East India Company, ix. 272.
 Bagman=commercial traveller, xi. 232. Bell
 inscription at Puncknowle, Dorset, viii. 153. Bing
 (Mr.), v. 48. Coke (Sir E.) in the Tower, ix. 469.
 Crashaw (William), preacher at the Temple
 Church, 1605-13, iv. 168. Dairy windows,
 xi. 237. Duel, sixteenth-century, x. 48. Earl
 Marshal's Court, iv. 381. Esquires, xi. 12. Foot
 outlines as records of pilgrimage, ix. 464. Henley
 (Robert), iv. 519. Heroina, ix. 509. 'Hic Mulier
 et hæc Vir,' viii. 324. Hops, xi. 248. Knighthood,
 x. 28. Moore (John), 1644-7, v. 515. Morecom
 surname, iv. 406. Petition against use of hops, v.
 433. Play acted at Cambridge, 1632, xii. 349.
 Prince (Lady Mary), xi. 9. Providence, island of,
 v. 49; xii. 428. Rather, ix. 137. Shirley (Robert),
 viii. 244. Somerset (Protector Duke of), his widow,
 ix. 148. Speering (Alexander), viii. 145. Stuteville
 (Sir Martin), ix. 129. Woodvine, xii. 330. Worsham
 (Sir John), x. 509
 Locard (Sir Simon) and the heart of Robert Bruce,
 vi. 186, 258, 392
 Lochwinnoch, co. Renfrew, its name, ii. 26, 115,
 158
 Lock elm, its etymology, vii. 229, 353, 453
 Locke (John) and G. H. Lewes, iii. 25, 138, 173
 Lockhart (John Gibson) versus Boswell, ii. 206, 306
 Lockhart and Ballantyne pamphlet, viii. 325
 Lockier (Ellis) and the Court of Charles II., xi. 248
 Locks (W. A.) on Eleanor Cross, Waltham, vi. 296
 Lock-step in military drill, xii. 427, 504
 Lockton (W.) on Locktons of Leicestershire, viii. 122
 Lockton family of Leicestershire, viii. 122
 Locomotive and gas, vi. 227, 353; ix. 118, 317, 372;
 x. 35, 96
 'Lochrine' and Edmund Spenser, vii. 61, 101, 142, 203,
 261, 324, 384
 Loocrinides on Oxford diocesan arms, ix. 192
 Lodge (E.), copies of his 'Earls of Kildare,' ix. 468
 Lodge (P.) on Society of Apothecaries of London,
 vii. 347
 Lodge (Sir T.), Lord Mayor of London, vii. 127
 Lodomeria, its locality, xii. 91
 Lodona in Pope's ' Windsor Forest,' origin of, xi. 7
 Loesche (Dr.) on quotations, ix. 263
 Loftie (W. J.) on Arabic star names, i. 35. Execu-
 tions at Tyburn and elsewhere, vii. 210. Wale,
 xi. 48
 Log, ancient military punishment, v. 511; vi. 94
 Log, in tailoring trade, vii. 226
 Logan (H.) on Logans of Restalrig and Lurgan, xii.
 248
 Logan (John), his burial-place, i. 237, 350, 437;
 Michael Bruce, and Robert Burns, viii. 70, 148, 312,
 338, 527; ix. 95, 209, 309, 414, 469, 512; x. 18, 53,
 69, 130, 449; xi. 11, 132
 Logans of Restalrig and Lurgan, xii. 248, 336
 Loggerheads Inn, Llanferras, iii. 68, 171

- Log-rolling, literary, earliest use of the phrase, v. 208, 320
- Lois the witch, xii. 89
- Lollard towers attached to episcopal palaces, v. 496 ; vi. 75
- Lollier (Jeanette), bouquetière, iv. 49
- Lomax (E.) on Napoleon and the Temple, ix. 308
- Lombard, the name as applied to Jews, xii. 125
- London:—**
- Advertising in, 1607, v. 454
- Buildings, old, their preservation, iii. 26
- Catherine Street, No. 22, vii. 285
- Chinese quarter, vi. 42
- Christ's Hospital, vii. 205, 296, 431, 517; ix. 231, 251, 337
- City: warrants granting venison for, iv. 225 ; Imperial Volunteers, their regimental nickname, v. 104 ; its privileges, viii. 301
- City names in Stow's 'Survey,' i. 48, 333, 431; ii. 10
- Clifford's Inn, xi. 285, 405
- Conduits, old, x. 421; xi. 73, 112, 189. See *London water supply*.
- Faithorne's map, i. 409, 491, 517; ii. 132
- Freaks of nature in, iii. 243
- Gates, i. 1, 431; private, ii. 230, 308 ; iii. 36
- Godfrey's Court, iv. 344, 442, 508
- Little London, vi. 125, 373, 385, 495
- Livery Companies, registers of, i. 285, 412
- Lord Mayor. See under *Lord*.
- Musicians' Company, ix. 9, 175
- Parks its lungs, vii. 289
- Queen's Concert or Hanover Square Rooms, v. 354
- Royal Exchange, historic stones at, ii. 65, 198
- Vanishing, iv. 86, 149, 165, 207, 455 ; v. 354 ; vi. 221, 248, 285, 331, 351, 472, 506 ; vii. 205, 285, 296, 312, 431, 517; viii. 41; ix. 231, 251, 337; x. 447; xi. 285, 405
- West Bourne, origin of the name, viii. 517
- London (Bishop of), his funeral, vii. 89, 154, 231, 355
- London, East, its antiquities and topography, iv. 145, 215, 315, 386, 485, 542
- London and environs, books on, iv. 128
- London and Lonnon, iii. 304, 416 ; iv. 217
- London and Paris, routes between in 1843, vi. 406 ; vii. 114
- London as surname, ii. 44, 132
- London apprentices, their dress, xi. 207, 316, 478
- London Borough Councils, municipal churches of, vi. 502
- London Bridge renamed Trafalgar Bridge, i. 188, 313 ; vi. 289
- London church registers, v. 89, 191
- London churches, monuments and brasses in, vii. 169, 278, 335 ; dedicated to St. Botolph, xi. 134
- London citizen's manuscript journal, 1816, xii. 203, 242, 316, 354
- London citizens, lists of, vi. 508
- London clubs of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, iv. 225, 333, 399, 520
- London coffee-houses. See *London taverns*.
- London Corporation records, iv. 289, 385
- London County Council and vanishing London, viii. 41
- London *débris* and Moscow, vii. 165
- London Electrical Dispensary, its history, iii. 348, 495
- London evening papers and Queen Victoria's funeral, vii. 165, 257
- London exhibitions, iii. 83, 155
- London houses, the marking of memorable, ix. 66
- London land in the seventeenth century, vi. 49
- London libraries in the Elizabethan era, ix. 329, 414
- London Library Catalogue, queries in, ix. 167
- London monumental inscriptions, xi. 389, 457 ; xii. 514
- London M.P.s, *temp.* Edward IV., viii. 145 ; seventeenth-century, viii. 524
- 'London Sculptured Signs and Inscriptions,' xii. 16, 71
- London Signs: 'Two Negroes' Heads,' xii. 16, 71
- London street cry: "Any bad shillings!" viii. 482
- London taverns, old, vii. 69, 154, 236, 309, 354, 432, 513 ; viii. 43, 209, 224, 345, 509 ; ix. 72 ; x. 60
- 'London Telegraph,' 1848, iv. 348, 427, 540
- London topography, ii. 136 ; viii. 517; ancient, xii. 429. See *London: Vanishing*.
- London volunteers in the time of Elizabeth, v. 371
- London water supply, and the Chelsea Water Company, iii. 186. See *London: Conduits*.
- Londres (W. de), earliest mention, ix. 35, 151, 295, 515 ; x. 56
- Londres in France, viii. 443
- Long (Mrs. A. F.) on Emmet genealogy, xi. 489
- Long (Constance), her mother, vii. 8
- Long or Laing (William), Gretna Green priest, iv. 541
- Long family, xii. 486
- Long and young family, use of long for large, v. 333 ; vi. 234, 314
- Long Melford Church, Suffolk, its history, xi. 367, 472 ; xii. 19
- Long Parliament, three unknown members, x. 383
- "Long Tom" at Dover Castle, xii. 368
- Longbow, its use and length, viii. 144, 291
- Longbow (Major), character in fiction, i. 338, 438
- Longevity, judicial, i. 22; remarkable, ii. 126; and gipsies, vii. 406; instances of, xi. 287, 378; xii. 466. See also *Centenarian* and *Links with the past*.
- Longfellow (H. W.), his 'Padre Francisco,' iv. 196; his visit to England in 1868, x. 107, 211; 'Wreck of the Hesperus,' xii. 129, 215
- Longfellow (Rev. Samuel), verses by, xi. 208, 257, 408
- Longman (Miss E. D.) on pins and pincushions, ix. 209
- Longstaff (G. B.) on Langstaff and Longstaff family, vi. 374
- Longstaff or Langstaff family, vi. 374
- Longworth v. Yelverton, account of the trial, vi. 148, 279
- Lonk sheep, Lancashire term, iv. 309, 386
- Lonnon=London, iii. 304, 416 ; iv. 217
- Lonsdale on arms wanted, ii. 437. Constable family, i. 467. Heraldic queries, ii. 490, 498. Hotham (Sir Richard), ii. 17
- Lonsdale (J.) on arms wanted, vi. 372. Book-plate, iii. 417. Dominican Order, iv. 93. Heraldic, iii. 372 ; iv. 131 ; v. 93. Mediæval badge, Chester, vi. 375. Nag's head as a crest, iii. 395
- Lonsdaie (T.) on Order of the Bath, v. 50. Gray and Walpole, v. 51

- Looking-glass superstitions, vi. 7, 131, 215, 350
 Loon, its definition, iv. 346, 425
 Loon-slatt, use and meaning of the word, xi. 127, 174, 232
 Loophole, its etymology, iv. 347; x. 109
 Lope de Vega, his 'Castelvines y Montésas,' xi. 44, 150, 336, 455; quotations from, xii. 287, 336, 410
 Lord-borough, use of the word in 1751, xi. 167
 Lord Lieutenant, how addressed, ii. 67
 Lord Mayor, the first, ii. 308, 437; marriage of daughter of the, xi. 306
 Lord Mayors, unmarried, vii. 428, 513; viii. 49, 153; portraits of early, viii. 485; ix. 173, 232, 412, 458; authorship of their "Pageants," ix. 68, 216
 Lord Palatine, use of the title, xii. 347, 417, 496
 Lord's Prayer, in rime, vii. 53; x. 190, 272; in the fifteenth century, x. 345; in the twelfth century, x. 445, 496; xi. 57
 Lords Lieutenant of counties, duties of, viii. 404, 533
 Lordship, use of the word in Scotland, vi. 268, 376
 Lorenzo da Pavia at Venice, 1494, xii. 349, 398
 Lorient=green woodpecker, vi. 149, 233, 338, 396, 451
 'Lost Pleiad,' authorship of, vi. 49, 274, 338
 Lotahs and lotus flowers, vii. 346, 472; viii. 114
 Lotteries, early, vii. 23
 Lotus flowers and lotahs, vii. 346, 472; viii. 114
 Loubet (President), pronunciation of his name, xii. 4
 Loudering, its meaning, vi. 67
 Loudoun (John), of Glasgow College, i. 328, 436; ii. 116
 Louijs, sonnet by, vi. 28
 Louis XIV., excommunication of, xii. 468, 508
 Louis XVI., account of his death, vii. 448; viii. 49
 Louis Philippe and family at the "Star and Garter," Richmond, ix. 129, 195
 Louise (Princess) of Bohemia, her issue, ii. 228
 Lourenço Marquez, spelling of, vi. 485
 Louthean (R.) on hereditary odour, iii. 318
 Loutre (Abbé le), his biography, vi. 310, 377
 Louvre, French dance, iv. 49, 111, 250
 Louvre pictures before 1800, ii. 408, 450
 Lovat (Lord), epigram on, iii. 449; his trial, ix. 306
 Love (H. D.), on portrait of General Medows, xi. 87
 Loveday (J. E. T.) on George Sandys, ix. 305
 Lovel and De Hautville families, x. 9, 53
 Lovelace (Richard), the Cavalier poet, a glover, v. 435
 Lovell (W.) on Mr. Gladstone's death, i. 466. Lever (Charles), iv. 245. Van der Neer's centenary, xi. 128
 Lovibond surname, iii. 408; iv. 175
 Low and High: Liberal and Conservative, vii. 128, 238
 Low and lum, use of the words, xii. 465
 Low (C. R.) on Muscat pirates, iii. 491
 Low (Thomas, Leonard, and Sampson), v. 289
 Lowe (G.) on John Harris, publisher, xii. 106
 Lowe (J.) on Llanellieu, St. Ellyw, Brecon, ii. 369
 Lowell (James Russell) on 'Aurora Leigh,' iii. 244; iv. 95
 Lowestoft, "Christ's half dole" at, i. 129, 349; first British lighthouse erected at, v. 186, 295, 425
 Lowestoft china, iv. 498; v. 12, 73, 157
 Lowley family of Rutland, ii. 449
 Lowndes (C.) on Lowndes motto, ix. 57
 Lowndes motto, "Ways and means," ix. 10, 57
 Lowsley (B.) on Berkshire carol, iii. 394. Gates on commons, iv. 155. Kingston-upon-Thames, ii. 373. Swabbers and whist, iv. 387. "Three Pound Twelve," iv. 443
 Lowth (Robert and William) on scepticism and Popery, xii. 129
 Lowther (Sir Thomas), his biography, xii. 467
 Loyalists, United Empire, proposed English branch, vi. 447
 Loyola (Ignatius) and Thucydides, vi. 469
 Lucas (Dr. Charles), buried at St. Michan's Church, Dublin, xii. 226
 Lucas (E. V.) on Lamb as a journalist, viii. 60.
 Lamb on the ass, x. 307. Lamb's poem 'Angel Help,' viii. 384. Lamb's 'Satan in Search of a Wife,' x. 27
 Lucas (F. G. L.) on Ashtead, Surrey, ix. 188
 Lucas (G.) on Rye House Plot, ii. 175
 Lucas (Jacob), of London, his bequest, xi. 329
 Lucas (P. D.) on portraits wanted, ix. 475
 Lucas (P. J.) on translations of Baudelaire, v. 375
 Lucas R.) on "With affection beaming," ix. 87
 Luchon, "Owen Meredith" at the Devil's Bridge, vi. 62
 Lucid interval, origin of the phrase, xi. 87, 137
 Lucis on Antwerp Cathedral, ix. 289. Arms of continental cities, ix. 308. Chess playing: a legend, ix. 248, 398. Eucharis, an actress, iii. 308
 Luck, kissing for, iv. 148
 Luck money, spitting upon, xi. 127, 196, 254, 358
 Luck (E. J.) on merchants of Lukes, ix. 35
 Lucretius, passage in, xii. 48, 92
 'Lucy's Flitting,' its author, iv. 96, 154
 Ludgersall, place-name, its derivation, x. 209, 335, 376
 Ludi Magister, meaning and use, ix. 86, 216
 Ludlow clerks, allusion in Welsh poem, xi. 347, 432, 514
 Luggage train, v. 332; vi. 413
 Luk or Lukes, merchants of, viii. 481; ix. 35, 56
 Lum and low, use of the words, xii. 465
 Lumb (G. D.) on Christian names, treble, vi. 219.
 Marriages of persons already married to each other, iv. 73, 212. Massy (John), iv. 17. Pre-Reformation practices, xi. 474
 Lumbroso (Baron A.) on Ulisse Barbieri, ix. 236. Bonaparte queries, viii. 247. French novel, ix. 233. Napoleon's library, viii. 189. Portuguese naval supremacy, ix. 219. Tramaglino (Renzo), viii. 510
 Lunebourg table, mentioned by Hentzner, v. 515; vi. 74
 Lungete in warrant, dated 1332, its meaning, viii. 325, 432
 Lunn (B. A.) on Dr. Stukeley, ii. 88
 Lunn (E. A.) on Sir N. Stukeley, ii. 7
 Lupo-mannaro, peculiar form of madness, ix. 329, 476; x. 34, 215; xi. 17, 95
 Lurden, origin of the word, ix. 185, 235
 Lurid, its meaning, iv. 28, 93, 214
 Lurks or lerks, use of the word, xii. 6
 Lusatia, its locality, xii. 92
 Lush=drink, origin of the word, xii. 7, 76, 215
 Lushington (Dr.) and Corbet, Bishop of Norwich, xii. 7, 76, 215

- Lusus naturæ*, vii. 288, 418
- Luther (Martin), his 'Table-Talk,' i. 12; his descendants, ii. 94; candles before his portrait, viii. 342; his hymns, xi. 506; canonization, xii. 369
- Luther family of Essex, ii. 94
- Luton Trinity Guild, register of, 1475-1546, iv. 307, 402
- Lyceum Library, Hull, its history, xi. 89
- Lyceum Theatre gallery staircase, xi. 146
- Lych gate, iv. 300
- Lyddite, origin of the name, v. 185, 234, 384
- Lyhert, Lyart (Walter), Provost of Oriel, 1485, xi. 403
- Lyke-wake and late-wake, iii. 3
- Lyllleston. See *Lisson*.
- Lyly (Peter), a dignitary of Canterbury, viii. 504; ix. 73
- Lyme Regis, restoration of ecclesiastical furniture, vi. 387, 515; vii. 58
- Lynch of Ipswich, x. 487
- Lynch (Sir Thomas), his family, i. 7; ii. 111
- Lynch laws, mediæval, in modern use, i. 37, 116, 298, 477; ii. 56, 253
- Lyngell, its meanings, vii. 49, 314, 472
- Lynn, St. Julian's Horn at, i. 506
- Lynn (Nicholas of) and Nicolaus de Lyra, identification of, xii. 107
- Lynn (W. T.) on *ailantus*, its meaning, iv. 347.
- Alfred, date of his death, iv. 435. Alleged eclipse at the death of Queen Anne, ix. 346. Allium, ii. 88. Almond-tree as an emblem of old age, x. 175. Altamaha, ii. 47. Amazon, ix. 165. Ancestors, i. 272. André (Major), his house at Bath, vi. 112. Anigosanthus, ii. 99. Annunciation, ix. 387. "Are we better?" iii. 106. *Aspidistra*, iii. 356. Atahualpa, his murder, ii. 246. Bacon (Roger) and the telescope, iii. 163. Bearth, its meaning, iii. 425. Bohemia in the 'Winter's Tale,' viii. 341. Brewster's 'Life of Newton,' i. 43, 153. Brittany and its people, xi. 266. Brunanburh, its site, viii. 100. Buckingham (Henry Stafford, Duke of), i. 364. Bungay, place-name, x. 185, 350. 'Burial of Sir John Moore,' ix. 83. Cæsar and the elephant, xi. 224. Cantaloup, xii. 368. Celsius (Cornelius), xii. 347. Centuries, beginnings of, v. 84. Century, the twentieth, v. 41. Cespititious, its earliest use, iv. 126. Chandos (Duke of), his marriage, xi. 445. Charing Cross, ii. 405. Charles III. of Spain, i. 346. Chatham (Earl of), his death, i. 305. Chronology, old and new style, v. 344, 461. Comet, Pope's bull against, ii. 517. "Conquering kings," viii. 363. Coterminous for conterminous, iii. 286. Cyclopædia: encyclopædia, xii. 27, 291. Dandy's Gate, old toll-gate, v. 72. Darius and Daniel, viii. 282. Docklow, viii. 384. "Down to the ground," i. 291. Dryden and the propagation of light, xii. 504. Earnshaw (Thos.) and Theodore Hook, iii. 446. Earth, inclination of its axis, i. 224, 335, 457. Easter, tables for finding, v. 281; date of, xi. 117. Easter Day and the full moon, xi. 182. Eclipse Islands, ii. 344. Egmont and the 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' ix. 184. Equation of time, xi. 212. Euonymus, xii. 407. Ferdinand VII., vii. 165. Filbert, ix. 125. Fleetwood (Rev. John), vi. 404. Gardafui (Cape), xi. 496. Garth's 'Dispensary,' vi. 58. Gillyflower, midsummer, iii. 13. "Go about," ii. 64. Goldsmith's travels, iii. 368, 471. Goudhurst, Kent, i. 154. Grudge: to grudge, iv. 486. Hawke and the battle off Toulon in 1744, xi. 386. "He is thy Lord," Ps. xlv. 12, vi. 102. Hebrews ix. 27, iii. 415. Homeric horses fed on wheat, xii. 166. Inglis (Charles) and Thomas Paine, i. 465. "Intimidated thrones," v. 401. Job xxii. 30, iv. 65. Johnson's house at Frognal, iii. 228. "Keep your hair on," xii. 136. Knowledge, royal roads to, iii. 356. Ladysmith, its origin, vi. 307. Lang (A.) and Homer, xii. 24. Leeuwenhoek, xii. 410. Leman Sand, ix. 226. Lime-tree, viii. 42. Lodona, xi. 7. Magnetic Pole, iii. 493. Melitene, battle of, ix. 266. Misquotation, curious, ii. 312. Mommsen and Brutus, x. 303. Mouse, the, in the Bible, v. 165. "Ne pas valoir les quatre fers d'un chien," v. 312. Neptune and crossing the Line, vii. 404. New Zealand, original diocese of, xi. 126. Newton's house in Kensington, ii. 174. Nower, origin of the name, v. 476. Omer: homer, xii. 104. "Only too thankful," ix. 370. Opticians' signs, xi. 53. Oracle, xii. 65. Pausanias, xi. 14. Petosiris and Ptolemy, viii. 520. Pigott (Edward), astronomer, x. 248. Pinner, its name, ii. 366. Promotion, xi. 325. Prospect, its meaning, vii. 486. "Qui vive?" vii. 245. Ramsay (Prof.) and the date of the Nativity, iv. 82. Rhododendrons and oleanders, vii. 88. Rome, date of the building of, v. 245. 'Rule, Britannia,' its authorship, vii. 146. Russian calendar, proposed alteration in, v. 265. Rutabaga, its etymology, iii. 186. St. Saviour: St. Sepulchre, x. 445. St. Sophia, Constantinople, church of, viii. 79. Salamis, battle of, viii. 240. Samson and Sampson, i. 467. Saturn, its satellites, i. 186. "Saving health," ii. 486. Seven stars, the, vi. 244. Severus Sulpicius, and birth of Christ, i. 51. Shakespeariana, i. 284. "Shut to," vi. 126. Shelley and astronomy, xii. 467. Spatchcock, its meaning, viii. 403. Stafford, xii. 128. Stiklastad, Norwegian battle, vi. 385. Sun, willow leaves on, iii. 66; rate of its motion, v. 176. Suns, Milton's reference to, i. 84. Sweetheart, xi. 426. Sycophant, its Greek equivalent, iii. 484. Telescope, Sir W. Herschel's, ii. 49. "That fadeth not away," v. 513. Themistocles and the Peloponnesian fleet, x. 126. Theodolite, its origin, vii. 306. Tintagel Church, xi. 9. Valdarno the poet, ii. 208. Verbs formed out of proper names, vii. 393; viii. 22. Wanstead House, iii. 113. Water-vole, vii. 184. Wesley and Homer, x. 245. Whitsunday, 1593, ix. 453. Wick, xi. 348. Withycombe Church, iii. 26. "World without end," ii. 525. Wotton (Sir H.) and Kepler, iii. 244. Zama, battle of, iii. 246. Zephyr, its meanings, i. 326
- Lynsor on the responsibilities of a citizen, x. 487
- Lynx-eyed, origin of the term, iii. 32
- Lyon (N. J.) on Information and General Knowledge Office, iii. 327
- Lyonnese and the Trevelyan legend, xi. 247
- Lyra (Nicolaus de) and Nicholas of Lynn, identification of, xii. 107
- 'Lyra Apostolica,' identification of writers, xi. 228, 297
- 'Lyra Innocentium,' ix. 17, ii. 227, 312

Lyrics for music, x, 227, 377

Lysart on antiquity of businesses, xi. 410. Black fast, xi. 38. Brittany and its people, xi. 354. Easter, xi. 258. Hagioscope or oriel? xi. 491. Indigo in Dante, xi. 338. Leviathan, xi. 137. Tennyson's 'Lord of Burleigh,' xi. 194. "Totten ham is turn'd French," xi. 333

Lytes of Lytes Cary, their genealogy, v. 107, 174

Lyttelton (George, Lord), 'Dialogues of the Dead,' two noblemen in, v. 89

Lytelton (George William, Lord), his and Mr. Gladstone's 'Translations,' i. 481

Lytton (Edward Bulwer, first Lord) and Ibn Ezra, iii. 165, 352; arms of, iv. 457; passages in, vi. 428

Lytton (Edward Robert, Earl of), at Luchon, vi. 62

M

M. on apostle spoons, vii. 410. Arciere, xi. 471

Author and references for verses, vii. 195. Black-strap, its origin, vii. 33. Bontemps (Madame), vii. 169. Comic dialogue sermon, viii. 309. Dutton family, vii. 293. Epitaph on Mary Gold, viii. 121. Evans (Sir Hugh), iii. 474. Five o'clock tea, vii. 332. Hesdin (Raoul), i. 348. Hopkins (Bp.), ii. 75. Hume's portrait, vii. 188. Inoculation, vii. 108. Lamballe (Princess de), ii. 149. Mathew (General Edward), xi. 354. Méricourt (Théroigne de) and Marat, i. 206. Pedigree research, vi. 8. Petering, vii. 195. Poem wanted, ii. 7. Powdering gowns, vii. 473. Pythagoras and Christianity, v. 248. Scottish army, iv. 288. 'Sir Galahad,' viii. 344. Throgmorton (Francis), vii. 375. "Wake the power," &c., viii. 263. Week, ix. 147. Weddings in Bristol Cathedral, iv. 127

M. (A.) on archaeological rarity, iv. 69. Egyptian chessmen, v. 28, 274. Roos family, vii. 169. Savoir Vivre Club, xi. 127. Skull, lines on a, vii. 348

M. (A. D.) on pre-Reformation practices, xi. 134

M. (A. H. H.) on translation of M. Jules Bois, vi. 169

M. (A. L.) on etymology of huzzar, iv. 67

M. (A. T.) on Book of Common Prayer, vii. 126. "Buried, a stranger," i. 207. Christ Church, Newgate Street, ii. 343. Fanshawe (Catherine Maria), ii. 425. Feilding of Barnacle, vi. 409. Marriage and baptism superstitions, v. 54. Minister of the Word of God, i. 228. Motto for laundry porch, vii. 176. Printing of records, xi. 226. Privilegiatus, xi. 494. Registers of Christ Church, Newgate Street, vi. 519. Shere, religious foundation at, iii. 448

M. (C.) on curious Christian name, iii. 312. Johnson (Rev. Richard), i. 272

M. (C. B.) on Armada quotation, viii. 423

M. (C. C.) on Anglo-Saxon speech, iv. 137. Wimpole Street eighty-five years ago, ix. 88. Wind from fire, i. 56

M. (C. G.) on public libraries, vi. 57

M. (C. T.) on Mommsen and Brutus, x. 417. Rowe of Cornwall, viii. 470. Veirium, viii. 189

M. (D.) on General John Armstrong, iv. 28. Armstrong (Sir Thomas), iv. 28. Cobden saying, xii. 327. Economy, xii. 486. "Honours are easy," vi. 229. Merryweather (F. Somner), v. 477. 'Punch' weekly dinner, v. 397. Reference wanted,

vi. 489. 'Rombert: a Tale of Carolina,' vi. 229. Rump Parliament, vi. 309. Sod-widow, its meaning, vii. 268

M. (D. St. M.) on "Old England," vi. 291

M. (E.) on proper use of "Per pro," vi. 38

M. (E. A.) on 'Sweet Richard,' ix. 168

M. (E. T.) on "Old England," vi. 291

M. (F.) on American words, viii. 183; ix. 355. Authors of books wanted, vi. 168, 509. Berkeley (Bishop), vi. 449. Booth (John Wilkes), xii. 150. Collate, viii. 192. Crowdy-mutton, use of the term, v. 375. Darayne, its meaning, vii. 288. Fielding and Brillat-Savarin, vii. 248. Inquisition in Spain and Portugal, vi. 210. Lanted ale, vii. 157. Nature myths, vii. 130. Naval pronunciation, xii. 257. Nursery rime, vii. 249. Offor (George), his library, vi. 389. "Pamina and Tamino," vii. 367. 'Vicar and Moses,' x. 334. Whately (Archbishop), his 'Logic,' vii. 69

M. (F. B.) on Lynch of Ipswich, x. 487

M. (F. C.) on Macaulay allusions, x. 129. Macaulay's essays, viii. 384. Wronghead (Sir Francis), ix. 448

M. (F. W.) on Hume or Home family, xi. 327

M. (G. A.) on Commission of Sewers, viii. 485. Eulogies of the Bible by Huxley and Darwin, ix. 328. Horse-bread, iv. 547. 'Life,' by Mrs. Barbauld, ix. 134. Macaulay portraits, vi. 215. "Merrily danced the Quaker's wife," xii. 268. Peat, xii. 176. "The generations pass," xii. 68

M. (G. B.) on Les Détenus, iv. 522

M. (G. H.) on Martel family, i. 475

M. (G. Le) on the Duke of Normandy, vi. 329

M. (G. M.) on bleeding image in Christ Church Dublin, iv. 311, 527

M. (G. W.) on Boulter surname, i. 393. Godbrother, iv. 167

M. (H.) on armigerous families, x. 509

M. (H. A. St. J.) on cyclealities, xi. 392. Rout, ix. 198

M. (H. E.) on Alexandre the ventriloquist, iii. 378. Alphabetic apophthegms, iv. 468. Arnold (Matthew), vii. 77. Author of recitation wanted, vii. 378. Bailey (Philip James), x. 456. Black images of the Madonna, iv. 77, 135. Books and bookmen, their future, v. 35. Caba, vii. 218. "Crescit amor nummi," vi. 426. Death of a ghost, iv. 65. Easter egg and rabbit, iv. 91. Events, great, from little causes, i. 356. Five o'clock tea, vii. 332. Folk-lore: Russian, iii. 243, 385; swept and garnished, vi. 327; devil's dam in a Cossack Stanitzka, vii. 6. Germ of a modern centaur-myth, vii. 286. Gipsy funeral, i. 304. "Grave of great reputations," v. 156. Hand of glory, i. 52. Hogarth's 'March to Finchley,' i. 244. Hop-picker, ii. 32. Ice: "An ice," iii. 351. I.O.U., vi. 456. "Jiv, jiv, koorilka," i. 126. 'John Bull,' a newspaper, vi. 255. Khaki as a party nickname, vi. 387, 492. Lady Day and Russian cage-birds, i. 423. "Like one o'clock," vi. 473. Linwood (Miss), her picture galleries, i. 314. Luggage train, vi. 418. Marquée, its meaning, v. 173. Marriage gift, v. 172. Max, slang for gin, vi. 353. Men wearing earrings, vi. 36. Misprint, seasonable, v. 46. Nursery lore, i. 267. "Owl in

- ivy bush," vii. 16. Parrot-like, i. 443. Pavilion, present use of the word, v. 354. Pictures composed of handwriting, vi. 215. Poet's immortality predicted by himself, iv. 33. Port Arthur, ii. 78. Russian folk-pictures, iv. 535. Russian weather-lore, iv. 130. Russian word, iv. 423. Signboard, curious, i. 166. *to* moak=*to* twig, iii. 406. Tea grown in Russia, i. 486. Ten Commandments in rime, vii. 53. Thackeray's Latin, iii. 196. Tolstoi (Count), ii. 535. Vanity Fair, iii. 15. Wallace's 'Russia,' iii. 305. "Who stole the donkey?" i. 395. Widow's man, v. 254
- M. (H. J.) on 'Flora Domestica,' i. 425. 'Sylvan Sketches,' i. 425
- M. (H. W.) on the mitre, ix. 174. Visitation nuns at Chelsea, 1799, vii. 327
- M. (J.) on bibliography of universal history, vii. 488. Classical reference wanted, v. 109. Dendritic markings in paper, vii. 389. Head-ore, classical word for, v. 87. Jenkins's hen, xii. 208. 'Union Jack' song, vi. 450
- M. (J. A.) on Church lands in Kirkby Kendal, vi. 108. Massey (Henry), vicar of Kendal, viii. 483
- M. (J. A. H.) on author of lines wanted, xi. 28. Inundate, its pronunciation, v. 395. "Invisible green," v. 435. Juggins, its meaning, vii. 247. Lowell quotation, x. 47
- M. (J. B.) on Rev. Lockhart Gordon, i. 348
- M. (J. R.) on alum, viii. 45. "Another for Hector," vi. 372. 'Comin' thro' the Rye,' ii. 271. 'History of the Rod,' ii. 193. Ormella, viii. 403
- M. (J. S.) on lost town in Suffolk, viii. 63
- M. (J. W.), painter, vii. 187
- M. (L. A.) on eulogies of the Bible by Huxley and Darwin, ix. 432
- M. (M.) on the colour green, vi. 274
- M. (M. T.) on Canterbury cross, x. 487
- M. (N.) on oath of allegiance, i. 168
- M. (N.) & A. on candles before Luther's portrait, viii. 342. Compulsory costume for Jews and Christians, ix. 157. Corn-mill, water, ii. 412. Dibble, iv. 14. Hymn to Guardian Angel, v. 210. Kruger (Paul), his counterfeit coins, v. 185. Lords Lieutenant, viii. 533. Monster from the Tiber, iv. 226. Prickly pear, iii. 469. Romance Book of the Gospels, ii. 268. St. Thomas of Dancastre, ii. 188. St. William of Aquitane, xii. 308. Saints, imaginary or invented, xii. 369. Sisters of the same name, ii. 145. Spider poison, ix. 449. Toad folk-lore, ix. 426. Towton and Marston Moor, iv. 127. Tsar, his descent, ix. 169. "Ugly mug," iv. 268. War-bow last used, iii. 495
- M. (P.) on Anigosanthus, ii. 7. Dryden's brothers, x. 149. Gilpin's route, xii. 170. John of Gaunt at Markeaton, x. 129
- M. (P. C. D.) on John Dryden, surgeon, xi. 29. Visiting tickets, vii. 149
- M. (P. W. G.) on 'Gay Goshawk,' vi. 249. Grammatical usage, v. 288. Kell or keld=*a* spring of water, viii. 305. May-water, its meaning, vii. 276. 'Three Wise Men of Gotham,' v. 524
- M. (R.) on blankets, vii. 68. Chori-episcopus, vi. 253. Lamb questions, viii. 82. Norman settlers in England, xi. 407. Rubens pictures, xi. 7
- M. (R. B.) on Asra, xi. 207
- M. (R. I. D.) or Marshal Brune, vi. 149
- M—r (D.) on "All the flowers were in their pride," xii. 189. Waterloo won on the playing fields at Eaton, xii. 387
- M. (R. H.) on painting from the nude, i. 233
- M. (S.) on Italian quotations, ix. 229. Shakespeare and Lord Burleigh, xii. 323
- M. (S. I.) on tale by Archibald Forbes, xii. 88
- M. (T.) on decade in French calendar, iii. 208
- M. (T. H.) on Dryden's brother in America, viii. 364. Key family motto, i. 46. Key, its pronunciation, iii. 248. Montgomerie (Everard de), xi. 469
- M. (W. H.) on Cromwellian forfeitures, viii. 383
- M. (W. P.) on Berkshire carol, iii. 394. Lynch laws in modern use, i. 116. Sheepskins, their names, i. 349
- M. (X.) on Queen Victoria's coronation, x. 208
- M.A. on Charles I., iii. 411; iv. 174. Mango family, iv. 208
- M.A.Oxon. on B.D., Bachelor of Divinity, vi. 309. Becket (Thomas ð), i. 407. Biggleswade, ii. 427. Brasenose College, Oxford, vi. 509. Chichester, vi. 373. Childs (Joseph), i. 207. Codrington, its derivation, vi. 23. Defoe's last male descendant, vii. 297. Dickens (C.), ii. 235. Doddington (W.), ii. 375. Hedgehog, xi. 247. Ireland (S.), i. 387. 'James; or, Virtue Rewarded,' vi. 369. Kellet family, v. 295. Mallet family, ii. 136. Otter hunting; christening, vi. 270. Pabeinham (Sir Lawrence), vi. 429. Payne (Peter), xii. 495. Quant (J.), x. 76. Registering births and deaths, i. 131. Slaughter family, i. 434. Translator, its meaning, vi. 46. Wall (William), iii. 348. Walton and Layer families, vi. 11. Whalley (Dr.), ii. 251. Wright (Sir Edmund), iv. 404
- M.D. on Knightley Charleton, x. 189
- M'L. (J. J.) on Grolier bindings, iv. 518. Westphalie x. 247
- M.P. and Parliament man, i. 26; and statue of gold, ii. 67; claiming payment of expenses, iii. 448; iv. 16
- M.P. on Lazy Laurence, v. 394
- M.P.s, last pre-Reform, iv. 265; for London, *temp.* Edward IV., viii. 145; youthful, 462, 532; last of the pre-Victorian, ix. 226, 333, 378; xi. 255, 374, 457
- M.P.P., its meaning, ii. 528; iii. 17
- M.-S. (T.) on Cavalier and Roundhead families, x. 168
- Maas (Dr. M.) on female stenographers, x. 86. Magi, xi. 408. Neapolitan marvels: Virgilius, xii. 470. Owl, xi. 517. Petosiris and Polemy, ix. 51. Shorthand in the third century, ix. 446. Titian's 'Sacred and Profane Love,' ix. 168
- Mabon's Day, Welsh play-day, ii. 488
- Mabsant, its meaning, vi. 127
- Macabaa=*a* kind of snuff, vi. 105, 234
- Macaco, its etymology, ix. 25
- MacAlister (J. Y. W.) on Edward Edwards, iv. 268. Shakespeariana, i. 283
- Macaroni as a popular form of food in Italy, xii. 348, 436
- Macaroni fiddle: macaroni tools, meaning of the term, xii. 289, 352
- Macaulay (Mrs. Catherine), 1731-181, iv. 91, 200, 238; her portrait, vi. 128

- Macaulay (T. B., Lord), "Coligny's hoary hair" in 'Ivry,' i. 306; ii. 253; iv. 263; and Robert Montgomery, ii. 12, 294; his 'Horatius,' v. 413; queries on his essays, viii. 384, 430; and Hannah More, ix. 306; errors in German translation of his essay on Frederick the Great, 405, 517; allusions, x. 129; on Lord Peterborough, 288; his flashes of silence, 465; and Dickens, xii. 189, 497
- Macaulay (Zachary), his death and burial-place, ii. 166, 337
- Macaw, its etymology, ix. 25
- McCarthy (Lieut. Charles), his biography, v. 288
- McCarthy (J.) on Queen Candace, ix. 321, 353.
- Greek epigram, ix. 273, 331. Source of the "Seven Ages," ix. 298
- Maclesfield papers, xii. 356
- McCord (D. R.) on oil painting, iii. 67
- McCullagh, editor of 'Globe Democrat' of St. Louis, and the word interview, ix. 9
- McDonald (G.), his 'Life of Sir Walter Scott,' ii. 48
- MacDonald (A. M.) on Michael Bruce and Burns, ix. 211; x. 130, 449; xi. 11. Yarrow unvisited, x. 58
- Macdonald (E.) on Lacaux, xi. 349
- Macdonald (Major)=Miss Macdonald, a cousin, ix. 448
- McDonough (Felix Bryan), his early life, xi. 87, 136
- MacDougall (Alexander), b. 1761, his marriage register, x. 129
- MacDougall (I.) on Brooch of Lorn, x. 268
- MacDowell (Lieut. Charles T. M.), his relatives, iii. 129
- MacDowell family, iv. 457, 540
- McE. (M. G.) on Col. Roger McElligott, xii. 328
- Mace at Ilchester, inscription on, iv. 305
- Maceron or mucheron, its meaning, ix. 284
- Maces, corporation, viii. 344, 446
- McElligott (Col. Roger), Governor of Cork for James II., xii. 328
- Macfarlan (James), his 'Book-World,' iv. 48, 95, 251; vii. 177, 275
- Macfarren (George), his 'Oberon,' xii. 74
- Macfie (R. A. S.) on Bland, Edinburgh actor, xii. 277.
- Macky's 'Court Characters,' v. 364
- McG (E.) on theatrical anecdote, v. 266
- McG. (J.) on Latin sentence misspelt, ix. 239
- MacGauran or McGovern (Edmond), Bishop of Armagh, iii. 371, 454
- MacGillean (A.) on Alexander Maclean, xii. 8
- McGovern (J. B.) on Abbot of Furness, v. 396. Analogous titles of books, ix. 468. Armagh (martyr Bishop of), iii. 371; iv. 52. Author of book, x. 347. Authors' slips, x. 226. Barbieri (Ulisse), ix. 149. Beaconsfield (Lord), his birth-place, ix. 297. Best book of the nineteenth century, vii. 23. Bijou as a Christian name, vii. 48. Boon for bookworms, x. 98. Boundary stones in open fields, v. 297. Brougham (Lord), his confession, vi. 103. Burleymen, iii. 421. Catalogue of first book auction in England, vi. 86. Chi-Rho monogram, x. 49, 116. Christian name, curious, iii. 225. Cross near Wycoller Hall, vi. 312. Curiosities of collaboration, v. 362. Danteiana, iii. 461; v. 141; vii. 201, 416; viii. 219; x. 101. Dominican Order, vi. 94. Fiction or history? vi. 329. Gladstone (W. E.) and the Metaphysical Society, iv. 381; his height, v. 129; and De Quincey, 314; statue of, vii. 108; tragedy by, 408; tablet to, 313, 407; volume by, viii. 21; Italian address by, x. 8; anecdote concerning, xii. 170. Grave charge, viii. 362. Hallam, (A. H.), x. 427; xi. 295. Heysham antiquities, iii. 169. History, how it is made, v. 423. Hood, (Robin), viii. 263; xi. 410. Hugely, xi. 389. Iceland, early Irish in, vi. 170. Ineen Dubh, xii. 75. 'Ivanhoe,' trysting oak in, viii. 42. Jews and eternal punishment, x. 335. King's Champion, x. 58. Kit-Cat portraits, x. 188. Latin conversation, xi. 177. Latin riddle of Leo XIII., xii. 337. Little John's remains, viii. 124. Maltese language and history, xii. 292. May Road Well, Accrington, vi. 151. "My name may have buoyancy," xii. 389. Napoleon: his library, viii. 145; his last years, ix. 275; x. 255. Newman (Cardinal), book by, iv. 109. Novelists' accuracy, x. 189. O'More family, v. 271. Picts and Scots, v. 419; vi. 416. Pluto in Shakespeare as God of Wealth, vi. 17. Quaritch (the late Mr. Bernard), v. 83. Record book-prices, iv. 472. Research, historical, iii. 302. Replica, striking, iv. 226. Shakespeare and music, v. 22. Shakespeariana, iii. 245. "They say. What say they? Let them say," vi. 53. Zola's 'Rome,' 63, 135
- McGovern (J. H.) on martyr Bishop of Armagh, iii. 454
- McGrath (E.) on gazebo, its derivation, iv. 26. Tennyson and Scott, ii. 376. Young's 'Night Thoughts,' x. 46
- McGruther (Alexander), his identity, ii. 348
- Machen, Monmouthshire, human remains found at, vii. 126
- Machiavelli, supposed portrait by Titian, iv. 8, 75
- Machine=public coach, viii. 462; ix. 37, 116, 413, 515
- Machyn's 'Diary,' 1550-63, passage in, vii. 185
- McIlquham (H.) on Grierson of Dublin, vii. 153. References wanted, x. 351. 'Whole Duty of Man,' iii. 72
- McK. (R. B.) on inundate, vi. 251
- Mackay (Æ. J. J.) on Viscount Cholmondeley, v. 8
- Mackenzie its pronunciation, ii. 408, 494; iii. 356
- Mackenzie (V. St. Clair) on Shakespeariana, xi. 504; xii. 323
- Mackenzie (W. M.) on Blue Beard, vii. 355
- Mackenzie family of Gairloch, viii. 16
- McKerrow (R. B.) on Japanese names, viii. 66. Nashe and Greene queries, x. 447. Nobility, viii. 253
- Mackesy family of Ballymackesy, co. Wexford, viii. 46, 133
- Mackey (W.) on St. Martin's Abbey, Compostella, x. 410
- McKibbin (J.) on verses ascribed to Longfellow, xi. 208
- Mackinlay (J. M.) on trees and the external soul, i. 177
- McKinley (President), his death, viii. 237
- Mackintosh (Alexander), his wife and children, vii. 128
- McKnight (E.) on Crosse Hall, vii. 309. Mawdesley family, v. 325
- Mackwoth's Inn, later Barnard's Inn, its history, xii. 13

Macky (John), his 'Court Characters,' v. 165, 364
 Maclean (Alexander) = Margaret Dubois, xii. 8
 MacLeay family, vii. 308
 MacLhose surname, i. 187
 McLennan's 'Kinship in Ancient Greece,' i. 167, 217
 Macleod (N.) on Gladstone volume, vii. 488
 McLintock (Robert), his biography, i. 449
 McM. (M.) on Lady Elizabeth Foster, i. 25. Jones (Paul), ii. 306
 McMahon (M.) on Moore and Molière, iv. 66.
 Moore's wife, iv. 49
 McMichael (Dr.), F.R.C.P., his descendants, xi. 407
 MacMichael (J. Holden) on Adelphi Society of London, xi. 337. Æolian harp, x. 514; xi. 33.
 Albany, the, xii. 157. "All Cooper's ducks with me," ix. 298. Anatomie Vivante, xii. 157. Anglo-Hebrew slang: kybosh, viii. 87. Animals in people's insides, vii. 391; viii. 346. Apple-blossoms, xii. 133. Apple-tree folk-lore, ix. 314. Archaeological rarity, iv. 134. Arms of boroughs and dioceses, xi. 395. Arms on fireback, x. 151, 353. "As mad as a tup," ix. 98. "As right as a trivet," vii. 335. "As warm as a bat," viii. 293. Asses' milk, xii. 511. "Babies in the eyes," ix. 516; x. 195. Bagman = commercial traveller, xi. 232. Ball's Pond Road, North London, ix. 156. Bandy-legged = knock-kneed, vii. 476. Banking firm, its disappearance, x. 114. Beads in the East, x. 277. Bed-waggon, v. 461. Bell-ringing during a thunderstorm, iv. 332. Belle Sauvage, vi. 115. "Between the devil and the deep sea," viii. 48. "Bible, Crown, and Constitution," viii. 71. Birch-sap wine, xii. 50, 296. Bird-eyed, meaning of the word, v. 293. Blenkard, its meaning, vi. 16. Bletheramskite, xi. 335. Books on manners, deportment, and etiquette, vii. 516. Bore or boar, and other fashionable slang, ix. 152. Boundary customs, xi. 449. Boxing Day, its origin, v. 10. Breslaw, viii. 229. Bricks, viii. 528; ix. 196. "Broaching the admiral," i. 271. Brooch of Lorn, x. 357. Bucks and Good Fellows, iv. 333, 520; vi. 213; viii. 479; ix. 443; x. 322; xi. 182. "Bull and Last," vii. 254; viii. 54. Bull-doze, i. 376. Butty, its meaning, vi. 409. Byfield House, Barnes, xii. 193. Carbonari, xi. 476. Cerney Manor, Cirencester, ix. 517. Cheapside, shops in 1650, xii. 295. Children's carols and lullabies, xii. 511. Chocolate, ix. 213, 488. City of the Violet Crown, xi. 295. Clare Market, xii. 16. Coal folk-lore, iv. 443. Comparisons are odious, v. 195. Convivial clubs and societies, xi. 182. Cornish motto: "One and all," x. 252. Counting another's buttons, vi. 273. County nicknames, iii. 388. Crossing knives and forks, x. 74. "Crown" behind the Royal Exchange, vii. 417. "Crying down credit," xii. 138. "Crying 'notchell,'" vii. 74. Delagoa and Algoa, ix. 371. "Doing the dancers," vi. 418. Dozzil or dossil, v. 17. Duels, viii. 491. Elizabeth's Pocket Pistol, xii. 519. English accentuation, xi. 515. English gladiators, ix. 453; x. 157. Euston Road, ix. 518. Eye-gay, use of the word, vi. 449. Fighters, female, their portraits, ix. 334. Fireback dated 1610, xi. 157. Flats, xii. 134. Flaying alive, xii. 489. Fleet Street No. 17, iv. 481. Folk-lore of childbirth,

xii. 413. Fraser (Simon), his portrait, vi. 338. Glass manufacture, xii. 515. "Glorious uncertainty of the game," viii. 231. "God speed you and the beadle," ix. 12. Goes = portions of liquor, xi. 417. Golden Gate, iii. 412. "Gone to Jericho," vii. 56. "Good afternoon," x. 467. Gretna Green marriage, vi. 452. Grubb, xii. 371. Gutter-snipe, vi. 215. "Half Moon" Tavern: "The Maypole," vi. 257, 511. Hallowe'en practice, xi. 415. Hanky-panky, v. 176. Hanover Square Concert Rooms, vi. 248. Harris (John), publisher, xii. 214. Harvest festivals, v. 227. Hatbands, xii. 314. Hawok, its meaning, vii. 13. Heart of grace, vi. 234. Heraldic, x. 132. High-faluting, ix. 176. Hobboblin's claws, xii. 333. Hognayle, its orgin, vi. 56. Holborn to the Strand, ii. 198. Home Alley, London, x. 436. Honest epitaphs, x. 375. "Hook it," xii. 156. Hooligan, vii. 114. "Hop the twig," ix. 314. "Hopping the wag," v. 346. Hoy, a, viii. 469. Hudger, its meaning, v. 256. "In an interesting condition," ix. 431. "In the swim," vii. 137. Incised circles on stones, vii. 492. Infant Saviour, xii. 292. Ingeminate, xii. 135. Inunate, its pronunciation, vi. 52. Irish saying on Michaelmas Day, x. 434. Isabella colour, xi. 174. Isle of Dogs, ix. 397. Jack-in-the-box, x. 255. "Keep your hair on," x. 33, 156. Key, golden, i. 98, 314. King's Champion, x. 117. King's Weigh House, xi. 13, 209, 391. Knife = a dagger, x. 38. Knifeboard of omnibus, viii. 23. Larksilver, payment of, vi. 133. Lazy Laurence, vi. 252. "Lee oers for meddlers, and crutches for wild ducks," x. 475. "Let them all come," vii. 157. Lightowler surname, x. 494. "Like one o'clock," vi. 306. Lime tree, x. 217. Lincoln House, Holborn, vi. 498. Lincolnshire sayings, v. 33; xii. 514. Linen, table, marks on, x. 95. Living in three centuries, viii. 132. Locomotive and gas, x. 35, 96. London apprentices, their dress, xi. 316, 478. London conduits, old, xi. 73. London monumental inscriptions, xii. 514. London taverns, old, vi. 236, 432. Long Melford Church, Suffolk, xi. 472. Luck money, xi. 358. Lupo-mannaro, ix. 478; x. 215. Lushington, xii. 76. Machine = public coach, ix. 37. "Mad as a hatter," vii. 251. Mallet or mullet, x. 93, 193. Mallet used by Christopher Wren, ix. 493; x. 136. Malt and hop substitutes, vii. 454. Man in the Iron Mask, ix. 417. "Man loaded with Mischief," i. 353. Marquée, date of adoption of the word, v. 76; its meaning, 173. Marriage gift, v. 111. Masculine dress, x. 353. Mase, ix. 490. Mayors' correct title and precedence, xii. 211. Mazes cut in turf, v. 445. Men wearing earrings, vi. 36. Mona, xi. 513. Monolith with cup-markings in Hyde Park, viii. 448. Moral pocket-handkerchiefs, v. 423. Motto for door of house, ix. 56. Mottoes, xii. 98. Mug houses, xi. 277. Music publishers' signs, vii. 507. National nicknames, iv. 212. "Neither fish, nor flesh, nor good red herring," v. 438. "No great shakes," iii. 493. "Old Frenchman," iii. 353. Oof, its etymology, iv. 252. Open spaces in towns, v. 397. Opticians' signs, x. 503; xi. 412. Orange blossoms as emblems of purity, xii. 5, 316. "Owl in ivy bush," vi. 397. Owl-light, xii. 511. Owls,

- xii. 114. Oxford Street, x. 436. Packet-boat, xi. 519. "Paddle your own Canoe," vii. 54. "Passing the time of day," iv. 72. "Paying through the nose," ii. 231. "Peace, retrenchment, and reform," vi. 397. Peaky-blinder, viii. 94. Peerless Pool, iv. 197. "Perfide Albion," vi. 357. Petering, vii. 195. Pickled rope, v. 15. "Pin and Bowl" as an inn sign, vii. 133. Pineapple, v. 324; vi. 95. Pins and pincushions, ix. 455. Pins in drinking vessels, ix. 255. "Play the goat," viii. 510. Poker virtue, v. 108. "Policy of pin-pricks," x. 518. Popular myths, xi. 451. Potatoes, whisky, and leprosy, xii. 77. Poultry, the, iv. 383. Pre-Reformation practices in England, xi. 134. Pricket candlesticks, x. 376. Primrose superstition, xii. 333. Prince of Wales's Theatre, old, x. 176; xi. 193. Printers, early, their designs, viii. 393. "Put a spoke in the wheel," vii. 258. "Queen's Head and Artichoke," viii. 102. Races of mankind, xi. 493. "Raising the wind," x. 315. Raleigh, its pronunciation, xii. 497. Regimental nicknames of the British army, v. 438. Reliquary found at Anstey, Herts, x. 397. Retarded germination of seeds, xi. 52, 331. Rhodes (Cecil), his ancestors, ix. 468; x. 294. Road waggons from Liverpool, xi. 376. Rollick, xi. 177. Roman wash, v. 256. Royal walks, ix. 378. St. Dials, xii. 113. St. Katherine's Hospital, Regent's Park, xi. 34. St. Martin's Parish, its extent, vi. 36. St. Mary Axe, xi. 110; xii. 170, 351. St. Thomas's Day custom, vi. 96. Sans Pareil Theatre, xi. 216. Savoir Vivre Club, xi. 236. Seneschal, xi. 354. 'She Stoops to Conquer,' xi. 394. Shoehorned, its meaning, vii. 394; viii. 293. Shot-free, its meaning, vi. 312. Signs, x. 292. "Sit bodkin," its meaning, vii. 376. "Sixes and sevens," x. 55. Sixteenth-century terms, vi. 394. Skulls, xi. 474. Smoking a cobbler, viii. 148. Snakes' antipathy to horsehair, xi. 432. "So long," vii. 233. Solent, xii. 394. Square cap, xii. 231. "Stand the racket," v. 422. Steam engine, its early history, v. 135. Stone pulpit, ix. 356. Stoning the wren, ix. 234; x. 95. Suffolk name for ladybird, vii. 396. Surizian, xi. 377; xii. 116. "Tabby all over," xii. 312. Tampon (Colin), ii. 28. Tavern signs: "The Bay Horse," vi. 315. Taverns, in Seven Dials and Soho, viii. 94, 151; pictures of, 209; and coffee-houses, 345, 509. Tea as a decoction, vi. 178. Tib's Eve, ix. 238. Tips, origin of, iv. 461. "To the bitter end," vi. 453. Tortoiseshell ware, i. 14. Transvaal Dutch, vii. 455. Trental—"month's mind," vi. 196. Trousers, their introduction, ix. 489. Twopenny-halfpenny dime, vi. 334. Tyre, its meaning, vi. 194. "Ugly mug," iv. 402. Unicorns, vi. 193. Upright burial, xii. 35. Vanity Fair, xi. 234. Verbs formed out of proper names, vii. 182, 263, 493. Waik: wene: maik, xii. 110. Weeks's Museum, ix. 212. Welter, xii. 74. Westminster changes, x. 469. Wheel, broken on the, vi. 373. "Whipping the cat," x. 455. "Wigs on the green," iii. 492. Wind folk-lore, ix. 338. Wine a rare article, x. 352. Witch, a kind of lamp, xi. 192. Worcestershire folk-lore, vi. 496. Worsham (Sir John), xi. 95. "Ye gods and little fishes!" x. 78
- McN. (J. L.) on London apprentices, xi. 207
McNair family, xi. 88, 195
Macneill (Hector), 1746-1818, lyric poet, xi. 265
Macphail (E. M.) on Inde-baudias, iv. 485. Inscription on seal, ix. 329
McPike (E. F.) on John Wilkes Booth, xii. 25, 396.
Dumont family, xi. 87. Halley (Dr. Edmond), x. 361; xi. 85, 205, 366, 463; xii. 125, 185, 266, 464. Halley families, viii. 322; x. 27, 207. Lincoln (Abraham), xii. 226, 427. Peter the Great in England, xii. 127. Pike family, xi. 368; xii. 468. Roscommon and Pope, xii. 313. Simcoe (Lieut-Col. J. G.), xii. 46
M'Quillan (B. T.) on M'Quillans of Dunluce, x. 108
M'Quillans of Dunluce, x. 108
Maerae (D.) on Coronation title *v.* assumed title, xi. 69
McRae (J. F.) on the McRaes and the Seaforth Highlanders, v. 412
M'Raghnall or MacRannal family, xii. 329, 454
Macray (W. D.) on John Angier, xii. 197. Atterbury (Bishop), iv. 137. Bedfordshire: Lord Lieutenancy, xi. 515. 'Birds of Cirencester,' ii. 249. Charles II. in West Dorset, x. 236. Duels in Waverley Novels, i. 330. Fifteenth-century religious verses, viii. 240. Fillioni family, v. 386. Humpty-Dumpty, ii. 478. Inglis MSS. at Oxford, ix. 430. Macaulay's essays, viii. 431. Muggle-tonian writings, v. 485. 'N. & Q.,' Jubilee number, v. 197. Parish registers, viii. 312; ix. 337. Peace (John), 'Apology for Cathedral Service,' v. 10. 'Pilgrim's Progress,' early French edition, vii. 312. River not flowing on the Sabbath, xii. 53. Sheriffs of Staffordshire, ix. 514. Sworn clerks in Chancery before 1765, ix. 512. Upcott (William), xii. 452. Wykes pedigree, xii. 56
Macready (W. C.), curious feature in his copy of 'Hamlet,' iv. 209
MacRitchie (D.) on short *a v.* Italian *a*, i. 430; ii. 394. "As fu's the Baltic," iv. 336. "Les Grâces," game, v. 336
McTear (F. S.) on Hoyle's 'Whist,' vi. 403
McTear (J. S.) on "all fours," a Kentish game, ix. 32. Anyone: everyone, vii. 205; viii. 18. "Babies in the eyes," ix. 516. Billion: trillion, xi. 362. Birkie and Beggar-my-neighbour, i. 468. Books on gaming, ii. 436. Deal, card term, vii. 6. Iveagh, viii. 50. Jack=knave, ix. 145. Pam=knave of clubs, x. 66. Rubber, ix. 345. Thackeray and 'Vanity Fair,' xi. 338. Tidal wave, ix. 465
Madan (Henry George), his death, ix. 20
Madan (J. R.) on 'Collectio Regia Concliorum,' iii. 206
Maddalena Doni, ii. 149
Madge (H.) on Gibbon's 'Roman Empire' and Memoirs, xii. 129
Madge (S. J.) on Lincoln Episcopal Registers, xi. 61. Upavon Priory and St. Wandregisil's rents, x. 483
Mading tub, its meaning, vi. 408, 515
Madoc ap Owen Gwynedd and the discovery of America, i. 447; ii. 518
Madonna, black images of the, ii. 367, 397, 449, 475, 537; iii. 190, 376, 452; iv. 77, 135, 177, 315
Madras, the title of Governor-General, v. 107, 158, 320
Madras chaplains, 1731 and 1746, xi. 406

- Maelstrom, its spelling, ii. 285, 451; iii. 58
 Mafeking, sown as an article of food in, v. 413
 Mafeking Day in London, celebration of, v. 414, 440, 457
 Magazine and newspaper statistics, vii. 223
 Magdalen College, Oxford, its arms, ix. 241, 330
 Magdeburg law, xii. 249
 Magerful, meaning of the word, vi. 209, 278
 Magi, their identity, xi. 346, 408
 Magiant (Easter), origin of the name, vii. 34, 136
 Magic, Indian, i. 88, 153; sympathetic, vii. 266
 Magic ring, xi. 109, 490
 Magini (Giovanni Antonio), 1555-1617, iii. 148
 Maginn (Dr. William), and 'Blackwood's Magazine,' i. 122, 212; and Sheridan, ix. 305
 Magistrate on two of a name in one family, vii. 91
 Magnetic Pole, its locality, iii. 447, 493; iv. 198, 272, 334
 Magnetism = moral attraction, i. 288
 Magrath (J. L.) on "Coll. Reg. Oxon.," ii. 209
 Magrath (J. R.) on "Le trecento cariche," vii. 127
 Maguey, botanical term, its origin, vii. 405
 Maheu de Redman, origin of the name, iv. 288, 351
 Mahogany, its etymology, viii. 201, 352
 Mahomet. See *Mohammed*.
 Mahomet or Muhammed or Mohammed, xi. 509; xii. 55
 Mahoun = Devil in Scotland, vi. 505
 Mahrattas and black cats, xii. 69, 115
 Maid of Orleans. See *Joan of Arc*.
 Maiden applied to married woman, xi. 128, 282, 318
 Maidenhead, its etymology, ii. 285, 422
 Maidens, races for, at Chibham, xii. 49
 Maidservants throwing dice, iii. 164
 Maiké, meaning of the word as used by Hogg, xi. 249; xii. 110
 Mails, its meaning, ii. 469; iii. 32
 Main family, viii. 463
 Maine, Sir Ferdinando Gorges, Lord Palatine of, xii. 21, 41, 154, 251
 Maitland (Sir Peregrine), his biography, v. 375, 525
 Maize, early erroneous mention of, iv. 107, 276; its etymology, xi. 227; its native country, 286, 357, 409
 Major on Valia as a female name, vii. 447
 Major (F. M. C.) on "Say not that he did well," ix. 87
 Makau, a precious stone, vii. 469
 Malabar, the widow of, origin of the expression, viii. 405, 446
 Malabarian Hymn, choice of the title, viii. 104
 Malcolmson (A. W.) on name and author of play, iii. 68, 327
 Malden (A. R.) on churches without fonts, ii. 393. Collegium de Valle, Salisbury, v. 69. Donhead St. Mary, xii. 356. Lord's Prayer in the fifteenth century, x. 345. Moon through coloured glass, ii. 492. "Odour of sanctity," x. 358. 'Pepsiana,' iii. 388. St. Kevin and the goose, i. 518. Sister Churches, iii. 48. Taltarum surname, v. 131
 Malden (M. E.) on Mrs. Ann Harris's maiden name, xi. 49. Ireton family, x. 508
 Malebisse (Richard), his attack on Jews of York, xii. 225
 Malet (Col. H.) on Anglo-Hebrew slang: kybosh, viii. 87. Artists' mistakes, viii. 328. Bell with a story, i. 406. Buck (Adam), vii. 361. Epitaph, iii. 186. "Foot-cloth nag," &c., ix. 69. Fountain inkhorns, ii. 532. Grindstones, uses of, viii. 329. Gun reports, vii. 493. Horse-bread, iv. 173. 18th Hussars, 1821, x. 488; xi. 56. Kit-Cat portraits, xi. 91. Ladle, silver, iii. 137. Legend of the serpent's feet, xi. 70. Letters, Old English, i. 212. Marengo, Napoleon's horse, viii. 271. Morales, cavalry engagement at, iii. 395. Mounted infantry in early times, v. 146. Nightcaps, xii. 176. Painted tiles, ix. 9. Pass, xii. 334. Photography, its discoverer, v. 26. Pre-Reformation practices in England, xi. 134. Satirical coloured prints, ix. 353. Seal impressions, iii. 333. Towns which have changed their sites, vii. 492. "Triste Héritière": Lady Rochester, xi. 75. Upright burial, xii. 137.
 Malibran, Black, vocalist, her biography, ix. 367, 390, 494; x. 36, 193, 350
 Malibran (Madame), vocalist, her biography, ix. 390, 494; ix. 36, 193
 Malletton, *alias* Malton, Cambs, origin of the name, iii. 228
 Mallet or mullet in '2 Henry IV.,' Act II. sc. 4, ix. 486; x. 93, 173, 193, 293, 374
 Mallet used by Sir Christopher Wren, xii. 191
 Mallett family, i. 31; ii. 136
 Mallorie, Candishe, and Sir Henry Wotton, xii. 367, 476
 Malone (Edmund), and a Shakespeare autograph, iii. 429; spelling of his Christian name, iv. 56
 Malone (John) on Edmund Malone, iii. 429
 Malt, coffee made of, xi. 63, 191, 272
 Malt and hop substitutes, vii. 150, 215, 296, 454; viii. 26, 72, 171, 247; x. 174, 304
 Malta, regiments at, from capture to 1828, iii. 268; right of sanctuary in, iv. 437
 Maltese language and history, x. 466; xi. 91; xii. 292
 Malton. See *Malletton*.
 Malvern, Burke on, vii. 68
 Malvern Priory, discovery in the churchyard, ix. 106
 Mammoth, its etymology, xi. 286
 Man disguised as woman, vii. 248, 358; made in the form of a cross, viii. 264, 448; of wood and leather, mentioned by Swift, xi. 369
 Man in the Iron Mask, ix. 328, 417
 "Man loaded with Mischief," i. 269, 353
 "Man of Destiny," the original, xi. 348
 Man of Leisure on index-making, ix. 348
 Man-of-war, earliest use of the word for ship, viii. 311
 Manatee, its etymology, v. 85
 Manchester, and Charlotte Brontë, v. 449; Cobden's letter to inhabitants of, xii. 469
 Manchester (fifth Duke of), elopement of his wife, xi. 68
 Manchester Tudor Exhibition, i. 242
 Mandeville (Sir John), his travels, iv. 25
 Manécanterie, its meaning and origin, vi. 169; vii. 197
 Mangan (James Clarence), names and pseudonym, i. 246
 Mango family, iv. 208
 Mangosteen markings, xii. 330, 417
 Manila, its spelling, ii. 6
 Manioc, its etymology, viii. 260; xi. 403

- Mankind, races of, xi. 169, 236, 372, 498
- Manley (F. E.) on Abbot of Westminster's plot, vii. 197. 'Anson's Voyage round the World,' viii. 213.
- Baillie (Joanna), her portraits, ix. 432. Butterworths, law publishers, iv. 294. 'Counsellor Manners,' vi. 285. 'Historie of Balak,' iv. 192. Holy wells, iv. 16. Moore (Thomas), his wife, iv. 134. Parliament cakes, iii. 334. Volant as a Christian name, vi. 15. Walton and Layer families, v. 386. Watchhouses against bodysnatching, xi. 33. Wither (George), poet, v. 374; xi. 492
- Mann, brass engraver, York, ii. 425
- Mann (Ambrose Dudley), his memoirs, vii. 329
- Manners (J. R.) on Atlantic greyhound, v. 525
- Manners, Dutch and English in the seventeenth century, v. 506
- Manners and customs in Shakespeare's time, ix. 494
- Manners, deportment, and etiquette, books on, vii. 388, 516; viii. 232
- Manning (Anne), her biography, i. 335
- Manning (Cardinal), his biography by Purcell, xi. 86; his ecclesiastical rank, xii. 278
- Manning (Rev. Charles Robertson), his death, iii. 140
- Manning (Marie), murderess, xii. 148
- Manningham and 'Twelfth Night,' vii. 205
- Manor Court Roll, Brighton, xii. 48, 92
- Manor Court Rolls, list of, x. 409, 452; xi. 210, 371, 449
- Manor houses of Herefordshire, x. 228, 353
- Manorial custom at Humnanby, viii. 362
- Mansell (W. W.), his 'History of Mansell,' ix. 448
- Mansfield (Lord) and the Rubicon, vi. 430
- Mansio, in Domesday, ii. 326, 435; iii. 135
- Mansion, miniature painter, his biography, xi. 228
- Manslaughter=stealing breeches, xii. 447
- Mantegna (Andrea), engravings of his 'Triumph of Cæsar,' i. 228, 333
- Manurance, survival of the word, vii. 125, 274 336; viii. 351
- Manuscript journal of a London citizen, 1816, xii. 203, 242, 316, 354
- Manuscripts, illuminated, bibliography of, xi. 248
- Manuscripts at Paris, vii. 189, 258
- Manx Gaelic, viii. 344; ix. 11
- Manx, language and pronunciation, viii. 424, 460
- Manx law relating to deceased wife's sister, iv. 226
- Manx words, their etymology, viii. 83, 152, 231
- Maori legend published by Dickens, xi. 369, 411
- Maori lucky stone, pounamu, xii. 384
- Map printing, v. 374
- Map queries, xi. 243, 338
- Maples (A. K.) on 'Histoire de Sable,' ii. 258
- Maquet (Auguste), his 'La Maison du Baigneur,' x. 428
- Marat (Jean Paul), and Théroigne de Méricourt, i. 206, 493; at Edinburgh, vii. 228; his residence in London, xii. 7, 109, 175, 235, 293, 451; his hereditary faith, 88, 236, 357
- Marbeuf: Napoleon, iv. 188, 255, 317
- Marble, peculiar markings on, ix. 115
- Marble Arch, payment for its erection, vi. 428, 453, 494
- Marbles, "alley-taw" and other, ii. 76, 314; their names and games with, iii. 65, 97, 272
- "Marcantius, vel Author Firmamenti," inquired after, iii. 388
- March (E. S.) on mottoes, xi. 327
- Marcham (F.) on "A mad world, my masters," xi. 395.
- Ashbee, the late H. S., vi. 358. "Gone to Jericho," vi. 405. Religion, a definition, vi. 436.
- Valleë's 'Bibliographie des Bibliographies,' xi. 368. Yaffle, xi. 286
- Marchant (F. P.) on alphabetic apophthegms, iv. 224. Author and avenger of evil, ix. 22; xi. 455. 'Aylwin,' x. 150. Birthday cake with candles: a German custom, ix. 96. Bohemian language, v. 489. Bulgarian bard, v. 106. Bulgarian language, i. 342. Castor-oil plant, viii. 224. Children's festival, xii. 148. Cigarette-holder, viii. 143. Counting another's buttons, vii. 15. D'Aulnoy (Comtesse), and the microphone, iii. 397. Duchy of Berwick, ix. 434. Freaks of nature, viii. 482. Gender of nouns in German and Russian, x. 75. Geryon, xii. 166. Goat in folk-love, v. 521. Gods and men, xi. 305. Goodwin, xi. 348. "Green-eyed monster," v. 153. Grey stone, iii. 105. Hakatist, ix. 145. Harrison (Thomas), regicide, xi. 211. Hell of the poets, iv. 296. Holme of Holme Hall, x. 88. Holme of Wearmouth, ix. 129. Jeroboam, viii. 62. Keats's 'La Belle Dame sans Merci,' xi. 432. "Keep your hair on," x. 33; xi. 195. Kieff, Kiev, Kiev, xi. 176. Lamb (C.) and the Royal Academy, viii. 233. Larence family, ix. 290. Learmont: Lermontov, iii. 7. Leet-ale, viii. 254. Legend of St. Ivo, iv. 129. Living dead, xi. 497. Log, vii. 226. Marches: Riding the marches, i. 426. Marches of Wales, court of the, xi. 514. Meeting, in foreign newspapers, viii. 163. Moscow and London *débris*, vii. 165. Mussulman legend of Job, vii. 63, 296. National peculiarities, viii. 203, 311. Old wife, xi. 433. Paschal: Pascua, ix. 364. Pluto in Shakespeare, iv. 402, 501. Poets and the tender passion, iii. 467. Prague and Bohemia, xii. 382. Priest: "to priest," iv. 514; v. 96. Quotation wanted, xi. 211. Roberts (Lord) and Suwarrow, v. 521. Russian and other Slavonic languages, x. 146. Russian word, iv. 278. Sadi and Goethe, vi. 287. St. George of England, v. 374. Selectmen in U.S.A., iv. 238. Servian dynasties, xii. 86. Shakespeariana, vii. 343. Spanish folk-lore, xii. 484. Surnames from single letters, v. 398. Tongue-pricks, xii. 235. Tongue-twisters, xii. 233. Translation, xii. 15. Wattman, xii. 147. Woman, her creation, iv. 455. Zauber-Kessel in Essex, xii. 275
- Marcou or Markoe family, at Nevis, &c., ix. 87, 198
- Marengo, Napoleon's horse, its fate, viii. 144, 271, 312
- Margaret of Bavaria, her biography, vi. 369, 453, 495
- Margaret of Bourbon, vi. 289, 397, 492
- Margate, description of the Grotto at, xii. 14, 75, 192
- Margate hoy, iii. 365, 491
- Margery, Christian name, vi. 151, 352, 455; vii. 38, 194
- Margiowlet, its meaning, vi. 209, 275, 333
- Margolouth (G.) on demon repentant, viii. 242
- Marguerite d'Autriche, Duchess of Savoy, motto, xi. 5
- Marie Antoinette, historical relic of, viii. 223
- Marie de France, her poetical works, iv. 189

- Marifer**, its meaning, i. 267, 333, 395, 434
Marine queries, viii. 265
Mark both coin and weight, i. 123
Markeaton, John of Gaunt at, 1399, x. 129
Marken on Army Lists, ii. 328. Ceiling or cieling, iii. 53. Heraldic, iv. 8. Judge family, ii. 273.
Lamb and banner, iii. 387. Miremont (Marquis de), i. 248
Markham (Lord Frederick), in book by Montgomery Carmichael, ix. 486
Markham (Capt. F.), his 'Recollections of a Town Boy at Westminster, 1849-55,' xii. 265
Markoe or Marcou family: records of Nevis, St. Eustatius, and Santa Cruz, ix. 87, 198
Marks (A. G.) on Brown family, vi. 28. Marks (Michael), v. 496. Marks family, viii. 364
Marks (Michael), b. 1784, his biography, v. 496
Marks family, viii. 364
Marks, on gold and silver plate, vi. 385; on old pewter, xi. 196
Marlborough, Wilts, its history, ii. 288, 392
Marlborough, its pronunciation, viii. 164, 291, 468
Marlborough (Dowager Duchess of), her account of herself, c. 1710, xii. 308, 356
Marlborough family, ix. 183
Marlowe and Richard Barnfield, viii. 217, 277
Marquée, date of adoption of the word, iv. 499; v. 76, 173
Marquess, his correct designation, iii. 224; xii. 326
Marquessate of Winchester, v. 66
Marriage, its legal evidence, i. 48; in a smock or sheet, v. 323; xii. 146, 214, 314; saving from execution, viii. 419; origin of orange blossoms at, x. 6, 94; xii. 5, 56, 316; royal, at St. George's, Hanover Square, xi. 66, 130
Marriage as a male Christian name, vi. 25, 212
Marriage banns, in Latin, i. 144; instructions concerning, xii. 107, 215, 375
Marriage customs: newspaper correspondence on, ii. 89; and defaulting omens, iv. 5, 112; in Northumberland, vii. 6, 135; quaint, 49, 136; in Yorkshire, 208, 273; scrambling for a bride's gloves, 408; in Wales, xii. 482
Marriage folk-lore, viii. 445
Marriage gift, wooden spoon as, v. 7, 111, 172
Marriage houses, xii. 428, 509
Marriage licences, Lincoln, vi. 307, 374; queries concerning, ix. 368, 490
Marriage markets in Mohammedan countries, xi. 327
Marriage registers, British colonial, ii. 108; inaccuracies in, 488; iii. 32
Marriage sermon at Tewkesbury (?) or Twynning, xi. 346
Marriage superstitions, iv. 518; v. 54
Marriages, triple, ii. 246, 453; iii. 217; of persons already married to each other, iv. 9, 72, 135, 212; in Curzon Chapel, Mayfair, v. 65, 137, 227, 256, 398; at Gretna Green, vi. 127, 452; vii. 408; mixed, religion of the children, x. 447; xi. 35; morganatic, xii. 486
Married women, their title to bear arms, ix. 28, 113, 195; x. 194, 256, 290, 473; xi. 114, 197, 313, 477; xii. 390
Marriott (Rev. Randolph), rector of Darfield, Yorks, i. 249; ii. 116, 317
Marryat (Thomas), M. D., 1730-92, vii. 409
Mars black, its meaning, iv. 247, 316
Marsay or Morsay (Count), vii. 249, 351
Marsden (D. W.) on Guevara family, vi. 439
Marsden (Rev Samuel), of Paramatta, vi. 66
'Marseillaise', its origin, viii. 61, 126, 187, 245, 287, 331, 372, 407, 473
Marsh (Mrs. Anne), her 'Two Old Men's Tales,' ix. 368
Marsh (Edward), Westminster scholar, iii. 67
Marsh (F. S.) on Erica, Christian name, ii. 57
Marshall (David)=Isobel Boyd, 1769, xii. 186
Marshall (E.) on the real Æneas, iii. 74. Atterbury (Bishop), iv. 138. Barbers, famous, ii. 191.
Bedell family, iii. 298. Bible marginal notes, ii. 54, 94. 'Birds of Cirencester,' ii. 249, 371. "Blind eateth many a fly," iii. 405. Bogie, railway carriage, ii. 92. Boni Homines, i. 338. Bookbinding with wire, ii. 125. Brimpsfield, monastery at, ii. 216. Browning's 'Ring and the Book,' i. 32. "Buried for truth," ii. 77. Burton (Robert), iii. 46. Cedar trees, ii. 290. Churches, their dedication, i. 257. Corn-mill, water, ii. 412. Cromwell pedigree, i. 256. Cryptography, iii. 152. Derry, its siege, ii. 413. "Dies creta notandus," iii. 194. Douce (Francis), i. 158. "Ductus litterarum," iii. 193. Elephant, Latin epitaph on, ii. 95. Enigma, i. 29. Enstone, Oxon, iii. 128. Epitaph, "Quod expendi habeo," i. 164. Esdras, Book II. *al.* IV., ii. 205. Freama family arms, ii. 437. George as a feminine name, ii. 473. Goudhurst, Kent, i. 154. Gout, political, iii. 285. Grammar, doubtful, ii. 431. 'Historical English Dictionary,' iii. 366. 'History of Oxfordshire,' iv. 251. Horse marine, ii. 113. -Ington, termination, iii. 313. Johnson (Dr.), his two books, ii. 87. Joy, remembrance of past, i. 414. Judge and the treadmill, ii. 288, 377. Legend of St. Ivo, iv. 195. 'Lyra Innocentium,' ii. 312. Marlborough, Wilts, ii. 392. Misquotation, curious, ii. 312. Mummy peas, iv. 198. New Testament query, ii. 431. Newman (Cardinal), book by, iv. 177. "Nez à la Roxelane," i. 494. Nice, its meanings, ii. 36. Niches, architectural, iii. 32. "Noblesse oblige," i. 473. O'Shaughessy (Arthur), iii. 255. Patches and patching, ii. 73. 'Pilgrim's Progress,' ii. 214. "Pip in the webe," iii. 49. "Ploughing the sands," iii. 72. Prayer for "All sorts and conditions of men," i. 517. Prefaces, three most famous, iii. 488. Prison reform, iii. 233. Punch, the beverage, i. 346. 'Robinson Crusoe,' ii. 248. Septuagint, lexicon to, ii. 134. Sheridan and Dundas, ii. 119. Sidesman, his duties, ii. 14. Smyth (Lady) i. 252. Solomon and Hiram, i. 353. Style, literary, ii. 290. Transmogrify, iv. 172. Upham, place-name, ii. 232. Usury, iv. 235. Wade (General), ii. 13. Wall (Col. J.), ii. 130. Watchmen's verses, i. 326. Windows, low side, i. 186, 493. Wireless telegraphy, ii. 276
Marshall (Rev. Edward), his death, iv. 260, 289
Marshall (E. H.) on African names, ii. 97. "Another story," i. 417. Augmentation Office, i. 457. Banking, iv. 272. "Black Death," iv. 286.

Bonaparte relic, iii. 374. Bottle-Conjurer, iv. 91. Bressan, its Virgin, ii. 414. "Broaching the admiral," ii. 154. Carroll (Lewis), iii. 68. Cassocks, red, iii. 332. Cattle as criminals, iv. 151. Charles I. relics, iii. 315. Charles III. of Spain, ii. 74. Churchyards, entrance into, ii. 177. Cirage, its meaning, iii. 216. Comet, Papal bull against, iii. 197. Consumption, cure for, iii. 57. Cooper (Gilbert), ii. 218. Corpse, cure by hand of, iii. 172. Curiosities of collaboration, v. 214. Desemea, its etymology, iv. 56. Dewy-feathered, ii. 117. Dickens (Charles), ii. 235. "Dictionary of National Biography," i. 66, 324; ii. 343. "Down to the ground," i. 292. Dryden, sonnet on, iv. 252. Elixir vitæ in fiction, v. 38. Erkenwald, Bishop of London, ii. 318. Fables, popular, ii. 92. Field (Maria Letitia), i. 107. French prisoners of war, i. 212. "God's first creature, which was light," iv. 462. Golden Gate, iii. 496. Goldsmith (O.), iii. 232. Greek Church in Soho, ii. 75. Hamish, the name, ii. 153. Hard, its meaning, iv. 358. Hempheres, place-name, i. 432. Hoast: Whoost, ii. 336. Holy Communion, iv. 273. Hop-picker, ii. 32. Host eaten by mice, i. 274. Hotham (Sir Richard), ii. 17. Howard medal, i. 52. Ice: "An ice," iii. 152. Illustration, iii. 477. Indexing queries, i. 474. Jamshy'd and Kaikobád, iii. 396. Joy, remembrance of past, i. 251, 494. Jury, Grand, its number, iii. 393. Key, golden, i. 314. Kinrade (Katherine), i. 318. Latin, Low, ii. 156. Latin ambiguities, iii. 272. Leprosy of houses, iv. 353. Litany, order of supplications in, iii. 394. Logan (Rev. John), i. 437. Lowell on "Aurora Leigh," iv. 95. "Lyra Innocentium," ii. 312. M.P. claiming payment of expenses, ix. 16. "Man in the street," ii. 131. Marshall (the late Rev. E.), iv. 289. Minister of the Word of God, i. 297. Modestest, use of the word, ii. 92. Moon through coloured glass, ii. 152. Nag's head, iii. 235. Newman (Cardinal) and 'N. & Q.," iv. 498. "No great shakes," iii. 493. Nonjurors, ii. 493. O'Shaughnessy (Arthur), iii. 255. Oriel=hall royal, i. 288. Oxford, west window of New College, i. 454. Oxford undergraduate gowns, i. 415. Petworth and the Percies, iv. 35. Picket, iv. 540. "Pickwickian Manners and Customs," ii. 76. Pledge-taking illegal, iii. 232. Poland, Protestant episcopal churches in, i. 95. Prayer for "All sorts and conditions of men," i. 517. Register, oldest parish, ii. 176, 279. 'Rodiad,' i. 218. Rough=ruffian, ii. 5. St. Erth, iv. 443. St. Helen, iii. 474. St. Paul's Cathedral, i. 91. Scott (Sir Walter): 'Guy Mannerling,' iii. 431. Shelley at Oxford, iv. 7. Sir John, priest nickname, v. 97. "Terra filius," iv. 137. Thackeray's 'Little Billee,' ii. 195. Thellusson (Peter), i. 17. Tips, origin of, iv. 462. Tobacco, works on, i. 415. Trousers, the word, iii. 274. Type errors, ii. 538. "Unearned increment," iv. 236. University office, its tenure, iv. 74. Valetus, its meaning, i. 472. 'Veni, Creator,' i. 497. Westcott (B. F.), passage in, i. 436. Whitaker's 'Naval and Military Directory,' ii. 131. Wilderspin (Samuel), ii. 135

Marshall (Frank A.) on Hawker MSS., iv. 168

Marshall (G.) on "A far cry to Loch Awe," v. 323. Addison's 'Rosamond,' iii. 192. Arrest for debt in Ireland, iv. 195. Augustus (Prince), of Prussia, iv. 463. Authors of quotations wanted, vi. 259. Barbers, famous, ii. 414. Battle sheaves, v. 296. Beaulieu, its origin, vi. 216. Bell inscription, xii. 68. Bellman, the, vi. 471. Blenkard, Rhenish wine, v. 402; vi. 155. Boccaccio, iii. 435. Boniface the Bavarian, iii. 396. Brighton Manor Court Roll, xii. 92. Burleigh (Lord), his precepts, iii. 489; iv. 151. Buss (K. W.), artist, i. 333. Cardinal, French, ii. 255. China, price paid for, v. 344. Coinage, its depreciation, v. 174, 321. Columbarium in church tower, xii. 48. "Come, lasses and lads," ii. 132. Cookery term, ancient, v. 154. Cricket matches, iii. 273. Dargason, dance and tune, i. 358. De Lisancourt, ii. 317. Declaratory Act, v. 422. Dorset, sixth Earl of, iv. 71. "Energetic old man," v. 93. Fontenoy, battle of, vii. 114, 333. Godbrother, iv. 236. 'Good Lines,' iv. 53. "Grave of great reputations," v. 156. Henry II.'s coronation, v. 365. History, unwritten, iii. 82, 195. "Hop the twig," ix. 315. "Hopping the wag," v. 346. Horse equipment, v. 360. Iceland, early Irish in, vi. 353. "King of Bantam," iv. 488; v. 18. Laurence family, ix. 517. Lee (S.), his 'Shakespeare,' iii. 255. "Lex non scripta," iv. 456. Louvre, iv. 111. Maitland (Sir Peregrine), v. 525. Maundeville (Sir John) on orange peel, v. 321. Minas and Empecinados, ix. 349. Money, white, iii. 210. Moore (John), vi. 116. Morales, skirmish at, iii. 457. Musical queries, ii. 173. National nicknames, iv. 213. Nefs, model ships, v. 36. Organ, its history, ii. 338. Organ and pianoforte keys, ii. 12. Palatinate, vi. 256. 'Pickwickian Manners and Customs,' i. 401; ii. 314. 'Pickwickian Studies,' iv. 492, 525; v. 57. Pins, iv. 358. Poets and the tender passion, iv. 51. "Policy of pin-pricks," iii. 115. Prime Minister, iii. 52. Prior's parentage, iv. 32. Rabelais, quotation from, iii. 336. "Rackstrow's old man," v. 485. Randan, its derivation, iii. 114. St. Jordan, iii. 350. Sandwich (Lady) and Lord Rochester, v. 442. Seville, capture of, iii. 457. Sheridan and Dundas, ii. 118, 413. Sleever, its meaning, iii. 97. Sporting record, eighteenth century, vi. 72. "Spun butter," iv. 484. Steam navigation, vi. 458; vii. 133. Stuart (Sir Robert and Sir William), v. 402. "Sumer is y-cumen in," ii. 109. Swift, lines on, vi. 177. Taunton (Rev. John), ix. 151. Thames Tunnel, iv. 467; v. 75, 291. Westminster Abbey, tomb in, vi. 238. William the Silent, his assassin, v. 346. Windsor chairs, iv. 12. Wooden horse, military punishment, v. 253. Woore, in Salop, v. 236; vi. 157. Wroth silver, v. 4. York (Cardinal), v. 52. York (Duke of) in Flanders, ii. 195

Marshall (G. W.) on Aldridge, co. Stafford, i. 427. Barton and Stedman, ii. 489. Register, oldest parish, ii. 133

Marshall (Julian) on Addison's 'Rosamond,' iii. 192. André family, iii. 95. Authors' mistakes, viii. 181. Autograph Cottage, ix. 454. Book terms, iii. 52, 217, 475. Bumble-puppy, iv. 217. Campbell (Rev. Thomas), LL.D., vii. 34. Carroll (Sir W. F.), vii. 27. Coat of arms, vi. 497. Cowley's poems

- set to music, viii. 67. "Dargle," i. 434. De Kelly-grew arms, i. 436. Dilettanti Society, iii. 414. Episcopal College of St. Edward, x. 129. Fraser (Simon), vii. 51, 115, 232. 'Gambler Detected,' ix. 150. Gaming, books on, iii. 35. Glynn (Sergeant John), i. 392. Goudhurst, Kent, i. 337, 418. Griggs and Gregorians, v. 236. Grimthorped, new word, i. 113. "H.E.D.," iv. 184. Heraldic query, i. 372; iii. 372. Identification of portrait wanted, iii. 432. 'Johnson as a Grecian,' iv. 545; v. 71, 254. Lamb and banner, iii. 431. 'Marseillaise,' viii. 61, 187, 237, 372, 473. Martin, a game, iii. 453. Mons Maranus, bishopric of, vii. 250. Moray (Sir Robert), vii. 34. Morning glory, a flower, vii. 292. Pall-mall and golf, vii. 52. Pathometer, new barbarism, iii. 87. Portraits wanted, ix. 475. Quotations, vii. 74. Royal Naval or Navy Club, ii. 327; iii. 36. Royal tennis court and Nell Gwynn, ix. 136. School in Scotland, x. 103. Scottish College, x. 148. Shakespeariana, ix. 342. Smyth (Lady), i. 252. Stevens (R. J. S.), i. 16. Taxidermist, iii. 27. Tennis, origin of the name, ix. 75, 272; x. 11. Thorold (Sir John), portrait of, vii. 155. Tiffin, iv. 345, 460; v. 13. Tips, origin of, iv. 352. "Très tois d'or," iii. 48. Wale, xi. 135
- Marshall (Julian), his death, xii. 459
 Marshall (Richard). See *Martial*.
 Marshall (R. M.) on "Interlunar cave," iii. 57. St. Withold, his curse, iii. 56
- Marshall (Dr. T.), epitaph in All Saints', Oxford, xi. 31
- Marshall family, xii. 186
- Marshalsea, in archives of country parish, xi. 48, 116
 Marshalsea and King's Bench prisoners, viii. 164, 389
 Marshalsea money and maimed soldiers, vi. 348
- Marsham-Townshend (R.) on broken on the wheel, vi. 456. Bruhl (Count de), xii. 275, 373. Charles I.'s George, iii. 73. Hobgoblin's claws, xii. 333. Lambert (Governor Michael), ix. 268. Orme (Robert), xi. 338. Ward (Dr. John), ii. 323
- Marsouin, its definition and etymology, iv. 205, 257, 316, 352
- Marston, Croke, epitaph at, xi. 205
- Marston (E.) on E. Marston & Co., publishers, viii. 323. Novel attributed to Scott, x. 477. Poem attributed to Milton, vi. 238. River not flowing on the Sabbath, xii. 19
- Marston (E.) & Co., publishers, 1833, viii. 323
- Marston (John), and Shakespeare, ii. 183, 294, 378. Gabriel Harvey, and Ben Jonson, xi. 201, 281, 343, 501
- Marston (Dr. John Westland) and Dickens, viii. 521
- Marston (R. B.) on gazetted for refusing an honour, viii. 401. Merlin, viii. 103. Nelson letters, iii. 27. 'On a Sunshine Holyday,' i. 111. Pen-name, ix. 72. Platform, political word, v. 395
- Marston Moor and Towton, iv. 127, 191
- Martel family and Hugh fitz Grip, i. 221, 475
- Martial or Marshall (Richard), 'D.N.B.' on, xii. 483
- Martigny Priory, its history, ix. 407
- Martin, a game, iii. 403, 453, 496
- Martin (Elias), A.R.A., Swedish artist, iii. 163
- Martin (E. L.) on Elias and Johann F. Martin, iii. 163
- Martin (Johann Friedrich), Swedish artist, iii. 163
- Martin (John), painter, 1789-1854, viii. 64, 133
- Martin (K. T.) on Kenyon's letters, ix. 248. Poultrell (Hugh), ix. 228
- Martin (S.) on Bishop Atterbury, iv. 138. Benson (Abp.), his Latin verses, v. 209. Cricket between female teams, iv. 525. Donne's burial, ix. 28. Epigram on an epigram, v. 237. Frost of 1633-4, x. 177. Horses with four white stockings toll-free, vii. 111. London libraries in the Elizabethan era, ix. 415. "Neither fish, nor flesh, nor good red herring," v. 290; vi. 15. 'Pilgrim's Progress,' first edition, vii. 269. Shakespeare queries, viii. 148. Walton and Cotton Club, xi. 7. Walton relic, vii. 410. Westcott (Bishop) and vivisection, xii. 205
- Martin (T. A.) on Breton calvaries, iv. 393. Chesapeake, iii. 378. Discoveries of Capt. Edge, v. 343. Figures issuing from spiral shells, vi. 106. Miserere carving, v. 433. Tomb in Berkeley Church, v. 483. Trafalgar, iv. 435. Virtues and vices, representations of, v. 289
- Martin (T. C.) on lyddite, v. 384
- Martin (William) and Peter Parley, ii. 100, 173
- Martindale (Violet), character in 'Heartsease,' xi. 347, 411
- Martineau (Miss), her 'Guide to the Lakes,' vi. 469
- Martineau (P. E.) on Sir John de Oddyngesles, xi. 96. Thetterin, x. 478
- Martineau (Robert Braithwaite), picture by, xi. 109, 158
- Martinengo-Cesaresco (Countess) on Lady Carrington's portrait by Lawrence, ix. 147
- Martinmas, curious custom in Warwickshire, v. 4, 112
- Martyr (Mrs.), singer actress, *ob.* 1807, xii. 107
- Marvell (P.) on Robert Louis Stevenson, xi. 267
- Marvin (F. R.) on "Faith, Hope, and Love were questioned," x. 211. Tobacco, old book, x. 367
- "Mary had a little lamb," date of publication, iv. 499; v. 35, 297
- Mary I. (Queen), her portrait at Berkeley Castle, v. 455
- Mary, Queen of Scots, her last letter, i. 64, 155, 234; and Bastien, vi. 207; lines attributed to, 479; her Bible, viii. 482; use of the designation, xii. 148, 196, 238
- Mary Tudor (Lady), date of her birth, viii. 484
- Mary Tudor (Queen), window portrait, iii. 68
- "Mary's Chappel" on old concert ticket, vii. 168, 275, 373; viii. 309
- Marygold, the sign of the, in Fleet Street, vi. 66, 135
- Maryland, origin of the name, vi. 87, 173, 258
- Marylebone Churchyard, public vault, v. 8; tomb in, vii. 109
- Mascot, its etymology, i. 229, 311
- Masculine dress, x. 228, 353, 476
- Mase, in family name, its origin, ix. 369, 490
- Mason (C.) on Bibliothèque Nationale and readers, vi. 111. Chalmers baronetcy, i. 136. Charles I. relics, iii. 130. Clergy of the seventeenth century, x. 432. Clerks of the Board of Green Cloth, iv. 388. Cook and cryer, ix. 248. Cowlam (Richard and E. Oriel), ix. 267. Dalton family, i. 107. Denbigh (Countess of), ix. 247. Duel in 1693 (?), iv. 497. Duff (William), i. 129. Dutch refugees in London in 1566, ix. 414. East India badge, ix. 312. English Ambassadors to France, v. 56. Herbert (Sir Thomas), ii. 287. Kaimakam, xii. 70.

- King, banker, xii. 131. King and Peyton duel, ix. 347. London Livery Companies, their registers, i. 285. Manor Court Rolls, x. 452. Marriage licences, ix. 368. Marriot (Rev. Mr.), i. 249. May (Anne), i. 176. Names of cities, towns, &c., in England, vi. 288. Painted and engraved portraits, vii. 341, 512. Pictures composed of handwriting, v. 255. Registers, British colonial, ii. 108. Roads in England, vi. 288. Roberts (John), particulars of, vii. 268. Riming warning to book-borrowers, iv. 484. St. Margaret's Churchyard, Westminster, ii. 127. Stoff (Lieut.-Col. de), xii. 447. Uvedale (Dr. Robert), v. 188. Viner (Alderman), his house, v. 127. Watchmen of the olden time, i. 115. Welsh gipsy story, iv. 353. Wilkes (John), M.P. for Aylesbury, v. 815.
- Mason (Rev. Charles), his biography, vi. 287
Mason (Robert), of Hull, and Darwin, i. 47
Masonic engraving, old, v. 230, 291
Masonic signs, i. 53, 157
Masons' names on gravestones, vi. 68
Mass and merry England, sixteenth-century saying, ix. 508; x. 55, 114
Massage, its antiquity, i. 384; ii. 14, 75
Massagetæ and the Celts, ix. 228
Masséna (Marshal), his pedigree, iii. 188, 356, 396; iv. 354; and Suwarroff, vii. 108, 192, 213, 231
Massey (Henry), vicar of Kendal 1645-50, viii. 488
Massey (Hugh), his biography, i. 269, 432
Masson (A.) on Euston Road, ix. 427
Massy (John), 1662-1724, iii. 443; iv. 17, 172
Master family pedigree, ii. 129, 178
Master of the King's Musick, the first, viii. 342, 387
'Master Thief,' a Welsh gipsy story, iv. 161, 353
Masters (C.) on riming warning to book-borrowers, iv. 316
Masters (Maxwell T.) on cedar trees, ii. 333. Easter magiant, vii. 34. Kingston Coronation stone, v. 481. Mistletoe in Scotland, ii. 374
Masterton family, co. Wexford, i. 68, 374
Masterton (Capt. Nicholas), c. 1714, his biography, xi. 88
"Maté," Paraguay tea, viii. 419
Materialism, Hartley and others on, ii. 468, 537
Maternity, records in, ix. 128, 213, 455; x. 11, 97, 386; xi. 66, 152, 238; xii. 158, 246
Matfelon. See *St. Mary Matfelon*.
Mather family of Manchester, ii. 88
Mathew (A. H.) on big book printed in Germany, xi. 269. Matthew (Sir Tobie), xi. 247
Mathew (General Edward), his biography, x. 87; xi. 354
Mathews (C. J.), his theatrical appearances between 1837 and 1845, x. 168, 511
Mathews (John), his biography, iii. 368
Mathews family of Truro, ix. 229, 336
Mathewson (T.) on hymn by Dean Vaughan, xi. 473. Shetland song, x. 278. Tragedy by Wordsworth, viii. 284
Mathias (Thomas J.), 'The Pursuits of Literature,' vi. 168
Matinée, early theatrical, iv. 67, 118
Matriculation, age of, vi. 508. Instances of early, vii. 117
Matthew (Sir Tobie), MS. of, xi. 247
Matthews (Albert) on I printed with small letter, xii. 73. Meresteads or mesesteads, ix. 437. Nash (Richard), xii. 135. Paleface, xii. 491. Tandem, x. 455; xi. 256
Matthews (G. A.) on allusions in 'Sartor Resartus,' xi. 273
Matthews (John Hobson) on alias in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, xii. 277. Anchoress in the land of Leodium, ix. 516. Angels and their representation, ii. 474. Anglo-Hebrew slang: kybosh, viii. 150. Animals in people's insides, viii. 90. Architect's name wanted, ix. 133. Armigerous families, xi. 77. Arms of continental cities, ix. 414. Arms of married women, ix. 195; x. 256; xi. 197, 477. Arms wanted, xi. 195. Atkyns (Madam Charlotte), xii. 53. Atte, its meaning, vii. 474. Bailey, its meaning, iv. 32. Baker family, x. 232. Balbrennie, place-name, i. 211. Basilicas, xii. 315. Bible, missing, i. 27. Bishop's Head and Foot, vii. 471. Black Fast, x. 352; xi. 38. Blessing of the throats, vii. 317. Boadicea (Queen), i. 94. Bonaparte ballad, vii. 295. "Bonny boy is young," i. 469. Borough, oldest in England, ix. 237. Branwell family, i. 208. Brasenose College, Oxford, vii. 298. British language, ancient, i. 172. Burnt sacrifice: mound burial, viii. 152. Butter charm, i. 36. Candace (Queen), x. 93. Castles, heraldic, i. 414. Cecil family, iii. 213. Cerney Manor, Cirencester, ix. 517. Charles I., iii. 478; iv. 93. Charm, old, ix. 158. Chest, old wooden, x. 52. Church briefs, xi. 238. Coincidences, xii. 190. Cole (Sir Cornelius), vii. 269. Confessionals, ix. 153. Cope, x. 375; xi. 93. Cornish motto, i. 231; x. 252. Cossen or Cosen, ix. 111. Cradock = Winter, viii. 324. Cradock (Capt.), viii. 345. Dalton family, i. 197. De Kellygrew arms, i. 436. Dead fold, its meaning, iv. 92. "Demon's aversion," iii. 298. Downie's slaughter, ix. 474. Dublin parish registers, xi. 418. Duke, ix. 455. Edward VII., rime on, viii. 532. Epitaph, faded, i. 250; on an attorney, x. 37. Epitaphs, iii. 415. Esquire, the title, vii. 312. Family likeness, viii. 62. Field-names, iii. 37. Fillingham family, viii. 69. Flowering Sunday, x. 57. Floyd v. Lloyd, viii. 329. Frail, ix. 198. Franciscan arms, iii. 172. Freaks of nature, ix. 115. Fenner Peamage, i. 171. Gilnew, x. 378. Glyndyfrdwy, iii. 238. Godwin, Bishop of Llandaff, xi. 356. "Got up in his sitting," i. 224. Greek pronunciation, viii. 74. Grivegnée (Baron) and Power, vii. 476. Gwyneth, ix. 479. Heraldic query, ii. 476; iii. 98. Heraldry before the Conquest, ix. 291. Heriot, x. 333. Herrick: silver-pence, ix. 178. Hobbins family, x. 98. Holy Communion, iii. 498. Huguenot cruelties, i. 197. Immurement alive of religious, xii. 131, 376. Inns, noblemen's, ii. 516. Inquests, ix. 475. Inverness coat of arms, x. 411. Isle of Roseneath, ix. 215. Italian sundial inscription, ix. 313. Jack-in-the-box, x. 255. Jesus, miraculous likenesses of, x. 73. "Keep your hair on," x. 83. Knighthood, x. 113. Ladle, silver, iii. 137. Lair and lairage, i. 133. Lambeth, xii. 153. Lewis family, xii. 313. Lloyd family, xii. 252. Linguistic curiosities, xi. 238. Linney, x. 319.

- Lynch laws in modern use, i. 37. Madoc ap Owen Gwynedd, ii. 518. Madonna, black images of the, iii. 376. Marriage licences, ix. 490. Marriages, mixed, xi. 35. Mase, ix. 490. Mathews of Truro, ix. 229. Merry England and the Mass, x. 114. Mineralogist and botanist to George III., xii. 278. Mitre, the, viii. 493. Money lent by measure, iii. 332. Monmouthshire gaol files, xi. 510. Mordaunt College, xi. 55. Morgan (Sir Thomas), of Arkstone, ix. 158. Mountgymru, its locality, ii. 436. Newspaper errors, viii. 494. Nobility, viii. 253. "Odour of sanctity," ix. 54. Old Wife, xi. 433. "On his own," i. 304. Parish registers, their care and protection, ix. 337. Pew, childbed, iii. 212. Pews annexed to houses, vii. 517. Phillippo, viii. 72. Piggin, its etymology, iii. 73. Place, title of a residence, xi. 157. Place-names, Cornish, viii. 93. Precedence, xi. 195. Pre-Celtic Britain, x. 298. Pre-Reformation practices in England, xi. 55, 134. "Prizes his cupboard," i. 228. Rawlins-White, particulars of, vii. 513. Rowe of Cornwall, viii. 470. St. Briavel, ix. 193. St. Jordan, iii. 495. St. Nicholas, xi. 136. St. Patrick, ix. 396. St. Teilo, ix. 96. Satirical coloured prints, ix. 269. Scoggan or scoggin, xii. 514. "So long," vii. 234. Staunton, Worcestershire, viii. 510; ix. 92, 170. Stradling (Lambrook), x. 136. Sworn clerks in Chancery, ix. 512. 'Takmi,' viii. 70. Tintern Abbey, monks of, viii. 264. Tongue-twisters, xi. 455. Translation wanted, i. 132. Trethowan, place-name, iii. 115. "Twm Shon Catti," i. 52. Typulator, xi. 72. Valentines, early, ii. 458. Warth, xi. 16. Week-end, ix. 476. Welsh manuscript pedigrees, vii. 213. Wenthlok, xii. 271. West-Countrymen's tails, viii. 192. Ycleping the church, ix. 56. Youthful year, ix. 57.
- Matthews (Tom), the clown, i. 28, 90, 255
 Matthews family and the Alpine Club, xii. 406, 452
 Mattinson (Rev. Mr.), curate of Patterdale, xi. 187
 Maugrams, its etymology, vi. 248
 Maule (Mr. Justice) on divorce, x. 365
 Maundeville (Sir John) on orange peel, v. 188, 321
 Maunsell (R. G.) on Sir Ignatius White, viii. 224
 Maupassant and "Perfidious Albion," iv. 169, 334
 Maurice (Thomas), 1754-1824, ix. 48
 Mauthe doog, its etymology, i. 96, 194, 493; ii. 75
 Maverick (Samuel), his family and biography, i. 28, 173
 Maw, "livings" in the game of, x. 127
 Mawdesley (F. L.) on armorial, iv. 522. Book-borrowers, i. 512. Brothers bearing same Christian name, v. 54. Byron (John), his epigram, viii. 533. Crest on a horn, iv. 406. Cromwell portraits, ii. 415. Devil's door, iv. 178. Fisher=Lane, iii. 317. Hogarth's 'March to Finchley,' i. 375. Irish soldiers at the battle of the Boyne, iv. 486. Mawdesley family, v. 325. Navarino medal, iv. 506. Nelson's house at Merton, v. 296. Nile, battle of, ii. 175. Stuart (Prince Charles), iv. 74, 444. Towton: Marston Moor, iv. 191. York (Cardinal), iv. 289
 Mawdesley family, v. 248, 325
 Mawkin, its meaning, v. 293, 394
 Max, slang word for gin, vi. 161, 283, 286, 353, 475
 Max on 'Esther,' translated from the French, xii. 388
 Maxwell=Carson, 1728, ii. 509
 Maxwell (Sir Herbert) on Aitken family, xii. 213.
 Alexander I., English representative at his funeral, vii. 495. American orthography, vii. 6. Anglo-Saxon speech, iv. 547. Beards, ii. 74. Bicycle bibliography, ix. 490. Boer, its meaning, v. 3. Breckenridge family, vii. 415. Clouds, their formation, xii. 134. "Clubbing the battalion," vii. 171. Creevey (Thomas), M.P., xi. 168. Daisy names, vii. 53. Dispatches, confidential, in time of war, vii. 250. Douglas (Sir James), vii. 93. Envelopes, xii. 490. Fashion in language, x. 337. Field-Marshal in the British army, v. 90. Hedgehog, xi. 334. Hele: to hele, iv. 92. Influenza, vii. 286. Innes=de Insula, iii. 335. Iron Duke and the Duke of Wellington, x. 73. Johnstone of Wamphray, i. 11. Lochwinnoch, co. Renfrew, ii. 115. Mary, Queen of Scots, xii. 196. Melton Club, i. 372. Morcom surname, iv. 406. Mot de Cambonne, vi. 195. Napoleon: Marbeuf, iv. 255. Napoleon's horse Marengo, viii. 312. Nash (Richard), xii. 15. Norman gizer, v. 384. Otter hunting: christening, vi. 334. Patronymics, iii. 32. Peat, its etymology, iv. 37. Perth and Rome, i. 173. Place-names, x. 249, 333. Prime Ministers, Irish and Scotch, x. 376. Provinces, Scotch, iii. 209. Royal marriage at St. George's, x. 130. Royal standard, vii. 176. Saints in Lindsay's 'Monarchie,' x. 437. Sniping, xi. 434. Sporting record, eighteenth century, vi. 130. Stevenson (John), i. 290. Through-stone, i. 210. V and W, cockney, ii. 486. Vole, its etymology, iv. 332. War medals, iv. 536. West Bourne, ix. 92. Weymouth pine, ii. 498
 Maxwell (James), his translation of Herodian, iii. 86, 152
 Maxwell (General Patrick) on abacus, viii. 305.
 Æneax, the real, ii. 444. Army doctors, xi. 387. Asphyxia: asphyxiate, x. 283. Barnes (William), x. 486; xi. 245. Bissona, its derivation, v. 263. Book-borrowers, warning to, ii. 115. Boswell's 'Johnson,' i. 385, 452. Busillis, x. 384. Cataloguing, curiosities of, ii. 531. Comic dialogue sermon, vii. 248. Cordwainer, its meaning, ii. 5. Deffand (Madame du), her letters, xii. 438. Egypt, medical specialism in, ii. 344. Electrocute, viii. 420. Eliot (George), i. 344; xii. 441. English accentuation, xii. 94. "Esprit d'escolier," i. 267. "Fert, Fert, Fert," x. 345. Fox (C. J.), his aunts, ii. 125. "Gentle shepherd, tell me where," viii. 531. Greek epigram, ix. 273. Hereward the Wake, vi. 429. "Itis," explanation of the termination, vii. 468. Johnson's prayer, xii. 516. Laconic prayer, xi. 126. Latin motto, viii. 270. Legend, old, ii. 469; vii. 107. Memory, xii. 224. Miniature, xii. 425. "No deaf nuts," v. 399. "Only too thankful," ix. 370. Oranges, xii. 295. Pamina and Tamino, vii. 454. "Pou sto," xi. 425. Puns, xii. 386. Raggie, xii. 512. "Religion of all sensible men," x. 271. Saints, imaginary or invented, xii. 369. Sermon: homily, xi. 26. Shakespeariana, xi. 163. Sleep and death, xii. 512. Superlative, inclusive, ii. 223. Translations, xi. 481; xii. 285. Vicissitudes of language, x. 446. Virgil and Lord Burghclere, i. 325. Wesley, Lillo, and Home, ix. 51

Maxwell (T.) on Lady Elizabeth Percy, x. 69
 Maxwell (W. H.) on "Out of print," v. 343
 May (Anne), her parentage, i. 88, 176, 251
 May (Ethel), character in 'The Daisy Chain,' xi. 411
 May (M. G.) on lament for Chaucer, v. 167
 May cats, superstition concerning, x. 9, 77
 May Day, and peacocks' feathers, iii. 484; and May butter in 1490, vii. 345; in Lancashire and Yorkshire, 1660-80, xi. 345
 May meetings, Jewish, ix. 346
 Mayall (A.) on "A mad world, my masters," ix. 317. "A reel in a bottle," iv. 232. Abacus, viii. 413. Acland of Chittlehampton, ix. 81. Adjectives, ii. 224. Alewives, viii. 250. Alien priories, iv. 274. "Almost quite" = "Verbatim as possible," viii. 482. Alright=all right, viii. 312. American slang, viii. 111. Angels and their representation, ii. 16. Arms of European countries, viii. 248. "As warm as a bat," viii. 142. Atte, its meaning, vii. 474. Augustus, Prince of Prussia, iv. 463. Avice, its pronunciation, iii. 248. B.D., Bachelor of Divinity, vi. 394. Bandy-legged=knock-kneed, vii. 124. Bench mark, ii. 413. Biblical quotations, iv. 314; v. 484. Black armllet as a sign of mourning, ix. 171. Blackstrap, its origin, vii. 33. Blankets, vii. 156. "Bob-baw!" ii. 354. Bolten, its meaning, viii. 307. Bones, their age, iv. 72. Bookbinding question, i. 152. Book-borrowers, ii. 376. Books and bookmen, their future, v. 295. Borough, oldest in England, ix. 237. Bounder, its derivation, iii. 14. Bumble (Mr.) in literature, i. 278. Burial of Sir John Moore, iv. 336. "Buried, a stranger," i. 375. Carnafor, its meaning, i. 271. "Ce canaille de D—," iv. 524. Cecil, its pronunciation, ii. 238. Chaucer, doubtful passage in, vii. 190. Chodowiecky, iv. 297. Christ (Jesus), portraits of, i. 234. Christmas tup, ii. 511. Churches washed away by the sea, iv. 426. Clock and watch figures, viii. 514. Cluny and Clunie, vii. 408. Cluzzom, its meaning, vii. 70. Comando, viii. 402. "Common or garden," iv. 155. Coost, its meaning, vii. 518. Co-ruff, viii. 45. Corroboree, xi. 69. Crest and motto, viii. 169. Crouch family of Wiltshire, viii. 372. Cultivation, viii. 230. Dedication by author to himself, v. 237. Development, ii. 497. Dickensiana: phrase of Mrs. Gamp, ix. 14. Dictionary, grammatical, wanted, viii. 321. Docklow, viii. 488. Dog and the gamekeeper, vii. 194. Dominican Order, v. 346. Dresden Amen, vii. 171. "Dressed up to the nines," i. 57. Duels, viii. 491. Dutchman, his smoking, i. 224. Eardly, its etymology, ii. 516. Easter magiant, vii. 35. Edition, its meaning, ii. 378. Endorsement: dorso-ventrality, ix. 64. English détenus of war in France, viii. 532. English rimes to foreign words, iii. 287. Events, great, from little causes, i. 355. Fadge, ix. 7. Fefnicute, Lancashire word, ii. 412. Feggy, its meaning, ii. 430. Fir-cone in heraldry, i. 207. Fireplace inscription, i. 273. Flaming beryl, iv. 428. Flittings, ix. 239. Floyd v. Lloyd, viii. 329. France, North-East, genealogies of, i. 114. Friar's Crag, Derwentwater, vii. 196. Frightful (Lady Bab), ii. 253. Gallimaufry, its etymology, vi. 494. Gazehound: greyhound, viii. 260.

"Gifts then seem most precious," iv. 54. Giraffine, ix. 465. "Go gaiters," vi. 513. Green Crise or Cryse, viii. 511. "Grin through," its meaning, viii. 310. Grolier bindings, v. 18. Grundy (Rev. George Docker), viii. 501. Guardhound, ix. 244. Gwyneth, ix. 319. Halsh, viii. 81, 327; ix. 74. Hare proverb, ii. 11. Heaf, vii. 93. Hereditary odour, iv. 151. Herrick: silver-pence, ix. 178. "Hill me up," iii. 435. Hogarth's 'Sigismunda,' v. 74. Hoity-toity, i. 135. Hordon family, iv. 427. Howth Castle, i. 54; ii. 417. Huguenot, its derivation, viii. 308. Hullabaloo, ii. 395. Hunt (Leigh), viii. 130; ix. 34. "Hutching about," its meaning, vii. 272. Iccele=icicle, v. 453. "In the swim," vii. 137. Jinnet: Jinted, iv. 456. Judgment, iv. 404. Kindly, the word, v. 286. Knevel, ix. 9. Knifeboard of omnibus, viii. 507. Lanspadoes, viii. 212. Larksilver, v. 483. Lempriere statement, vi. 208. Lever (Sir A.), his "Holophusikon," ii. 250. "Life's work well done," vii. 406. Lippo Lippi: Filippo Lippi, vi. 448. Litany, supplications in, iii. 188. Lonk sheep, iv. 386. "Looks wise, the pretty fool," viii. 308. Loon, its meaning, iv. 425. Lurid, its meaning, iv. 28. "Mading tub," vi. 515. Madonna, black images of the, ii. 449. Maheu de Redman, iv. 288. Manurance, its meaning, vii. 274; viii. 351. Manx words, viii. 152. Margery, vii. 38. "Mary's Chappel," vii. 275. Minutes and seconds, iii. 16. Mischief-Night, ix. 114. "Misegun beans," iv. 462. Monastic orders, ii. 475. Motto, "Habent sua sidera tege," ii. 355. Motto for door of house, ix. 56. Motto for laundry porch, vii. 176. Mouchard, police spy, viii. 467. Myall-wood, v. 396. 'N. & Q.' in fiction, vii. 155. Names, laws concerning, ii. 212. Nang nails: nublocks, viii. 431. Napoleon: Marbeuf, iv. 255. Napoleon's horse, Marengo, viii. 271. National nicknames, iv. 90. Needle pedlars, viii. 229. Newcastle (Staffs) families, viii. 431. Newcombe of Leir, iv. 258. Nice, its meaning, ii. 36. Nimmet, its meaning, v. 362. Nobility, viii. 253. Novels with same names, i. 332. Off for of, iv. 171. "Old Clustrum," iv. 77. P as Roman numeral, iv. 406. Palm wine, iv. 548. Palmer: to palmer, vii. 52. Pastille-burner, v. 4. Paulie, its meaning, vii. 257. "Penny in the forehead," viii. 189. Pews annexed to houses, vii. 518. Phidias's friend, vii. 268. Pilekoc, its meaning, vi. 334. Pocket-handkerchief, fateful, v. 295. Posca, Roman, i. 518. Postage stamps, old, ii. 478. Questing beast, vii. 234. Quick=Italian iron, x. 85. Quotations, viii. 113. Racing, viii. 150, 347. Reynolds's 'Mrs. Pelham,' i. 13. "Right Honourable," ii. 436. Ring-out, Stock Exchange term, ii. 230, 377. Rivers, their banks, ii. 251, 350, 493. Roos and Cromwell families, iv. 293. Rouen and succedaneum, vii. 215. Royal borough, viii. 131. Royal standard, vii. 176. St. Erth, iv. 442. Sarten, viii. 410. Sawney, its meaning, viii. 170. Scarlet in hunting field, iv. 137. Scott (Sir Walter), his Scottish dialect, iv. 330; "on the viretot," viii. 130. Shakespeare and God's name, ii. 498. Shares in merchant ships, v. 321. Shinanickin': hannicrochemens, ix. 165. Skilly, its

- derivation, vi. 378. Smoking a cobbler, viii. 149. Socrates, saying of, viii. 410. Soot, its pronunciation, iii. 15. Step: Stepmother, stepfather, v. 273. Strathclyde, old Welsh kingdom, i. 18. Strawberry leaves, viii. 513. Sub: "Subsist money," vi. 246, 435. Surviving word, iv. 435. Sweepstakes, its meaning, v. 465. Swound=fainting-fit, v. 464. "Tall Leicestershire women," viii. 248. Tapping and tipping, vii. 191. Thamp, its meaning, vii. 77. Tennyson query, v. 503. Thebal, v. 479. "There, but for the grace of God," vii. 351. Tonghes, its whereabouts, iv. 214. Topographical blunder, i. 85. Town gates outside London, vi. 173. "Twopenny-halfpenny dime," vi. 334. "Vvasac Mihm," viii. 232. Valia as a female name, viii. 75. Viridical, v. 504. Volant as a Christian name, vi. 16. Vulgar, iv. 336. Wabbling, its derivation, vii. 272. Wage=wages, viii. 508. Wagues, stangs or single-trees, ix. 204. Warglass, its etymology, v. 249. Water, its pronunciation, iv. 354. Wedgewood, dialect word, x. 46. Whim-beam, vi. 354. Widow of Malabar, viii. 446. Williamson of Coventry, i. 407. Willow-pattern plate rimes, i. 212. Worst, its use as a verb, v. 321. Yorker=tice, viii. 284.
- Mayfair marriages, performed in Curzon Chapel, v. 65, 137, 227, 256, 398
- Mayfair Union, Blue Lamp Branch, ii. 145
- Mayflower, the, and the national flag, vii. 404
- Mayhew (A. L.) on "A mache and a horseshoe are both alike," vi. 127. "Afterthink," ii. 287. Aiden=thorough, ii. 208. "An end," v. 137. Bird-eyed, its meaning, v. 235. Caendo=cercando, vii. 238. Carterly, vii. 88. Chevril, horse essence, v. 246. Crowdy-mutton, v. 461; vi. 70. "Crying 'notchell,'" vi. 488. "Dannikins," i. 287. "Dar bon!" i. 267. Dargason, country dance, i. 307. Dargle, its meaning, i. 327. Date wanted, vii. 96. Dawkum, its meaning, i. 347. "Defects of his qualities," i. 435. Delabrate, its meaning, v. 375. Demon's aversion=vervain, i. 387. Desight, its etymology, vi. 507. Dewsiers, its etymology, i. 387. Distinct, vii. 206. "Dodgill Reepan," i. 447. Doon=village prison, i. 467. Doveale, its meaning, i. 487. Dozzil or dossil, v. 234. Drangut, its meaning, i. 507. "Drenching of a swan," ii. 27. Droo, its meaning, ii. 54. Dutify, use of the word, ii. 187. Eale, its etymology, ii. 227. Eardly, its etymology, ii. 247. Eggiste, iv. 307. Esk-lits, vi. 47. "Fampt doo," ii. 307. Farow, its meaning, ii. 346. Fauty-glass, ii. 346. Fefnicute, Lancashire word, ii. 367. "Fegges after peace," ii. 387. Feggy, its meaning, ii. 387. Fell=shallow, ii. 407. Fennel, its meaning, ii. 407. Flucing, its etymology, iii. 88. Flurch of strawberries, iii. 88. Foor=scent, ii. 467. Forrep-land, ii. 487. Fossen, its meaning, ii. 527. Foundet=nothing, ii. 507. Fretished, its etymology, iii. 165. Furlbyrs=knave of trumps, iii. 107. "Gallock-hand," iii. 267. Gambaleery, its meaning, iii. 187. Gancanagh, its derivation, iii. 187. Geary, its meaning, iii. 287. Geese=saddle-girth, iii. 307. Geleez, its meaning, iv. 7. Gew-mouthed, its meaning, iii. 327. "Gillyvine pen," iv. 7. Girst, its meaning, iv. 27. Gleg: "To be aff the gleg," iv. 47. Glimgrim, iv. 47. "Go o' simmer," iii. 367. Goodyer, rare word, iii. 407. Gow, its meaning, iii. 386. Guldize, its meaning, iii. 347. Granable, iv. 87. "Greave or greave-by," iv. 107. Gret=a hare-snare, iv. 107. Gribble, iv. 207. Griff-graff, iv. 227. "Gripper-owre-ouilles," iv. 127. Grisky: Grissy, iv. 207. "Grosing of the evening," iv. 247. Grout, iv. 247. Gy: "At an idle gy," iv. 27. Haft: "By the haft," iv. 287. Haives, iv. 328. Hal-an-Tow, iv. 287. Han, iv. 327. Hatch (Dr. E.), poem by, vii. 111. Hattle, iv. 397. "Head and harigald money," iv. 379. Hean=hilt, ii. 267. "Heels o'er gowdie," iii. 386. Heer-breeds, iv. 417. Herd, iv. 457. Heudin, iv. 457. Highland Donald hattie, iv. 346. Hippin, its meaning, v. 4. Hirst, its meaning, v. 107. "Hoastik carles," iv. 477. Hognayle, v. 287. Hoodock, iv. 517. "Hoon aff," iv. 517. Hudger, Surrey word for bachelor, v. 67. Hunbarrow, its etymology, v. 87. Hurgin, its etymology, v. 87. Hurry=staitv, v. 107. Ignagning, morris dance, v. 147. Ill-muggent, its meaning, v. 147. In Gordano, its meaning, v. 126, 254. Inkle=tape, v. 167. "Irenesse-bag," vi. 408. Irish Fearagurthok, v. 234. "Jipper a joint," v. 208. Judgment, iv. 404. Jullaber, Kentish hill, v. 228. Junames, its etymology, iii. 107. Jury in nautical terms, v. 267. Knievogue, its meaning, vii. 69. Lakoo, plant-name, v. 435. Lata, its etymology, v. 455. "Lief-hebber," iv. 437. Lig-dewes, its meaning, vi. 495. Linnard-feel, its meaning, vi. 27. Londering, its meaning, vi. 67. "Lug the coif," vi. 87. Macabaa, kind of snuff, vi. 105. Mab-sant, its meaning, vi. 129. Magerful, its meaning, vi. 209. Maheu de Redman, iv. 351. Malt and hop substitutes, vii. 215. Margiowlet, white moth, vi. 209. Maugrams, its etymology, vi. 248. Mirrup, its meaning, vi. 328. Mirtle: to mirtle, vi. 328. Mort, name for lard, vi. 367. "Mot de Cambroune," iv. 265. Mullen, its etymology, vi. 428. "Mumble a sparrow," vi. 468. Munsie, its etymology, vi. 428. Musha, vi. 448. Nesquaw, Monmouthshire term, v. 395. Norman gizer=missel-thrush, iii. 486. Nuntty, vii. 130. Ochidore, vii. 108. Paulie, vii. 167. Peas, pease, and peasen, iii. 190. Peer=a minnow, vii. 210. Pize, vii. 187. Renfred, Christian name, v. 460. Rersdos: Lardose, v. 455. Ribbonism, ii. 426. "Ride gimlague," iii. 467. Rotten Row, i. 471. Rouen and succedaneum, vii. 214. 'Sdeyns, its etymology, vi. 347. Tarr, its meaning, ii. 46. "The mains more," vi. 229
- Mayhew (Henry), his farce 'The Wandering Minstrel,' viii. 341
- Maynard (Lady), her biography, iii. 69
- Mayor, custom of weighing-in, ii. 509
- Mayor, Guild, of Preston, Lancashire, v. 96
- Mayor (Prof. J. E. B.) on John Pearson, vi. 446; vii. 56
- Mayoress, the oldest, v. 247
- Mayors: in 1726, iii. 167, 335; and town clerks, vii. 409, 515; correct title and precedence, xi. 389, 437; xii. 14, 57, 211
- Mayors, Lord, unmarried. See *Lord Mayors*.
- Maypole in the Strand, engraving of, vi. 168, 257, 356, 413

- Mays, use of the word, iv. 147, 233 ; v. 56
 May-water as a remedy, vii. 149, 276, 393
 "Mazagan beans," iv. 328, 462
 Mazare, zoological term, vi. 206, 259
 Mazarin (Cardinal), his ecclesiastical rank, xi. 490 ;
 xii. 19
 Mazarin family, i. 14
 Maze called a shepherds' ring, vi. 389, 437
 Mazes cut in turf, v. 315, 445, 504
 Mead, and Welsh ale, i. 265, 391; and obarni, iii. 306,
 413, 471; iv. 32
 Mealties, etymology of the word, vii. 445
 Measurement, correct, i. 306
 Measurement of land, eccentric, iv. 226
 Measures, mediæval, i. 9; quarter of corn, v. 456 ;
 iv. 32, 253, 310, 410; viii. 452; English and Roman
 land, vi. 303, 381, 461; skipple-measure or short
 bushel, viii. 283; want of uniformity in early, xii.
 344, 449; Cornish, 384
 Meat, Saxon names for, ix. 305
 Medallion : of Sir Walter Scott, vi. 229, 332, 391;
 engraved, 369
 Medallions on jug, vi. 190; vii. 95
- Medals :—**
 Almanac, viii. 344, 467; x. 53
 Curious, i. 67, 132
 Howard, i. 52
 Inscription on, vi. 106, 197
 Stuart or Steward (Lady Arabella), ascribed to,
 ii. 283
 Twentieth-century, vii. 265
 War, before and after 1815, iv. 536
- Mediæval economic history, ii. 487
 Medical barristers, xii. 485
 Medical specialism in ancient Egypt, ii. 344
 Medicine, Chinese, iii. 408; iv. 10
 "Medicus et pollinctor," i. 141, 315
 Meadows (General), portrait of, xi. 87
 Mee (J. H.) on Muse plots, iii. 88
 Meerschbaum, arms carved on a, vi. 67
 Meeting, use of the word on the Continent, viii. 163
 Megan on Daisy names, vii. 8, 250, 428. Fleur de
 Marie, viii. 304. Flower divination, vii. 29, 353.
 Lamb's 'To Margaret W—,' vi. 309; vii. 328;
 Languedoc, viii. 284. Margaret of Bavaria, vi. 369;
 vii. 251. Margaret of Bourbon, vi. 289, 492;
 vii. 251. Pliny, translation wanted, vii. 308.
 Printers, early, their designs, viii. 265. Quotation,
 source wanted, vi. 329. Seeds, their duration,
 vii. 129, 323. Steward (Sir Simeon), vii. 367.
 Suffolk name for ladybird, vii. 96. Troubadour and
 daisies, vii. 389
- Megby (Mrs.) in Dickens's works, vi. 169
 Meggs (Vincent), emigrant to America, ii. 28
 Mehren (Frantz von), his pedigree, ii. 187
 Mein (E.) on the Campbells, vi. 174. Cornish place-
 names, viii. 93. "Every bullet has its billet," v.
 88. Family likeness, viii. 268. Lace sticks, orna-
 mented, viii. 293. Linnard-fee, vi. 137. "Married!
 married! and not to me," iv. 255. Mithered, its
 meaning, vi. 510. Moore (John), vi. 55. National
 Covenant of 1638, viii. 453. Nursery rimes, v.
 93. Pamina and Tamino, vii. 454. Valia as a
 female name, viii. 75. Woore, in Salop, vi. 33
- Mela Britannicus, pseudonym, i. 267, 316
 Melbourne, literary finds at, ix. 281
 Melbourne on "Looks wise, the pretty fool," viii. 184
 Melek Taus, Assyrian sacred symbol, v. 336, 482
 Mélisande, the story of, x. 467; xi. 33
 Melitene, battle of, and the Emperor Tiberius, ix. 266
 "Melius superius indumentum," vicar's claim to, iv. 7,
 254
 Mellard family, vi. 210, 278, 352, 438
 Melt, its meaning, ii. 447
 Melton Club, its history, i. 308, 372
 Melville (Lewis) on Thackeray's speeches, xi. 488
 Melville (Viscount) on grace before meat, x. 7.
 Harrow, the, ii. 32. Jonson quartos, iv. 152.
 London (Bishop of), his funeral, vii. 231
 Mema on Milton: a tract on logic, ix. 178
 "Member of University of Cambridge," ii. 508
 Member on Royal Navy Club, ii. 411
 Mementos or mementoes, iv. 320
 Memes and De Mesmes families, xii. 228, 352
 'Memoirs of the Chevalier Pierpoint,' authorship of,
 x. 209
 Memor et Fidelis on Peché family, viii. 232
 Memoriter, use of the word, xi. 441
 Memorize, its use in America, iv. 438; v. 56
 Memory, good and bad, xii. 224, 311, 333, 432
 Men deified, xi. 305, 378
 Men wearing earrings, v. 88, 191, 321, 386; vi. 35;
 vii. 192
 Mendelssohn (Moses) and Frederick II., ix. 185
 Mendoza (Inigo Lopez de), Marquis de Santillana,
 i. 167
 Mendoza family, i. 307, 432
 Menilek = "Who is like (unto thee)?" iv. 7, 112, 171;
 viii. 470
 Mennes (Sir Matthew), his biography, iv. 289, 351
 Menpes (Dorothy), her 'World Pictures,' xii. 484
 Menteath (C. G. S.) on comparative phonology, vi. 209
 Menteith (Earls of), their arms, iii. 249
 Mentone on Marshal Masséna, iii. 188
 Menus with quotations, iii. 266
 Mercor (Francis), his biography, v. 47
 Mercer family of Meikleour, xii. 288, 371
 Merchant Adventurers, v. 487
 Merchants of Lukes: merchants of Luk, viii. 481;
 ix. 35, 56
 Mercia, its early history, ix. 1, 42
 Mere Scotchman on Anglicisms, iv. 8
 Meredith (George), his 'Nuptials of Attila,' viii. 443
 Meredith (Owen) at the Devil's Bridge, Luchon,
 vi. 62
 Meredith (P.) on 'Old Friends and New Friends,'
 ix. 328
 Meresteads or mesesteads, its meaning, ix. 248, 437;
 x. 9, 53, 134
 Mergate Hall, near Norwich, its history, ii. 522;
 iii. 52
 Méricourt (Théroigne de) and Marat, i. 206, 493
 Méricée (Prosper), his 'Inconnue,' x. 509; xi, 117,
 278
 Merivale (R.) on "They say. What they say? Let
 them say," vi. 53
 Merlin, editions of his 'Prophecies,' viii. 103, 234,
 287, 386
 Merliu's Mechanical Museum, iii. 169, 235

- Merrett (Christopher), his biography, v. 436, 503
 Merrick (W. P.) on popladies, name of cakes, iii. 172
 Merritt (E. P.) on rout, ix. 198
 Merry, prefix to place-names, i. 193, 277, 437
 'Merry Tales,' edited by W. C. Hazlitt, sources of and references to, viii. 297, 380; ix. 324; xi. 84, 363
 Merrye, use of the word in 1567, x. 197
 Merryweather (F. Somner), London bookseller, v. 477; vi. 76
 Merton, Nelson's house at, v. 230, 296
 Mervarid on arms of married women, x. 290
 Merville, Norman settler in England from, xi. 407
 Mésangère (M. de la), his 'Dictionnaire des Proverbes Français,' xi. 462
 Mesham place-name, ii. 207
 Mesham (A.) on Mesham place-name, ii. 207. Wheel-blocks, old bone, iv. 109
 Messenger (H.) on cards on church tower, iii. 214. Crowley (Sir Ambrose), iii. 155
 Messiter surname, its derivation, vii. 29
 Messuage, origin of the word, v. 411, 520
 Met, use of the word in the West Indies, x. 5, 94
 Metaphysical Society and Mr. Gladstone, iv. 381
 Metcalfe (C.) on Forshaw family, v. 294
 Metcalfe (E.) on Harry St. Lawrence, ix. 289
 Metcalf or Midcalf (Nicholas), rector of Wem 1643, x. 466
 Metcalfe (Theophilus), his family, ii. 328, 416
 Metempsychosis among the Swedes, ix. 187
 Meteyard (Eliza), her 'Dora and her Papa,' v. 103; and marriage of Lord of Burleigh, xi. 4
 Metge (Peter), Huguenot, his biography, i. 69
 Methodism and ballads, xi. 442; xii. 19, 137
 'Methodist Plea to a Churchman,' v. 7
 Methodist preachers, early memoirs of, vii. 29
 Methodists, early, and parish church, vii. 169
 Metropoli, use of the word by Australian journalist, ix. 406
 "Metropolitan Canterbury License and Authority," x. 488
 Metternich (Prince), anecdote concerning, xii. 125
 Meulen (Van der) and Huchtenburg, pictures by, vii. 87, 117, 453
 Mew (J.) on Des Cartes's 'System of Demonology,' v. 335
 Mexborough (Earl of), last of pre-Reform M.P.s, iv. 265
 Mexico, designations of foreigners in, vii. 389, 496; viii. 21, 130, 210
 Miall (S.) on Northern fighters at Flodden, v. 257
 Michaelmas Day, Irish saying on, x. 328, 434
 Michel or Mihell (Henry), his biography, vi. 28
 Michelangelo's mask of Mary, vi. 369
 Michelet, and the three great jokes of the Middle Ages, vi. 8; mistakes in, ix. 206
 Michell (A.) on Entwisle family, iv. 438. Rugby school registers, iv. 127, 380
 Michell (A. T.) on Arnold of Rugby, vi. 491. Good-yere (Sir Henry), vii. 447. Green of Wyken, vii. 248. Verney (Sir Richard), vii. 468. West Indian families, ii. 508. Wright of Hopsford, vii. 309
 Michell (F. R.) on Smythies family, xi. 68
 Michell (J. E.) on Méricée's "Inconnue," xi. 117
 Micklefer (Alfrey), his biography, ii. 249, 318; iii. 113
 Mico family, xii. 145, 216
 Micoleta or Nicoleta (Don Rafael de), iii. 201, 254, 432
 Midcalf, or Metcalf (Nicholas), rector of Wem, 1643 x. 466
 Middle English, the use of *d* for *th* in, x. 321
 Middle Temple privileges, ix. 326
 Middlemore (Lewis), his biography, ii. 267
 Middlemore family, i. 189
 Middlesex and county of London, lands in, ii. 469, 494, 511; iii. 56
 Middlesex families, xi. 348
 Middlesex M.P.s, i. 328
 Middleton: More: Arden: Kyllinbeck, iv. 87
 Middleton family of Derbyshire, ix. 387
 Middlin', use of the word in England, iv. 495; v. 17, 72, 218
 Midland counties, settlement from the Pyrenees, i. 313
 Midland parish registers, xii. 209, 292
 Midlander on Midland registers, xii. 209
 Midwife, installation of a, v. 475; vi. 9, 177, 274, 336, 438; vii. 31, 197, 352
 Midwives' epitaphs, v. 453; vi. 155
 Mihell or Michel (Henry), his biography, vi. 28
 Miland (E.) on contributors to vol. i. of 'N. & Q.,' v. 90
 Milbourn (T.) on Milbournes of Somerset, Surrey, and Wilts, ix. 487
 Milbournes of Somerset, Surrey, and Wilts, ix. 487
 Mildmay and Chute families, iv. 74, 136, 194
 Mile, English, information concerning, iv. 497; v. 133, 498; vi. 94
 Mile-End Gate pottery, vi. 488; vii. 18
 Miles (Septimus), watchmaker of Ludgate Street, xii. 248
 Miles on St. Briavel, ix. 9
 Miles family, iv. 268, 357, 416
 Milford (C. A.) on characters in fiction, xi. 347
 Military costume, books on, ix. 508
 Military dispatches, their publication, v. 434; vii. 208, 250, 378
 Military prisoners and turned coats, viii. 422
 Military punishments, the picket, iv. 471, 539; xii. 325; the wooden horse, v. 82, 253; the gantelope, 204; the strappado, v. 369, 504; vi. 73; neck and heels, v. 369; the log, v. 511; vi. 94; the halberts, vi. 181; vii. 473; the banished regiment, booting, cobbing, and scabbaring, vi. 421
 Military trophies and the Waterloo Museum, i. 327, 398
 Milk, asses', as medicine, xii. 385, 511
 Milk, embalming, preservative practice, iv. 495
 Milksop as a surname, xii. 425
 Mill (John Stuart), his definition of matter, vi. 228; his birthplace, viii. 65
 Millar (A. H.) on town gates outside London, vi. 97
 Miller (D.) on key to the 'Carthusian,' iv. 189.
 Mint, the, iv. 348. Welcher, its meaning, iv. 208
 Miller (Hugh), of Greencroft, Virginia, xii. 228
 Miller (James), rector of Upcerne, his plays, xii. 129
 Miller (Thomas), poet and novelist, his burial-place, x. 508; xi. 53

- Miller (W.) on battle of Navarino, ix. 129
 Millet (M.) on Basque version of Genesis, v. 396.
 Maitland (Sir Peregrine), v. 375
 Millikin (Halley Benson), *c.* 1750, his ancestry, xii. 185
 Mills (H.) on "Vita posse priore frui," xi. 389
 Mills (John), banker, lines by, vii. 406
 Milne (J.) on "As warm as a bat," viii. 293. Etymology, vii. 29. Lyngell, its meaning, vii. 472. Motto on Venetian coin, viii. 385. Penny, vi. 430. Royal surname, vii. 269. Seeds, their duration, vii. 437. Skulls on tombstones, vii. 448
 Milne (S. M.) on arms of Dutch East India Company, ix. 411. 7th Royal Fusiliers, v. 516
 Milton (G. E.) on memory, xii. 311
 Milton (John), "Other suns, perhaps," i. 84; reading of 'Paradise Regained,' II. 309, i. 464; ii. 18; Satan and the North, in 'Paradise Lost,' i. 351; ii. 55; "Dewy-feathered," ii. 7, 116, 176; Bearth in 'Paradise Lost,' iii. 425; edition of his work by a Friend, vi. 169; poem attributed to, vi. 182, 238, 292; vii. 90, 235; viii. 69; spelling of 'Penseroso,' vi. 485; simile in 'Samson Agonistes,' ix. 55; his tract on logic, 107, 178; his 'Hymn on the Morning of Christ's Nativity,' xi. 88, 193, 475; xii. 56; first editions of 'Paradise Lost,' xi. 107, 191; his 'Minor Poems,' 365; lines on his blindness, 386; epitaph attributed to, xii. 67, 152; his use of the word *welter*, 74; window in memory of, in St. Margaret's, Westminster, 123, 164; and 'Nova Solyma,' 168, 232
 Mimes family of Herts and Norfolk, iv. 248
 Mina (Francisco and Xaviero), leaders in Spanish guerilla war, ix. 188, 349; x. 257, 291
 Minakata (Kumagusu) on anthropoid ape, xii. 169.
 Beaver and python, iv. 24. Boy, a witty, iii. 426.
 Chinese description of walrus, iii. 487. Chinese medicine, iv. 10. Flying cups, v. 145. Folk-lore or botany, xi. 514. Footprints of gods, vi. 163, 223, 322; xi. 375. "Gifts then seem most precious," iv. 54. Gimmel, invention of, iii. 427. Japanese monkeys, xi. 430, 517; xii. 237. Magic ring, xi. 490. Maize, iv. 276. Owl, xi. 467. "Palo de cobra," xii. 288. Pictures composed of handwriting, vi. 131; xii. 172. Reference wanted, xii. 391. Serpent's feet, legend of, xii. 112. Single tooth, xi. 438. Son, ungrateful, xii. 116. "Swim-shell," iv. 68. Trinity Sunday folk-lore, xii. 477. Wandering Jew, iv. 121, 166; v. 333
 Minchin (H. C.) on historical point in an epitaph, x. 468
 Mineralogist and botanist to George III., xii. 89, 215, 278
 Miners, a company of, vii. 390, 497
 Miners, Donibristle: curious literary reminiscence, ix. 64
 Miniature, etymology of the word, xii. 425
 Miniatures, dates of, xi. 289
 Minik, matchmakers' term, iv. 535
 Minister of the Word of God, its early signification, i. 223, 297; ii. 35
 Ministers, their letters to the sovereign, iii. 66, 156, 277
 Minnesota, Hallowe'en in, x. 506
 Minorca, English gravestones in, vii. 45
 Minsheu (John), professor of languages in London, 1623, iv. 237
 Minshull, Tarbock, and Caldwell genealogies, iv. 266
 Mint, the, list of masters, xi. 168
 Mint price of gold, vii. 127
 Mint, name of street in the Borough, iv. 348, 403, 506; v. 12, 114
 "Minute-men," its meaning, iv. 7
 Minutes as a measure of time, ii. 509; iii. 16, 71, 136
 Miquelon and St. Pierre, French islands off Newfoundland, v. 375, 421, 486
 Miracle play, Provençal, iii. 226
 Miranda on Glencairn peerage, x. 509
 Mirrors, Dr. Dee's magic, xii. 467
 Mirrup, Dorsetshire word, vi. 328
 Mirtle: to mirtle, vi. 328
 Mischief, poems on, xi. 389, 496
 "Mischief-Night," 4 November, ix. 48, 114
 Miserere carvings, ii. 37; v. 433
 Misericordia, Italian guild, i. 408, 456; ii. 55, 495
 Misodulus, author of 'Do no Right,' x. 189
 Misprint, felicitous, ii. 145
 Misprints, iv. 344, 394
 Misquotation, curious, ii. 205, 312, 454; from 'The Deserted Village,' v. 115
 Misquotations, x. 428; xi. 13, 93, 274, 457
 Missal-thrush=Norman gizer, iv. 112; in Willughby's 'Ornithology,' ix. 468
 Mississippi scheme and Law, iv. 84, 317
 Mistakes: of booksellers, ii. 206, 531; iv. 324, 405; of printers, ii. 65, 445; of artists, iv. 107, 164, 237, 293; v. 32, 317, 400; vi. 44; vii. 423, 471; viii. 171, 328; ix. 274, 372; x. 85; of the learned, iv. 393; "dollies" for "doilies," v. 46; of journalists, vii. 123, 230, 352, 387; viii. 403, 494; of authors, viii. 181, 252, 334; x. 226; in proof-reading, viii. 502
 Mistletoe berry plucked for a kiss, xi. 110
 Mistletoe in Scotland, ii. 329, 374
 Mistletoe on "Box Harry," x. 13. Cleburne: Bowes: Ward, ix. 351. Dive: to dive, xii. 278. Gye family, ix. 511. Lease, long, xii. 513. Mineralogist and botanist to George III., xii. 89. Tongue-twisters, xii. 234. Tudor (Lady Mary), ix. 72
 Mistral and Tennyson, ii. 487; quotation from 'Mireille,' xii. 23
 Mitchell (Sir Francis), his family, vii. 144
 Mitchell (G. B.) on charter of St. Peter's Wolverhampton, ii. 46
 Mitchell (Col. Henry Hugh), date of birth, vii. 107, 191
 Mitchell (Joseph) and Southey, xi. 405
 Mitchiner (J. H.) on author of 'The Devil's Walk,' vii. 268. C.I.F., xi. 253. Eating of seals, iii. 111. Hell-in-harness, xi. 417. Rossi (Cardinal), ii. 175. Terminations, female, ii. 291. Todmorden, i. 217, 417, 516
 Mitford (Miss), anomalies in copy of 'Our Village,' v. 229
 Mithered, its meaning, vi. 410, 510
 Mitre, its use, i. 14, 212, 351; ii. 34, 98; vi. 150; viii. 324, 493, 531; ix. 174, 334, 397, 496; x. 192, 290, 370, 435; xi. 175
 Mitton (G. E.) on flogging and the kennels, xi. 288
 Moat (Thomas), his 'Stenography,' ix. 29, 176
 Models, cardboard, iii. 407, 477

- Modesley (Thomas), Dean of Chester, his biography, ii. 129
- Modestest, use of word, i. 488; ii. 91, 238, 351, 424
- Moellenhoff's translation of Macaulay's essay on Frederick the Great, ix. 405
- Moeller (H.) on "Never assert what you do not know," x. 248
- Moffat (A. G.) on Danes in Pembrokeshire, x. 276. Hean, its meaning, iii. 377
- Moggy, use of the word, vi. 509
- Mogienie (Cornelius), Indian nobleman, iii. 6
- Mogridge (George), his 'Serjeant Bell and his Raree-Show,' x. 195; xii. 306
- Mogul cards, v. 292
- Mohammed, his coffin suspended in mid-air, viii. 80; xi. 406; xii. 336; his footprint, xi. 126, 238
- Mohammed or Mahomet or Muhammed, xi. 509; xii. 55
- Mohammedan legend of Job, vii. 63, 190, 296
- Mohammedan sermons, iv. 331
- Mohrbutter (Dr.) on Hannah Lee, iv. 477
- Mohun of Wollaston pedigree, vii. 128
- Moir (G.), 'Dictionary of National Biography' on, xi. 505
- Mole, its etymology, iv. 377
- Molière (J. B. P. de), title of his 'Tartufe,' iii. 346; and Thomas Moore, iv. 66; first edition of his works, v. 266, 421; "Il m'est permis de reprendre mon bien," xii. 289
- Moline family, vii. 448; viii. 69
- Molineux (Lady), daughter of Earl of Derby, xi. 168, 237, 357
- Molle (John), his biography, vi. 68
- Mollond, its meaning, iii. 85, 190
- Molony (A.) on 'Colleen Bawn,' i. 434. Continental 'N. & Q.,' ii. 152. Heraldic query, iii. 212. Ipplepen, co. Devon, vii. 217. Paying rent at a tomb in church, viii. 355
- Molubdinous slowbelly, meaning of the term, xii. 487
- Molyneux (Rev. Capel), his memoirs, ix. 148, 298
- Mommsen and Brutus in 'Römische Geschichte,' x. 303, 417, 494
- Mompesson (Henry), Westminster scholar, iii. 248
- Mona or Muna surname, xi. 48, 194, 297, 513
- Monarch in a wheelbarrow, x. 467; xi. 14, 78, 239
- Monarchs travelling incognito, xii. 267
- Monasteries, ancient Carthusian, in England and Scotland, vi. 389, 475
- Monastic chronicle, discovery of, vi. 147
- Monastic orders in England, ii. 329, 474
- Monastic records, index to, i. 249; ii. 530
- Monbain, the Jamaica plum, xi. 326
- Monckton: Kerr: Arundel, heraldic connexion, viii. 205
- Monckton (H. W.) on copper coins, i. 394. Double-name signatures for peers, iv. 487. Scotch coins, ii. 529
- Moncrieff (Sir Henry), his portrait, ii. 392, 465
- Monday, Bloody, allusion to in letter of 1682, v. 377
- Money, its value in 1575, i. 347; its value *circa* 1180, ii. 205; lent by measure, 367, 492; iii. 32, 191, 332, 476; white, in Elizabethan times, 108, 210; dagger, at Newcastle Assizes, xi. 7; spitting upon for luck, 127, 196, 264, 358; relative value at different periods, 289, 393
- Money (G. E.) on a hymn-book, i. 308
- Money trusted, story of, vii. 67, 190
- Monger (John), his biography, v. 67
- "Moniales de Clinton," reference to, in 'Testa de Nevill,' ix. 407
- Moniplies (Richie) and R. W. Elliston, ii. 235
- Monkeys, article on, vi. 507; vii. 73; the three Japanese, xi. 9, 76, 430, 517; xii. 237; the saccawinkee of Guiana, 205
- Monkish chronology, era of Incarnation in, i. 10, 92, 231; ii. 29, 292, 473; iii. 73, 234
- Monks and friars, their difference, i. 364, 455, 513
- Monks of Tintern Abbey at the Suppression, viii. 264
- Monmouth (Duke of), his army bewitched, x. 228; assertion of his legitimacy by his heirs, xii. 69
- Monmouth on Junius, vi. 292
- Monmouthshire, healing stone in Christchurch, vi. 370, 477
- Monmouthshire gaol files, xi. 510
- Monogram, Chi-Rho, x. 49, 116; xii. 452
- Monolith with cup-markings in Hyde Park, vii. 69, 115, 195, 292; viii. 448
- Monorail system of conveyance, xi. 26
- Monosyllables in literary composition, viii. 521; ix. 477
- Mons Maranus, bishopric of, vii. 208, 250
- Monster from the Tiber, account of, iv. 226, 406
- Montagu (H.) on André family, ii. 119
- Montagu (Lady Mary Wortley) and 'The Basset Table,' ii. 141
- Montagu (Walter), biography and writings, xi. 421, 482; xii. 77
- Montague (Richard), Bishop of Chichester, 1628, his descendants, vi. 468
- Montaigne (Michel), judgment on himself, ii. 468; iii. 174; misprints in Florio's translation, 7; and East Anglia, 144, 211, 437; iv. 12; grammar in Florio's translation, iii. 406; his birthplace, xi. 146
- Monte Carlo and roulette, vi. 348, 453
- Monteague (Lord), his house at Hoxton, xi. 508; portrait by P. van Somer, xii. 430
- Monteath (J.) on "Hoity-toity," i. 135, 197
- Montesquieu in England: unprinted MSS., ix. 288
- Montez (Lola), her birth, v. 476
- Montgomerie-Fleming (J. B.) on Matteo Bandello, ii. 368. 'Guy Mannerling,' iii. 429. "Will ye go and marry, Katie!" ii. 366
- Montgomerie-Fleming (J. B.), his death, iii. 500
- Montgomery (L. M.) on 'Origin of Custom Houses,' iv. 307
- Montgomery (Robert) and Macaulay, ii. 12, 294
- Montgomery MSS. (1869), ix. 208, 297
- Montgomeryshire, its lieutenantancy, ii. 27
- Montfort (Henry Bromley, Lord), v. 37, 193
- Montfort (Simon de) and the Isle of Axholme, xi. 189
- Month, rime to, iii. 60, 104, 191, 258; rime on the days of the, vi. 250, 338
- Month's mind, vi. 104, 195, 295, 414
- Montorgueil (G.) on J. G. Lemaistre, vii. 307
- Montreux churchyard inscription, iv. 183, 313, 444, 487
- Montrose and Argyle in historical novels, vi. 151
- Monumental inscriptions at Scarborough, v. 48; in London, xi. 389, 457
- Monuments in Gilling Church, vii. 189

- Moody family of Bury St. Edmunds, iii. 247
 Moon, its gender, i. 54
 Moon, seen through coloured glass, i. 328, 377, 393 ;
 ii. 13, 152, 233, 375, 492 ; killing pigs in the wane
 of the, vi. 426, 516
 Moon (G. Washington) on "Little Willie," ix. 268.
 Psalmorum Codex Latinus, ix. 87
 Moon (Mrs.), supposed last survivor of the battle of
 Waterloo, xii. 346, 457
 Moon (Z.) on Hubert de Burgh, v. 249
 Moon-goddess and Sun-god, ii. 405, 538
 Moon-lore, vii. 27, 96, 154
 Moons, paschal, table of, vii. 48, 96
 Moor (Canon C.) on Cardinal of Naples, iv. 48
 Moore (Col. C. T. J.) on Farwell family, ii. 8. Grigson
 family, ii. 237. More: Middleton: Arden: Kyllin-
 beck, iv. 87. More (Sir Thomas), ii. 488 ; his
 arms, v. 247. More family, i. 4. More family
 portrait, i. 508. Roos and Cromwell families, iv.
 229, 346
 Moore (Col. Charles T. J.), his death, v. 428, 448 ; his
 father, vi. 102
 Moore (Edward and James), play-writers, x. 226, 291,
 311
 Moore (Miss Frances), her writings, iii. 125, 272
 Moore (John), 1644-7, his biography, v. 515 ; vi. 55,
 117
 Moore (John), Bishop of Ely, his descendants, x. 210
 Moore (Sir John), alternative readings of Wolfe's
 poem, iv. 21, 177, 336 ; first publication of the
 poem, viii. 72, 169, 188 ; xi. 105, 143, 214
 Moore (Sir Jonas), Knt., his descendants, ii. 406
 Moore (J. Carrick), his death, i. 200
 Moore (L.) on De Liancourt, ii. 248
 Moore (Sergeant), soldier-architect of Colombo Cathed-
 ral, viii. 334, 487
 Moore (Thos.), and Molière, iv. 66 ; his wife, 49, 134 ;
 lines in 'A Dream of Hindostan,' vii. 35 ; his
 commonplace book, 347 ; rimes in, ix. 488 ; and
 Byron, xi. 405
 Moore (W. W.) on Junius's Letters, ii. 230
 Moore's 'History of Dunstable,' ix. 87
 Moorfields, St. Mary's, iv. 511 ; ix. 468
 Moorhouse (Lieut.-Col.), his descendants, vi. 410 ; vii.
 18, 70 ; his burial, viii. 354
 Moorsom (R. M.) on Bishop Atterbury, iv. 68
 Moose, derivation of the word, xii. 504
 Morales, cavalry action at, iii. 327, 395, 457
 Moravia and Campbell families, xi. 469
 Moravian settlement in Fetter Lane, vi. 221, 331,
 351, 472
 Moray (Sir Robert), portrait of, vi. 507 ; vii. 34
 Morcom surname, its derivation, iv. 148, 312, 406,
 467 ; v. 16, 92
 Mordaunt or Morden College, x. 509 ; xi. 55, 155
 Morden family, x. 468
 More: Middleton: Arden: Kyllinbeck, iv. 87
 More (Hannah), her parents, v. 315 ; and Lord
 Macaulay, ix. 306
 More (James or Jacob), artist, xi. 349
 More (Sir Thomas), his ancestry, ii. 488 ; iii. 151 ;
 his arms, v. 247 ; on St. Waleric, xii. 445
 More (Rev. William), M.A., his biography, iii. 108
 More Church, Shropshire, Malvern tiles in, xii. 146,
 216, 354
 More family, i. 4
 More family portrait, i. 508
 Morecambe place-name, its etymology, v. 314
 Morehead (William), 1637-92, his biography, vii. 329
 Moreno de Vargas (Bernabe), his 'Discursos de la
 Nobleza de España,' 1659, xi. 128
 Morgan (F.) on "Only too thankful," x. 151
 Morgan (G.) on inscription on portrait, vi. 429
 Morgan (Major-General George), his biography, iii.
 308
 Morgan (G. B.) on Browne family, vii. 430
 Morgan (Sir Henry), Lieutenant-Governor of Jamaica,
 1675, his biography, v. 67
 Morgan (Henry East), his death, vii. 400
 Morgan (Dr. James Gordon), his biography, v. 88
 Morgan (Sir Thomas), of Arkstone, ix. 9, 158, 314
 Morgan (W. L.) on Swansea, iv. 110, 407
 Morganatic marriages, xii. 486
 Morice (Humphry), his will, iii. 241
 Morice (John), F.S.A., his biography, vii. 350
 Morice (J. P.) on 'Dr. Syntax,' v. 8
 Morice (Sir William) and Lord Clarendon, xii. 182
 Morier (James Justinian), his 'Adventures of Hajji
 Baba,' vii. 129
 Morland (George), engravings of his pictures, iv. 229
 Morland (Henry Robert), his "laundress" paintings, i.
 25
 Morley (Elizabeth, Lady), her biography, ix. 388 ; x.
 75
 Morley (George), his 'Shakespeare's Greenwood,' vi.
 338, 407, 474
 Morley (R. P.) on "I would that my heart," xi. 148 ;
 Tennyson's 'Lord of Burleigh,' xi. 75
 Morn, English and Scottish term, iv. 265
 Morning: "Betuix midday and night," ii. 105, 152,
 193
 Morning glory, variety of convolvulus, vii. 209, 292,
 417
 'Moro,' an opera, iii. 407, 471
 Morphy (H.) on Gale=mine, ii. 153
 Morren (John), 'D.N.B.' on, xii. 483
 Morris (Capt. Charles), song-writer, his biography,
 i. 327 ; his wife, viii. 343, 533 ; x. 67, 117, 173
 Morris (E. E.) on "Daniel" Chaucer, iii. 304. Endeav-
 our, H.M. barque, ii. 243 ; iii. 433. Jonson
 (Ben), iv. 347. Montaigne and East Anglia, iii.
 437. "Rotatory calabash," v. 186. 'Sesame and
 Lilies,' passage in, iv. 380. Ulrickstadt, vii. 49.
 Widow's man, v. 148
 Morris (G. T. W.) on arms on fireback, x. 278
 Morris (H. C. L.) on antrophoid ape, xii. 232. Polo
 (Marco), xii. 225. Shakespeare, Second Folio, x.
 371. Wolfram von Eschenbach, xii. 288
 Morris (J. B.) on R. W. Buss, i. 256. "Hullabaloo,"
 iii. 53. Paine (Tom), his portrait, iv. 52. Sand-
 paper, i. 13. Silhouettes of children, ii. 396.
 Trade=road, iv. 250
 Morris (L.) on roof-tree, ix. 108
 Morris (Capt. Thomas), fl. 1806, his biography, x.
 149
 Morris (William), his Welsh descent, ii. 529 ; as a
 man of business, vi. 406, 495 ; vii. 54, 118, 172,
 296, 431
 Morris's Coffee-House, its locality, ii. 149, 271
 Morsay or Marsay (Count), vii. 249, 351

Morse (Dr.), of Barnet, amateur organ builder, *circa* 1750, ix. 429
 Mort=lard, its derivation, vi. 367
 Mortar and pestle in use in farmhouses, i. 248, 389; ii. 513
 Mortara (Marchese de) and Conte de Arro, viii. 443; ix. 112
 'Morte Arthure,' and the war of Brittany, x. 161; the balked coronation of Arthur in, 381, 408
 Mortimer (Robert) and the Mortimers of Wigmore, vii. 408; viii. 68
 Mortimer family, vii. 208
 Mortimer's Hole, Nottingham, i. 144
 Morton (J. H.) on Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, viii. 524
 Morwood (Mr. Vernon S.), vii. 89
 Moryson (Fynes), his 'Itinerary,' x. 247, 315, 393
 Moscow and London *dôbris*, vii. 165
 Moseley (B. D.) on bell-ringing at wakes, vii. 294.
 Béranger: 'Le Roi d'Yvetot,' ix. 218. Boon for bookworms, x. 17. Cellini and Shakespeare, ix. 416. Chalice of wood, ix. 215. Chic, ix. 491. Children on brasses, v. 268. Cinderella, error in translation of Perrault, v. 86. Demon repentant, ix. 51. Dickens and Tong, viii. 303. Double Joes, ix. 164. Flowering Sunday, ix. 508. Franciscan and Mason, x. 205. "Gentlemen and ladies," iv. 476. "Glorious uncertainty of the game," viii. 231. Hebrew incantation, x. 158. Heuskarian rarity in the Bodleian Library, x. 497. Knurr and spell, x. 294. Lamb and 'The Champion,' vii. 131. Lanted ale, vi. 411. Lunebourg table, v. 515. Molière's 'Tartufe,' iii. 346. Moore (Edward): James Moore, x. 291. "No great shakes," iii. 277. "Nothing like leather," vi. 511. Odour, hereditary, iii. 78. "Parley's Penny Library," iii. 233. "Pauvre diable," viii. 285. Peaky-blinder, vii. 28. Photography, its discoverer, v. 117. "Policy of pin-pricks," x. 412. 'Sdeyns, its etymology, vi. 434. Sheriffs of Staffordshire, ix. 415. Stone ale, iii. 489. 'Tablettes d'un Spectateur,' viii. 482. Trentham and Gower families, x. 59. Venison feast, xii. 177. Villon, x. 303, 514; xi. 451. Wage=wages, ix. 134
 Moseley (W.) and Donhead St. Andrew, xii. 205, 293, 356
 Moseley Hall, v. 7
 Moses, his horns, v. 284; vi. 176
 'Moss Rose,' authorship of poem, viii. 82, 148
 Mosse (Rev. William), chaplain to William III. in 1689, viii. 185
 Most Reverend, Right Reverend, and Very Reverend, ix. 126
 Mother-in-law=stepmother, ix. 445, 517
 Motherland, earliest use of the term, x. 45, 198
 Motled or motlet, its meaning, iii. 227
 Motor, whiz-gig as synonym for, xi. 9, 115
 Motorities, use of the word, xi. 395

Mottoes:—

Almsdish, xi. 108
 Chelsea Borough Council, xi. 185
 College of Surgeons, i. 435
 Cornish, "One and all," v. 148, 424; x. 168, 252, 290

Mottoes:—

"Custodi civitatem, Domine," ix. 485; x. 11, 53
 Cutlers', vi. 106
 "Defais le [sic] foi," i. 46
 "Dieu et mon droit" at Hampton Court, xi. 490
 "Dry weres agan Dew ny," i. 231
 "Efficiens et finis sunt sibi invicem causæ," iii. 249
 "Fert, fert, fert," xi. 95
 "Fortune, infortune, fort-une," xi. 5
 "From caf to caf," xii. 7, 59
 "Habent sua sidera tegeas," ii. 227, 355
 "Hic et Ulubris," i. 381; ii. 70; iii. 310
 "Hinc lucem et pocula sacra," i. 29, 105, 216
 "Hortus utramque," &c., xii. 428, 495
 House, vi. 366; viii. 443, 469; ix. 56
 "Ich dieh," its derivation, x. 309, 372
 "In lumine lucem," i. 116
 "La fe endrycza al sobieran ben," v. 187, 258, 421, 481
 "Lamh Foistineach an Uachtar," i. 47, 132
 Laundry porch, vii. 68, 176, 215
 Lowndes, "Ways and means," ix. 10, 57
 "Lustrum sine filliatione," vi. 469; vii. 12, 312, 432
 "Moult me tarde," iii. 83, 257
 'N. & Q.,' iv. 474; viii. 162, 269
 "Ne vile velis," xii. 507
 "Nemo me impune lacesset," ix. 427
 "Nunquam retrorsum," xi. 427
 "Non terra sed aquis," vii. 247, 395
 "Now thus," vi. 387, 477
 Ordnance Office, viii. 124
 Pottery, iv. 128, 193
 "Prends-moi tel que je suis," i. 113
 Proud, iii. 204
 Regimental, v. 389
 "Sapit qui Deo sapit," i. 408
 "Scientia fiducia plenus provocare," vii. 368, 478; viii. 270
 "Semper eadem," xii. 466
 "So ho ho dea ne," xii. 98
 "Sohou, Sohou," xii. 7, 98
 "Son comfort et liesse," xii. 249
 Sundial, iv. 9; vii. 467; viii. 89
 "Suscipere et finire," xi. 427
 "Vangvt ni besses," iii. 48, 235
 Venetian coin, vii. 385, 507
 "Vestigia nulla retrorsum," ii. 348; iii. 71, 218
 Mottoes, their origin, xi. 327, 394
 Mouchard, police spy, viii. 340, 467
 Mouldy, its slang meaning, i. 145
 Moule (H. F.) on swallow's song, ii. 471
 Moule (H. J.) on Bingham family and arms, iii. 355.
 Blessing cattle, iv. 95. Carnafor, i. 189. Cattle, foreign, in England, ii. 59. Chink of woods, vi. 236. "Church gift," viii. 248. Eggiste, iv. 357. Golden Horn, xi. 13. Hymn, ii. 369. Little Gidding: Stourbridge Fair, viii. 227. Lollard Towers, vi. 75. Machine=public coach, ix. 116. Meggs (Vincent), ii. 28. Moated mounds, vi. 416. Photography, its discoverer, v. 464. Room-panelling, English, iii. 355. Seeds, their retarded germination, xi. 216. Silc'nester, church (?) at, ii. 158. Through-stone, ii. 155. Wren (Sir Christopher), ii. 417

- Mound burial in North Wales, viii. 80, 151, 470
 Moundsmere Manor, Preston Candover, v. 316
 Mounds, moated, v. 309, 399; vi. 11, 76, 134, 171, 253, 336, 416
 Mounsey (A. C.) on Campbell and Virgil, v. 164
 Mount (C. B.) on comically, ix. 370. Cordwainer, i. 97. "Down to the ground," i. 292. Ecclesiastical peculiarities, vii. 421, 463. Epitaph at Winchester, iv. 155. Flint-glass trade, ix. 473. George=penny roll, i. 74. Honest epitaphs, xi. 397. Ipplepen, co. Devon, vii. 113, 297. Jumble, quotation for, ii. 409, 494. Lynch laws in modern use, i. 37. Moon, its gender, i. 55. Nice, its meanings, ii. 36. Nostoc, its composition, v. 218. Pease: Pea, v. 147. Pediment, its origin, vi. 7. Pendugum: Carlyng, x. 427. "Penny in the forehead," viii. 104. Periwinkle, x. 11, 53, 128. Phasis in Johnson's 'Dictionary,' xii. 432. "Play gooseberry," i. 293. "Queen's English," ii. 269. Ralph, its pronunciation, i. 430. Scott's heroines, ii. 257. Shakespeareana, iii. 282. "Social Life in Time of Queen Anne," i. 258. Soot, its pronunciation, iii. 15. "Strenua nos exercet inertia," ii. 70. Syntax of preface, ii. 172. "Tempest" anagram, viii. 512. "There were giants in the land," viii. 186. Transpire, misuse of the word, iii. 243. Welshmen, Shakespeare's, ii. 284. Widow's peak, iv. 459. Wordsworth's 'Excursion,' v. 138. Yorker=tice, viii. 370
 Mountain ash, synonyms of, iv. 26
 Mountficht Castle, Blackfriars, vi. 25, 91
 Mountford (Lord), his biography, iv. 497
 Mountgymru, its locality, i. 188; ii. 436
 Mountjoy, the first Viscount, x. 384
 Mourning, in 1661, v. 287, 459; public, vii. 150, 174, 295; black as a badge of, x. 87, 212; hatbands as a sign of, xi. 429
 Mourning Sunday, observance of the custom, ix. 366, 390, 497; x. 72, 155, 297; xi. 15, 475
 Mouse, Isaiah lxvi. 17, v. 165, 446, 487
 Moustache cultivation. See *Algernon*.
 Moutlowe (Henry), M.P., his biography, v. 335
 Moyses Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, v. 497; vi. 36
 Mozart (J. C. W. G.), book of words of 'Il Don Giovanni,' iii. 103; his skull, viii. 322
 Mucheron or maceron, its meaning, ix. 284
 Muck or peat, use of the word in America, vi. 104
 Muf, A.-S. word, its translation, xii. 268
 Muffineer, origin of the word, x. 28, 112
 Mug, arms on, viii. 323, 469
 Mug: to mug, use of the verb, xii. 5, 57, 136, 231, 518
 Mug-houses, origin and meaning of the term, xi. 67, 277
 Muggershanger, place-name, its derivation, ii. 47, 97
 Mugginton, Derbyshire, a legend of, vii. 265
 Muggletonian writings, v. 415, 485; vi. 54
 Mugs, toad, v. 8, 198
 Muhammed. See *Mohammed*.
 Muhammed or Mohammed or Mahomet, xi. 509; xii. 55
 Muhibbu 'l-Adab on orsidue, iv. 444
 Muir (A. J.) on Muir family, xii. 410
 Muir (H. S.) on modest epitaphs, ix. 72. Parody of epitaph, iv. 403. "There is a day in spring," ix. 57
 Muir family, xii. 410, 508
 Mull, inscription in, vi. 329, 393
 Mullen, horse headgear, its etymology, vi. 428
 Muller (H.) on Foot's Gray, i. 169
 Müller (Max), his death, vi. 360; and Westminster Abbey, vi. 446, 495; vii. 33
 Mullett, its meaning, iii. 227
 Mullins (W. E.) on 'Crown of Wild Olive,' vi. 210. Portraits of Englishmen, ii. 461
 Mulock (Thomas Samuel), 1739-1869, his biography, vii. 482, 501; viii. 354
 Multatuli, Dutch author, vi. 290
 Multiplicands, meaning of the term, ix. 208
 Mumbudget, its meaning, iv. 144, 251
 Mummeries, Plough Monday, vii. 322, 363, 477
 Mummies, references to, ix. 87, 237
 Mummy peas, their authenticity, iv. 145, 198, 252, 297
 Mummy wheat, i. 248; iv. 274; viii. 82, 170
 Muna or Mona surname, xi. 48, 194, 297, 513
 Mundesley, Norfolk, nameless gravestone at, xii. 504
 Mundesley people, rime on, x. 468
 Mundy, goldsmith of London, seventeenth century, xii. 486
 Mundy (P.) on Dryden's oaks in Scott, v. 149
 Munich (C. J.) on Hampstead periodicals, x. 185
 Municipal coincidences, vii. 409, 515
 Munk (William), his materials for a medical biography of Devonshire, xii. 328
 Munro (Sir Thomas), Governor of Madras, his pedigree, ii. 89; iii. 30
 Munro clan and Mr. Gladstone's ancestry, ii. 243
 Munsie, its etymology, vi. 428; vii. 295
 Muntiac, zoological term, ix. 385
 Munnil (Chutter) on the Begum Somroo, xii. 438
 Mural inscriptions, vi. 46
 Mural monuments, vi. 1, 65, 101
 Mural paintings: St. Clement's, Jersey, viii. 163
 Murden (Sir Jeremiah), Sheriff of London 1725-6, his burial-place, vi. 369, 411
 Murderers supposed to escape execution, xii. 25, 150, 197, 236, 396
 Murdoch family, xi. 108
 Murdoch or Murdock (William), inventor of steam locomotive and gas lighting, vi. 227, 358; ix. 118, 317, 372
 Muriel, origin and meaning of the name, v. 415; vi. 32
 Murillo (B. S.), his 'La Vieja,' ii. 128; iii. 58
 Muristan, Jerusalem, and the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, xi. 49
 Murphy-Grimshaw (W.) on Slough, iii. 169
 Murray (A. H. H.) on Roubiliac's bust of Pope, xi. 12
 Murray (Sir Charles) and Goethe, i. 363
 Murray (D.) on Breckonridge family, vii. 415. "Church gift," viii. 81. Stamp collecting and its literature, x. 333. Table de communion, ii. 211
 Murray (F. E.) on Thomas Stothard, iv. 109
 Murray (General James), bibliographical notes, iii. 286
 Murray (John) on book-borrowers, i. 512. Boswell's 'Johnson,' i. 409. Cyclists' guide-books, iv. 331. Pagination, iv. 411
 Murray (J. A. H.) on appendicitis, xi. 89. Characterie, iv. 400. 'Cupid's Garden,' iii. 267. "Cut the painter," xii. 307. Halliwell MS. wanted, xii. 227. Henbane=hendwale, iv. 274. Henchman, i. 154. Hilary Term, i. 247. Hoast: Whoost, i. 247. Hobby-horse, i. 247. "Hoist with his own

- petard," i. 287. Honest and honestly, i. 427. Hop-picker, i. 487. "Horizon of practical politics," i. 507. Horse-chestnut, poem, ii. 48. Housty = sore throat, ii. 127. Hoyle, archery term, ii. 209. Hullabaloo, ii. 267. Humble pie, ii. 286. Humbug, early use of the word, ii. 287. Humpty-Dumpty, ii. 307. Hypercritic and critic, ii. 468. I.O.U., v. 475. Ice: "An ice," iii. 26. Illustration as a book word, iii. 247. Inde-baudias, its meaning, iv. 147. Indispensable, its meaning, iv. 247. "Infra dig.," iv. 417. Ingate, iv. 437. Intentions, v. 435. "Intimidated thrones," v. 335. Inwardness, use of the word, v. 475. Irony, v. 514. Jerry-build: jerry-built, vii. 305. Jockteleg, vi. 328. Keel, vii. 65. "Kentish fire," viii. 15. Kinborough as a female Christian name, ix. 30. Lord Palatine, xii. 347. O-words in the 'N.E.D.,' xii. 209. Oceania, viii. 342. "Odium theologicum," viii. 483. "Odour of sanctity," viii. 483. Olive: olivaceous, ix. 307. Oliver, ix. 127. Omnety: omnety, ix. 127. "Only too thankful," ix. 288. Optic or optical glass, ix. 466. Orange blossoms, x. 6. Outside as a preposition, xi. 48. Outstrip, xi. 48. Overslaugh, xi. 247. Owing to, xi. 307. "Owl in ivy bush," vi. 328. Packet-boat, xi. 427. Paddy persons, xii. 87. Paint-brush, xii. 307, 356. Paleface, xii. 366. Paltock's Inn, xii. 187. Panier, xii. 247. Panjandrum, xii. 247, 356. Pantagruelism, xii. 267. Papers, xii. 387. "Pour oil upon the waves," &c., ix. 107. Quarter of corn, vi. 310. St. James's shell, vi. 228. "Sarson stones," vii. 270. Source of quotation wanted, ix. 149. Surnames, vii. 271. Swallow, poem on, i. 167. "Unearned increment," iv. 109. Unram, xi. 230
- Murray (J. H.) on "Cutting his stick," iii. 434. Dublin liberties, i. 6. Limerick, nonsense verse, ii. 470
- Mus on Horace Walpole, i. 247
 'Musæ Anglicanæ,' notes on vol. iii., iv. 282, 386
 Muscat, brush with pirates, iii. 444, 491
 Muschamp (Capt.), his biography, iv. 229
 Muse plot, its meaning, iii. 88, 176, 417
 Museum at the Hospice of St. Bernard, viii. 325
 Musgrave (Agnes), author, her native place, viii. 84
 Músha, Irish form of the word, vi. 448; vii. 13
 Music, and Oliver Cromwell, iii. 341, 417, 491; iv. 151, 189, 276, 310, 401, 499; v. 9, 132; Shakespeare's knowledge of, v. 22, 95, 171; in Westminster Cathedral, x. 208
 Music publishers' signs, vii. 507; viii. 88
 Musical instruments *temp.* Edward III., i. 388, 457
 Musical queries, ii. 127, 173, 235
 Musicians' Company of the City of London, ix. 9, 175
 Musicus on Castle Society of Musick, xii. 486.
 Purcell family, x. 287, 386; xi. 212
 Muskeg berry, its meaning, x. 509; xi. 155
 Musset (Alfred de), stanza by, v. 357, 407
 Mussulman. See *Mohammedan*.
 Mustard motto, iii. 88, 257
 Musters (C.) on scarlet in the hunting-field, iv. 235
 Mutilations, voluntary, in France, vii. 27
 Mutterd, its locality, iii. 207, 413
 "Mutus nomen dedit cocis," its originator, ii. 388; iii. 190
- Myal doctor, use of the term in the West Indies, xi. 129
 Myall-wood, aboriginal Australian word, v. 396, 461
 Myas, its meaning, i. 124, 414
 Myddelton (T. C.) on date wanted, vii. 237. St. Barnabas's Day, viii. 491
 Myllett and Paynter: two church brasses, vi. 467
 Mynd, the Long, Shropshire, vi. 306
 'Myngo,' piece performed at Bristol, 1577, xi. 444
 My nors (Willoughby), a Nonjuror, his biography, xi. 205
 Myops on Lamb as a journalist, viii. 125, 166
 Myrmecides, its derivation, iii. 5, 57
 Myrmidon on famous barbers, ii. 413. Book-borrowers, ii. 376. 'Buondelmonti's Bride,' ii. 318. Cataloguing curiosities, ii. 531. 'Courses de Testes et de Bagues,' ii. 518. Fir-cone in heraldry, i. 330. Firearms, rifled, ii. 334. Mickefer (Alfrey), iii. 318
 'Mystifications,' its author, x. 485
 Mythology, Greek, dictionary of, x. 48, 176, 291; xi. 236
 Myths, of modern origin, vi. 270; nature, vi. 441; vii. 4, 35, 130; viii. 63; popular, xi. 348, 451
 Mytton and Hardwick Collection of MSS., its sale, x. 509
- N
- N. on monkeys, vi. 507. Rich (Sir Nathaniel), v. 461
 N. or M. in the Prayer Book, vii. 367
 N. (A.) on alright=all right, ix. 111. Huchown of the Awle Ryale, iii. 146. Strawberry leaves, viii. 463
 N. (E. C.) on "All Cooper's ducks with me," ix. 392
 N. (F.) on 'Beware the Cat,' iii. 446. Dutch Bible, first printed, v. 267. Greek trimeter iambics, ix. 67. Suttly, bookseller, 1700-30, v. 26
 N. (Fr.) on pins in drinking vessels, ix. 293
 N. (G. W.) on authorship of 'The British Apollo,' viii. 432. 'N. & Q.,' a motto, viii. 269
 N. (H. R.) on author of poem, vi. 250. Ruskin's Road, vi. 353. Tombland, viii. 352
 N. (J. C.) on soldier ancestors, vi. 132
 N. (J. R.) on Newton family, iii. 209
 N. (L.) on Sir Henry Nevil: "Ne vile velis," xii. 507
 N. (M.) on feudal Courts Baron, vi. 230. "Hill me up," viii. 192. Hotel signs, xii. 116. Installation of a midwife, vi. 274. Iron and great inventions, vi. 257. Oath of allegiance, vii. 287. Samplers, ii. 169. Sixteenth-century terms, vi. 394. Witnessing by signs, xi. 418. "Word without end," xi. 513
 N. (M. E.) on crossing knives and forks, x. 254. Mourning Sunday, x. 155. Parish register transcripts, x. 448
 N. (N.) on mug, xii. 518
 N. (Q.) on coat of arms, ix. 447
 N. (R.) on rounds or rungs, ii. 531
 N. (R. D. C.) on 'Cornhill Magazine' illustrations, ix. 29
 N. (T.) on Anglo-Saxon: Scotch: Scotchmen, iii. 127. Arbutnott (Mrs.), vii. 137. Conduits, old, of London, xi. 189. Cooke (George), i. 171. Easter magiant, vii. 136. Latin motto, vi. 469. Poland, Protestant episcopal churches in, i. 95.
 N. (T. S.) on Latin legend, x. 347. Needle pedlars, viii. 510
 N. (T. W.) on the 'Wireless' newspaper, xi. 487

- N. (W.) on Geese, its meaning, iii. 370. Whiffing, fishing term, i. 172
- N. (W. G.) on Marriage as a male Christian name, vi. 212
- Nadin (R.) on arms of abbey of Burton-on-Trent, x. 468. Arms wanted, xi. 117. De Trafford estates, x. 408
- Nairne (Lady), her Jacobite songs, ix. 401, 511
- Name, two in one family bearing same. See *Christian Names: Brothers bearing same, Sisters bearing same.*
- Name system, on the Gold Coast, iii. 146; among the red men, 445
- Names, origin of popular, i. 106; possessive case in, 166, 270; pronunciation of *eo* in, 305; laws concerning, ii. 107, 212; modern changes in, ii. 225; iii. 53; terminating in -ington, iii. 208, 313, 376; coincidence in, v. 104; verbs formed out of, vi. 248, 312; vii. 182, 263, 393, 493; viii. 22, 210; of cities and towns in England, vi. 288, 337; their spelling, viii. 41
- Names, Christian: Biblical, v. 413; Valia, viii. 75; as evidence of race, xii. 48. See also *Christian Names.*
- Names, French, their pronunciation, iv. 6
- Names, Japanese, viii. 14, 66
- Names, Norman, iii. 1, 114
- Names, Saxon, iii. 1, 114
- Names, Siamese, i. 424
- Names, Slavonic, ii. 93; iii. 296
- Names, South African, v. 49, 113
- 'Names of Streets and Places in the County of London,' viii. 421
- 'Naming the Baby,' poem by E. Lynn Beers, v. 89, 236
- Nana Sahib and the Indian Mutiny, x. 170
- Nang nails: nubbocks, use of the words, viii. 306, 431; ix. 52
- Nankin or Nanking, i. 448, 517
- Nannau family motto, iv. 478
- Naogeorgus (T.), quotation from Latin verse, xi. 13
- Napier (Sir Charles) and field sports, xi. 349; xii. 76
- Napier (G. G.) on Roubillac's bust of Pope, x. 408
- Naples, Cardinal of, iv. 48; trees near, xii. 348; mechanical inventions at, 408, 470, 509
- Napoleon I. See *Bonaparte.*
- Napoleon III., hour of, xi. 429
- Naseby, prisoners taken at, viii. 43, 93, 148, 250; obelisk on the battlefield, xi. 461
- Nash (A.) on Crooked Usage, Chelsea, x. 417
- Nash (D. W.), author of 'Talesin,' xi. 425
- Nash (John), architect of Regent Street, portraits of, x. 387; xi. 54, 236
- Nash (Richard), date of his death and epigrams concerning him, xi. 445; xii. 15, 116, 135, 272, 335, 392, 493
- Nashe (Thomas), queries concerning, x. 447; Ben Jonson, and Gabriel Harvey, xii. 161, 263, 342, 403, 482
- Nasr-ed-Din, his comic stories, viii. 437
- National Anthem: origin of uncovering at the, ix. 109, 212; words and music of the, 206; x. 422, 492
- National Covenant of 1638, original words, viii. 385, 453
- National Flag. See *Flag, the national.*
- National nicknames. See *Nicknames.*
- National peculiarities, viii. 203, 227, 311
- Nationality, its constitution, ii. 29, 216
- Nativity, the date of, i. 5, 174; iv. 82, 136
- Nature, debt of, iii. 491
- Nature, freaks of, viii. 482
- Nature myths, vi. 441; vii. 4, 35, 130; viii. 63
- Nature poetry, i. 382
- Nature study, history of the term, xii. 127, 257
- Naumburg, Kirscheffest at, xii. 149, 197, 336
- Naunton (W. W.) on Naunton family, vi. 508
- Naunton family, vi. 508; vii. 54
- Nautical epitaph, curious, vi. 47
- Nautical terms: jury, vii. 197
- Naval captains, English, i. 408
- Naval pronunciation, xii. 23, 118, 257, 434
- Naval supremacy, Portuguese, ix. 146, 218
- Navalis on medal for Navarino, iv. 459
- Navarino, medal for, delay in issuing, iv. 459, 506, 536; Codrington and, ix. 129
- Navigation, early steam, vi. 363, 458; vii. 16, 133, 252; viii. 307
- Navy of late seventeenth century, i. 53
- Ne Quid Nimis on books for soldiers, v. 2; vi. 266.
- Chronograms, ix. 249. Crucifixion in Yorkshire, ii. 118. Cyclops, v. 103. Enigma, i. 157. Leo of Modena's sonnets, iv. 273. 'Nova Solyma,' xii. 232. 'Putrem,' 'Æneid' viii. 596, v. 383. Pythagoras and Christianity, v. 345. Quaritch (Bernard), v. 175. School library, seventeenth-century, xii. 472. Shakespeare and Cicero, vi. 317. Shakespeare's sonnets, xii. 211
- Neale (Erskine), his 'Experiences of a Gaol Chaplain,' ix. 138, 232
- Neander, Elzevir edition, x. 367
- Neaves (Lord) on Robert Burns, xii. 82
- Neb=pen, iii. 365; iv. 95, 171, 271
- 'Nebular hypothesis,' as applied to politics, x. 326
- Neck and heels, military punishment, v. 369
- Neck-handkerchief for neckerchief, ii. 169, 375, 476
- Needle pedlars, their songs, viii. 105, 229, 510
- Nefs, silver models of ships, iv. 457; v. 36
- Negro, first to dine at the White House, viii. 402
- Negro boy, spotted, vi. 55; vii. 258
- Negro nicknames, vi. 148, 217
- Neil (Samuel), of Edinburgh, viii. 222
- Neilson (G.) on Barras, place-name, viii. 267. 'Birds of Cirencester,' ii. 369. "Bob-baw!" ii. 491. Brothers with same Christian name, ii. 276. Church tradition, ii. 296. "Corn-bote" in Barbour's 'Bruce,' x. 61. Cromwell's library, ii. 465. Expensarius: Donsel, iv. 294. Hide, i. 96. Langtoft's 'Chronicle,' iv. 236. Lynx-eyed, iii. 32. 'Morte Arthure,' x. 161, 381, 402. So-ho, origin of the word, iii. 117. Seas, within the four, ii. 421. Tryst, hunting term, ii. 532
- Neither, its syntax, i. 24; ii. 154
- Neithior or bidding custom, iii. 328, 452
- Nelson (Horatio, Lord), and Freemasonry, iii. 247, 331; his diary, iii. 388; iv. 427; his meeting with Wellington, iv. 495; his house at Merton, v. 230, 296; his signal at Trafalgar, vi. 45; picture of his death, vii. 367, 411; relic of, 407; supposed letter written by, x. 425; his sister Anne, xii. 423
- Nelson (Lady), her collection of letters, iii. 27

- Nelson (Rev. Nathaniel), his biography, i. 467
 Nelsonite on Nelson's house at Merton, v. 230
 Nemo on bounder, ii. 388. Epigram on Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, iii. 449. Executions: at Tyburn, ii. 301; by axe and sword, iii. 17. French Embassy at Albert Gate, i. 294. James I. and the preachers, ii. 33. London Lord Mayor, first, ii. 438. Nursery lore, i. 513. 'Pickwickian Manners and Customs,' ii. 76. St. Dunstan's, Stepney, ii. 335. Seals, eating of, ii. 397. Story, reference to, i. 8. Sweating-pits in Ireland, iii. 54. "True hope is swift," iii. 456. Wade (General), i. 254. Waverley Novels, descriptive surnames in, iii. 93. Will found, i. 496
 Neptune and crossing the Line, vii. 404; viii. 19, 108, 171; x. 409; xi. 55
 Nesfield (J. C.) on quotations in text-books, vi. 172
 Nesquaw, dialect expression, v. 395, 500; vi. 37, 212
 Neston (James), his biography, ii. 507
 Nether Hall, Essex, views of, ii. 7
 "Nether-Lochaber," Rev. Dr. Alexander Stewart, memorial to, xi. 186, 277, 356
 Nettleship (John T.) and passage in Browning's 'Parleyings with Christopher Smart,' v. 124
 Neumann (G.) on Horne or Hearne, xii. 93
 Neve (Mrs. Margaret Ann), 1792-1903, xi. 287, 378
 Nevil (Sir Henry), his biography, xii. 507
 Nevill, feudal barons of Rossgarland, co. Wexford, vi. 169
 Nevill (R.) on De la Pole or Pole family, x. 355. Evolution of a nose, x. 315. Honorificabilitudinitas, x. 374. Ludgersall, x. 336
 Neville (Robert) and the term Pavo Septentrionis, xi. 209
 Nevis, West Indies, its records, ix. 87, 198
 New Court, subsequently Quality Court, Chancery Lane, xii. 286
 New Cross Gate, date of picture of, ix. 28
 'New English Dictionary.' See *Historical English Dictionary*.
 'New Entertaining Press,' periodical, i. 505
 New Hall, Essex, inscription over its entrance, xii. 208, 410, 477, 496
 New Jersey, church registers in, iv. 517
 'New Jersey Archives,' x. 268
 New South Wales, first British subject born in, ix. 206, 272, 291, 351
 'New Tale of an Old Tub,' collation of pamphlet, xi. 188
 New Testament. See *Bible*.
 New Theatre, King Street, iv. 47, 92
 New Year, pineapple at, origin of the custom, viii. 226
 New Year's Day superstitions, i. 87, 249, 351; ii. 55
 New Zealand, original diocese of, xi. 126, 217
 Newall (W.) on the Flying Dutchman, vii. 308. 'Troth of Gilbert & Beckett,' vii. 349
 Newark Abbey, Surrey, cross near, ix. 248; x. 212
 Newbery (Robert and Francis), James's powders, and Oliver Goldsmith, viii. 11, 353
 Newbold (W. R.) on 'Religion of Nature Delineated,' xii. 486
 Newbolt (Henry), his 'The Only Son,' ix. 507
 Newcastle, coals to, early use of the phrase, xi. 495
 Newcastle-under-Lyme, mayors of, viii. 15; families of, viii. 225, 431; ix. 52
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Swedenborgianism in, iv. 245; quinquenary of the shrievalty of, v. 453; dagger money at assizes, xi. 7
 Newcomb (Thomas), his memorial inscription at Dunchurch, viii. 161
 Newcombe family of Exeter, ii. 507; iii. 192
 Newcombe of Leir, his biography, iv. 129, 258
 Newgate sessions, records of, 1580-90, xi. 468
 Newington Butts, Shakespeare's theatre at, i. 386; its name, 485
 Newington Causeway in the sixteenth century, i. 425, 513
 Newland (H. W.) on "Ask nothing more of me, sweet," viii. 394. Charade, its solution, iv. 52. Regimental nicknames, v. 440
 Newman (Abraham), tea-merchant, Fenchurch Street, i. 227
 Newman (F. W.), his 'Lectures on Logic,' i. 189, 251
 Newman (John Henry, Cardinal), book by, iv. 109, 177; and 'N. & Q.,' iv. 498; v. 35; quotation from Faber, vi. 151, 216; Latin rendering of "Lead, kindly Light," x. 425; his ecclesiastical rank, xii. 278
 Newman (Rev. William), master of Tonbridge School, i. 128
 Newport (J. J.) on old wooden chest, v. 88
 News, the word, vi. 138
 Newsham's fire-engine, v. 207
 Newspaper, earliest use of the word, v. 34
 Newspaper, first halfpenny, ii. 504; iv. 270, 357, 425, 526; v. 153; earliest in Plantin Museum, Antwerp, iv. 148; vi. 436; earliest evening, v. 477; vi. 89; 'John Bull,' its history, v. 495; 'Sun' printed in gold at Queen Victoria's coronation, ix. 280; 'Globe' centenary, xi. 41; 'Field' jubilee, 62, 82; first wireless, 487
 Newspaper correspondents killed and wounded in Boer war, v. 469
 Newspaper cuttings changing colour, xi. 89, 217, 297, 491; xii. 19, 111
 Newspaper errors. See *Mistakes*.
 Newspaper statistics, vii. 223
 Newspapers: anecdotes about, ii. 45; Liverpool, 1810-15, 408, 498; and secret intelligence, iv. 309; and Queen Victoria's funeral, vii. 165, 257; and the halfpenny post, viii. 419; at Queen Victoria's coronation, ix. 505; published in Latin in England, xi. 13
 Newton (Prof. Alfred) on Sir Thomas Lowther, xii. 467. Toucan, viii. 22, 85, 331. Wild bulls, ii. 215
 Newton (E. E.) on articles on Hampstead, v. 436. 'Tom Bowling,' vi. 156. Weeks's Museum, ix. 97
 Newton (Sir Isaac), Sir D. Brewster's 'Life,' i. 43, 78, 153; his house at Kensington, i. 53; ii. 174; 'Commercium Epistolicum,' ix. 369, 492
 Newton (Dr. James), his biography, xi. 505
 Newton (John) and Cowper, v. 301, 417
 Newton (John) on 'Dean and Prebendary,' iii. 328
 Newton (W. F.) on "But should fortune fill your sail," xii. 155
 Newton family of South Lincolnshire, iii. 209, 415
 "Nez à la Roxelane," origin of the phrase, i. 67, 169, 494

- Ng, its pronunciation, x. 266, 393, 494
 Nib=pen, iii. 365; iv. 95, 171, 271
 Niccolina, the, Italian soubrette, iv. 329
 Nice, its meaning, ii. 36, 273, 335
 "Nice fellows" and their punishment, i. 439
 Niches, architectural, ii. 409; iii. 32, 58
 Nicholas (Friar), of Lynn, iii. 489; iv. 35; and
 Nicolaus de Lyra, xii. 108
 Nichols (John), his epitaph, vii. 189, 232
 Nichols (John Gough), his lists of collars of SS, vi.
 149
 Nicholson (E.) on accorder, xii. 196. Army doctors,
 xi. 472. Crosier and pastoral staff, viii. 215.
 Dutch fleet captured by cavalry, viii. 257. Horses
 with four white stockings, vii. 111. Measures of
 capacity, xii. 449. Quarter of corn, vi. 410.
 Skipple-measure or short bushel of New England,
 viii. 283. Tongue-twisters, xi. 493. Toucan, viii.
 85. Troy weight for bread, vii. 90. Verge and
 yard, vii. 281. Widow of Malabar, viii. 446
 Nicholson (General Sir Francis), his biography, vii.
 28; xii. 413
 Nicholson (James), of Durham, cordwainer, i. 348
 Nicholson (John), his lines on Robert Burns, ix. 185,
 374
 Nicholson (Thomas Henry), artist, his biography,
 ix. 63
 Nicholson family and Charity, iii. 188
 Nicholson family of Cumberland, i. 108, 332
 Nicholson family of north of England and Ireland,
 i. 228, 354, 492
 Nicklin (T.) on proof-reading and mistakes, viii. 502
 Nicknames, county, iii. 388; iv. 17; national, iv.
 28, 90, 212, 238, 296, 401; vii. 135, 253; regi-
 mental, v. 104, 161, 224, 263, 377, 438; vi. 235;
 ix. 32; negro, vi. 148, 217; "lobster," for soldier,
 266, 516; of Chamberlain and Bülow, ix. 186; of
 colonies, x. 10; of the C.I.V., 502
 Nicks (John), his biography, i. 244
 "Nicodemus's seat" in Wesley's Chapel, iv. 128
 Nicoleta or Micoleta (Don Rafael de), iii. 201, 254,
 432
 Niocolini, his 'History of the Jesuits,' xi. 349
 Nicolson family, iv. 207, 317
 Nield (F. J.) on Mortara: Arro, viii. 443
 Nieto (David), 1654-1728, Italian rabbi, vi. 210, 357
 Nietzsche, pronunciation of his name, viii. 362; ix.
 138
 Night charges in olden times, vi. 168
 Nightcaps, their use, xi. 439; xii. 55, 176
 Nightingale, Coleridge's and Skelton's lines on, i. 204
 Nightrail and notableness, meaning of the words, xii.
 7, 97
 Nile, battle of the, poem on, ii. 127, 175; Sir John
 Hill at, xii. 324
 Nimmet, its etymology and meaning, iv. 438, 506;
 v. 51, 362; vi. 157
 Nineteenth century, best book of the, vii. 23
 Nineveh as an English place-name, viii. 185, 310
 Ninus, the mother of, xii. 128
 Nitchies, meaning of the word, xii. 227, 278
 Niven (G. W.) on authorship of 'The British Apollo,'
 viii. 97, 158. 'Blackwood's Magazine,' and
 'Scots Magazine,' i. 265
 Nivernois, Anglicized word, i. 266
 Nix on archery butts, iii. 238
 Nixon (W.) on 'Kilmarnock Mirror,' ii. 68. Sander-
 son family, iii. 215
 Nizolian paper books, iii. 487
 'No Actress,' a sketch, xi. 509
 "No class," anecdote on the term, v. 244
 'No Saint,' a poem, its author, ii. 448
 Noah's wife, iv. 450
 'Nobiliaire de Normandie,' published in London, xi.
 109, 177
 Nobility, use of the term in England, viii. 140, 253
 Noble, the word in Swiss genealogical tree, vii. 208,
 290
 Noble (Alfred), of Owens College, Manchester, viii.
 223
 Noble (M. E.) on smallest church in England, ix.
 431
 Noblemen, their inns in towns, i. 327, 412; ii. 516
 Nodier (Charles), his 'Smarra,' xii. 192
 Nodus Herculis, early reference to, xii. 188, 313
 Nolan (B. M.) on official leaders of the Opposition,
 ix. 309
 Nome city, Alaska, xii. 485
 'Nomenclator Navalis,' viii. 134
 Nominal burden, a, x. 108
 None, grammatical usage of the word, iv. 439, 544;
 v. 38, 235; vi. 368
 Nonesopreties in draper's advertisement, 1700, x. 87,
 234
 Nonjurors, their places of worship, ii. 408, 493; iii.
 56, 178, 418, 475
 'Nooks and Corners of Westminster Abbey,' maga-
 zine article, iv. 293
 Noon (D. A.) on coloured prints of the Ten Virgins,
 iv. 49
 'Noon Gazette and Daily Register,' early newspaper,
 v. 477
 Norden (C. Van) on 'Abbey of Kilkhampton,' xii.
 488
 Nooth (Dr. J. Mervin), his biography, vi. 470; vii. 37
 Norbury family and arms, ii. 268
 Norcross (J. E.) on George as a feminine name, ii.
 473. Groat: bits, xi. 72. Hebrew numerals, ii.
 436. Muskeg berry, xi. 155. Pope self-condemned
 for heresy, xi. 218. Sortes Evangelicæ: St. Eugenia,
 xi. 194. Type errors, ii. 445
 Norfolk, the Donnes of, and Dean Donne, xii. 24, 131
 Norfolk (Earl of), verses by, iv. 457, 541
 Norfolk (Edward Howard, Duke of), iv. 247, 314
 Norfolk (Thomas Howard, Duke of), xii. 409, 455
 Norfolk folk-lore, ii. 188
 Norgate (F.) on Joh. G. Grævius, ii. 207. Heath
 (Benjamin), of Exeter, iv. 379. Psalter, Latin, 1457,
 ii. 283. Rastell's 'Pastyme of People,' ii. 266.
 "Save one's bacon," iii. 472. Solemn (Anthony
 de), first printer at Norwich, vii. 241
 'Norma,' burlesque of, at the Adelphi, in 1841, v. 46
 Norman (Phillip) on derivation of Aldersgate, v. 313.
 Byfield House, Barnes, xii. 108. Clare Market,
 xii. 71. Cricket laws, v. 288. Fire at Cripplegate,
 i. 6. Fox (C.), his biography, x. 108. George III.
 and his family, iii. 5. Lines to book-borrowers, xii.
 167. Marriage custom in Northumberland, vii. 6.
 Shore (Jane), iv. 56. Stonyhurst cricket, i. 361.
 Vanishing London, vi. 331

- Norman (W.) on Bedfordshire : Lord Lieutenancy, xi. 515. Bekebourne, Kent, ii. 493. Books, 1564-1616, i. 458. 'Dispensary,' vi. 58. Dog of St. Roch, xii. 236. Earthquake in 1750, iii. 330. Elverton Manor, vi. 111. Godfrey (Sir Edmund Berry), ix. 472. "Jeber's cooks," vii. 148. Jullaber, Kentish hill, v. 403. Knights of the Garter, x. 190. Lamb family, vi. 155. "Licence to depart," x. 368. Lindsay (Dr.), Abp. of Armagh, iii. 369. London churches, iv. 466. Molyneux, ix. 298. Pope and Arbuthnot, viii. 163. Sunday morning service, hour of, ix. 317. Trinity Hall Chapel, vii. 425. Weight or token, x. 169. "World without end," xi. 513
- Norman (W. M.) on acacia in Freemasonry, vii. 9
- Norman gizer = missel-thrush, iii. 486 ; iv. 112, 545 ; v. 115, 383
- Norman names, iii. 1, 114
- Norman settlers in England, xi. 407, 450
- Normand souvenir, xii. 249, 354
- Normandy (Duke of), disuse of the title, vii. 329, 452
- Norris (W. G.) on burial service read over a rail, ix. 76. Ceiling inscription in Shropshire, x. 135. Chamberlaine (William), ii. 348. Chorley's poems, x. 169. Mason (Rev. Charles), vi. 287. Norse word, old, i. 469
- North, superstitions about, ii. 55
- North (Christopher) on Robert Burns, xii. 82
- North (Philip) on "All roads lead to Rome," vii. 511. Charles V. on European tongues, viii. 523. Grenadier Guards, xii. 484. Hour of Napoleon III., xi. 429. "J'ai vécu," vii. 198. Merry England and the Mass, ix. 508. Nursery stories, c. 1830-40, vi. 105. Pontius Pilate : Theodoris, xii. 509. Quotations, vi. 489 ; vii. 497 ; xi. 148
- North Country verse wanted, iii. 149
- North Midland on church bells, xi. 354. Doctor's recommendation, xii. 272. 'English Dialect Dictionary,' xi. 486. References wanted, x. 494
- 'North-West Foxe, or Fox from the North-West Passage,' 1635, x. 68
- Northamptonshire field-names, iii. 37
- Northamptonshire Visitation, 1681, i. 387 ; ii. 50
- 'Northanger Abbey,' reference in, viii. 284
- Northern on monarchs travelling incognito, xii. 267
- Northern fighters at Flodden, lists of, v. 126, 257, 362
- Northfleet, skirmish at, 1648, i. 388
- Northumberland, Celtic remains in, ii. 268, 356 ; Jean Bart's descent on, iv. 88, 152 ; ancient marriage custom in, vi. 6, 135
- Northumberland (Duke of), curious saying, iii. 187
- Northumberland House MS., iii. 229, 372
- Norton (F. G.) on Scott query, viii. 325
- Norton (Sir George), his endowment for sermon in Westminster Abbey, v. 396
- Norton (Mrs.), her 'Dream,' ii. 108
- Norton family, x. 508 ; xi. 97
- Norwich, midwives' epitaphs in, v. 453 ; Isaac of, vi. 8 ; M.P.s for, 1558-9, xii. 289
- Norwich barracks, picture on copper token of, xi. 188
- Nosa on last words of Gambetta, ix. 126
- Nose, evolution of a, ix. 445 ; x. 34, 236, 315, 391, 417
- Nostoc, plant, v. 108, 218
- Notableness and nightrail, meaning of the words, xii. 7, 97
- Notarikon, Hebrew form of exegesis, viii. 482
- Notchell : "Crying 'notchell,'" its etymology, vi. 488 ; vii. 74
- 'Notes and Queries,' and previous note-takers, i. 1 ; continental, i. 28 ; ii. 152 ; error in Fourth Series General Index, iii. 47 ; its Jubilee, iv. 361, 391 ; contributors to, 1849-99, 373, 411 ; poems to, 391, 392 ; history of its motto, 474 ; Cardinal Newman and, 498 ; list of contributors to vol. i., iv. 533 ; v. 89, 197 ; value of General Indexes, v. 413, 514 ; vii. 26 ; corrections in General Indexes, vii. 43, 164 ; references to in literature, vii. 85, 155 ; xi. 265 ; xii. 151, 276, 454 ; for sale, vii. 387, 520 ; viii. 76 ; ix. 60, 300 ; x. 220 ; appropriate mottoes for, viii. 162, 269 ; in praise of, ix. 425 ; Uneda and other old contributors, ix. 426 ; x. 252 ; anagrams on, x. 185, 252 ; xi. 7 ; Scottish contributors to the First Series, x. 364 ; uses of, xi. 46
- Nothing, lines on, xi. 66 ; riddles on, xi. 333, 395, 452, 517 ; xii. 93, 267
- Notisram on Boston local records, vii. 428
- Notter (J. L.) on Notter family, xi. 411
- Notter family, xi. 411, 516
- Notter surname, x. 309, 478
- Nottingham, Mortimer's Hole at, i. 144 ; Rotten Row at, i. 217, 314, 372, 470 ; ii. 17 ; and Notts, vii. 47 ; its Recorder in sixteenth century, viii. 44
- Nottingham (Lady), her many children. See *Maternity, records in.*
- Nottinghamshire field-names, ii. 86, 155, 352
- Nottinghamshire map, early, ii. 169
- Notts and Nottingham, vii. 47
- Notts on Wyvill baronetcy, vi. 489
- Noumena, its derivation and pronunciation, xii. 228
- Nouns ending in *o*, their plural, i. 148, 377
- Nouns of singularity, iii. 405 ; iv. 53, 97
- Nova Scotia, lists of baronets of, x. 28, 77, 152
- Novel, Chinese, iii. 23 ; the pseudo-scientific, x. 25
- Novel on English translations, ix. 368
- Novelists, accuracy of, x. 189
- Novels : with the same name, i. 269, 332 ; xi. 88 ; of the French Revolution, vi. 189 ; change from three volumes to one, 369 ; keys to, viii. 505 ; ix. 118 ; xi. 398 ; French historical, x. 428 ; names of, xi. 449
- Nower, origin and meaning of name, v. 476 ; vi. 37
- Noye (William), his death, iv. 390
- Noye (William), Attorney-General to Charles I., his marriage, viii. 365, 488
- Noye (W.) on "Guldize," iii. 414
- Nubbocks : nang nails, use of the words, viii. 306, 431 ; ix. 52
- Nude, painting from, i. 88, 233
- "Number eleven" and umbrella, xii. 406
- Numbers, odd, and Arabs, vii. 225 ; and luck, 227
- Numerals, Hebrew, ii. 288, 335, 436 ; iii. 58 ; Roman, iii. 90, 214, 423 ; iv. 57, 151, 233, 428 ; v. 366 ; xi. 368 ; Arabic, dated 1369, iv. 184 ; origin of their forms, xii. 387, 498
- Numidian coins of B.C. 200, ix. 129
- Nunn (F. W.) on "Thou unrelenting past," xi. 254
- Nuns, Visitation, at Chelsea, 1799, vii. 327
- Nunty, dialect word, vii. 130, 194, 291
- Nursery lore, i. 267, 432, 513

Nursery Rhymes:—

- "Diddledly, Diddledly Dumpty," its origin, v. 216
 "Hark! Hark! The dogs do bark," its origin, v. 216; xii. 387, 498
 "Hey, rub a dub, three maids in a tub," vi. 491; vii. 18
 "Humpty Dumpty," its origin, v. 27, 93
 "Jack and Gye | Went out in the rye," vii. 249
 "John and his mare a journey went," viii. 243
 "Old Mother Hubbard," its origin, v. 27, 93, 216
 Origin, v. 27, 93, 216; vi. 491; vii. 18
 "See-saw, Margery Daw," its origin, v. 216
 "We Willie Winkie," v. 27, 93
 Nursery stories, c. 1830-40, vi. 105, 318
 Nutt (Dorothy), inquired after, xii. 387
 Nuttall (J. R.) on Browne family arms, ix. 492. Devon kersey, vi. 187. "Go gaiters," vi. 448, Le Brun, x. 417. National flag, x. 94. "Subsist money," vi. 435. Tunstall family, vi. 514
 Nynd, its meaning, i. 385, 493

O

- O, plural of nouns ending in, i. 148, 377; initial, in Irish names, iii. 32; its pronunciation, x. 48, 134; words in the 'New English Dictionary,' xii. 165, 209, 330
 O. on armour in portraits, vi. 455. Cure for warts, iv. 525. Entrance into churchyards, ii. 177. Folklore of childbirth, xii. 413. Fortune-telling at Bideford, vii. 366. Gray and Walpole, v. 51. Lamb (C.) and the Royal Academy, viii. 150. Lowestoft china, v. 73. Macaulay's essays, viii. 430. Mile-End Gate pottery, vii. 18. Pattens and clogs, ii. 334. Prime Minister, iii. 476. Reynolds portraits, xi. 396; xii. 15. Smoking a cobbler, viii. 233. Somersetshire superstition, ii. 186. Trunk or box, vii. 55. Wheel, broken on the, vi. 513
 O. (A. N.) on the Man in the Iron Mask, ix. 417
 O. (A. O.) on "Arising out of," x. 107
 O. (D.) on The as part of title, x. 13
 O. (E.) on folk-lore: swept and garnished, vi. 393. Marshalsea, xi. 48
 O. (E. H. L.) on smoko—to twig, iv. 355
 O. (H.) on quotations in Green's 'Short History,' vi. 233. Phaer (Thomas), of Cilgerran, x. 36
 O. (H. L.) on French society in the eighteenth century, v. 232; vi. 69. Hapsburgs as Emperors of Germany, xii. 91. Nevill, feudal baron of Rossgarland, co. Wexford, vi. 169. Ormsby, vi. 169. Rosmer family, iv. 423
 O. (J. F.) on prisoners of war in our literature, viii. 153
 O. (J. R.) on Bp Hall of Exeter and Norwich, x. 368
 O. (T. A.) on authorship of 'The Red, White, and Blue,' iv. 338
 O. (V. L.) on cedar trees, iii. 36. Cotton (Sir Thomas), ii. 513. Delaval family, v. 55. Marriages, triple, ii. 453. Micofer (Alfrey), iii. 113
 O. (W.) on cross on Carneddau hills, viii. 505
 O.F. riots, description in Lord Campbell's 'Law Reports,' ix. 225
 Oak, the Trysting, in 'Ivanhoe,' its preservation, viii. 42, 152

- Oakapple Day, custom on, ii. 4, 76; and the term "shick-shack," xi. 390
 Oaken coffins, T. W. Snagge on, xii. 388, 455
 Oakham Castle and its horseshoes, v. 130; x. 357
 Oates (John) on "Anser, apis, vitulus," &c., xii. 506
 Oath, the great, Scottish term, v. 13
 Oath of allegiance and Roman Catholicism, i. 168, 216; vii. 287
 Obarni, its meaning, iii. 306, 413, 471; iv. 32
 Obeah: obi, its origin, iv. 47, 96
 Obelisk, Egyptian name for, viii. 285, 389, 433
 Obelisk at St. Peter's, Rome, inscription on, viii. 405, 505; ix. 109, 255; xi. 435
 Ober-Ammergau, Passion play at, vi. 241, 358
 Obi: obeah, its origin, iv. 47, 96

Obituaries:—

- André (Lewis), viii. 216
 Ashbee (Henry Spencer), vi. 121, 176, 358
 Atkinson (Rev. John Christopher), v. 280
 Bailey (Philip James), x. 242
 Besant (Sir Walter), vii. 480
 Binns (R. W.), vii. 40
 Bird (Thomas), J.P., v. 260
 Blair (David), iii. 280
 Blenkinsopp (E. C. Leaton), ii. 180
 Boger (Mrs. Charlotte Gilson), xii. 180
 Carter (Canon Thomas Thellusson), viii. 383
 Chambers (George), x. 520
 Christie (R. C.), vii. 60
 Cleveland (Duchess of), vii. 420
 Davis (Dr. Maurice), ii. 300
 Dossetor (Daniel Robert), vi. 300
 Dredge (Rev. John Ingle), i. 40
 Duckett (Sir George Floyd), Bart., ix. 420, 447
 Earle (Prof. John), xi. 120
 Ellis (Frederick S.), vii. 200
 Frazer (Sir William Augustus), ii. 180
 Gamlin (Hilda), i. 320
 Gardiner (Dr. Samuel Rawson), ix. 180
 Gatty (Alfred), xi. 100
 Gildersome-Dickinson (C. E.), iii. 480
 Hall (Dr. Fitzedward), vii. 140
 Hallen (Rev. A. W. Cornelius), vi. 140, 178
 Helsby (Thomas), xi. 400
 Holgate (Clifford Wyndham), xi. 360
 Howard (Joseph Jackson), x. 20
 Hudson (Robert), ii. 20
 Johnson (Lionel), x. 320
 Kent (Charles), ix. 200
 Leader (John Daniel), v. 40
 Lean (Vincent Stuckey), iii. 280
 Lee (Dr. F. G.), ix. 100
 Leland (C. Godfrey): "Hans Breitmann," xi. 259
 McKinley (President), viii. 237
 Madan (Henry George), ix. 20
 Manning (Rev. C. K.), iii. 140
 Marshall (Rev. Edward), iv. 260, 289
 Marshall (Julian), xii. 459
 Moore (Col. Charles Thomas John), v. 428, 448
 Morgan (Henry East), vii. 400
 Müller (Max), vi. 360
 'N. & Q.', contributors 1849-99, iv. 373, 411; contributors to vol. i., iv. 533; v. 89, 197;

Obituaries:—

- Uneda and others, ix. 426; x. 252; Scottish contributors to First Series, x. 364
- Neil (Samuel), viii. 222
- Noye (William), iv. 390
- Payen-Payne (Col. J. B.), ii. 320
- Peacock (Florence), vi. 420
- Phillips (Joseph), x. 200
- Pigott (Rev. W. G. F.), ii. 60
- Prince (C. Leeson), iii. 340
- Quaritch (Bernard), v. 83, 116, 175
- Randall (William Sancroft), vi. 360
- Reid (A. G.), ix. 60
- Shorthouse (J. H.), xi. 220
- Smith (Basil Woodd), vii. 100
- Smith (George Murray), vii. 300
- Spence (Rev. Dr. R. M.), xi. 259
- Sykes (John), M.D., vii. 300
- Tate (Rev. W. R.), vii. 60
- Taylor (Canon Isaac), viii. 356
- Taylor (John), viii. 223
- Thomas (William Luson), vi. 339
- Timmins (Samuel), x. 420
- Tuer (Andrew White), v. 180
- Victoria Regina et Imperatrix, vii. 61
- Oblivion, historical, iii. 426, 491; iv. 54
- O'Brien (J. P.) on "Ordo" on headstones, ii. 148
- Observer on Junius, iv. 293
- Occupations of various persons. See *Callings*.
- Oceania, introduction of the term, viii. 342, 408
- Ochidore, its etymology, vii. 103
- Ochiltree family, iii. 369
- Ocker- : Hock-, derivation of the words, xi. 208, 378
- Ockham and Dyngham Priors, x. 309, 474
- Oeneria dispar*, its English name, i. 127, 216
- O'Coigly (James), executed for treason, 1798, iii. 326, 494; xi. 81, 198
- O'Connor (Arthur), d. 1852, xi. 81, 246, 352
- O'Connor family, iv. 418
- Octopus figured on pottery, vi. 309, 392
- Odd numbers and luck, vii. 227
- Oddyngesles (Sir John de), *circa* 1342, x. 387; xi. 96
- 'Ode to the North Cape,' vii. 187
- Œdipus on identifying Junius, iv. 201; v. 509 vi. 7,
- Odell (F. J.) on historical point in epitaph, x. '35.
- Latin motto, vii. 368. Notter family, xi. 516
- Odin, his descendants, ii. 107, 177
- O'Donoghue (D. J.) on Civil List, iii. 367
- Odour, hereditary, ii. 505; iii. 78, 192, 318, 416; iv. 94, 151
- Of Alley, street name, its origin, x. 45
- "Of whom" for "whose," viii. 44
- "Off" for "of," its use, iv. 27, 171
- Office, long tenure of, iii. 226; iv. 55
- Office-bearer on meaning of "bench," vii. 487
- Officers, portraits of, viii. 123
- Officials, hereditary, vii. 365
- Offor (George), of Hackney, his library, vi. 168, 213, 389, 454
- Ogham characters, their name, xii. 405
- Ogilvie (Rev. John), his ancestry, iii. 88
- Ogilvy (Gabriel), his 'Nobiliaire de Normandie,' xi. 109
- Oglander (J. H.) on Oglander family, xi. 34
- Oglander family, x. 447; xi. 34
- Ogle (Sir H. A.) on Katherine, Lady Ogle, vi. 93
- Ogle (Katherine, Lady), her burial-place, vi. 48, 93
- O'Hanlon (Mrs. M.) on Achill Island, vii. 133
- Oil, salad and olive, ii. 86
- Oil on surface of the sea near Vesuvius, xii. 468
- Old (George), his assumed surname, ii. 6, 97
- Old Clustrum or Tristram, figure in Halifax parish church, its origin, iv. 8, 77
- "Old Curiosity Shop," original, vii. 509; viii. 88
- "Old Frenchman," Strand news-vendor, iii. 287, 352
- Old Guard, surviving officer of the, viii. 282
- Old Jamaica, sailor's term for the sun, v. 49; name for rum, vi. 354, 399
- Old Marlburian, on shifting pronunciation, viii. 291
- "Old Scratch," appellation of the author of evil, xi. 35, 455
- Old Wife, name near Ballater, xi. 188, 310, 351, 433
- Old Year custom, i. 47
- Oldcastle (Sir John) and Falstaff, iii. 166; his descendants, ix. 308, 375
- Oldenbuck (Aldobrand) on panier, xii. 352
- Oleanders and rhododendrons, vii. 88, 117, 171
- Oliphaunt (Margaret), 'Chronicles of Carlingford,' ix. 65
- Oliphaunt families of Bachilton, i. 61
- Olive: olivaceous, the word, ix. 307, 357, 434
- Oliver—a small lift-hammer, ix. 127, 194, 278, 292
- Oliver (A.) on church briefs, xi. 513. 'Dirty Old Man,' x. 73. Jansenist crucifix, xi. 517. Laymen reading lessons, v. 466. Lincoln's Inn Fields, vii. 115. London taverns, vii. 354. Movable stocks, vii. 214. Names of cities, &c., in England, vi. 377. "Old Curiosity Shop," vii. 509. Nash (John), portraits of, xi. 236. Regimental nicknames of the British army, v. 440. Sidney (Sir Henry), xii. 434. Verbs formed out of proper names, vii. 495; viii. 210
- Oliver (H.) on Galley Hall estate, ix. 147
- Oliver (Peter), miniature by, iii. 90
- Oliver (Thomas), of Leytonstone, c. 1771, xi. 368
- Oliver (V. L.) on Sir Thomas Lynch, ii. 111. St. Kitts, xii. 445. Wooden chest, v. 465
- 'Oliver and Arthur,' ancient French romance, its literary history, ix. 387, 494
- Ollis (J. A.) on author and reference wanted, vii. 35. Poem by Dr. E. Hatch, vii. 29
- Olney, surname and place-name, i. 250
- Olney and Cowper, v. 301, 357, 417
- Olsen (C. H.) on Bp. Hopkins, ii. 17
- Olympias and Kisagotami, legends of, vi. 467
- O'Meara (Barry), his family, iii. 261, 373; iv. 112
- O'More family genealogy, iv. 537; v. 271
- Omar Khayyam. See *Khayyam*.
- Ombo (K.) on lay canon, vii. 148
- Omdurman, its pronunciation, iii. 67, 157
- Omens, defaulting, and marriage customs, iv. 5, 112
- Omentum=curtain, iv. 186
- Omer and homer, confusion between the words, xii. 104
- Omneity, omniety, its derivation, ix. 127, 194
- Omnibus, knifeboard, early use of the word, vii. 487; vii. 23, 127, 311, 507
- Omnium gatherum, President John Adams on, viii. 532
- 'Omnium Gatherum,' book by, xii. 430

- Omond (T. S.) on Browning's 'Pacchiarotto,' ii. 428.
Line of Browning, ix. 276. "Prospicimus modo," ix. 358. 'Ring and the Book,' i. 177
'On a Pincushion,' child's book, v. 7
On or upon, in place-names, i. 205, 296, 474
"On his own," source of the phrase, i. 304, 433
Oncost, derivation of the word, xi. 507
One and all, Cornish motto, v. 148, 424; x. 168, 252, 290
One in Doubt on Isaac Penington the younger, viii. 16
One of Them on university degrees, vii. 329
O'Neill (D. J.) on mistake in 'Historic Churches of Paris,' iv. 145
O'Neill (The) on Ineen Dubh, xii. 75
Onions, spring, banquet at Bourne, Lincolnshire, vii. 447
Onto, new compound word, iv. 206
Oof, etymology of the word, iv. 166, 252, 314
Opeagha, zoological term, x. 325
Open spaces, Chadwick and Carlyle on, v. 286, 397
Opera-hearers, each with lighted candle, viii. 324
Operator=employer, xii. 286
Opie (Amelia), her novels, ix. 267, 372
Opodeldoc, drug, its definition, ix. 166
Opposition, "Her Majesty's," i. 312; list of official leaders, ix. 309
Optic or optical glass, ix. 466; x. 234
Opticians, their signs, x. 503; xi. 53, 412
Or San Michele, church in Florence, etymology of the name, x. 441
Oracle in the Old and New Testament, xii. 65
Oraculous, use of the word, x. 304
Orange blossoms at weddings, origin of the fashion, x. 6, 94; xii. 5, 56, 316
Oranges, civil and Seville, play on the words, xii. 170, 295, 335
Oratory, English, books on, vii. 427; viii. 49
Orb, its symbolic meaning, vii. 227
Orchestra or orchestre, viii. 424; ix. 14
Ord (Robert), Chief Baron of the Exchequer of Scotland, xii. 429, 512
Order: In order=ordered, i. 408, 458
Order of Avis, vi. 72, 216
Order of the Bath, v. 50
Order of Buffaloes, Royal Antediluvian, ix. 134
Order of Council and Order in Council, distinction between, iv. 534
Order of the Garter, queens members of, vii. 166, 357
Order of Merit, its creation, x. 341
Order of Ramakrishna, vi. 347, 416
Order of St. Michael and St. George, its history, viii. 378
Order of the Thistle, its motto, x. 95
Ordination, use of the title Honourable after, xii. 77
Ordinance Office, its motto "Sud tela tonanti," viii. 124
"Ordo" on Catholic headstones, ii. 148, 258
Ordre du Devoir (France), iv. 28, 96
Orford, Suffolk, its history, i. 248
Organ, its history, ii. 228, 338, 418; and Cromwell, iii. 305
Organ builders, German, J. F. Schulze & Sons, xi. 247, 410
Organ keys, their width, i. 408; ii. 12
Organ stop, cause of vibration, ii. 467
Organs, their destruction by the Puritans, iv. 151, 189, 276, 310, 401, 499
Oriël=hall royal, i. 288, 436; iii. 116
Oriël on heraldic query, iii. 370
Oriël College, Oxford. See *Oxford University*.
Oriël or hagioscope, definition of, xi. 301, 321, 375, 491; xii. 58, 195, 494
Orientation, its causes in various parts of the world, iv. 261, 335; of churches, v. 104; vii. 503; viii. 47; of interments, vi. 167, 276, 335; vii. 195, 338, 431; viii. 88
Orleans, Maid of. See *Joan of Arc*.
Orme (R.), his 'History of Indoostan,' viii. 442
Orme (Robert), 1725-90, xi. 338, 496
Ormella, a kind of bird, viii. 403
Ormonde family, i. 307
Ormsby (W. E.) on Shakespeare's Seventy-sixth Sonnet, x. 125
Ormsby pedigree, vi. 169
Ornaments, silver, ix. 109
Ornithology of Cambridgeshire, vii. 425
'Oroonoko,' French translation of, vi. 270
Orsidue, its meaning and derivation, iv. 248, 330, 444
Orthography, American, vii. 6, 227, 293, 358, 413
Orvioto, reliquary at, viii. 123, 214
Osberga, wife of Ethelwulf, i. 301
Osborn (Lieut.-Col. Henry), portrait by Chicksands, xii. 348, 437
Osborne (Dorothy), notes on her letters, xi. 385, 445; xii. 81, 230
Osborne (N. W.) on stoning the wren, ix. 108
Osborne (Thomas), c. 1790, his ancestors, x. 508
O'Shaughnessy (Arthur), and "the flower that blooms by night," iii. 129, 255; lyric by, ix. 448
Osorio family, ix. 307, 414, 453
Ospreys, first use of the word for egrets, xii. 127
Ospringe Domus Dei, Kent, viii. 185, 268
Oss, its etymology, xi. 204, 452
Ossory bishopric, ii. 53, 476
Ostend, English grave at, xii. 9, 235, 278, 495
Oswald (E.) on Goethe's 'Mason-Lodge,' ii. 37
Otter hunting: christening, vi. 270, 334
Oulachan and its variants, xii. 444, 491, 511
Ould (S. G.) on Charles Barabant, or Brabant, vii. 87. Dresden Amen, vii. 87, 215. 'Hail, Queen of Heaven,' v. 28. Klopstock's 'Stabat Mater,' xi. 489. Preston (Thomas), xi. 448. Savonarola's inedited MSS., xi. 485
Ourang-outang, Chinese story of the, xii. 169, 232
Ourari, derivation of the word, xii. 89, 196
Ouseley (Sir William) on Omar Khayyám, v. 6
"Outis"=John Lucas Tupper, i. 246
Outis on Blackmore of Bishop's Nympton, viii. 343
Outlander, its etymology, iv. 396, 465
Outrecuidance, meaning of the word, xii. 457
Outrider, name for a commercial traveller, viii. 462; ix. 17, 115
Outside as preposition, earliest quotation, xi. 48
Outstrip, use of the word by Byron, xi. 48, 175
Overjoyedness, use of the word, xi. 387
Overs (John), Dickens, and Dr. Elliotson, x. 405
Overslaugh, the term in the British army, xi. 247, 331; xii. 93, 157
Overstrand Church, curious recess in, xii. 308, 354, 454, 492

- Overton (F. J.) on Dr. Johnson's birthplace, v. 452
 Ovid's 'Heroides,' iv. 54, 313
 Owen on pictorial grammar, ix. 49. St. Anthony, ix. 69
 Owen (D.) on jury in nautical terms, v. 426. Palmer, its meaning, vii. 157. Release as a ship-salving word, xi. 106. Runic inscription found in St. Paul's Churchyard, vii. 338. St. Katherine's Hospital, Regent's Park, x. 491. Ycleping the church, x. 54
 Owen (E.) on "Celia is sick," xi. 208
 Owen (E. C.) on riming tables, xii. 367
 Owen (J.) on water corn-mill, ii. 268
 Owen (J. P.) on *alpha*, xii. 481. "Comparisons are odious," v. 292. Conservative as a political title, xi. 307. "Cutty black sow," xii. 321. Dude, vii. 16. Edinburgh Academy, first Rector of, xi. 224. Evans (Chancellor Silvan), xi. 361, 394, 422. Goitre, vi. 507. Hallam's riddle, v. 332. Hiati, iv. 436. Plurality=majority, i. 124. Providing=provided, viii. 162. St. Christopher and laughter, vii. 434. Scion, xii. 421. Simferopol, xii. 181. Swansea, its derivation, i. 43, 371, 496; iv. 408. Trental of masses, vi. 295. Wireless telegraphy, ii. 276
 Owen (Robert), of New Lanark, vii. 9
 Owen (Rev. Thomas Ellis), his biography, ii. 7
 Owen (William), *circa* 1812, portraits by, iv. 253, 324
 Owens College, Manchester, its jubilee, ix. 266
 Owing to, as a prepositional phrase, xi. 307; xii. 312
 Owl, allusion in Plutarch's 'Life of Nicias,' xi. 467, 517
 "Owl in ivy bush," vi. 328, 396
 Owl-light, use of the word by Richardson, xi. 349, 411, 452; equivalent expressions for, xii. 511
 Owls and their enemies, xii. 113, 315
 Owston, moated mound at, vi. 11, 76, 134, 170, 253, 336
 Owston Churchyard, skulls in, xi. 287, 474
 Oxenbridge (John), of Southam and Coventry, ii. 467; iii. 15
 Oxford, origin and antiquity of the name, iii. 44, 309, 389; iv. 70, 130, 382, 479; v. 69, 249, 517; vi. 103, 193, 312
 Oxford, Penny-Farthing Street at, ii. 177; High Street, carvings in No. 90, ix. 207; at the accession of George I., x. 225, 313, 471; "Catherine Wheel" Inn at, xii. 188, 293; Great Tom of, 226; carving on chancel screen of St. Bartholomew's Chapel, 329, 378; Folly Bridge, 361
 Oxford, ship named, i. 307; ii. 11
 Oxford (Earl of) and Thomas Watson, ix. 101
 Oxford (A. W.) on king's preacher appointed by Edward VI., vii. 27
 Oxford diocesan arms, ix. 68, 192
 'Oxford English Dictionary.' See *Historical English Dictionary*.
 Oxford graduates, lists of, vii. 269
 Oxford reminiscence, iii. 306
 Oxford Street, top of, x. 368, 435
 Oxford undergraduate gowns, i. 247, 292, 415, 515
 Oxford University: west window of New College, i. 288, 454; "Coll. Reg. Oxon.," ii. 187, 209; customs at Queen's College, ii. 505; portraits at the colleges, iii. 67, 192, 475; iv. 71; founders of the colleges, iii. 121, 183; customs at Brasenose College, 123; expulsions from, 1740-50, iii. 307, 393; iv. 34, 136; titles of heads of houses, vi. 386; antiquity of colleges and gardens, 484; founder of Brasenose College, vi. 509; vii. 92, 157, 235, 298; Queen's College and queens consort, vii. 246; Magdalen College arms, ix. 241, 330; Registers of Oriel College, xi. 283, 402; rules concerning the admission of dogs in college, xii. 125; Shrove Tuesday custom at Brasenose College, 268; Friar Bacon and Brasenose College, 361; Broadgates Hall, *ib.*
 'Oxford University Calendar,' first issue, vii. 309
 Oxfordshire parish registers, xii. 388, 431, 457
 Oxon on inscriptions in Eve Leary cemetery, iii. 143. Fruitarian, xi. 149
 Oxonian on "Viva," vi. 311
 Oxoniensis on epitaph on an attorney, ix. 345. Historical cruz, xi. 81
 Oxoniensis (Comestor) on Duke of Wellington's Spanish Prayer Book, x. 106. Eleusinian mysteries, xii. 467. "Fert, Fert, Fert," x. 412. Frieze, ix. 383. "In an interesting condition," ix. 328. Jeer, xi. 24. Kieff, Kiev, Kiew, xi. 176. Linney, x. 228. Ninus, his mother, xii. 128. Oss, its etymology, xi. 204. Rossetti's 'Ruggiero and Angelica,' ix. 425. Rote: By rote, ix. 287. Skeat's 'Concise Dictionary,' notes on, x. 83, 221, 461; xi. 43, 141. Slough, its etymology, xi. 243. Welsh dictionary, xii. 128. Wyeh Street, ix. 268. Yeoman, x. 204, 474
 Oyster fishery, opening of the Colne, viii. 344

P

- P as Roman numeral, iv. 406
 P. on De Bathe and Holsworthy families, vi. 269. Habakkuk in Christmas carols, ii. 107, 449. Kent (Philip), vii. 174. M.P. claiming payment of expenses, iii. 448
 P. (A.) on blight, vi. 210. Kipling's 'White Man's Burden,' v. 415
 P. (A. F.) on bear and ragged staff, iv. 546. Friar Nicholas of Lynn, iv. 35. Hesdin (Raoul), i. 393. Lamballe (Princess de), ii. 193. Stafford family, v. 12
 P. (A. G.) on Monte Carlo and roulette, vi. 348
 P. (A. J.) on "clout-capped towers," iv. 188. Letters of ministers to the sovereign, iii. 156
 P. (A. L. W.) on President Adams, viii. 485. Lord Mayors, early portraits of, viii. 485
 P. (A. O. V.) on Bunker's Hill, i. 387
 P. (A. R.) on nefs, model ships, iv. 457
 P. (A. S.) on great events from little causes, i. 209
 P. (A. W.) on burial-place of William, son of Henry I., vi. 389
 P. (B.) on group in biscuit ware, xi. 28. Williams (Roger), iii. 237
 P. (C. H. Sp.) on Barons Perceval, x. 305. Ludger-sall, place-name, x. 209
 P. (C. J.) an "Catherine Wheel" Inn, xii. 188
 P. (C. M.) on Daniel Defoe, i. 133
 P. (C. O.) on castor-oil plant, ix. 11
 P. (D.) on Luther's 'Table-Talk,' i. 12
 P. (E.) on motto for door of house, viii. 443
 P. (E. A.) on island of Jesso, v. 191

- P. (E. H.) on Edward Parry, i. 369. Scott's 'Antiquary,' i. 454
- P. (E. W.) on 'The Golden Stairs,' x. 427
- P. (F.) on army doctors, xi. 472. Epigram on women, ix. 378. Fleetwood pedigree, unknown, ix. 429. Grubb surname, xii. 454. Motto on bell, viii. 430. Regimental nicknames, v. 104. "Sawe," viii. 448
- P. (F. E.) on female suicides before A.D. 70, x. 466
- P. (F. J.) on America v. United States, x. 266. American Civil War, losses in, vi. 436. Brooks (Thomas), iv. 478. Events, great, from little causes, i. 476. Green, *alias* Foderby, Simon, iii. 249. Gunpowder in China, v. 516. "Life's race well run," iv. 167. Massey (Hugh), i. 269. Massy (John), iii. 443; iv. 172. Pillars on horseback, iii. 409. Plurality, its meaning, i. 274. Pung, its meaning, i. 397. "Taste of the potato," x. 270. "Yorkshire Archaeological Journal," ii. 357
- P. (F. R.) on Ten Commandments in rime, vi. 450
- P. (G.) on Lord Nelson's diary, iv. 427
- P. (G. H.) on precedence, xi. 68
- P. (G. J.) on authorship of lines wanted, vi. 488. Wonham, viii. 353
- P. (G. K.) on Magnetic Pole, iii. 447
- P. (G. S.) on London churches, iv. 466. Midland registers, xii. 292. Parish registers, xii. 431. Parry arms, iv. 7. St. Mildred's, Poultry, iv. 478. Tonghes, its whereabouts, iv. 96
- P. (G. T.) on "glorious uncertainty of the game," viii. 231
- P. (H.) on private printing press, viii. 489
- P. (H. A.) on French prisoners, v. 381
- P. (H. B.) on Elverton Manor, v. 406. Familiar French quotations, v. 398, 461. Gates of Sandwich, iv. 297. Hasted's 'History of Kent,' i. 497. I.O.U., iv. 14. Ireland (Samuel), i. 436. Lamb (Charles) and the Royal Academy, viii. 233. Lines by Dickens, iii. 315. Misquotation from 'The Deserted Village,' v. 115. Misquotation in 'N. & Q.,' v. 45. Peers convicted of felony, viii. 147. Picket, iv. 540. "Practical politics," vi. 209. St. Martin's parish, its extent, v. 479. Thurlow (Lord), his burial-place, i. 357
- P. (J.) on petition against the use of hops, v. 376. Percival, origin of the surname, v. 376
- P. (J. B.) on arms of Merioneth, v. 524. Cap of maintenance, vii. 192. Cromartie (Earl of), ix. 171. Earl's Palace, Orkney Islands, v. 486. Gordon (Duchess of), her biography, v. 460. Hawok, its meaning, iv. 387. Lever (Darcy), vii. 73. Logans of Restalrig and Lurgan, xii. 336. Mercer family, xii. 371. Striking the anvil, iv. 367. Turnbulls, origin of the, xi. 329; xii. 416.
- P. (J. C.) on 'Eclectic Review,' iii. 118. Latin ambiguities, ii. 14
- P. (J. F.) on "In earthly races," ix. 128. Mistress of Charles I., xi. 257
- P. (J. N.) on Shakespeariana, ii. 402
- P. (L. G.) on Lauderdale family, ix. 247
- P. (L. M.) on equatorial Africa: its bibliography, xi. 406
- P. (M.) on apple-tree folk-lore, ix. 169. Bar sinister, ix. 216, 376. Blood as a prophylactic, vii. 509. Burial of suicide, viii. 502. Christmas tupp, ii. 348. Earth mother, ix. 177. Glastonbury walnut, xii. 208.
- Hood (Robin), in France, xi. 169; his mill, xii. 309. Inundate, its pronunciation, vi. 218. Kentish game, xii. 49. Kittens used as charms, ix. 49. "Mend the fire," iv. 439. Money trusted, vii. 190. Moral pockethandkerchiefs, v. 147. Olive: olivaceous, ix. 434. Pass, xii. 189. Pawky=cunning, crafty, vi. 409. Plashed hedges, v. 127. Prison reform, iii. 129. Salt folk-lore, ix. 228. Songs, old, ix. 388. Telegraphy, its invention, vii. 446. 'Vicar and Moses,' x. 169. Vine—a flexible shoot, v. 47
- P. (M. E.) on Miss Gunning, xi. 468
- P. (P. H.) on the Browne family, vii. 389
- P. (R.) on Shakespeare and animal experimentation, vi. 103
- P. (R. A.) on Sir W. B. Rush, i. 448
- P. (R. B.) on F. E. Accum, v. 458. Askesian Society, iii. 268. Belle Alliance as a Christian name, x. 325. Blake's iron railway, v. 443. Box-irons, v. 104. Brown family, ix. 352. 'Cambridge Confessor,' ix. 204. Chifney (Barker), ix. 329. Chocolate, x. 154. Claridge (R. T.), xii. 18. Cleopatra's Needle, x. 304. Coals to Newcastle, xi. 495. Conjugal rights or rites, iii. 358. Curzon Chapel, Mayfair, v. 227. Cyclometer, vi. 88. Davis's diving engine, ix. 347. Flint-glass trade, x. 116. Fountain pens, xii. 218. Gazetteer, ix. 197. Iron Duke and the Duke of Wellington, x. 172. Locomotive and gas, ix. 317. 'Lois the Witch,' xii. 89. London Electrical Dispensary, iii. 348. Newsham's fire-engine, v. 207. Nonesopretties: spinnel, x. 234. Open spaces in towns, v. 286. 'Pageant,' x. 249, 470. Palmer's portable pens, v. 515. Railway tickets, workmen's cheap, v. 452. St. George's, Bloomsbury, v. 333. Scoggan or scoggin, xii. 206. Siddons (Mrs.), house in Upper Baker Street, ix. 354. Silhouettes of children, vi. 255. Steam engine, its early history, v. 64. 'Tom Bowling,' v. 474. Tyre, its meaning, v. 516; xii. 54. Waterproof clothing, v. 294
- P. (R. F.) on Admiral Bligh, iv. 253
- P. (R. M.) on Ashfield of Shadwell, viii. 223. Christie family, viii. 525
- P. (S.) on Albany, xii. 49. Flats, xii. 49. Johnson (Thomas), v. 476
- P. (S. L.) on earliest use of henbane, iv. 274. Poker virtue, v. 173
- P. (T.) on Boadicea's daughters, xi. 449. Tudor (Owen), vi. 409
- P. (T. C.) on Lady Grange, iii. 407. Whitsul or Whitesowle, ii. 68
- P. (W.) on stone pulpit, viii. 394
- P. (W. H.) on mummy wheat, viii. 82
- P. (W. H. W.) on Harriett Powell, ix. 267; x. 145. 'Psaumes de Bèze,' x. 409
- P. (W. J.) on Ludlow clerks, xi. 347
- P. (W. M.) on charter conditions, vii. 289
- P. (W. R.) on Danes in Pembroke, x. 132
- Paan, a loincloth, etymology of the word, xi. 86
- Pabeinham (Sir Lawrence), his biography, vi. 429; vii. 73
- Pacifico (Don), the last of, xi. 485
- Pack—a lewd or low person, viii. 144, 273, 433; ix. 496; xi. 298
- Pack Rag Feast, Derbyshire, iii. 85

- Pack-saddles *v.* carriages, vi. 503; vii. 92
 Packet-boat, early examples of the word, xi. 427, 519
 Packham (G.) on cork leg, viii. 532
 "Paddy persons" and dictionary makers, xii. 87, 153
 Padmanabhachari (R.) on Herbert Spencer, xi. 369
 'Padre Francisco' in Longfellow's 'Spanish Student,'
 iv. 196
 Päejäma, its meaning, i. 486; ii. 98
 Pagan festival in Rome, iv. 61
 Paganism, a survival of, viii. 463; ix. 32
 Page (J. T.) on James Adams, i. 410. "After wearisome toil," x. 149. Ainsworth's novels, x. 56.
 American invasion, vii. 358. Architectural follies, xi. 157. Auction by inch of candle, xi. 353. Austin family of Asnton and Oundle, xi. 167. Authors' mistakes, viii. 252. Autographs, i. 336. 'Aylwin,' x. 471; xi. 116. "Babies in the eyes," x. 196. Back-formations, viii. 392. Bacon (John), R.A., iv. 183. Banns of marriage, xii. 107, 375. Beaconsfield (Lord), his birthplace, iv. 527. Bell inscriptions, modern, xii. 144. Belle Sauvage, v. 426. Bellingers' rimes, iv. 447. Bicycle, bibliography, x. 156. Bishops' signatures, ix. 118. Blankets, vii. 156. Bligh (Admiral), iv. 97. Bloomfield (Robert), xii. 364. Boon for bookworms, x. 17. Booth (John Wilkes), xii. 236. "Box Harry," ix. 449. Bradford (Thomas), xi. 289. Branwell family, i. 377. Brightwell Church, inscriptions in, v. 275. Briveting, use of the word, iv. 405. Brontë (Anne), ii. 151. 'Brookes of Bridlemere,' iii. 368. Brothers with same Christian name, ii. 535. Burial-ground in Portugal Street, viii. 414. Burnham family, vii. 455. Butter charm, i. 36. Butty, its etymology, vi. 496. "Byron's tomb," viii. 388. Cardboard models, iii. 477. Chapman (George), date on his monument, iv. 226. Charles I., relics, iii. 130, 314; rings, 174; his decollation, 316. Charlotte (Queen), her portraits, ii. 310. Chartres (Rev. James), vii. 447. Chaucer, "Dan," v. 76. Chest, old wooden, v. 196. Children hanged, viii. 328. Children's affirmations, ix. 375. Choir, instrumental, iii. 178. Church, smallest in England, ix. 375. Church bells, x. 354. Church briefs, xi. 86. Churches washed away by the sea, iv. 426. Churchyard in 'Bleak House,' iv. 207. Civil War: storming of Lincoln, vii. 251. CLIII., ix. 196. Cleopatra's Needle, x. 358. Clerke family, ii. 247. "Cloud-capped towers," iv. 275. Coat of arms, vii. 58. Coincidences, xii. 137. Colly, its meaning, vi. 33. Comically, ix. 455. Commonwealth arms in churches, xii. 194. Conduits, old, of London, xi. 73. Corn-crake, iii. 474. Coronation canopy, x. 189. Cowslip, its local names, iii. 57. Cromwell (O.), his portraits, ii. 414; and the organ, iii. 305; his daughters, x. 474. Cromwell (Major O.), i. 296. Cromwell (Sir Oliver), his sons and daughters, v. 153. Cromwell (Richard), loyal addresses to, iv. 30. Cromwelliana, ix. 484. Crosier, viii. 51. Custice, viii. 94. 'D.N.B.,' vi. 466. Dairy windows, xi. 154. Darley, a forgotten Irish poet, ix. 377. Dee (Dr.), his magic mirror, xii. 467. Defoe (Daniel), last male descendant, vii. 395; a living descendant, x. 137. Dibble, its etymology, iv. 14. Dickensiana: phrase of Mrs. Gamp, ix. 515. Dockwray family, vi. 373. Dodsley (Robert),
 ix. 228. Dowsing, viii. 109. Dyson: Colet, iii. 495. Earthquake in 1750, iii. 225. Edge Hill, battle of, iv. 146. Educational systems, ii. 8. 'Edwin Drood' continued, xii. 510. Ell family, xi. 77. End: An end, v. 277. Epitaphs: at West Haddon, ii. 536; at Birmingham, iii. 457; at Prittlewell, iv. 427; at Banbury, vi. 14; at Doncaster, xii. 414. Euston Road, x. 197. Evil spirits and inkbottles, xii. 356. Faunch, its meaning, iii. 372. February fill-dyk, v. 384. Fey, its meaning, iii. 224. Fighters, female, their portraits, ix. 156. Finials at rick ends, x. 507. Flapper, Anglo-Indian slang, x. 134. Fleming (Marjorie), her portrait, x. 194. Flower game, vii. 474; viii. 70, 466. Foscolo (Ugo) in London, vii. 476. French proverb, iii. 173. Funeral cards, vii. 332. Furlong, xi. 35. Garrick's statue of Shakespeare, x. 288. Gate, tavern sign, iii. 216. "Gentle shepherd, tell me where," ix. 113, 416. Georges I.-IV., ix. 318. Gilbert (George), his biography, vi. 377. Gilpin (John), his route, xii. 371. Gipsy Queen, Margaret Finch, xii. 477. Gladstone statue, vii. 177. Gordon riots, ix. 233. Gossage of Spratton, Northamptonshire, vii. 155. Graham (Arthur), xi. 438. Grindstones, uses of, viii. 329. Grotto at Margate, xii. 75. Gun reports, viii. 112. Habakkuk in Christmas carol, ii. 512. "Half Moon" Tavern: "The Maypole," vi. 356. Hanover Square Concert Rooms, v. 493. Harvest bell, ix. 15. Hatton (Sir Christopher), his monument, vii. 410. Hawthorne (Nathaniel), viii. 72. Heraldic, viii. 504. Herod, xi. 426. High and Low: Conservative and Liberal, vii. 128. Historical rime, xi. 330. 'History of England,' eighteenth-century, v. 276. Hogarth's House, vii. 24. Hone (William), viii. 129. Honest epitaphs, x. 306. Hordon surname, iv. 427. Horning, ancient Scottish rite, v. 51. Horse-ribbon Day, viii. 312. Hourglasses, xi. 358. Housen, Anglo-Saxon plural, iv. 335. "Hutching about," its meaning, vii. 272. Hymn by Dean Vaughan, xi. 473. 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' viii. 230. Instrumental choir, iv. 74, 445. James II. at Rochester, iii. 471. Jarndyce *v.* Jarndyce, v. 156. Jesse and Selwyn, vii. 274. Johnson (Robert), Sheriff of London, 1617, vii. 413. Johnson (Dr. S.) and Bolt Court, i. 506; his Frogna house, iii. 334; his birthplace, v. 505; his father and Elizabeth Blaney, vi. 93. Jonson (Ben) imitated, x. 283. Judge and treadwheel, ii. 435. Julius Caesar, vi. 474. Keech, its meaning, vii. 94. "Kings!" at games, iii. 114. Kingsley's verses, 'A Farewell,' xii. 477. Kit-Cat portraits, x. 435. Knurr and spell, x. 112. Laconic prayer, xi. 255. Ladle, a, viii. 490. Lady shoemakers, v. 157. Ladybird, Suffolk name for, vi. 255. Lamb (Charles) and the Royal Academy, viii. 150. Lambert (General) in Guernsey, v. 91. Latin quotation, xii. 269. Lavinia, Christian name, iv. 74. 'Leisure Hour' jubilee, ix. 95. Lincoln's Inn Fields, v. 53. Locomotive and gas, vi. 358; x. 35. London evening paper, vii. 257. London taverns, vii. 513. Lord Mayors, early, their portraits, ix. 412, 458. Lucas (Jacob), of London, xi. 329. Luck money, xi. 196. 'Lyra Apostolica,' xi. 228. Mallet used by Christopher Wren, x. 136;

xii. 191. Margaret of Bavaria, vi. 454. Margery, vi. 455. Marriage in a sheet, xii. 214. Marriages of persons already married to each other, iv. 72. Mawkin, its meaning, v. 394. Mazes cut in turf, v. 445. Michaelmas Day, Irish saying on, x. 434. Mico family, xii. 216. Mistakes, artists', v. 33. Mistletoe berries, xi. 110. Mithered, its etymology, v. 510. Morris's Coffee-House, ii. 271. "Moss-covered bucket," ix. 148. Mourning Sunday, x. 155. Mug, xii. 231. Müller (Max) and Westminster Abbey, iv. 446. Musical epitaph, iv. 447. 'N. & Q.,' contributors to vol. i., v. 90; Jubilee number, 197. Nameless gravestone, xii. 504. Napoleon's last years, viii. 509. Naseby revisited, xi. 461. Nash (Richard), xii. 393. Ng, its pronunciation, xi. 77. Nesquaw, dialect expression, vi. 37. 'New Critical Review of Public Buildings,' v. 114. New Zealand, original diocese, xi. 217. Newcomb (Thomas), viii. 161. Newspaper cuttings changing colour, xii. 111. Nothing, xi. 395. Oakham Castle and its horseshoes, v. 130; x. 357. "Old Curiosity Shop," viii. 88. "Old St. Paul's," iii. 331. Oliver, ix. 194. Opticians' signs, xi. 412. Outrider, ix. 13. "Paddle your own canoe," vi. 450. Paganism, survival of, ix. 32. Parish registers, iv. 432; viii. 312. ParLOUR, viii. 103. Parnell, poet, his family, v. 97. Pass, xii. 236. Peerless Pool, iv. 197. Peypys (Mrs. Samuel), xi. 486. Periwinkle, x. 236. Pews annexed to houses, viii. 428. Peyto, Petto, Peito, or Peto family, vi. 395. Philippo, viii. 72. Phipps family, x. 432. Pidecock and Polito, vi. 517. Plague, Great, iii. 266. Pope's epitaphs in use, vii. 246. Pre-Reformation practices in England, xi. 134. Primitive colouring, xii. 145. Primrose superstitions, xii. 33. Prodigal Son as Sir C. Grandison, xi. 77. Purcell family, xi. 58, 396. Reade (Charles), xii. 517. Rhodes (Cecil), his ancestors, ix. 436. Rimes, nursery, v. 216. Ringers, their articles, ii. 55. Roman pits, xii. 131. Rossetti's 'Ruggiero and Angelica,' x. 32. Rounds or rungs! iii. 231. St. Albans, brass at, iii. 171. St. Cross Priory, Isle of Wight, iii. 317. St. Eanswyth, v. 8, 155. St. Edmund, viii. 193. St. Mary's, Moorfields, v. 76. St. Marylebone Church, iv. 432. St. Michael's Church, Bassishaw, v. 113. St. Pancras Church, Canterbury, v. 178; viii. 260. Samplers, modern, ii. 314. Sawney, viii. 68. School rules, old, x. 15, 256. Scouring of land, ii. 238. 'Serjeant Bell and his Raree-Show,' x. 195. Seven, ix. 98. Sexton's tombstone, xi. 510. Shagreen, iv. 171. Shakespeare, baptism and burial, i. 68. Shelley's ancestry, x. 50. Shepherdess Walk, v. 115. Shepherds' ring, a, vi. 437. Shot-free, vi. 417. Shropshire names, ii. 255. Shroud, sable, ii. 133. Skulls, xii. 96. Smythies family, xi. 238. Snicket, its meaning, viii. 150. Snow-feathers, viii. 494. Sock: To sock = to thrash, v. 53. "Soft as a toad," v. 54. Songs, old, viii. 472. Spirits at Hampton Court, iv. 94. Statistical data, x. 116. Stone pulpit, ix. 157. Stone sedilia in mediæval churches, vi. 114. Stow's portrait, 1603, viii. 146. Suffolk name for ladybird, viii. 37. Sunday morning service, hour of, x. 77. Sunday-school teachers, earliest instruc-

tions to, ix. 275. Sundial motto, xii. 495. Swift's visits to England: the "Four Crosses Inn," ix. 312. 'Synagogue,' viii. 115. Taw, its origin, iii. 97. Taylor (John), of Northampton, viii. 223. Teens, x. 417. Tennyson, meaning of lines by, vi. 31. Thackeray's death, iv. 113. Thrale (Mrs.), her house at Streatham Park, x. 57. Tib's Eve, ix. 109; x. 98. Tithe-barns, mediæval, vi. 397. Todd (Sweeny), viii. 512. Towton and Marston Moor, iv. 191. Turner (J. M. W.), vii. 48. Uncle Tom, the original, xi. 512. Usk Castle, vi. 489. Van de Pump, x. 227. Van Dyck, iv. 254. Vanishing London: Christ's Hospital, vii. 431. Village feasts, xii. 448. Village library, xi. 196. Wade (General), i. 334. Walker (Benjamin), viii. 47. Washington family, ii. 98. Watch-boxes, i. 514. Water-pipes, ancient, iv. 15. Weather lore, xii. 225. Whyte-Melville, viii. 245. Wind folk-lore, ix. 338. Witnessing by signs, xi. 175. Wollaston family arms, iii. 211. Wroth silver, v. 112. Yeleping the church, ix. 394. "You are old, Father William," iv. 305. Zoar Chapel, Southwark, ix. 73. Page (L.) on Napoleon's first marriage, ix. 347. Page (Dame Mary), her epitaph in Bunhill Fields burial-ground, x. 466. Paget=Cobbe, iii. 7. Paget (Rev. Francis), 'The Pageant,' 1843, x. 249, 355, 470. Paget (Hon. Henry), his family, vi. 8, 332. See *Pagett*. Paget (J. C.) on Queen Elizabeth at Horham Hall, iii. 408. Paget (Robert), Sheriff of London in 1536, x. 209, 277. Paget (R. H.) on Paget=Cobbe, iii. 7. Pagett (Henry), of Knockglass, co. Mayo, vii. 348. Pagett (Hon. Henry), his parentage, xi. 448. See *Paget*. Pagett (John)=Dorothy Gifford, 1667, xi. 123, 215, 273. Pagett (John), his genealogy, viii. 404. Pagination of books, vi. 147, 258, 373, 411; vii. 316. Paice (Joseph) and Charles Lamb, vii. 232. Paine (Thomas), and Charles Inglis, i. 465; portrait in 'Carlton House Magazine,' iii. 285, 391; iv. 13, 52. Paint, process for removing, iii. 308, 392; v. 274. Paint brush, literary use of the term, xii. 307, 356. Painter's name wanted, viii. 165. Painters' expression; to grin through, viii. 225, 310. Painting, oil, its subject, iii. 67. Painting from the nude, i. 88, 233. Pairing in the House of Commons, vi. 390, 454. Palamedes on ancestors, v. 479. Armagh (martyr Bishop of), ii. 525. Asses braying for tinkers' deaths, i. 46. Basque song, oldest, v. 470. Bayard = horse, i. 155. Bodvoc, its etymon, ii. 284. Brothers bearing same Christian name, v. 54. Bull-doze, i. 248. "By Jingo," i. 411. Caxon = wig, iii. 214. Charles I., supposed portrait of, iv. 169. Church, its gender, iii. 448; vi. 350. Cicero on the Dreyfus case, ii. 345. Cross *vice* kris, i. 317. "Crow to pluck with," i. 367. Crucifixial, origin of the word, i. 227. Dewsiers, iv. 96. Djachwi, its meaning, iii. 348. Dublin, Georgian inscription in, i. 307. Dude, its pronunciation, vi. 450. Eale, its etymology, iv. 55. English

- parsimony and the cat, vi. 206. Epitaph, English, in Basque churchyard, iii. 385. Frabbed, its meaning, vi. 470. G. (T.), his identity, i. 157. Galingall, plant-name, iii. 187. Gladstone (Mr.), nature's portrait of, i. 466. Hands without hair, i. 328; iii. 152. Jew's harp, iii. 473. Keble and Thomas à Kempis, iv. 455. King, translator of the Erse Old Testament, vii. 8. "Kiss the hare's foot," iii. 148. "Mading tub," vi. 408. Mauthe doog, i. 493. Mistakes of the learned, iv. 393. Mull, inscription in, vi. 393. "Native worth," ii. 409. "On the carpet," iii. 117. Order=ordered, i. 408. Patronymics, iv. 113. Personate=round, i. 388. Polder: loophole, their etymology, iv. 347. St. Helen, Queen of England, iv. 182; v. 129. St. Jordan, iv. 483. St. Patrick's Purgatory, i. 173. Sainthill (S.) and his Basque studies, iii. 109, 201, 432; iv. 237. Saragossa Sea, i. 207. Sardinia, ancient towers in, vi. 378. Scandal about Queen Elizabeth, iv. 541. Stripper, Irish word, i. 287. Table de Communion, ii. 33; iii. 471. Taylor (the late Mr. John), of Northampton, viii. 223. Vinci (Leonardo da), his 'Flora,' i. 148. Volney (Count de), his 'Ruins,' ii. 269. Waits and gaitas, their etymology, v. 5. Welsh ale, i. 392. "Wig of bread," iii. 168. William the Conqueror, ii. 324
- Palatinate, wars of the, and 'The Fighting Veres,' vi. 28, 256
- Palatine, Lord, use of the title, xii. 347, 417, 496
- Paleface, origin of the term, xii. 366, 491
- 'Palenque,' a poem by Charles Lamb, 1849, xi. 308
- Palestinian Syriac interrogative, vii. 105
- Palfrey for dinner, ii. 245
- Palgrave (F. T.) as Professor of Poetry, iii. 446
- Palingenius (Marcellus), familiar quotations in, iv. 327
- Palk (Robert), Governor of Fort St. George, v. 207
- Palk family, iv. 285, 446
- Palk's Strait and Bay, their name, ii. 328, 375
- Pall Mall, reference in Order Book of 1662, viii. 14, 170, 335, 447
- Pall-mall and golf, accounts of the games, vi. 444; vii. 52, 235, 352
- 'Pall Mall Gazette,' removal of premises, xii. 364
- Pall-verses, the custom, viii. 86, 148, 294, 347, 429
- Palm Sunday, wind on, i. 17
- Palm wine used for embalming, iv. 497, 548
- Palmer: to palmer, etymology, vi. 470; vii. 52, 157
- Palmer (Dr. A. Smythe) on ascetic, ii. 154. Bally=very, ii. 26. "Be the day weary," v. 407. Cavatina, xii. 227. "Conservons le chaos," iii. 347. Dargle, i. 434. Dovetail, xii. 147. "Dressed up to the nines," i. 211. Erlik Khan, Tibetan Pluto, v. 395. Grouse=grumble, i. 273. "In petto," iv. 416. King's Weigh House, xi. 390. Knievogue, vii. 173. Melek Taus, idol deity, v. 336. "Mess of pottage," i. 466. Moon through coloured glass, i. 394. Moses, his horns, v. 284. Musha, vii. 14. Obelisk, viii. 389. Pasted scraps, xi. 110. Pick=steal, x. 245. Popple, x. 495. Processions, i. 388. "Putrem," 'Æneid' viii. 596, v. 383. Quotations, verifying, v. 333. Reference wanted, i. 507. Salisbury pulpit, xi. 68. Sesame, ix. 284. Stager, xi. 446. "Strenua nos exercet inertia," ii. 70. Sun's motion, rate of, v. 89. Swede, a ghost-word, viii.
521. "Swift's starling," x. 325. Swindler, its derivation, x. 127. Tips, their origin, iv. 488. "To the nines," xi. 34. Trade winds, xii. 202: Wisdom in Ecclesiastics, ix. 426
- Palmer (B.) on French prisoners of war in the Savoy, i. 128
- Palmer (Prof. E. H.), his translations of Jelâleddin, xii. 326
- Palmer (F.) on earthworks at Burpham, x. 129. Toxton, x. 189, 212
- Palmer (J. Foster) on the real Æneas, iii. 74. André family, iii. 58. Arthurian puzzles, iii. 112. Celtic words, iii. 193. Christmas and Cromwell, iii. 235. Cromwell and music, iii. 417. Cromwell pedigree, i. 256. Devil's door, iv. 178. Dogs, ancient, v. 523. Foster (Lady Elizabeth), i. 88. Ladybird, Suffolk name for, v. 255. Living dead, xii. 14. "None but the brave deserve(s) the fair," vi. 368. Picts and Scots, v. 419. Prayer for "All sorts and conditions of men," i. 517. Rings, its meaning, iv. 12. Ronjat, the King's serjeant-surgeon, vi. 37. Shakespeare and Cicero, v. 463; vi. 316. Shakespearean, iv. 142, 221. Surnames in -son, iii. 176. 'Wearin' o' the Green,' v. 316
- Palmer (J. L.) on Tennyson and Kingsley, xi. 8
- Palmer (Thomas), Oxford scholar, i. 172
- Palmer (W. M.) on larksilver, v. 376. Malketon *alias* Malton, iii. 228. Papaw, origin of the word, v. 32
- Palmer family, iv. 8
- Palmer's portable pens, v. 515
- Palmtree, Oriental, ii. 149, 229
- Palo de cobra, scientific name of the plant, xii. 288, 374, 436, 473
- Paltock's inn, history of the expression, xii. 187
- Pam=knave of clubs, x. 66, 171
- Pamela: Pamela, pronunciation of the name, xii. 141, 330
- Pamela, Marchioness of Sligo, xii. 269
- Pamina and Tamino in Goethe's 'Hermann and Dorothea,' vii. 367, 454
- Pampe, use of the word in Halliwell MS., xii. 227
- Pamphlet wanted, i. 449
- Pamphlets, political, their large sale, viii. 383, 491
- Panelling. See *Room-panelling*.
- Pantheism, inventor of the term, vi. 450
- Panier, use of the word, xii. 247, 352
- Panjandrum, the Great, reference to, by Fitzgerald, xii. 247, 356
- Pannard, French poet, and Thackeray, vi. 149
- Pannell (C.) on Pannell family, xii. 248
- Pannell family, xii. 248, 475
- Panshon, its etymology and use, viii. 243, 406, 529
- Pantagruelism, use of the word, xii. 267
- Panton (J. E.) on Panton family, xi. 447
- Panton family, xi. 447; xii. 13
- Papal elections, veto at, xii. 89, 174, 396
- Papal fleet and the battle of Varna, vii. 405
- Papal provisions, their extent, x. 7, 77
- Papaw, origin of the word, iv. 515
- Paper, loaded, vi. 386; dendritic markings in, vii. 389, 477; viii. 71; preservation of, xi. 89, 217, 297, 491
- Papers, ship's, illustrations of use of the word, xii. 387
- Páppajay and popinjay, i. 83

Paraboue, use of the word, xi. 369
 Paradigma, Putterham on, xii. 464
 Paradise, a place reserved for animals, vi. 207, 277
 Paragon, The, houses named, iii. 168, 237
 Parallel, historical : David and Henry IV., iii. 104, 215

Parallel Passages :—

Addison and Corneille, v. 373 ; and Milton and Byron, *ib.*
 Beaumont and Fletcher and Tennyson, iii. 142
 Boccaccio and Shakespeare, iii. 47
 Byron and Addison, v. 373
 Churchill, and Goldsmith and Dickens, v. 373 ; and Cowper, *ib.* ; and Shakespeare, *ib.*
 Collins, and Spenser, v. 373 ; and Gray, *ib.*
 Congreve and Tennyson, xi. 336, 511
 Corneille and Addison, v. 373
 Cowper, and Churchill, v. 373 ; and Tennyson, vi. 466 ; and Thomson, 467
 Dante and Tennyson, x. 285
 Daudet (Alphonse) and Scott, iii. 143
 Dickens and Churchill, v. 373
 Goldsmith and Churchill, v. 373
 Gray and Collins, v. 373
 Heylin and Marlowe, vi. 467
 Hugo and Tennyson, iii. 143
 Marlowe and Heylin, vi. 467
 Milton, and Addison, v. 373 ; and Tennyson, 374
 Pannard and Thackeray, vi. 149
 Pope and Swammerdam, ii. 245
 Scott, and Theocritus, iii. 142 ; and Tennyson, 143 ; and Alphonse Daudet, *ib.*
 Shakespeare, and Boccaccio, iii. 47 ; and Churchill, v. 373 ; and Tennyson, 374
 Spenser and Collins, v. 373
 Steele's 'Spectator' and Theocritus, iii. 142
 Swammerdam and Pope, ii. 245
 Tennyson, and Beaumont and Fletcher, iii. 142 ; and Victor Hugo, 143 ; and Scott, *ib.* ; and Milton, v. 374 ; and Shakespeare, *ib.* ; and Cowper, vi. 466 ; and Dante, x. 285 ; and Congreve, xi. 336, 511
 Thackeray and Pannard, vi. 149
 Theocritus, and Scott, iii. 142 ; and Steele's 'Spectator,' *ib.*
 Thomson and Cowper, vi. 467
 Parallels between the Constitutions of Hungary and England, xi. 468
 Parasols, their introduction, viii. 62
 Parchment and vellum, early prices of, vi. 328, 456
 Pardoë (A.) on Sir R. Wilbraham's journal, xii. 286
 Paris, photographs of its catacombs, viii. 422, 512 ; Pimodan Hôtel or Hôtel Lauzun, xii. 6
 Paris (Comte de), use of the title, x. 368, 390
 Paris and London, routes between, in 1843, vi. 406 ; vii. 114
 Paris to Fontainebleau, ride from, iv. 349, 443
 Parish of no importance, iii. 386
 Parish and other accounts, iv. 301, 414, 452 ; v. 63, 207, 513
 Parish boundaries, v. 268
 Parish church and early Methodists, vii. 169
 Parish registers. See *Registers*.
 Parker (F. H. M.) on Henry of Wichenton, vi. 469

Parker (George), astrologer, and John Partridge, almanac-maker, v. 6
 Parker (J. Oscar), his 'Legend of Dolbadarn,' xii. 447
 Parker (Richard), sculptor in alabaster, xi. 127
 Parkes (Bessie Rayner), authoress, iii. 169, 254
 Parkhurst (Rev. Henry), D.D., rector of Stourmouth, ii. 329
 Parkins (Christopher), D.C.L., his biography, xi. 124
 Parkins (Dr.), of Little Gonerby, Lincolnshire, xii. 349
 Parks, new varieties of cattle and sheep for, i. 468 ; ii. 50 ; the lungs of London, vii. 289
 Parley (Peter), original, ii. 100, 173 ; and 'Serjeant Bell and his Raree Show,' xii. 306
 "Parley's Penny Library," iii. 145, 233, 335
 Parliament, name for cake, iii. 149, 212, 334
 Parliament : list of members November, 1439, found, iv. 61 ; voteless candidate for, v. 413 ; origin of the word Rump, vi. 309 ; petition to, 1780, vi. 470 ; vii. 12 ; three Estates in, vii. 9 ; English members of, 310 ; three unknown members of the Long, x. 383 ; last of the pre-Victorian members, xi. 255, 374, 457 ; "the mother of free Parliaments," 289, 357 ; members in 1626, xii. 204 ; members in 1558-9, 289 ; survivors of Queen Victoria's second, 407. See also *House of Commons* and *House of Lords*.
 Parliament man and M.P., i. 26
 Parliament of birds, ix. 286
 Parliament Square, Falkland, viii. 362
 Parliament Street, old, ii. 401, 472
 Parliamentary Bills, their endorsement, i. 53
 "Parliamentary language," the phrase, i. 27
 Parlour, origin and use of the word, vii. 389 ; viii. 25
 Parnell (M. L. F.) on Bligh, iii. 427
 Parnell (Archdeacon Tho.), 'Hymn to Contentment,' iv. 456 ; date of his death, 495 ; his use of better, 516 ; his family, v. 33, 97
 Parnell pedigree, i. 511
 Parnell portraits, ii. 347, 451
 Parodies : on 'Tom Bowling,' i. 167 ; books about, ii. 388 ; on Kipling's ballads, iii. 329 ; on 'Alice in Wonderland,' 427 ; on 'The Mistletoe Bough,' vi. 229
 Parr (John), Mayor of Liverpool, 1773, vii. 149, 272
 Parret, the river, its name, ii. 329, 496
 Parrot in 'Hudibras,' vi. 266, 373, 473 ; vii. 292
 "Parrot-like," notes on, i. 443
 "Parry, father and son," in pack of political cards, i. 108
 Parry (Edward), of Llanferris, his biography, i. 369
 Parry (F.) on Parry family, iv. 398
 Parry (G. S.) on arms at Claverley, v. 87. Boca Chica, vii. 155. Cooke family, ii. 314. Parry and Perry, ii. 369. Perry family, ii. 308. St. Albans, brass at, ii. 468. Windsor uniform, ix. 268
 Parry (J. H.) on duels of clergymen, xi. 353. Morgan (Sir Thomas), ix. 314. "Parry, father and son," i. 108. Parry family, v. 132. Rhodes (Cecil), his ancestors, ix. 436. Smith (Sir Nicholas), ix. 193
 Parry (M. E.) on Nathaniel Rudyatt or Rudyatt, x. 468
 Parry and Perry surnames, ii. 369
 Parry family, iv. 398, 448 ; v. 132
 Parrye (Blanche), window in memory of, ix. 284
 Parry-Jones (J.) on oldest borough in England ix 236

- 'Pars Oculi,' book entitled, i. 165
 Parsement or persement, its meaning, viii. 265
 Parsimony, its correct spelling, iv. 285; v. 215; English, and the cat, vi. 206; vii. 418; x. 174
 Parsley and Good Friday, vii. 264
 Partitive, construction with, i. 38, 96
 Partney, East Lincolnshire, and John Carter, antiquary, xi. 207, 352, 496
 Partridge (C.), Jun., on Capt. J. Waller Hewitt, vi. 392. "Roger's blast," vi. 508. Visitation of Suffolk in 1664, vi. 509
 Partridge (John), almanac-maker, his action against George Parker, astrologer, in 1700, v. 6
 Partridge lore, viii. 202, 288
 Parvanimity, coinage of the word by De Quincey, xi. 186
 "Parver alley," meaning of the term, viii. 325, 451, 514; ix. 72
 Pascal and the phrase "That immortal lie," xi. 167, 391, 474
 Paschal: Pascua, Spanish use of word, ix. 364, 457, 496
 Paschal moons, table of, vii. 48, 96
 Pasquils or pasquinades, original meaning of, v. 5, 57
 Pass, in "Please pass the plate," &c., xii. 189, 236, 334
 Pass tickets at theatres in Shakespeare's time, viii. 84, 151
 "Passagium Beati Johannis," xi. 509
 Passey (John), master of Westminster School, i. 289
 'Passing By,' author of poem wanted, xi. 489; xii. 12, 176
 Passion play at Ober-Ammergau, vi. 241, 358
 Passover cakes, iii. 485
 Passy or Passey family arms, vi. 429; vii. 71
 Pastille-burner, china, v. 4
 'Paston Letters' and the 'N.E.D.,' xi. 142, 163
 Pastophorium=priests' chambers of the Temple, v. 415; vi. 13, 153
 Patagonia, missions to, iv. 24
 Patches and patching, ladies' fashion, i. 347; ii. 73, 158, 273, 454
 Patching (J.) on 'Book-World,' vii. 276. Carpenter (John), Town Clerk of London, x. 455. 'Farmer of St. Ives,' ii. 430. Lloyd (Mary), iii. 369. Place-names in the 'Journal of George Fox,' viii. 367. Watchhouses against bodysnatching, x. 448
 Pater (John), Major-General, v. 107, 158, 320
 Paterson (A.) on bicycle bibliography, ix. 397. Brothers with same Christian name, v. 322. Clock, old, v. 480. Counting another's buttons, vi. 273. Fire on hearth kept burning, ix. 16. Flint: ferrey, x. 296. Fountain pens, xii. 32. Halfpenny newspaper, first, iv. 357. Hand-ruling on old title-pages, vii. 331. Hangman Stones, xi. 253. Journalistic errors, vii. 352. Mistakes, artists', v. 33. Moat's 'Stenography,' ix. 176. Year 1900 and the styles, v. 46
 Pathometer, a new barbarism, iii. 87
 Patmore (Coventry), and Swedenborg, vii. 345, 411: quotation attributed to, ix. 467, 515; x. 11
 Paton (Sir Noel), his picture 'The Pursuit of Pleasure,' vii. 328
 Patriarch, its meaning, i. 288
 Patrick on Dublin parish registers, xi. 272
 Patrick (A.) on hymn of Peter Damiani, ix. 168. Longfellow's 'Wreck of the Hesperus,' xii. 129. Wordsworth queries, xii. 153
 Patrick (D.) on essay by Carlyle, ii. 10
 Patronymics, notes on, ii. 445; iii. 32; iv. 113, 157
 Patten (Thomas), curate of North Hinksey, xi. 508
 Pattens worn by women, i. 44, 336, 413, 471; ii. 95, 235, 334, 432, 494, 535; iv. 325
 Patterson (W. H.) on the Rev. Mr. Aaron, vi. 123. Bonaparte ballad, vi. 349. Bracelet, xii. 6. "Castri Montisemi," vi. 348. Cronbane halfpenny, iii. 327. St. Amelia's leaf, vi. 250. Trevillian (M. Cealy), artist, vi. 448. Verses on the Irish famine, vii. 251
 Pattison (H.) on Gretna Green marriage registers, iv. 541
 Pattle, Scottish agricultural term, ix. 105, 256
 Patton (Sir Robert) and Robert Peyton, xii. 48
 Patty Moon's Walk at Tunbridge Wells, v. 186
 Paul I., Emperor of Russia, account of his murder, v. 23
 Paul of Fossombrone, his biography, i. 115
 Paul (Sir J. Balfour) on "Bard wif," iv. 247
 Paulie, dialect word, its etymology, vii. 167, 257
 Pausanias, outrage inflicted on, x. 386; xi. 14
 Pavement, iron, in London, in 1816, iv. 514; v. 52
 Pavenham Church, woodwork in, x. 508
 Pavia, church of San Lanfranco at, i. 364, 435, 478; ii. 73
 Pavia (Lorenzo da), at Venice, 1494, xii. 349, 398
 Pavilion, use and meaning of the word, v. 354
 Pavillon (Etienne), his epitaph on Cromwell, i. 428
 Pavo Septentrionis applied to Robert Neville, xi. 209
 Pawky=cunning, its derivation, vi. 409, 498
 Pawson (Sir Thomas), his biography, ii. 469
 Pax on pictures composed of handwriting, v. 255
 Pay, its East Anglian pronunciation, i. 132, 178
 Payen-Payne (De V.) on Amberley, Sussex, ix. 47. Gautier's 'Voyage en Italie,' ix. 507. Quotations, viii. 203. References wanted, vi. 67. 'Ye King of Arms,' v. 234
 Payen-Payne (Col. J. B.) his death, ii. 320
 Payn (James), his 'Student of St. Bees,' ii. 21
 Payn family arms, i. 108
 Payne (Antony), portrait by Kneller, xi. 348, 416
 Payne (F. J.) on Authorized Version, ix. 147
 Payne (H. H.) on portrait of Tom Paine, iv. 13
 Payne (J. F.) on author wanted, xi. 108. Comte de Paris, x. 368. Gwynn (Edward), xii. 174. McMichael (Dr.), xi. 407
 Payne (Peter), bearer to Bohemia of Wycliffe's teaching, xii. 308, 495
 Payne (R. de P.) on Celts and the Massagetæ, ix. 228. "Thirty days hath September," x. 331
 Payne (W.) on Book of Common Prayer suppressed, vi. 205. Boundary stones in open fields, vi. 10. Gwyneth, ix. 319. London volunteers, v. 371. Payne (Peter), xii. 308. Traeth Mawr, its reclamation, v. 257
 Paynter and Myllett: two church brasses, vi. 467
 Payson (E. P.) on Samuel Maverick, i. 173
 Payta hat, iv. 168
 Peace, retrenchment, and reform, xi. 176, 515
 Peace egg. See *Pease egger*.

- Peace (John), 'Apology for Cathedral Service,' v. 10, 138
- Peachey (G. C.) on Sir Charles Aldis, x. 147. Anselm, Abbot of St. Edmund's, x. 328. Brightwalton, ix. 349. "Byron's tomb," viii. 388. Crabs' eyes as medicine, v. 485. Cullen (W. H.), xii. 194. Fleming (Bishop), xi. 193. Greenfield, author, vi. 209. Heber (Reginald), viii. 427. James II., viii. 93. James (Dr. Robert), his arms, x. 3. Locard and the heart of Robert Bruce, vi. 186. Mary, Queen of Scots, xii. 238. Midwife, installation of a, vi. 177, 438; vii. 352. More Church, Shropshire, xii. 216. Napoleon's library, viii. 293. Outrider, ix. 115. Oxford and Cambridge graduates, vii. 269.
- Peachi or Pechey (John), viii. 185. Peché family, viii. 392. Phaer (Thomas), of Cilgerran, x. 36. Pitches (Sir A.), vi. 117. 'Pseudodoxia Epidemica,' viii. 270. Ring of Elizabeth, vii. 438. Ronjat, the king's serjeant-surgeon, vi. 137, 236. Safford family in Somersetshire, vii. 233. Smith (Richard), surgeon of Bristol, vii. 169. Warburton=Werburh's town, ix. 153
- Peachey (John), his tomb in Harrow Churchyard, viii. 241
- Peachi or Pechey (John), his biography, viii. 185, 472
- Peacock (C. J.) on Lord Montague, xii. 430
- Peacock (E.) on Alaric's burial, viii. 105. Animals in people's insides, viii. 89. Apostle spoons, vii. 411. Auction by inch of candle, xi. 353. Barnyard for farmyard, iv. 527. Blessing of the throats, v. 273. Board of Agriculture Reports, i. 386. Bonaparte's threatened invasion, i. 72. Books attributed to other writers, i. 317. Booth (J. Wilkes), xii. 197. Borough-English, v. 376. Brothers with same Christian name, ii. 51. Child-murder by Jews, xii. 446. Chimneys in ancient houses, iv. 254. Christian names, i. 461. Churchwardens' accounts, xii. 394. Churchyards, entrance into, ii. 126. Coke, x. 45. Commission of Sewers, ix. 77. Cooper (Col. Thomas), vii. 353. Cordwainer, its meaning, ii. 97. Corpse, cure by hand of, ix. 34. Dairy windows, xi. 154. Darley, a forgotten Irish poet, ix. 377. Deaneries, rural, viii. 170. Devil as a black dog, ii. 335. D'Eyncourt (Right Hon. C. Tennyson), ii. 27. Dirt, its sanctity, i. 324. Disease, infectious, among cattle, vi. 16. "Do it by degrees," &c., ii. 265. Dream-lore, x. 496. Dryasduist, ii. 325. Earthquake in 1750, iii. 330. Effigy in Tottenhall Churchyard, x. 24. Fey, its meaning, iv. 275. Folk-lore, ii. 135; xii. 413. Folk-medicine, vi. 306. Footprint of the Prophet, xi. 238. Funeral cards, vii. 171. Gate, tavern sign, ii. 526. Ghetto, Roman, iii. 92. Glewed, its meaning, iv. 166. 'Great Historic Peerage,' iv. 231. Green and the Grahams, iii. 37. Green ribbons used at a funeral, iii. 486. "Green-eyed monster," v. 152. "Grey goat," its meaning, vii. 505. Gunpowder, lighted candle in, i. 423. 'Hail, Queen of Heaven,' Catholic hymn, v. 154. Harrow, agricultural implement, i. 485; ii. 117. Hell-in-harness, xi. 187. Historical rime, xi. 330. Hornbooks, vi. 126. Horse-bread, iv. 83. Horse marine, ii. 112. House of Commons, xii. 498. Hawk, its meaning, iv. 385. Howl, its meaning, iv. 93. Humpty-Dumpty, ii. 357; iv. 325. Image, bleeding in Christ Church, Dublin, iv. 127, 407; v. 55. Immurement alive of religious, xii. 132. Jacobite verses, x. 24. Keg-meg, its meaning, i. 357. Key and key, iii. 371. Kidcoat: Kitcote—a prison, v. 499. Kinborough as a female Christian name, ix. 30. Lanfranc (Abp.), i. 435. Latin conversation, x. 407. Lavinia, the name, iii. 273. Lights, its meaning, i. 65. Lincolnshire field-names, ii. 155. Lobster, a nickname for soldier, iv. 516. Lupo-mannaro, x. 216. Lynch laws in modern use, i. 37. Maize, iv. 107; xi. 236. Mannings and Tawell, xii. 230. Marriage in a sheet, xii. 146. May Road Well, Accrington, iv. 464. Midwife, installation of a, vi. 9. Moon, its gender, i. 55. Mortar and pestle, i. 389. Movable stocks, vii. 14. Names, origin of popular, i. 106; Saxon and Norman, iii. 114. Newspapers, ii. 45. Nobility, viii. 253. Oak, ash, and ivy, xii. 433. Old (George), ii. 6. "Old original," viii. 311. On or upon, in place-names, i. 474. "Only too thankful," ix. 370. Oriol=hall royal, i. 436. Panshon, viii. 406. Pattens worn by women, i. 44. Phillippo, viii. 233. Popple, x. 370. Primrose superstition, xii. 234. Proverb, v. 434. Prudence, her attributes, ii. 535. Ranter, its meaning, i. 134. Red tape and tape-tying, i. 105. Ring of Elizabeth, vii. 438. Roman Catholic records, vii. 471. Rotten Row, i. 217. Rubbing the eyes with gold for luck, v. 212. St. Christopher and laughter, vii. 356. St. Epiphanius, x. 313. St. George and the dragon, viii. 24. St. Werner, ii. 116. Scottish names in Froissart, vii. 95. Seals, eating of, i. 305. Seeing-glass=looking-glass, ii. 314. Sham burials, xii. 246. "Shaving hat," iv. 16. Shaw family in Essex, x. 387. Skulls, xi. 287. Songs, old, ix. 492. Soot, its pronunciation, iii. 15. Spider-eating, viii. 410. 'Spirit of the Woods,' xii. 268. "Starry Galileo," iv. 544. Stook, its meaning, iii. 357. Swallow, chimney or barn, iii. 324. Terminations, female, ii. 42, 292. 'Three Ravens,' xi. 485. Tragedy at Heptonstall, xii. 13. Trental of masses, vi. 196, 295. Trod=footpath, i. 54. "Truth is the daughter of Time," iv. 442. Uphill zigzag, vii. 92. Water-pipes, ancient, iii. 445. West-Countrymen's tails, vii. 410. "Who stole the donkey?" i. 395, 495. Windows, low side, i. 392. Witnessing by signs, xi. 175. Wool as a foundation for buildings, xi. 309. Word corruption, v. 105. Yorkshire, crucifixion in, ii. 25
- Peacock (F.) on F. S., bellfounder, ii. 467. Dated sundials, iii. 149. Dozzil or dossil, iv. 479; v. 293. Merry, prefix to place-names, i. 277. Oakapple Day, ii. 4. Rent services, iv. 396
- Peacock (J.) on archbishops, ii. 16. Bligh (Admiral), iv. 150. Borough-English, v. 501; vi. 117. Double-naved churches, iii. 496. Fold, dead, iii. 153. Maelstrom, its spelling, ii. 451. Mitre, ix. 174. Picture, missing, iii. 236. Soluta, its meaning, iii. 397. Stanbury of Devon and Cornwall, vii. 274
- Peacock (M.) on Cockayne family, v. 267. Plough Monday mummeries, vii. 322, 363. See-saw, dialect word for, xii. 151. Steed=ascending stairs, i. 88. Witch, a kind of lamp, x. 483
- Peacock (M. H.) on Rev. Joseph Bingham, x. 468. Norman settlers in England, xi. 450

- Peacock (R.) on De Lospina, xi. 168
 Peacock (W.) on Hongkong: Kiao-Chou, ii. 38
 Peacock (W. F.) on Charles Reade, xii. 243, 312, 517
 Peacocks' eggs, iv. 416
 Peacocks' feathers and May Day, iii. 484
 Peaiman=piache, viii. 363
 Peaky-blinder=hooligan in the Midlands, vii. 28, 94
 Pear, prickly, iii. 469; iv. 51
 Pearce (C. J.) on Omar Khayyam, v. 517. Oriental palmistry, ii. 149. "Rabbi Lion of Prague," iii. 149. Russian language, iv. 268
 Pearce (E. T.) on Thirkell family, vi. 308
 Pearl fisheries in Wales, i. 505
 Pears (Edwin) on Tatar or Tartar, xii. 376
 Pearce (H.) on Major-General Ware, iii. 188
 Pearson (G.) on Bolt Court, Fleet Street, ii. 71
 Pearson (H. S.) on King's Weigh House, x. 272
 Pearson (John), Bishop of Chester, 1673, vi. 446, 519; vii. 56
 Peas, mummy, iv. 145, 198, 252, 297
 Peas, pease, peasen, iii. 25, 95, 193; v. 147
 Pease (W.) on Junius's Letters, ii. 329
 Pease egger, its meaning, iii. 249, 334
 Peat, its etymology, iii. 483; iv. 37, 75, 113, 216, 448
 Peat or muck, use of the word in America, vi. 104
 Peat on the South Downs, iii. 447
 Peat (Lady), d. 1842, her biography, xii. 176
 Pebble, Constantine, in Cornwall, xii. 506
 Pec setna of Derbyshire, x. 8
 Peccary, South American word, iv. 496
 Pecchio (Count Giuseppe), author, vi. 308, 395; vii. 51, 191, 398
 Peché family, viii. 232, 392; ix. 31
 Pechey or Peachi (John), his biography, viii. 185, 472
 Peckham Rye, its etymology, i. 33, 296
 Peculiar, ecclesiastical, vii. 421, 463; viii. 71; xii. 69, 137
 Peddie (R. A.) on Milton, vi. 169
 Pedestrian on motor, xi. 9
 Pedigree, spelt *petigrew*, v. 49, 117, 172, 233, 501
 Pedigree, how to deal with difficult questions of, ix. 245
 Pedigree forms, introduction of, viii. 504
 Pedigree research, vi. 8, 174
 Pedigrees, criticisms on, i. 148; Welsh manuscript, iv. 412, 483; v. 109, 358; vii. 131, 213, 492; Lincolnshire, vi. 307
 Pediment, origin of the word, vi. 7, 95
 Pedlars, needle, their songs, viii. 105, 229, 510
 Peel (John), death of Mrs. Richardson, his last surviving daughter, xii. 426
 Peel (Sir Robert), quotation on, vii. 207
 Peele (G.), Elizabethan dramatist, portrait wanted, xi. 48
 Peeler, slang term for policeman, xi. 265, 358, 415, 474
 Peer=a minnow, use of the word, vii. 210
 Peerage, French, i. 15, 171, 478; great historic, Earldom of Wiltes, iv. 184, 231
 Peerages, Coronation, creation of, ix. 221
 Peeress, dowager, retention of title by, vii. 468, 510; viii. 73
 Peeresses in their own right, their arms, v. 184
 Peerless Pool, City Road, iv. 128, 197, 271
 Peers, double-name signatures for, iv. 399, 487, 529; v. 38; convicted of felony, viii. 103, 147; burial-places of, x. 149, 298
 Peers (W. H.) on "That power that kindly spread the clouds," xii. 8. 'Wayside Posies,' iv. 519
 Peet (W. H.) on alum trade, v. 233. Analogous titles of books, ix. 513. Bonaparte queries, viii. 227. 'Book of Praise,' v. 75. Books published at beginning of century, ii. 31. Bookselling, its history, xii. 267, 395. Boswell's 'Johnson,' Russ abridgment of, v. 66. Camelry=camel corps, ii. 245. Carlyle, quotation from, vi. 288. Cecil (Dorothy), viii. 490. Damage to bridge, iii. 48. De Morgan on the correct description of books, viii. 124, 228. Dublin booksellers, viii. 228. Edition, its meaning, ii. 298. 'English Kings: an Estimate,' xi. 212. Envelopes, xii. 491. Equatorial Africa, its bibliography, xi. 451. Fashion in language, x. 337. Foster (Frank), viii. 369. Goldsmith's publishers, viii. 68. Guy (Thomas), his will, v. 326. Honest epitaphs, xii. 356. Lady shoemakers, v. 157. Lord Mayors, unmarried, viii. 49. 'Lyra Apostolica,' xi. 297. Marble Arch, iv. 494. Outis, pseudonym, i. 246. Pictures, their titles, ii. 27. Portraits of celebrities wanted, xi. 136. Praed (W. M.), his poetical charade, v. 75. 'Stately Dance,' iv. 402. "Taste of the potato," x. 331. Truffle hunting pigs, vi. 195. University, xii. 365
 Pegamoid, its meaning and derivation, i. 91
 Pegge family, x. 509
 Pekin or Peking, correct spelling, i. 448, 517; v. 517
 Pelée: Mont Pelée, the name, ix. 487, 517; x. 37
 Pelican as a Christian emblem, ix. 135, 374
 'Pélléas et Mélisande,' by M. Maeterlinck, vi. 8
 Pelling, the flying man, vi. 269, 435
 Pellitory or pillatory plant-name, ii. 427; iii. 136
 Pelops on indexing queries, i. 238. Masterston family, i. 374. Owen (Rev. T. E.), ii. 7. "Twm Shon Catti," i. 52. Whalley (Dr. T. S.), i. 211
 Pembrokehire, Irish in, ix. 77
 Pen, fountain. See *Pens*.
 'Pen, The, Journal of Literature,' its history, v. 49
 Penderel-Brodhurst (J.) on Civil List, iii. 434
 Pendugum, bird-name, x. 427; xi. 17
 Pengelly (W. G.) on church goods, i. 368. Mackenzie of Gairloch, viii. 16. Orford, Suffolk, i. 248. Pengelly *alias* Pengelly, i. 448
 Pengelly *alias* Pengelly family, i. 448
 "Penile" in 'Nero Caesar,' earlier quotation for, ix. 166
 Penkll Castle, near Girvan, Ayrshire, xii. 405
 Pen-name, early use of the term, ix. 28, 72, 151
 Penn (Admiral Sir William), 1621-70, his monument in Bristol, iv. 285; his portrait, ix. 368, 475
 Penn (William), his companions to Pennsylvania, i. 50, 192, 298, 474
 Pennant (T.), 'Tours in Wales,' rare edition, vii. 67
 Pennefather or Pennyfather family, i. 387
 Penney (H. L.) on Sir H. Linthorne, v. 107
 Penney (N.) on author wanted, vi. 428. Ball (W.), his poems, x. 229. Floyd v. Lloyd, viii. 329. 'Journal of George Fox,' place-names in, viii. 245. Remote, v. 8. Walton family, vi. 313
 Pennington (Sir Isaac), Lord Mayor 1643, his daughters, iv. 381, 427; his portrait, viii. 263, 429, 512
 Pennington (Isaac), the younger, his works, viii. 16, 147

- Pennington (William), his biography, ii. 227
 Pennington (W. H.) on death of the trumpet-major at Balaclava, ix. 491
 Pennoyer (Lady Frances), no such person, ii. 149
 Pennsylvania, mixed English and German dialect, xi. 24
 Pennsylvanian on heraldic, vii. 117
 Penny, "healen," ii. 388
 Penny first issued, vi. 430; vii. 38
 Penny (Rev. Charles William), his death, i. 300
 Penny (F.) on short *a v.* Italian *a*, ii. 77. Aaron (Rev. Mr.), vi. 274. Accuracy in quotation, xi. 273. Charnock (Job), vii. 74. Christmas carols, xi. 414. Clergy of the seventeenth century, x. 347. "Creekes," i. 237. Governor-General of Madras, v. 320. Jews, black, iv. 234. King of Bantam, v. 94. Kipling's 'Lucia,' iv. 446. Lewis (Rev. George), ii. 152. Madras chaplains, xi. 406. May (Anne), i. 251. Midwife, installation of a, vi. 336. Millard family, vi. 352. Moorhouse (Lieut.-Col.), vii. 70; viii. 354. Morcom surname, iv. 312; v. 16. Mounted infantry in early times, v. 345. Orme's "History of Indoostan," viii. 442. Palk (Robert), v. 207. Penny (Mrs.), her 'Fort St. George,' vii. 346. "Pillage, stallage, and toll," ix. 35. "Puts nowt up to mean nowt," iv. 151. Regimental nicknames, ix. 32. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, v. 84. Smythies family, xi. 196. Watson of Barrastridge, Newcastle-on-Tyne, x. 351. Wotton: Mallorie: Candishe: Dr. Johnston, xii. 476. Yale (Elihu), his wife, x. 385.
 Penny (F. E.) on "Palo de cobra," xii. 436
 Penny (Mrs.), corrections in her 'Fort St. George,' vii. 346
 Penny (N.) on multiplicands, ix. 208
 Penny Bink Houses, origin of the name, x. 269
 Penny-Farthing Streets, ii. 128, 177
 Pennyfather or Pennefather family, i. 387
 Penrth in Act 26 Henry VIII., its identification, xi. 328, 411, 471; xii. 75
 Pens, fountain, earliest reference to, ii. 228, 532; x. 29; xi. 390, 438, 450; xii. 32, 218
 Pens, nibs, and nebs, iii. 365; iv. 95, 171, 271; vii. 339, 516
 Penseroso, its spelling, vi. 485
 Pensions, Civil List, viii. 1, 29, 57, 66, 133, 190
 Pentamer and hexamer riming tables, xii. 367
 Pentonville, topographical notes on, ii. 136
 Penyard, Old, "smoking his pipe," xii. 65, 225
 Peonage, meaning of the word, xii. 105
 'People's Journal,' its publication, i. 208, 296
 Pepper (Capt.), his 'France Daguerreotyped,' xii. 448
 Pepys (Johanna), register entry, i. 448
 Pepys (Samuel), first decipherer of the 'Diary,' iii. 388, 492. Supposed date of his marriage, vi. 447. His visit to Friar Bacon's study at Oxford, xii. 361
 Pepys (Mrs. Samuel), her monument in St. Olave's, Hart Street, xi. 486; xii. 18
 Pepys (Samuel), of South Walsham=Mrs. Ruth Cooper, 1716, xi. 369, 433
 Pepys and Sanderson families, x. 108, 196
 "Per pro," its proper use, iii. 468; iv. 38, 76, 461
 Perada (Immanuel), fl. 1649, x. 387
 Perceval (Barons) of Ireland, x. 305
 Perch, a standard of measurement, vi. 406; its various lengths, x. 134
 Percies and Petworth, iii. 469; iv. 35
 Percival (S.) on Thomas Campbell and Thomas Johnson, vi. 388
 Percival surname, v. 376
 Percy (Algernon Heber) on Lely's portrait of Madame Mary Kirke, xii. 506
 Percy (Elizabeth), Duchess of Somerset, her biography x. 28
 Percy (Lady Elizabeth) and Rev. W. Nicholson, x. 69, 172
 Percy (William), MS. plays by, 1600, viii. 183, 227
 Perelle (Nicholas), etchings by, vii. 287, 312
 Peremptory, *a*, meaning of the word, vii. 489
 Pères (J. B.) and Archbishop Whately, v. 337, 441
 "Perfidious Albion," extract from Maupassant's 'Boule de Suif,' iv. 169, 334
 "Perform'd" in old will, ii. 148, 237
 Peridot, perited, or pilidod=chrysolite, vi. 348, 414; vii. 215
 Periodicals, suggestion to binders of, i. 366
 Periwinkle, early uses of the word, x. 123, 235, 370
 Perkes (R. M.) on Delorme: Delarge, iv. 349, 457
 Perkins (Sir Christopher), D.C.L., Dean of Carlisle, xi. 124
 Perkins (Edward), epitaph in Naseby Church, xi. 462
 Perkins (W.), Fellow of Christ's College, xi. 403
 Pernet (G.) on dukes, stablemen's term, v. 7
 Perplexed on Jewish calendar, vi. 127
 Perrers (Alice), her biography, ii. 236
 Perry (Samuel), his parentage, xi. 349, 495
 Perry (T.) on Archbishop Howley, viii. 333
 Perry and Parry surnames, ii. 369
 Perry family of Claverley, Shropshire, ii. 308, 373
 Perrycoste (F. H.) on Bell: Lindley: Perry, xi. 349
 Persement or parsement, its meaning, viii. 265
 Perseus as "Masculine Virtue" in 'The White Devil,' iv. 286
 Persia, divination by sortes in, xi. 66
 Persian legend of the first flesh-eater, xii. 45, 514
 Persian translation of the Gospels, old, v. 437
 Persimmon, its meaning, iv. 447
 Personate=resound, i. 388; ii. 131; vii. 478
 Perspective, historic, i. 421; ii. 9, 90
 Perth, its resemblance to Rome, i. 173; iii. 174; in the sixteenth century, iv. 186
 Perth (three Duchesses of), note on, i. 465
 Pertinax on the beatific vision, ix. 509. C.I.F., xi. 229. Ceiling or cieling, ii. 284. Chairmanship of governing bodies of English public schools, x. 67. England's Darling, ix. 290. Greek New Testament, its diction, viii. 243. Lamballe (Princess de), her 'Journal,' iii. 97. Laymen reading lessons in cathedrals, v. 376. Liturgical language of the Greek Church, v. 515. Napier (Sir Charles) and field sports, xi. 349. Numerals, Hebrew, iii. 58. Septuagint, lexicon to, ii. 68. Solomon and Hiram, i. 87. Substantives in *er*, ii. 345
 Pery family, iv. 328, 445
 Pess (Sir Berner), his arms, iii. 469
 Pestle=pig's foot, ii. 265
 Pestle and mortar in use in farmhouses, i. 248, 389; ii. 513

- Petar or petard, early uses of the word, x. 241, 312, 373
- Petchersk, catacombs of the Lavra of, x. 484
- Peter (A.) on Londoners of Charles II.'s time, xi. 248
- Peter (T. C.) on registers and Feast of St. John, ii. 427, 516. Soluta, its meaning, iii. 397
- Peterborough (Lord), Macaulay on, x. 288
- Peterborough, ancient customs at, iii. 385
- Peterborough Cathedral, inscription on Old Scarlett's tombstone, xi. 235; xii. 115, 453
- Petering, meaning and derivation, vii. 29, 195, 351
- "Peter Parley," Mr. S. G. Goodrich, and 'Serjeant Bell and his Raree Show,' xii. 306
- Peter the German, his parents, ii. 168, 437
- Peter the Great in England, xi. 14, 78, 239; xii. 127, 213, 510
- Petherick (E. A.) on Barrington and Botany Bay Theatre, ii. 404. Bookbinding question, i. 152. Crossing the Line, xi. 55. Oceania, viii. 408. River not flowing on the Sabbath, xii. 52. Voyages and travels issued anonymously, vii. 227
- Petigrew, old form of pedigree, v. 49, 117, 172, 233, 501
- Petit (Jules Charles Henry), heraldic authority, i. 17
- Petit bleu=closed telegraph card, iii. 244
- Petites, little children, teacher of, A.D. 1553, vi. 206
- Petition against the use of hops, v. 376, 483; vi. 12
- Petition to Parliament in 1780, vi. 470; vii. 12
- Petitions, endings of, ix. 184
- Petiver's Museum, its history, ii. 208
- Petosiris and Ptolemy, viii. 520; ix. 51
- Petrie (G.) on christening new vessels, i. 269
- Pett (Peter), Charles II.'s shipwright, lines on, ix. 195, 298
- Pett (Phineas), naval architect, xi. 403, 451, 516
- Pett family of Barnstaple, co. Devon, i. 418
- Petty (S. L.) on age of entry at Inns of Court, vii. 452. "Cradel grass," ix. 427. Dendritic markings in paper, vii. 477. Dutton family, vii. 117. Eparchy, xi. 15. Horn dancers, ix. 11. Japanese folk-lore, vi. 468. Martineau (Miss), her 'Guide to the Lakes,' vi. 489. Merrett (Christopher), v. 503. Pillilow, use of the word, v. 485. Place-names in the 'Journal of George Fox,' viii. 367. Twyford yew tree, vi. 154, 377. Water-emmets, 1705, xi. 389
- Petty (William), S.T.B., his biography, x. 508
- Petunia, derivation of the word, x. 284
- Petworth and the Percies, iii. 469; iv. 35
- Pew, childbed, ii. 5, 255; iii. 212
- Pews annexed to houses, vii. 388, 517; viii. 89, 101, 288, 428; ix. 31; xii. 296, 412
- Pewter marks, iv. 458, 506, 526; v. 114; x. 328, 416; xi. 196; xii. 457
- Pewter plate, French, vi. 347
- Peyto family of Warwickshire, vi. 290, 395
- Peyton (Robert) and Sir Robert Patton, xii. 48
- Peyton (Sir Sewster) and Thomas King, their duel, ix. 347
- Phaer (Thomas), of Cilgerran, M.P., circa 1555-8, ix. 467; x. 35, 98
- Phaire (Col. Robert), Governor of Cork, 1651, his estates, vi. 361, 457
- Phantomation, ghost-word, ii. 486; iii. 304
- Phasis, Dr. Johnson's reference to, xii. 482
- Philately and its literature, x. 81, 172, 239, 333, 432, 470
- Phidias, name of his friend wanted, vii. 268
- Philip II. of Spain, his first wife, i. 9, 74
- "Philip and cheynye," origin of the term, xi. 429
- Phillipson (John), of Calgarth, Westmorland, his daughters, x. 468
- Phillimore (W. P. W.) on "And your petitioner shall ever pray," ix. 184. Christian names, treble, v. 49. Middlemore (Lewis), ii. 267. Panshon, viii. 406. Petigrew, for pedigree, v. 233
- Phillip (Admiral Arthur), his biography, i. 128; ii. 46
- Phillippo surname, its meaning, vii. 468; viii. 72, 131, 233, 333
- Phillips (C. H.) on venison feast, xii. 47
- Phillips (C. M.) on kilten or keeling—a barn, xii. 297. Merlin's Mechanical Museum, iii. 235. Quality Court, Chancery Lane, xii. 286. Shakespeare's geography, xii. 90
- Phillips (E. S.) on Cornish wreckers, xi. 393
- Phillips (G.) on searchers of leather, vii. 48
- Phillips (J.) on Mrs. Jane Barker, novelist, x. 171. Cecil (Dorothy), viii. 386; ix. 53
- Phillips (J. S.) on St. John's, Clerkenwell, ii. 346
- Phillips (R.) on "A-sailing by the night," x. 8
- Phillips (Sir Richard), lines on, x. 407; Lancelot Sharpe, and S. T. Coleridge, xi. 341, 381, 434, 476
- Phillips (W.) on mayors' title and precedence, xii. 57. Oldest borough in England, ix. 236. Shrewsbury records, v. 893. Throgmorton (Francis), vii. 89. Weld (Sir John), v. 229
- Phillips (W. E.), Governor of Penang, 1820-6, ix. 129
- Philology and ethnology, v. 496; vi. 30
- Philoscriberius, pseudonym of James Moore Smith, vi. 490; vii. 75
- Philoxenus, saying attributed to Jesus by, ix. 326
- Philpot MSS., viii. 16
- Phin (J.) on coffee made of malt, xii. 191. Mallet or mullet, ix. 486
- Phinn (C. P.) on adjectival change, ix. 113. Appendicitis, xi. 46. Authorized Version, ix. 237. Hymn by Dean Vaughan, xi. 473. 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' viii. 388. 'N. & Q.' anagram, xi. 7. Pack, viii. 273. Quotations, viii. 288. "S. when at last," xii. 429. Songs, old, viii. 21. Stevenson (R. L.)—Corinthian: Put, xi. 375. Surnames from single letters, viii. 232. Verses wanted, viii. 212
- Phipps family, x. 326, 432
- Phipson (E. A.) on Latin conversation, x. 452
- Phisgie=pick, ii. 488
- Phonetics and children, viii. 521
- Phonological statistics, vi. 368
- Phonology, comparative, and ethnic characters, vi. 209
- Photography, discoverer of, v. 26, 116, 365, 464
- Phrases, origin of current, vi. 486; vii. 58
- Phutatorius and Gastripheres, vi. 48, 138
- Piache=peaiman, use of the words, viii. 363
- Pianoforte keys, their width, i. 408; ii. 12
- Pick=steal, x. 245
- Pickage. See *Pillage*.

Pickering (J. E. L.) on shares in merchant ships, v. 320
 Picket, old military punishment, iv. 471, 539; xii. 325
 Pickford (J.) on abacus, viii. 412. Abbot of Westminster's plot, 1399, vii. 84. Ainsworth (Harrison), iii. 186, 423. Alexandre the ventriloquist, ii. 305. 'Alonzo the Brave,' ii. 35. Animals in people's insides, vii. 333, 391. Arundel : Walden, vii. 336. "Astonish the natives," x. 95. Atwood family, vii. 93. Author and avenger of evil, xi. 35. Autocrat in Russian, x. 153. Baillie (Joanna), portraits of, ix. 237. Banns of marriage, xii. 215. Bar sinister, ix. 316, 377. Barsham, East, its manor house, ii. 144. Battle sheaves, v. 382. Bear and ragged staff, iv. 484; v. 216. Bellingranger, old, iv. 271. Beverley Minister, monument in, x. 507. Bicycle bibliography, ix. 231. "Bill, the whole Bill," i. 112. Birch-sap wine, xii. 50. Birmingham : Brumagem, x. 196. Black Malibran, ix. 494. Blaise (Madam), i. 47. Bletcheramskite, xi. 335. "Bold Infidelity, turn pale and die," iv. 332. Boleyn (Queen Anne), her execution, ii. 468. Bolton (first Duke of), iii. 364; his regiment, vii. 52. Bolton Percy, east window at, iii. 103. Bonnet-laird and cock-laird, xi. 133. Brodrick (Admiral), his escape, v. 315. Brooke (Robert, Lord), ii. 165. Browne (Sir Thomas), his skull, ix. 85. Burns (Robert), first edition, i. 185. Burrington (Major), vi. 349. "But ah! Mæcenas," x. 251. Byng (Admiral), his portrait, v. 187. Byng (E. J. S. and George), v. 295. Caesar (Julius), vii. 37. Campbell, memorial to, iv. 401. Canning (Hon. George), i. 174. 'Caste,' prototypes of characters in, x. 216. Castle Carewe, Pembroke, x. 215. Cecil, its pronunciation, ii. 512. Charles I., his decollation, iii. 394. Charlotte (Queen), ii. 91. Chisel marks, vii. 296. Church of Scotland, ii. 153, 392. Cleopatra, engraving of, xii. 269. Coal folklore, iv. 503. "Comes jucundus in via pro vehiculo est," vi. 103. 'Comic Annual,' x. 74. 'Complete Angler,' vi. 313. Cope, the, x. 285. Corderius, x. 348. Cork leg, viii. 533. Coronation canopy, x. 297. Coronation dress of the bishops, x. 112. Cowper centenary, v. 417. Craigrook, xi. 252. Crewe (Lord), Bishop of Durham, iv. 85. Cricket, early lines on, vii. 72. Cromwell (Richard), loyal addresses to, iv. 30. Cromwell portraits, ii. 415, 514. Crosier and pastoral staff, viii. 151. Cumberland (Richard), iii. 4. Cureton (General), monument to, x. 291, 492. De Cardonnel (G. R.), v. 481. Détenus, iv. 425. Devil as a black dog, ii. 336. Dickensiana : phrase of Mrs. Gamp, iv. 172. Dodsley (Robert), xi. 173, 275. Donne (Dean) and the Donnes of Norfolk, xii. 131. Duchy of Berwick, ix. 258, 296. Duncalfe, xi. 476. Easter Day at Beverley, ix. 364. Edge Hill, battle of, iv. 197. Eggs, their price, ix. 412. Epitaph : at Banbury, v. 434; on an attorney, x. 37. Erica, Christian name, i. 446. Family likeness, vii. 268. Fees for searching parish registers, xi. 452. Fetch, iv. 418. Fireback dated 1610, xi. 332. Five o'clock tea, vii. 96. Flats, xii. 512. Fontenoy, battle of, vii. 212. Foscolo (Ugo) in London, vii. 151; viii. 153. Fraser (Simon), vii. 115. Freind (John), M.D., his

library, vi. 167. Garrick's statue of Shakespeare, x. 357. Gaunt family, iv. 150. Gawsworth, epitaph at, iv. 345. Ghosts and suicides, v. 462. Gillespie Grumach, x. 38. Gladstone bibliography, i. 492. Glewed, its meaning, iv. 315. Gold, rubbing the eyes with, vi. 134. Gordon riots, ix. 351. Gorges (Sir Ferdinando), xii. 252. Gould (Thoroton), ii. 236. Grain=to throttle, iv. 174. Great Tom of Oxford, xii. 226. Green an unlucky colour, xi. 32, 254. Grub Street, i. 15. Guinea, ix. 74. Hampden (Viscount), his portrait, xi. 507. Haydon (B. R.), xi. 16. Hearne (Thomas), his tomb, iv. 142. Hemans (Mrs.), music to her songs, xi. 498. Heraldry, its restoration, i. 390. Heriot, x. 228. Holbein portraits, xii. 331. Holford (Dame Elizabeth), i. 371. Holy Communion, iv. 385. Horse equipment, v. 361; vi. 155, 214. Howk=to dig, v. 55. Hugo (Victor): "The Flying Dutchman," iv. 333. Hume's portrait, vii. 272. Hurting, its meaning, vi. 175, 492. Imaginary or invented saints, xii. 215. "Imperium in imperio," iv. 69, 254. Infant Saviour, xii. 435. Inn, old English, iii. 494. Inn signs, curious, iv. 225. Japanese monkeys, xi. 76. Johnson anecdote, xi. 492. Jones (Paul), ii. 495; iii. 296. Jowett's little garden, vii. 512. Jury in nautical terms, vii. 197. Kemble (Miss Adelaide) as Norma, v. 46. King of Torelore, ix. 414. King's Champion, ix. 503; x. 116. King's College Chapel, Cambridge, vi. 249. Knights, clerical, ii. 326. Lavinia, Christian name, iv. 74. Lectern in Durham Cathedral, ix. 135. Lee (Hannah), story of, v. 16. "Like a thresher," iv. 234. Little Gidding : Stourbridge Fair, viii. 332. Log, the, vi. 94. London churches, vii. 335. Lowndes motto, ix. 10. Lurid, its meaning, iv. 214. Lyngell, its meaning, vii. 472. M.P.s, last of the pre-Victorian, xi. 374. Mackenzie, its pronunciation, iii. 356. Mallet or mullet, x. 293. Marat in London, xii. 451. Marquess, the title, iii. 224. Marquessate of Winchester, v. 66. Mary, Queen of Scots, i. 64. Max, slang for gin, vi. 233. Men wearing earrings, v. 321. Minister of the Word of God, i. 297. Misericordia, Italian guild, ii. 55. Mitre, the, viii. 493. Moncrieff (Sir Henry), ii. 465. Money lent by measure, iii. 191. Moon through coloured glass, ii. 13. Mouse, Isaiah lxvi. 17, v. 446; vi. 178. Movable stocks, vii. 14. Napoleon's last years, ix. 274; x. 434; his first marriage, x. 72. Nash (Richard), xii. 116. Neptune and crossing the Line, viii. 172. Nether Lochaber, memorial to, xi. 277. Newcastle (Staffs) family, ix. 52. Nicholson (General Francis), xii. 296, 413. Nothing, xi. 395. "Nothing like leather," vi. 511. Nottingham (Lady), x. 336. Orientation in interments, viii. 88. Oss, its etymology, xi. 452. Owl-light, xi. 411. Oxford, Queen's College, ii. 505; vii. 246; portraits at, iii. 475; at the accession of George I., x. 225. 'Oxford Argo,' iii. 312. Oxford reminiscence, iii. 306. Oxford undergraduate gowns, i. 515. 'Oxford University Calendar,' when first issued, vii. 309. 'Pack,' viii. 433. 'Pageant,' x. 470. 'Parley's Penny Library,' iii. 145, 335. Patches and patching, ii. 274. "Peace, retrenchment, and reform," xi. 515. Pecchio (Count

- Giuseppe), vi. 395. Penny-Farthing Street, ii. 177. Picket, military punishment, iv. 540. Pilekoc, its meaning, vi. 335. Pillow-ber, xi. 337. Pin pictures, x. 493. Pitched battle, vi. 497. Plough Monday mummeries, vii. 477. Poets on adversity, x. 515. Porter's lodge, ii. 135. Praed (W. M.), his poetical charade, v. 26; his poetical enigmas, 176. 'Pseudodoxia Epidemica,' viii. 335. "Quiz," Junior, x. 436. Raleigh, its pronunciation, xii. 497. Ralph, its pronunciation, i. 431. Reade (Charles) in Bolton Row, xii. 397. Rebellion of 1745, xii. 314. Reference wanted, x. 387. Reminiscence of 1837, vii. 223. Richmond (Margaret, Countess of), her birthplace, ix. 82. Rifling, early mention of, vi. 434. Rinnel Church, inscription in, vii. 208. Robinson (Dean), his wife, vi. 134. Rollick, xi. 177. Roman steelyard weights, vii. 317. Rookwood (Ambrose), xi. 116. "Rotatory calabash," v. 381. Royal personages, viii. 349. Sahara, vi. 259. St. Barnabas's Day, viii. 111. St. Jordan, iv. 483. Samplers, modern, ii. 314. Sargent family, vii. 432. "Save one's bacon," iii. 33. School rules, old, x. 15. Scott (Sir Walter), and Sir David Wilkie, x. 235; his 'Woodstock,' 515. Scottish dance, vii. 5. "Seldom comes a better," ii. 266. Shakespeare queries, viii. 294. Shakespeariana, i. 83. Sharpe, Phillips, and Cole-ridge, xi. 434, 476. Sheepshanks epigram, viii. 461. Shroud, sable, ii. 133. Shuter (Ned), vii. 209. Songs, old, viii. 212. "Spirit of the Wye," ix. 189. Strappado, v. 504. Statue in Bergen, iv. 514. Stone pulpit, ix. 56, 356. Striking the anvil, vii. 72. Sub: subsist money, vii. 356. Suffolk (Henrietta, Countess of), i. 328. Sweating-pits in Ireland, iii. 54. Swift, lines on, vi. 292. Swim for life, vi. 284. Swimming exploits, vi. 404. 'Tales of the Genii,' v. 474. Taw, its origin, iii. 272. Taxes on knowledge, v. 177. 'Te Deum,' metrical version, ii. 537. Temperance, Christian name, vi. 373. Thicknesse (Philip), ii. 455, 531. Tib's Eve, v. 33. Tirling-pins, i. 237. Trafalgar, battle of, iv. 525. Trefusis (Anne), vi. 479. Trinity Monday, x. 152. Tudor (Lady Mary), ix. 276. Turvin coiners, viii. 350. Tyre, its meaning, vi. 194. Upright burial, xii. 137. Verbs formed out of proper names, vii. 494. "Vestigia nulla retrorsum," iii. 71. "Vicar and Moses," x. 232. Victoria (Queen), her coronation, vii. 346. Vincent (Dean), engraved portrait, iv. 185, 253. Viva, newly coined word, vi. 266, 391. Walpole (Horace) and his editors, iv. 284. Waltham Abbey, gravestone at, vii. 46. 'Waverley Album,' iv. 29. Waverley novels, their illustrations, v. 372. "Weep not for her," xi. 278. Wharton (or Warton) family of Beverley, viii. 307. Whorwood family, iv. 394. Wooden horse, military punishment, v. 253. Yarrow unvisited, x. 58.
- Picksome, its meaning, i. 49
 Pickwick (Mr.), as teetotaler, iii. 141
 Picnic Society, xi. 67, 193
 Pictot or Piggott surname, ii. 48
 Pictet (P. R.), his 'Etude Critique du Matérialisme et du Spiritualisme,' v. 23
 Picton (General), his trial in 1806, iv. 539
 Picts and Scots, v. 261; vi. 90, 196, 416
 Picture, key to, iii. 128; missing, 167, 236, 297
- Picture marks, ii. 68
 Picture restoring in France under Napoleon I., ix. 184, 278
 Pictures, imported, i. 104; their titles wanted, ii. 27, 76; "taken on the spot," 325; composed of handwriting, v. 127, 255, 367; vi. 131, 215; xii. 172
 Pidecock and Polito, showmen of eighteenth century, vi. 387, 437, 517
 Piddinghoe Church, Sussex, square opening in, x. 347, 477
 Piddington (J. G.) on apparitions, vii. 430
 Pierce (Rev. Robert), 1657-1707, his wife, v. 350
 Pierpoint (R.) on 'Abbey of Kilkhampton,' xii. 381, 410. Archbishops of Cyprus, ix. 441. Arms of continental cities, x. 177. Aurelius Antoninus (Marcus), iii. 374. Author of poem wanted, viii. 334. Authors of quotations wanted, vi. 138. Avis, Order of, vi. 72. Bible for a prisoner, x. 235. Brasenose College, Oxford, vii. 157. Casanova, vi. 8. Charlotte (Princess), xi. 94. "Chien ou rat," x. 208. Children's carols and lullabies, xii. 395. Christmas card, first, x. 237. "Cicero on Augurs," viii. 470. Cromwell (Richard), loyal addresses to, viii. 413. Cromwell's sons and daughters, v. 494. Dictionary of Greek mythology, x. 291. Duncafe family, xii. 270. English accentuation, xii. 316. English contingent in the last Crusade, ix. 395. English grave at Ostend, xii. 235. "English take their pleasures sadly," xii. 372. Epitaph at Doncaster, xii. 288. "Fert, Fert, Fert," x. 453. "Fortune, infortune, fort-une," xi. 5. French quotations, familiar, v. 478. Gallant, xi. 511. Galley: galeode, x. 311. Genius and insanity, ix. 430. Gladstone, Italian address by, x. 59. Glastonbury walnut, xii. 492. Gunning (Miss) Duchess of Hamilton, xii. 297. Havelock (Sir Henry), v. 291. Help, followed by an infinitive, v. 476. Heraldic supporters of English sovereigns, v. 258. Holland (Counts of), iii. 31. Hop, its introduction, xi. 133. Hour dials on clocks, v. 234. Jewish weddings, xii. 337. Jews and patriotism, ix. 7. Jones (Capt.), viii. 244. "Keep your hair on," x. 279. 'King Alfred,' long poem by Fitchett, v. 101. Kipling's 'City of Dreadful Night,' xi. 16. Latin diminutives, xi. 484. Latin plurals, fictitious, xii. 518. "Le grand peut-être," xi. 72. "Le Roy le veult," viii. 268. Leigh in Lancashire, viii. 303. "Like a thresher," iv. 254. Maltese language and history, x. 466. "Man in the street," xi. 73. Manécanterie, vii. 197. Margaret of Bavaria, vi. 454. Masculine dress, x. 476. 'Memoirs of the Chevalier Pierpoint,' x. 209. "Mortui non mordent," viii. 262. Napoleon's attempted invasion of England, vi. 11. Obelisk at St. Peter's, xi. 505; ix. 110; xi. 435. "Omniium Gatherum," xii. 430. Peter the Great in England, xii. 510. Pictorial grammar, ix. 292. Pins in drinking vessels, ix. 10. "Quarter" of corn, viii. 452. Quotations, vi. 114; vii. 170; ix. 131. "Red up," xii. 150. References wanted, vi. 455. St. Paul and Seneca, ix. 497. Salisbury (Lord) on decaying nations, x. 516. Sathalia, viii. 423; x. 256. Seneca and Galen, translations wanted, vii. 132. Shakespeariana, viii. 480; x. 225. Shingles, old cure for, v. 514. Sleeping-garments, ix. 315.

- Song, its name and composer, iii. 356. Song wanted, ix. 77. Songs, old, v. 504. Spotted negro boy, v. 505. Statistical data, x. 116. Virgil's epitaph, v. 192. Visiting cards in Italy, x. 168. Welsh rabbit, xii. 469. Wesley's portrait by Romney, xi. 516. Wooden pitchers, v. 154
- Pierson (G. K.) on "Cherry-cob," ii. 206. Churchyards, entrance into, ii. 234
- Piert, its meaning, iv. 328, 461, 525
- Pig, besieged city saved by, ii. 528
- Pig-a-back, authority for the term, ii. 429, 497
- Pig-killing in the wane of the moon, vi. 426, 516; vii. 93; ix. 32
- Pigeon cotes. See *Columbaria*.
- Pigeon cure, survival in France, v. 226, 343; vi. 12
- Pigeon-holes, their use and meaning, x. 209
- Piggin, its etymology, ii. 85; iii. 73, 157
- Piggott or Picot surname, ii. 48
- Piggott (Edward), astronomer, x. 248
- Piggott (John), Captain or Lieutenant, 1760-2, i. 407
- Piggott (W. G. F.) on "Hoity-toity," i. 135. 'Life and Exploits of Wellington,' i. 168. Shot of land, i. 454. Spalt, its meaning, i. 268. "Twopence more and up goes the donkey," i. 475
- Piggott (Rev. W. G. F.), his death, ii. 60
- Piggott (W. Jackson) on Samuel Aske, v. 269. Aske (T.), iii. 368. Babington (Catherine), ix. 449. Burke (John), i. 168. Carson family, xii. 19. "Davies, Esquire," viii. 105. Ditto or Ditty, vi. 348. Edwardes (John), of Highgate, xii. 149. Frobisher family, i. 508. Gifford=Pagett, xi. 128, 273. Hamilton (Archibald), iii. 187. Hitchcock (John), ii. 89. Jackson (Sir Anthony), iv. 69. Jackson (John), vi. 449. Mackintosh, vii. 128. Maxwell=Carson, ii. 509. Mottoes, their origin, xi. 349. Paget (Hon. Henry), his biography, vi. 8, 332. Paget (Robert), x. 209. Pagett (Henry), vii. 348. Pagett (Hon. Henry), xi. 448. Pagett (John), viii. 404. Pennington (L.), Lord Mayor, iv. 381. Spode or Snode arms, iii. 453. Talbot (Lady Elizabeth), ix. 369
- Pigou (Dean) on cushions on the altar, xii. 346
- Pigs, truffle-hunting, vi. 129, 195, 279, 374
- Pike (Capt. James), xi. 368
- Pike family in Edinburgh, xii. 468
- Pile (T. A. J.) on Bermudas Company, iv. 108. Burden family, iii. 187. Crowley (Sir Ambrose), iii. 90. Heraldic survivals, iv. 27
- Pilate (Pontius), his birthplace, xii. 405, 509
- Pilcher (G. T.) on derivation of Nower, vi. 37
- Pile (J.) on South Sea scheme, xii. 68
- Pilekoc, meaning of the word, vi. 250, 334
- Pilgrimage, foot outlines as records of. See *Footprints*.
- Piliod=chrysolite, vi. 348, 414; vii. 215
- Pillage, stallage, and toll, meaning of the words, viii. 420; ix. 35, 395
- Pillar and gavelage tax, vii. 81, 141
- Pillars carried on horseback, iii. 409
- "Pillars of the Lord," use of the term, xi. 390
- Pillatory or pellitory, plant-name, ii. 427; iii. 136
- Pilleau family arms, vi. 448
- Pillilaw, meaning of the word, v. 372, 484
- Pillow-ber=pillow-case, use of term, xi. 145, 337, 393
- Pimodan Hôtel or Hôtel Lauzun, Paris, its history, xii. 6
- Pin: nick the pin, viii. 264
- "Pin and Bowl," inn sign, vii. 133
- Pin pictures, x. 303, 375, 493; xi. 33
- Pinaseed, its meaning, iv. 205, 257, 335
- Pinches (Dr.), his school, iii. 269
- Pincott (Leonora), her marriage, i. 268, 317
- Pindar, botanical term, v. 413
- Pindar family of Lincolnshire, xii. 448
- Pindy, use and derivation of the word, xi. 308
- Pineapple, its introduction into England, iii. 25, 138; "worn out," iv. 419; v. 324; its etymology, v. 402; vi. 95, 154; at the New Year, viii. 226
- Pineau, his 'Folk-lore du Poitou,' vi. 249
- Pinhoen a ghost-word, vi. 205, 272
- Pink (W. D.) on George Abbott, M.P., vi. 490. Anderton (James), x. 87. Andrews (Robert), M.P., ii. 422. Armorial: Leighton family, viii. 249. Arnold (Michael), M.P., ii. 448. Ascock (Sir Bartholomew), ii. 465. Atkinson (Samuel), M.P., ii. 508. Bacon (Thomas), viii. 284. Baronets of Nova Scotia, x. 77. Barton, two colonels named, iii. 127. Bedell family, iii. 149. Bellingier, old, iv. 185. Blount (Sir Josceline), iii. 288. Bond (Dr. John), x. 274. Bradshaw (J.), xi. 398. Brewer (Andrew), his biography, iv. 9. Byssie (John), iii. 308. Carey (Edward), M.P., v. 47, 235. Carey (Sir George), xii. 448. Carey (Sir Henry), M.P., v. 87. Carroll (Sir W.), vii. 135. Carteret (Sir C.), v. 187, 385. Cave (Sir R.), M.P., v. 209. Cavendish (Stephen de), ii. 326. Century incident, vii. 105. Chadwell (W.), M.P., v. 247. Challinor (John), Recorder of London, v. 267. Chettell (Francis), M.P., v. 314. Cholmley (John), M.P., v. 335. Citizen baronets, ix. 61. Civic knighthoods, v. 409. Clarke (Sir Edward), v. 515. Clarke (Samuel), M.P. v. 496. Collet, particulars of, vii. 269. Coningsby (Humphrey), vii. 349. Cooke (Sir Thomas), vii. 429. Cooper (George), his death, vii. 449. Cooper (Col. T.), vii. 438. Cornwallis (Sir W.), iii. 387. Cossen or Cosen, viii. 523. Courtenay (Nicholas), M.P., viii. 445. Courts of Requests, Wards, and Augmentations, xii. 309. Crispe (Henry), ix. 8, 175. Dale (Sir T.), i. 495. Damsell or Dansell (Sir W.), ix. 169. Dendy (Serjeant Edward), ix. 508. 'Dictionary of National Biography,' ii. 162; Index to, viii. 401. Dove (John), the regicide, ix. 389. Draper (Cresheld), M.P., ix. 448. Estcott (Richard) de Lancaster, vii. 512. Everett-Green (Mrs. M. A.), vii. 8. Fleetwood (Cromwell), ix. 285. Fleetwood (Col. G.), miniature of, ix. 154, 235. Fleetwood family, xii. 130. Fleetwood pedigree, unknown, ix. 429. Fowke (John), Governor of Drogheda, viii. 325. Gilbert (Sir Humphrey), xii. 425. Gorges (Sir Ferdinando), xii. 154. Gracechurch Street, ii. 284. Harrison (Thomas), regicide, xi. 211. Holts at Winchester, ix. 294. Ireton family, xi. 93. Jackson (Sir Anthony), x. 313. Jones (John), the regicide, vii. 372. Knights made *temp.* Charles I.: Scottish knighthoods, viii. 301. Leigh in Lancashire, viii. 392. London, its first Lord Mayor, ii. 308. M.P.s, for Middlesex, i. 323; last of the pre-Reform, iv. 265; *temp.* Edward IV., viii. 145; for London, 524; youthful, 532; last of the pre-Victorian, ix. 226; for Norwich, xii. 9,

289. Madras, Governor-General of, v. 158. Noye (William), viii. 488. Official lists, vii. 289. Osborn (Lieut.-Col. Henry), xii. 437. Pabeinham (Sir Lawrence), vii. 73. Parliament, Long, three unknown members, x. 383; of 1626, xii. 204. Pennington (Sir Isaac), Lord Mayor, viii. 429. Phaer (Thomas), of Cilgerran, x. 98. Pomeroy family of Devon, ix. 14. Privy Council under James I., xii. 367. Prynne (William), ii. 336. Pym (Alexander), vii. 181. Quaker centenarian, viii. 421. Quincentenary of the shrievalty of Newcastle, v. 453. Raleigh (Sir Walter), xii. 452. Smith (Sir Nicholas), viii. 373. Smith (Sir Thomas), of Parson's Green, ix. 132. Smith families, i. 352. Strangersways (Sir James), ii. 304. Sturgeon (John), Chamberlain of London, viii. 225. Thompson (John), Secretary of State, vi. 409. Thompsons of York, viii. 68. Thurbane (John), M.P., v. 192. Townshend (Sir John), ii. 409. Venison for the City, iv. 225. Verney (Sir Richard), viii. 68. Vice-Chancellor, co. Pal. Lancaster, v. 149. Waller (Capt. Henry), viii. 265. Warren (Sir John Borlase), vii. 92. Weld (Sir John), v. 298, 458. Welde (William de), ii. 446. West (Edmund), M.P., vi. 388. Wright (Sir Edmund), Lord Mayor, iv. 335.
- Pinna, beard of the, and silk manufacture, vii. 428
Pinner, Middlesex, its name, ii. 366
Pinpricks, political use of the word in 1777, vi. 188; and the policy of, xii. 15, 295
Pins and pincushions, ix. 209, 333, 455
Pins in drinking vessels, iv. 287, 358, 484; ix. 10, 136, 255, 293, 396
Pinsenall, meaning of the word, xi. 287
"Pint umbit" in Edwards's 'Shaksper, not Shakespeare,' its meaning, vii. 489; viii. 135
Piozzi (Mrs. H. L.) and Dr. Whalley, i. 211
Pip, use of the word, xi. 366
"Pip in the webe," its meaning, iii. 49, 115
Piper (W. G.) on counter-jumpers, xii. 228
Pipes, Winchester, v. 516; vi. 74
Piquet, poem on, x. 467
Pirogue, its etymology, viii. 322
Pisa, Byron and Shelley in, i. 142
Pitched battle, definition, v. 236, 497
Pitcher, its etymology, viii. 160
Pitcher (D.) on Delaval family, v. 55
Pitcher of water in death chamber, vii. 69
Pitchers, wooden, at Grenoble, v. 154
Pitches (Sir Abraham), of Streatham, Surrey, v. 314; vi. 15, 177
Pitman (Frederick Cobbe), his biography, iv. 470
Pitman (H. A.) on Robert and Henry Delaval, iv. 417. Pitman (F. C.), vi. 470
Pitt (W.), Lord Chatham on popular oratory, ii. 529; 'Letter on Superstition,' xi. 88
Pitt portraits, sale of, iv. 346
Pixy on Stanbury of Devon and Cornwall, vii. 473
Pize, etymology of the word, vii. 187
"Place," used for name of house, x. 448; xi. 157, 237
Place-name, formation of a, vii. 105
Place-names, *temp.* Edward I. and Richard II., i. 107, 191, 275; singular, iii. 105, 177, 332, 391; Rumanian, v. 311; meaning of Cornish, vii. 488; explanation of, x. 188, 249
Plack, Scotch coin, ii. 348, 529
Plackett (Jack) and his Common, ii. 508; iii. 423, 491; iv. 58, 138
Plagiarism and platitude, xi. 425
Plagiary, a seventeenth-century, viii. 457; ix. 112, 333
Plague, Great, 1665, notes from bills of mortality, iii. 266
Plaistow, Edmund Burke's residence at, 1759-61, xi. 427
Planché (J. R.), his burlesque of Aristophanes' 'Birds,' iv. 204, 296, 357, 502
Plant name, Kentish, v. 376, 440
Plant names, obsolete, i. 29, 272
Plantagenet on Halliday family, iii. 207. English coinage, its origin, iv. 504. Medal, i. 67. Reade family, v. 175
Plantagenet (Arthur), Viscount L'Isle, his retinue, v. 269, 383
Plantagenet (Margaret), Countess of Salisbury, her portrait, ii. 463, 516; iii. 33
Plantagenet chair in York Minster, vi. 150, 233, 294, 333
Plashed hedges, their origin, v. 127, 235, 325
Plassey and Biderra, accounts of the battles, v. 55
Plaster quotation, 1591, xi. 488
Plate, French pewter, vi. 347
Platform, earliest political use of the word, v. 395
Platitude and plagiarism, xi. 425
Platt (J.), Jun., on accent, ii. 61. Accorder, xii. 137. Adrop, alchemical term, iii. 386. African names, i. 466; ii. 96, 310; iv. 519; v. 113. Aix-la-Chapelle, ix. 467. Anglo-Hebrew slang: kybosh, vii. 276. Annotto, iv. 125. Atlas wanted, xi. 16. Azra legend, iii. 375; xi. 317. Banquo, xi. 131. Benicke, a ghost-word, iii. 205. Bezique, xi. 26. Bletheramskite, xii. 154. Boadicea or Boudicca (Queen), i. 94; x. 64, 177. Borrow's 'Romany Rye,' viii. 488. Boxers, v. 512. Browningiana, i. 366. "Cards and spades," xii. 138. Caribou, ix. 465. Carlow surname, iii. 228. Cedilla, its omission, viii. 262. Cetinje, origin of the name, iii. 167. Cetywayo, iii. 406. Chacma, zoological term, v. 394. Chicago, its etymology, x. 346. Chimpanzee, its definition, viii. 341. China (Empress of), vi. 167. Chinese ghosts, xii. 305. Chinese in London, [vi. 42. Cocco: Eddoes, vi. 187. Coonda-oil: kunda-oil, viii. 442. Crow-craw, its etymology, vii. 347. Cross *vice* kris, ii. 36. Danish pronunciation, ii. 415. Dickens's opium den, ix. 361. Dual number in provincial German, vii. 517. "Elixir Vitæ" in fiction, iv. 257. English accentuation, xii. 475. Eo, vowel combination, i. 305. Foreigners in Mexico, their designation, vii. 496. French proper names, iv. 6. French village names, ii. 208. Friesic proverb, vi. 452. Gardafui, Cape, xi. 496. Gaucho, vii. 86. Gipsies of Spain, vi. 309. Gnu, its etymology, v. 45. Gonoph and Gonivah, iii. 426. Goober and pindar, botanical terms, v. 413. Gourou nut, ix. 106. Gum elemi, vi. 126. Hago, its meaning, vii. 478. Half-bull=half-crown, xi. 71. -Halgh, the termination, i. 345. Hamburg, xii. 334. Hamish as a Christian name, i. 437. Hebrew incantations, x. 78. HERNSEW, its etymology, i. 354. Hicatee, its

- etymology, v. 167. Hongkong and Kiao-Chou, i. 398. Horne or Hearne, xi. 275. Hoyarsabal of Cububuru, xi. 355. "Ich dien," x. 372. -Ington termination, iii. 314. Inuadate, its pronunciation, vi. 112, 252. Ipplepen, co. Devon, vii. 113. Irish Fearagurthok, v. 174. Iveagh, co. Down, vii. 428. Jaguar, its etymology, iv. 65. Jalap, its etymology, iii. 269. Japanese names, viii. 14. Judgment, iv. 404. July, its pronunciation, x. 426. Karoo, its etymology, iv. 105, 236. Kaross, its etymology, v. 125, 236. Kazar, kingdom of, vi. 94. Keemore shells, xi. 316. Kelynack, the place and family, xi. 416. Kerruish, Manx name, i. 173. Khayyam (Omar), vi. 57. Kieff, Kiev, Kiew, xi. 176. Kinkajou, zoological term, vii. 386. Kisfaludy, its pronunciation, i. 515. Knevel, ix. 74. Knobkerrie, its etymology, v. 66. Kylon, its meaning, iii. 175. Languages, study of foreign, i. 261. Leghorn, its derivation, iii. 484; vii. 111. Letters, Old English, i. 211. Linguistic curiosities, x. 456. Lisson manor, ii. 356. Lochwinnoch, co. Renfrew, ii. 26. Lushington, xii. 215. Macabaa, a kind of snuff, vi. 234. Macaw and macaco, ix. 25. Mackenzie, its pronunciation, ii. 494. MacLehose surname, i. 187. McNair family, xi. 195. Maelstrom, its spelling, ii. 285. Maguey, origin of the term, vii. 405. Mahogany, viii. 201. Maize, xi. 227. Mammoth, xi. 286. Manatee, its etymology, v. 85. Manioc, its etymology, viii. 260; xi. 403. Maori lucky stone, xii. 384. Mascot, its meaning, i. 311. Maté, Paraguay tea, viii. 419. Mazame, zoological term, vi. 259. "Mead and obarni," iii. 306, 471; iv. 32. Meadles, its meaning, vii. 445. Monbain, the Jamaica plum, xi. 326. Moose, xii. 504. Muhammed or Mohammed, xii. 56. Muntiac, ix. 385. Musha, its meaning, vii. 13. "Muskeg berry," x. 509. Myal doctor, xi. 129. Nankin or Nanking, i. 571. National nicknames, iv. 296. Negro nicknames, vi. 217. Nitchies, xii. 278. O-words in the 'N.E.D.,' xii. 210. Obi: Obeah, iv. 47. Omdurman, its pronunciation, iii. 67. Oof, iv. 252. Opeagha, zoological term, x. 325. Paan, a loin cloth, xi. 86. 'Palatine's Daughter,' viii. 505. Palmistry, Oriental, ii. 229. Papaw, its origin, iv. 515. Patronymics, ii. 445; iv. 157. Peccary, its etymology, iv. 496. Petunia, its derivation, x. 284. Piache: Peaiman, viii. 363. Pinhoen, a ghost-word, vii. 205. Pithor, viii. 160. Place-names, Roumanian, v. 311; Cornish, viii. 93. "Poor soul" a drink, viii. 520. Pronunciation, xii. 392. Pulque, ix. 226. Quagga and zebra, v. 3, 480. Roumanian language, ix. 301. Russian language, iv. 356. Saccawinkee, xii. 205. Sagamore, its etymology, iii. 365. Sai, saimiri, sajou, vi. 365. Sampan, tamban, kampan, vi. 6. Sarigue, zoological term, vii. 166. Sarten, vii. 410; ix. 94. Schlemihl (Peter), ii. 346. Scott's poems, ii. 185. Sberegrig, Arabic bird-name, x. 4. Shimmozell, vi. 371; vii. 130; ix. 12. Siamese names, i. 424. Sirdar, its pronunciation, iii. 164. Sirvente or sirventes, v. 374. Sive (Queen), xi. 156. Sjabok, iv. 456. Skeat's 'Concise Dictionary,' notes on, xi. 235. Slang, xi. 166. Slavonic names, iii. 296. Smith's 'Cyclopædia of Names,' ii. 102, 237. Smous, its etymology, vi. 493. Soy, iv. 475. Spanish, accent in, ii. 6. Stambuloff, its pronunciation, ii. 288. Stinger, viii. 81. Stiver and steever, v. 434. Sweyn, its pronunciation, xii. 394. Tacamahaca, xii. 406. Tagnicabi, zoological term, xi. 105. Tannier, botanical term, xi. 465. Teas, their names, iv. 26. Tepee, v. 104. Tintagel, ix. 276. Tobacco: Pirogue, their origin, viii. 322. Toboggan, xii. 467. Tomato, x. 227. Tongue-twisters, xi. 269. Tonka bean, xii. 246. Tory, xii. 97. Toucan, its meaning, vii. 486; viii. 67, 250. Trapeza in Russian, xi. 298. Vicuña, ix. 186. Wagner's 'Meistersinger,' v. 8. Wampum, x. 226. Ward surname, iii. 72. Wickey-up, xii. 187. Wigwam, its origin, v. 104; x. 446. Yam, its etymology, v. 226. Yucca, ix. 285. Zareba or Zeriba, vii. 224.
- Play, its author and name, iii. 68, 327; acted at Cambridge, 1632, xii. 349, 438
- Playbill, St. Helena, vii. 235
- Playbills, first coloured, xii. 248
- Playing cards, political, x. 207
- Plays, their plots, vii. 145; at Bristol in Elizabethan times, xi. 444
- Pleasure, its definition, xii. 346, 457
- Pledge-taking illegal, iii. 148, 232
- Pleiad, or seven stars, rising of the, xi. 109
- Plessy College, Essex, its history, viii. 104
- Pliny, translation of his 'Historia Naturalis,' vii. 308
- Plocks: The Plocks, its meaning, v. 127, 382
- Plomer (H. R.) on bibliographies, iii. 425. Military costume, ix. 508
- Plotting Parlour and Baron Delamer, xi. 48, 155
- Plough Monday mummeries, vii. 322, 363, 477
- Plow=plough, vii. 280
- Plugenet family of Kilpeck, v. 269, 400
- Plumbo on song wanted, viii. 145
- Plunkett (W. A.) on 'Ghost at the Funeral,' x. 48. Lines on withered wild flower, x. 109
- Plural of Latin words ending in *us*, iv. 395
- Plurality=majority, i. 124, 274
- Plurals, Latin, fictitious, xii. 345, 518
- Pluto as God of Wealth, iv. 265, 402; vi. 17
- Plymouth, Mill Prison at, ii. 308, 437, 497
- Pock-fretten, early use of the word, iv. 514
- Pockethanderkerchief, divination by, v. 185, 295
- Pockethanderkerchiefs, moral and political, v. 147, 423
- Pocklington (G. R.) on Pocklington pedigree, v. 376. Sharpe family, iii. 188
- Pocklington pedigree, v. 376; vi. 11
- Poco Mas, pen-name, i. 388, 413
- Pocock family of Chieveley, Berks, x. 348
- Pococke (Richard), 1704-65, in the 'D.N.B.,' vii. 46
- Poe (Edgar A.) and Puckle, ii. 445; origin of his 'Hop-Frog,' v. 4, 155, 235
- Poem, early English, iii. 228, 295; inedited seventeenth-century, viii. 418, 448
- Poems wanted: boy on the river of life, i. 109; "Which is the happiest death to die?" 227, 313; 'The Place of All,' 227; "Our little life we held in equipoise," 247; "When the French ride at the Nors," ii. 7; "A smile of last year's sun," vi. 108; "How Moses counted his Eggs," xi. 49; "The flower of beauty slumbers," 88; on mischief, 389, 496
- Poet, French, 'Dans l'Église,' iii. 267, 392

- Poet, his immortality predicted by himself, iii. 84 ; iv. 33, 172, 507 ; v. 481
- Poet Laureate's birthplace, vii. 426
- Poetry, compound words in, ii. 224, 505
- Poetry, nature, i. 382
- Poets, and the tender passion, iii. 467 ; iv. 51 ; on hell, iv. 126, 217, 296, 336, 423 ; in a 'Forget-me-not,' 498 ; on adversity, x. 285, 374, 515
- Polder, mentioned in inventory of household goods, 1609, xii. 288, 510
- Point de Galle, derivation of the place-name, vii. 185
- Poison in beer, vii. 105
- Poisonous gifts, iii. 366
- Poker Club, instituted in 1762, vi. 366
- Poker virtue, its meaning and origin, v. 108, 173
- Poland (Sir H. B.) on Dickens, Overs, and Dr. Elliotson, x. 405. Elizabeth's pocket pistol, xii. 456. "In matters of commerce the fault of the Dutch," x. 270. Lamb (C.) and the Royal Academy, viii. 150. Mannings and Tawell, xii. 310. "Quiz," Junior, x. 354. Royal marriage at St. George's, xi. 66. St. Martin's parish, its extent, vi. 112. Thackeray, and homœopathy, x. 132, 329 ; and 'Vanity Fair,' xi. 213 ; and Pendennis, xi. 225
- Poland, Protestant episcopal churches in, i. 95 ; English agents in, ii. 148, 199
- Poldavy—a sort of coarse canvas, xii. 104
- Polder—a pool, iv. 347, 462 ; v. 55, 258
- Pole (David), second Bishop of Peterborough, *ob.* 1568, and Reginald Pole, ix. 189
- Pole (Sir Geoffrey), father of Sir Richard, ix. 328
- Pole (Sir Geoffrey), d. 1558, his descendants, ix. 468 ; x. 18
- Pole (R.) on Knightley Charleton, x. 317
- Pole, Magnetic, its locality, iii. 447, 493 ; iv. 198, 272, 334
- Pole-Carew, arms and derivation, vi. 230
- Police spy : mouchard, viii. 340, 467
- Policeman, or peeler, xi. 265, 358, 415 ; copper, 348
- Policraticus, quotations in, viii. 104
- Polidori (Dr.), his 'Essay upon the Source of Positive Pleasure,' xii. 287, 346
- Political colours, vi. 284
- Politician, use of the word, v. 499 ; viii. 427
- Politician on American slang, viii. 43. Annunciator, xii. 225. Appearance=electoral nomination, iv. 496. British hens' protest, xii. 329. Cabinet in a Constitutional sense, xii. 7, 71. Carlton Club, ii. 489. Children hanged, viii. 243. Colonies, nick-names for, i. 109. Commando, use of the word, v. 433. Current phrases, vi. 436. Defender of the Faith, viii. 87. Deserter and spy, ix. 449. Double-name signatures for peers, iv. 399. Duel, definition of, viii. 102. Dutch courage, xi. 97. English détenus of war in France, viii. 444. Games, xii. 425. Grandmotherly government, xi. 189. "Hear, hear !" i. 216. House of Commons, fathers of the, viii. 147 ; xii. 33. "Leaps and bounds," x. 113. "Lord" Bishop, i. 47. "Maiden speech," iii. 187. Ministerial whitebait dinner, xii. 189. Ministers, their letters to the sovereign, iii. 277. Mother of free Parliaments, xi. 239. "Old England," vi. 230. Pacifico (Don) last of, xi. 485. Pairing in the House of Commons, vi. 390. "Parliamentary language," iv. 442. "Peace, retrench-
- ment, and reform," vi. 256 ; x. 348, 496. "Peace at any price," xii. 367. Political pamphlets and big sales, viii. 491. Porte-manteau in diplomacy, iv. 536. Premier Prudent, xii. 69. Privy Council in a private house, xii. 368. Questionnaire, xii. 447. Religion of all sensible men," x. 209. Right Honourable, ii. 307. School-Board system, xii. 485. Sniping, xi. 434. Spheres of influence, xi. 128. "Three acres and a cow," iii. 214. Tory, xii. 9, 134. United Empire Loyalists, v. 27. Victoria (Queen), her second Parliament, xii. 407
- Polito and Pidcock, showmen of the eighteenth century, vi. 387, 437, 517
- Polkinghorn, its derivation and meaning, iv. 108, 214, 311, 461 ; v. 11
- Poll books of Wiltshire, xi. 289, 394
- Pollard (H. T.) on Malcolm Hamilton, ii. 72. Liverpool newspapers, ii. 498. Pillillew, use of the word, v. 484. Week-end, viii. 511
- Pollard (M.) on Agnes a fateful name, iii. 377. Brasses, ii. 125. Chinese punishments, ii. 214. Colonial Bank, its garden, ii. 266. Crabs' eyes as medicine, v. 486. Eleanor Cross, Waltham, vi. 296. Glasse (Mrs.), xi. 231. Godfrey (Sir E. B.), iii. 16. Heraldry, xii. 228. Holy Trinity, Minorities, iii. 146. Kit-Cat portraits, xi. 13. Marriage House, xii. 509. 'Moss Rose,' viii. 148. Newton family, iii. 415. Numeral, xii. 498. "Reel in a bottle," iv. 232, 403. Runic inscription found in St. Paul's Churchyard, vii. 338. Suffolk (Duke of), his head, ii. 56. "Throwing bonnet over the windmills," v. 421. Tirling pins, i. 58. Wanstead House, iii. 113
- Pollard (S.) on Reynes family, vi. 407
- Pollard money=clipped coins, ii. 168
- Pollard-Urquhart (F. E. R.) on armour in portraits, vi. 455. 'Blanche Fée,' ix. 168. Brooch of Lorn, xi. 12. Cushions on the altar, xii. 398, 498. Disguise of man as woman, vii. 358. Double-name signatures for peers, v. 38. Gordon (Duchess of), vi. 132. Huguenot settlers in Ireland, x. 478. Humbert (Madame) and the Crawfords, xii. 497. Irish wills, vii. 71. Keys to novels, ix. 118. Royal personages, viii. 252. San Sebastian, Spain, ix. 496. Turvin coiners, viii. 467. White-headed boy, x. 518. William III.'s royal progress, viii. 452. Young (T.), secretary to Lord Melbourne, xii. 391, 493
- Pollard-Urquhart (J.) on "Ascetic," i. 227. Black Rood, vi. 309. Carthusian monasteries in England and Scotland, vi. 475. London churches, vii. 278. St. Ida, ii. 471. Ségur (Comtesse de), vii. 495
- "Pollice verso" and the painters, i. 445
- Pollock (P.) on 'Goody Goosecap,' iv. 87
- Polo (Marco), portrait of, xii. 225, 278
- Polwheile (Theophilus), his 'Treatise on Self-denial,' iii. 263
- Polygraphic Hall, its history, x. 109, 233, 331
- Polyxena and ass-driver, story of, vii. 4
- Pomander on comic annual, ix. 188
- Pomeroy family of Devon, viii. 424 ; ix. 14
- Pompador (Madame de), epigram on, xii. 447
- Pompey and Cæsar, vi. 268
- Pompey's Pillar, its name, iii. 247, 410
- Pond (John), Astronomer Royal, his papers, iii. 87 ; his burial-place, xi. 496

- Pond Farm, Leicester, and Whitebrook family, v. 88
 Ponsonby (C.) on bridge, iv. 497
 Ponsonby (Gerald) on Mrs. Arbuthnot, vii. 298.
 Child's book, v. 36. Rubens's portrait of Marchesa Grimaldi, v. 35
 Pontefract-on-Thames, its topography, ix. 121, 316
 Pontifical privileges, ix. 290
 Pontis (H. W.) on brothers with same Christian name, ii. 217
 Pontius Pilate, his birthplace, xii. 405, 509
 Poole (Benjamin), his burial-place, iii. 407, 490
 Poole (C. L.) on 'The Three Sergeants,' iv. 17
 Poole (M. Ellen) on the 'Bijou Almanack,' vii. 372.
 Chapman (John), i. 308. Cromwell (Major Oliver), i. 135. Darwin (E.) and Mason, i. 47. Grosvenor manuscripts, v. 315. "Jolly Boat," coaster, xii. 189. Newcastle, Staffs, families, viii. 431. Panshon, viii. 406. Plantagenet (Arthur), Viscount L'Isle, v. 269. Poole (Benjamin), iii. 407. Purse, endowing, iii. 413. Salisbury (Thomas), v. 230. Sergeant-at-Arms: Yeoman of the Guard, v. 355. Wake—a village feast, xii. 216
 Poole (Reginald Lane) on Heuskarian rarity in Bodleian Library, ix. 111
 "Poor soul," a drink, its etymology, viii. 520
 Poor tax, exemption from, x. 467; xi. 56, 133
 Pope (Alexander), and Thomson, i. 23, 129, 193, 289, 353, 415; and 'The Basset Table,' ii. 141; on the Kennet, 148, 252; a misstatement by him, iv. 204; his "love-letters," v. 147; epitaphs in West Haddon Churchyard by him, vii. 246; passage in his 'Temple of Fame,' 303, 376; 'Dunciad' bibliography, 349; and John Arbuthnot, iii. 163; lines in 'Essay on Criticism,' ix. 339; Roubiliac's bust of, x. 408, 471, 492; xi. 12, 56; Lodona in his 'Windsor Forest,' xi. 7; his mention of Dryden, xii. 68; and the Earl of Roscommon, 126, 215, 313
 Pope (E.) on New Testament query, ii. 183
 Pope, self-condemned for heresy, xi. 67, 218, 409; xii. 52, 115; and massacre of St. Bartholomew, xi. 407, 512; xii. 57, 232; traditional ceremony on his death, xii. 105
 Popes, prediction to newly elected, ii. 388, 453; bearded, iii. 246; translation of, xi. 238, 392, 454
 Popes, the word in hosiery catalogues, xii. 448
 Popes John XII. and Benedict IX., v. 416
 Popham (Jeannie S.) on a curious badge, viii. 122.
 Devil's offering, iv. 68. Dog and gamekeeper, vii. 194. East wind in Welsh, ix. 229. Faded epitaph, i. 250. Finlegh (Prince), i. 111. Floyd v. Lloyd, viii. 329. Flint: ferrey, x. 177. Hands without hair, ii. 35; iii. 236. Hwfa family of Wales, i. 411. Inundate, its pronunciation, vi. 355. Madonna, black, ii. 449. Mails, its meaning, iii. 33. May-water, vii. 149. 'Welsh People,' vi. 216
 Popinjay and páppajay, i. 33
 Popladies, name of cakes, i. 448; ii. 18; iii. 172
 Popple, meaning of the word, x. 203, 294, 370, 495; xi. 34, 117
 Population of towns before official censuses, vii. 168
 Port (C. G.) on almshouses in Savage Gardens, v. 415
 Port (Peter de la), director of the South Sea Company, vii. 508
 Port Arthur, its name, i. 367, 398, 437; ii. 78, 111
 Portable dwellings, xii. 28
 Portall or screen in church, vii. 425
 Porte-manteau in diplomacy, iv. 536; vii. 478; viii. 51
 Porteous (Sheritt), Welsh Nonjuring bishop, iv. 268
 Porter. See *Gentleman Porter*.
 Porter (A. S.) on "flores Cortox," iii. 108
 Porter (C. P.) on Little Gidding: Stourbridge Fair, viii. 227
 Porter (H. C.) on an antique coin, ii. 47. Matthews (Tom), the clown, i. 255. Todd (Sweeny), ix. 345
 Porter's lodge, its meaning, i. 112, 198; ii. 135; iv. 314
 Portland vase, plaster copies of, viii. 225, 330, 472
 Portmanteau-word, vii. 60
 Portrait, its identification, iii. 389, 432; unidentified, vi. 66; inscription on, 429; Elizabethan, xi. 149
 Portraits, tête-à-tête, ii. 448; of Englishmen in Körner Museum, Dresden, ii. 461; iii. 77; in armour, of the eighteenth century, vi. 389, 414, 455; painted and engraved, catalogues of, vii. 341, 438, 470, 512; viii. 72, 231; of female fighters, ix. 68, 156, 334; wanted, ix. 368, 475; superstition about, x. 147; of celebrities, xi. 48, 136
 Port-Royal, account of the society of, viii. 224
 Portsmouth, its charters, ix. 485
 Portugal (Crown Prince of), his Christian names, x. 108
 Portugal (Isabel of), 1397-1473, her biography, vii. 428; viii. 128
 Portuguese Street burial-ground, viii. 343, 414
 Portuguese boat voyage, i. 345, 453
 Portuguese naval supremacy, history of, ix. 146, 218
 Portuguese proverb, "Trabalhar para o bispo," xi. 496
 Portus Naonis, its locality, xii. 92
 Posca, beverage of Roman soldiers, i. 369, 518
 Possessive case in proper names, i. 166, 270
 Post, halfpenny periodical, suggested by H. S. Clubb, viii. 419
 Postage-stamp collecting and its literature in 1860, x. 81, 172, 239, 333, 432, 470
 Postage stamps, old, their collection, ii. 425, 478
 Postal concessions, proposed international, iv. 246
 Postcard, its inventor, x. 126
 Postcards, pictorial, earliest, ix. 228; x. 212
 Post-fine, its meaning and use, ix. 208, 316
 Posts, in 1677, i. 121, 326; in early times, xi. 189, 256
 Potatoes, whisky, and leprosy, xi. 423; xii. 77
 Potenger (John) or Pottinger, 1647-1733, and the Inner Temple, viii. 161
 Pot-Lord, its meaning, i. 19
 Pott (Emily), her portrait by Reynolds, xi. 347, 396, 471; xii. 15
 Pott (Miss), daughter of the surgeon, xi. 396, 471; xii. 15
 Potter (A. C.) on Robert Burton, i. 42
 Potter (Charles), his porcelain manufactory at Chantilly, xii. 325
 Potter (G.) on catalogue of first book auction in England, vi. 156. Kit-Cat portraits, xi. 91. Wale, xi. 135
 Potter (G. W. J.) on armorial bearings of railway companies, ix. 514
 Potteries, Roman, in England, i. 68, 196
 Pottery, Allervale, mottoes on, iv. 123, 193; octopus figured on, vi. 309, 392; Mile-End Gate, vii. 18; Alba, viii. 44, 151
 Pottinger (John). See *Potenger*.

- Potts (R. A.) on author of Hymn wanted, vii. 232.
 Coleridge (S. T.), x. 114. FitzGerald quotation, ix. 232. "Galling yoke of time," xi. 412. God's silly vassal, xii. 447. Johnson's prayer, xii. 516. Opie (Mrs.), her novels, ix. 372. 'Palenque,' xi. 308. 'She Stoops to Conquer,' xi. 249.
 "Pou sto" in the 'Contemporary Review,' xi. 425, 516
 Pouilly (Jean Levesque de), translation from his works, vi. 168
 Poultrell (Hugh), Lancashire landowner, eleventh century, ix. 238
 Poultry, the, its whereabouts and history, iv. 228; bookselling in, 383, 466; St. Mildred's, 478, 528
 Pounamu, Maori lucky stone, xii. 384
 Pound Day, its observance, x. 5
 Powdering gown, vii. 268, 374, 473
 Powdering slippers, vii. 488
 Powell (Foster), Yorkshire pedestrian, v. 436; vi. 57
 Powell (Harriett), actress and singer, ix. 267, 512; x. 145
 Powell (H. Y.) on the Chesapeake, iii. 378. Costume of clergymen, v. 385. Devices, origin of the name, v. 88. Welsh surnames, iv. 216
 Powell (Rev. John), rector of Stourmouth, ii. 189
 Powell (Thomas), his biography, v. 67
 Power (Madame Jeannette), her biography, iii. 387
 Power (Michael N.) and Baron Grivegnée, vii. 409, 476
 Powerscourt (Lord), his ride from Paris to Fontainebleau, iv. 349, 433
 Powlett (Charles), first Duke of Bolton. See *Bolton*.
 Pownall family of Cheshire, i. 427
 Powney family, viii. 144, 251
 Pownoll (Jacob Arkworth), date of death, v. 316
 Pownoll (Philemon), banker, c. 1800, vi. 128
 Poyer family arms and motto, x. 428
 Poyntz (Thomas), tapestry by, i. 67
 Praed (W. M.), his poetical enigmas, v. 26, 75, 176
 Prague, lines on the city of, xi. 407, 450, 471; and Bohemia, xii. 382
 Praia, Portuguese name in Hong Kong harbour, x. 424
 Pratt (G. F.) on game of cocklebread, vi. 7. Kittywitch, vii. 9
 Prayer, laconic, 'Iliad' xxiii. 770, xi. 126, 255; Latin, of Johnson, xii. 389, 516
 Prayers to the point, instance of, x. 325
 Precedence, solution of questions of, xi. 68, 195, 257; xii. 57, 211
 Pre-Celtic Britain, lingual traces of, x. 227, 298
 Preceptory of Dinmore, its records, ix. 207
 Preen, Salop, origin of the name, iii. 259, 418, 492
 Preface, its definition, iii. 228
 Prefaces, the three most famous, iii. 488; iv. 54, 97; custom of writing, 479; v. 15
 Prefect of Studies on Stonyhurst cricket, i. 416
 Premier. See *Prime Minister*.
 Premier Prudent, a French office, xii. 69, 212
 Premierships of the Victorian era, x. 105
 Pre-mortem, new word, i. 289
 Prendergast (H.) on meaning of "gast," vii. 308
 Prenter (N. H.) on Shakespeariana, ix. 222
 Preparatory to, use of the term, xii. 312
 Pre-Reformation practices in English churches, x. 468; xi. 55, 134, 291, 474
 Presbyterian on earth mother, ix. 48. Holy unction, i. 408. Sibylline oracles, ix. 289. 'Teaching of the Twelve Apostles,' viii. 343
 Prescott (H. W.) on 'Tennysonian Ode,' viii. 248
 Presley (J. T.) on 'The Boke of Good Workes,' viii. 204
 Press, freedom of the, v. 469
 Pressgang songs, vi. 28, 96
 Prester on Jeremiah Clifton, ix. 147
 Preston (Thomas), musiceller and printer, xi. 448
 Preston (W. E.) on Bradford token, vii. 408
 Preston Guild, celebration every twenty years, v. 96
 Preston-on-Wye, bell inscription at, xii. 68, 152
 Prestonkirk, old rules of its school, ix. 226
 Pretender, the Young, in London, September, 1761, ix. 306; his ride through Macclesfield, xii. 169, 314
 'Pretty Woman,' a sketch, xi. 509
 Price (F. G. Hilton) on coronation advertisement of 1685, x. 166. Gwyn (Nell), vi. 350. Hammersley's Bank, i. 257. "Marygold," sign of the, vi. 135. Penny, vii. 38. Pepys (Samuel), 1716, xi. 433. Shops in Cheapside, 1650, xii. 295. Shore (Jane), iv. 57. Smous, its meaning, vi. 493. Sweezing or squeezing watch, x. 467. Trinity Sunday folk-lore, xi. 298
 Price (G.) on "In an interesting condition," ix. 431
 Price (G. C.) on moon through coloured glass, i. 328
 Price (Henrietta Maria), her biography, ii. 448; iii. 17
 Price (Capt. Joseph), his letter to Edmund Burke, vi. 509
 Price (Major-General), d. 1747, x. 209
 Price (T. G. B.) on parish register of Broadwood-Widger, viii. 259, 392
 Price on a head, introduction of the custom in Britain, viii. 244
 Prices in 1734, iii. 145
 Prickard (A. O.) on motto for laundry porch, vii. 215
 Pricket candlesticks, x. 228, 376
 Prideaux (Col. W. F.) on accorder, xii. 296. African names, ii. 52, 193, 357. Albert Gate, iv. 357. Aldersgate, i. 431. Aldgate and Whitechapel, iv. 269, 441; v. 134. American invasion, vii. 413. Anne (Queen), x. 431. Argyll Rooms, old, xi. 426. Arlington, its etymology, iii. 398. Arnold (Matthew), iv. 249. Aylwin, iii. 428. Bank of England and Heberfeld, i. 97, 229. 'Banter,' xi. 316. "Bar sinister," ix. 152, 316. Barré (Col. Isaac), vi. 405. Bath, Order of the, v. 50. Bayswater, its etymology, i. 154. Berners family, vi. 278; vii. 70. Bertolini's Hotel, ii. 158. Bibliography, i. 294. "Birmingham's dress," x. 471. Book terms, iii. 53, 217. Bouchier or Bourghier family, iv. 157. Bungay, place-name, x. 273. Burnt sacrifice: mound burial, viii. 151. Cambridge Heath, South Hackney, ix. 205. Campbell, the game, i. 19. "Carking care," its meaning, vii. 426. Carteret Street, Westminster, x. 346. Castle Carewe, x. 214, 373; xi. 91. Cavendish (Henry), v. 94. Charing Cross, iii. 405. Chelsea, its etymology, i. 264; ii. 350. Cheltenham, its etymology, i. 510; ii. 210. Chiswick, ii. 210. Christmas carols, xi. 494. Clare Street, iii. 377.

- Coincidences, xii. 190. Coleridge bibliography, x. 310. Coleridge's 'Christabel,' x. 388, 429; xi. 30, 269. Cound, village name, 251. "Counterfeits and trinkets," i. 16. Crakanthorp, by Wordsworth: Vildeson, xii. 32. Cromartie (Earl of), ix. 172, 292. Cromwell (Sir Henry), ix. 274. Crooked Usage, Chelsea, x. 147, 474. Crosby Place, iii. 431. Cuckland, ix. 257. Daniel's 'Sonnets to Delia,' iv. 101, 209. Donne (Dr. John), his 'Poems,' i. 29, 255. Drayton (Michael), iv. 237. Drinkwater surname, ii. 315. Duchy of Berwick, ix. 253. Edward VII.'s title in Scotland, vii. 317. Etchings and engravings, x. 369. Etheridge (Sir George), i. 365. Fantastic fiction, vii. 290. Farquhar (G.), his 'Recruiting Officer,' i. 241. Fawkenber and Crewe, xii. 401. "Fert, fert, fert," xi. 95. Field-Marsals in the army, v. 44. Fitzalan of Arundel, xi. 57. FitzGerald (E.), his 'Euphonor,' i. 302; bibliography, v. 201, 221, 241; v. 61; quotation, ix. 232. FitzGerald (E.), two early poems, iv. 15. Fleet Street, No. 17, v. 131. Foster pedigree, iv. 271. "Foy Boat," iii. 457. Frederick, Prince of Wales, viii. 306. French towns, surnames derived from, ix. 16. George II., ballads on his coronation, x. 121. Gipsies, iv. 175. Gladstone volume, viii. 111. Gordon (Major William), iv. 256. Goths and Huns, xi. 107. Gray and Walpole, iv. 531. Grotto at Margate, xii. 75. Hallam (Arthur Henry), x. 510; xi. 356. Hammersmith, xii. 5. Haweis (Rev. H. R.), x. 426. Hawker MSS., iv. 300. Helmpate or helpmeet, iii. 51. Holborn, improvements in, ii. 252. Holborn to the Strand, ii. 81. Holloway, manor house at, i. 236. Home Alley, London, x. 358. "In petto," ix. 151. Janissary, its etymology, iii. 454; iv. 13. Jennings (Frances), xii. 471. Johnson (Dr.), vii. 295. Jonson (Ben), unpublished verses by, vii. 46. Kensington, royal borough of, viii. 129. Kingsley (Charles): Christmas carol, viii. 428. Kingston-upon-Thames, ii. 232, 516. Kipling (R.), his Allahabad books, i. 101; 'Lucia,' iv. 235; in America, ix. 89. Knights of the Garter, x. 190. Lamb and 'The Champion,' vi. 442; vii. 213. Leigh and Lea, ii. 374. Lisson manor, i. 131; ii. 283. Loathly, xi. 225. London, its gates, i. 1; private gates in, ii. 308; old conduits, i. 189. "Marygold," sign of the, vi. 66. Menleik, iv. 171. Mennes (Sir Matthew), iv. 351. "Merrily danced the Quaker's wife," xii. 370. Mint, the, its localization, iv. 404; v. 12. Moryson (Fynes), his 'Itinerary,' x. 393. Mountfichet Castle, Blackfriars, vi. 91. Muggletonian writings, vi. 54. 'N. & Q.,' obituary notices of contributors, iv. 411. Nash (Richard), xii. 272, 392. Nature myths, vii. 35. Nicholson (General Francis), xii. 296. "O saw ye my father," ix. 234. O'Connor (Arthur), xi. 246. Omdurman, its pronunciation, iii. 157. Osborne (Dorothy), her letters, xi. 385; xii. 81. Oxford at the accession of George I., x. 313. Paméla; Paméla, xii. 330. Pasted scraps, xi. 195. Pen-name, ix. 28. Pensions, Civil List, viii. 133. Plackett's (Jack) Common, iii. 491; iv. 58. Polygraphic Hall, x. 331. Pontefract-on-Thames, ix. 121. Pre-Conquest Earls of Devon and Cornwall, xi. 52. Prince of Wales's Theatre, old, its sale, x. 232. Quagga and zebra, their etymologies, v. 75. Queens members of the Order of the Garter, vii. 357. Quiney of Chalcot, viii. 363. Ramus family, iii. 453. Reskimer, Cornish gent., xii. 276. Rhodes (Cecil), his ancestors, x. 416. Rolts of Bedfordshire, viii. 260. Rounds or rungs? iii. 231. Royal tennis court and Nell Gwyn, ix. 136. "Rule Britannia," xii. 436. St. Anne's Church, Blackfriars, vi. 117, 330. St. Clement Danes, vii. 64, 274; viii. 86, 326; ix. 52, 253. St. James Street, ix. 286. St. John's Wood and Eyre family, i. 29. St. Mary Axe, x. 425; xi. 110, 231. St. Mary Axe: St. Michael le Querne, xii. 253, 507. St. Mary Matfelon, iv. 116; viii. 337. St. Marylebone Church, vi. 432, 516. St. Pancras borough arms, x. 338. St. Patrick's cross, vi. 48. Sedley (Sir Charles), his escapade, viii. 157. Sedley family, x. 286. Serendipity, xii. 430. 'Serjeant Bell and his Raree Show,' xii. 306. Seven, ix. 98. Sévigné (Madame de), ix. 64. Sexton's tombstone, xi. 511. Shakespeariana, i. 150. Shropshire names, ii. 294. Sirdar, its pronunciations, iii. 234. Smoak = to twig, iv. 78. Somerset (Protector Duke of), his widow, ix. 218. 'Soul's Errand,' x. 253. Stow (John), his 'Survey,' i. 48; his portrait, 1603, vii. 513; viii. 146. Swakeleys, near Uxbridge, ii. 363. Swiss rifle club, vi. 141. Thoms (W. J.), his library, iv. 488. 'Three Ravens,' xii. 53. Tiffin, iv. 425. Trefusis (Elizabeth), vi. 281. 'Tribal Hidage,' viii. 172. Tyburn, manor of, vii. 381; viii. 53, 265. Vanishing London, iv. 149. Wale, xi. 135, 197. Walpoliana, ii. 287. Walworth: Walbrook, iv. 334. Way (Gregory Lewis), ix. 195. West Bourne, viii. 517; ix. 51, 190, 375; x. 16. Westminster, ancient wharf in, iii. 164. Whitmore (Lady), x. 395; xi. 311. Witchcraft in Essex, xii. 187. Wykes pedigree in Colby's 'Visitations,' xi. 513; Zurbaran, portrait by, x. 514.
- Prideaux (W. R. B.) on Cartwright in Geneva, viii. 382. Chocolate, ix. 53, 488. Clare Market, xi. 309. Dee (John), his library, viii. 137. Erasmus portrait, ix. 165. Hebrew incantations, x. 78, 355. Houndsditch, ix. 438. Inoculation, vii. 212. Jonson (Ben), his signature, vi. 445. Latin conversation, x. 452. London conduits, old, xi. 190. Lord's Prayer in verse, x. 272. 'Pseudodoxia Epidemica,' viii. 191. Raleigh's signature, vii. 7. Seneca and Galen: translations wanted, vii. 258. 'Tales from Dreamland,' xii. 333. Wilson family, xi. 49.
- Pridmore, Cheselden, and Radcliffe families, viii. 65; ix. 197.
- Priest, penance of a married, vi. 187, 315.
- Priest, used as a verb, iv. 514; v. 10, 96, 191.
- Prigg, use of the word before 1703, xi. 225.
- Prime Minister, his precedence, name, and office, ii. 99; iii. 15, 52, 109, 273, 476; iv. 34; v. 94, 213; vi. 416.
- Prime Ministers, Irish and Scotch, x. 302, 376; xi. 116.
- Primrose superstition, xi. 448; xii. 33, 234, 412.
- Prince (C. Leeson), on gunpowder and candle, i. 495. Heat, greatest in England, ii. 314. Madoe ap Owen Gwynedd, i. 447. Visitation lists, i. 297.
- Wren and Ridout families, i. 87.
- Prince (C. Leeson), his death, iii. 340.

- Prince (Lady Mary), resident in the Savoy, 1623, xi. 9
 Prince of Wales, as Duke of Cornwall, v. 4, 215, 363, 443; title of, 69, 214; renewal of the title, viii. 401; the first, xii. 383
 Prince of Wales sovereign, viii. 184
 Prince of Wales's Theatre, old, its sale and history, x. 64, 176, 232; and Fistic Society, xi. 67, 193; its demolition, xii. 365, 476
 Pringle (A. T.) on black Jews, iv. 312
 Printer's proof of poems, vii. 187
 Printers, note on their marks, i. 504; designs of early, viii. 265, 393; their bad habits, xii. 494
 Printers errors. See *Mistakes*.
 Printing, early, in Ireland, iii. 288, 479
 Printing in China, earliest mention of, viii. 84
 Printing press, private, near Bath, viii. 384, 489
 Prints, satirical coloured, c. 1780, ix. 269, 353
 Prior (Matthew), his parentage, iii. 449; iv. 32
 Prior (W. R.) on Canute and the tide, xi. 313.
 Mona, xi. 297
 Prior to=before, use of the words, xii. 66, 154, 312
 Priorities, alien, iii. 449; iv. 274
 Prison reform, its early advocates, iii. 129, 233
 Prisoners, discontinuance of branding, i. 328, 413; ii. 78
 Prisoners of war: in England, 1759-60, v. 269, 380, 465; English literature, vii. 469; viii. 46, 153, 514
 Pristinensis Episcopus, Robert, D.G., x. 88, 212
 Pritchard (J. E.) on church brasses, vi. 467. Mile-End Gate pottery, iv. 488
 Prittlewell Church, Essex, bells in, xii. 144
 Prittlewell Churchyard, epitaph in, iv. 326, 427, 504
 Privileges of the City of London, viii. 301
 Privilegiatus, meaning of the term, xi. 448, 494
 Privy Council held in private house, xii. 368
 Privy Councillors in the time of James I., xii. 367, 415
 "Prizes his cupboard," its meaning, i. 228
 Pro Bono Publico on Public Schools, iii. 468
 Probate, ancient courts of, xi. 70
 Probate of wills, alteration in, i. 66
 Probationer, Scotch, i. 67, 177
 Processions round buildings, their direction, i. 388, 497
 Procter (Adelaide A.), her 'Star of the Sea,' i. 48, 97; her 'Story of a Faithful Soul,' viii. 204, 247, 334
 Proctor's sleeve, plucking a, vi. 8, 74
 'Prodigal Son,' in old prints, i. 136, 195; as Sir Charles Grandison, x. 487; xi. 77
 Prof. on St. Sebastien at Caumont, xi. 328
 Profile machine, vi. 255, 356
 Progress, factors of, xii. 506
 Progress on public and grammar school, xii. 409
 Progressing, its pronunciation, ii. 208
 Promotion, use of the word, xi. 325
 Pronouns, relative, their syntax, iii. 127
 Pronunciation, alteration of, v. 395, 453, 497; of various words, vi. 52, 112, 192, 218, 227, 251, 306, 354, 375; dude, vii. 15; dodo, 16; inundate, 71; Greek and Latin, vii. 146, 351, 449; viii. 74, 192, 372, 513; ix. 131, 251, 311, 332, 436, 475; Marlborough, viii. 164, 291, 468; of "sea," ix. 413; of English letters, x. 48; Greek, 75; of *ng*, x. 266, 393; xi. 77; naval, xii. 28, 118, 257, 434; of Erse, Welsh, and Irish names, 349, 392
 Proof-reading and mistakes, viii. 502
 "Prooshan Blue" in 'Pickwick,' v. 452; vi. 18
 Prophecy c. Charles II., xii. 469
 Prophecy concerning America and Spain, iii. 263
 Prophylactic, blood as a, vii. 509
 Prosody, the laws of Welsh, vi. 449
 Prospect, use of the word in Authorized Version, vii. 486
 Prospecti, new word, i. 86
 "Prospicimus modo," ix. 34, 273, 358
 Prototype, ill-treated word, ii. 487
 Proverbs, dictionary of English, i. 487; ii. 117, 177; sermon in, xi. 462
 Proverbs and Phrases:—
 A bad day and a worse, viii. 14
 A bolt from the blue, vi. 29
 A creaking cart goes long on the wheels, vi. 298
 A creaking gate hangs longest, vi. 217
 A far cry to Loch Awe, v. 67, 130, 323
 A mache and a horseshoe are both alike, vi. 127, 215, 294
 A mad world, my masters, ix. 68, 317
 A pickled rope, iv. 479; v. 15
 A rat without a tail, vii. 486
 Abraham's bosom, i. 516
 Adelphi drama: Adelphi guest, vi. 186, 314
 Ah 'll travis ther, vii. 445; viii. 52, 130, 229, 294
 Albert the Good, vii. 88
 All Cooper's ducks with me, ix. 127, 298, 392
 All over, xii. 144, 294
 An old friend and a good singer, iv. 26
 Ance marieo, vii. 47, 95
 Angels on horseback, ii. 145, 250; iii. 360
 Another for Hector, vi. 251, 372
 Another story, i. 349, 417; ii. 133
 Après nous le déluge, vi. 14, 67, 276, 455
 Aria per fenestra ch'è colpa di balestra, vi. 346
 Arising out of, x. 107
 As black as the devil's nutting-bag, iv. 478; v. 38, 95, 197
 As fu 's the Baltic, iv. 288, 336, 406
 As hard as the devil's forehead, iv. 478
 As mad as a tup, viii. 501; ix. 98, 237
 As mean as tongs, iv. 206
 As merry as grigs, xii. 505
 As right as rain, xi. 148
 As right as a trivet, vii. 227, 335
 As sure as there is a hip on a goat, iv. 187, 461
 As throng as Throp's wife, v. 414, 526
 As warm as a bat, viii. 142, 293
 Ask no questions and you'll get no lies, iii. 47, 157
 Ass bearing books, iv. 397, 483
 Astonish the natives, ix. 267; x. 95
 At sixes and sevens, xi. 266
 Atlantic greyhound, v. 397, 525
 Away with, ix. 348, 477
 Babies in the eyes, ix. 405, 516; x. 56, 195, 299
 Bacon: To save one's bacon, ii. 407; iii. 33, 472
 Bears: Are you there with your bears? i. 387, 496
 Beat a bank, viii. 141
 Beatific vision, ix. 509; x. 95, 177, 355, 436; xi. 236

Proverbs and Phrases:—

Between ('twixt or betwixt) the devil and the deepsea, vii. 449; viii. 48; ix. 360; xii. 128, 272
 Big an' bug, ii. 144, 375
 Bill, whole Bill, and nothing but the Bill, i. 111
 Black Maria, viii. 263
 Blessed is he that expecteth nothing, iii. 420
 Blind eateth many a fly, iii. 405
 Bloated armaments, v. 455
 Blood is thicker than water, viii. 238, 428
 Blows rayther thin, i. 226, 475; ii. 255
 Boyetter, Brea in griene Tzis, vi. 366, 452
 Box Harry, ix. 449; x. 13, 98
 Breeches: Wearing the breeches, i. 403
 Broaching the admiral, i. 128, 271, 350; ii. 154, 230
 Bullet: He's got the bullet, ii. 148
 By gar, x. 457
 Calling of the sea, ii. 11, 533
 Cards and spades, xi. 508; xii. 138
 Carking care, vii. 426
 Carpet: On the carpet, i. 26, 95; iii. 117
 Catching the Speaker's eye, iii. 211
 Caved in, iii. 385
 Ce n'est que le premier pas qui coûte, ix. 165, 219, 351
 Chalk on the door, i. 408; ii. 37
 Cherchez la femme, xi. 76
 Cheval de St. Jean, vi. 229, 291
 Christmas cheers, vi. 370
 Circular joys, ix. 466; x. 32
 Clubbing the battalion, vii. 110, 171, 314
 Coals to Newcastle, xi. 495
 Cock and cryer, ix. 248, 313
 Cold shoulder, xii. 128
 Comes jucundus in via pro vehiculo est, vi. 103, 249, 313
 Coming out of the little end of the horn, vi. 98
 Common or garden, iv. 89, 155
 Comparisons are odious, v. 46, 195, 292
 Congeniality of great minds, iv. 229
 Cound, village name, i. 48, 251
 Coûte que coûte, ii. 425
 Crossing the bar, ix. 224
 Crow to pluck, i. 367, 438; ii. 155
 Crying down credit, xii. 29, 138, 213, 257, 352
 Curse of Scotland, iv. 39
 Cut the painter, xii. 307
 Cutting his stick, ii. 326, 417; iii. 272, 434
 Defects of his qualities, i. 367, 435
 Devil: Who sups with the devil, &c., ii. 124, 178, 295, 334
 Devil walking through Athlone, v. 336, 425, 464; vi. 14
 Do it by degrees, as the cat ate the pestle, ii. 265
 Doing the dancers, vi. 288, 418
 Donkey: Twopence more and up goes the donkey, i. 328, 475
 Dor: Giving the dor, ii. 44
 Down to the ground, i. 145, 291; ii. 73
 Ductus litterarum, ii. 407
 Dutch courage, xi. 47, 97, 237
 Eat cherries with princes, x. 428, 470; xi. 36
 Economy is second or third cousin to avarice, xii. 486

Proverbs and Phrases:—

Embarras des richesses, x. 367, 475; xi. 355
 Empress of India, vi. 486
 End: An end, v. 65, 137, 175, 277
 England a country of many religions and only one sauce, ix. 407
 English take their pleasures sadly, xii. 32, 372, 509
 Enjoy bad health, ii. 248, 474
 Esprit d'escalier, i. 267, 373
 Facing the music, ii. 135
 Fall below par, viii. 110
 February fill-dyke, v. 188, 277, 384, 502
 Fegges after peace, ii. 387, 430, 536
 Fig for him, ii. 185
 First catch your hare, xii. 125, 518
 Flea in the ear, xii. 67, 138, 196
 Fools and founards can't see by dayleet, ii. 88
 Gentleman: Three generations to make a gentleman, ii. 387
 Gentleman from Ohio, x. 128
 Gentlemen and ladies, French usage, iv. 476, 528
 Getting up early, vi. 492
 Gimlague: To ride gimlague, iii. 467
 Gleg: To be aff the gleg, iv. 47, 251, 314
 Glewed to the worlde, iv. 166, 315
 Glorious uncertainty of the game, viii. 164, 231
 Glorious uncertainty of the law, iii. 247
 Go gaiters, vi. 448, 513
 Go o' sinmer, iii. 367
 God speed you and the beadle, viii. 422; ix. 12, 111
 God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb, i. 400, 491; ii. 136
 God's first creature, which was light, iv. 398, 462
 God's silly vassal, xii. 447
 Godfrey: To Godfrey, iv. 445
 Gone to Jericho, vi. 405; vii. 55, 472
 Gone to Wellingborough fair to blow their bellows, viii. 421
 Grand tour, vii. 509; viii. 114
 Grandmotherly government, xi. 189
 Grass widow, x. 205, 374
 Grave of great reputations, v. 48, 156
 Great oath, iv. 438
 Greave or greave-by, iv. 107
 Green-eyed monster, v. 65, 152, 295, 406
 Grin through, viii. 225, 310
 Groping of the evening, iv. 247
 Gy: At an idle gy, iv. 27
 Haft: By the haft, iv. 287, 355; v. 38, 92
 Half rat and half weasel, vii. 269
 Hamlet: Playing Hamlet, i. 14
 Hand of glory, i. 52
 Handsome is that handsome does, i. 387
 Hard siege, iii. 229
 Hare: To catch a hare with a tabor, i. 468; ii. 11
 Hare's foot: To kiss the hare's foot, iii. 148
 Head and harigald money, iv. 379, 446
 Hear, hear! i. 216; iii. 133
 Heart of grace, vi. 107, 234
 Heels o'er godwie, iii. 386, 453
 Hell-in-harness, xi. 187, 338, 417
 Hill me up, iii. 285, 435, 496; iv. 234; viii. 112, 192

Proverbs and Phrases:—

History repeats itself, iii. 407
 Hoist with his own petard, i. 287, 331
 Hoity-toity, i. 135, 197
 Hold up oil, vii. 493
 Homo additus Naturæ, iii. 448
 Honours are easy, vi. 229
 Hook it, xi. 348; xii. 33, 156
 Hop the twig, ix. 189, 314; x. 16
 Hopping against hope, x. 63, 196
 Hopping the wag, v. 25, 154, 346
 Horizon of practical politics, i. 507; vi. 209
 Horny-handed sons of toil, ii. 127, 231
 Horse sense, i. 487; ii. 32, 131
 Humble pie, ii. 286
 Hutching about, vii. 165, 271
 If the ice bears a man before Christmas, x. 506
 If you feel the wind come through a hole, vi. 346
 If you throw crumbs into the fire you are feeding the devil, viii. 383
 Il faut souffrir pour être beau, xi. 128, 255, 337; xii. 352
 Imperium in imperio, iv. 69, 135, 254
 In an interesting condition, ix. 328, 431; x. 73
 In petto, xi. 289
 In the John Trott way, vii. 48
 In the swim, vii. 29, 137, 237
 Jack-up-the-orchard, ii. 27, 194
 J'ai vécu, vii. 105, 198
 Jingo: By Jingo, i. 227, 276, 350, 411
 John-a-Duck's mare, iii. 90
 Join issue, vii. 405
 Keep your hair on, ix. 184, 335; x. 33, 156, 279; xi. 92, 195, 318; xii. 136
 Key, golden, i. 98, 314
 Key of the street, ii. 88, 234
 King of Bantam, iv. 419, 488, 526; v. 18, 94
 Kiss the rod, iii. 228, 433
 La fe endrycza al sobieran ben, v. 187, 258, 421, 481
 Labouring oar, vi. 248
 Lady-Day Day, ix. 447, 517
 Lamp-post: To the lamp-post, i. 266, 395
 Laurence, Lazy, vi. 97, 252
 Le bon temps où nous étions si malheureux, x. 497
 Le mot de Cambronne, iv. 265, 355, 541; vi. 195
 Le roy le veult, vii. 264; viii. 268
 Leap in the dark, xi. 466
 Leaps and bounds, x. 113
 Lee oers for meddlers, and crutches for wild ducks, x. 307, 475
 Let them all come, vi. 426; vii. 35, 157
 Lie in one's throat, v. 146
 Life is not all beer and skittles, vii. 88
 Like a thresher, iv. 106, 171, 234, 254
 Like one o'clock, vi. 198, 305, 376, 473
 Lincoln was, London is, and York shall be, xi. 229, 331
 Lincolnshire sayings, xii. 514
 Literary log-rolling, v. 208
 Little Englander, i. 128
 Living wage, vi. 486
 Long and short of it, i. 91
 Lucid interval, xi. 87, 137
 Lucky as a calling duck, viii. 484

Proverbs and Phrases:—

Lug the coil, vi. 87, 196
 Lungs of London, vii. 89
 Lynx-eyed, iii. 32
 Mad as a hatter, vi. 448; vii. 251, 396
 Maiden speech, iii. 187
 Man in the street, ii. 7, 131; x. 107; xi. 73
 Many a seven, iv. 263
 Mend the fire, iv. 439, 488
 Mending or ending, ii. 424
 Mere man, vii. 506; viii. 193
 Mess of pottage, i. 466; ii. 17; ix. 384
 Money is a good servant, &c., ii. 447
 Moonshine in water, xi. 332
 Mortui non mordent, viii. 262
 Mother of free Parliaments, xi. 289, 357
 Moving heaven and earth, vi. 229
 Mutual admiration society, iv. 417
 Ne pas valoir les quatre fers d'un chien, v. 312
 Nemo me impune lacesset, x. 95
 Neither fish, nor flesh, nor good red herring, v. 125, 290, 437; vi. 15
 Nez à la Roxelane, i. 67, 169, 494
 Nick the pin, viii. 264
 Nines: Dressed up to the nines, i. 57, 211, 338; x. 387, 456; xi. 34, 90
 No deaf nuts, v. 316, 399
 Noblesse oblige, i. 228, 473; v. 468
 Nobody's enemy but his own, i. 416
 Nodus Hercules, xii. 313
 Nose and nosatame, viii. 484
 Not half, x. 385, 471
 Nothing like leather, vi. 426, 510
 Odium theologicum, viii. 483
 Odour of sanctity, viii. 483; ix. 54; x. 298, 358
 Old England, vi. 230, 291
 Old original, viii. 245, 311
 On his own, i. 304, 433
 Only too thankful, ix. 288, 370, 457; x. 13, 151, 171
 Otium cum dignitate, v. 385
 Out of rodex, xii. 5
 Owl in ivy bush, vii. 116, 116; ix. 157
 Parliamentary language, i. 27; iv. 442
 Parson's nose, viii. 113
 Parting of the ways, xii. 309, 377, 415
 Passing the time of day, iii. 427; iv. 72
 Passive resistance, xi. 267
 Patch: Not a patch upon it, i. 175
 Paying through the nose, ii. 48, 231
 Peace, retrenchment, and reform, iii. 287, 334; vi. 256, 397; x. 348, 412, 496; xi. 176, 515; xii. 333
 Peace at any price, xii. 367, 495
 Peace with honour, vii. 240
 Penny in the forehead, viii. 104, 189
 Pennyworth: A good pennyworth, iv. 436, 522; v. 73
 Perfide Albion, vi. 229, 357
 Pillars of knowledge, xi. 390
 Pillars of the Lord, xi. 390
 Pinpricks, vi. 188
 Pip in the webe, iii. 49, 115
 Play old gooseberry, i. 147, 293, 452
 Play the goat, viii. 302, 510

Proverbs and Phrases:—

Ploughing the sands, iii. 2, 72; vi. 134
 Policy of pinpricks, iii. 46, 115, 238, 278; x. 372, 412, 518; xii. 15, 295
 Pour oil upon the waves, ix. 107; troubled waters, xi. 520; xii. 389
 Practical politics, i. 507; vi. 209
 Praise is the best diet, x. 392
 Print: Out of print, v. 124, 195, 343, 422
 Prizes his cupboard, i. 228
 Providence on the side of the biggest battalions, i. 487
 Put a spoke in the wheel, vii. 128, 258
 Put his clog on his dial, x. 303
 Puts nowt up to mean nowt, iii. 485; iv. 52, 151, 237
 Qui rit vendredi, dimanche pleurera, ii. 344, 436, 513; iii. 173, 317
 Qui vive? vii. 245, 336, 438; viii. 75
 Quite a few, x. 208; xi. 33
 Quot linguas calles, tot homines vales, vii. 297
 Random of a shot, i. 142, 214; ii. 309
 Red rag to a bull or an elephant, xii. 309
 Reed painted to look like iron, i. 405; ii. 230
 Responsible government, ii. 165
 Returning thanks, x. 26, 79
 Right of onstand, iv. 25
 Robin Hood's pennyworths, v. 73
 Rock-bottom prices, x. 26, 154
 Ratatory calabash, v. 186
 Running amuck, ii. 406
 Sair saunt for the Crune, ii. 407; iii. 33
 Save the face of, vi. 308, 398
 Scotus est, piper in naso, iii. 109
 Scriptures out of church, xii. 429, 496
 Seal of the morning, iv. 129, 175
 See how these Christians love one another, v. 107
 Seldom comes a better, ii. 135, 266
 Sent to Coventry, iv. 264, 335
 Shakes: No great shakes, iii. 169, 277, 352, 493
 Shot the moon, xii. 107
 Sing before breakfast, iii. 173, 317
 Sit bodkin, vii. 228, 376
 Sitting: He got up in his sitting, i. 224
 Sitting on the fence, ix. 84
 Sixes and sevens, ix. 427; x. 55, 95
 Sky-blue scarlet, xi. 236, 332
 Sleep the sleep of the just, xii. 131
 Smoking a cobbler, viii. 148, 233, 312
 So long, vii. 129, 233, 297
 So pleased, i. 188, 315; ii. 135
 Sooner or later, iii. 229, 475
 Soul above buttons, viii. 423
 Sow an action, reap a habit, viii. 105
 Spheres of influence, xi. 128, 152
 Spick and span, vi. 307
 Stand the racket, v. 316, 422
 Sticks and stones may break my bones, i. 177
 Stillborn: To die stillborn, i. 285; ii. 50
 Straight off, vii. 360
 Stream of tendency, ix. 68, 172
 Sun drawing water, iv. 205
 Sunday hare, v. 46, 291
 Sunday side, xi. 128, 296, 338
 Swim in golden lard, v. 229

Proverbs and Phrases:—

Take to stey, iv. 107
 Talmudic, vi. 501
 Taste of the potato, x. 270, 331
 Terræ filius, iii. 207
 That immortal lie, xi. 167, 391, 474
 The chap as married Hannah, vi. 346, 434
 The Dark Ages, vi. 406
 The devil to pay, vi. 327
 The first crown'd head that enters Lincoln's walls, xi. 332
 The mains more, vi. 229, 315
 The old woman is shakkin' her feather poäke, viii. 403, 494
 The mill-wheel cannot grind again, iv. 410
 They say. What say they? Let them say, v. 456; vi. 53, 175
 This will never do, vi. 103
 Three acres and a cow, iii. 214; viii. 14, 128
 Throwing a bonnet over the windmills, v. 268, 421
 Tib's Eve, ix. 109, 238, 335
 Time immemorial, from and for, i. 246, 329
 Time was made for slaves, vii. 109
 To rule o'er freemen, should themselves be free, xi. 273
 To the bitter end, vi. 346, 453
 To the nines, i. 57, 211, 338; x. 337, 456; xi. 34, 90
 Toad: Soft as a toad, iv. 516; v. 54
 Toad in a mud wall without money, iii. 348
 Too too, ii. 345
 Toss or buy for kidney ones, viii. 324, 426; ix. 12, 172, 515
 Tottenham is turn'd French, xi. 185, 333
 Tout lasse—tout casse—tout passe, x. 314
 Trade follows the flag, iii. 208
 Travailler pour le Roi de Prusse, xi. 289, 392, 437, 496; xii. 34, 111, 270, 370, 455
 Très tois d'or, iii. 48, 156
 Trunk up, vii. 165
 Truth is the daughter of Time, iv. 289, 338, 442
 Turn the tables, xii. 128
 'Twixt the devil and the deep sea. See *Between*.
 Two blades of grass, ix. 47, 112
 Two is company and three 's trumpety, ii. 136
 Twopence for manners, ix. 129
 Twopenny dam, xi. 425
 Twopenny-halfpenny dime, vi. 249, 334
 Ugly mug, iv. 268, 402
 Ulster towns, i. 185
 Un coup de langue est pire qu'un coup de lance, xii. 175
 Under weigh, vii. 89
 Unearned increment, iv. 109, 153, 235, 258
 Unspeakable Turk, iii. 68, 177, 235
 Up, Guards, and at them! iv. 497, 543; v. 32
 Up to Dick, xi. 390
 Upwards of, ix. 20, 446, 516; x. 38, 138
 Vanity Fair, ii. 29; iii. 15
 Weary Titan, iii. 208, 294, 377
 Week-end, ix. 476
 What the dickens, viii. 252
 What has posterity done for us? x. 309, 415, 472
 Whipping the cat, x. 205, 298, 455; xi. 276, 353

Proverbs and Phrases:—

- Who rules o'er freemen, xi. 273
 Who stole the donkey? i. 267, 395, 495; ii. 211
 Widow's man, v. 148, 254
 Wigs on the green, iii. 349, 492
 Women be forgetful, children be unkinde, v. 434, 503; vi. 37, 76
 Women lose four things at a window, vi. 346
 World without end, xi. 448; xii. 116
 Ye gods and little fishes, ix. 369; x. 77, 114
 You might ride to Romford on it, viii. 306, 430
 Proverbs: in Herbert's 'Jacula Prudentum,' x. 113; relating to Lincoln, xi. 229, 331; Lincolnshire, xi. 509; xii. 514
 Providence, island of, v. 49; xii. 428
 Providing=provided, use of the word, viii. 162, 309, 472
 Provinces, their boundaries, iii. 161, 209, 294
 Prowse (W. J.) on Prague, xi. 407, 450, 471
 Prudence, cardinal virtue, her attributes, ii. 467, 535
 Prudent, Premier, a French office, xii. 69, 212
 Prussia, first horse-races in, i. 504; riding in, v. 494
 Pryme (Abraham), his hidden books, xii. 227
 Prynne (William), his biography, ii. 238, 336, 496; iii. 14, 54; pictures in his 'Life of Laud,' xi. 408
 Prynne (G. H. Fellowes) on the Architectural Association, iii. 54
 Przemyski (Z.) on Hoene Wronski, iii. 87
 Psalm. See *Bible: Psalm*.
 Psalm book, old Scotch, date 1596, viii. 105
 Psalm tunes: 'St. Anne,' 'Hanover,' 'St. Matthew,' vi. 9
 Psalorum Codex Latinus, ix. 87
 Psalter, French, i. 368, 492; Latin, 1457, ii. 233; metrical, ix. 509; x. 54
 'Psaumes de Bèze,' its title-page, x. 409; xi. 131
 'Pseudodoxia Epidemica,' by Sir Thomas Browne, viii. 81, 191, 270, 335
 Pseudonym, book term, ii. 521
 Ptolemy, and the Trisanton river, iii. 4; and Petosiris, viii. 520; ix. 51
 Public mourning, vii. 150, 174, 295
 Public school, use of the term, xii. 409
 Public schools with branch establishments, iii. 463; iv. 18
 Publication by subscription, xii. 327, 378
 "Publish," rime to, ix. 408
 Puckle (Sir James) and Poe, ii. 445
 Puckridge family of Hants, v. 49
 "Pudding and tame," schoolboy rime, iii. 146, 211
 Puddle Dock, its locality. i. 329, 478; ii. 157, 211, 415, 514
 Puget (Capt. Peter), his biography, ii. 207; xii. 248, 452
 Pulci, Byron's translation of his 'Il Morgante Maggiore,' xii. 12
 Pulham Church, co. Norfolk, and William of Wykeham, xii. 249
 Pulpit in chapter-house, x. 347, 437
 Pulpit at Salisbury Cathedral, inscription on, xi. 68
 Pulpits, stone, ix. 56, 157, 356
 Pulque, Mexican beverage, ix. 226, 336
 Pulteney (Charles Speke), doctor at Sherborne, his death, viii. 165
 Pumice stones, shower of, vi. 129
 'Punch,' changes in, v. 227, 291; weekly dinner, 397, 526; Thackeray's contributions to, vi. 149, 238, 311; a reference, x. 386
 Punch, the beverage, i. 346, 431; ii. 192
 Punch and Judy, article in 'Saturday Review' on, v. 513
 Punctknowle, Dorset, bell inscription at, date, 1629, vii. 365; viii. 22, 153; ix. 213
 Pung, its meaning and derivation, i. 224, 397
 Punishment, eternal, and Jews, x. 229, 334
 Punishment: the whirligig, xii. 484
 Punishments, old-time and obsolete, ii. 47, 137, 174. See also *Military punishments*.
 Puns, xii. 386, 435
 Purbeck (Lady) and her son, vii. 389, 456
 Purbeck marble used for building purposes, iv. 379
 Purcell (H.), lines on, x. 107
 Purcell family, x. 287, 386; xi. 14, 58, 212, 396
 Purcell's 'Life of Manning,' xi. 86
 Purchases, meaning of the word in 1460, vi. 369, 497
 'Purchas his Pilgrimes,' 1625, x. 109
 Purey-Cust (Dean A. P.) on mitre, viii. 531
 Purism of speech, iv. 349
 Purnell (E. K.) on Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, xii. 455
 Purr=kick, ii. 506
 Purse, endowing, iii. 328, 412, 476
 Purton, history of its church, ii. 529; iii. 254
 Puseley (Daniel), his 'Number One; or, the Way of the World,' viii. 304, 368
 Pushkin (A. S.), and the tender passion, iii. 467; iv. 51; centenary of his birth, iv. 33; his immortality predicted by himself, iv. 33, 172; his alphabetic apophthegms, 224, 468
 Put, its meanings, xi. 267, 375
 Puteanus on Counts of Holland, iii. 31. D'Auvergne family, vii. 332. Unidentified portrait, vi. 66
 Putnam family and Stewkley parish registers, iii. 106
 Putrem, 'Æneid' viii. 596, its meaning, v. 248, 333, 433
 Puttenham on Sinonimia and Paradigma, xii. 464
 Puyssaye (Comte de), his correspondence, xii. 106
 Puzzled on "Nebular hypothesis," x. 326. "Nez à la Roxelane," i. 67
 Pye family, i. 338
 Pyjama. See *Pāejāma*.
 Pym (Alexander), Sheriff of Somerset 1650-1, vii. 181
 Pyne (C. A.) on Simon Fraser, vii. 232
 Pyper (Mary), a poet of the poor, iii. 383
 Pyrenees, settlement from, in Midland counties, i. 313
 Pythagoras and Christianity, v. 248, 345, 426
 Python and beaver, iv. 24

Q

- Q., pseudonym of two writers, iv. 225
 Q. on longevity, ii. 126
 Q. (Mrs.), engraving, iv. 28
 Q. (A.) on national flag, ix. 485; x. 118
 Q. (A. N.) on 'Ben-hur,' ix. 327. Brawling, vii. 227. British Academy, x. 161. British flag, vi. 31. Brougham (Lord), xi. 206. 'Burial of Sir John Moore,' xi. 105. Carducci's library, ix. 238. Chopin MS., viii. 360. Christ's Hospital, ix. 231, 251, 337. City custom, last of an old, viii. 233. Edward VII., his title in Scotland, vii. 225; hymn

- on his birth, x. 30. Epitaph, curious, viii. 362. Jewish May meetings, ix. 346. Knollys Road, Streatham, ix. 209. Lady barrister, the first, vii. 205. 'Lass of Richmond Hill,' vii. 169. London, City privileges, viii. 301. Middle Temple privileges, ix. 326. Order of Ramakrishna, vi. 347. Plural voting, vi. 307. Prince of Wales, viii. 401. Reims relics of the past, vii. 282. Seal of the Great Steward of Scotland, ix. 205. Stock Exchange centenary, vii. 406. Sydenham Wells Park, vii. 445. United Free Church of Scotland, vi. 366.
- Q. (P.) on wife *v.* family, i. 275
- Q. (V.) on extent of St. Martin's Parish, vi. 175. Surnames from single letters, vi. 398
- Quackenbos (J. D.) on 'Fisherman of Lake Semapee,' v. 415
- Quadering, use of the word, xi. 428
- Questor on Andrew Crawford, xi. 323, 493
- Quagga, its etymology, v. 3, 75
- Quaker centenary, Mrs. E. Hanbury, viii. 421
- Quaker poems in seventeenth-century book, viii. 319
- Quakers: called "Multipliants," ix. 208; of West-ham, 304; in Kent, x. 246
- Quality Court, Chancery Lane, origin of the name, xii. 286
- Quant (J.), 23 May, 1791, in Prayer Book, ix. 486; x. 76
- Quarante-Deux on John and Penelope Guest, vi. 268
- Quare (Daniel), watchmaker, his burial-place, v. 474; vi. 71, 157
- Quaritch (Bernard), some remarks on book-prices, iv. 496; his death, v. 83, 116, 175
- Quarre Abbey, Isle of Wight, its name, iii. 408, 495; iv. 233
- Quarrell (W. H.) on apparition, vii. 267. Barry (Dr.), vii. 448. Bibliomania, ix. 126. Branstill Castle, x. 149. Bricks, viii. 404. Cardboard models, iii. 477. Choir, instrumental, v. 35. Christian names, v. 413. Cipher price-marks, xi. 229. Consumption, cure for, iii. 57. Dandy-cart, x. 252. Epitaph, quaint, x. 390. Experts, x. 331. Firebuck (Joseph), gunmaker, vi. 230. French-christen, x. 327. Gate, inn sign, iv. 196. Horse-bread, iv. 333. Human strength, iv. 324. Maps, v. 374. Maule (Mr. Justice), misquoted, x. 365. Monolith with cup-markings in Hyde Park, vii. 115. Motto for laundry porch, vii. 176. Mugginton, Derbyshire, legend of, vii. 265. Newspaper errors, viii. 403. Pens, nibs, and nebs, iv. 171. Perfidious Albion, iv. 234. Post-fine, ix. 208. Prayers to the point, x. 325. Roofs, leaden, viii. 120. Sexton's tomb-stone, x. 373. Tapestry, i. 288. Vanishing London, iv. 86, 165, 455. Weeks's Museum, ix. 8. Wit in unsuspected places, xi. 446. Worcestershire folklore, vi. 410
- Quarrell (W. R.) on Mourning Sunday, xi. 15
- Quarter of corn, v. 456; vi. 32, 253, 310, 410; viii. 452
- 'Quarterly Review': article on 'Vanity Fair' and 'Jane Eyre,' i. 34; on cordwainer, ii. 5, 97, 230; on the Nativity, xi. 88, 136; on Browning, 248
- Quarto: folio, use of the words, vii. 185
- Quatrains, two old, viii. 462
- Quatre mendians=dish of four fruits, ii. 67
- Quebec, grave of Sir Walter Scott's brother at, ii. 445
- Queen, her share of a whale, vii. 126; early instances of bounty on birth of triplets, ix. 487
- Queen of England, dedication to the, xi. 406, 495
- 'Queen of Hearts,' origin of the verses, viii. 263
- Queen Square, Bloomsbury, houses in, ii. 248
- Queen's College, Oxford, its patrons, vii. 246
- Queen's Concert or Hanover Square Rooms, their demolition, v. 354
- "Queen's English," queer, ii. 146, 269
- "Queen's Head and Artichoke," origin of the sign, viii. 102
- Queen's Oak, at Grafton Regis, xi. 346
- Queens members of Order of the Garter, vii. 166, 357
- Querist on pedigree forms, viii. 504. Picture marks, ii. 68
- "Questing beast," mentioned in Malory, vii. 149, 234
- Questionnaire, earliest use of the word in England, xii. 447
- Queues worn in the army in 1798, iv. 223
- Quex-Piffle (L. K. B.) on wanted *v.* wanting, xii. 68
- Quick=Italian iron, x. 85
- 'Quid pro Quo,' play performed at Bristol, 1578, xi. 444
- Quigley (Father). See *O'Coigly*.
- Quiller-Couch (A. T.), mistaken identity, iv. 225
- Quilliam (Lieut.), of the Victory, iv. 416; his use of the word "middlin'," iv. 495
- Quilter (J.) on child's book, iv. 499
- Quinby (John), Fellow of New College, Oxford, his imprisonment, viii. 239
- Quincentenary of the shrievalty of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, v. 453
- Quiney family of Chalcot, Middlesex, viii. 363
- Quiz on meaning of hurling, vi. 48
- "Quiz," Junior, identification of, x. 247, 354, 436
- Quotation, an adulterate, vii. 5; accuracy in, xi. 161, 223, 273; on plaster, 1591, 488
- Quotation marks, the ethics of, iv. 86
- Quotations:—
- A broken song, it had dropped apart, v. 149
- A bumper of good liquor, viii. 234, 349
- A certain tender bloom his face o'erspread, vii. 388
- A citizen of Rome, while Rome survived, v. 109
- A cottage he saw, ix. 140
- A dreamy haze films o'er and mingles with the skies, vi. 430
- A fairer Athens and a nobler Rome, i. 509
- A fire-mist and a planet, ix. 209
- A gallant captain, xii. 506
- A mad world, my masters, xi. 395
- A man cannot enter twice into the same river, vii. 506
- A man of honour and in the heavens' high road, viii. 385
- A Naiad was murmuring in every brook, i. 509
- A parent asked a priest his child to bless, v. 210
- A plant, a leaf, a blossom, but contains, ii. 223, 358
- A preacher without orders, ii. 289, 397
- A prospect all on fire, xii. 88
- A-sailing by the night, x. 8
- A sense of joy to the bare trees and mountains bare, vii. 388

Quotations :—

- A ship came sailing o'er the sea, vii. 330
 A smile of last year's sun, vi. 108
 Adieu, canaux, canards, canaille ! i. 39
 After life's fitful fever, xi. 220
 After wearisome toil and much sorrow, x. 149
 Ah ! judge her gently who so deeply loved ! xi. 369, 412
 Ah ! pourquoi l'amitié gémirait-elle encore ? iv. 303
 Ah ! why did I so late Thee know ? ii. 398
 Alas ! that I so lately knew Thee, ii. 309, 398
 All the flowers were in their pride, xii. 389
 All roads lead to Rome, vii. 427, 511
 All tears are vain, x. 367
 Amours. See *Mais on revient*.
 An antique stone, the relics spared by old decay, v. 317
 And helped his party for his country's weal, iv. 499
 And Judgment at the helm was set, vii. 90, 398
 And snatching, as they [*sc.* the years] go, vii. 110, 198
 And still beneath the caverns dread, iv. 518 ; v. 51
 And the night shall be fill'd with music, vii. 440
 And though these lines should only line port-manteaus, x. 474
 And visions, as poetic eyes avow, vii. 388
 And when with envy Time transported, ii. 147
 Anglorum Regi scripsit schola tota Salerna, iii. 469 ; iv. 98
 Anser, apis, vitulus, populus et regna gubernant, xii. 506
 Armada (in Bacon), viii. 423, 508
 As if some sweet engaging grace, i. 429
 As the D—l was marching o'er Britain's fair isle, ix. 449
 Ask nothing more of me, sweet, i. 389
 Asmund and Cornelia, xii. 463
 Avoid extremes and shun the fault of such, ix. 389
 Backward, turn backward, ii. 7, 72, 138
 Battle over, sleep in clover, vii. 8
 Beats the strong heart, vii. 8
 Beaucoup de personnes voudraient savoir, mais peu désirent apprendre, x. 127 ; xii. 138
 Beautiful feet are those that go, iii. 28
 Beauty out of favour and on crutches, vii. 388
 Before the highest Jupiter of all, xi. 106
 Behind each cloud the sun is always shining, x. 309, 455
 Behold this ruin ! 'tis a skull, i. 229, 394
 Better to have loved and lost, vii. 125, 236
 Better to leave undone than by our deed, i. 129, 193, 518
 Bid day stand still, v. 497
 Blood he had view'd, vii. 8, 292
 Boys flying kites haul in their white-winged birds, ii. 389
 But ah ! Mæcenas is yclad in claye, x. 149, 251
 But should fortune fill your sail, xii. 49, 155
 But this I know, xi. 449
 Call us not weeds, x. 360
 Calm contemplation and poetic ease, vii. 388
 Cambuscan bold, iii. 108, 157, 318

Quotations :—

- Cane decane canas, xii. 385, 478
 Care, vale, sed non æternum, care, valetto, x. 48
 Carnage is God's daughter, ii. 309, 398 ; iii. 37
 Ce qu'à nos jardins sont les fleurs, vi. 9
 Celia is sick, xi. 208
 C'est que je vois les flots sombres, x. 347
 C'est que l'enfant, xii. 350
 Cette longue et cruelle maladie qu'on appelle la vie, vii. 497
 Christus, si non Deus, non bonus, i. 329
 Cœlo tegitur qui non habet urnam, iii. 149
 Coin is the sinews of war, x. 307, 356
 Cold water is the best of drinks, vii. 90, 198
 Comes, at times, a stillness as of even, viii. 144 ; ix. 76
 Cometa apparente, creduntur imminere comitia, viii. 104
 Comme le limaçon, ii. 529 ; iii. 93
 Comprendre, c'est pardonner, xi. 224
 Conjugis haud immemor desideratissimi, ix. 440
 Conscious of Marsala's worth, i. 289
 Conservons le chaos, iii. 347
 Credat Judæus Apella, vii. 240
 Crescit amor nummi quantum ipsa pecunia crescit, vi. 190, 426
 Cruel of heart were they, bloody of hand, xii. 88
 Cui pudor et justitiæ soror, xii. 269
 Cum rerum natura nusquam magis, ix. 131
 Cum talis sis, utinam noster esses, iv. 184
 Cunning, like a skilful miner, iv. 517
 De male quæsitis vix gaudet tertius hæres, vii. 74, 170
 Delivered from the galling yoke of time, xi. 369, 412, 511
 Does this become a soldier ? v. 109, 219
 Dies creta notandus, iii. 48, 194 ; iv. 12
 Distinct, but distant—clear, but oh how cold ! xi. 170, 211
 Droppings of warm tears, ix. 320
 D'un chien, ou d'un rat, x. 208, 250
 Each word-catcher, that lives on syllables, ix. 318
 Early, bright, transient, chaste as morning dew, i. 109
 Earthly cavern, to thy keeping, iv. 287
 England a country of many religions and only one sauce, ix. 407
 England will never fall, iv. 288
 Esprit d'escalier, i. 267
 Est quidam usus mendaciorum, xi. 466
 Est rosa flos Veneris, &c., vi. 489 ; vii. 170
 Esto bonus saltem, si non potes, iv. 327
 Et in Arcadia ego, x. 80
 Éternité, deviens mon asile, xi. 429
 Eve stood at the Garden gate, viii. 463
 Faith, Hope, and Love were questioned, x. 107, 211
 Farewell, the beautiful, meek, proud disdain, i. 208
 Firm and erect the Caledonian stood, vi. 300
 First love is a rank exotic, x. 68
 Fit scelus indulgens per nubila sæcula virtus, vi. 489
 Fons et origo, iv. 327
 Food for worms, good Percy, v. 210

Quotations:—

For he had heard of battles, vii. 8
 For like a child, sent with a fluttering light, ix.
 189, 232
 For so short is our life, iii. 50
 For the love of God is broader, ix. 500
 Forgive, blest shade, iv. 320
 Fortiter, fiduciter, feliciter, i. 129
 Fortuna quod donare dicitur, dum ostendit, aufert,
 xii. 148
 Forty stripes save one, ii. 389, 458
 Four knaves with garb succinct, xi. 88
 Fresh woods and pastures new, x. 220
 From lower to higher, from simple to complete,
 iv. 130, 218
 From such a sharp and waspish word, ii. 289, 397
 From the contagion of the world's slow stain,
 v. 397
 From the still glassy lake that sleeps, vii. 330
 Furem pretiosa signata sollicitant, vi. 106; ix.
 515
 Gardening, man's primeval work, xii. 129
 Gifts then seem, iii. 487
 Give sorrow vent, viii. 326
 Give what thou canst, iii. 149, 218
 Go gaiters, vi. 448, 513
 Go not halfe way to mete a cumming sorrow, viii.
 146, 484
 God bless the king! God bless, &c., v. 388; viii.
 445, 533; ix. 138
 God has three chancellors, ix. 466
 God, nature, diligence, and conversation, viii. 84
 God only knows, and none but He, vii. 510
 God prosper these your nuptials, ix. 386
 God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb, i. 400,
 491; ii. 136
 Good Musselmen! abstain from pork, iv. 69, 158
 Great God, to see the golden stream, ii. 269
 Great is the crime in man or woman, vii. 120
 Green is forsaken, yellow's forsworn, xi. 33
 Grey city by the Northern Sea, ix. 407, 472
 Handsome is that handsome does, i. 389
 Hark! hark! hark! iii. 109
 Hark! hark! The dogs do bark, xii. 387, 498
 Haro! haro! haro! xii. 126, 272, 412, 496
 Has matter innate motion? i. 509; ii. 78
 Have communion with all, viii. 85, 154, 473
 He did not know, poor brute, ii. 309
 He, dying, bequeathed to his son a good name,
 vii. 8; viii. 189
 He is oft the wisest man, viii. 85, 154
 Here, and here alone, x. 268
 High Heaven itself our impious rage assails, v. 109
 His slumber, when he slumbers, ii. 228
 His stronger mind shall her weak reason sway,
 vi. 430
 His time a moment, and a point his space, v. 58
 Hope told a flattering tale, viii. 536
 How big was Alexander, pa? iv. 208
 How do I love thee? Let me count the ways,
 xi. 49
 How happy's the soldier, vii. 8, 332
 How often must it weep, how often burn! v. 109
 Hush! hush! I am listening for the voices,
 i. 509; ii. 78, 138

Quotations:—

I am old and blind, stricken by God's frown,
 vi. 106, 293
 I am Sir Oracle, vii. 440
 I asked of Time for whom those temples rose,
 xii. 188, 271
 I do love these ancient ruins, vii. 460; ix. 187
 I expect to pass. See *I shall pass*.
 I hate all kings and the thrones they sit on, vii. 27
 I looked behind to find my past, i. 89; vi. 9
 I permit no man to be the keeper of my con-
 science, vi. 469
 I saw a falling leaf soon strew, vii. 148
 I saw a Judas once, vii. 369, 458
 I saw a picture once, viii. 274
 I see no restive leaflet quiver, i. 329.
 I shall pass through this world but once, iv. 490;
 x. 67
 I war not with the dead, vi. 489
 I watched her pass into the far-off country,
 vi. 250
 I wish you health, iii. 8
 If God did not exist, iii. 469
 If there were no God, x. 100
 If you your lips would keep from slips, viii. 146,
 275
 I'm the loudest of voices in orchestra heard,
 xii. 60
 I'm the sweetest of sounds, iv. 530
 In earthly races, ix. 128
 In green old garden hidden away, ii. 228
 In Iceland, where the surface is of snow, v. 397
 In matters of commerce the fault of the Dutch,
 x. 168, 270
 In these days, ten ordinary histories of kings,
 vi. 288, 338, 376, 454
 Indecent words admit of no defence, xii. 126, 215,
 313
 Ingratitude, thou child of hell, ii. 69
 Inveni portum, ii. 41, 229
 Is Thomas Hardy nowadays? v. 396
 It is the fair acceptance, sir, iii. 469; iv. 98
 It matters not how long you live, but how well,
 viii. 26
 Its ruins ruin'd, as its place no more, vi. 231
 I've lived to see how pride may part, vii. 369
 I've often wished to have a friend, xi. 208
 I've watched the actions of his daily life, i. 389
 Jam non consilio bonus, i. 148
 Je vais quérir un grand peut-être, xi. 28, 72, 112
 Judas with red hair, iii. 460
 Kind and affable to me had been his condescension,
 vii. 388
 La mort a des rigueurs à nulle autre pareilles, ii.
 453
 La mort est le baiser de Dieu, ii. 69, 159
 La vie est brève, xii. 320
 La vie est telle, xii. 54
 Laden with grief and oppression of the heart, xii.
 468
 Læva in parte mamillæ, xi. 14
 Language adheres to the soil, ix. 509
 Large-creed men, i. 329, 518
 L'astro che in sul mattin lieto, scintilla, ix. 229
 Latin quotations, iv. 327

Quotations:—

- Le bon temps où nous étions si malheureux ! ii. 428
 Le divorce est le sacrement de l'adultère, vii. 497
 Le grand peut-être, xi. 28, 72, 112
 Le jeune homme a mauvaise grace, iv. 538
 Le roi est mort ; vive le roi ! xi. 187, 296
 Leaving the final issues in His hands, vi. 229, 333
 Les amis, ces parents que l'on se fait soi-même, vii. 497 ; viii. 113
 Let each man learn to know himself, v. 427 ; vi. 232
 Let it check our pride, xi. 229
 Let me believe and love, ii. 69
 Let merry England proudly rear, xi. 32
 Let not what I cannot have, viii. 203, 288
 Let sleeping dogs lie, xi. 250
 Life holds no dead so beautiful, iii. 469
 Life's race well run, iv. 167
 Life's work well done, iv. 60 ; vii. 369, 406
 Like Libya with all its lions up, iii. 109
 Like strength reposing on his own right arm, vii. 388, 458
 Little Willie the Conqueror long did reign, xi. 240
 Lord, let war's tempest cease, iii. 109
 Love ! sure the word is composed, &c., iv. 207
 Love took up the harp of life, xii. 300
 Lupus pilum non mentem mutat, viii. 203
 Mad as a hatter, vi. 448 ; vi. 251, 396
 Magis amica Platonis, vi. 114
 Mais on revient toujours, xii. 308
 Mala stamina vitæ, xii. 269
 Mallem Augusti judicium quam Antonii beneficium, xi. 466 ; xii. 315
 Man is bound to expend every particle of strength, vii. 369
 Man is immortal till his work is done, i. 109
 Man was made to wait on woman, iii. 229
 Manus justa nardus, iv. 329
 Many a shaft at random, xi. 40
 Married ! married ! and not to me, iv. 168, 255
 Maxima in minimis natura, vii. 497
 Maxima pars pecore amisso, iv. 327
 Measure thy life by loss instead of gain, x. 268
 Mendacia stare non possunt sine mendaciis, xi. 466
 Men laugh and riot till the feast is o'er, ix. 85, 175
 Men's first thoughts on moral matters, i. 249, 416 ; ii. 134, 198
 Μῆτε τὸ ἀλλεῖν ἀπαραμύθητον, ix. 268
 Migrations from the blue bed, xi. 480
 Mira cano : sol occubuit ; nox nulla secuta est, vi. 489 ; vii. 74
 Mol o' the Wad and I fell out, xi. 33
 Mother is the name for God with little children, iii. 368, 471
 Mourir n'est rien, c'est notre dernière heure, vii. 497
 Multis annis jam transactis, xii. 468
 My dead love came to me and said, iii. 8, 158
 My hour is not come, xi. 209
 My name is Norval, v. 420
 My name may have buoyancy, xii. 389
 My ornaments are arms, iii. 28, 158 ; xi. 327, 394
 My songs have had their day, ii. 389
 Neat not gaudy, xi. 68, 118, 236, 332

Quotations:—

- Neither fish, nor flesh, nor good red herring, v. 125, 290, 437 ; vi. 15
 Nemo me impune lacesset, x. 95
 Nemo potest impetrare a papa bullam nunquam moriendi, vii. 497
 Never assert what you do not know, x. 248
 Nil actum, v. 106
 No God, no Truth ! Receive it ne'er, xii. 188, 271
 Noblesse oblige, v. 468
 Non est factus mundus in tempore, sed cum tempore, v. 496
 Non stella una cavat marmor, iv. 327
 None but the brave deserve(s) the fair, vi. 368
 Not as ours the books of old, iv. 130, 218
 Not they who doomed, x. 269
 Not worlds on worlds, xi. 187
 Now Sirius rages, viii. 326
 O could my mind, unfolded in my page, xi. 169
 O matutini roses aura que salubres ! ii. 27, 218
 O memory ! shield me from the world's poor strife, vii. 388
 Obscurity her curtain round them drew, vii. 388
 Of love which never knew its earthly close, ix. 60
 Often have I seen, x. 208, 296, 390
 Οἱ κύβωλοι Διὸς ἀεὶ ἐν πίπτουσι, ii. 389, 458 ; iii. 158
 Oh, good painter, tell me true, iv. 230, 409
 Oh, life so short ! So few the hours we live, viii. 525 ; ix. 72
 Oh, tell me whence love cometh ! xi. 508
 Oh, the little more and how much it is, i. 389
 Oh, true brave heart, xi. 369
 Oliver thrust in between the pair, xi. 490
 On revient toujours. See *Mais on revient*.
 On Stainmore's wintry wild, v. 210
 One hour with thee ! iii. 329, 396
 One moment unamused, a misery not made for feeble man, vi. 210
 One who never turned his back, iii. 8, 158
 One with God is a majority, ii. 389
 Our apprehensions mar our days, iii. 469 ; iv. 9 ; xii. 349
 Our little life we held in equipoise, i. 247
 Our wishes lengthen as our sun declines, v. 397, 527
 Peace, retrenchment, and reform. See *Proverbs*.
 Perhaps it was right to dissemble your love, iii. 460
 Plain living and high thinking are no more, vi. 40, 97
 Plays are a mirror, vii. 148
 Ploughing his lonely furrow, ix. 485 ; x. 11
 Plus apud me ratio valebit, vi. 330, 499
 Poetry needs no preface, ix. 509
 Pointed satire runs him through, i. 239
 Poorly provided, poorly followed, xii. 88
 Pour tromper un rival, l'artifice est permis, vi. 489
 Prisca juvenat alios, ii. 27, 118
 Procul dubio, non est factus mundus in tempore sed cum tempore, vi. 70
 Prospicimus modo, viii. 445 ; x. 12
 Providence on the side of the biggest battalions, i. 487

Quotations:—

Quadrijugis per inane Venus subvecta columbis,
xii. 148
 Quam nihil ad genium, Papiniane, tuum ! i. 148
 Quem Deus vult perdere prius dementat, xii. 387
 Qui faculam præfers, Phileros, quæ nil opus nobis !
x. 218
 Qui lepores agitat, verba consumit, viii. 104
 Qui non modo eorum hominum qui nunc sunt,
ix. 408
 Quid faculam præfers, Phileros, qua nil opus
nobis ? ix. 447 ; x. 218.
 Quod mortui non mordent, vii. 308
 Quorum Deus vult mutare fortunam, xii. 387
 Raphael paints wisdom, iv. 130
 Rejoice that man is hurled, vii. 330, 398
 Relic of early days ! my casual hand, x. 109
 Religion of all sensible men, x. 209, 271
 Remember me is all I ask, v. 210
 Repent, repent, for the dear Christ's sake, xi. 48
 Res nolunt diu male administrari, ii. 389
 Rest is not quitting the busy career, i. 509
 Restore the Heptarchy ! ii. 135
 Rien ne manque à sa gloire, xi. 148
 Rien rechercher,—Rien rejeter, vii. 90
 Rome was not built in a day, iv. 327
 Said Day to Night, "I bring God's light," ii. 69,
258, 458 ; iii. 158
 Say not that he did well, ix. 87, 332, 474
 Scriptures out of church, xii. 429, 496
 Securitas est tutissimum bonum, xi. 466
 Securus judicat orbis terrarum, iii. 268
 Sed læva in parte mamillæ, x. 488
 Serpentem toxicare, viii. 104
 Severe and beautiful, viii. 326
 Shapes of a dream, viii. 326
 She of the open soul and open door, x. 47
 She should never have looked at me, i. 389 ; ii. 258
 She was not fair nor young, i. 429
 She went into the garden, iv. 240
 She who rocks the cradle. See *The hand that
rocks*.
 Sheepskins, beeswax, putty, pitch, and plaster,
vii. 489 ; viii. 26
 Ships that pass in the night, i. 140 ; xii. 320
 Si vis pacem, para bellum, i. 129, 198
 Sithence no fairy lights, x. 127
 Sleep the sleep of the just, xi. 429, 475, 511
 Sleep, that is death's twin brother, xii. 389
 So many gods, xi. 187, 318, 394, 436
 So nigh is grandeur to our dust, viii. 85, 154, 315
 So odd, my country's ruin made me grave, v. 109,
219
 So, when at last by slow degrees, xii. 429
 Solamen miseris socios habuisse doloris, ii. 66,
250
 Some dish more sharply spiced than this, vi. 330,
399
 Sound, sound the clarion, fill the fife, vi. 447
 Sounds which address the ear are lost and die,
iv. 49
 Sow a thought, reap an action, xii. 309, 377
 Soyez comme l'oiseau posé pour un instant, iii.
267, 392
 Spes famæ solet, iv. 327

Quotations:—

Storysts to rede ar délitábill, iii. 218
 Stranger who wanderest through our smiling
land, iv. 188
 Strenua nos exercet inertia, iv. 291
 Studium sine calamo est somnium, ii. 347
 Stultitiæ fons est et origo, iv. 327
 Such spotless honour, such ingenuous truth, xi.
87, 172, 256
 Such was our fallen father's fate, viii, 325
 Sumer is y-cumen in, ii. 7, 109, 176, 234, 512
 Suspirat, gemit, incutitque dentes, i. 289, 373, 518
 Swallows sitting on the eaves, i. 147
 Θάρσει βοηθεῖν παντι, ix. 268 ; x. 36
 Tarda nescit molimina Spiritus Sancti gratia, vi.
106
 Tales are delectable, iii. 149, 218
 Tell me, ye winged winds, xii. 188, 271
 Τῆς μὲν γὰρ, &c., iii. 460
 That dark inn the grave, vi. 330, 399
 That fadeth not away, v. 513
 That immortal lie, xi. 167, 391, 474
 That one small head should carry all he knew, v.
115
 That power that kindly spread the clouds, xii. 8
 That sayd, her round about she from her turnd,
i. 507 ; ii. 78
 The beautiful is higher than the good, vi. 409
 The birds awoke her with their morning song, x.
268
 The blessings he enjoys, to guard, xii. 88
 The bridal is over, the guests are all gone, ii. 27
 The bud on the bough, ix. 209, 372
 The curse of a granted prayer, ii. 289, 397
 The day this letter, iv. 69
 The dreadful appetite of death, xii. 88
 The easiest room in hell, i. 188
 The eternal lack of pence, viii. 443
 The fair Lavinia once had friends, i. 509
 The feeling compass, navigation's aid, iii. 8
 The first ambassador of the New World to the
Old, ix. 107, 216
 The flower of beauty slumbers, xi. 88
 The generations pass, the gods abide, xii. 68
 The gin within the juniper, iii. 109, 218, 458, 484
 The golden rod, the torch, the long procession,
vii. 510
 The good of other times let other people state, ii.
27, 118
 The hand that rocks the cradle rules the world,
i. 329 ; ii. 358, 458 ; vii. 420 ; viii. 176, 436 ;
xi. 460 ; xii. 440
 The hearts of men which fondly here admire, iii.
469 ; iv. 98 ; viii. 85
 The light that never was, vi. 160
 The love-light in her eyes, ii. 69, 138
 The lovely young Lavinia once had friends, ii. 78
 The meanest of his creatures boasts, i. 389
 The Milanese boar, semi-fleeced, vi. 210
 The mill cannot grind, ix. 320
 The murderer's chain partake, xii. 88
 The night was made for cooling shade, xi. 208
 The nymph who bids these waters flow, iv. 28, 75
 The old man clogs our earliest years, x. 268
 The penalty of injustice, i. 29, 198

Quotations:—

- The present is the life of man, ii. 228 ; iii. 158
 The priest who slew the slayer, vii. 330
 The raucous clamouring of crows and coughts, ix. 149
 The Romans in England long held sway, xi. 209, 330
 The sacrament of morning, xi. 289, 354
 The silly man did not know even his own silly business, viii. 463, 528
 The spacious firmament on high, vi. 280
 The spacious times of great Elizabeth, vi. 380
 The tempest crackles on the leads, viii. 344
 The truest wealth, the contented mind, xii. 329
 The wind before it woos the harp, vi. 190
 The wind would blow, had I my will, v. 210
 The wit of one man, the wisdom of many, viii. 203
 The world is on the move, vi. 9
 Their breath is agitation, iii. 8, 151
 Their time a moment, and a point their space, iv. 499
 Then old age and experience, hand in hand, ii. 289
 There, but for the grace of God, vii. 269, 351 ; ix. 240
 There fell a flute when Ganymede went up, x. 268
 There is a blessing in the air, viii. 89
 There is a day in spring, viii. 423, 511 ; ix. 57
 There is a double flow'ret, vi. 329, 392
 There is just light enough given us, i. 89, 198
 There is not a charm upon earth like the feeling, iii. 229
 There were giants in the land, viii. 186, 228
 These are imperial works, and worthy kings, v. 109, 219
 They eat and drink and scheme and plod, v. 317 ; vii. 298
 They lie in yonder churchyard, viii. 326
 They pierce our [my] thicket, vi. 231
 Thin red line, x. 40
 Things that were born when none but the still night, viii. 244
 Think truly, and thy thoughts, iii. 129, 218
 Thirty days hath September, x. 206, 279, 331, 377
 This much, and this is all, we know, vi. 330, 399
 Thou art not with me when I tread, iii. 229
 Thou can'st not to thy place by accident, vii. 330, 398 ; viii. 26
 Thou canst not name one tender tie, vii. 8
 Thou unrelenting past, xi. 188, 254
 Though its longitude's somewhat uncertain, xi. 407, 450, 471
 Though lost to sight to memory dear, iii. 120
 Three cups of wine a man may safely take, viii. 146
 Through obedience learn to command, i. 105 ; ii. 317
 'Tis better to have loved and lost, xi. 511
 'Tis but the casket that lies here, vi. 418
 'Tis fate that flings the dice, iii. 288, 391, 456
 'Tis might half slumb'ring on its own right arm, vii. 453

Quotations:—

- 'Tis so to live that when the sun, iii. 50
 To be contented is the only plan, v. 457
 To have contending queens at dead of night, vi. 231
 To love is to know the sacrifices, &c., vi. 190, 259
 To rally life's whole energies to die, viii. 326
 To see those eyes I prize above my own, i. 169, 271, 332
 Together lie her prayer-book and her paint, i. 429
 To-morrow to fresh woods and pastures new, x. 220
 Tout comprendre rend très indulgent, xi. 224
 Tout passe, tout casse, tout lasse, iii. 120 ; vii. 247
 True hope is swift, iii. 456
 'Twas April, on the verge of May, ix. 387
 'Twas meant for merit, though bestowed on me, ii. 389
 'Twixt the devil and the deep sea, ix. 360
 Ubi lapsus ? quid feci ? vi. 489 ; vii. 74 ; xii. 374
 Ubique ingenia hominum situs formant, xi. 466
 Un jour que j'étais triste, xii. 309
 Un livre est un ami qui ne trompe jamais, vii. 497 ; viii. 113
 Un seul endroit y mène, et de ce seul endroit, vii. 497
 Unanswered yet ? the prayer your lips have pleaded, vi. 129, 239
 United States, your banner wears, ii. 69
 Uno avulso non deficit alter, ii. 67
 Vedi Napoli e poi muori, vi. 449
 Verbaque femineæ vires sunt, iv. 327
 Veuve d'un peuple-roi, mais reine encore du monde, vii. 497 ; viii. 113 ; ix. 131
 Video meliora proboque, v. 40
 Vini vendibili suspensa hedera non opus est, i. 29, 198 ; vi. 138
 Viri est fortunæ cæcitatem facile ferre, i. 289
 Vis tu nosse hominem qualis sit ? iv. 327
 Vita posse priore frui, xi. 389, 436 ; xii. 114
 Voluptas noverca virtutis, viii. 104
 Wake the power that's in thee sleeping, viii. 263
 Wasted the bread and spilled the wine of life, i. 109
 We all have waking visions ; I have mine, x. 386
 We are all immortal till our work is done, i. 109
 We are poor stocking-weavers, iii. 328
 We laugh and revel till the feast is o'er, ix. 85, 175
 We live in deeds, not years, vii. 330, 398
 We only live when we are happy, xii. 207
 We perceive a softness coming over the heart of a nation, vii. 388
 Weep not for her, she is an angel now, x. 229, 278
 Were Nature just to man, x. 428
 What do we hire our ministers for if not to stop delusion ? vii. 489
 What great events from little causes spring ! i. 209, 356, 476

Quotations:—

- What horrid sounds salute my withered ears !
i. 109
- Whate'er the eager spirit to itself denies, xii.
389
- Whatever sweets Sabæan springs disclose, v. 109,
219
- When at the altar, surplice-clad, I stand, vi. 9
- When Cupid makes immortal arms his spoil,
xi. 170
- When earth, as if on evil dreams, xi. 28, 90
- When in retreat Fox lays his thunder by, i. 329 ;
ii. 78
- When late within the Caspian Sea, vii. 489
- When Night her purple veil had softly spread,
x. 108
- When the dim presence of the awful night, iv. 48,
95, 215
- When the French ride at the Nore, ii. 7
- When the little drummer beats to bed, xii.
440
- When the whole world turns to coal, then chiefly
lives, vi. 210
- When the wine is good and the purse is full,
vii. 248
- When the world was young, iv. 230, 258,
298
- When time shall turn those amber locks to gray,
iv. 109, 157, 237
- Where Rivers, Vaughan, and Grey lay shorter
by the head, iv. 499
- Where the bees keep up their tiresome whine,
i. 429
- Where'er you walk, vi. 190, 259, 318
- Which is the happiest death to die ? i. 227,
313
- Who is the madman ? viii. 284
- Who ne'er his bread in sorrow ate, x. 268, 351,
494
- Who never tasted grace, and goodness ne'er had
felt, xii. 88
- Who two peridots doth own, vi. 348
- Whose curtain never outward swings ! ii. 67,
118
- Why rush the discords in ? i. 389
- Wilt thou ? I know thou wilt, ii. 27
- With affection beaming in one eye and calculation
in the other, ix. 87, 175
- With Tartar faces thronged and horrent uniforms,
viii. 326
- Wo sind die schönen Tage hin, ii. 69
- Word-catchers who live on syllables, viii.
326
- Wordsworth and Coleridge, and Landor and
Southey, ix. 508
- World without end, xi. 448, 513
- Wouldst have a friend ? ii. 148
- You are old, Father William, iv. 240, 305
- You should indeed have longer tarried, ii. 389 ;
iii. 458
- Quotations, verification of, v. 333 ; ix. 125 ; familiar
French, v. 336, 393, 461, 478 ; collection of
Biblical, 426, 484 ; in text-books, vi. 24, 172,
233 ; from Shakespearë on wall calendars, vii. 202,
334, 478 ; wanted, xi. 63, 118, 236, 490

R

- R metathesis in O.E., v. 81
- R printer of the fifteenth century, xii. 241
- R, on Bloody Monday, v. 377. Bruce and Avenell,
xi. 228. Chartulary of Ross, vi. 210. Cistercian
visitations, xii. 247. Dowager peeresses, vii. 468.
Gulston (William), iii. 308. Huitson family, vii.
129. Stanbury of Devon and Cornwall, vii. 128
- R. (A. F.) on American diplomats and degrees, xii. 167.
- Bottled Burton ale, v. 67. Cap in the hunting-
field, xi. 184. Carage, viii. 143. "Christmas
cheers," vi. 370. Coon song, xii. 269. Cunard
steamers, first, xi. 185. Dancers: "Doing the
dancers," vi. 288. Emmas at fairs, iv. 381. Humph,
viii. 80. Legal action, interesting, vii. 206. Let-
terette, xii. 465. Mannings and Tawell, xii. 230.
"Publish" in rime, ix. 408. Records in maternity,
xi. 238. 'Red, White, and Blue,' iv. 426. "Sent
on suspicion," xii. 246. Tambourello, xii. 329.
Thames tunnel, iv. 419. "Top spit," xii. 505.
Trousers, their introduction, ix. 489. Twopenny-
halfpenny dime, vi. 249. "Twopenny Tube," vii.
29. Whiskers=moustache, v. 88
- R. (Anna M.) on Dr. John Radcliffe, i. 108
- R. (C.) on military trophies, i. 327
- R. (C. H.) on 'Book of the Foundations,' xii. 428.
Snagge (T. W.) and oaken coffins, xii. 455
- R. (C. O.) on "Ce n'est que le premier pas qui coûte,"
ix. 351
- R. (C. W.) on Drew family, xi. 248
- R. (D.) on cast of Napoleon's face, iii. 75. Soldier
ancestors, v. 496. Titles of pictures, ii. 76
- R. (D. M.) on Adelphi Society of London, xi. 110.
'Adventures in the Moon,' v. 128. Alphabet-
keeper, ix. 469. Anchylostomiasis, its meaning, v.
28. Arbuthnot (James Carnegie), vi. 412. Barclays
of Mathers, vii. 309. Beddingfield family, v. 68.
Bright (John), iii. 49. Bully, football term, v. 9.
Calvin letters, vi. 229. Cantership, x. 8. Castor
sugar, ix. 807. Dice-throwing by maidservants, iii.
164. Doorman, viii. 184. Faded epitaph, i. 250.
"Far cry to Loch Awe," v. 130. Farow, its mean-
ing, iii. 211. George=penny roll, i. 74. Glyn-
dyrdwy, iii. 74. Gulls, inland, iii. 72. Houses,
haunted, i. 288. Illustration as a book word, iii.
316. James VI., letter of, iv. 408. Mayor, weigh-
ing-in, ii. 509. Mercer family, xii. 288. Monastic
orders, ii. 474. Moravia and Campbell families, xi.
469. Phaer (T.), of Cilgerran, x. 36. Phisgie=
pick, ii. 488. Pledge illegal, iii. 148. Rose and
Zorzi families, vii. 68. Sleever, beer measure, iii.
8. Smithfield, its meaning, vi. 458. "Snakes of
Aberdare," vi. 67. Squab, its meaning, ii. 167.
Tonn, its etymology, i. 16. Welsh alliteration, vi.
437. Wheat, mummy, i. 248
- R. (E.) on Sir T. Bodley, x. 207. "Eve stood at the
Garden gate," ix. 114. Heraldic query, i. 67. New-
castle silver marks, ix. 369. "Unspeakable Turk,"
iii. 177
- R. (E. M.) on Welsh family queries, x. 289
- R. (E. E.) on inscriptions on statues, v. 168
- R. (F. G.) on 'Eros' and 'Anteros,' viii. 163
- R. (F. R.) on crossing knives and forks, x. 74.
Flapper, Anglo-Indian slang, x. 134. "La Belle

- Impéria," ix. 47. Moore (Edward): James Moore, x. 311. Wind folk-lore, ix. 338
 R. (G. E.) on Londres, ix. 35, 295; x. 56. St. Dials, xii. 49
 R. (G. H.) on Bohun: Plugenet families, v. 269
 R. (G. V.) on "Chevaux orynges": "Feuilles de lattier," viii. 86
 R. (H. A.) on Warlow family, ix. 155
 R. (H. B.) on Irish and Scotch old houses, x. 408
 R. (J.) on author and typesetter, viii. 269. Beginning of a new century, xii. 125. Boulder stones, vii. 27. Good Friday and parsley, vii. 264. Infant Saviour, xii. 292
 R. (J. A.) on Charles Lamb and 'The Champion,' vii. 131. "Often have I seen," x. 208
 R. (J. B.) on county histories, iii. 308. Mill Bay, Plymouth, ii. 497. 'Oxford Argo,' iii. 312. Saint-hill (S.) and his Basque studies, iii. 432
 R. (J. F.) on beads in the East, x. 277. Beyle: Stendhal, xii. 127. Exemption from poor tax, xi. 133. Whig token, x. 439
 R. (J. H.) on Anglo-Saxon words for birds, x. 348. Duncalfe, xi. 289. Folk-lore in Brittany, xi. 444. Hoastik carles, v. 72
 R. (L.) on John Gough Nichols, vi. 149
 R. (L. C.) on Lord Frederick Markham, ix. 436
 R. (M.) on cardboard models, iii. 407. "First love is a rank exotic," x. 63. Idyl or idyll, iv. 8. 'Mrs. Newington,' iii. 447
 R. (M. A.) on decade in French calendar, iii. 253
 R. (M. E.) on Beni-Israel, xii. 190
 R. (M. L.) on Edward Jones, iii. 389
 R. (N. K.) on lines on the skin, vii. 27
 R. (R.) on "Breeches" Bible, i. 146. "Broaching the admiral," i. 350. "By Jingo," i. 276. Fables, early versions of popular, i. 405. Joy, remembrance of past, i. 123, 414, 494; ii. 252. Mead and Welsh ale, i. 391. "Mess of potage," ii. 17. Milton and the North, ii. 56. "Play old gooseberry," i. 452. 'Prodigal Son,' i. 136. Shakespeare Folios, i. 449; ii. 211. Shakespeariana, i. 283. Skelton (John), i. 291. Wade (General), i. 209. "Who stole the donkey?" i. 495
 R. (S. K.) on Defoe at Tooting, ix. 207
 R. (S. W.) on James Eccleston, ix. 423. Edwards (W.), of Eglwysilan, ix. 47
 R. (T.) on Earl's Palace, Kirkwall, v. 426. St. John of Jerusalem, iii. 411. "Sair saunt for the Crune," ii. 407.
 R. (V.) on ancient Scottish custom, vi. 375. Carlyle, quotation from, vi. 338. "Glorious uncertainty of the game," viii. 164. Gratitudo, vii. 172. Jacobite papers, new, viii. 363. Johnson (Dr.), vii. 176. Political pamphlets and big sales, viii. 383. St. Pancras borough arms, x. 287
 R. (V. H.) on "Coll. Reg. Oxon.," ii. 137
 R. (W.) on "Non terra sed aquis," vii. 247
 R. (W. F.) on dive, xi. 230. "Felicity," inwards of a pig, iii. 3. "Gadget," its definition, iii. 488. Jug, puzzle, iii. 49. Latin couplet, iv. 28. Pinaseed, iv. 336. "Play the goat," viii. 302. Warth, xi. 112
 R. (W. H.) on Eucharis, actress, iii. 377. Nelson and Freemasonry, iii. 331
 R. (W. J. B.) on Berkshire carol, iii. 307
 R. (W. S.) on links with the past, iv. 319
 R. (W. W.) on pedigree of Sir James Richards, x. 428
 R.-C. (J. H.) on novels with same name, i. 269
 R—n on English travellers in Savoy, v. 53. Pip, xi. 366. Voltaire engraving, v. 95
 R—n (J.) on 'Budget of Paradoxes': Diderot, ix. 25
 R—n (J. F.) on hedge in Bacon, vii. 489. "John Company," vii. 34
 Rabbating, use of the word by Shakespeare, vii. 407; viii. 21
 "Rabbi Lion of Prague," iii. 149
 Rabbit and Easter egg, iii. 438; iv. 91
 Rabbits and rheumatism, xii. 126
 Rabel (Jean and Daniel), their sepia etchings, iv. 380, 427
 Rabelais (Francis), quotation from, iii. 208, 336; and Shakspeare, iii. 224; vii. 162, 255, 330, 474; viii. 206, 314, 472; his last moments, xi. 72
 Race between bachelors and maidens, i. 437
 Race cup, chalice as, viii. 162, 272, 394
 Races of mankind, xi. 169, 236, 372, 498
 RACING, use of the word by grinders, viii. 104, 150, 291, 347; ix. 32
 Rackstrow's Museum, its history, ii. 203; v. 269, 366, 485
 Racova, its locality, x. 489; xi. 16
 Radcliffe (Dr. John), his pedigree, i. 108
 Radcliffe (John) on Capt. F. Abney-Hastings, iii. 271.
 Acland of Chittlehampton, ix. 31. Adelsbright, Rex Norfolkcia, v. 257. 'Annals of Gaming,' iii. 35.
 Anne of Austria, vi. 318. Arms: of European countries, viii. 248; of married women, ix. 113; of Le Neve Foster, 316; of knights, 328. Arrand and Darrand, vii. 75. Arthurian puzzles, iii. 112.
 Arundel: Walden, vii. 155. "Ask no questions," iii. 47. 'Attur Acad.,' vii. 193, 519. Aurelius Antoninus (Marcus), iii. 374. Authorized Version, iv. 352. Authors of books, vii. 277. Ballywhaine, its etymology, vi. 412. Barclays of Mathers, vii. 412. Barlow (Rev. F.), viii. 290. Beamish family, iii. 172. Bear and ragged staff, iv. 484. Bermudas Company, iv. 233. Bingham family and arms, iii. 355. Blackham family, vi. 512. Boole (George and Mary), iv. 526. Bouchier or Bourghier family, iv. 158. Box (Godfrey), iii. 212. Brabant (Duke of), x. 132. Brampton family, iii. 13. Breadalbane family, i. 372. Bristow family, ix. 171. "Bull and Last," vii. 255. Burden family, iii. 477. Burial-place of William, son of Henry I., vi. 518. "Buried, a stranger," i. 376. "Buried for truth," ii. 77. Carmichael family, i. 454. Carnwath (Earl of), iii. 271. Caron House, iii. 193. Carroll (Sir William F.), vii. 134. Castle Carewe, Pembroke, x. 93. Chal, Romany, iii. 373. Chancellor of England, ii. 157. Charleton: Carey, vi. 133. Charleton (Knightley), x. 231. Chester (Ranulph, Earl of), ix. 112. Cinnamon of the ancients, iv. 482. Clam-molinespick, iii. 454. Cleburne: Bowes: Ward, ix. 351. Coat of arms, vi. 497. Cogan: Barry: Roche, iii. 274. Collier (Margaret), iii. 98. Cooke family, ii. 254; iii. 74. Cornish armoury, iv. 356. 'Coronation Anecdotes,' viii. 170. Coronation Stone, viii. 154. 'Country Gentleman's Vade Mecum,' ii. 495. Crawford family, viii. 193. Croll family, ix. 152. Cromie (Sir Michael), v. 136. Cronbane halfpenny, iii. 457. Cross on the Car-

neddau Hills, ix. 239. Crozzil, its meaning, i. 212. Cuckland, viii. 510. "Cutted owen," iii. 214. Cyclometer, vi. 217. Dalrymple on the fur trade, ix. 278. Dalton (C.), Black Rod, iii. 316. De Creon family, iv. 152. De Kellygrew arms, i. 436. De Ros family, i. 158. Dee (Dr. John), iii. 73. Device and motto, iii. 235. Devonian, ix. 14. Dorset (sixth Earl of), iv. 72. Dryden's brother in America, viii. 471. Duels, ix. 95. Dunfermline earldom, i. 78. Elizabeth (Queen), her godmothers, viii. 490. Emery family, v. 174. English contingent in the last Crusade, ix. 55; x. 432. Erkenwald, Bishop of London, ii. 318. 'Essence of Malone,' vii. 197. Etherington arms, vi. 433. Fawcett (General Sir William), ix. 457. Fergaunt, a surname, vii. 338. Fir-cone in heraldry, i. 330. Flodden, King's stone at, ii. 131. Ford family, iv. 274. Fortescue family, iv. 195. Gardner barony, x. 457. Gast, a family name, vii. 418. Gipsy language, iv. 175. Gordon family, ii. 174; iii. 178. Gordon place-name, ix. 257. Grange (Lady), iv. 16. Guise (Francis, Duke of), viii. 353. Hannays of Kirkdale, iv. 196. Hard, its meaning, iv. 353. Havre de Grâce, viii. 513. Heath (Benjamin), iv. 485. Heber (Reginald), viii. 354. Hedgehog, xi. 335. Heraldic, ii. 153; viii. 310. Herbert (Sir Thomas), ii. 438. Holland (Counts of), iii. 31. 'Homish Apothecary,' iv. 172. Howard (Sir Philip), i. 135. Hyde family, i. 515. Irish badges, ix. 133. Isabel of Portugal, viii. 123. Jones (John), the regicide, vii. 373. Kentish men, i. 170. King (J.), language master, ix. 372. 'Lauriers de Nassau,' ix. 157, 297. Leith halfpenny, v. 466. Lewknor family, i. 297. London Lord Mayor, first, ii. 437. Lyngell, its meaning, vii. 314. Margaret of Bourbon, vi. 397. Massey (Hugh), i. 432. Master family, ii. 173. Merlin, viii. 234. Money, white, iii. 211. Morley (Elizabeth, Lady), x. 76. Morris (Capt.), his wife, viii. 533; x. 117. Mortimer, viii. 68. Motto, "In lumine luce," i. 116. Muse plots, their meaning, iii. 417. Mutterd, its locality, iii. 413. Nicholson family, i. 332. "Non terra sed aquis," vii. 395. Normandy (Duke of), vii. 452. Noye (William), viii. 438. Odin, his descendants, ii. 177. 'Oxford Argo,' ii. 475. Pabeinham (Sir Lawrence), vii. 73. Parkes (Bessie Rayner), iii. 255. Parr (John), Mayor, vii. 272. Passy or Passey, vii. 71. Peachi or Pechey (John), viii. 472. 'People's Journal,' i. 296. Peter the German, ii. 437. Pillatery, plant-name, iii. 136. Plantagenet (Margaret), iii. 33. Polkinghorn, its derivation, iv. 215. Prince of Wales, title, v. 214. Proverbs, dictionary of English, ii. 117. Purse, endowing, iii. 413. Raikes (Robert), i. 318. Reynolds (John), of the Mint, xi. 275. Roos family, vii. 294. Rosmer, its locality, iv. 428. Royal standard, vii. 353. Rudston (Sir John), ii. 515. Rush (Sir W. B.), ii. 157. St. Clair family, iii. 314. St. Cross Priory, Isle of Wight, iii. 317. St. Kilda, viii. 437. St. Mary's, Westminster, iv. 401. Scilly Islands, viii. 346. Scrimanski in 'Hudibras,' iii. 358. Scrope (Adrian), the regicide, vi. 54. Seal impressions, iii. 333. Silks, Indian and French, i. 171. Silver plate, ii. 375. Smith (Sir Nicholas), viii. 373; x. 491. Smith (Sir Thomas), of Parson's

Green, ix. 133. Soldier ancestors, vi. 132. Soleby, co. Leicester, ii. 158. Spatchcock, ix. 16. Strawberry leaves, ix. 153. Stuart family, vi. 292. Swigg surname, iv. 464. Thompson family, iv. 548. Token found in the Strand, ix. 373. Translator's name wanted, viii. 347. Valia as a female name, viii. 75. Venn (Rev. Henry) and Lord Mountford, v. 38. Vernon (Sir Thomas), iii. 397. Vilett (John), iii. 171. Visitation of Suffolk, vii. 175. Wilderspin (Samuel), i. 271. Williams (Roger), iii. 237. Wollaston family arms, iii. 30. Wyvill baronetcy, vii. 135. Radcliffe, Cheselden, and Pridmore families, viii. 65; ix. 197. Raddon (J.) on Raddon family, viii. 465. Raddon family, viii. 465. Radford (E.) on Rev. Thomas Campbell, vi. 507. Radford (W. L.) on goal and gaol, vi. 230. "In Gordano," its meaning, vi. 53. Lyme Regis, its ecclesiastical furniture, v. 387. Mary, Queen of Scots, i. 155. Roman potteries, i. 196. "Settle," ii. 316. Trafalgar Chapel, ii. 328. Trask's 'History of Norton-sub-Hamdon,' v. 451. Virtues and vices, vi. 217. Rae (W. Fraser) on Mr. Dilke on Junius, v. 21. Junius, iv. 34. House of Commons' Sessions, xi. 306. Gilpin (John): Shakespeare in 1790, xii. 26. Raggie, use of the word, xii. 388, 512. Raglan (Lord), portraits of, viii. 204, 287. Raikes (Robert), his parents, i. 249, 318. Rail, burial service read over, viii. 524; ix. 76. Railway, first, in Scotland, xii. 186. Railway from Russia to India anticipated, viii. 142. Railway companies, their armorial bearings, ix. 409, 514. Railway literature, xii. 28, 132. Railway tickets, workmen's cheap, v. 452. Rain, grey, shower of, vi. 129. Raine (Charlotte Rosa), her will, iii. 242. Raine (Rev. James), criticism of his 'St. Cuthbert,' iv. 269, 353. Rainfall in July, 1816, xii. 242. Rainolds or Reynolds (William), c. 1544-94, xi. 404. Rakehell, early use of the word, xii. 146. Raleigh (Sir Walter), engraved portraits of, v. 68; his signature, vii. 7, 158, 191, 455; memorial in St. Margaret's, Westminster, xii. 63, 289; in America, 105, 250; his parents, 349, 541; pronunciation of the name, 366, 497. Ralph, its pronunciation, i. 214, 258, 430. Ram, riding the black, xii. 483. Ram hunting and Eton College, vi. 230, 374; vii. 95, 196. Ramage (John), miniature painter, viii. 322. Ramakrishna, Order of, vi. 347, 416. Ramornie on Gainsborough, i. 68. Rampant, use of the word, ix. 485. Ramsay (Allan and Thomson), x. 245. Ramsay (Prof. W. M.), and the date of the Nativity, iv. 82, 136. Ramsey Abbey, Huntingdonshire, records of, vi. 239. Ramus family, iii. 348, 458. Rancliffe (George, second Lord), his biography, i. 248, 291. Randal (Lord), ballad addressed to, iii. 204

- Randall (John), master of Westminster School, i. 207
 Randall (John) on Gilbert or Guilbert, ii. 527. Pompey's Pillar, iii. 410
 Randall (W. S.) on Herries family, iv. 311. Trental of masses, vi. 195. Turnour (Sir Edward), portrait of, iv. 333. Wigmore family, iv. 380
 Randan, its derivation, ii. 507; iii. 114
 Randolph (B. W.) on Shropshire families, viii. 283
 Randolph (J. A.) on abbey of Burton-on-Trent, xi. 76. Austin Friars, Priory of, xii. 352. Cardinals, xii. 174, 334. County abbeys, vii. 327. Courts of Requests, Wards, and Augmentations, xii. 490. Crooked Usage, Chelsea, xi. 34. Dis-sight=eyesore, vi. 108. Dosest Hall, ix. 288; x. 196. French phrase, xi. 255. Goodhall, Yorks, xii. 227. "I doe love these auncyent abbayes," ix. 187. Königsdorf Abbey, x. 209. Newark Abbey, Surrey, ix. 248; x. 212. St. Cross Priory, Isle of Wight, xii. 207. St. Nicolas, xi. 52. Schoolboy literature, xi. 297. Solent, xii. 354. Sorbonne Church, xii. 84. Souvenir Normand, xii. 354. Trental of masses, vi. 104. Velton Abbey, xii. 168. Waverley Abbey, Surrey, x. 206; xi. 429
 "Random of a shot," the phrase, i. 142, 214; ii. 309
 Ranger's Lodge, Blackheath, its history and design, viii. 204
 Ranken (J. S.) on Old Wife, xi. 310
 Ranter, its change of meaning, i. 134, 234; ii. 136
 Ranulph, Earl of Chester, his charter, viii. 404
 Rape=division of a county, ii. 165
 Raphael (S.), and Rubens, ii. 28, 230; his works for Leo X., 88; his lost works, iii. 134; picture attributed to, vii. 408
 Raphael engravings by Gribelin, i. 147; by Holloway, viii. 224, 414
 Rasciae, its locality, xii. 91
 Rashdall family inquired after, iv. 478
 Rastell (John), his 'Pastyme of People,' ii. 266; and John Heywood, xii. 383
 Rat, its introduction into Europe, vii. 428; its bones found in tumuli, x. 322
 Rat rime, its meaning, iii. 328, 394
 Ratcliffe (T.) on "A bad day and a worse," viii. 14. Almanac medals, viii. 467. "An old friend and a good singer," iv. 26. "Anawl"—and all, i. 446. Anglo-Hebrew slang: kybosh, vii. 277. Animals in people's insides, viii. 346. "As mad as a tup," viii. 501. Become, its meaning, vii. 277. "Big an' bug," ii. 144. Blackheads, vii. 253. "Blows rayther thin," i. 226. Bob-baw=don't touch, ii. 226. "Bold Infidelity, turn pale and die," iv. 268, 423. "Brazen-soft," ii. 86. Breadcrumbs and the devil, viii. 383. Breaking bread at table, ix. 514. Butter charm, i. 36. "By gar," x. 457. Castles, heraldic, i. 414. Centipedes, local name, vii. 395. "Chalk on the door," ii. 37. "Chap as married Hannah," vi. 434. Child's caul, iii. 175. Children's affirmations, ix. 274. "Christmas cheers," vi. 437. Christmas tup, ii. 511. Clock-case inscription, iv. 208. Close-eyed, its meaning, vii. 269. Cork leg, viii. 418. Corn-crake=landrail, iv. 58. Counting another's buttons, vi. 30. Cow-rake, its meaning, iii. 205, 316. Crex, its meaning, ii. 135. Crossing knives and forks, ix. 357. "Crow to pluck," i. 438. Cup-turning in fortune-telling, xi. 355. "Cutting his
- stick," ii. 417. Devil's broth, its meaning, vii. 266. Die stillborn, ii. 50. "Down to the ground," ii. 73. End: an end, v. 137. "Enjoy bad health," ii. 248. Epitaphs, ii. 536. Fair and making fair, vii. 446. February fill-dyke, v. 502. Fey, its meaning, iii. 394. Fire on the hearth kept burning, ix. 117. Flittings, ix. 356. Flower game, viii. 70. Folk-lore of childbirth, xii. 496. Fox-names, vi. 446. Friday superstition, vi. 373. Gallows birds and others, iv. 234. Gate, sign of inn, iv. 33. Ghosts and suicides, v. 462. Gillery, its meaning, ii. 246. Gleg: "To be aff the gleg," iv. 314. Glewed, its meaning, iv. 315. "Good Lines," iv. 53. "Green-eyed monster," v. 406. Gutter-snipe, iv. 452. Haives=hoofs, iv. 522. "Half rat and half weasel," vii. 269. Han, its meaning, iv. 405. Hansel, use of the word, vi. 273. Harry Dick hat: Adelaide waistcoat, x. 48. Haynau (General), xi. 258. Heel-ball or cobblers' wax, v. 256. Hell-in-harness, xi. 338. "Hill me up!" iii. 285, 496. Hoast: Whoost, i. 337. Hoo and she, iii. 418. Hooligan=street ruffian, ii. 316. "Hutching about," its meaning, vii. 272. "Irenesse-bag," vi. 498. "Ivanhoe," trysting oak in, viii. 152. Jug, puzzle, iii. 252. Kids=children, i. 57. Killing pigs in the wane of the moon, vi. 516. "King Degnan": flaxen hair, vi. 508. Knurr and spell, x. 294. Tadle, a, viii. 174. Lady-Day Day, ix. 517. "Lee oers for meddlers, and crutches for wild ducks," x. 476. "Like a thresher," iv. 106. "Like one o'clock," vi. 376. "Little Picture Bible," ix. 29. Lowestoft china, iv. 498. Mading tub, vi. 515. "Many a seven," iv. 263. Marbles, "alley-taw" and other, ii. 315. Margiowlet, its meaning, iv. 333. Marriage and baptism superstitions, v. 54. "Mary had a little lamb," xi. 309. Money lent by measure, iii. 32. Mourning Sunday, x. 72. Mug, verb, xii. 231. Nang nails: nubbocks, viii. 431. National Anthem, uncovering at, ix. 212. Neck-handkerchief, ii. 375. "Neither fish, nor flesh, nor good red herring," v. 290. Nynd, its meaning, i. 385. Oliver, ix. 278. Panshon, viii. 529. Pass, xii. 237. Passing the time of day, iv. 72. Pattens and clogs, ii. 95, 334, 494. Pearls a cure for corns, ix. 10. "Penny Bink," x. 269. Pennynorth: "A good pennyworth," iv. 522. Pens, nibs, and nebs, iii. 365. "Pig-a-back," ii. 497. Pillillev, its meaning, v. 372. Pin pictures, x. 308; xi. 38. "Play old gooseberry," i. 452. Poker virtue, v. 173. Powdering gown, vii. 374. "Prooshan Blue" in 'Pickwick,' v. 452. Purr=kick, ii. 506. "Puts nowt up to mean nowt," iii. 485; iv. 237. Ranter, its meaning, i. 234. "Returning thanks," x. 26. Ricks=the scolding wife, iv. 185. Robin a Bobbin, xii. 503. Rolling-pins as charms, iii. 337, 438. Rounds or rungs, ii. 493. Rye House Plot, ii. 34. St. Thomas's Day custom, vi. 96. "Sawney," viii. 68. Scouring of land, i. 411. Shoehorned, its meaning, vii. 394. Skilly, its derivation, vi. 378. Slippet, its meaning, i. 407. Smoak=to twig, iv. 73. Snacks, its meanings, iii. 346. "Snicket," viii. 52. Snow-feathers, viii. 494. Sock: To sock=to thrash, v. 63. "Soft as a toad," iv. 516. Spice, x. 512. Squab, its meaning, ii. 352. Star-

- lore, ix. 357. Sticks, ornamented lace, viii. 292. "Stinger," viii. 170. "Stithurum," Midland provincialism, iii. 6. Stoning the wren, ix. 234. Sub: "Subsist money," vi. 435. Suffolk name for ladybird, vi. 417. Summer rain and sun, rime, iv. 165. Sun drawing water, iv. 205. Taw, its derivation, iii. 97. "Three Pound Twelve," iii. 249. Tickling trout, xii. 505. "Toad in a mud wall without money," iii. 348. Toad mugs, v. 198. Twill toes, iv. 31. Upwards of, ix. 516. Whiffers and whiffing, vii. 254. Witch, a kind of lamp, xi. 192
- Rate: the first rate, vi. 47
- Rather, unique word, ix. 7, 137, 275, 312
- Rations, army pronunciation, xii. 434
- Ratlings, origin of the word, ix. 288, 358
- Ravenel family of St. Eustatius, vii. 308
- Ravensworth, its etymology, ii. 47, 96, 218
- Rawle (Isabel)=John White, vi. 389
- Rawlins (F.) on Rawlins-White, vii. 428; viii. 114
- Rawlins-White, Reformation martyr, vii. 428, 513; viii. 114
- Rayleigh, Essex, court rolls of the honour, ix. 269
- Rayment (H.) on Boulanger and French rolls, ii. 186. Children and phonetics, viii. 521. Grimms' 'Popular Stories,' ii. 33, 172. Slavonic names, ii. 93. Verbs ending in -ish, i. 86, 315, 516
- Raymonde on "Dan" Chaucer, v. 27
- Rayner (R.) on Sobieski Stuarts, ix. 126. Song wanted, viii. 510
- Rayner (T.) on 'The Troth of Gilbert & Beckett,' vii. 437
- Raynes (George), Winchester scholar, 1549, xi. 228
- Read (F. W.) on long administration, vi. 310. Double-name signatures for peers, iv. 487. Egyptian chessmen, v. 111, 341. Endorsement: dorso-ventrality, ix. 212. Field-Marshal in the British Army, v. 91. Hanky-panky, v. 175. Healing stone, vii. 135. Mouse, Isaiah lxvi. 17, v. 487; vi. 256. Obelisk, viii. 433. Shakespeariana, iv. 221
- Read surname and family, ii. 168, 293, 416
- Reade (Aleyn Lyell) on Biddulph family of Biddulph, ix. 189. Cartwright, viii. 287, 428. Davenport-Hulme, vii. 129. Dudley of Wiltshire, xi. 408. Fielder family of Bath, viii. 205. Fox family of Bristol, viii. 165. Green (Sir W. K.), viii. 403. Heath (James), engraver, x. 268; xii. 30. Margery, vi. 352. Mellard family, vi. 210, 438. Mulock (T. S.), vii. 482, 501; viii. 354. Pensions, Civil List, viii. 190. Rockall, x. 157. Russell family, v. 187; xi. 474. "Say not that he did well," ix. 474. Wedding dress, scanty, vi. 429. Wellington (Duke of), xii. 85, 378. Woore, in Salop, vi. 33
- Reade (C.) on Read or Reade family, ii. 416
- Reade (Charles), W. F. Peacock on, xii. 243, 312, 517; in Bolton Row, 248, 332, 397
- Reade (Winwood), passage in 'Martyrdom of Man,' ii. 490
- Reade surname and family, ii. 168, 293, 416; v. 68, 175
- Reader on Seven Dials, xi. 448
- Reader (A) on Sir N. Smith, viii. 283
- Reading, arms in St. Mary's Church, vii. 488
- 'Reading Mercury,' its old numbers, i. 428, 474
- Reaped, use of the word, x. 105
- 'Reaping,' poem in Buchanan's 'Wayside Posies,' iv. 519
- Reardon (Lieut.), his biography, v. 288
- "Reason is because," vulgarity, i. 106
- Rebellion of 1745, MSS. relating to, xii. 169, 314, 356
- Rebière (A.) on Madame Jeannette Power, iii. 387
- "Reccheless," its use in Chaucer's 'Prologue,' vi. 463; vii. 30, 95, 175, 238, 377
- Rechabites and the Fortunate Islands, vi. 261; vii. 14
- Recitation, 'The Way of the World,' author wanted, vii. 150, 237, 378
- Reclus, error in his 'Géographie Universelle,' iv. 186
- Record on Guildhall Chapel registers, i. 138
- Recorder of Nottingham, sixteenth century, viii. 44
- Records, London Corporation, iv. 289, 385; Roman Catholic, vii. 389, 471; the printing of, xi. 226
- 'Records of Buckinghamshire,' xi. 47
- Red Cross on the acacia in Freemasonry, vii. 213; Gipsy Queen, xii. 496
- Red Cross Society, its founder, iii. 225
- Red House at Battersea, 1768, xii. 385, 511
- Red Letter: People of the Red Letter, iv. 418, 523
- "Red Lion" Inn, Parliament Street, iii. 262
- Red Lion Square, Cromwell's remains buried in, xii. 486
- Red tape and tape-tying, i. 105
- Red up, use of the term in England, xi. 466; xii. 150, 337
- Redcliff (Sir John), his 'Account of Historical and Political Events,' xi. 228
- Rede (Sir Richard), Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 1546-8, ix. 484
- Redford (W. L.) on Ilminster and Ilchester, vi. 148
- Redmayne family, viii. 15, 243, 310
- Redmond (Capt. Charles), his biography, iv. 248
- Redmond (P.) on De Clare, viii. 44. Fitz-Reimund (Beatrice), iv. 249. Jacobite letter, viii. 165. Pedigree of Lords of Cardigan, v. 416. Redmond (Capt. Charles), iv. 248
- Redneck, applied to Roman Catholics in Lancashire, v. 315
- Redruth, Redruffe (Ralph), of Oriel College, 1386, xi. 402
- Redskin, the vanishing, xi. 285
- Redway (G. W.) on Macready's copy of 'Hamlet,' iv. 209
- Red X on etymology of Wem, vi. 174
- Reed (Sampson), his 'Observations on the Growth of the Mind,' xii. 308
- Reel in a bottle, iv. 129, 232, 318, 403
- Reeve (E. H. L.) on Sir Nathaniel Rich, v. 249; xi. 351
- Reeves (Sir William Conrad), first gentleman of colour to receive knighthood, ix. 106, 191
- References, verifying, ii. 324; vi. 307; x. 356, 457
- References wanted, i. 507; ii. 78, 387; x. 67, 110
- Reform Act, verses on, xii. 397
- Regalia of Japan, ix. 234
- Regent Square, St. Pancras, and its neighbourhood, ii. 85, 159, 230
- Regents of Scotland, list of, vi. 287
- Regiment, 16th Light Dragoons, 1760-1800, i. 229, 356; banished, military punishment, vi. 421; that declined to go to India, vii. 329
- Regimental losses in the American Civil War, vii. 132

- Regimental mottoes, v. 389
 Regimental nicknames, v. 104, 161, 224, 263, 377, 438 ; vi. 235
 Registering births and deaths, i. 131, 213
 Registers, Bishops', and previous transcripts, i. 306, 376 ; x. 448
 Registers, British colonial, ii. 108
 Registers, Dublin, xi. 209, 272, 418
 Registers, marriage, inaccuracies in, ii. 488 ; iii. 32
 Registers, parish : Berkshire, i. 384 ; oldest, ii. 35, 133, 176, 278, 396, 416, 490 ; of Shipton, Salop, 66 ; Rochdale, 80 ; dating from feast of St. John, 427, 478, 516 ; lost, ii. 529 ; iii. 111 ; "Cutted owen" in, iii. 90, 214 ; how to read old, 447, 497 ; untrustworthy, iv. 149, 210, 482 : articles on, viii. 244, 312 ; of Broadwood-Widger, Devonshire, 259, 333, 392 ; entries in, viii. 464 ; ix. 33 ; their care and protection, ix. 168, 337, 409 ; fees for searching, x. 148, 394, 428 ; xi. 130, 252, 453 ; mistakes in printed, xi. 326, 415 ; in the Midlands, xii. 209, 292 ; Berkshire and Oxfordshire, 388, 431, 457
 Registers in France, v. 516 ; vi. 55
 Registers of London Livery Companies, i. 285, 412
 Registrar, parish, of long standing, iii. 167
 Reichel (Oswald J.) on ancient demesne or Cornwall fee, xi. 210 ; xii. 72. Chalice of wood, ix. 214. Edward VII., rime on, ix. 274. Huish, its origin, vi. 297. Place, xi. 237. Popple, its meaning, x. 294
 Reid (A. G.) on bastardy, iv. 216. Bruce (Michael) and Burns, vii. 466. Cervantes and Burns, iv. 144. "Chalk on the door," ii. 37. Cordwainer, v. 14. 'Dr. Syntax,' v. 151. Drummond families, i. 91. Edinburgh University, inscription in the metaphysics class-room, vii. 485. Epitaph at Gleneagles, vi. 386. Farntosh, its origin, v. 136. Galluses=braoses, vi. 155. Great oath, Scottish term, v. 13. Highland dress, i. 243. Ladle, silver, iii. 137. Lampposts and magistrates' houses, ii. 526. "Long and young family," v. 333. Longevity, judicial, i. 23. Lordship, Scottish use of the title, vi. 376. Lynch laws in modern use, ii. 253. Mackenzie, its pronunciation, ii. 495. Mary, Queen of Scots : Bastien, vi. 207. "Money trusted," vii. 190. Parallel passages, iii. 47. Perth (three Duchesses of), i. 465. Perth in the sixteenth century, iv. 186. Robertson (Rev. William), verses by, vi. 65. Robie Uncle's wraith, iv. 86. "Sair saunt for the Crune," iii. 33. Scouring of land, ii. 78. Trental=month's mind, vii. 91. Truffle-hunting pigs, vi. 279. Valentines, early, i. 473. Water, its pronunciation, iv. 443
 Reid (G. R.) on "Be the day weary," v. 249
 Reid family of Hailles, iv. 348, 465
 Reigate, Roman road unearthed at, i. 124
 Reims relics of the past, viii. 282, 347
 Reinle (K. E.) on end : an end, v. 277. Gothic *spārds*, v. 273
 Relative on battle of the Nile, xii. 324
 Release, as a ship-salving word, xi. 106
 Reliable, use of the word, x. 25
 Relic, dated 1652, found during alterations in Lombard Street, x. 114
 Relics, stolen, restored, ii. 77, 198
 Religion : a definition, vi. 303, 352, 436
 'Religion of Nature Delineated,' edition of 1722, xii. 486
 Religious immured alive, xii. 25, 131, 297, 376, 517
 Reliquary at Orvieto, viii. 123, 214
 Relton (F. H.) on Lancelot Sharpe, Sir R. Phillips, and Coleridge, xi. 434
 Remington & Co., absorption of firm, iv. 47, 97
 Reminiscence, an early, 1837, vii. 223
 Remote as a Christian name, v. 8
 Renault (R.) on Dr. J. Mervin Nooth, vi. 470
 Rendall (V.) on Latin quotations, iv. 327
 Rene—a small watercourse, ix. 329, 434
 Renfred as a Christian name, v. 375, 460
 Rent paid at a tomb in church, viii. 302, 355, 411 ; ix. 38
 Rent services, ancient ceremony, iv. 396, 504
 Renwick (J. C.) on "off" for "of," iv. 171. "Ruction," ii. 439. Soot, its pronunciation, iii. 15
 Replica, a striking, iv. 226
 Reporter, earliest journalistic use of the word, v. 516
 Reprint, lines omitted in, iii. 5
 Repton (George), his Parliamentary career, xii. 407
 Requests, Court of, xii. 309, 490
 Reredos : Lardose, v. 455 ; vi. 36
 Research, historical, notes on, iii. 302
 Residenter, use of the word in Ireland, xi. 446
 'Reskimer, a Cornish Gent.,' portrait by Holbein, xii. 169, 276, 512
 "Rest, but do not loiter," i. 38
 Reverend (Most), Right Reverend, and Very Reverend, ix. 126
 Révérend on Westphalie, x. 336
 Révérend (Vte.) on Browne-Mill, iv. 267. Dauvergne *alias* d'Auvergne, iv. 287
 Rex Britanniarum, use of the title, viii. 103
 Reynes family of Lewes, vi. 507
 Reynolds (G. W. M.) and Mr. Pickwick as teetotaler, iii. 141
 Reynolds (H. T.) on M'Ragnall family, xii. 329
 Reynolds (H. W.) on T. Taylor, clockmaker, ii. 209
 Reynolds (John), of the Mint, 1653, xi. 163, 275
 Reynolds (Sir Joshua), his 'Mrs. Pelham,' i. 13 ; Warton portraits, 13 ; portrait of Col. Tarleton, iii. 488 ; 'Infant Academy,' v. 397 ; portrait of Mrs. Carnac, ix. 346, 415 ; portrait by, xi. 347, 396, 471 ; portraits of Domenico Angelo and his wife, 467 ; portrait of Emily Pott, xii. 15 ; portraits of Peg Woffington and her sister, 309
 Reynolds (Thomas), his wife, xi. 510
 Rheims. See *Reims*.
 Rheumatism and rabbits, xii. 126
 Rhine, a watercourse. See *Rene*.
 Rhinoceri, misuse of the word, xii. 345
 Rhinoceros in Fleet Street, xii. 85
 Rhodes (Cecil), his ancestors, ix. 325, 436, 517 ; x. 294, 416 ; xi. 294
 Rhodesia, its pronunciation, iv. 288
 Rhododendrons and oleanders, vii. 88, 117, 171
 Rhyne, its etymology, i. 344, 404 ; iv. 20 ; xii. 491
 Rhyne toll at Chetwode Manor, viii. 403
 Rhys (A.) on owl, xii. 315
 Rhytcher family, viii. 423
 Riad, in Arabia, accounts of visits to, xi. 207
 Ribaudred, in Shakespeare, iii. 362, 422
 Ribbonism, information about, ii. 426

- Rich (Sir Nathaniel), d. 1636, his burial-place, v. 249; xi. 351
- Richard I., Prof. H. Graetz on, viii. 523
- Richard II., inscription on his tomb, iii. 309, 391; forsaken by his greyhound, ix. 468, 508
- Richards (G. C.) on the Chewar, viii. 306
- Richards (Sir James), his pedigree, x. 428
- Richardson (E.) on Houghton family, xi. 407
- Richardson (Mrs. E. M.) on Richardson family, ix. 368
- Richardson (Samuel), date of his birth, viii. 163, 271; use of word "owl-light," xi. 349, 411, 452; his 'Pamela,' xii. 141, 330
- Richardson (Samuel) on "Restore the Heptarchy," ii. 135
- Richardson (W. C.) on Irish Fearagurthok, v. 108. McNair family, xi. 88. Mead and obarni, iv. 32. Nitchies, xii. 227
- Richardson (W. H.) on Dublin parish registers, xi. 273
- Richardson family, v. 149; ix. 368
- Richelieu, his ecclesiastical rank, xi. 490; xii. 19, 174, 278
- Richmond (Margaret, Countess of), her tomb, i. 31, 245, 390; her birthplace, ix. 82
- Richmond Park and Lord S—, ii. 148, 230
- Richter, his 'Dream of Infinity,' vi. 106, 216
- Rick ends, finials at, x. 507; xi. 53
- Ricks—the scolding wife, iv. 185
- Rickword (G.) on crafts and trades in fourteenth century, iii. 18. London and Essex clergy, ii. 297. Pre-Reformation practices, xi. 291
- Riddle-book published in 1778, iv. 227
- Riddles: "I sit on a rock," v. 332; vii. 323; "When Adam first sate down on grass," viii. 490; "A headless man had a letter to write," x. 20; of Pope Leo XIII., xi. 48, 114, 415; xii. 337; "Before creation nature willed," xi. 334; of the Sphinx, xii. 25. See also *Charade and Enigmas*.
- Rider (Richard), Madras chaplain in 1746, xi. 406
- Rider=inserted leaf, ii. 167, 237
- Riding in Prussia, v. 494
- Riding the black ram, xii. 483
- Riding the marches, its revival, i. 426; origin of the custom, viii. 265, 390
- Ridley (W. D.) on pearls a cure for corns, ix. 153
- Ridout and Wren families, i. 87, 153
- Ridpath (George), his writing engine, ii. 129, 235, 432
- Rienzi on university colleges of residence, i. 448; iii. 337
- Rifle club, Swiss, its institution and regulations, vi. 141
- Rifle ranges, vi. 148
- Rifled firearms, previous term, i. 146, 377; ii. 334
- Rifling, early mention of, vi. 292, 434
- 'Right,' vulgar misuse of, vii. 49, 271, 396
- "Right here," in old metrical romances, vii. 45
- Right Honourable, as applied to a lady, ii. 307, 436
- Righton (E. S.) on Latin ambiguities, iii. 272
- Rile, its meaning, iii. 66
- Rime for rhyme, i. 344, 404; iv. 20; xii. 491
- Rimes, Ten Commandments in, vi. 450; vii. 53; Lord's Prayer in, vii. 53
- Rimes: in books, iv. 249; for bellringers, ix. 305, 446; v. 93; "He y^e will fish for a Lancashire Lad," vi. 105; on the days of the month, 250, 338; agricultural, 410, 512; ladybird, vii. 95, 396; on Edward VII., viii. 445, 532; in Moore and Campbell, ix. 488; "The lion and the unicorn," x. 168; historical, xi. 209, 330; xii. 33; county, xi. 266; Derbyshire, xii. 503
- Rimes, nursery. See *Nursery Rimes*.
- Rimes for book-borrowers. See *Book-borrowers*.
- Rimes wanted: to "Thackeray," viii. 471; to "publish," ix. 408; to "Charley," x. 68
- Riming epitaph in Cornwall, xi. 146, 216; xii. 51, 92, 172, 216
- Riming tables, hexameter and pentameter, xii. 367
- Rimini (Francesca da), sixteenth-century MS. on, ix. 368
- Ring, "camelian," iii. 75, 193, 276; of Queen Elizabeth, vii. 368, 438; gold, found at Dorchester in 1736, viii. 183; magic, xi. 109, 211, 490
- Ringdoves, their age, viii. 84
- Ringers, their articles, i. 424; ii. 55; their rimes, iv. 305, 446; v. 93
- Ringes=row, East Anglian word, iii. 449; iv. 12
- Ring-out, Stock Exchange term, ii. 127, 230, 313, 377
- Rings, portrait, ii. 346, 372; iii. 36; 1487, xi. 308, 376
- Rinnel Church, inscription in, vii. 208, 315
- Ripley family, co. York, i. 348
- Risbye (Thomas), Winchester scholar, 1500, xi. 228
- Rishton (Nicholas), Winchester scholar, 1402, xi. 228, 350
- Rising Sun, early steamer, i. 187
- Ristori (Madame), her theatrical repertory, iv. 167, 295, 337, 445
- Ritter (Otto) on Burns and James Crie, ix. 183. "Gentle shepherd, tell me where," xii. 377. Pseudo-Burnsian songs, ix. 327
- Ritual, quotation from Gladstone, xi. 209, 295
- River not flowing on the Sabbath, xi. 508; xii. 19, 52, 175
- Rivers, their right and left banks, ii. 205, 251, 295, 350, 493
- Rivett-Carnac (Col. J. H.) on black images of the Madonna, ii. 537. 'Carnac (Mrs.),' by Reynolds, ix. 415. Coronation Stone, vii. 309; viii. 63. Downing Street, vii. 92. English as a universal language, xi. 605. Folk-lore of child-birth, xii. 455. Genealogical trees, vii. 71. Healing stones, vii. 335. Heraldic, vii. 87. Horses with four white stockings, vii. 111. Hutten and Hütter arms, i. 415. Incised circles on stones, vii. 491. Lizard folk-lore, vii. 224. Military dispatch, v. 434. Monolith with cup-markings in Hyde Park, vii. 69, 195. Moon lore, vii. 27. National flag, xii. 372, 454. Noble, vii. 290. Numerals, xii. 337. Republican five-franc piece, iv. 49. Rifle ranges, vi. 148. Roman steelyard weights, vii. 317. Sibley (Miss), iii. 48. Superstitions relating to animals in India, vii. 225. Vice-Admiral, office of, v. 252
- Road waggons from Liverpool, xi. 88, 376, 433
- Roads in England, vi. 288
- Robertes (Lady Aramintha), her marriage, ii. 9
- Robbins (A. F.) on early actresses, v. 514. Agricultural descriptive rimes, vi. 512. American degrees, xi. 506. American theatrical company in England, first, viii. 285. Athenæum Institute for authors, xi. 509. Barbers, female, ii. 476; vi. 10. Barrington (George), ii. 384. "Bill, the whole

- Bill," i. 111. Bonnet=toque, xi. 366. Boy-cottage=boycotting, vi. 366. Britain as "Queen of Isles," v. 369. Cabal, xii. 46. "Catching the Speaker's eye," iii. 211. Children hanged, x. 354. Club, early political, vi. 305. Coffee-letter=news-letter, xi. 225. Commandeer, official use of the word, vi. 66. "Comparisons are odious," v. 292. Conservative as a political term, iv. 333; viii. 489; ix. 487. Cricket between female teams, iv. 474. Cricket matches, early, iv. 17. Crowning of dramatic authors, viii. 366. Defoe, his financial difficulties, v. 285; and the St. Vincent eruption of 1718, ix. 461. Dickens and Yorkshire schools, v. 464. Dutch courage, xi. 47. Editors, their evolution, v. 425. "Energetic Old Man," iv. 518. English cardinals, xii. 105. Estcott (Richard), de Lancaster, vii. 444. Exeter Theatre in 1348, vii. 506. Expenditor, obsolete term, viii. 303. Football on Shrove Tuesday, v. 402. French prisoners of war in England, v. 465. George III.'s birthday, iv. 305. Giglet, ix. 418. Hanover or Saxe-Coburg, xi. 169. "Hear, hear!" iii. 133. "Hoping against hope," x. 63. Hopton (Sir Ralph), ii. 465. Hot waters=spirituous liquors, xi. 465. House of Commons, new hours of business, ix. 465; seats reserved in, xii. 376. King of Bantam, v. 18. Lea (Lady Alice), legend of, x. 138. "Let them all come," vii. 35. Lincoln's Inn Fields, iv. 512. Lord Mayors, unmarried, viii. 153. Ludlow clerks, xi. 514. M.P. and Parliament man, i. 26. Mr. Attorney, v. 474. Machine=public coach, viii. 462; ix. 515. Moral pocket-handkerchiefs, v. 423. Morice (Humphry), his will, iii. 241. Morice (Mr. Secretary) and Lord Clarendon, xii. 182. Mug, xii. 231, 518. 'N. & Q.,' i. 1; x. 252; xii. 276, 454. Newspaper, earliest use of word, v. 34. Newspaper, early evening, vi. 89. Nicknames for colonies, x. 10. Order of Merit, x. 341. "Parliamentary language," i. 27. Partridge (John), almanac-maker, v. 6. "Peace at any price," xii. 495. Peace, retrenchment, and reform, xii. 333. Peeler, xi. 265. Pennyworth: "A good pennyworth," iv. 436. Peonage, xii. 105. Peremptory, its meaning, vii. 489. Pillow-ber, xi. 145. "Ploughing the sands," vi. 134. Politician, use of the word, v. 500. Porte-manteau, vii. 478. Prime Minister or Premier, ii. 99; iii. 15, 109; iv. 34; v. 94; vi. 416. Prince of Wales as Duke of Cornwall, v. 4. Prisoners of war in our literature, vii. 469. Reporter, use of the word, v. 516. "Running amuck," ii. 406. Sea, its pronunciation, ix. 413. Selwyn (George), iii. 245. Shakespeariana, v. 63. Skaits=skates, v. 374. Slang, first use of the word, v. 212. Sniper, its meaning, iii. 138; iv. 543. Stamp collecting, v. 404; ix. 438. Stop-press editions, v. 8. Tapping and tipping, vii. 105. Tea as a decoction, vi. 87. Tea as a meal, vii. 511; xii. 351. 'Telegraph,' iv. 348. Telegraphy, its invention, vii. 516. Ten Whelps, The, vi. 477. Thackeray, rimes to, viii. 471. Theatre, stalls in, iii. 297; electric light in, viii. 294. Tobacco in England, ii. 86. Trousers, the word, iii. 126. "True Blue Club," iii. 122. "Unspeaking Turk," iii. 235. Verbs formed out of proper names, vii. 494. Whitebait dinner, xii. 337. Zareba, viii. 154
- Robbins (R.) on Major Burrington, vi. 415
 "Robert. D.G. Pristinensis Episcopus," x. 88, 212
 Roberts (E.) on Blistra, i. 407. Swansea, i. 148, 370
 Roberts (J.) on seal and owner, x. 487
 Roberts (John), his biography, vii. 288
 Roberts (K. M.) on "In petto," ix. 58
 Roberts (Lord) and Suwarrow, v. 454, 521; his two painter grand-uncles, vii. 203
 Roberts (Robert), of Boston, his death, ii. 340
 Roberts (T. D.) on Anglo-Hebrew slang: kyboosh, viii. 347. Week-end, viii. 292
 Roberts (W.) on Abbot and Bentham families, iii. 387. Acrography, illustrations in, vi. 46. Ailantus, iv. 423. Alton Towers sale, ii. 53. Ashbee (H. S.), vii. 347. Barns Elms House, v. 312. Beovor family, iv. 144. Board of Green Cloth, clerks of, iv. 487; v. 51. Brontë, x. 365. Browne (Wogan), iv. 438. Canning portraits by Romney, i. 47. Catalogue of first book auction in England, vi. 391. Catalogues of English book sales, v. 429, 490; vi. 22, 83, 142. Charles I. relics, iii. 130. City curio collector, vii. 496. Civil List, iii. 434. Congeries, iv. 46. Cowper and the 'Times,' ix. 47. Dance (George), portraits by, iv. 1; viii. 501. Dickson (Robert), xii. 257. 'Dictionary of National Biography,' iv. 5. Freaks of nature in London, iii. 243. Gilbert (Davies), his 'Cornwall,' iv. 246. Hanky-panky, v. 26. Hannays of Kirkdale, v. 195. Hastings (Warren), portrait by Lawrence, iv. 263. Haydon's pictures, vi. 438. Hodges (Mrs.), iv. 499. Hoppner (John), R.A., viii. 402. James (Major Charles), i. 106. Jowett's little garden, vii. 405. Kitcat (Dick), etchings by, vi. 87. Knights, list of, iii. 493; iv. 279. London exhibitions, iii. 83. Lurid, its meaning, iv. 93. Malone (E.), iv. 56. Manuscripts at Paris, vii. 258. Marat in London, xii. 235. Mary Queen of Scots Bible, viii. 482. Massage, its antiquity, i. 384. Merlin, viii. 234, 287, 386. Montaigne's birthplace, xi. 146. Murillo's 'La Vieja,' iii. 58. Oxford Colleges, portraits at, iii. 67. Paine (Tom), his portrait, iii. 285. Painted and engraved portraits, vii. 438. Parry family, iv. 448. Pepper (Capt.), xii. 448. Pitt portraits, iv. 346. Portland vase, viii. 330. Potter (Charles), xii. 325. Poultry, the, iv. 384. Ramus family, iii. 348. Reynolds portrait, xi. 471. "Rock-bottom prices," x. 26. Romney (George), his books, v. 426; and Royal Academy, ix. 7. Roubillac's bust of Pope, xi. 56. Rutabaga, its etymology, iii. 315. Ruts (Nicholas), xii. 228. Sarcienne (Madame), iii. 368. Science and sorcery, viii. 302. Scotch "bull," vi. 327. Shakespeare's portraits, v. 334. Shelley's mother, v. 169. Stamp collecting, i. 115. Stowe Missal, ix. 98. Stowe sale of pictures, iv. 91. Thackeray's early writings, ix. 57. Thoms (W. J.), his library, iv. 401. Truelove (Edward), viii. 420. 'Two Duchesses,' vii. 423. Tyrone (Earl of), iii. 171. Ussher (Archbishop), his portrait, vii. 195. Verdon (Theodora de), iii. 442. Voteless candidate, v. 413. Wardrobe Book, iv. 313. Water in blossom, i. 446. Welsh alliteration, iv. 437. Wesley's portrait by Romney, xii. 37. West Indian families, iii. 93. Whaley family, xii. 198. Yates (Mrs.), actress, iii. 134. Zoffany (J.), his portrait of Johnson, i. 186

- Roberts (Wilson Aylsbury), his descendants, iii. 288, 331
- Roberts (W. M.) on Middleton family of Derbyshire, ix. 387
- Robertson (J. Logie) on "winged" Skye, i. 75, 216
- Robertson (J. R.) on Simon Fraser, vi. 157; vii. 75, 192, 431. "Half-Moon" Tavern: "The Maypole," vi. 257, 413. London taverns, vii. 69. Mallet used by Wren, x. 17
- Robertson (T. W.) on prototypes of characters in 'Caste,' x. 103, 216. Production of his plays, xii. 365, 476
- Robertson (Rev. William), verses by, vi. 65
- Robespierre (F. M. J. I.), and Curran, i. 183, 295, 438; canonization, xii. 370
- Robie Uncle's wraith, ii. 86
- Robin a Bobbin, old Derbyshire rime, xii. 503
- Robinson (Dean), of York, his wife, vi. 7, 134
- Robinson (F. L.) on John Moore, vi. 55
- Robinson (G.) on J. F. Smith, vi. 74
- Robinson (J.) on Alpine Club, xii. 406. Brown (Tom) and Dr. Fell, iii. 193. Christmas card, first, ix. 56. Delavel family, iv. 486. Evening newspaper, early, v. 477. Morris (Capt.), his wife, x. 173. Water-pipes, ancient, iv. 15
- Robinson (J. R.) on 'Gambler Detected,' ix. 150. Tiger=boy groom, ii. 78. Wharton, Philip, Duke of, i. 170
- Robinson (W. C.) on Queen Cunegunda, ix. 189
- Robinson (W. H.) on autographs, i. 268. Bookbinding question, i. 152
- Robsart (Amy), particulars of, x. 507; her biography, xi. 112
- Robson (F.), actor, portrait of and essay by Sala on, viii. 144
- Robson (N. E.) on "Married! married! and not to me!" iv. 255
- Rochdale parish registers, index to, ii. 80
- Roche peerage, ii. 448; iii. 274; iv. 132
- Rochester, James II. at, iii. 384, 471
- Rochester (Elizabeth, Lady), 'La Triste Héritière,' her portrait, x. 509; xi. 75, 136
- Rochester (John, Earl of), his monkey and Lady Sandwich, v. 356, 442; his descendants and family, x. 466
- Rochester family, v. 188
- Rochester Row, Old, Westminster, change of name, xii. 66
- Rock: "Captain Rock," his history, vii. 227, 353; viii. 54
- Rockall, island or rock in North Atlantic, x. 69, 157
- Rockingham family and Rockingham, i. 187
- Rodex: "Out of rodex," meaning of the phrase, xii. 5
- Rodfall, its meaning, iii. 39, 214, 294
- Rodgers (J.) on William Blythe's descendants, xii. 29. Gould (Thoroton), ii. 69. Oddyngesles (Sir John de), x. 387
- Roe, suggested Maid of Honour in 1714, viii. 525
- Roe (T.) on Horne or Hearne, xi. 188
- Roeder (C.) on Miles Standish's wife, i. 509
- Roger's blast, origin of the term, vi. 508
- Rogers (John), Westminster scholar, iii. 368
- Rogers (Samuel), his 'Ginevra,' v. 3, 92, 154, 505; vi. 37
- Rogers (Rev. Simon), rector of Stourmouth, Kent, ii. 69
- Rogers (Woodes), his biography, i. 68, 158
- Roker, manicurists' term, vii. 28, 135, 238
- Rolfe (F. W.) on cushions on the altar, xii. 398, 498
- Pontifical privileges, ix. 290
- Rolli (Paolo), poet, and his patrons, ii. 226, 416
- Rollick, use of word, v. 415; xi. 47, 177, 298, 432
- Rolling-pins as charms, iii. 245, 337, 392, 438; iv. 154, 235, 354
- Rollins (Mary Packard), lines by, vii. 91
- Rollo on North Wyke *alias* Moreton Wyke, ix. 104
- Rolls, Durham account, words in, iii. 221
- Rolls in Augmentation Office, i. 368, 457, 497
- Rolt family of Bedfordshire, viii. 260
- Roman Britain, Christianity in, iv. 229, 334, 406, 503
- Roman Catholic, earliest instance of the name, ii. 227, 394, 475, 515
- Roman Catholic records, vii. 389, 471
- Roman Catholic historical catechism in Irish schools, xi. 209
- Roman Catholicism in London before 1778, iv. 511
- Roman coinage and weights, iv. 513
- Roman Empire, its fall, v. 28
- Roman England, i. 36; exhibition suggested, ii. 244
- Roman house, its rediscovery, i. 225
- Roman measures and Tara Hall, xi. 121
- Roman numerals for 1900 and other years, iii. 90, 214, 423; iv. 57, 151, 233, 428; v. 366; xi. 368
- Roman pits, xii. 28, 131
- Roman posca, a beverage, i. 369, 518
- Roman potteries in England, i. 68, 196
- Roman remains in Dorset, iv. 266
- Roman road unearthed at Reigate, i. 124
- Roman steelyard weights, vii. 228, 317
- Roman wash, cosmetic, v. 69, 256
- Roman years 751-3, v. 125
- Romans and battle-axes, i. 269, 432; ii. 154
- "Romans des Douze Pairs," vol. x., ix. 290, 352
- Romany chal, iii. 108, 373
- Romany ghilii, iii. 366, 438
- Rome, incident at S. Andrea delle Fratte, ii. 168, 297, 355; Ghetto in, ii. 463; iii. 90, 154, 312; pagan festival in, iv. 61; pronunciation of its name *temp.* George IV., 31, 217; date of its building, v. 245, 405; obelisk at St. Peter's, viii. 405, 505; xi. 435; its early hotels, ix. 105, 195; discoveries at, 126; Scottish College at, x. 148
- Romford, Essex, Shakespeares at, 1637-87, xii. 205, 314
- Romney (George), his Canning portraits, i. 47; missing picture by, iv. 167; and Mr. and Mrs. Wogan Browne, 438; his books, v. 239, 426; and the Royal Academy, ix. 7; his portrait of John Wesley, xi. 447, 516; xii. 37
- Ronjat, the king's serjeant-surgeon, v. 475; vi. 37, 137, 236
- Rood, Holy, of Lisle, vi. 232; the Black, history of the relic, 309, 378
- Rood Well, Edinburgh, its site, vii. 207, 475
- Roods and rood-lofts, v. 477
- Roof-tree, its origin, ix. 108
- Roofs, leaden, ages of, viii. 120
- Rooi-batje=red coat, its origin, viii. 282, 327
- Rookwood (Ambrose), his flight and execution, xi. 5, 115, 514; his ride, 9

- Room-panelling, English, iii. 265, 351; iv. 71
- Roope (Nicholas) and the Prince of Orange, vi. 472
- Roos and Cromwell families, iv. 229, 293, 346, 440; vii. 169, 294
- Roos of Hamlake barony, ii. 67, 209
- Rope (H. E. G.) on purism of speech, iv. 349
- Roper (Margaret), *née* More, her marriage, xii. 446
- Rosas (Don Juan Manuel), dictator of Argentine republic, his biography, iv. 417; xii. 167
- 'Rosciad,' author of the poem, vii. 349
- Roscoff, Brittany, ruined chapel at, and the late Marquis of Bute, vi. 346, 433, 479, 517
- Roscommon (Earl of), misquotation of his couplet, xii. 126, 215, 313
- Roscommon peerage, iv. 67
- Rose (Rev. Alphonse), his biography, iv. 537
- Rose (W. F.) on Queen Sive, xi. 67
- Rose (W. S.) and Casti, iii. 486
- Rose and Ross families, their seals, ii. 25
- Rose and Zorzi families, vii. 68, 155
- Rose Castle, Cumberland, its owners, ii. 265, 335
- Rose family of Kilravock, ii. 494
- Rosebery (Lord) and Gladstone, coincidence, iv. 396
- Rosemary Lane, manufactory of spurious antiquities in, xii. 268
- Rosendale Hall, Dulwich, and Lord Thurlow, iv. 85
- Roseneath, Isle of, its designation, ix. 128, 215
- Rosmer family, iv. 348, 428, 541
- Ross, chartulary of, vi. 210
- Ross (O.) on Bristow family, viii. 404; ix. 317; x. 229
- Ross (R. M.) on "Is Thomas Hardy nowadays?" v. 396
- Ross (Solomon de), itinerary of, viii. 424
- Ross (T.) on Sibyls in Scotland, iii. 101
- Ross and Rose families, their seals, ii. 25
- Rossell (C.) on roker, its meaning, vii. 28
- Rossetti (D. G.), lines in his 'Ruggiero and Angelica,' ix. 425, 476; x. 32
- Rossetti family and 'N. & Q.,' iv. 373
- Rossi (Cardinal) and Raphael, ii. 129, 175; iii. 134
- Rostand (M.) and Shakespeare, iii. 483
- "Rotatory calabash," origin of the custom, v. 186, 381
- Rote: By rote, etymology of the word, ix. 287
- Rotherhithe, Latin for, viii. 425
- Rothschild and first news of Waterloo, xi. 286
- Rotten Row, its etymology, i. 217, 314, 372, 470; ii. 17
- Rotton (J. F.) on Jesse and Selwyn, vii. 122. Walpole's letters to Mann, vii. 229
- 'Rotuli Scotiae,' 1814-9, glossary, ix. 29
- Rou (L.), his pamphlet on chess, x. 41
- Roubillac (L. F.), his statue of Shakespeare, x. 357; his bust of Pope, x. 408, 471, 492; xi. 12, 56
- Rouen, for "rowen," vii. 149, 214, 258, 316, 453
- Rough=ruffian, ii. 5
- Roulette and Monte Carlo, vi. 348, 453
- Roulston family, vii. 229
- Roumanian language, study of the, ix. 301
- Roumanian place-names, v. 311
- Round (E. J. D.) on Iron Duke and the Duke of Wellington, x. 295
- Round robin, origin of the term, x. 267, 394
- Rounds or rungs of a ladder, ii. 386, 430, 492, 530; iii. 75, 116, 158, 231, 295; vii. 49
- Rous or Rowse family, xii. 487
- Rowse (W. H. D.) on beard of the pinna and silk manufacture, vii. 428
- Rousseau (Jean Jacques), his grandfather, xii. 466
- Rout, examples of the word, ix. 65, 198, 335; xii. 291
- Route, army pronunciation of the word, xii. 484
- Rovinsky (D. A.), his 'Russian Folk-Pictures,' iv. 535
- Rowbotham (G. H.) on Archer family, i. 485
- Rowe (A. F.) on arms of married women, xi. 313.
- Defoe, vi. 337. D'Auvergne family, vii. 397.
- National flag, viii. 67, 173. Rowe of Cornwall, viii. 305; ix. 37
- Rowe (Rev. Henry), d. 1819, vi. 149, 212, 390
- Rowe (J. H.) on arms, ix. 293. Bethluisnon, xii. 405.
- Doctor as a Christian name, v. 54. English contingent in last Crusade, viii. 343. Gavran, xi. 129.
- Milksop, xii. 425. Noye (William), viii. 365.
- Polkinghorn, iv. 214; v. 11. St. Hieretha, Devonshire saint, v. 107. St. Winnoc, xi. 507
- Rowe family of Cornwall, ix. 37
- Rowe of Cornwall, crusader, viii. 305, 349, 470
- Rowing, its meaning, i. 50
- Rowing, Assyrian, iii. 325
- Rowsell (T. N.) on Pope Street, Eltham, iii. 28
- Rowson (Mrs. S.), her 'Charlotte Temple: a Tale of Truth,' v. 89, 218
- Roxburgh binding, iv. 348
- Roxburgh Club and 'Revels,' iii. 45
- Roxelane: "Nez à la Roxelane," i. 67, 169, 494
- Royal Academy, its origin, v. 394; and George Romney, ix. 7
- Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, its officers, viii. 524; ix. 134
- Royal Aquarium, date of closing, xi. 145
- Royal borough, test of a, viii. 65, 131
- Royal descendants, ix. 107
- Royal Exchange, historic stones at, ii. 65, 198; erection of the first, viii. 202
- Royal household, books on the, ix. 487
- Royal Navy or Naval Club, its history, ii. 327, 411; iii. 36, 115, 173
- Royal personages, their funerals, viii. 184, 252, 349; ix. 89, 196, 257, 395, 495
- Royal standard of England, vii. 268, 353; viii. 313, 425
- Royal surname, vii. 269
- Roydon Church, Essex, brasses in, ii. 125
- Royer (J. B.), his 'Colonie Francaise en Prusse,' i. 367
- Rubber, as applied to set of games, ix. 345
- Rubens (Sir P. P.) and Raphael, ii. 28, 230; his 'Descent from the Cross,' iii. 89, 173; portrait of the Marchesa Grimaldi, iv. 438; v. 35; pictures representing time and truth, xi. 7
- Rückert (Friedrich), his 'Liebesfrühling,' xi. 330
- Ruiction, slang word, its origin, ii. 489
- Rudolph on Inquisition records and Dublin University, i. 509
- Rudston (Sir John), his wife, ii. 387, 435, 515
- Rudyart or Radiat (Nathaniel), fl. 1556, x. 468
- Rudyerd (Sir Benjamin), 1572-1658, ix. 383, 456
- Rue, sense of the English verb, vi. 245
- Rugby school register, iv. 127, 380
- Rugge (John), Winchester scholar, 1488, xi. 228, 350
- 'Rule, Britannia,' its authorship, vii. 146; use of comma in the phrase, xii. 365, 436, 493
- Rummer, its etymology, iii. 36, 77, 137, 237

- Rump Parliament, origin of the word, vi. 309
 Rumping, use of the word, viii. 83
 Run, theatrical, use of the term, v. 513
 Runagate and runaway, confusion between, v. 513; vii. 76
 Rungs or rounds of a ladder, ii. 386, 430, 492, 530; iii. 75, 116, 158, 231, 295; viii. 49
 "Running amuck," earliest quotation, ii. 406; x. 307
 Rupert (Prince) after the Restoration, x. 186
 Rusalka on Bougureau, x. 309
 Rush (J. A.) on meaning of ruffall, iii. 294
 Rush (J. H.) on Sir W. B. Rush, ii. 218
 Rush (Sir William Beaumaris), his biography, i. 448, 498; ii. 157, 218
 Rushbury, in Shropshire, ceiling inscription at, ix. 386
 Rushen (P. C.) on Isaac Johnson, iii. 109
 Rushes in churches, xi. 328
 Rushton (F. R.) on birch-sap wine, xii. 50. Forman (Anthony), xi. 8. Good (John), x. 509. Pewter marks, xi. 196. Witnessing by signs, xi. 109, 418
 Rushton (W. L.) on Shakespeare's books. v. 329; vi. 144, 283, 464; vii. 163, 423; viii. 78, 180, 321; xi. 64, 203; xii. 7, 463; Shakespeareana, iv. 142
 Ruskin (John), passage in 'Sesame and Lilies,' iv. 380, 461; taste in his 'Modern Painters,' v. 86; his residences, v. 475; vi. 34; quotations in 'Crown of Wild Olive,' vi. 210, 296; his road, 231, 353; memorial at Herne Hill, vii. 126; and Browning, x. 328; and Whistler, xii. 85
 Ruskin-Butterfield (W.) on British birds, i. 329
 Russell (F. A.) on artists' mistakes, iv. 293. Bull-baiting, ix. 255. Dickens and Yorkshire schools, v. 354. Doctor, Christian name, v. 194. 'Down among the Dead Men,' iv. 112. 'Dulce Domum,' iii. 371. Farthings, xii. 292. 'Good Lines,' iv. 53. Knights made *temp.* Charles I., viii. 353. Lady-bird, Suffolk name for, v. 154. Mint, the, v. 114. Pews annexed to houses, ix. 31. Queens worn in army, iv. 223. Reade (Charles), xii. 312
 Russell (Lord John) and the Alabama, xii. 49
 Russell (Lady) on William Alexander, first Earl of Stirling, viii. 132. "All roads lead to Rome," vii. 511. Author of poem wanted, viii. 247. Biographical queries, i. 114. Carage, viii. 230. "Cheval de St. Jean," vi. 291. Clock and watch figures, viii. 466. Conway (Henry Seymour), viii. 529. Cope (General Sir John), vi. 133. Cromwelliana, viii. 53. Dognoper, xi. 358. Fox (Charles), x. 196. Gratitude defined, vii. 172. Hammond and Roe, viii. 525. Haydon's pictures, vi. 492. Iceland, early Irish in, vi. 232. James II., vi. 268; viii. 92. Jean le Manique, vii. 454. Johnson (Dr.) and Vestris, v. 24. Kell or keld=a spring of water, viii. 374. "Leet-ale," viii. 254. Lefevre (R.), his portrait of Bonaparte, i. 115. Mary, Queen of Scots, lines attributed to, vi. 479. Pam=knave of clubs, x. 171. Philosciberlius, vii. 75. Powney family, viii. 251. Purbeck (Lady) and her son, vii. 456. Quotations, vii. 74. Reliquary at Orvieto, viii. 214. Russells of Aylesbury, viii. 165. St. Christopher and laughter, vii. 357. St. Omer Convent, ix. 347. Shirley (Robert), viii. 433. Walbroc (J. de), Sheriff of London, viii. 404
 Russell (M.) on limericks or learicks, xii. 8. Sonnets on the sonnet, i. 398
 Russell family, v. 187; xi. 474
 Russell family of Aylesbury, viii. 165, 268
 Russia, tea grown in, i. 486
 Russia to India, railway anticipated, viii. 142
 Russian, birds set free on Lady Day, i. 423; calendar and the year 1900, v. 46, 265; genders of nouns in, ix. 445; x. 75; and its relation to other Slavonic languages, x. 146; ecclesiastical vestments, x. 28, 318, 392, 451; xi. 191; folk-lore, iii. 243, 385; game, "Jiv, jiv, koorlika," i. 126, 316; language, books for study of, iv. 263, 356; passages in praise of, viii. 261; story, 'A Love Lesson,' &c., its authorship, x. 89; superstitions, xi. 47; weather-lore, iv. 130; word, iv. 206, 278, 423
 Russian bear, origin of the term, vii. 349
 Rust (J. C.) on open field land, v. 411
 Rusticness, use of the word by Carlyle, vii. 5
 Rusticus in Urbe on abridged motto on sundial, iv. 9. Thompson (Dr.), of Cambridge, ii. 128. Shagreen, its manufacture, iv. 115
 Rutabaga, its etymology, iii. 186, 315
 Rutene, use of the word by Leopardi, xi. 28
 Rutherford (Mark) and George Eliot, x. 204
 Rutherford family, iv. 268
 Rutherford (Thomas), D.D., biographical notes on, i. 424
 Rutland Visitation, 1681, i. 387; ii. 50
 Rutledge (Dr. T.) 1745-1818, his biography, xi. 348
 Ruts (Nicholas), c. 1631, his biography, xii. 228
 Rutter (Dorothea), d. 1661, her biography, x. 109, 474
 Rutter (J. A.) on Lamb hoaxes, vi. 85. Lamb jottings, vi. 481. Moated mounds, v. 309; vi. 76, 170. Rectangular keeps, v. 454. "Salutation" Tavern, its landlord, v. 315
 Rutter family, vii. 148, 314
 Rutton (W. L.) on 'Basset Table,' ii. 141. Birthplace of Lord Beaconsfield, viii. 317; ix. 15; x. 482. Bows and arrows as artillery, iv. 81. Carlyle and Scripture, ix. 207. Carlyle on symbols, ix. 27. Cheney or Cheyne family, iii. 382. Executions at Tyburn and elsewhere, vii. 121, 242, 282, 310. Gentleman Porter, i. 450; ii. 50. Hamlake=Helmstev, co. York, ii. 67, 209, 331. Holy Trinity: Christ Church: St. Saviour's, x. 341. London conduits, x. 421. London houses, marking of memorabilia, ix. 66. Mutterd, its locality, iii. 207, 413. 'Records of Buckinghamshire,' xi. 47. St. Botolph, City of London, xi. 54. Trehearne (John), Gentleman Porter, ii. 381, 392. Tyburn, manor of, vii. 439. Ware (Isaac), architect, iv. 458. Wentworth (Henrietta, Lady), ii. 12, 49. Wentworth (William), i. 50. West Bourne, ix. 269, 456. Yale (Elihu), his wife, x. 512
 Ruvigny (Marquis de) on Wonham, place-name, viii. 233
 Ruyton-of-the-XI.-Towns, in Shropshire, ix. 449
 Rye, its etymology, i. 33, 296
 Rye (Walter) on 'Balliff's Daughter of Islington,' i. 354. Chaucer, i. 331. "Fear-nothing maker," xi. 149. Mallet family, i. 31. Mergate Hall, iii. 52. Osborne (Dorothy), her letters, xii. 230. Pepys (Samuel), 1716, xi. 369
 Rye (W. B.), jun. on missing poems by G. R. Weckerlin, iii. 189. 'N. & Q.,' vol. i., v. 90

- Rye House Plot, its bibliography, i. 68, 212, 372; ii. 34, 175
- Rylands family, v. 355, 440
- Rylands (John) Library, Manchester, iv. 326
- Rymmyll=rummel, a blow, vii. 427, 519
- Rysden (O.) on heriot, x. 333
- S
- S. on book-plate, iii. 287. Cryptography, ii. 528. 'Dictionary of National Biography,' ii. 484; iv. 5. Ianthe, x. 451. "I'll hang my harp on a willow tree," v. 526. King and painter, vi. 287. La Fayette, picture of, v. 228. Lytton (Bulwer), passages in, vi. 428. Mitchell (Sir Francis), his family, vii. 144. Sweyn, its pronunciation, xii. 329. 'Te Deum,' metrical version, ii. 388. "What has posterity done for us?" x. 309
- S. (A.) on book by Richard Baxter, iv. 430; vii. 326. Bolton's 'Nero Caesar,' ix. 21. Donne (Dr.), references to, vii. 183. Factors of progress, xii. 506. Fall of Saguntum, xii. 368. Farthing on short-hand, ix. 65. Hacket's life of Archbishop Williams, x. 401, 423; xi. 103. "Halls Booke," ix. 322. 'Historie of Balak,' iv. 103. Journal of a London citizen, xii. 203, 242, 354. Montagu (Walter), xi. 421, 482. Sarpi (Father Paul), his 'Letters,' ix. 81. Seventeenth-century book sale, xi. 241, 282. Snicket, viii. 52. Swallows predicting a storm, xii. 206. Termination -halgh, ii. 15. Tract, rare Scottish poetical, viii. 118
- S. (A. B.) on "A feeding storm," viii. 147
- S. (A.—d) on Sir Walter Raleigh, xii. 349
- S. (A. E.) on Havre de Grâce, viii. 513. "Sent to Coventry," iv. 26
- S. (A. F.) on Stuart family, vi. 209
- S. (A. H.) on pictures composed of handwriting, v. 255
- S. (B.) on May Road well, Accrington, v. 14
- S. (B. W.) on moon through coloured glass, ii. 233. Nile, battle of the, ii. 127. Rimes in books, iv. 249. Rome, S. Andrea delle Fratte, ii. 168. Titian at Warwick Castle, iv. 8. Value of money, i. 347
- S. (C.) on early English poem, iii. 228. Picts and Scots, v. 418. Provinces, iii. 161, 294. Surnames in -son, iii. 237
- S. (C. H.) on Goethe: a quotation, vi. 469. Thackeray's 'Bouillabaisse,' vi. 468
- S. (C. L.) on "A bolt from the blue," vi. 29. 'Causidécade,' a poem, ii. 8. "Charme," i. 287. Fitzgerald quotations, ix. 189. Nothing, xi. 517. Scott's 'Woodstock,' x. 515. 'Three Jovial Huntsmen,' ii. 177. Thurlow and Duke of Grafton, viii. 513. "When the little drummer beats to bed," xi. 76. Whig token, xi. 54
- S. (C. R.) on keys to novels, viii. 505
- S. (C. T.) on Dickens, ii. 235
- S. (C. W.) on famous barbers, ii. 192. Yeomanry records, vii. 12
- S. (D.) on inscription in Rinnel Church, vii. 315. Marriage of Cardinal Beaton, iv. 111. Voltaire: "L'Anatomie Vivante," xi. 187
- S. (E.) on index-making, x. 272. 'Journal of Countess Krasinska,' iii. 409. Quotations wanted, xi. 170. Spencer (Edward), xi. 508
- S. (E. A.) on "Soam of hay," iv. 277
- S. (E. M.) on Browning Society's publications, iii. 427. Constantinople, xi. 152. Engiven, its meaning, viii. 424. English rimes to foreign words, iv. 193. Old songs, x. 258. Oldest trading corporation, vi. 114
- S. (F.), bellfounder, ii. 467
- S. (F. A.) on Fenton family, x. 427; xi. 29
- S. (F. B.) on Cardinal Newman, vi. 151
- S. (F. C.) on Eneas Silvius, xii. 68
- S. (F. G.) on Bathos's catalogue, ii. 377. Bellman, vi. 417. Bicycle, its early history, iv. 318. Corney House, Chiswick, v. 137. Cox's museum, v. 57. Foster (Lady Elizabeth), i. 156. Godfrey (Sir Edmund Berry), ii. 414. Heriot (George), his grave, vi. 272. Law and his Mississippi scheme, iv. 317. Yorkshire schools, i. 205
- S. (F. J. A.) on John Wilbye, xi. 148
- S. (G.) on Baconian cipher, x. 304. Berkeley's works, vi. 509. Eccleston (James), x. 14
- S. (G. C. M.) on source of quotation, vii. 8
- S. (G. G.) on 'Parliament of Criticks,' ix. 388
- S. (G. J.) on tobacco, ix. 123
- S. (G. L.) on 'Dulce Domum,' iii. 208
- S. (G. S. C.) on Breckenridge, vii. 313. Flapper, Anglo-Indian slang, ix. 373. Gordon place-name, ix. 256. Scottish names in Froissart, vii. 28. "Starry Galileo," iv. 487. "Tout lasse - tout casse - tout passe," vii. 247. Towns which have changed their sites, viii. 93
- S. (G. T.) on "Should he upbraid," xi. 147
- S. (H.) on David André, iii. 216. Chalmers baronetcy, i. 47. Compensation to Lord Fairfax, iv. 399. Haterius, x. 368. Lambert (General), v. 7
- S. (H. A.) on Dumas in England, ix. 248
- S. (H. G. L.) on Gladstone's height, v. 234
- S. (H. H.) on Algernon, Christian name, ii. 454. Bounder, its derivation, iii. 14. Bulls and blunders, iii. 366. Corn-crake=landrail, iii. 385. "Devil walking through Athlone," v. 464. "Horny-handed sons of toil," ii. 231. Housty, its meaning, ii. 215. Prices in 1734, iii. 145
- S. (H. K. St. J.) on fictitious Latin plurals, xii. 518
- S. (H. S.) on "C'est que l'enfant," xii. 350. Johnson's 'Lives of the Poets,' xii. 68, 129
- S. (H. T.) on Strong's Bluff, iii. 187
- S. (H. Y.) on author of recitation wanted, vii. 150
- S. (J.) on Boswell's 'Johnson,' i. 409; ii. 33. Passage in 'Eöthen,' vi. 407. Soot, its pronunciation, ii. 427. Vesey (Archbishop), iii. 306
- S. (J. A.) on verses wanted, viii. 144
- S. (J. B.) on British art, i. 505. Authors, obscurities of, i. 464. Brontë (Anne), ii. 151. Danteiana, ii. 23, 433. De Quincey, i. 304. Gibson (Rev. C. B.), i. 308. Gladstone bibliography, i. 436. Heysham antiquities, ii. 222, 409. Irish bells, ii. 482. Josephus on suicides, ii. 387. Kinrade (Katherine), i. 229. *Laprus calami*, remarkable, ii. 125, 337. Macaulay and Montgomery, ii. 12. Manchester Tudor Exhibition, i. 242. Masonic signs, i. 157. Monks and friars, i. 364. Perspective, historic, i. 421. Syntax of a preface, ii. 331
- S. (J. H.) on Commission of Sewers, ix. 77. Vails, viii. 82
- S. (J. M.) on funeral of Alexander I., vii. 447. Illustrations to 'The Mill,' vii. 427

- S. (J. P.) on alum trade, v. 234. Automatic sculptor, xii. 408. Chocolate, x. 154. Flax spinning, vi. 288. Montgomery MSS., ix. 297. Nicholson family, i. 354. Paint, process for removing, iii. 392; v. 274. "The" as part of title, x. 13
- S. (J. P. E.) on the bellman, vi. 417
- S. (J. S.) on genius and large families, v. 479. Hymn on the birth of Edward VII., x. 1. "Three Sister Arts," v. 366. Verses for an expected Prince of Wales, 1555, x. 1
- S. (J. S.) on Marlborough family, ix. 183. Waverley identification, vi. 489
- S. (J. S.), Yale, on "Three Sister Arts," v. 313
- S. (K.) on shifting pronunciation, viii. 291
- S. (L.) on mistress of Charles I., xi. 257
- S. (L. P.) on Sir Henry Wotton, xii. 367
- S. (M.) on André family, ii. 47; Manor House at Clapton, ii. 7
- S. (M. E.) on cession of Welsh counties to England, xii. 106
- S. (M. W.) on Stalkartt family, x. 468
- S. (N. S.) on Albert the Good, vii. 88. Bevis Marks Synagogue bicentenary, viii. 138, 159, 179, 200. "Bradshaw's Railway Guide," ii. 213. Carter (Canon T. T.), viii. 383. Caxton record price, ix. 245. Chic, ix. 306. Christ Church, Woburn Square, viii. 361. Clifford's Inn, ix. 244. Co-operative trading, vii. 445. Cowper centenary, v. 358. Delagoa Bay, vii. 407. Dickens (C.), lines by, ii. 17. "Do you ken John Peel?" xii. 426. Downing Street, origin of the name, vi. 384. Edward VII., his accession, vii. 187. Epitaph, iv. 47. First British subject born in New South Wales, ix. 206, 291. First gentleman of colour to receive knighthood, ix. 106. Flag, the British, v. 440; vi. 17. George IV.'s gold dinner service, xii. 466. Gipsies and longevity, vii. 406. Glasgow University, vii. 484. Gold Stone, vi. 347. Hampton Court Palace, i. 486. Handel relic, vii. 126. Japanese regalia, ix. 224. Kaisar-i-Hind, iii. 283. "Le Roy le vault," vii. 264. Leo XIII., ix. 186. Literature before 1600, vi. 87. London, old, iii. 26. London water supply, iii. 186. Mallet used by Wren, ix. 346. Mourning, public, vii. 174. Mozart's skull, viii. 322. Queens members of the Order of the Garter, vii. 166. Roxburgh Club and 'Revels,' iii. 45. Ruskin memorial, vii. 126. St. Edmund, viii. 103. St. Marylebone Church, vi. 347. St. Patrick's Day, vii. 223. Scottish custom, ancient, vi. 307. Smith (George Murray) and authors, vii. 307. Stage-coach drivers, viii. 41. Vanishing London: Christ's Hospital, vii. 205. Voters, centenary, vi. 366. Waltham Abbey wall painting, i. 86. Waterloo, battle of, xi. 286. "We don't want to fight," vii. 386. Welsh worthies, iii. 465. Whitgift Hospital, Croydon, vi. 127
- S. (O.) on Old Jamaica, sailors' term, v. 49
- S. (P.) on Roman wash, v. 69
- S. (P. A. F.) on FitzStephen family, ii. 169
- S. (P. F.) on Francesco Guardi, xi. 508
- S. (R.) on author of books wanted, ix. 368. Ballantyne and Lockhart, viii. 325. Borrow (George), viii. 343. Clagett (Nicholas), i. 147. Disguise of man as woman, vii. 248. Doctor, a Christian name, v. 324. Folio, quarto, &c., vii. 185.
- Laughton (John), ix. 227. Orientation in interments, vii. 338. Otter hunting: christening, vi. 334. St. Edmund, viii. 193. Side-whiskers, ix. 145. Verbs formed out of proper names, vii. 394. Wine in public conduits, x. 149
- S. (R. B.) on formation of a place-name, vii. 105. One-volume novel, vi. 369. Oxford place-name, iv. 481
- S. (R. F.) on Atterbury family, iv. 381
- S. (R. M.) on 'Spiteful Letter,' iii. 208
- S. (S.) on casts of ancient seals, v. 288. Portraits of Herefordshire Catholic family, x. 447. Royal progress of William III., viii. 404. Sèvres china, iv. 28. Source of quotation, vii. 148
- S. (S. F.) on crowns in tower or spire of church, xii. 485
- S. (S. P. E.) on Holborn Casino, xii. 195. Shops in Cheapside, xii. 295
- S. (S. S. C.) on medal for Navarino, iv. 506
- S. (T.) on "Blows rayther thin," i. 475
- S. (T. U.) on deputy-governors of counties, viii. 125
- S. (T. W.) on Kimpton family, xii. 207
- S. (W.) on architect's name wanted, viii. 487. Armstrong (General J.), iv. 93. Army rank, v. 190. Banished regiment: booting, cobbing, and scabarding, vi. 421. "Beat a bank," viii. 141. "Bible, Crown, and Constitution," vii. 469. Bligh (General), vii. 166. Brod, ix. 163. Byron (Admiral), x. 229. Chain-mail reintroduced into British army, viii. 471. Chalice as race cup, viii. 272. Clock and watch figures, viii. 466. "Clubbing the battalion," vii. 110, 314. "Coats turned," viii. 422. Cockledumdit, x. 7. Cond, x. 235. Cope (General Sir John), vi. 395. Coronation canopy, x. 392. Coronation sermons, x. 193, 330. Craig (Sir T.), and Sir T. Hope, xi. 406. Crossing the bar, ix. 224. "Crying down credit," xii. 213. Culloden, regiments at, vii. 24. Dakmaker, xii. 26. Danteiana, xi. 156. Duels, ix. 175. First railway in Scotland, xii. 186. Five-o'clock tea, ix. 432. "Flam," ii. 212. Forbes of Corse, x. 270. Fortescue's 'British Army,' xii. 325. 'Friendly Cautions,' x. 508. G.R., ix. 298. Gantelope, military punishment, v. 204. Gillespie Grumach, x. 37. Gordon, admiral in the Russian navy, x. 112. Gordon as Russian surname, ix. 495. Halberts, vi. 181. Honest epitaphs, xi. 397. Horse, wooden, v. 82. Hymn, ii. 495. 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' xi. 176. Independent Company of Invalids, vi. 493. Irwin (Sir Alexander), iii. 172. Kinglake's 'Crimea,' ii. 388. Ladle, vii. 467. Lance-corporal, iv. 273. Lang's 'Prince Charles Edward,' vi. 504. Lectern in Durham Cathedral, ix. 375. Lock-step, xii. 427. Log, the, v. 511. Low and lum, xii. 465. Murray (General), iii. 286. 'N. & Q.' Jubilee number, x. 252; Scottish contributors to First Series, 364. Nooth (Dr. J. Mervin), vii. 37. "Our God, our help in ages past," x. 485. Overslaugh, xi. 331; xii. 157. "Owl in ivy bush," vii. 116. Pensions, Civil List, viii. 66. Perth and Rome, iii. 174. Picket, the, iv. 471. Poker Club, vi. 366. Prigg, xi. 225. Prime Ministers, Irish and Scotch, x. 376. Prisoners, French, v. 380. "Quod non fecerunt barbari fecerunt Barberini," vii. 375. Rakehell,

- xii. 146. "Riding the marches," viii. 391. Ritual, quotation from Gladstone, xi. 295. Rood Well, Edinburgh, vii. 475. Runagate, its meaning, vii. 76. "Sable shroud," i. 445. Santiago penitents, ix. 309. Saulies, ix. 108. Scotch Psalm-book, old, viii. 105. Ships of war on land, viii. 128. Strapado, v. 369. Stuart (J. F. E.), "Old Pretender," ii. 271. Tirling-pins, i. 117. War bow, last, iii. 494. Wheel, broken on the, vi. 455. "When Israel of the Lord beloved," viii. 282. Whirligig as instrument of punishment, xii. 484. "White Man's Burden," v. 481. Wine in public conduits, x. 238. Youthful year, ix. 57
- S. (W. C.) on church tradition, ii. 256
 S. (W. F. G.) on "Faith, Hope, and Love were questioned," x. 107
 S. (W. F. P.) on Luther's hymns, xi. 506. Mourning Sunday, x. 297; xi. 15, 475. Shakespeare's religion, xii. 29
 S. (W. R.) on Greece and Gladstone, x. 128
 S. (W. S.) on Carlyle on symbols, ix. 97
 S. (W. T.) on "Easier than Lying," v. 288. 'Oliver and Arthur,' ix. 387
 S. (W. W.) on Anglo-Saxon names for birds, x. 451. "By gar," x. 457
 S. (X. L.) on literary style, ii. 208
 S. & C. on Oxford undergraduate gowns, i. 247
 S.-M. (C. G.) on childpox, v. 128, 297 "La fe endrycza al sobieran ben," v. 421. Public libraries, vi. 57
- Sabbath, use of the word, xi. 188, 310, 351, 433; observance of the, viii. 405; river not flowing on the, xi. 508; xii. 19, 52, 175
 "Sable shroud," ii. 133, 231, 357, 397, 535
 Saccawinkee, etymology of the word, xii. 205
 Sack and sugar, vii. 148, 293
 Sackville (C.), sixth Earl of Dorset, iii. 488; iv. 71, 446
 Sackville (Sarah), her parentage, vi. 190
 Sacral, use of the word, ix. 69
 "Sacrament of morning," use of the phrase, xi. 289, 354
 Sacrifice, burnt, instance of in 1859, viii. 80, 151, 470
 Sacrilege, its fate, iii. 85
 Sacristan on episcopal families, ii. 93
 Sadi and Goethe, vi. 287
 Sadleir (Sir Thomas), his mansion at Standon, Herts, xii. 248
 Sadleir (T. U.) on Calcraft family, viii. 83. Chaplain to William III., viii. 350. Marengo, Napoleon's horse, viii. 271
 Safford (J. B.) on Safford family, vii. 88
 Safford family in Somersetshire, vii. 88, 233
 Saffron Walden School, old rules, xi. 186, 294
 Sagamore, its etymology, iii. 365
 Saguntum, its fall, 1727, xii. 368
 Sahara, books on the, vi. 68, 174, 259
 Sai, samiri, sajou, zoological terms, vi. 365
 Sailors, origin of stripes on their collars, ix. 347
 Sailors and fishermen, their folk-lore, viii. 105, 248
 Saint or St., spelling of, vi. 489
 St. (K.) on Sir Francis Walsingham, x. 327
 St. Agnes, church at Jerusalem, iv. 309
 St. Agnes, Haddington, xi. 509
 St. Aidan, churches dedicated to, i. 48
- St. Alban, "British" life of, i. 12
 St. Alban's Abbey, "grimthorped," i. 51, 113; in twelfth century, 408
 St. Alban's land, meaning of the term, vii. 407
 St. Albans, brass at St. Peter's Church, ii. 468, 535; iii. 171, 376; Shakespeare Cottage at, x. 488; xi. 70
 St. Alice, Abbess of Bellinch, viii. 404, 448
 St. Amelia's leaf, vi. 250
 St. Ampull, imaginary saint, xii. 369
 St. Andrews and Balcarres, xii. 346
 St. Anne's Church, Blackfriars, vi. 48, 117, 238, 330; xii. 517
 St. Anthony, coloured print of, ix. 69, 297
 St. Anbyn (Sir John), descendants, xi. 8, 117, 195, 238
 St. Augustine, his chair, iv. 379; quotation from 'De Civitate Dei,' vi. 70
 St. Austell on 'Meditations of Marcus Aurelius,' iii. 249
 St. Barnabas's Day, 11 June, vii. 445; viii. 111, 214, 491
 St. Bartholomew, his cult and relics, ii. 262, 392
 St. Bartholomew, Pope on massacre of, xi. 407, 512; xii. 57, 232
 St. Bees, her biography, ix. 267, 436
 St. Bees College, collecting box at, xii. 408, 493
 St. Bernard, museum at the hospice of, viii. 325
 St. Botolph, churches in London dedicated to, x. 508; xi. 54, 134
 St. Botolph, Aldgate, memorial to William Symington, inventor, xi. 505
 St. Briavel, Cambro-British saint, ix. 9, 30, 193
 St. Budeaux, Gorges family monument at, xii. 154
 St. Christopher, poem by Mrs. Craik, v. 335; vi. 150; viii. 335
 St. Christopher and laughter, vii. 247, 356, 434
 St. Chrysostom and the designation Bible, xii. 148
 St. Clair family, green grief to, ii. 465; iii. 37, 94
 St. Clair family of Herdmanstoun, iii. 89, 314
 St. Clare, dedication of chapels to, xi. 228
 St. Clement on Gordon riots, ix. 68
 St. Clement Danes, its old burial-ground, ii. 46, 212; dedication of the church, vii. 64, 173, 274, 375; viii. 17, 86, 186, 326, 465; ix. 52, 136, 252, 394
 St. Clement's, Jersey, mural paintings in, viii. 163
 St. Cross Priory, Isle of Wight, its history, iii. 207, 317
 St. Crux, York, its demolition, iv. 517
 St. Cuthman on church briefs, xi. 290
 St. Dials, disused church at Llantarnam, Monmouthshire, xii. 49, 113, 514
 St. Dominic and the devil, iv. 418, 524
 St. Duthac or Duthus, Bishop of Ross, A.D. 1250, x. 249, 371, 437
 St. Eadburgh, saints of the name, ii. 52
 St. Eanswyth, virgin saint, relics of, v. 8, 74, 155
 St. Ebrulf Abbey and St. Peter's, Chester, xii. 207, 457
 St. Edmund's right, meaning of the term, vii. 407
 St. Edmund, interment of his remains, viii. 103, 134, 193, 227
 St. Edward, Episcopal College of, x. 129, 213
 St. Edward's shrine: 'Textus Sancti Edwardi,' ix. 486
 St. Enoch, imaginary saint, xii. 127, 369
 St. Epiphanius, Bishop of Salamis, *obit* 403, x. 247, 313
 St. Ernulphus, x. 88

- St. Erth, Cornish saint, iv. 398, 442
 St. Eugenia : *Sortes Evangelicæ*, x. 183 ; xi. 194
 St. Eustatius, Ravené family of, vii. 308 ; its records, ix. 87
 St. Fort, imaginary saint, xii. 127
 St. Francis of Assisi, the Aberdeen triptych of, v. 397
 St. Furse, his biography, ii. 25, 104, 176, 433, 491
 St. George, device of, on damask linen, vii. 446
 St. George and the Dragon, vii. 466 ; viii. 23
 St. George of England, v. 374
 St. George on Mrs. James Denn or Denne, ix. 109.
 Portraits by Hoppner, ii. 307
 St. George's, Bloomsbury, orientation of, v. 333
 St. George's, Hanover Square, royal marriage at, xi. 66, 130
 St. George's Day, coronations on, iii. 307, 390
 St. Germain (Count), adventurer, ii. 128, 157 ; xii. 367
 St. Germain, Order of, ii. 8
 St. Gilda, celebration of the feast of, xi. 444
 St. Giles's Church, Northampton, municipal business transacted in, vii. 367, 453
 S. Giovanni, festival of the eve of, iv. 61
 St. Gobinet, Irish saint, correct nomenclature of, iv. 123, 233
 St. Helen as a weather saint, iii. 409, 474
 St. Helen, Queen of England, story of, iv. 182 ; v. 129
 St. Helena Gardens, 1770-1869, xi. 337
 St. Helena playbill, vii. 285
 St. Heller's, statue of George II. at, ix. 45, 138
 St. Hieretha, Devonshire saint, v. 107, 294
 St. Hill or Sainthill family, vii. 29
 St. Hubert's rent, meaning of the term, vii. 407
 St. Hugh's Day, account of the festival, vi. 469 ; vii. 15
 St. Ida, saints named, ii. 207, 311, 471
 St. James's, Court of, use of the term, ix. 84
 St. James's shell, vi. 228, 316
 "St. James's Street" mentioned in 'Will Book' of St. Margaret's, Westminster, ix. 286
 St. Jerome, editions of his works, v. 148
 St. John, lion as an emblem of, vi. 268
 St. John the Baptist and dating registers, ii. 427, 478, 516
 St. John of Jerusalem, the Order in Scotland, iii. 328, 411
 St. John family and arms, ii. 268
 St. John's, Clerkenwell, old engraving, ii. 346
 St. John's Wood and the Eyre family, i. 29 ; ii. 153
 St. Jordan, Christian name, v. 256
 St. Jordan, legends connected with, iii. 207, 349, 414, 495 ; iv. 76, 483
 St. Julian's Horn at Lynn, i. 506
 St. Just-in-Penwith, Cornwall, church built of unhewn stones, v. 68
 St. Katherine's Hospital, Regent's Park, x. 428, 491 ; xi. 34
 St. Kevin and the goose, i. 467, 518
 St. Kilda, "stranger's cold" at, i. 85 ; derivation of the name, viii. 324, 487 ; ix. 54
 St. Kitts, pioneer settlers in, 1623, xii. 229, 455
 St. Laurence, patron saint of the indolent, vi. 97, 252
 St. Lawrence (Harry), West Indian landowner, ix. 239
 St. Leger (K.) on 'Lucy's Flitting,' iii. 317. Megby (Mrs.), vi. 169. "Treacle" Bible, iii. 68
 St. Legers (A.) on Marat, xii. 175, 293
 St. Leonards and Hollington, ii. 196, 363
 St. Luke, legend of, xi. 465
 St. Marcella, Celtic saint, legend of, viii. 264, 328, 410
 St. Margaret Pattens, derivation of the name, xii. 170
 St. Margaret's, Westminster. See *Westminster*.
 St. Martin (E.) on black as a badge of mourning, x. 87
 St. Martin's Abbey at Compostella, its arms, x. 410
 St. Martin's parish, its extent, v. 397, 479 ; vi. 36, 70, 112, 175
 St. Mary Axe, derivation of the name, x. 425 ; xi. 110, 231 ; xii. 170, 253, 351, 507
 St. Mary Coney Hope, xii. 170
 St. Mary Overy, report of Henry VIII.'s commissioners on, xi. 308
 St. Mary Matfelon, origin of the name, ii. 154 ; iv. 66, 116 ; viii. 337
 St. Mary's, Moorfields, its history, iv. 511 ; v. 76 ; engraving depicting midnight mass at, 1862, v. 76
 St. Mary's, Westminster, and Chaucer, iv. 329, 401
 St. Mary Woolnoth, v. 455
 St. Marylebone Church, its history, vi. 347, 432, 516
 St. Materiana and Tintagel Church, xi. 9, 93
 St. Medard, church dedicated to, iii. 389
 St. Michael and St. George, Order of, viii. 378
 St. Michael le Querne, derivation of the name, xii. 170, 253, 351, 507
 St. Michael's, Bassishaw, its sale by auction, v. 6, 113
 St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, its demolition, iii. 108, 274
 St. Mildred's, Poultry, iv. 478, 523 ; v. 33
 St. Neot or Athelstan, his biography, i. 301
 St. Nicholas, origin of the legend, x. 368, 472 ; xi. 52, 136
 St. Nicholas (Thomas), c. 1650, v. 187
 St. Olave's, Hart Street, monuments of the Cely family in, xi. 405 ; monument to Mrs. Samuel Pepys in, xi. 486 ; xii. 18
 St. Omer Convent, eighteenth century, list of girls in, ix. 347
 St. Pancras, Soper Lane, inscriptions in, xi. 389, 457
 St. Pancras borough arms, x. 287, 338
 St. Pancras's Church, Canterbury, its antiquity, v. 26, 94, 178, 319 ; ruins of, viii. 260
 St. Patrick and Heysham, ii. 222, 231, 409, 469 ; iii. 169
 St. Patrick's, Soho, Latin entry in register, xii. 206
 St. Patrick's cross, vi. 48
 St. Patrick's Day, its commemoration, vii. 223, 271
 St. Patrick's Hymn before Tara, lines in, ix. 309, 396
 St. Patrick's Purgatory, i. 173
 St. Paul, early church dedications to, i. 488 ; ii. 155
 St. Paul and Seneca, ix. 290, 351, 497 ; x. 37
 St. Paul's Cathedral, its foundation stone, i. 91, 256
 St. Paul's Churchyard, runic inscription found in, vii. 269, 338
 St. Peter ad Vincula, dedications to, x. 391
 St. Peter's, Cornhill, extract from marriage register, xii. 8
 St. Peter's, Rome, inscription on obelisk, viii. 405, 505 ; ix. 109, 255 ; xi. 435

- St. Peter's patrimony, meaning of the term, vii. 407
 St. Petersburg, English factory in, iv. 288
 St. Pierre and Miquelon, French islands off Newfoundland, v. 375, 421, 486
 St. Pol (Earls of), their pedigree, iv. 169, 293, 386, 444; v. 72, 196
 St. Remacle, identification of, xi. 238
 St. Roch, church built in commemoration of his dog, xii. 189, 236
 St. Rollox, imaginary saint, xii. 369
 St. Ronan's bell at Locronan, Brittany, ii. 482
 St. Saviour: St. Sepulchre, x. 445
 St. Saviour's: Christ Church: Holy Trinity, interchange of dedicatory title, x. 341
 St. Saviour's, Southwark, allusions to, v. 516
 St. Sebastien at Caumont, xi. 328
 St. Sophia, church of, at Constantinople, viii. 79
 St. Sepulchre: St. Saviour, x. 445
 St. Swithin on adjectival change, viii. 462. All over, xii. 294. Almond tree as emblem of old age, x. 175. "And now, O Father," ii. 295. Angel and London as surnames, ii. 132. Anne (Queen), xi. 254. Antwerp Cathedral, ix. 433. Aphikoumon, iv. 53. Appeasing a ghost, ix. 225. Aylinw, Christian name, iii. 256. Barbitonsor, x. 212. Barras, x. 10. Battledore, game, vii. 469. Bell inscriptions at Ashby Folville, x. 303. Bird of the Soufrière, xi. 404. Birthday cake with candles, viii. 487. Blue associated with the Virgin, xii. 177. 'Bon Roi Dagobert,' viii. 248. Boon for bookworms, ix. 453. Bore or boar and other fashionable slang, ix. 352. Borrowing days, xii. 23, 351. Bounder, its derivation, iii. 14. Bridge chantry in West Riding, xii. 111. "Broaching the admiral," i. 271. Browning, line of, ix. 173. Bumble (Mr.) on literature, i. 205. Bummel, its derivation, v. 436. Byre, its meaning, v. 277, 440. Byrom's epigram, viii. 445. By-word, xii. 25. Camelian ring, iii. 75, 276. Canonicals, ii. 425. Cecil, its pronunciation, ii. 275. 'Celebrities and I,' xi. 368, 494. Cellini, and Shakespeare, ix. 308; his hammer, xii. 269. "Chestnut" among bulls, ii. 325. Children's festival, iii. 197. Christmastide folk-lore, xii. 505. Church towers, cards on, iii. 273. Church tradition, ii. 393; iii. 94. Churches, mysterious marks in, iii. 207. Clogs and pattens, i. 413, 471; ii. 235, 432. Columbia, viii. 368. Comic dialogue sermon, ix. 17. Cremit money, v. 254. Crossing knives and forks, ix. 357. "Crying down credit," xii. 214. Culamite=Dis-senter, i. 276. Curtain=omentum, iv. 186. Dante portrait, xii. 109, 431. "Demon's aversion," iii. 375. Dialect synonyms, xii. 444. Doctor as Christian name, v. 194. Doctor's recommendation, xii. 271. Dog of St. Roch, xii. 236. Dozzil or dossil, v. 17. Drowned body recovered, ii. 526. 'Dulce Domum,' iii. 236. Egg, standing, i. 386. Eggs, their price, x. 154. Épitaph, remarkable, iii. 284. Esquire, the title, vii. 94. Eye, evil, v. 285. Family likeness, viii. 448. Farthings, xii. 238. Feeding-bottles, ii. 477. Flapper, Anglo-Indian slang, x. 134. Folk-lore, i. 488. Font, its strange discovery, i. 383. Football on Shrove Tuesday, v. 283. Fountain-pregnant, ix. 28. France, Druidism in, ii. 417. French proverb, ii. 436. French towns, surnames derived from, ix. 16.
- Georges I.-IV., ix. 164. Geryon, xii. 233. Ghetto, Roman, iii. 154. Ghosts, sporting, ii. 504. Gillygate at York, xi. 457; xii. 50, 232. Gilpin's route, xii. 217. Gipsies in England in the thirteenth century, v. 276. Glastonbury thorn, French, iii. 5. Goat in folk-lore, v. 522. Godfrey (R. Scott), iii. 28. Green an unlucky colour, x. 133. Green and the Grahams, iii. 94. Grovelling, x. 485. Half penny for halfpenny, x. 206. Hark! Hark! The dogs do bark, xii. 498. Hat trimmings, clerical, ii. 168. Hattock, its meaning, vi. 413; vii. 72. Heads or tails, vii. 126. Herrick: silver-pence, ix. 178. Hidden treasure, xii. 227. High-faluting, ix. 313. Hoastik carles, v. 16. Holling Day, iii. 108. Holy Communion, iv. 384. Hopeful: sanguine, ix. 467. "Hutching about," its meaning, vii. 271. "In an interesting condition," x. 73. Inundate, its pronunciation, vii. 71. Inverness coat of arms, x. 368. Iron Duke and the Duke of Wellington, ix. 295. Isabella colour, xi. 174. James the Deacon and Aysgarth, viii. 488. Jansenist crucifix, xi. 427. Jesus, smallness as infant, ix. 149. Jews' Way: Jews' Gate: Jews' Lane, x. 54. 'John Bull,' a newspaper, vi. 116. Johnson (Garret), xi. 217. "Keep your hair on," x. 156. "Key of the street," ii. 234. Killen or keeling—a barn, xii. 297. King's Champion, xii. 254. King's College Chapel, Cambridge, vi. 335. Kipling's 'Recessional,' iii. 236. Lay canon, vi. 197, 274. Lea (Lady Alice), legend of, x. 138, 250. Lectern in Durham Cathedral, ix. 375. Leigh: Lea, ii. 215. Liddell and Scott, iii. 466. Lightowler surname, x. 414. "Lug the coif," vi. 196. Mading tub, vi. 515. Madonna, black images of the, ii. 450; iv. 135. Malt and hop substitutes, viii. 72. Man made in the form of a cross, viii. 448. Mansio, Domesday, ii. 435. Marriages, second-hand, iv. 266. Maryland, its origin, vi. 173. Maundeville (Sir John) on orange peel, v. 188. Mayors' correct title and precedence, iii. 211. Milton and the North, ii. 55. Missing word, xii. 107. Mitre, the, ix. 334. Morley (G.), his 'Shakespeare's Greenwood,' vi. 474. Mourning Sunday, ix. 498. Mumbudget, its meaning, iv. 144. Mustard motto, iii. 257. 'N. & Q.,' Ballads of its Jubilee, iv. 392. Neck-handkerchief, ii. 476. Newspaper cuttings, xii. 19. None used with plural verb, iv. 439; v. 235. Norton (Mrs.), her 'Dream,' ii. 108. "Number Eleven," xii. 406. Nursery lore, i. 432. Nursery stories, vi. 318. Oblivion, iii. 426; iv. 54. "Often have I seen," x. 296. "Old original," viii. 311. Orientation in ininterms, vi. 167. Ornithology of Cambridgeshire, vii. 425. Owls, xii. 113. Pall Mall, viii. 335, 447. Palmer, verb, vi. 470. Panshon, viii. 406. Parver alley, ix. 72. Patches and patching, ii. 73. Pineapple, vi. 154. Place-names, curious, iii. 391. Plantagenet chair, vi. 294. Pocket-handkerchief, fateful, v. 185. Poly-graphic Hall, x. 234. Popladies, i. 448. Portugal (Crown Prince of), his nomenclature, x. 108. Processions, i. 497. Proverbs in Herbert's 'Jacula Prudentum,' v. 382. Puns, xii. 435. Rampant, ix. 485. Ravensworth, its etymology, ii. 218. Rejection of the fit test, x. 384. Rent paid at a tomb, viii. 355. Rolling-pins as charms, iii. 245,

392. Rome, S. Andrea delle Fratte, ii. 297. Royal standard, viii. 425. Rummer, its etymology, iii. 137. Ruskin's Road, vi. 353. Sacrilege, its fate, iii. 85. St. Alice, viii. 448. St. James's shell, vi. 316. St. Marcella, viii. 264, 410. St. Nicholas, x. 472. St. Thomas's Day custom, vi. 96. San Lanfranco, i. 364, 478. "Sarson stones," vii. 234, 396. See-saw, dialect word for, xii. 151. Shakespeare, and the sea, ii. 455; and music, v. 95. Shakespeare pseudo-relic, i. 226. Shakespeare queries, viii. 429. Shelley's ancestry, x. 50. Shells, spiral, figures issuing from, vi. 176. Shepherd's ring, vi. 389. Shield of brawn, v. 445. Ships of war on land, vii. 236. Silhouettes of children, vi. 255. Skeleton, human, in alum rock, xii. 48. Sleeping King Arthur, xii. 502. Snape Castle, co. York, iv. 150. Songs, old, x. 38. Sonnet as sermon, i. 105. Spirits at Hampton Court, iv. 25. Staircases, houses without, i. 356; iii. 116. Stepmother=mother-in-law, ix. 445. Stonehenge, vii. 247. "Sunday" hare, v. 291. Supporters, i. 36. "Sur le Pont d'Avignon," xii. 170. Surname Prynne, vii. 436. Surnames from single letters, vi. 398. Swimming exploits, vi. 511. "Tata," on memorial brass, ii. 213. "They say. What say they? Let them say," vi. 175. Tombland, viii. 352. Translator, its meaning, vi. 131. Trinity Sunday folk-lore, xi. 224. Trinity windows, iii. 293. Truffle-hunting pigs, vi. 129. Tyburn, manor of, vii. 491. Upright burial, xi. 514. Uther and Arthur, xii. 57. Veit = Guy, iii. 249. Village library, xi. 91. Virtues and vices, v. 275. Viva, vi. 311, 391. Wada and the "Guingelot," ii. 250. Watch-chain ornament, vii. 35. Wesley queries, xii. 117. Westminster Abbey, burials in, x. 257. Weymouth pine, ii. 498. William IV. ix. 446. Window glass, ix. 272. "Yeleeping" the church, viii. 436; ix. 216; xii. 371. "You might ride to Romford on it," viii. 430. Youthful year, viii. 484; ix. 158.
- St. Symphorian and Tintagel Church, xi. 9, 93
 St. Syth=St. Osyth, i. 16, 94, 238; ii. 52
 St. Teilo, his body, viii. 511; ix. 96
 St. Thomas à Becket. See *Becket*.
 St. Thomas of Dancaestre, ii. 188
 St. Thomas's Day custom, v. 497; vi. 96
 St. Triduana, V., legends of, x. 249, 371, 437
 St. Ursula and her eleven thousand virgins, xii. 369, 516
- St. Valentine, his "farewell" and Crisman, ii. 187
 St. Valery or St. Waleric, xii. 445
 St. Valéry-sur-Somme and William the Conqueror, xii. 346
- St. Viars, an imaginary saint, i. 448, 514
 St. Vincent eruption of 1718 and Defoe, ix. 461
 St. Waleric or St. Valery, xii. 445
 St. Wandregesil's rents and Upavon Priory, x. 483
 St. Werner, boy saint, ii. 8, 115
 St. William of Aquitaine, xii. 308, 417
 St. Winnoc, Cornish saint, xi. 507
 St. Withold, his curse, ii. 509; iii. 56
- Sainthill (C.) on Sainthill or St. Hill family, vii. 29
 Sainthill (Samuel) and his Basque studies, iii. 109, 201, 254, 432; iv. 237
- Saints, imaginary or invented, xii. 127, 215, 369, 515
- Sakesper surname, ii. 167, 230
 Saladin and the Crusader's wife, iv. 538; v. 77
 Salamis, ships at the battle of, vii. 240
 'Sale of Authors,' passage relating to Gray, v. 376; vi. 12
 Salep or salop drink, xii. 448
 Salesbury (William), 1520-1600, his Welsh printed books, iii. 466
 Salford, Lancashire street-name, i. 408, 477
 Salisbury, Penny-Farthing Street in, ii. 128, 177; Collegium de Valle, v. 69
 Salisbury, John of, quotation in his 'Policraticus,' xi. 511
 Salisbury, on decaying nations, x. 427, 515; Robert, third Marquess of, xi. 56
 Salisbury (Thomas), his arrest in 1536, v. 230
 Salisbury Cathedral pulpit, inscription on, xi. 68
 Saliva, powers of human, x. 226
 Salmon (D.) on Anatomie Vivante, xii. 49. Jones (Griffith), his portrait, xii. 89
 Salmon (Mrs.), waxwork proprietor, and No. 17, Fleet Street, iv. 395, 481, 543; v. 131
 Salmon disease, v. 87, 191
 Salmonsew, etymology of the word, xi. 65
 Saloop, a drink, xii. 448
 Salop, etymology of the name, xii. 108, 237, 313, 350
 Salt, Cerebos, explained, v. 356, 440
 Salt, placed under a corpse, ix. 228, 352; thrown on stairs, xii. 100
 Salterton on unicorns, v. 314
 "Salutation" Tavern, Newgate Street, and Lamb and Coleridge, v. 315
 Salverte (Eusèbe), translation of 'Sciences Occultes,' ii. 227, 292; iii. 34
 Sampan: tamban: kampan, Eastern boat terms, vi. 6
 Sampey family of Boyle or Rossmoyle, xi. 209
 Sampler of 1622, lines on, iv. 517
 Samplers, early use of the word, vii. 467
 Samplers, patterns for, i. 449; early and modern, i. 184; ii. 56, 169, 314
 Samson, Abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, 1182, xi. 106
 Samson, spelt Sampson, i. 467
 San Diego and Santiago, xi. 129, 377
 San Francisco, its Golden Gate, iii. 349, 412, 496
 San Lanfranco. See *Sanfranc*.
 San Sebastian, Spain, siege and capture in 1813, ix. 448, 496
 Sanctuary, right of, in Malta, iv. 437; repeal of the law in England, v. 51
 Sand, writing lessons on, x. 64
 Sand-paper and substitutes, i. 18
 Sandals, their introduction into Europe, ii. 143, 210, 314
 Sanders (F.) on Theophilus Eaton, i. 394. Lloyd (Dr. G.), ii. 195
 Sanders (T. S.) on Stoyles family, x. 448
 Sanderson (Bishop), his descendants, vi. 189; ix. 448, 511; x. 152
 Sanderson (Capt. Kirkus), d. circa 1660, viii. 83
 Sanderson (Dr. Thomas), Archdeacon of Rochester, iv. 9
 Sanderson family and White MSS., iii. 368
 Sanderson and Pepys families, x. 108, 196
 Sanderson family of Bishop Wilton, co. York, vi. 450
 Sanderson family of Cottenham, Cambs., x. 28

- Sanderson family of Leigh, Lancashire, v. 416
 Sanderson family of Sebergham, co. Cumberland, iii. 129, 215
 Sanderson family of Worksop, co. Notts, iv. 108
 Sandford (W.) on Beadnell, xii. 469. Lamb on the ass, x. 451. San Sebastian, Spain, ix. 448
 Sandford-Thompson (C.) on Phipps family, x. 326
 Sandgate Castle, list of captains, xii. 229, 333
 Sandglass, auction by, xi. 188, 353
 Sandwich, gates of, vi. 209, 297
 Sandwich, history of the word, xi. 214, 391
 Sandwich (Lady) and Lord Rochester, v. 356, 442
 Sandwich men, first use of the expression, vii. 245
 Sandys (George), his 'Paraphrase upon the Divine Poems,' 1638, ix. 305, 395
 Sandys (William), his books on carols, xi. 494
 Sanguine and hopeful, their difference, ix. 467; x. 10, 292
 Sans Pareil Theatre, its history, xi. 110, 216
 Sans Souci, story of the miller of, Oriental analogue, viii. 119
 Sanson, his account of execution of Louis XVI., vii. 448
 Santa Cruz, its records, ix. 87
 Santez, its meaning, iv. 348
 Santiago and San Diego, xi. 129, 377
 Santiago penitents, 1743, account of the, ix. 309
 Santillana (Inigo Lopez de Mendoza, Marquis de), i. 167
 Saragossa Sea=Sargasso Sea, i. 207, 231, 290
 Saranine colour, origin of the name, vii. 9
 Sararia, misprint for Saravia, xi. 326
 Sarcienne (Madame), her biography, iii. 368
 Sardinia, ancient towers in, v. 497; vi. 29, 378
 Sare=dry, viii. 61
 Sargasso Sea, miscalled Saragossa, i. 207, 231, 290
 Sargeant (C. W.) on mayors in 1726, iii. 167
 Sargeant (J.) on Chavasse family, vii. 131
 Sargent (J. H.) on John Coe and family, vii. 348
 Sargent family, vii. 329, 432; viii. 466
 Sarigue, zoological term, its etymology, vii. 166
 Sarpi (Father Paul), his 'Letters,' 1693, ix. 81, 170
 "Sarson stones," meaning of the term, vii. 149, 234, 270, 396
 Sarts and their language, viii. 345, 410, 533; ix. 94
 Sathalia, in Hakluyt's 'Voyages,' other forms of the name, viii. 423; ix. 250; x. 256, 336, 475
 'Saturday Review,' epigram on, x. 486
 Saturn, discovery of its satellites, i. 186
 Saulies, its derivation, ix. 108, 151, 250
 Saumarez (Sir James) in Fitchett's 'Nelson and his Captains,' xi. 206
 Saunders (C. T.) on baronets of Nova Scotia, x. 77.
 "Birmingham's dress," x. 409. Butty, its etymology, vii. 51. Chavasse family, vii. 191. Clement's Inn registers, xi. 514. Nineveh as a place-name, viii. 310. Orange blossoms, x. 94. Poem wanted, viii. 308. Simpson's in the Strand, xi. 337. Walton family, vi. 352
 Saunders (George), architect, 1762-1839, vii. 307; viii. 67
 Savage (E. A.) on Vallée's 'Bibliographie des Bibliographies,' xi. 410
 Savage (E. B.) on Abbot of Furness, vi. 51. Alias in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, xii. 277.
 Burnt sacrifice: mound burial, viii. 471. Dogs, ancient, v. 523. Horse-bread, iv. 547. Kerruish, Manx name, i. 216. Kinrade (Katherine), i. 318. *Lapsus calami*, ii. 416. Macaulay and Montgometry, ii. 294. Manx Gaelic, ix. 11. Manx words, viii. 231. Mauthe doog, i. 194; ii. 75. New Year's Day superstition, i. 250. Peacocks' eggs, iv. 416. Song wanted, viii. 466. Suff and stuff, xii. 96. Ullig=Christmas in Manx, ix. 56
 Savage (Sir John), and Bradley, co. Hants, v. 288
 Savage (Richard), and Richard Smith, vi. 151; caricature of, xii. 129
 Savage (T.) on translator's name required, ix. 468
 Savanur (S. N.) on Hindu calendar and festivals, viii. 369
 Savery (Capt.), inventor of the steam engine, v. 64, 135
 Savill (J. C.) on 'Directions for Health,' iii. 289
 Savill (Sam), his epitaph, x. 445
 Saviour at the breast, xii. 29, 115, 291, 435, 495. See also *Jesus*.
 Savoir-Faire on "Far cry to Loch Awe," v. 67
 Savaivr Vivre Club, its history, xi. 127, 236, 293
 Savonarola, his inedited MSS., xi. 485
 Savory, laced, meaning of the term, xi. 67
 Savoy, French prisoners of war in, i. 128, 212; English travellers in, v. 53
 Saw, projection on a, x. 48, 133
 Sawe, in mandate dated 1369, its meaning, viii. 424, 448; ix. 75
 Sawney, its meaning, vii. 447; viii. 68, 170
 Saword (F.) on Haselock family, x. 89
 Sawyer (James), his birthplace, v. 416
 Sawyer (B. F.-J.) on Royal arms, Elizabeth and Edward VI., v. 502. Sawyer (J.), his birthplace, v. 416. What constitutes a city, vii. 228
 Saxe-Coburg or Hanover, xi. 169, 258
 Saxe-Coburg-Gotha arms, ii. 8
 Saxon and Norman names, iii. 1, 114
 Saxon names for meat still current, ix. 305
 Saxon shore of Britain, v. 433
 Saxony, cockade of the house of, vii. 149, 457
 Sayle (C.) on Trinity=spider-wort, i. 514. Welsh leek, ii. 146
 Scabarding, military punishment, vi. 421
 Scabious or devil's-bit, Jeremy Taylor on, iv. 28, 98
 Scafe (William), watchmaker, references to, v. 312
 Scaffolding in Germany, i. 72, 170; ii. 131
 Scaliger (Julius Cæsar), notes in book by, ix. 281
 Scaling, in monastic chartularies, i. 107, 215, 278
 Scandinavian, the loss of *w* in, v. 492
 Scandinavians in Pembrokehire, x. 89, 132, 276, 373
 Scandrett (R. A.) on "Foundet," iii. 96
 Scanlan (John), his trial and execution, i. 368, 433
 Scannell-O'Neill (D. J.) on English cardinals, xii. 435. Infant Saviour, xii. 435
 Scarborough, monumental inscriptions at, v. 48
 Scarlet in the hunting field, origin of, iv. 48, 96, 137
 Scarlett (B. F.) on Atwood family, vi. 510. Colours, symbolical, i. 231. Columbaria, vi. 478. Dogs, ancient, v. 341. Dutton family, vi. 517. Hooper (Daniel), i. 271. Inns, noblemen's, i. 413. Laager, its origin, vi. 148. Plantagenet (Arthur), Viscount L'Isle, v. 333. Prisoners, branding, i. 413. Sheep-dog, old English, i. 133. Uphill zigzag, vi. 493

- Scarlett (Robert), sexton of Peterborough Cathedral, his epitaph, xi. 53, 253, 511; xii. 115, 453
- Scarmellato inquired after, ii. 47, 219
- Scarpelli (Philip), poem by, vii. 388
- Scattergood (Dr. Anthony), his Bible, xii. 281, 303, 395
- Scattergood (B. P.) on Chapman family, ix. 187. Chest, old wooden, v. 196. Clement's Inn registers, xi. 443. Cooper's 'Athenae Cantabrigienses,' ix. 248. Fairbank (Sir Thomas), xii. 469. Fees for searching parish registers, x. 148. "Fert, fert, fert," xi. 96. Fleetwood family, iii. 448. Kimberley family of Bromsgrove, xi. 369. Kingsman family, vii. 390. Lewis (Rev. G.), ii. 9. London (Bishop of), his funeral, vii. 355. Powney family, viii. 144. Quarterings, xii. 98. Recorder of Nottingham, viii. 44. Roulston family, vii. 229.
- Scattergood (Dr.), his Bible, xii. 303. Soluta, its meaning, iii. 268. South Sea scheme, xii. 155. Sworn clerks in Chancery, xii. 277. Treuthfeild family, i. 228. Wharton family of Beverley, viii. 204
- Sceptre, ivory, of George I., xii. 409
- Schaick (Lieut. van), his biography, v. 68
- Schank (L. A. V.) on 'Mrs. Carnac,' by Reynolds, ix. 346
- Schaw family of Gospetry, x. 8, 115, 353
- Schedules, Celtic, of the 1901 census, vii. 308
- Schedky (John Christian), his descendants, vi. 27
- Schiller (Friedrich), his 'Song on the Spanish Armada,' i. 108; his translators, viii. 442; on "Man of Destiny," xi. 348; Coleridge as translator, xi. 482; xii. 15, 275, 396
- Schiller (Professor) of Cornell University, his 'Riddles of the Sphinx,' vii. 449
- Schlemihl (Peter), his name, ii. 346; iii. 111
- Schnebbelie, the two, draughtsmen, their biographies, vii. 182
- Schomberg (A.) on Garrick medal, iv. 227
- School, St. Andrew's, in Scotland, x. 108
- School Board system, its extinction, xii. 485
- School library of the seventeenth century, xii. 388, 435, 472
- School rules, old, ix. 226; x. 15, 256
- School teachers in Kent, 1578-1619, vii. 3, 137
- School time table, old, xi. 186, 294
- Schoolboy literature in 1710, xi. 145, 297
- Schoolboys' rights at weddings, x. 65
- Schools, County Council and Board, xii. 107, 157
- Schools, public, governing bodies of, x. 67, 114, 197
- Schopenhauer, passage from 'Essays,' iv. 169, 297
- Schulenburg (E.) on "of whom" for "whose," viii. 44
- Schulze (Heinrich Edmund), 1824-78, German organ-builder, xi. 247, 410
- Schuyler (C. P.) on Westminster custom, x. 185
- Schwartz (J.) on Askell family, iv. 269, 545. Howard (Edward), ninth Duke of Norfolk, iv. 247
- Science and sorcery, viii. 302
- Scilly Islands, their conquest by Athelstan, viii. 205, 346
- "Scir locc," translation of, xii. 268
- Sclavonic names. See *Slavonic*.
- Scogan (Henry) and Chaucer, ii. 423
- Scoggin or scoggin, use of the word, xii. 206, 514
- Scotson arch, architectural term, v. 357, 480
- Scolding wife, or "ricks," iv. 185
- Scorpions in heraldry, iii. 436
- Scot abroad, iii. 109
- Scot on "winged" Skye, i. 6, 150. Wade (General), i. 129
- Scot (Michael), his 'Quaestio cvriosa de Natvra Solis et Lvnae,' viii. 341
- Scot (Robert), inventor of leathern artillery, d. 1613, i. 429; xi. 268, 334, 452; xii. 18
- Scotch. See also *Scottish*.
- Scotch, origin of the word, i. 369, 475; iii. 127, 331
- Scotch as a language, v. 95
- Scotch, comic, in parody on 'Bonnie Doon,' x. 46
- Scotch ballad: 'Habbie Simpson,' xi. 229, 436
- Scotch bodyguards, ii. 87
- Scotch church in London, ix. 227
- Scotch coins, plack and boddle, ii. 348, 529
- Scotch farm leases, their length, i. 369
- Scotch houses, old, x. 408, 458
- Scotch Prime Ministers, xi. 116
- Scotch probationers, i. 67, 177
- Scotch provinces, iii. 161, 209, 294
- Scotch words and English commentators, xi. 1
- Scotchman, origin of the name, iii. 127, 331
- Scotia on Blantyre family, viii. 424. Regents of Scotland, vi. 237
- Scotland, sedan chairs in, ii. 165; Order of St. John of Jerusalem in, iii. 328; Civil War in, 348; list of Regents of, vi. 237; King Edward VII.'s title in, vii. 225, 317; arms of, vii. 363, 452; ix. 17; reproduced in America, vii. 471; seal of the Great Steward of, ix. 205; the songstresses of, 465; long leases in, xii. 25, 134, 193, 234; first railway in, 186
- Scotland, Curse of, new fact, v. 493
- Scotland, North, whales in, iv. 144
- Scotland, United Free Church of, commemoration of the signing of the uniting Act, vi. 366
- Scots: "Famous Scots," ix. 161
- Scots and Picts, vi. 90, 196, 416
- 'Scots Magazine,' its bibliography, i. 265
- Scott and Liddell, 'Greek Lexicon,' epigram on, iii. 466, 484, 493; iv. 56
- Scott (Mrs. Alexander), last survivor of the 1820 settlers in Cape Colony, xii. 226
- Scott (E. E.) on "In matters of commerce the fault of the Dutch," x. 168
- Scott (Dr. E. J. L.) on Samuel Sainthill and his Basque studies, iii. 254
- Scott (Sir Gilbert) on Wakefield bridge chantry, xii. 111
- Scott (J.) on Baron de Grivegnée and Power, ix. 91
- Scott (John), citizen and salter of London, vii. 468
- Scott (Reginald), his 'Discoverie of Witchcraft,' ix. 337
- Scott (Col. Robert), inventor of leathern artillery. See *Scot Robert*.
- Scott (R. F.) on John Kirkby, ix. 373. Marsden (Rev. Samuel), vi. 66
- Scott (S. C.) on Maximilian Coult, iii. 468
- Scott (Thomas), ob. 1775, his descendants, vii. 28
- Scott (Thomas), Sir Walter's brother, his grave at Quebec, ii. 445
- Scott (Sir Walter), on the Grimms' 'Popular Stories,' i. 262; ii. 33, 93, 172; 'Life,' by G. M'Donald,

- ii. 48; remarks on his writings, 126; his heroines, 142, 257, 313; and Tennyson, 146, 376; false quantities in his poems, 185; at Milan, 408; his brother's grave at Quebec, 445; his use of "lyke-wake" and "late-wake" iii. 3; and a Greek epigram, iii. 346, 434; iv. 31, 134; ix. 331; and Washington Irving, iv. 108; "As fu's the Baltic," 336; his Scottish dialect, iv. 242, 330, 421, 503; v. 95; and the Rutherford family, iv. 268; "And still beneath the cavern dread," iv. 518; v. 51; "No deaf nuts," v. 316, 399; and Carlyle on laughter, vi. 226; medallion of, 229, 332, 391; and Waverley Abbey, 247; a contemporary on, 301, 396; misquotation from, 447; grave charge against, viii. 362; on conscience, 420; and Wilkie, x. 129, 235, 315, 378; medallion of, 236; 'Moreduin' attributed to, 448, 477; and 'The Corsicans,' xi. 487
- 'Antiquary,' description of sunset, i. 267, 454; ii. 55; work alluded to, ii. 347; iii. 193; "Hell-in-Harness," xi. 137
- 'Ballad of Rosabelle,' v. 149, 273
- 'Bridal of Triermain,' and a "famous picture," i. 404; ii. 154
- 'Bride of Lammermoor,' "Liggeram Cosh" in, ii. 508
- 'Fair Maid of Perth,' "Another for Hector!" vi. 251, 372
- 'Field of Waterloo,' lines in, vi. 106
- 'Fortunes of Nigel,' "On the viretot," vii. 510; viii. 48, 130; "Moonshine in water," xi. 332
- 'Guy Mannering,' Gilbert or Guilbert Glossin in, ii. 527; iii. 34; error in, iii. 188, 429, 493; iv. 52; shuttles in, vi. 407, 477
- 'Heart of Midlothian,' curious "choriasmus" in, i. 225, 305, 390; "Echoes of Ben Nevis," 426; "deistical Miss Katies," viii. 403, 453; "Colour o' moonshine in the water": "Sky-blue scarlet," xi. 332
- 'Ivanhoe,' "Tring, Wing, and Ivinghoe," iv. 112; shield of brawn in, v. 247, 360, 445; trysting oak in, viii. 42, 152
- 'Lord of the Isles,' "winged Skye," i. 6, 75, 150, 216
- 'Marmion,' Till and Tweed, iii. 324; Cottiswold in, xii. 506
- 'Monastery,' "I live by my mill, God bless her!" viii. 163, 331
- 'Pirate,' song 'The Pirate's Farewell,' music by Mrs. Arkwright, xi. 498
- 'Redgauntlet,' "trances" in, iii. 267; Lord Bladderskate, xi. 336
- 'Rob Roy,' original of Bailie Nicol Jarvie, vi. 489
- 'St. Ronan's Well,' Pidcock and Polito in, vi. 387, 437; "bagman" in, xi. 338
- 'Waverley,' error in, iii. 468
- 'Woodstock,' notes on, x. 65, 170, 252, 515; and 'The Good Devil of Woodstock,' xi. 370
- Waverley Novels: duels in, i. 42, 169, 330; notes on, 183, 394; allusions to the porter's lodge, i. 198; ii. 135; iv. 314; descriptive surnames in, ii. 464; iii. 92; early issues, v. 181; illustrations of, 372
- Scott (William Bell), passage in 'Autobiography,' xii. 126
- Scott (W. R.), his biography, ii. 328
- Scotter family, ii. 9
- Scottish. See also *Scotch*.
- Scottish army, documents relating to, iv. 288, 355
- Scottish burial custom, ancient, vi. 307, 375
- Scottish College at Rome, x. 148
- Scottish dialect and Sir Walter Scott, iv. 242, 330, 421, 503; v. 95
- Scottish university graduates, list of, viii. 22
- Scotus on cradle chimney, x. 208. Stuart (Charles), iii. 387
- Scouring, field-name, i. 286, 411
- Scouring of land, ii. 78, 238
- Scrap-book, old, extracts from, i. 222
- Scraps, pasted, how to detach them, xi. 110, 195, 314
- Scratch: "Old Scratch," use of the term, xii. 14
- Scrimanski, in 'Hudibras,' iii. 169, 358
- Scripture, quotations from, and Carlyle, ix. 207
- Scrope (Adrian), the regicide, his pedigree, v. 495; vi. 54
- Scrope (Simon Thomas), claimant to the earldom of Wiltes, iv. 184, 231
- Scrutator on Fahrenheit thermometer, v. 229. Uphill zigzag, vii. 388
- Scudamore (Sir Clement), Sheriff of London 1605-6, vii. 269, 373
- Scudamore (Frank Ives), his poems, xii. 228
- Sculptor, automatic, invented, xii. 408
- Sculptors, English, their monumental work, i. 74; queries about, i. 207, 272
- Sculpture, memorial figure, i. 74
- Seadyns, its etymology, vi. 347, 434, 476
- Sea, its pronunciation, ix. 413
- Sea, rights and royalties of the, iv. 309, 428
- Sea beggars, origin of the term, ix. 449
- Seaborne (G.) on portrait of Sir R. Cotton, xi. 254
- Seaborne family, xi. 248
- Seaforth Highlanders and the MacRaes, v. 412
- Sea-horse in 1897, i. 345
- Seal, inscription on, its meaning, ix. 329
- Seal and owner, x. 487
- Seal engraver, vi. 389
- Seal of the Great Steward of Scotland, ix. 205
- Seally (A. St. J.) on Bristol and Glasgow, viii. 225
- Seals, eating of, i. 305; ii. 313, 397, 533; iii. 111; best way of obtaining impressions, iii. 169, 333, 412; casts of ancient, v. 288, 402; history of, vii. 189
- Seaman (John), LL.D., his biography, iii. 428
- Seaman and Dutton families, vii. 408, 513; viii. 67
- Seannachie, Gaelic word, its etymology, xi. 186, 277, 356
- Search (F.) on Leatherhead Bridge, Surrey, viii. 185
- Searcher on metempsychosis among the Swedes, ix. 187
- Searle (W. G.) on Cheltenham, i. 397
- Seas, within the four, ii. 421, 534
- Seasalter, place-name, its origin, ix. 189, 417
- Seats reserved in the House of Commons, xii. 376
- Secombe (T.) on Benjamin Thorpe, i. 507
- Second chamber, application of the term to House of Lords, viii. 385
- Seconds as a measure of time, ii. 509; iii. 16, 71, 136
- Sedan chairs, in Scotland, ii. 165, 351; in Chichester, 195; in use in 1858, vi. 452
- Sedge. See *Acorus calamus*.

- Sedilia, stone, in mediæval churches, v. 457; vi. 114
 Sedley (Sir Charles), his death and biography, i. 32;
 his 'Grumbler,' iii. 67; his escapade, 1663, viii. 157
 Sedley family, x. 286, 391
 See-saw, dialectal word for, xii. 89, 151
 Seeds, duration of life in, vii. 129, 323, 437; their
 retarded germination, x. 287, 358; xi. 52, 155, 216,
 331
 Seeing-glass=looking-glass, ii. 164, 313
 Seek or seeke, its meaning, v. 26; vi. 211, 291, 416
 Seekers after truth, viii. 460
 Seers family, i. 309
 Seetabuldee, prints of the battle of, vii. 149
 Ségur (Comtesse de), her biography, vii. 427, 495
 Seion, evangelizer of Wales, xii. 421
 Seiriol on manuscripts at Paris, vii. 189
 Sele—a yoke for cattle, iv. 435, 508
 Selectmen, U.S., iv. 169, 238, 311
 Self-ends, use of the word, xi. 285
 Selfde, etymology of the word, vii. 89; viii. 170
 'Selimus' and Edmund Spenser, vii. 61, 101, 142,
 203, 261, 324, 384
 Selion, its meaning, i. 204, 391
 Seller (John), his biography, iv. 23, 43
 Sellon (M. G.) on Molyneux, ix. 148
 Selwyn (George), his curious taste, iii. 245, 435; and
 J. Heneage Jesse, vii. 122, 178, 274
 Sempill or Semple family, xi. 229, 436
 Senancour (Étienne Pivert de), his last words, xi. 429
 Senator at Rome, vi. 508
 Seneca and Browning, v. 167; his 'Natural Questions,'
 vi. 387; translations of his works, vii. 132, 253;
 St. Paul, ix. 290, 351, 427; x. 37
 Seneschal, history and functions of the office, xi. 248,
 354
 Senex on army rank, v. 47. Billington (Mrs.) as St.
 Cecilia, v. 335. Thebal, identification of, v. 337
 Senga on Aspidistra, iii. 356. Chink of woods, v. 498;
 vi. 235. Dryden's oaks in Scott, 273. Haydon
 (B. R.), v. 271. Lawrence (Sir T.), picture by,
 v. 237. Tolpatchery, vii. 170. Virtues and vices,
 v. 444
 Sepoy Mutiny, its literature, i. 208, 313
 Septuagenarian on fashion in language, x. 337
 Septuagint, lexicon to, ii. 63, 133
 Serendipity shop, meaning of the term, xii. 349, 430
 Sergeant-at-Arms: Yeoman of the Guard, v. 355; vi.
 235, 376
 Sergeant of the Catery, the office, vii. 169
 Sheriff, meaning of the word, v. 246, 345, 486
 'Serjeant Bell and his Rarree-Show,' its authorship,
 x. 126, 195, 470; xii. 306
 Serjeants-at-Law under James I., x. 26
 Serjeantson (R. M.) on William Bretteyn, LL.D., xi.
 49. Christening door, xi. 249. Clarke (Samuel),
 D.D., x. 408; xi. 95
 Sermon, comic dialogue, in Italy, viii. 309, 433;
 ix. 17
 Sermon, change in meaning of the word, xi. 26
 Sermon, in a sonnet, i. 105; in proverbs, xi. 462
 Sermon, marriage, at Twynning, xi. 346
 Sermons, *temp.* James I., i. 321, 433; ii. 33;
 Mohammedan, iv. 381; metrical, ix. 352; Coronation,
 501
 Sero on analogous titles of books, x. 350
 Serocold (R.) on Acland of Chittlehampton, viii. 464.
 Stewart of Atheryn, Bart., vi. 469
 Serpent's feet, legend of the, x. 481; xi. 70; xii. 112
 Servandoni (Chevalier), architect, his biography, i. 88,
 109
 Servery=service room, iii. 365, 498
 Servian dynasties, xii. 86
 Service, daily, in country churches, i. 136
 Sesame, origin of the name, ix. 234
 Sessions, use of the term in the House of Commons,
 xi. 306
 Settle, its derivation, i. 245; ii. 316
 Seven, its association with place-names, viii. 525; ix. 98
 "Seven Ages," source of the, ix. 46, 197, 298, 432
 Seven Dials, taverns in, 1740-60, vii. 487; viii. 94,
 151; in 'Sketches by Boz,' xi. 448, 494
 Seven stars, setting of the, xi. 109
 Seventeenth-century queries, x. 408, 511; xi. 70
 Several, uses of the word, v. 412, 504
 Sévigné (Madame de), criticism on her character, ix.
 64
 Seville, its capture, iii. 327, 395, 457
 Seville and civil oranges, pun, xii. 170, 295, 335
 Sèvres china, iv. 28
 Sewardstone, its locality, iii. 67, 156
 Sewell (C. W. H.) on 'Edwin Drood' continued, xii.
 389
 Sewell (Dr. J. E.), his nickname, xi. 195
 Sewers, commission of, viii. 485; history and duties,
 ix. 76
 Sex, "devout female," i. 325; third, ii. 366
 Sexagenarian on iron pavement in London, v. 52
 Sexdecim Valles in topography of Yorkshire, xii. 186
 Sexten. See *Argentine*.
 Sexton on bones at the Resurrection, xi. 136
 Sexton's tombstone, x. 306, 373, 434, 517; xi. 53,
 235, 511; xii. 115, 453
 Seymour (Mrs. Laura) and Charles Reade, xii. 243,
 312, 517
 Seymour (Mary), cousin german to Edward VI., xi.
 268, 358
 Seymour (T.) on epitaph at Whitby, iii. 166. Lynch
 laws in modern use, i. 477. Plantagenet chair, vi.
 333; Powell (Foster), pedestrian, vi. 57. St. Paul's
 Cathedral foundation stone, i. 256. St. Syth=St.
 Osyth, i. 16, 238. Scott's 'Antiquary,' ii. 55.
 Shagreen, its manufacture, iv. 115. Spoons, old, ix.
 479
 Sha or Shaw (Sir John), his bequests of rings, xi. 308
 Shaddick (H.) on church bells, xi. 354. Divet, x. 395.
 Hewitt (William), surgeon, x. 473. Teens, x. 417.
 Shaddock, Chinese fruit, v. 168, 217
 Shadwell (Dr. C. L.), his 'Registrum Oriense,' xi.
 283
 Shadwell (John), his biography, v. 515
 Shaftesbury (Anthony Ashley, first Lord), anecdote
 of, x. 209, 271
 Shagreen, its manufacture, iv. 68, 115, 171, 310, 352,
 426
 Shakespeare (Ellinor), of Herts, vi. 450
 Shakespeare (Thomas), register entry, 1625, iii. 108
 Shakespeare (William), his grandfather, i. 41, 113,
 213, 275; baptized and buried in same church, 68;
 pseudo-relic, 226, 295, 350; his theatre at New-
 ington Butts, 386; and the sea, i. 504; ii. 113, 189,

455; iii. 36, 173; vi. 56, 136, 212, 291, 376; his imitations of his own characters, ii. 246; iii. 213; his Welshmen, ii. 234; his conversation, 234, 334; his knowledge of music, v. 22, 95, 171; anecdote concerning, 244; his books, v. 329; v. 144, 283, 464; vii. 163, 423; viii. 78, 180, 321; xi. 64, 203; xii. 7, 463; his portraits, v. 334; vi. 269; and Ireland Yard, Blackfriars, v. 434; and animal experimentation, vi. 103; earliest printed allusion to his fame, vii. 25; his letters, 109; called "knavish," vii. 162, 255, 330, 474; viii. 206, 314, 472; quotations on calendars, vii. 209, 334, 478; epitaph in Labourdin Baskish, 345; opening of his tomb, 388, 454; pass tickets at theatres, viii. 84, 151; and pall verses, 86, 148, 294, 347, 429; his vocabulary, ix. 167; x. 385; manners and customs of his time, ix. 494; cipher-story bibliography, 509; abroad in the seventeenth century, xi. 44, 150, 336, 455; his knowledge of geography, xi. 208, 333, 416, 469; xii. 90, 191; his religion, xii. 29, 74; his knowledge of the classics, 156, 275, 427; and puns, 386, 435; accent in his verse, 441
 Shakespeare Cottage at St. Albans, x. 488; xi. 70
 Shakespeare surname, its early forms, ii. 167, 230
 Shakespeares at Romford, Essex, 1637-89, xii. 205, 314
 Shakespearian allusions, x. 63, 465
 Shakespearian books, early, i. 225
 Shakespearian forged documents, vi. 41
 Shakespearian relic, i. 226, 295, 350; viii. 161, 289

Shakespeariana:—

Bacon-Shakespeare controversy, iii. 181; ix. 141, 202, 301, 362, 509; x. 11, 43, 124, 137, 201, 214, 264, 362, 375, 463, 497; xi. 69, 96, 122, 215, 249, 302, 383, 493
 Barnfield (Richard) and Shakespeare, viii. 217, 277
 Boccaccio, parallel passages in, iii. 47
 Burleigh (Lord) and Shakespeare, xii. 328, 396, 411, 478
 Burton and Shakespeare, ii. 501
 Cellini (Benvenuto) and Shakespeare, ix. 308, 416
 Cicero and Shakespeare, v. 288, 462; vi. 56, 154, 214, 316, 396
 Dante, coincidences in, i. 381
 Devil and his dam, ii. 45, 157
 Falstaff and Sir John Oldcastle, iii. 166
 Fleay (F. G.) on Shakespeare, xii. 442
 Garrick's statue of Shakespeare, x. 288, 357
 Giraldo Cinthio and Shakespeare, i. 147, 273
 Gladstone on Shakespeare, iii. 26
 God's name in the plays, ii. 248, 498
 Heywood (Thomas) and Shakespeare, xi. 493
 Irving (Sir Henry) on Shakespeare, ix. 245, 414
 Jonson (Ben) and Shakespeare, i. 341; v. 77, 230, 311, 337; ix. 282; x. 367, 456
 Lee (Sidney), notes on his 'Life,' iii. 42, 118, 255; on Shakespeare, xii. 27, 442
 Lodge and Shakespeare, ix. 46, 197, 298, 432
 Manningham and 'Twelfth Night,' vii. 205
 Marston and Shakespeare, ii. 133, 294, 378
 Oldcastle (Sir John) and Falstaff, iii. 166
 "Orisons," pronunciation of the word, vi. 227, 375
 Pluto as god of wealth, iv. 265, 402, 501; vi. 17

Shakespeariana:—

"Rabbing," use of the word, viii. 21
 Rabelais and Shakespeare, iii. 224; vii. 162, 255, 330, 474; viii. 206, 314, 472
 Rostand and Shakespeare, iii. 483
 "Sence" and "sense" in the First Folio, x. 184, 293
 Tacitus and Shakespeare, xii. 105
 Vondel and Shakespeare, vii. 147
 Works: known copies of First Folio, i. 69, 449; ii. 211; copies belonging to Mr. M. Jonas, i. 225; dates of the plays, ii. 25, 518; known Quartos, 506; price paid for First Folio, iv. 496; error in Vale Press edition, vi. 104; Steevens's edition, 1802, ix. 188; examination of seven copies of the Second Folio, x. 181, 371; name of the Temple edition, xi. 407; xii. 13; reduced facsimile of the First Folio, xi. 429; volume of quarto editions, 467; sale of plays in 1790, xii. 26
 Wotton (Sir Henry) and the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy, iii. 181

Shakespeare Criticisms:—

A Midsummer Night's Dream, Act I. sc. 1, "His folly, Helena," iv. 454
 Act II. sc. 1, "Skim milk, and sometimes labour in the quern," viii. 480; "To Theseus must be wedded," viii. 481
 Act III. sc. 2, "And, at our stamp, here o'er and o'er one falls," viii. 481
 Act IV. sc. 1, "Now thou and I are new in amity," viii. 481
 All's Well that ends Well, Act II. sc. 3, "I had rather be in this choice," vi. 6
 Act V. sc. 3, "Let the justices make you and fortune friends," vi. 363
 Antony and Cleopatra, Act I. sc. 1, "Grates me, the summe," iv. 453; v. 62
 Act II. sc. 2, "Tended her i' the eyes," &c., ix. 222, 342
 Act III. sc. 10, "Ribaudred Nagge," iii. 362, 422; iv. 141, 221
 Act IV. sc. 15, "O sun, Burn the great sphere thou movest in!" x. 224
 As You Like It, the character of Touchstone, iv. 142
 Act I. sc. 3, "Like Juno's swans," xi. 163
 Act II. sc. 4, "Alas! poor shepherd" &c., ii. 204; iii. 64; "Buy his flock and pasture," ii. 204; "Coming a-night to Jane Smile," ii. 204; iii. 64, 363
 Act II. sc. 7, "Dry as the remainder biscuit," ii. 205; iii. 64; "Not to seem senseless of the bob," vi. 364; vii. 22, 345
 Act III. sc. 2, "Right virtue of the medlar," ii. 524; "Good my complexion," vii. 344
 Act III. sc. 5, "'Tis such fools as you," ii. 524; "What though you have no beauty," *ib.*
 Act IV. sc. 1, "Her husband's occasion," iv. 142
 Coriolanus, Act I. sc. 9, "Let him be made an overture for the wars," iii. 63, 422
 Act IV. sc. 7, "Rights by rights fouler," v. 164

Shakspeare Criticisms:—

- Cymbeline, Act I. sc. 3, "For so long as he could mark me," &c., ix. 223; "With his eye, or ear," ii. 524
- Act IV. sc. 2, "To them the legions," i. 83
- Hamlet, changes in its representation, i. 83; by Dan Hayes, iii. 87; Macready's copy, iv. 209; "Hamlet" ameliorated, vi. 369; a fictitious scene in, vii. 343
- Act I. sc. 1, "The bird of dawning," i. 83, 283, 423; "A storm [Asstars] with rains [trains] of fire," viii. 237, 480; ix. 342; x. 224; "When beggars die there are no comets seen," xi. 163; "Miching mallico," xi. 504
- Act I. sc. 3, "With almost all the holy vows of heaven," xii. 423
- Act I. sc. 4, "The dram of eale," ii. 204; iv. 222; v. 162; xii. 323, 423
- Act I. sc. 5, "Unhousel'd, disappointed, un-aneled," iv. 303, 453
- Act III. sc. 4, "Hoist with his own petard," i. 287, 331
- Act IV. sc. 3, "Diseases desperate grown," v. 63
- Henry IV., Part II., Act II. sc. 4, "mallet" or "mullet," ix. 486; x. 93, 173, 193, 293, 374
- Act V. sc. 2, "You are right, Justice," iii. 282
- Act V. sc. 3, "Proface," iv. 82
- Henry V., Act V. sc. 2, "So happy be the issue, brother Ireland," vii. 22
- Henry VI., Part I., Act I. sc. 1, "Than Julius Cæsar or bright," i. 284; ii. 204
- Henry VI., second and third parts of, viii. 238
- Henry VIII., Act II. sc. 3, allusion in, vii. 69
- Julius Cæsar, its date, iii. 105, 216
- Act II. sc. 1, "Bears with glasses," v. 393; vi. 203
- Act V. sc. 1, "Their bloody sign of battle is hung out," v. 164
- King John, Archduke of Austria in, ii. 386; story of Philip the Bastard, v. 393
- Act II. sc. 1, "Excuse; it is to beat usurping down," v. 164; "The bias of the world," vii. 345
- King Lear, Act II. sc. 2 and 4, "O, how this mother swells up toward my heart!" xi. 162, 323; xii. 324
- Act III. sc. 7, "All cruels else subscribed," vi. 204, 363
- Act IV. sc. 2, "Ere they have done their mischief," vi. 204
- Act IV. sc. 3, "And clamour moisten'd," vi. 204
- Act IV. sc. 6, "Through tatter'd clothes small vices do appear," vi. 205, 369
- Love's Labour's Lost, perfect copy, ii. 85
- Lover's Complaint, ll. 271-3, iii. 125, 271, 337
- Macbeth, spurious passages in, ii. 321
- Act I. sc. 2, "Damm'd quarry," iii. 223; iv. 222; v. 62; "Which ne'er shook hands," ix. 343
- Act I. sc. 3, "Aroint thee, witch!" vi. 5
- Act I. sc. 4, "In drops of sorrow, Sons, kinsmen, thanes," ix. 343
- Act I. sc. 5, "And that which rather thou," ix. 343

Shakspeare Criticisms:—

- Macbeth, Act I. sc. 7, "If the assassination," &c., x. 224
- Act II. sc. 1, ll. 56-60, x. 224
- Act IV. sc. 1, "Trebble scepters," xi. 325
- Act V. sc. 1, "Mated mind," xii. 324
- Measure for Measure, Act IV. sc. 3, "At the consecrated Fount," ix. 343
- Merchant of Venice, "should" and "would" in, xi. 25; origin of "pound of flesh," 266, 476
- Act I. sc. 1, "But even now worth this," v. 63, 163; "Pure innocence," 63
- Act I. sc. 2, "It is no mean happiness," v. 163; "Married to a sponge," xi. 25, 266
- Act II. sc. 9, "To offend, and judge, are distinct offices," v. 163; vi. 5
- Act III. sc. 2, "Tell me where is Fancy bred," vi. 5; "And so, though yours, not yours," viii. 237
- Act IV. sc. 1, "Quit the fine," v. 393; "Then must the Jew be merciful," viii. 481
- Act V. sc. 1, German translation, x. 224, 283; "Out-night," xi. 25
- Merry Wives of Windsor, Quarto and Folio editions, ii. 523; iii. 64; original of Sir Hugh Evans, iii. 381, 474
- Much Ado about Nothing, Act I. sc. 1, "A recheat winded," vi. 211
- Act II. sc. 1, "If her breath were as terrible," vii. 108
- Act V. sc. 3, "Heavenly, heavenly," viii. 13
- Othello, *its dramatis personæ*, ii. 246, 335
- Act I. sc. 1, "Damn'd in a fair wife," i. 82, 283, 422, 483; ii. 203, 402, 524; iii. 64, 222, 282, 368, 422; its opening lines, vi. 204
- Act I. sc. 2, "That the magnifico is much beloved," ii. 402; iii. 64
- Act I. sc. 3, "Vouch with me, Heaven," i. 82
- Act II. sc. 1, "Moor in the ranke garb," i. 83; "Essential vesture of creation," ii. 403; vi. 364; viii. 12, 161
- Act II. sc. 3, "Dog to affright an imperious lion," ii. 403; "I will ask him for my place again," *ib.*
- Act IV. sc. 2, "'Tis meet I should be us'd so," i. 83
- Act V. sc. 2, "It is the cause," i. 283, 422 iii. 364, 422; iv. 141
- Phœnix and the Turtle, i. 228
- Rape of Lucrece, classical learning absent, xii. 323
- Romeo and Juliet, Act I. sc. 1, "'Tis the way to cal hers (exquisite)," vii. 344
- Act II. sc. 2, "At lovers' perjuries," &c., iv. 221; viii. 480
- Act II. sc. 3, "The grey-eyed morn smiles on the frowning night," vi. 5
- Act III. sc. 6, "Runaways eyes," xi. 162
- Sonnet LVII., xi. 448
- Sonnet LXXXVI., x. 125, 274, 412, 495, 517; xi. 96, 249, 493; xii. 35
- Sonnet CXLVI., iv. 142
- Sonnets: "Mr. W. H.," ii. 344, 372; xi. 125; edition of 1609, vi. 348, 435; their delineation of Shakspeare, x. 343; new theory on, xii. 141, 210, 273

Shakspeare Criticisms:—

- Taming of the Shrew, the story of the sleeper awakened, ii. 361
- Tempest, and the Faust legend, iii. 147, 294; Prospero's island, 245; anagram from, viii. 442, 512; ix. 70
- Act I. sc. 2, "Abhorred slave," &c., i. 483; "By Providence divine," *ib.*; "If the ill spirit," &c., 484
- Act II. sc. 1, Sebastian's speech, ll. 123-7, i. 484; "This lord of weak remembrance," *ib.*; "Twenty consciences," iii. 63; iv. 221; v. 62; "We all were sea-swallow'd," iii. 423; "And how does your content tender your own good fortune?" viii. 13
- Act II. sc. 2, "Here's neither bush nor shrub," iii. 423
- Act III. sc. 1, "I forget: But these sweet thoughts do even refresh my labours," iv. 303; v. 62
- Act IV. sc. 1, "The cloud-capped towers," iv. 188, 275; "Or that for which I live," viii. 13
- Troilus and Cressida, Act I. sc. 1, "So (Traitor) then she comes," iii. 423
- Act II. sc. 2, "Unrespective sieve," iv. 304
- Act III. sc. 3, "One touch of nature," i. 93, 149, 335
- Twelfth Night, Manningham on, vii. 205
- Act II. sc. 1, "Here comes the trout that must be caught with tickling," xii. 422
- Two Gentlemen of Verona, its topography, xi. 208
- Act I. sc. 2, "Kiss the rod, iii. 228, 433
- Venus and Adonis, licensed by the Archbishop of Canterbury, xi. 447
- Winter's Tale, Dr. Furness's 'New Variorum' edition, vi. 6
- Act I., sc. 2, "Grace to boot," v. 208, 392; "The bygone day proclaimed," 283; "The execution did cry out against the non-performance," 283; "Thereto clerk-like experienced," 283; "The gracious queen, part of his theme," 283; "Parts of man," 283, 392; "What cheer? how is't with you, best brother?" vi. 4; "Communicate with dreams," vii. 22; "I am questioned by my fears," xi. 163; "The imposition clear'd," *ib.*
- Act II. sc. 1, "Touch'd conjecture," vii. 23; "Depart," xi. 324; "He has discover'd my design," *ib.*; "Tis pity shee's not honest, 325
- Act II. sc. 3, "A most unworthy and unnatural lord," v. 283
- Act IV. sc. 4, "I think you have as little skill to fear," v. 329; "Marry, garlic to mend her kissing with," 330; "I was promised them against the feast," *ib.*; "Age and altering rheums?" *ib.*; "Thou a sceptre's heir, that thus affects a sheep-book," *ib.*; "Churl," 330, 393; "Unworthy thee," 330, 393; "Guilty to," 330; "New ship," *ib.*
- Act V. sc. 1, "The odds for high and low's alike," v. 330
- Shamrock as food, i. 131
- Shand (A. Innes), inaccuracies in his 'Wellington and his Lieutenants,' xi. 404

- Shand-Harvey (J. W.) on cedar trees, ii. 333.
- Funeral customs, ii. 428. Scotch coins, ii. 530
- Shands Hall, iv. 477
- Shanly (W.) on Col. Joseph Wall, i. 508
- Shannon and the Chesapeake, v. 435
- Shares in merchant ships, v. 228, 320; viii. 368
- Sharp (C.) on cockade of George I., ix. 428
- Sharp (I.) on hugely, xi. 498. Quare (Daniel), watchmaker, vi. 157
- Sharp (W.) on columbaria, vii. 116. Mediæval tithé barns, vii. 93
- Sharpe (Lancelot), Sir R. Phillips, and S. T. Coleridge, xi. 341, 381, 434, 476
- Sharpe (Dr. R. R.) on King's Weigh House, xi. 56
- Sharpe family, iii. 188
- Shaw (David Taylor), author of 'The Red, White, and Blue,' iv. 164, 231, 312, 338, 426, 502
- Shaw (E. M.) on author of verses wanted, vi. 507
- Shaw (James), of Tynron, his literary remains, iii. 387
- Shaw or Shaa (Sir John), his bequests of rings, xi. 308
- Shaw (Peter), M.D., his biography, i. 167
- Shaw (W. S.) on vicars of Twerton, xii. 208
- Shaw family in Essex, x. 387
- Shawcross (C. J.) on Richard Wainwright, i. 188
- Shedlock (J. S.) on Master of the Musick, viii. 387
- Sheen (John), clockmaker, his biography, vi. 129
- Sheep, new varieties for parks, i. 468; ii. 50
- Sheep-dog, old English bobtailed, i. 133
- Sheep-farming, monastic, x. 47, 176, 239
- Sheepfold in church chancel, ii. 289
- Sheepshanks epigram, viii. 461
- Sheepskins, their names, i. 349, 516
- Sheet, marriage in a, v. 323; xii. 146, 214, 314
- Sheffield, Yorkshire, and Sheffield, Berkshire, ii. 148
- Sheffield family, xi. 328
- Sheldon (G.) on 'Life,' by Mrs. Barbauld, ix. 67
- Sheldon (Mr.), collector of medals, ii. 468; iii. 34
- Shelfield family, xii. 14
- Shell, St. James's, vi. 228, 316
- Shell of a coffin, date of its earliest use, xi. 68
- Shelley (Percy Bysshe), in Pisa, i. 142; at Oxford, iv. 7; edition of his 'Poetical Works,' by W. M. Rossetti, v. 67; his mother, 169; his cottage at Lynmouth, viii. 523; ix. 74; his ancestry, ix. 381, 509; x. 50, 229; his house at Bracknell, x. 229; and astronomy, xii. 467
- Shelley family, 1550-90, xii. 426
- Shells, spiral, figures issuing from, vi. 106, 176; Keemore or Kemo, xi. 189, 316
- Shene or Shere, religious foundation at, iii. 448; iv. 12
- Shephard (A.) on Belfast book-plates, ii. 464
- Shephard or Shepherd family, ii. 529
- Shepherd (M.) on Gorey or Gourey, v. 209
- Shepherd (Sir Samuel), his family, iv. 309
- Shepherd's chess, a game, ii. 8, 132
- Shepherd's ring, maze, vi. 389, 437
- Shepherdess Walk, Hoxton, iv. 306, 424; v. 11, 115, 322
- Sherborn (Charles), engraver, ii. 11
- Sherborn (C. D.) on catalogue of book auction, vi. 156. Godfrey (Sir Edmund Berry), iii. 96. "Old Frenchman," iii. 352. "Sarson stones," vii. 235, Sherborn (Charles), ii. 11

- Sherborn (G. T.) on authors of books wanted, xii. 74.
 Author of verses wanted, vii. 358. Cromwell epitaph, i. 428. Dog which followed the Duc d'Enghien, xii. 93. Jews and bills of exchange, iii. 94. Lucretius, xii. 43. Marengo, Napoleon's horse, viii. 271. Medallion of Scott, vi. 391. Nelson's death, vii. 411. Nodus Herculis, xii. 313. Scriptures out of church, xii. 496
- Sherborne (Lord) on bezique, xi. 256. Bibury, its derivation, iv. 172, 331; v. 459; vi. 256. Burial-places of peers, x. 298. Butty, its meaning, vi. 496. 'Crown of Wild Olive,' vi. 296. Dutton family, vi. 517; vii. 117. Earrings, men wearing, v. 386. Elizabethan terms, v. 366. England with many religions and one sauce, ix. 472. Figs in fruit, v. 275. Greek pronunciation, vii. 450. Milton, poem attributed to, vi. 292. Moon lore, vii. 96. Prisoners, French, v. 381. Sporting record, eighteenth-century, vi. 72. Thackeray, vii. 250. "They say. What say they? Let them say," v. 456. Wassailing the apple-tree, ix. 338. Whorwood family, iv. 484. Wire Pond, vi. 298. "Your petitioners will ever pray, &c.," viii. 223
- Sherborne (Robert), Bishop of Chichester, 1508-36, viii. 13
- Sherbrooke family, vi. 129
- Sher or Shene, religious foundation at, iii. 448; iv. 12
- Sheregrig, Arabic bird-name, x. 4
- Sherewynd surname, iv. 417
- Sheres = Knyvett; Downes, ix. 394
- Sheridan (Mrs.), her portrait as St. Cecilia, ii. 247, 347, 455
- Sheridan (R. B.) and Dundas, ii. 28, 118, 274, 413. Portrait by Reynolds, iv. 109; and Maginn, ix. 305
- Sheriffs of Staffordshire, 1699-1730, ix. 342, 415, 514; x. 34
- Sherlock (W.), Dean of St. Paul's, 1691, iii. 467
- Sherring (L. M.) on Edgeworth's 'Parents' Assistant,' iii. 47. Fleming (Marjorie), her portrait, x. 128. Fountain pen, x. 29. Ladle, silver, iii. 28. Vice-reine, xii. 56. Wig-wands: fat-halves, x. 169. Wordsworth, iii. 47
- Sherwood (G. F. T.) on consolidated indexes, vii. 426. Essex in Ireland, xi. 256. Pedigree questions, ix. 245
- Shick-shack and Oakapple Day, xi. 390
- Shield of brawn in 'Ivanhoe,' v. 247, 360, 445
- Shields, place-names, their derivation, ix. 384
- Shields in heraldry, their origin, xi. 8, 513; xii. 113
- Shieling and gavel, their etymology, v. 85, 210, 271
- Shiers (Francis), Westminster scholar, iii. 368
- Shifford, King Alfred's Parliament at, iv. 344
- Shilleto (A. R.), his edition of Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' xi. 181, 222, 263, 322, 441; xii. 2, 62, 162, 301, 362, 442
- Shillings: "Any bad shillings?" viii. 482
- Shilston family of Devonshire, v. 336
- Shimmozell, Jewish cant word, vi. 266, 371; vii. 10, 130, 463; viii. 471; ix. 12, 395
- Shingles, old cure for, v. 514; vi. 75
- Shinanickin': hannerochemens, ix. 165
- Ship, silver spike in, xii. 387; her papers, *ib.*
- Ship-launching, breaking bottle at, iv. 228, 293
- Ship-name, Liberator, iv. 498
- Ships, ancient, still afloat, ix. 66
- Ships, shares in merchant, v. 228, 320; viii. 368
- Ships moving without sail or wind, vii. 188
- Ships of war on land, vii. 147, 235, 296, 354, 431; viii. 128; ix. 214, 471
- Shipton, Salop, in parish registers, ii. 66
- Shirley (Sir Robert), envoy of the Shah, 1607, viii. 244, 433; ix. 50
- Shirts, mail, from the Sudan, v. 183, 270
- Shis'n and this'n, use of the words, xi. 89, 158
- Shoehorned, its use as a verb, vii. 289, 394; viii. 48, 293
- Shoemaker called a "kicker," vi. 131
- Shoemaking, fashionable craze for ladies, v. 87, 157
- Shops in Cheapside in 1650, xii. 128, 295
- Shore (Jane), her father's and her husband's residence, iii. 445; iv. 18, 56
- Shore (T. W.) on Kingston coronation stone, v. 391. Oxford place-name, iii. 44, 398; iv. 130, 479; v. 249
- Short (G. D.) on Short families, iv. 437
- Short families, iv. 437
- Shorthand, in the fourth century, ix. 406, 498; in the third century, 446; systems of, xii. 324, 378, 434
- Shorthouse (J. H.), his death, xi. 220
- Shorts of Windsor and Bloomsbury, vi. 309
- Shot, use of the past participle, v. 311
- Shot-free, its meaning, vi. 217, 311, 417
- Shot of land, its meaning, i. 308, 454, 494
- "Shot the moon," origin of the phrase, xii. 107
- Shove-halfpenny, old game, iv. 191
- Shovel (John), iii. 447
- Shovell (Sir Cloudesley), his watch, vii. 287
- Showers of snakes, fish, spiders, &c., v. 516; vi. 129
- Shrapnel (General), his biography, v. 168, 217
- Shrewsbury, its etymology, xii. 108, 237, 313, 350
- Shrewsbury, "The Raven" at, i. 241
- Shrewsbury, stone pulpit at, viii. 325, 394, 489
- Shrewsbury (Earls of), their descent, x. 284
- Shrewsbury records, vi. 230, 293
- Shropshire, its etymology, xii. 108, 237, 313, 350
- Shropshire families, viii. 283
- Shropshire place-names, ii. 144, 255, 294; ix. 449
- Shropshire woodwork, xii. 148
- Shroud, sable, i. 445; ii. 133, 231, 357, 397, 535
- Shrove Tuesday, football on, v. 283, 402, 486; vi. 55; and Christmas decorations, ix. 86, 217; verses at Brasenose College on, xii. 263
- Shubrick (R.) on portrait of Lieut.-General Sir W. Gilbert, iii. 447. Peat on the South Downs, iii. 447
- Shukbrugh (John), his epitaph in Naseby Church, xi. 462
- Shut to, use of the expression, vi. 126
- Shuter (Ned), actor, 1728-76, vii. 209
- Shutte (A.) on Goffe or Goff of Hampshire, xi. 328
- Shuttles in 'Guy Mannerling,' vii. 407, 477
- Siamese names, their meaning and pronunciation, i. 424
- Si-an Fu or Si-ngan Fu, Chinese capital, vi. 265, 504
- Siberia, star-stealing in, viii. 322
- Sibley (Miss), "the celebrated," iii. 48
- Siborne (Capt.), his Waterloo models, ii. 128
- Sibree (E.) on etymology of God, xii. 465. 'Tempest' anagram, viii. 442; ix. 70
- Sibson (Thomas), artist, 1817-44, xii. 249, 391

- Sibyl or Sybil, its spelling, vii. 200, 317, 455; ix. 297
 Sibylline oracles, English or French translation, ix. 289, 391
 Sibyls in Scotland and elsewhere, iii. 101, 194
 Sidbury, Devon, and Baron Fitzgibbon, v. 47
 Siddons (Sarah), her house in Upper Baker Street, ix. 224, 354
 Siddons (Susannah), her biography, iv. 419
 Side-whiskers for whiskers, ix. 145
 Sidesman, his duties, i. 349; ii. 14
 Sidgwick (F.) on 'Everyman,' xi. 106. Lesing, xi. 114
 Sidney (Sir Henry), burial-place of his heart, xii. 307, 434
 Sidney (Lady), Young, and Brownlow, alluded to by Horace Walpole, v. 8
 Sidney (M.) on Sir Henry Sidney's heart, xii. 307
 Sidney (P.) on Brandon, executioner, ix. 9, 151. Robsart (Amy), xi. 112
 Sidney (Sir Philip), his chair, v. 377
 Siegel (Christian Heinrich), sculptor, x. 465
 Siena, its siege, i. 168, 369; ii. 49
 Siena Cathedral, incised pavement representing the "Seven Ages," ix. 432
 Sieveking (A. F.) on bap=breakfast roll, x. 228.
 Brummel (Beau) and Barbey d'Aureville, ix. 110
 Sieveking (I. Giberne) on dismantled priory of Black Canons, xi. 101. Bridge chantry, xii. 43
 Sigma on Corbyn family, ix. 88. Fashion in language, ix. 228. St. Clement Danes burial-ground, ii. 46.
 Statistical data, x. 29. Turner, short story by, vi. 329
 Sigma-Delta on Thomas family, xii. 408
 Sigma Tau on Sir T. Browne, x. 427. Charles II.: Rebecca Wallace, viii. 363. Clancarty: MacCarthy, viii. 223. Donore (Lord), viii. 64, 370. Drew (Mrs.), i. 288. Eaton (Theophilus), i. 267. Elverton Manor, co. Kent, v. 356. Essex in Ireland, xi. 69. Fletcher (Andrew) of Saltoun, iii. 26. Gibbs (Capt.), ii. 87. Hayden (Dr.), of Dublin, v. 28. Heraldic, vii. 69. Moutlowe (Henry), M.P., v. 335. O'Meara (Barry), iv. 112. Reardon: McCarthy, v. 288. Shelley bibliography, v. 67. Woollery (Frances), vii. 49
 Signature, facsimile, as mark of ownership, ii. 108, 293
 Signature of the Duke of Cambridge, viii. 525
 Signatures, double-name, for peers, iv. 399, 487, 529
 Signatures of bishops, ix. 9, 118, 239, 272
 Signa on 'Dictionary of National Biography,' vii. 24. Esquire, the title, vi. 387. Grierson of Dublin, vii. 27
 Signs, curious, i. 166; of music publishers, vii. 507; origin of certain, x. 169, 292, 356; of opticians, x. 503; xi. 53, 412; of inns by celebrated artists, xi. 89, 317; hotel, "Ellen Jones sells here," xi. 487; xii. 116; of old London shops, xi. 16, 71, 128, 295
 Signs, witnessing by, xi. 109, 175, 237, 294, 418
 'Signs of the Fifteen Last Days of the World,' black-letter book in museum at Cologne, v. 269
 Sigüenza, cathedral church of, and Thomas à Becket, ix. 344
 Silchester, its etymology, iii. 256
 Silchester, church (?) at, ii. 101, 158, 277, 429; iii. 11, 110, 275, 322, 374
 Silhouettes of children, ii. 307, 353, 396, 436, 494; iii. 30; v. 190; vi. 255, 356; vii. 412; x. 74
 Silk manufacture and beard of the pinna, vii. 428
 Silks, Indian and French, i. 171
 Silly Boy and his sweetheart, Leicestershire story, ii. 329
 Silo on 'Chant of Achilles,' iii. 371. Thorpe family, ii. 348
 Silver. See *White money*.
 Silver, Newcastle, marks on, ix. 369
 Silver-cooper=crimp, iv. 205
 Silver-pence in Herrick's 'Oberon's Palace,' ix. 49, 178, 478
 Silver plate, Act relating to, ii. 227, 375
 Silver trumpet, meaning of the term, vii. 487
 Silversmith's signature, viii. 284, 389
 Silversmiths, local, i. 18, 115
 Silvius (Æneas), his 'History of Bohemia,' xii. 68, 151
 Simcoe (Lieut.-Col. J. G.), error in his 'Military Journal,' xii. 46
 Simeon (C.) on 'Le Vicaire Savoyard,' xii. 68
 Simeon (S.) on epigram on women, ix. 288. Press-gang songs, vi. 28
 Simferopol, place-name, its etymology, xii. 181
 Simms (R.) on authors of books wanted, v. 151.
 Leigh (Helen), iv. 308. Mayors of Newcastle-under-Lyme, viii. 15. Newcastle (Staffs) families, viii. 225. 'Situation of Paradise,' vii. 487
 Simon (C.) on A. Hepplewhite, x. 128
 Simplex on Irish harps, vii. 338
 Simplicissimus on "Chaperoned by her father," xii. 370.
 I printed with small letter, xii. 231. Gun, ix. 192. Week, ix. 277
 Simpson (James), surgeon, his biography, viii. 424
 Simpson (Percy) on 'Ægio,' seventeenth-century interlude, iii. 205. Austria (Archduke of), ii. 386.
 Bible originally written in Dutch, v. 66. Bird-eyed, its meaning, v. 168, 424. Bonefons, poem attributed to, v. 244. "Capricious," i. 65. Chiaus, its origin, v. 25. Goes (Cornelius van der), vi. 28. Goodyere (Sir Henry), viii. 67. Holloway, blind George of, i. 168. Horse-bread, iv. 173. Hoti in Howell and Browning, v. 494. Hoyle, archery term, ii. 252. Jonson (Ben), iv. 87, 196, 423; v. 34, 337; vi. 96, 477; vii. 151; viii. 84. "Julius Cæsar," its date, iii. 105, 216. "King of Bantam," iv. 419. "King of Spain's Bible," viii. 16. Ogle (Katherine, Lady), vi. 48. Oldcastle (Sir John) and Falstaff, iii. 166. Palmer (Thomas), i. 172. Percy (William), MS. plays by, vii. 227. Perseus as "Masculine Virtue," iv. 286. Pitt on oratory, ii. 529. Pluto in Shakespeare as god of wealth, iv. 265; v. 18. Shakspeare, and Jonson, i. 341; and Cicero, v. 462; and the sea, vi. 136, 291. Shakespeariana, iv. 454; v. 164, 393; vi. 5, 203; vii. 22, 345. "Swim in golden lard," v. 229. Tennyson query, v. 503. Theatrical run, v. 513. Tobacco tongs, vi. 276. "Truth is the daughter of Time," iv. 442. Winchester pipes, v. 516
 Simpsons, in the Strand, the closing of, xi. 185, 337
 Sims (G. R.), his 'My Dog Pickle,' vi. 67, 114
 Sinclair (J. G. T.) on Byron translations, x. 268.
 Wood (J. Warrington), xi. 308
 Sinclair (W. F.) on manufacture of shagreen, iv. 115
 Sing, and sing out, i. 283, 423

Si-ngan-fu, ancient capital of China, vi. 265, 504
 Singing in church, vii. 265
 Sinol on Harrison Weir's book on cats, v. 515
 Sinonimia, Puttenham on, xii. 464
 Sinton (G. S.) on "I sit on a rock," vii. 328
 Sinton (J.) on "Albania, a Poem," i. 209. Hamilton (Alexander), x. 248
 Sir, as a prefix, iii. 145
 Sir John, sixteenth century nickname for priest, iv. 534; v. 97
 Sirdar, its pronunciation, iii. 164, 234
 Sirr (H.) on Ashburnham House, Westminster, vii. 125. Brummell family, ii. 94. Burrington (Major), vi. 472. Callings of various persons, ii. 324. Columbaria, vii. 116. Cooke (George), i. 171. Ewing (W.), ii. 168. Field-names, ii. 352. Royer's 'Colonie Française en Prusse,' i. 367. Whiteway (Mrs. Martha), ii. 147. Sirr (W. Whiteway), i. 67
 Sirr (William Whiteway), his biography, i. 67
 Sirvente or sirventes, Provençal word, v. 374
 Sister churches, iii. 43, 115, 173
 Sisters, two with same name, ii. 145; vii. 436; three married at once, ii. 246, 453; iii. 217
 Sitsyllt family. See *Cecil family*.
 Sive (Queen), her identity, xi. 67, 156
 "Six-shilling beer," its meaning, iv. 128
 Sixteenth-century ecclesiastical terms, vi. 188, 275, 294
 Sjambok, its meaning and etymology, iv. 456
 Skarratt (T. C.) on Skerratt=Carleton, x. 448
 Skaits=skates, v. 374
 Skat, German card game, iv. 317; v. 12
 Skeat (Prof. W. W.), his 'Concise Dictionary,' 1901, notes on, x. 83, 221, 356, 461; xi. 43, 141, 235, 377
 Skeat (Prof. W. W.) on short *a* v. Italian *a*, i. 285.
 "A mache and a horseshoe are both alike," vi. 294.
 Ackerley surname, i. 176. "Acwreaw," iii. 190.
 Alamains, meaning of, vi. 212. Aldersgate, its etymology, i. 333; ii. 10. Anglo-Saxon speech, iv. 94, 296, 547; v. 320. Argh, place-name termination, v. 97. Ascetic, its derivation, i. 413. Ash, place-name, xii. 373. Authors of quotations wanted, vi. 259. Barracks, iii. 3. Bath apple, i. 317, 435. Batsueins, its etymology, v. 384. Baulk: Balk, ii. 377. Bayswater and bayard, i. 55. Beer: bür, x. 416. "Bernardus non vidit omnia," v. 441. 'Bisclavret,' xii. 46. Boer, its etymology, v. 191. Bungay, place-name, x. 273. Butty, its etymology, vi. 496; vii. 51. Carant or corant, x. 415. Carlyle's 'Past and Present,' xi. 158. Cavatina, xii. 276. Celtic words, iii. 258. Century, the new, v. 84. Chaucer, passages in, vi. 434, 518; vii. 95, 238, 257. Chaucerian quotation, xi. 378. Choys, its spelling, v. 443. Coal folk-lore, iv. 508. Cold Harbour, i. 457. Combination, arithmetical term, vii. 17. Contrast, 1344 and 1898, ii. 525. "Corn-note" in Barbour's 'Bruce,' x. 115. County nicknames, iv. 17. Cow-rake, its meaning, iii. 236. Cowslip, its local names, iii. 138. Creak, vi. 105. Crex=white bullace, i. 117. *D* for *th* in Middle English, x. 321. Date wanted, vii. 96. Decade, in French calendar, iii. 253. "Dressed up to the nines," i. 57. Dude, its pronunciation, vii. 15. Dukes, the, stablemen's

term, v. 92. Dyddian'r Cwn, iv. 277. Elizabethan poem, xi. 13. English, its antiquity, ii. 261. English accent v. etymology, vi. 267. Epitaphs, iii. 192. Etymology and whist, vii. 23. Euchre, xii. 484. Fetch, iv. 545. Filbert, ix. 177. Flag, the British, v. 457; vi. 17. "Flea in the ear," xii. 67. Folke, xi. 470. Foresteal: forestall, xii. 371. Frabbed, its meaning, vii. 53. Galingall, plant-name, iii. 257. Gallimaufry, its etymology, vi. 408; vii. 36. Gambaleery, its meaning, iii. 237. Gavel and shieling, their etymologies, v. 85, 271. Ghost-words, ii. 341, 406, 485; iii. 2. Gillery, its meaning, ii. 312. Gleeck, an old card game, x. 4. Goal and gaol, vi. 290. Gothic spaurds, v. 345. Goudhurst, in Kent, i. 374, 472. Grammatical usage, v. 360, 421. Greek pronunciation, ix. 475. "Green-eyed monster" v. 65. Grosvenor manuscripts, v. 424. -Halgh termination, ii. 115. Hawthorn, xii. 334, 472. Help: "To help," followed by an infinitive, vi. 30. Hernsew, Heron, their etymology, i. 354; ii. 4, 293. Honi, its spelling, ii. 366. Housen, its etymology, iv. 278. Hoy, iv. 53. -Ingtion termination, iii. 314. Innes=de Insula, iii. 335. Janissary, its etymology, iv. 14. "Jeber's cooks," vii. 238. Jibba, its etymology, ii. 282. Keats: sloth, xi. 232, 277. Key and kay, iii. 371. King's Weigh House, xi. 272. "La fe endrycza al sobieran ben," v. 421. Lair and lairage, i. 176. Latin quotation, xi. 14. Lease, terms in ancient, v. 344. Letters, Old English, i. 258; ii. 336. License or licence, iii. 333. 'Lifetime's Work,' v. 2. Lion, its etymology, ii. 146. Lord's Prayer in the twelfth century, x. 496. Ludgersall, x. 376. Macabaa, a kind of snuff, vi. 234. Magerful, its meaning, vi. 278. Maize, its native country, xi. 409. Margiowlet, its etymology, vi. 275. Marsouin, iv. 257, 352. Maundeville (Sir John) on orange peel, v. 321. May-water, its meaning, vii. 276. Mazame, its etymology, vi. 206. Mend the fire, iv. 488. Merry, prefix to place-names, i. 277. Message, origin of the word, v. 411. Minutes and seconds, iii. 71. Mole, iv. 377. Mollond, its meaning, iii. 190. Morning "betuix midday and night," ii. 152. Mug: To mug, xii. 57. News, its derivation, vi. 188. *Ng*, its pronunciation, x. 266. Nimmet, iv. 506. "No deaf nuts" v. 400. Oof, its origin, iv. 166, 314. Orsduie, iv. 330. Outlander, iv. 465. Owl, xi. 517. Owl-light, xi. 452. Palmer, its meaning, vii. 52. Papaw, its origin, v. 32. Pawky=cunning, crafty, vi. 498. Pay, East Anglian pronunciation, i. 178. Peas, pease, and peasen, iii. 95. Peat, its etymology, iii. 483; iv. 113. Peckham Rye, i. 33. Petar or petard, x. 312. Petigrew, its etymology, v. 172. "Pig-a-back" ii. 497. Piggin, its etymology, ii. 85; iii. 157. Pillow-ber, xi. 393. Pine-apple, its etymology, v. 402. Pitched battle, vii. 32. Poem, early English, iii. 295. Poldavy, xii. 104. Poppie, xi. 117. Pronunciation, xii. 392. Rat-rime, its meaning, iii. 395. Recchelees, its meaning, vi. 463. Rhyne, its etymology, i. 344. Richard II.: Froissart, xii. 508. Rotten Row, its derivation, i. 372; ii. 17. Rounds or rungs, ii. 430, 530; iii. 116, 295. Rue, its meaning, vi. 245. Rummer, its etymology, iii. 77. Saints in Lindsay's

- Monarchie,' x. 371. Salmonsew, xi. 65. Salop, xii. 350. Sathalia, x. 386. Scotch, origin of the word, i. 475. Scott (Sir Walter), stanza from his poems, v. 51. 'Sdeyns, its etymology, vi. 476. "Seal of the morning," iv. 175. Seannachie, xi. 356. Sheriff, its etymology, v. 345. Seven Dials, xi. 494. Shaddock, Chinese fruit, v. 168. Ships of war on land, vii. 235. Shi's'n and this'n, xi. 158. Shot of land, i. 494. Shrapnel (General), v. 168, 217. "Sixes and sevens," x. 95. Smoak=to twig, iv. 215. Soam of hay, iv. 277. Sonties, its etymology, vi. 486. Soukle, *alias* souble, x. 505. Spancel, its derivation, iv. 7. Step: Stepmother, step-father, v. 273. Stook, its meaning, iii. 412, 493. Swansea, its derivation, i. 98, 194, 433. Sween or swean, iii. 270. Sweyn, its pronunciation, xii. 394. Sround=fainting-fit, v. 464. Sybrit, its etymology, i. 214. Taw, its derivation, ii. 385. Tennis, origin of the name, ix. 454; x. 54. Through-stone, its etymology, i. 9. Tiffin, its origin, iv. 425, 506. Tipuler, its meaning, ii. 492. Tit-tat-to, its derivation, ii. 26. "To the nines," x. 456; xi. 90. Tod-morden, its etymology, i. 272, 515. Trade=road, iv. 312. Trance, x. 412. Trental of masses, vi. 196. Troce, x. 505. Tryst, its etymology, iii. 35. U and V: VV: Double-U, xii. 70. Unicorns, v. 427. Verbs ending in -ish, i. 136, 355. Vole, iv. 222. W, its loss in Scandinavian, v. 492. Water, its pronunciation, iv. 354. "Weary Titan," iii. 294. Welking, its meaning, ii. 517. Westminster city motto, x. 53. "Who sups with the devil," ii. 334. Wig=bun, vii. 15. "Wig of bread," iii. 252. Wigwam, its origin, x. 516. Wise, vii. 45, 252. Wishy-washy, ii. 64. Wichtelt=ill-shod, v. 58. Woore, in Salop, vi. 312. "World without end," xi. 513. Yeleping the church, xii. 475.
- Skeel (C. A. J.) on Brangwit, viii. 185. Harvet (Dr. Gentianus), viii. 44
- Skeleton, human, in alum rock, xii. 48, 195
- Skelton, Yorkshire place-name, xi. 429
- Skelton (John), lines on the nightingale, i. 204; passage in, i. 291; xi. ciphers, iii. 386, 498
- Skelts, print publishers, ii. 163, 292
- Skerratt=Carleton, x. 448
- Skevington (T. W.) on Emery family, v. 341. Johnson (John), xi. 328. Johnson family, xii. 53. Puddle Dock, i. 329; ii. 514
- Skilly, use of the word, vi. 306, 378, 393; vii. 216
- Skimmington riding, Dorset custom, ii. 56
- Skimmington, a skirmish or quarrel, iv. 287, 388
- Skin, lines on the, vii. 27, 113, 251; to skin=to hasten or hurry, xi. 248
- Skinner (A. J. P.) on epitaphs, iii. 415
- Skipple-measure or short bushel of New England, viii. 283
- Skipworth (Sir Grey)=Mrs. Edmund Kemp, xii. 229, 393
- Skipwith (G. H.) on Shakespeariana, iv. 222
- Skipworth (P.) on climate and character, iv. 439
- Skirret, its meanings, ix. 108, 219
- Skottow and S. Sainthill, iii. 201
- Skottowe (Augustine), author of 'Life of Shakespeare,' i. 28, 91, 213
- Skull, lines on a, vii. 348
- Skull writing, iv. 25, 75
- Skulls, found in Victoria Street, Westminster vi. 428; vii. 11; on tombstones, vii. 443; in Owston Churchyard, xi. 287, 474; in Hythe and other churches, xii. 51, 96
- Skye, "winged," i. 6, 75, 150, 216
- Slack (Mrs.) on Thompsons of York, vii. 468
- Slack up, nautical term, ii. 468, 531
- Staddin (J. H.) on Bowes family, xi. 407
- Slake (J. J. G.) on the termination -halgh, ii. 15
- Slane family arms, i. 429; ii. 78
- Slang, explanation and earliest use of the word, v. 28, 212; xi. 166; American, viii. 43, 111; "bore" or "boar," ix. 152, 352; Anglo-Indian, 266, 373, 455; fashionable of the past, ix. 368, 495; x. 98; military, xi. 238
- Slang expressions, x. 33, 156
- Slater (J. H.) on Dr. Scattergood's Bible, xii. 395
- Slaughter families, i. 434
- Slaves=black ivory, vi. 268, 452
- Slavonic and Russian languages, their relationship, x. 146
- Slavonic names, ii. 93; iii. 296
- Sledges for carrying slate at Coniston, Lancs., x. 188, 311
- Sleep and death, poetical expression of, xii. 389, 512
- Sleeper awakened, story about, ii. 361
- Sleeping garments, earliest use of, ix. 213, 315
- Sleeping in church, vi. 286
- Sleever, beer measure, iii. 8, 97
- Slesvig-Holstein duchies, i. 268
- Sligo, account of the massacre at, viii. 65
- Sligo (Marquess of), his marriage, xii. 269
- Slim, use of the word, v. 146, 236
- Slingsby (Simeon), his biography, iii. 50, 135
- Slingsby and Jelf families, ii. 408, 457
- Slipper bath, its meaning, i. 98
- Slippers, powdering, vii. 488
- Slippet, its meaning, i. 407
- Sloane (William), of Chelsea, his biography, xi. 48
- Sloth, in Keats's 'Endymion,' xi. 187, 232, 277, 294, 351
- Slough, Bucks, its name, iii. 169, 198, 316; xi. 243
- Slaughter Hole, Northorpe, xi. 485
- Slowbelly, molubdinous, meaning of the term, xii. 487
- S.-Menteath on comparative phonology, vi. 209
- Small (A.) on Michael Bruce and Burns, viii. 70, 312, 527; ix. 209, 469, 512
- Small (J. M.) on the "Crown" behind the Royal Exchange, vii. 309
- Smallpox, deaths from, recorded on monumental brasses, vi. 251, 374; toads as a cure for, ix. 426
- Smart (Christopher), his 'Song to David,' xi. 390
- Smart (C. E.) on Claw family, x. 346
- Smith (Albert) and Tom Taylor, their 'Novelty Fair,' xii. 74
- Smith (Alfred) on Vancouver, ix. 132
- Smith (A. H.) on alien priories, iii. 449
- Smith (B. E.), errors in his 'Cyclopædia of Names,' ii. 102, 178, 237
- Smith (Basil Woodd), his death, vii. 100
- Smith (C. G.) on Burton bottled ale, v. 174. Goodere (Capt. Samuel), v. 275
- Smith (D.) on 'The Synagogue,' viii. 44
- Smith (D. Nichol) on authors wanted, vii. 388

- Smith (E.) on Dunwich or Dunmow, a bishop's see, x. 44, 312. Ytingafordra, ix. 426
- Smith (F. G.) on sweepstakes, its meaning, v. 464
- Smith (G. C. M.) on 'Eikon Basilike' motto, xi. 497. "My lodging is on the cold ground," iv. 397, 505
- Smith (G. G.) on bottled ale, vii. 412. Clifford's Inn, ix. 389. Cucking-stool or ducking stool, x. 157. Flowering Sunday, x. 57. "Prospicimus modo," viii. 445. Verses by Earl of Norfolk, iv. 541
- Smith (George Murray), his death, vii. 300; and authors, 307
- Smith (H.) on 'Journal of a Tour by Juan de Vega,' xii. 387. Morwood (Mr. Vernon S.), vii. 89. Novels with the same title, xi. 88. Powell (Foster), pedestrian, v. 436. Richmond (Margaret, Countess of), i. 31
- Smith (Rev. John B.), poet, his biography, i. 248
- Smith (J. de Berniere) on Japanese monkeys, xi. 76. 'Lyra Apostolica,' xi. 297. Marian hymn, viii. 463. "Moss-covered bucket," ix. 257
- Smith (J. E.) on 'Hamlet,' I. i. 115 *sq.*, ix. 342
- Smith (J. F.), novelist, v. 377, 459; vi. 14, 74
- Smith (M. E.) on hooligan, vii. 48
- Smith (N.) on Wordsworth queries, xii. 88
- Smith (Sir Nicholas), of Devon, M.P., his descendants, viii. 283, 373; ix. 193; x. 353, 491
- Smith (R.) on last war bow, iii. 883
- Smith (Richard), surgeon of Bristol, his biography, vii. 169
- Smith (Richard), *ob.* 1675, his library, ix. 347, 433; his book sale, xi. 241, 282
- Smith (Richard Horton) on "Côte que côte," ii. 425. Epitaph, well-known, ii. 41. "Lead, kindly Light," Latin rendering, x. 425. "Mending or ending," ii. 424. Pamela: Pamela, xii. 141. Parsimony, iv. 285. Quotations wanted, xii. 148
- Smith (Robert), Yorkshire squire, i. 283
- Smith (R. W.) on Thomas Waite, x. 188
- Smith (Sir Thomas), 1556-1609, of Parson's Green, ix. 29, 132, 373
- Smith (Rev. W.), his biography, xi. 348
- Smith (W. B.) on Chavasse family, vii. 48
- Smith (W. F.) on claret and vin-de-grave, ii. 156
- Smith families, some scattered members, i. 282, 352
- Smith's Folly at Dover, iv. 34
- Smith, Payne & Smith, old banking firm, x. 27, 114, 177
- Smithers (C. G.) on Robert Dodsley, x. 272; xi. 173. Eruption at Krakatoa, vi. 232. "Good penny-woth," iv. 522. "Neither fish, nor flesh, nor good red herring," v. 125. "Ship" Hotel, Greenwich, xii. 431
- Smithers (Richard), murdered 1820, vi. 344
- Smithfield, a, its meaning, vi. 389, 458
- Smithfield, West, Early English doorway at, i. 424
- Smoak=to twig, to find out, iii. 406; iv. 78, 215, 355
- Smock marriages, v. 323; xii. 146, 214, 314
- Smokables, new word, iv. 246, 294
- Smoke=to twig, to find out, iii. 406; iv. 78, 215, 355
- Smoking a cobbler, its meaning, vii. 509
- Smollett (Dr. Tobias), death and burial, i. 201, 309, 510; original of Squire Gawkie in 'Roderick Random,' xii. 205
- Smous=Jew, its origin, vi. 409, 493; vii. 131, 293
- Smuggling and Folkestone, xi. 9
- Smyth (Bishop), founder of Brasenose, vii. 92, 157, 235, 298
- Smyth (E. C.) on envelopes, xii. 397, 490
- Smyth (H.) on inconsistencies of tense, x. 7. Loonslatt, xi. 232. Seneschal, xi. 248. Skeat's 'Concise Dictionary,' xi. 377. Stoning the wren, ix. 234. Sweepstakes, use of the word, v. 336. Thackeray and 'Vanity Fair,' xi. 296
- Smyth (Lady), portrait and biography, i. 187, 252
- Smyth-Stuart (R. Wentworth), 1681-1745, x. 28
- Smythe-Palmer (Dr. A.) on ghetto, viii. 349
- Smythies family, xi. 68, 196, 238
- Snacks, its meanings, iii. 346
- Snagge (Sir T. W.) on oaken coffins, xii. 388, 455
- Snakes, antipathy to horsehair, xi. 349, 432
- Snakes of Aberdare, popular nickname, vi. 67
- Snape Castle, co. York, its history, iv. 68, 150
- Sneezing folk-lore, ii. 55
- Snell (F. S.) on cope and mitre, ii. 35
- Snell (K. E.) on two coins, i. 268
- Sneyd (G.) on Dutton family, vii. 174, 433. Guild merchants of Shrewsbury, 1231, vi. 508
- Sni, dialect word, i. 17; ii. 11
- Snicket, its meaning, vii. 348, 512; viii. 52, 150
- Sniper, its meaning, iii. 138; iv. 543
- Sniping, early use of the word, xi. 308, 434
- Snob=cobbler, vi. 46, 131
- Snode family and arms, iii. 370, 452
- Snodgrass surname, ix. 366, 496; x. 71
- Snow family of Hendon, i. 408
- Snow-feathers in folk-lore, viii. 403, 494
- Snowball (J. B.) on Snowball family, x. 307
- Snowball family of Northumberland and York, x. 307, 453
- Snowdon: Knockers' Llyn and Llyn Coblynau, ix. 229, 353
- Snuff, defence of, vii. 24
- Snuff-box, inscriptions on, xii. 429, 495
- Snuff-taking in Great Britain, viii. 519
- Sny. See *Sni*.
- "So pleased," the phrase, i. 188, 315
- Soam=horse-load, iv. 203, 277
- Sober, its use as a verb, i. 388
- "Societas aurata," use of the term, xi. 148
- Societies, historical, iii. 228
- Society of the Port Royal, account of, viii. 224
- Sock: to sock=to thrash, iv. 539; v. 53, 97
- Socrates, a saying of, viii. 339, 410
- Socrates on Portland vase, viii. 225
- Sod-widow, origin of the word, vii. 268; German equivalent for, viii. 308
- So-ho, origin of the word, iii. 117
- Soho, Greek Church in, and its vicinity, ii. 2, 75; taverns in, 1740-60, vii. 487; viii. 94, 151; Dryden's house in, viii. 262; Marat's residence in, xii. 7, 109, 175; 235, 293, 451
- Soho Square, removal of statue of Charles II. from, vii. 209; xii. 336, 391, 514
- Soissons, the vase of, v. 477; vi. 34
- Solar myths, viii. 63
- Soldier ancestors, v. 496; vi. 30, 132; vii. 353
- Soldier on army reform, vi. 325
- Soldiers, special literature for, v. 2, 105; vi. 266; English, at the battle of Colenso, v. 285; pet names for, *ib.*; their 'bacca, 332; nicknamed "lobsters,"

- vi. 266; maimed, and Marshalsea money, 348; their card games, ix. 384
 Soleby, co. Leicester, its locality, ii. 89, 158, 196
 Solecize, vi. 287
 Solemne (Anthony de), first printer at Norwich (1565-1580), vii. 241, 331
 Solent, etymology of the name, xii. 248, 394
 Solicitor on "Perform'd" in old will, ii. 148
 Solomon (King), his gift of Israelitish towns, i. 87, 352; and Aphikia, wife of Jesus ben Sirach, xii. 222, 261
 Solomon (Samuel), his 'Guide to Health,' vii. 12, 131
 Soluta, its meaning, iii. 268, 397
 Sombre (Dyce), and Walpole letters, xii. 366; his parentage, 438
 Somers (John, Lord), dedication of vol. i. of 'Spectator,' i. 285
 Somers (Lord), his crest and motto, viii. 104, 169
 Somerset family, evolution of its nose, x. 34, 236, 315, 391, 417
 Somerset on primrose superstition, xi. 448
 Somerset (the Protector Duke of), his correspondence, viii. 122; his widow's residence at Hanworth, Middlesex, ix. 148, 218
 Somersetshire on Earl Darsy, x. 209
 Somersetshire ballad, vii. 368
 Somersetshire superstition, ii. 186
 Somerville (B. A.) on Irish assize courts, i. 157
 Somerville (W.), his poem 'The Chase,' vii. 447; xi. 325, 395
 Sommerville (C. W.) on Sir Francis Nicholson, vii. 28
 Son, story of an ungrateful, xi. 226; xii. 116
 -Son, surnames in, iii. 90, 176, 237
 Song, Anglo-Scottish, xi. 265
 Song, coon, origin of the term, xii. 269, 338
 'Song in the Market-place,' poem or recitation, i. 29

Songs and Ballads:—

- Alonzo the Brave, i. 287; ii. 35
 And the villain still pursued her, xi. 368
 And whose little pigs are these, these, these? xi. 229
 Ask nothing more of me, Sweet, viii. 334, 394, 507
 Baby-Land, xii. 267
 Bailiff's Daughter of Islington, i. 229, 291, 354
 Ballade of the Jubilee of 'Notes and Queries,' iv. 392
 Basque song, the oldest, v. 470
 Bonny boy is young, i. 469
 Beggar's Petition, viii. 104, 212, 351, 472; ix. 76
 Camptown Races, i. 19, 45
 Canadian Boat Song, vii. 368, 512; ix. 483; x. 64; xi. 57, 134, 198; xii. 364
 Charlie is my Darling, ix. 401, 511
 Cherry Ripe, i. 488; ii. 98
 Claverhouse's Lament, v. 229
 Come, all ye lads of high renown, ix. 388, 492
 Come, lasses and lads, ii. 68, 132
 Comin' thro' the Rye, ii. 66, 197, 270, 434
 Coming out of the little end of the horn, iv. 114, 156
 Coronation, ix. 507
 Cruel was the winds, vi. 28
 Cupid's Garden, xi. 6
 Dean and Prebendary, iii. 328
 Dulce Domum, iii. 208, 236, 371

Songs and Ballads:—

- Dying Maiden's Address to her Lover, i. 409
 Every bullet has its billet, v. 88
 Fair Dorinda, ii. 127, 173
 Farmer of St. Ives, ii. 386, 430
 Foes of Old England, iv. 148
 French, ii. 529; iii. 93
 From a nate little village in Zummerzetshire, vii. 368
 From the lone shieling. See *Canadian Boat Song*.
 Gay Goshawk, French version, vi. 249
 Gentle shepherd, tell me where, viii. 423, 530; ix. 113, 416; xii. 377
 Guillotine ditty, iii. 85
 Habbie Simpson, xi. 229, 436
 Heir of Linne, v. 129
 I dwelt in a city enchanted, xi. 407, 450, 471
 I'll hang my harp on a willow tree, v. 375, 484, 526
 I'll try and find a link to bind, x. 327, 473
 I saw a weeping maiden, iii. 489
 I've travelled about a bit in my time, vi. 450
 I would that my heart were as light, xi. 148
 In hurry post haste for a licence, v. 275
 In the days when we went gipsying, viii. 15, 221, 287
 Isle of St. Helena, vi. 349
 Jenny of Monteith, ix. 288
 John Barleycorn, xi. 249
 Kathleen Mavourneen, vii. 388, 430; viii. 349
 La Blanche Fée, ix. 168
 Lake of the Dismal Swamp, ii. 287
 Lamentations of a Sinner, viii. 104, 212, 351
 Lamplighter Dick, viii. 104, 212, 351
 Lass of Richmond Hill, vii. 169
 Last Whistle, vi. 129
 Le Bon Roi Dagobert, viii. 205, 247, 425
 Let 'em come, vii. 157
 Lincolnshire Poacher, x. 38, 111, 258
 Little Taffin, ix. 347, 391
 Lucy's Flitting, iii. 229, 317
 Marseillaise, vii. 61, 126, 187, 245, 287, 331, 372, 407, 473
 Mary had a little lamb, xi. 309, 433
 Merrily danced the Quaker's wife, xii. 268, 370
 Mistletoe Bough, tragedy repeated, vi. 227; parody on, 229, 314
 My Boy Billy: My Boy Tammy, xi. 265
 My father kept a horse, ix. 388
 My Johnnie was a shoemaker, vi. 28
 My life is full of thee, vi. 428
 My lodging is on the cold ground, iv. 397, 505
 My Old Oak Table, xii. 448, 514
 Needle pedlars, viii. 105, 229, 510
 Now, here we're met to take our glass, x. 493
 O saw ye my father, O saw ye my mother, ix. 147, 233
 O where have you been, Lord Randal, my son? iii. 204
 Oh, funny and free are the bachelor's revelries, viii. 145, 228, 466
 Oh! good ale, thou art my darling, xi. 349
 Once the gods of the Greeks, ix. 77, 254
 Ote-toi de là, que je m'y mette, x. 75
 Paddle your own Canoe, vii. 53, 414, 493

Songs and Ballad:—

- Padre Francisco, iv. 147, 196
 Palatine's Daughter, bilingual poem, viii. 505
 Passing by, xii. 12, 111, 176
 Paul Jones, ii. 306, 353, 495; iii. 34, 296
 Poor Jack Stoker, i. 167
 Pop goes the Weasel, v. 356
 Praise of Chloris her Dull Eye, i. 167
 Pressgang, vi. 28, 96, 161
 Pyramus and Thisbe, iv. 267, 400
 Red, White, and Blue, iv. 164, 231, 312, 338, 426, 502; v. 15, 272
 Rule, Britannia, iv. 143; vi. 8, 118; vii. 146
 St. Kevin and the goose, i. 467, 518
 Shetland New'r Even's Song, x. 148, 273
 Should he upbraid, xi. 147, 214
 Sir Simon the King, ii. 127, 173, 235
 Stay, traveller, tarry here to-night, v. 437, 504
 Sumer is y-cumen in, ii. 7, 109, 176, 234, 512
 Sur le Pont d'Avignon, xii. 170, 211
 Sweet Ellen the fair from her cottage had strayed, v. 437
 Sweet Richard, ix. 163
 Tell me, shepherds, have you seen, viii. 423, 530; ix. 113, 416; xii. 377
 The books are all open, the lawyers are met, viii. 524
 The Chesapeake so bold, v. 435
 The Cornysse Chowg, iv. 228
 The doctor [?] his medical man doth tend, ix. 388
 The oak, the ash, and the bonny ivy tree, xii. 328, 433, 492
 Then hurrah for my grandfather Brian! ii. 8
 There is a garden in her face, i. 488; ii. 98
 There is a ladye, sweet and kind, xi. 489
 There was a miller, he had three sons, ix. 388
 Three Jovial Huntsmen, ii. 88, 110, 177
 Three Ravens, xi. 485; xii. 53
 Tom Bowling, v. 474; vi. 15, 156
 Trap for a Scold, iv. 347, 420
 Two Faithful Lovers, viii. 286
 Union Jack, vi. 450
 Universal Songster, viii. 364, 510
 Vicar and Moses, x. 169, 232, 334
 Vilkins and his Dinah, x. 388
 Wandering Willie, viii. 102
 We are coming, Father Abraam, i. 308, 477
 We don't want to fight, vii. 386
 We'll go to sea no more, xi. 428
 We shall meet, we know not where, i. 409
 Wearin' o' the Green, v. 316, 405
 Whar hae ye been a' day, xi. 265
 When I am dead, my dearest, iii. 128, 213, 356
 When I was a girl about eighteen, iii. 268
 When the little drummer beats to bed, xi. 28, 76
 White Hat, i. 495
 Will ye no come back again? ix. 401, 511
 Willow, Willow, Willow, xi. 6
 Wings to bear me over mountain and vale away, xi. 289, 330
 Yet I'd rather have a guinea, i. 195
- Songs, pseudo-Burnsian, ix. 327
 Sonnet, sonnets on, i. 393
 Sonnet as sermon, i. 105
 Sonties, its etymology, vi. 486

- Soot, its pronunciation, ii. 427; iii. 14, 395
 Sorbonne, ground-plan of fourteenth-century church, xii. 84
 Sorcery and science, viii. 302
 Sorrow, remembrance of joy in, i. 123, 251, 414, 493; ii. 252; iii. 132
 Sortes, divination by, in Persia, xi. 66
 Sortes Evangelicæ: St. Eugenia, x. 133; xi. 194
 Sos on almond tree as an emblem of old age, x. 175
 Sotheby (E. M.) on "Oh! the pilgrims of Zion," x. 408
 Sothern (H. W.) on burial-ground in Portugal Street, viii. 343. Cosway (Richard), vi. 468. Picture by Martineau, xi. 153. Taylor (Edward), iii. 229
 Soucan, mail shirts from the, v. 133, 270, 326
 Soudan folk-lore, ii. 224
 Soufrière, bird of the, xi. 404
 Soukle, *alias* souble, in Speght's 'Chaucer,' x. 505
 'Soul's Errand,' its authorship, x. 150, 191, 253
 Sous, Anglicized word, its pronunciation, v. 437; vi. 14, 254
 South (John), LL.B., Regius Professor, Oxford, xii. 309, 395, 452
 South (John), vicar of St. Uny Lelant, xii. 309, 395
 South Sea scheme, list of subscribers, xii. 68, 155
 South Tawton, Princes Arthur and Henry at, iii. 127
 Southam (H.) on Abbey of Burton-on-Trent, xi. 76.
 Barrosa token, ix. 248. Black bottles for wine, ix. 276. Bottled ale, ix. 18. Butler's 'Erewhon,' x. 68. Cardinals and crimson robes, xii. 486. Cureton (General), monument to, x. 291, 398. Darsy (Earl), x. 297. Dissington family, viii. 365. Donore (Lord), viii. 114. "Flea in the ear," xii. 138. Frail, ix. 96. Hand-ruling in old title-pages, viii. 110. Hell-in-harness, xi. 417. Hobbins family, x. 193. Ladle, a, viii. 174. Louis XVI., account of his death, viii. 49. Lupo-mannaro, x. 34. Mayors' correct title and precedence, xi. 389. Napoleon's first marriage, x. 156. Parrye (Blanche), ix. 284. Plaster quotation, xi. 488. Scot (Robert), xi. 452. Southam (Robert), martyr, viii. 165. Spider-eating, viii. 511. Tennyson's 'Lord of Burleigh,' xi. 194. Tudor (Lady Mary), ix. 194. Yard of ale, ix. 255
 Southam (H. R. H.) on a company of miners, vii. 497.
 Sweep's sign, vii. 326
 Southam (Robert), martyr, records of, viii. 165
 Southam Church, Warwickshire, heads in, vii. 268
 Southerne (Thomas), dramatist, his residence, vi. 183
 Southesk (Anne, Countess of), her portrait, xi. 153, 311
 Southey (Robert), parallel to his lines on his books, i. 246; on Cowper, vi. 83; a reference in, 104; and Swedenborg, vii. 186; and Joseph Mitchell, xi. 405
 Southwark, allusions to St. Saviour's, v. 516; Roman remains in, vi. 368
 Southwell (T.) on date wanted, vii. 27. Merrett (Christopher), v. 436. Vancouver, viii. 504. Water barometer, x. 366. Willughby's 'Ornithology,' ix. 468
 Sovereign, imitation, showing Prince of Wales's plume, viii. 184
 Sowens as an article of food, v. 413
 Soy, its meaning and derivation, iv. 475, 526
 Soyres (J. de) on Abp. Whately and J. B. Pérès, v. 337

- Spackman (H.) on "To save the face of," vi. 398
 Spackman (H. C.) on eighteenth-century 'History of England,' v. 127
 Spain, gipsies of, vi. 309, 395; capsicum in, xii. 449
 Spain and America, prophecy concerning, iii. 263
 Spains Hall, Essex, described, i. 281
 Spalt=brITTLE, tender, i. 268, 473
 Spanceel, a kind of tether, its derivation, iv. 7
 Spango, Scotch place-name, ii. 448, 535
 Spanish badge, x. 367; xii. 93
 Spanish bag, meaning of the term, xii. 486
 Spanish bibliophile: Don Joaquin Gomez de la Cortina, viii. 342, 510
 Spanish folk-lore, xii. 484
 Spanish language, accent in, ii. 6
 Sparke (A.) on author of books wanted, ix. 232
 Sparrow, mumble a, vi. 468
 Spartacus, his biography, vii. 180
 Spartans and the Jews, iii. 385
 Spatchcock, its meaning, viii. 403; ix. 16
 Spatürds, Gothic, etymology of the word, v. 148, 273, 345
 Spearing (Capt.), d. 1788, his biography, x. 67
 Spectacles fifty years ago, i. 449, 514
 'Spectator,' dedication of first volume, i. 285; ninth volume, 520; error in note to Greek motto, iii. 104; authorship of papers Nos. 250, 262, 622, vi. 29, 97; Sharpe's edition, viii. 76
 Speech, purism of, iv. 349
 Speering (Alexander), his biography, viii. 145
 Spelling, date of introduction of definite English, xii. 287, 371
 Spelling of words with double consonants, vi. 408, 496
 Spelling reform, ix. 349
 Spence (Rev. Dr. R. M.) on "A still small voice," vii. 5. "Another story," ii. 133. Aphorism, notable, i. 45. Boethius, his 'De Consolatione Philosophiæ,' ii. 462. Browning (R.), his 'Ring and the Book,' i. 32, 177; 'La Saisiaz,' iv. 304; misprint in his work, 394; 'Luria,' 516; 'Meeting at Night,' 535; 'Parleys with Christopher Smart,' v. 124. Byre=cowhouse, v. 6. Cary's translation of Dante, ii. 4. Ceiling or cieling, iii. 194. "Christ with blue eyes," iii. 27. Church of Scotland Commissioners, ii. 276. Egg, standing, ii. 53. English accent, vi. 335, 455. Epitaph, well-known, ii. 229. Facito, vi. 67. Ghetto, koman, iii. 91. Goethe, his 'Gespräche mit Eckermann,' iv. 52. Goldsmith (Oliver), iii. 232. Grammar, doubtful, iii. 313. Helpmate and helpmeet, ii. 311; iii. 71. Hoity-toity, i. 197. Homer and Jewish rites, iii. 269. Hoy, iv. 53. Inundate, its pronunciation, vi. 53, 193. Jews and Spartans, iii. 385. Joy, remembrance of past, i. 493. 'Lover's Complaint,' iii. 125, 337. Lowell on 'Aurora Leigh,' iii. 244. Macaulay and Montgomery, ii. 294. Modestest, use of the word, ii. 91, 351. Montaigne, judgment on, ii. 468. New Testament query, ii. 431. "Noblesse oblige," i. 228. Pantheism, vi. 450. Pediment, vi. 95. Scott and a Greek epigram, iv. 31. Septuagint, lexicon to, ii. 133. Shakespeare, and the sea, iii. 36; his pronunciation of "orison," vi. 227. Shakespeariana, i. 83, 283, 422, 483; ii. 204, 402, 403; iii. 64, 222, 363, 422; iv. 302, 453; v. 62, 162, 163, 392, 393; vi. 5, 363; vii. 22; viii. 12, 161. Tennyson (Lord), his 'Ancient Sage,' iii. 248; 'In Memoriam,' liv., i. 18, 292. That, elliptical, iv. 350. White night, iv. 439
 Spence (Rev. Dr. R. M.), his death, x. 259
 Spencer (Edward), born in Warwickshire, 1683, xi. 508
 Spencer (F. J.) on Easter Sunday, iii. 149
 Spencer (Herbert), autobiographical sketch, xi. 369
 Spencer (W. T.) on Eton College and ram hunting, vii. 196
 Spendore, Lo, Neapolitan game, iii. 49
 Spenser (Edmund), "And through the persant aire," ii. 167; and the name Rosalind, iv. 44; 'Lochrine,' and 'Selimus,' vii. 61, 101, 142, 203, 261, 324, 384; supplement to his 'Faërie Queene,' ix. 28; tedula, a bird, ix. 389, 433, 516; x. 53, 218
 Speranza and Swedenborg, vii. 287
 Spheres of influence, diplomatic term, xi. 128, 152
 Sphinx, riddle of the, xii. 25
 Sphinx on 'A Pretty Woman,' 'No Actress,' 'The Eden Rose,' xi. 509
 Spider folk-lore, viii. 194
 Spider poison, ix. 449
 Spider-eating, viii. 304, 409, 511
 Spider-wort called Trinity, i. 514
 Spiders in hell, ii. 366
 Spice, use and meaning of the word, x. 449, 512
 Spielmann (M. H.) on Dick Kitcat, vi. 290. Lincoln (Abraham), ii. 292. Thackeray's contributions to 'Punch,' vi. 238
 Spiera (Francis), his despair, ix. 389, 491; x. 178
 Spike, silver, driven into stern of ship, xii. 387
 Spinnel in draper's advertisement, c. 1700, x. 87, 234
 Spirits, evil, and inkbottles, xii. 106, 297, 356, 416
 Spirits at Hampton Court, iv. 25, 94
 Spitting for luck, xi. 127, 196, 254, 358
 Spittle, fasting, treatise, xi. 466; xii. 51
 Spoons, their symbolic meaning, v. 7, 111, 172; apostle, vii. 350, 410; viii. 294; marks on old, ix. 348, 416, 479
 Spode or Snode arms, iii. 370, 452
 Sporting record, eighteenth century, v. 495; vi. 72, 130
 Spraclinge=Aiscoughe (Askew), xi. 467
 Springs and wells, influenced by the tide, xi. 469
 "Spun butter," its meaning, iv. 419, 484
 Spurring family, v. 396
 Spurring peal, bell-ringing custom, iv. 394
 Squab=long seat, ii. 167, 352
 Squire (W. Barclay) on lines in Purcell, x. 107. Sans Pareil Theatre, xi. 110
 'Squire's Pew, The,' poem by Jane Taylor, v. 69, 154
 S—s (W.) on Kit-Cat portraits, xi. 13
 St. consonantal combination, ii. 424, 515; iii. 133, 236, 492
 Stableforth (J. H.) on pre-Celtic Britain, x. 227. White-headed boy, x. 518
 Stace (Col. Henry Coope), Royal Artillery, date of his death, xii. 207
 Stacey (Henry), Westminster scholar, iv. 477
 Stack-staves, xi. 53
 Staff, pastoral, and crosier, vii. 387, 495; viii. 50, 90, 151, 215, 268, 447
 Stafford, the place-name, xii. 128, 271
 Stafford (Henry, Earl of) on his French wife, xii. 466

- Stafford (J.) on mallet or mullet, x. 293. George Stafford, vi. 350. Stafford arms, viii. 224. Stafford family, iv. 458, 477; v. 316; vi. 98. Suwaroff and Masséna, vii. 193. Talbot surname and family, vi. 412
- Stafford (John), his letters relating to the rebellion of 1745, xii. 169
- Stafford (Thomas)=Dorothy Bagshaw, 1631, xii. 188
- Stafford arms, viii. 224
- Stafford Castle, earliest mention of, iv. 437, 544
- Stafford family, iv. 458, 477; v. 12, 316, 522; vi. 98, 350; x. 49
- Staffordshire, Sheriffs of, 1699-1730, ix. 342, 415, 514; x. 34
- Stag, Tame, child's story in verse, iii. 49, 115
- Stage, contemporaries impersonated on the, ix. 224
- Stage-coach drivers, decadence of the old, viii. 41
- Stage curtain, iv. 45
- Stager, use of the word, xi. 466
- Stages on barrels, xii. 503
- Stair (Earl of) on 'Chant of Achilles,' iii. 272
- Staircases, houses without, i. 166, 210, 356, 418; ii. 89; iii. 116; iv. 55; vi. 273, 414
- Stalkartt family, x. 468
- Stallage, pillage, and toll, meaning of words, ix. 35, 395
- Stalls in theatres, earliest, iii. 297
- Stambuloff, its pronunciation, ii. 288, 311
- Stamp collecting, early, i. 115; v. 404, 501; ix. 438; its literature in 1860, x. 81, 172, 239, 333, 432, 470
- Stamps, old postage, collected, ii. 425, 478; crowned heads on, vii. 248, 315; sale forbidden by the Inland Revenue, ix. 288
- Stanbury family of Devon and Cornwall, vii. 128, 274, 473
- Standard, Royal, breaking of the, vii. 108, 176; lions or leopards on, vii. 268, 353; viii. 313, 425; x. 32
- Standard: "old standard," used in Oxfordshire for an old man, xi. 446
- Standish (Miles), his wife, i. 509; ii. 78
- Standon, Priory of Austin Friars at, xii. 248, 352
- Standfield (John), of Lewes, his second wife, ix. 309, 414
- Stanford Rivers, epitaph at, xii. 186
- Stang: riding the stang, observance of the custom, viii. 42
- Stanhope (Lady Hester), her biography, xi. 466; xii. 19
- Stanhurst (James), 1522-73, Speaker of Irish House of Commons, x. 227, 353
- Stanley Abbey, Wilts, and sheep-farming, x. 47, 176, 239
- Stanley family of Paultons, vi. 369, 452
- Stannard (Rev. Francis), rector of Stourmouth, ii. 427
- Stanton (A. T.) on place-names, i. 107
- Stanyhurst, his use of the words "Fin Couleidos," xi. 449
- Staple Inn, records of, 1639-42, xi. 448
- Stapleton (A.) on Gotham and Gothamites, iii. 307. 'Merry Tales of Men of Gotham,' iii. 386. Mistakes in printed registers, xi. 415. Parish registers, xii. 355. 'Three Wise Men of Gotham,' v. 169
- Stapleton (Thomas), his 'Fortress of the Faith,' iii. 89
- Stapleton's, club mentioned by Horace Walpole, v. 495
- Star, six-pointed, archaeological rarity, iv. 69, 214
- Star-lore, ix. 227, 357
- Star names, Arabic, i. 15, 35
- Star-stealing in Siberia, viii. 322
- Starck (Col.) inquired after, iii. 108
- "Starry Galileo," author of phrase, iv. 459, 487, 544
- Stars, consulted at birth, ii. 385
- Stars, the seven, Amos v. 8, vi. 244, 353; their setting, xi. 109
- Stars and stripes, the, vi. 247
- Startin (Mrs. or Miss), xii. 328
- Statham (H. H.) on "Scriptures out of church," xii. 429
- Stationer, his early trade, i. 108, 293
- Statistical data, x. 29, 116; xi. 236
- Statistics, phonological, vi. 368
- Statues: in Bergen, Norway, iv. 514; inscriptions on, v. 168; of Charles II. removed from Soho Square, vii. 209; xii. 336, 391, 514; of Wellington missing, xi. 447
- Staunton, Worcestershire, its history, viii. 383, 510; its postal address, ix. 11, 92, 110, 170, 217, 334
- Stays=portions of liquor, origin of the term, xi. 346
- Steading, its meaning, iii. 226; iv. 77, 118, 177, 275
- Steamboat, first fitted for practical use in England, xi. 505
- Steamboats on the Thames, 1816, xii. 242
- Steam engine, early history of, v. 64, 135, 207; self-acting valve gear of, xii. 206
- Steam navigation, early, i. 187; vi. 368, 458; vii. 16, 133, 252; viii. 307; xi. 505; xii. 242
- Stedman (R. J. M.) on Stedman family, v. 128; viii. 145
- Stedman families, ii. 489; v. 128; viii. 145
- Steed=ascending stairs, i. 88, 292
- Steel, ancient history of, vi. 350
- Steele (A. B.) on *Acorus calamus*, ii. 457. White faunch hind, iv. 17
- Steele (R.) on Crapelet bibliography, ix. 289. Playing cards, vi. 388; "Romans des Douze Pairs," ix. 290
- Steelyard, origin of the name, xi. 13, 56, 209, 272, 390
- Steelyard weights, Roman, vii. 228, 317
- Steer of wood or bark, its meaning, ix. 509; x. 275
- Steere family, vii. 49, 291
- Steevens's 'Shakespeare,' Boydell, 1802, ix. 188
- Steever and stiver, etymology of, v. 434
- Steggall (C.) on Annunciation, ix. 433. Hagioscope or oriel, xi. 375. Reel in a bottle, iv. 232. Weir (Harrison), his book on cats, vi. 58
- Steiner (B. C.) on oldest Dental College, i. 98
- Steinmetz (Andrew), barrister, 1857, v. 165, 361
- 'Stemmata Chicheliana,' Nos. 256 and 258, ix. 468
- Stendhal: Beyle, xii. 127
- Stenographers, female, in ancient times, x. 86
- Step: Step mother or father, early use of the words, v. 189, 273
- Stephen's (Henrie) 'A World of Wonders,' iv. 207, 294
- Stephens (F. G.) on bicycle bibliography, viii. 530. Brandon executioner, ix. 70. 'Gambler Detected,' ix. 149. Herriek's 'Hesperides': "Lutes of amber," x. 17. Mail shirts from the Soudan, v.

270. Of Alley, x. 45. Picture by Martineau, xi. 158. Pillillew, use of the word, v. 484. 'Reskimer, a Cornish Gent.,' xii. 169. Savoir Vivre Club, xi. 293. Stow's portrait, viii. 213. Thicknesse (Philip), ii. 341, 495
- Stephens (R. C.) on a domestic implement, i. 489
Stephens family, iv. 348
- Stephenson (C. H.) on Bessie Rayner Parkes, iii. 169
Stephenson (Mrs. P. A. F.) on General Benedict Arnold, ii. 18. Autographs, ii. 175. Bodley pedigree, x. 410. Cooke (Sir Thomas), ii. 187. Cooke family, ii. 88. Gretna Green marriages, vi. 127. Stephenson family, iv. 48. Theobalds of Kent, iv. 28. Turner (Thomas), ii. 13
- Stepmother, early use of the word, v. 189, 273; used for mother-in-law, ix. 445, 517
- Stepney Church, inscriptions in, xi. 77, 389, 457
- Sterne (Rev. Laurence), and Charles Dickens, v. 185; inaccurate allusions to, x. 5, 325, 451; fragments in the manner of, xii. 447
- Steuart (A. F.) on William Bate, miniaturist, x. 270. De Nune, viii. 267
- Steuart (H.) on a pamphlet, i. 449
- Stevens (E.) on barracked, its derivation, x. 135. English as a universal language, xii. 313
- Stevens (Richard), Winchester scholar, 1553, xi. 468
- Stevens (R. J. S.), his portrait, i. 16
- Stevens (T.) on fey, its origin, iv. 275
- Stevens and Brown (B. F.) on Moore MS., vii. 347
- Stevenson (Rev. Alexander), his biography, iii. 8
- Stevenson (A. P.) on "Oh, life so short!" ix. 72
- Stevenson (C. C.) on the name Muriel, v. 415
- Stevenson (John), the Covenanter, i. 46, 192, 290
- Stevenson (R. L.), and 'Vanity Fair,' i. 387; his poem 'The Vagabond,' v. 33d; and W. E. Henley, ix. 161; his use of the words "Corinthian" and "put," xi. 267, 375
- Stevenson (W. H.) on Aldgate and Whitechapel, iv. 385; v. 34. Alfred's Parliament, iv. 344. Augustales and Hexham Priory, ii. 391. Edgett surname, v. 13; vi. 49. Era in monkish chronology, i. 10, 231; ii. 473; iii. 234. Glyndyfrdwy, iii. 238. Hexham and the Augustales, iv. 34. Jekyll surname, iv. 415; v. 152. Mabeu de Redman, iv. 351. Morecambe, its derivation, v. 314. Oxford place-name, iv. 70, 382; v. 69, 517. Rounds or rungs, iii. 231. Swansea, its derivation, iii. 470. Veit = Guy, iii. 490. Wolverhampton, charter relating to St. Peter's, iii. 149
- Stevenson family, iv. 499
- Steward (Lady Arabella), medal ascribed to, ii. 283
- Steward (E.) on organ stop, ii. 467
- Stewart (Rev. Dr. Alexander), memorial to, xi. 186, 277, 356
- Stewart (C.) on Dutton family, vi. 409; vii. 54, 175; ix. 492. Stewart family, vi. 508; vii. 508
- Stewart (Frances), her lineage, i. 46
- Stewart (Sir James), his 'Life of a Lawyer,' x. 448
- Stewart (Rev. James Haldane), his biography, vii. 88, 274
- Stewart (Sir Simeon), poet, his biography, vii. 367, 434
- Stewart family, vi. 508; vii. 508
- Stewart of Atheryn, Bart., his mother, vi. 469
- Stewarts of Annat and Ballachallan, vi. 289
- Stewkley Church, Bucks, its architecture, i. 53
- Stewkley parish registers, iii. 106
- Stickit or stickin minister, iii. 229, 337
- Stiklastad, Norwegian battle, its spelling, vi. 385, 454
- Stillborn: To die stillborn, i. 285; ii. 50
- Stillingfleet (Benjamin), his peculiarity with regard to printing of I, xi. 448
- Stilwell (G. H.) on William Ware, bellfounder, xii. 350
- Stilwell (J. P.) on Arabic star names, i. 15. Battle of Dorking, iii. 305. Castor sugar, ix. 417. Elizabethan terms, v. 366. Frail, its meaning, iv. 436. Halsh, viii. 509. Latin ambiguities, ii. 14. Marbles, "alley-taw" and other, ii. 315. Morcom surname, iv. 406. 'N. & Q.,' contributors to vol. i., v. 90. Nimmet, its meaning, iv. 507. Royal Exchange, stones at, ii. 198. Royal Naval Club, iii. 173. Royal Navy Club, ii. 411. Rubbing the eyes with gold, v. 134. St. Barnabas's Day, vii. 445. Ware (William), xii. 492. Washington family, a coincidence, v. 292. Worcestershire folk-lore, vi. 496
- Stinger, meaning of the word, viii. 81, 170, 251
- Stirling (William Alexander, first Earl of), viii. 83, 132
- Stirrup (C. H.) on recollections of Blackburn, v. 85
- Stithrum, Midland provincialism, iii. 6
- Stiver and steever, etymology of, v. 434
- Stock (Elliot) on Kipling stories, vii. 488
- Stock Exchange centenary, vii. 406
- Stockley (W. F. P.) on Burke, xi. 8. Imperfect subjunctive, ii. 408. Lesbian rule, x. 329. Shakespeariana, xi. 25. "Table de communion," i. 25, 252
- Stocks, movable, vi. 405; vii. 14, 118, 214; ix. 136
- Stocks, stone, discovery of, viii. 121
- Stockton (F. R.), 'The Lady or the Tiger?' iv. 419
- Stoffel (C.) on "Ce canaille de D—," iv. 524. "Chike," ii. 53. Paragon, its meaning, iii. 168. Poetry needs no preface, ix. 509
- Stokes (H. P.) on Shakespeare's grandfather, i. 113, 275. Shakespeare queries, viii. 347
- Stokes (M.) on Dante and Shakespeare, i. 381
- Stonard: Vincent: Newcombe families, iv. 90
- Stonard families, ii. 507; iii. 192
- Stone (J. H.) on Achill Island, x. 268
- Stone (J. M.) on Holbein gateway in Whitehall, v. 27. Reference sought, vi. 268
- Stone, in topography, iii. 43
- Stone, Coronation, markings on, viii. 63, 154
- Stone, Gold, Druidical remain, vi. 347
- Stone, healing, in Christchurch, Monmouthshire, vi. 370, 477
- Stone, "through," i. 9, 210; ii. 153, 236
- Stone ale, iii. 489; iv. 37, 93, 151
- Stone pulpits, viii. 325, 394, 489; ix. 56, 157, 356
- Stone sedilia in mediæval churches, vi. 114
- Stonehenge, vii. 247, 358
- Stones, boundary, in open fields, iv. 476, 542; v. 297, 441; vi. 10, 92; x. 195
- Stones, Hangman, legends and history of, x. 467; xi. 33, 253
- Stones, incised circles on, vii. 389, 491; tool marks on mediæval dressed, 390
- Stones, boulder, vii. 27, 136

- Stones, healing, vi. 477; vii. 12, 135, 335
 Stones, Sarson, vii. 149, 234, 270, 396
 Stonex, origin and locality of the name, x. 188
 Stonex (F. T.) on St. Peter's, Chester, xii. 207.
 Stonex, x. 188
 Stonyhurst cricket, i. 361, 416; ii. 76, 118
 Stook=shock of corn in harvest field, iii. 206, 357,
 412, 474, 498
 Stool, cucking or ducking, x. 48, 157
 Stool-ball, sixteenth-century game, x. 486
 Stopes (Mrs Charlotte Carmichael) on arms of married
 women, xi. 197. 'Butterfly's Ball,' iii. 127.
 Wilson (Sir Erasmus), v. 474. Wilson (Dr.
 Thomas and Sir Thomas), v. 493, 514
 Stop-press editions, early, v. 8, 130
 Storf (Lieut.-Col. de), his pen-and-ink plans, xii. 447
 Storm, predicted by swallows, xii. 206
 Storm family, iv. 52
 Storms, lambing, gosling, and peesweep, v. 436
 Storms (W. T.) on Duchess of Marlborough, xii. 308
 Stortford School in 1665, xii. 389, 435, 472
 Story, reference to, i. 8
 Stothard (Thomas and Robert T.), artists, iv. 109, 171
 Stott (W.) on Braikenridge, mathematician, v. 435
 Stourbridge Fair: Little Gidding, viii. 204, 227, 332,
 350
 Stourton family and Richard de Stourton, ii. 426
 Stow (John), City names in first edition of his
 'Survey,' i. 48, 333, 431; ii. 10; his portrait, 1603,
 vii. 401, 513; viii. 86, 146, 213, 274
 Stowe (Harriet Beecher) and Mrs. Adams, i. 363;
 original "Uncle Tom," xi. 445, 512
 Stowe Missal, viii. 484; ix. 98, 150
 Stowe sale of pictures, purchasers at, iv. 27, 91
 Stoyles family, x. 448
 Strachan (Col. Archibald), date of his death, vii. 446
 Stradling=Lewis, i. 408
 Stradling (Lambrook), of Cardiff and Bristol, *circa*
 1700, x. 47, 136
 Stafford (T.) on Stafford, xii. 188
 Straker (F. A.) on Blythe, name of painter, viii. 285
 Strand, token found in the, ix. 263, 373
 Strand to Holborn, notes on locality, ii. 81, 198
 Stranger on Bibliothèque Nationale and readers, vi. 68
 Strangeways (Sir James), Speaker in 1461, ii. 304
 Stranguillon. See *Strongullion*.
 Strappado, ancient military punishment, v. 369, 504;
 vi. 73
 Strass (Prof. F.), compiler of 'The Stream of Time,'
 vi. 170, 236
 Stratford-upon-Avon, epitaph at, viii. 463
 Stratfordian on Oxford Street, x. 368
 Strathclyde, old Welsh kingdom, i. 18
 Strathmore (Mary Eleanor Bowes, Lady), portrait
 and descendants, iii. 168, 234
 Stratton-on-the-Fosse on cope, xi. 172. Hadrian I.,
 xi. 392
 Strawberry leaves in coronets, viii. 463, 513; ix. 153;
 x. 51
 Streatham Park, Mrs. Thrale's house at, ix. 509; x. 57
 Street (E. E.) on all over, xii. 294. Boudicca, x. 117,
 253. Carbonari, xi. 349. Castor-oil plant, ix. 73.
 Chocolate, ix. 489. English translation, iii. 34.
 Etchings and engravings, x. 369. "Go to the devil
 and shake yourself," vii. 32. Hebrew incantations,
 x. 78. Heriot, x. 333. Hieroglyphics, vi. 436.
 "Jiv, jiv, koorilka!" i. 316. Knifeboard of
 omnibus, viii. 23. Magic ring, xi. 211. Max,
 slang for gin, vi. 353. Olive: olivaceous, ix. 357.
 Petering, vii. 195. Pinhoen, a ghost-word, vii. 273.
 Post-fine, ix. 316. Pre-Victorian M.P.s, the last,
 ix. 378. Primrose superstition, xii. 412. Roker,
 vii. 135. Shifting pronunciation, viii. 468. Skeat's
 'Concise Dictionary,' x. 356. Stretwarde, the word
 in ancient documents, viii. 385. Tenures of land
 in Crowland, viii. 251. Tobacco tongs, vi. 332.
 Town gates outside London, v. 363. 'Vicar and
 Moses,' x. 334. Village library, xi. 92
 Streets (T. H.) on Mountgymru, i. 188
 Strigenensis, its meaning, xii. 92
 Stripper, milking term, i. 287, 471
 Strobling (Madame), singer, *circa* 1830, ix. 347
 Stroke-biass, Kentish game, xii. 49
 Strong (A.) on Judge family, i. 348
 Strong (E. A.) on Moseley Hall, v. 7
 Stronach (G.) on Bacon on Hercules, xi. 199; xii.
 54, 156. 'Christian Passions,' sonnets, xi. 447.
 Honorificabilitudinitas, ix. 494; x. 155. Kingsley's
 verses: 'A Farewell,' xii. 409. Paucity of books
 in Elizabethan times, xi. 150, 455. Shakespeare *v.*
 Bacon, x. 11, 497; xi. 69. Shakespeare's geography,
 xi. 469; xii. 191. Shakespeare's Seventy-sixth
 Sonnet, x. 274, 495; xi. 96, 249. Shakespeare's
 sonnets, xii. 141, 273. Shakespearian critics, xii.
 442. Whitehill (Lord), xi. 239
 Strong (Prof. H. A.) on a vavry, xii. 453. Barracked,
 ix. 232. Busillis, x. 491. "Chevaux orynges":
 "Feuilles de lattier," viii. 86. Circumflex accent,
 x. 494. Clameur de haro, xii. 412. Cornish
 wreckers, xi. 233. Corroboree, xi. 158. Cries of
 animals, x. 176. Elephant, its derivation, i. 187.
 Frieze, ix. 510. Greek epigram, ix. 273. Greek
 pronunciation, vii. 146. Keats: sloth, xi. 233, 351.
 "Keep your hair on," xi. 195. Kelynock, the
 place and family, xi. 416. Knurr and spell, ix. 511.
 Latin: its study and teaching, xi. 424. Latin con-
 versation, x. 452. Latin motto, vii. 432. Latin
 quip, xii. 385. Latin quotation, xi. 14. Latin
 sentence misspelt, ix. 372. Latin verses, x. 16.
 Linguistic curiosities, x. 245. Linney, x. 319.
 Lucretius, xii. 92. "Mead and obarni," iii. 471.
 Mommsen and Brutus, x. 494. Motto, Cornish, i.
 231. Norman settlers in England, xi. 450. "Only
 too thankful," x. 13. Panton family, xii. 13.
 Pausanias, xi. 14. "Random of a shot," i. 214.
 Reference wanted, x. 495. Sarten, ix. 94. Swiss
 dialects, xii. 461. Tedula, a bird, ix. 516; x. 53.
 Tennis, origin of the name, ix. 153. Theodolite,
 its meaning, vii. 412. Tongue-twisters, xi. 455.
 Uther and Arthur, xi. 496. "Vita posse priore
 frui," xi. 436
 Strong's Bluff and Strong family, iii. 187, 293
 Strongullion, its meaning, i. 269, 376
 Strutt (Jacob George), painter and etcher, i. 8
 Strutt (William), memoir by his son, i. 88
 Stuart (Lady Arabella), medal ascribed to, ii. 283;
 window in memory of, xii. 1; and Dr. Fulton, 347,
 418
 Stuart (Prince Charles), his recantation of the Roman
 Catholic faith, iii. 387, 471; iv. 74, 444; present

- at George III.'s coronation, ix. 306; his ride through Macclesfield, xii. 169, 314
- Stuart (H.) on Lady Garascar's chapel, iii. 227
- Stuart (James Francis Edward), "Old Pretender," his marriage, i. 67; ii. 271
- Stuart (Lady Louisa), her marriage, viii. 505; ix. 157
- Stuart (Mary), portraits of, x. 8
- Stuart (Sir Robert and Sir Wm.), v. 336, 402
- Stuart (T. P.) on Sir Robert and Sir Wm. Stuart, v. 336
- Stuart (William), of Aldenham Abbey, his 'Stuartiana,' xi. 345, 492
- Stuart family, vi. 209, 292; xi. 326, 418
- Stuart relic, viii. 161
- Stuart watch, iii. 69
- Stuart-Menteath (C. G.) on myths of modern origin, vi. 270. Phonological statistics, vi. 368
- Staurts, the Sobieski, ix. 126
- Stubbes (George), his 'Dialogue on Beauty in the Manner of Plato,' xii. 147
- Student on Mrs. Charles Arbutnot, viii. 328. Population of towns, vi. 168. Questing beast, vii. 149
- 'Student of St. Bees,' ii. 21
- Stuff and suff, use of the words, xi. 488; xii. 95
- Stukeley (Dr.), his house, ii. 88, 254
- Stukeley (Sir Nicholas), memorial brass, ii. 7, 96
- Stunt (H. B.) on 'The Thirteen Club,' vii. 128
- Stuprifactio, meaning of the word, xi. 129
- Sturge (J. M.) on lines by Jean Ingelow, v. 229; 'Truth about General Gordon,' iv. 147
- Sturgeon, royal fish, vii. 126
- Sturgeon (John), Chamberlain of London, viii. 225, 432
- Sturme family, x. 31
- Sturmye on kat-cakes, x. 228
- Stuteville (Sir Martin), of Dalham Tower, Herts, ix. 129
- Style, literary, its definition, ii. 208, 289
- Styles, Old and New, and the year 1900, v. 46
- Sub: "Subsist money," vi. 246, 354, 435; vii. 356; viii. 68
- Subjunctive, imperfect, in English, ii. 408; iii. 136
- Substantives in *er* from verbs ending in *y*, ii. 345
- Suburban on "By Jingo," i. 227
- Suburbanite=frequenter of a suburban theatre, xi. 86
- Succedaneum, its meaning, vii. 149, 214, 258, 316, 453
- Suckling (Sir John) on Walter Montagu, xi. 482
- Sudan. See *Soudan*.
- Sue=follow, i. 206, 316, 354, 477; ii. 70
- Suff and stuff, use and meaning of the words, xi. 488; xii. 95
- Suffolk, name for ladybird in, v. 48, 154, 274; vi. 255, 417; lost town in, viii. 63, 151; hops in, xi. 248
- Suffolk, Visitation of, in 1664, vi. 509; vii. 175
- Suffolk (Henrietta, Countess of), her portrait, i. 328
- Suffolk (Henry Grey, Duke of), his head, i. 508; ii. 56, 135
- Sugar, castor, origin of the word, ix. 307, 417, 514
- Sugh, use of the word by Wordsworth, xii. 223
- Suicide, burial of a, viii. 502; ix. 96, 158, 238
- Suicides, female, &c., before A.D. 70, x. 466
- Suicides and ghosts, v. 288, 462
- Sulby, parish of no importance, iii. 386
- Sullivan (E.) on Scott's 'Woodstock,' x. 170
- Sulpicius Severus and the birth of Christ, i. 5, 174
- "Summer is y-cumen in," ii. 7, 109, 176, 234, 512
- Summer, the English, xii. 148
- Summer rain and sun rimes, iv. 165
- Sun, its so-called willow leaves, iii. 66; rate of its motion, v. 89, 176; its hissing when setting, xi. 138; xii. 391
- 'Sun' printed in gold at Queen Victoria's coronation, ix. 280
- Sun-dog, its meaning, ii. 372
- Sun-god and Moon-goddess, ii. 405, 538
- Sunday, Christmas Day on, iii. 284; hour of morning service in 1688, ix. 67, 155, 317; x. 77, 213; its observance, xi. 188, 310, 351, 433
- Sunday, Flowering, in South Wales, ix. 508; x. 57, 374
- Sunday, Mourning, the custom, ix. 366, 390, 497; x. 72, 155, 297; xi. 15, 475
- Sunday-school teachers, earliest printed instructions to, ix. 69, 154, 275
- Sunder (C.) on meaning of temperance, vi. 230
- Sundial mottoes and inscriptions, i. 127; iv. 9; vii. 467; viii. 39; ix. 127, 313; xii. 51, 92, 172, 216, 428, 495
- Sundials dated before 1580, iii. 149
- Sunflower habit, xii. 25, 130
- Sunflower ornament on crucifix, ix. 67, 235
- Suns, Milton's allusion to, i. 84
- Superlative, inclusive, ii. 223
- Superstitions: marriage and baptism, iv. 518; relating to animals in India, vi. 225; corpse, vi. 246, 313, 374, 437, 492; vii. 467; Friday, vi. 265, 373, 454; portrait, x. 147; Russian, xi. 47
- Supporters, lion and griffin, i. 36, 111
- Surdenalle, misprint for Surdevalle, xi. 326
- Surizian, explanation of the word, xi. 237, 377, 417, 473; xii. 116
- Surnames: their acquisition, i. 346, 418; changed in modern days, ii. 6, 97; from tavern signs, 184; residential, 405; ending in -son, iii. 90, 176, 237; their spelling, 109; licence to take additional, 209; double, 249; from single letters, vi. 264, 398; viii. 232; ix. 474; their introduction into England, vii. 23, 98, 235, 271, 436; their formation, 45; from French towns, viii. 464; ix. 16, 154
- Surnames:—
- Arrand, vi. 449; vii. 75
- Bill, vi. 265, 456
- Commonest, iv. 226
- Cuckland, viii. 384, 510
- Darrand, vi. 449; vii. 75
- Edgett, v. 13, 193; vi. 49
- Gordon as Russian, ix. 148, 371, 495
- Guevara, vi. 270, 375, 439
- Jekyll, iv. 415, 483; v. 152, 290
- Juggins, vii. 247, 392; viii. 69
- Kemp, vii. 427
- Lightowler, x. 326, 414, 494
- Messiter, vii. 29
- Mona or Muna, xi. 48, 194, 297, 513
- Morcom, iv. 148, 312, 408, 467; v. 16, 92
- Notter, x. 309, 478
- Percival, v. 376
- Petigrew, v. 501
- Phillipow, vii. 468
- Royal, vii. 269
- Sherewynd, iv. 417
- Snodgrass, ix. 366, 496; x. 71

Surnames:—

- Swigg, iv. 329, 464; v. 112
 Talbot, vi. 242; vii. 336
 Taltaram, v. 28, 131
 Vinrace, v. 376
 Welsh, iv. 107, 216, 293
 Zangwill, iv. 246
- Surquedry, use and meaning of the word, xii. 457
- Surrey (Henry Howard, Earl of), lines to Lady Geraldine, iv. 237
- Surrey etymologies, ii. 181, 296
- Suspicion, goods sent on, use of the term, xii. 246
- Sussex clergy, 1607–26, xi. 28
- Sutherland family of Duffus, ii. 408
- Sutton (C. W.) on dedication to the Queen of England, xi. 495. 'Legacy of an Etonian,' iii. 274
- Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire, rectors of, vi. 388, 458; vii. 75
- Sutton family arms, i. 157
- Sutton Valence School, time table dated 1540, xi. 186, 294
- Sutty, bookseller, 1700–30, his biography, v. 26
- Sum Cuique on Pythagoras and Christianity, v. 426
- Suwaroff, and Lord Roberts, v. 454, 521; and Masséna, vii. 108, 192, 213, 231
- Swabbers=ace and court cards in whist, iv. 249, 318, 387
- Swain, painting by, xi. 428
- Swakeleys, near Uxbridge, its history, ii. 368, 496
- Swallow, poem on, i. 167; its song, ii. 143, 471; iii. 93, 171; "chimney" or "barn," iii. 324
- Swallows predicting a storm, xii. 206
- Swan (M.) on ground ivy, xii. 366
- Swan, its drenching or crying, ii. 27, 196
- Swan, ancient ordinance respecting, vi. 490
- Swansea, its derivation, i. 43, 98, 148, 194, 370, 433, 496; iii. 470; iv. 37, 110, 230, 407; v. 11
- Swansea (Anne of), novelist, xi. 347
- Swarraton on Thomas Eyre, i. 8
- Swaylecliffe, place-name, its origin, ix. 329, 378
- Sweat or sween, its meaning, iii. 69, 212, 270
- Sweating-pits in Ireland, ii. 107, 157, 271; iii. 54
- Swede, a ghost-word, viii. 521
- Sweden, metempsychosis in, ix. 187
- Swedenborg (Emanuel), and Robert Southey, vii. 186; and "Speranza," 287; and Coventry Patmore, vii. 345, 411; his earliest publication, x. 304; his early life, xi. 429
- Swedenborg Society and Coleridge, iv. 536
- Swedenborgian druggist, Macaulay on, xii. 308
- Swedenborgianism in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, iv. 245; and Frederick Tennyson, xi. 27, 154
- Sween or sween, its meaning, iii. 69, 212, 270
- Sweep's sign in Wem, vii. 326
- Sweepstakes, use of the word in connexion with building, v. 336, 464
- Sweetheart, spelling of the word, xi. 420
- Sweeting (Rev. W. D.) on Henry Curtis, ii. 489.
 Defoe, descendant of, vii. 298. Epitaphs, ii. 536.
 Exhumation of Henry IV., x. 32. Gamp (Mrs.), viii. 426. Grammar, doubtful, ii. 432. Kenneth (Bishop White), his father, x. 13. Latin for Rotherhithe, viii. 425. Moore (Rev. Charles), vi. 102. Mourning Sunday, x. 73. "Quite a few," xi. 33. Sanderson (Bishop), his descendants, ix. 511
- Sweffling Church, Suffolk, arms in, vii. 87
- Swelp, use of the word, xi. 149, 274
- Sweyn (King), pronunciation of his name, xii. 329, 394
- Swift (Dean Jonathan), his cousin german Mrs. Whiteaway, ii. 147; a descendant, ii. 325; iii. 76; his Vanessa, ii. 327; lines on, vi. 107, 177, 292; his visits to England and the "Four Crosses" Inn, ix. 186, 312; early editions of 'Gulliver's Travels,' 449; in inaccurate allusion to, x. 325, 451; his man of wood and leather, xi. 369, 458
- Swift (F.) on Timothy Swift, xii. 367
- Swift (Theophilus) and Miss Trefusis, vi. 281
- Swift (Timothy)=Ann Williams, c. 1775, xii. 367
- Swift family, iv. 108
- Swigg surname, its origin, iv. 329, 464; v. 112
- Swim-shell, method of divination by, iv. 68
- Swimming exploits, vi. 21, 43, 137, 193, 404, 511; long distance, 284
- Swinburne, and Carlyle and Coleridge, x. 189, 296; on translations, xii. 285, 473
- Swindler, derivation of the word, x. 127, 278
- Swinhoe, meaning of the name, x. 129
- Swinton (G. S. C.) on Gentleman Porter, i. 33. Green table, i. 157. Kinborough as female Christian name, ix. 156. Feat, iv. 76. Pedigrees, criticisms on, i. 148
- Swiss Connection on noble, vii. 208
- Swiss dialects, xii. 461
- Sword worn at the right side, iv. 235
- Sword-belt, carriage of, iv. 286, 447; v. 237
- Swords, Jacobite, ii. 288
- Sworn clerks in Chancery, ix. 512; xii. 154, 277, 335, 375
- Swound=a fainting-fit, v. 356, 464
- Swynnerton (C.) on Bland, Edinburgh actor, xii. 207, 335. Eighteenth-century characters, xii. 348. Fashionable slang of the past, ix. 368. Hawthorn, xii. 268, 437. Infant Saviour, xii. 29. Latin entry in register, xii. 206. Parish registers, xii. 318. Reynolds's portraits, xi. 467. Songs, old, v. 437. Surizian, xi. 287, 417
- Swynnerton (P.) on Rev. Sam. Dunlop, x. 88
- Sybrit=banns, i. 144, 214
- Sycophant, its Greek equivalent, iii. 484; iv. 75
- Syde Church, near Cirencester, ii. 47
- Sydenham, Jews' Walk at, iii. 62; jubilee of the first great International Exhibition at, viii. 139, 272
- Sydenham Wells Park, its opening, vii. 445
- Sykes (W.) on allusions in 'Sartor Resartus,' xi. 117. Almond tree as an emblem of old age, x. 68. Birmingham's dress, xi. 33. Bonaparte's attempted invasion of England, i. 71. Cornish wreckers, xi. 126, 274. Cures for epilepsy and thrush, xii. 47. English accentuation, xi. 515. Fitchett's 'Nelson and his Captains,' xi. 206. Historical point in an epitaph, xi. 135. Ice before Christmas, xi. 54. Monorail system of conveyance, xi. 26. Tandem, x. 308. Thackeray: his belief in homœopathy, x. 63, 197; his carelessness as to details, xi. 367. Thellusson (Peter), i. 97. "Three Towns," x. 189. 'Wellington and his Lieutenants,' xi. 404. Wilberforce (Bishop S.), x. 344
- Sylvester (Joshua), poet, vii. 228, 315, 358, 374, 515

- Sylvester (W.) on Rye House Plot, i. 372. Suffolk (Duke of), his head, i. 508
- Symbolic on 'The Devil's Pulpit,' vii. 209
- Symington (William), inventor, his memorial in St. Botolph's, Aldgate, xi. 505
- Symson (E. Mansel) on "A far cry to Loch Awe," v. 323. Chimneys in ancient houses, iv. 387. "France modern," ii. 527. Les Détenus, iv. 355
- Synagoga, history of the term, xi. 309, 409
- Synagogue, Bevis Marks, bicentenary celebration, viii. 138, 159, 179, 200
- Syntax of a preface, ii. 105, 172, 237, 330
- Syriac apocryph of Aphikia, analogues, xii. 261
- Syriac interrogative, Palestinian, vii. 105
- Szápáry (Count), his medical treatment, xii. 227, 415
- Széchenyi (Count Stephen), relics of, x. 49; his diary, xi. 444
- T
- T. on lance-corporal, iv. 189. Nash (Richard), xii. 273, 335. National Covenant of 1638, viii. 454. "Your friends will bury you," viii. 405
- T. (A. G.) on Pope self-condemned for heresy, xi. 409
- T. (A. D.) on African exorcism, vi. 368. Paschal moons, vii. 48
- T. (A. F.) on Duke of Cambridge's signature, ix. 36. Old songs, viii. 104
- T. (A. S.) on Crack-nut Sunday, vi. 348. Dilkes (Admiral Sir Thomas), v. 421
- T. (B. N.) on Holborn Casino, xii. 127
- T. (B. R.) on Isaac Thornton, ii. 428
- T. (C. B.) on Camelry = camel corps, ii. 313
- T. (C. C.) on the royal standard, vii. 268
- T. (C. N.) on Christian names, ii. 195
- T. (C. J.) on Rev. John Taunton, ix. 9
- T. (C. P.) on heraldic query, iii. 209
- T. (C. R.) on Breadalbane family, i. 419. Cope and mitre, ii. 35. Moon through coloured glass, ii. 375. Sunday hare, v. 46
- T. (D. C.) on viridical, vi. 19
- T. (D. K.) on arms of boroughs and dioceses, xi. 247. Arms wanted, vi. 309. Brabson (Sir Anthony), vii. 314. Engraving, i. 188. Heraldic, vi. 211. "High-faluting," viii. 505. House of Commons, picture of, xii. 149. Lea (Lady Alice), legend of, x. 192. Quarterings, xii. 98. St. Alice, viii. 404. Yeomanry records, vi. 269
- T. (E.) on Gentleman Porter, ii. 493. Strathclyde, old Welsh kingdom, i. 19
- T. (E. E.) on sheep and cattle, ii. 50. Waterloo, ii. 183
- T. (F. B.) on age of matriculation, vi. 508. Palatinate, wars of, vi. 28. Wesley family, vi. 369. White (John), patriarch of Dorchester, v. 475
- T. (F. D.) on "Son comfort et liesse," xii. 249
- T. (F. M.) on "Thackeray's bed books," vii. 29
- T. (G.) on bull-baiting, ix. 183, 314. Burial of a suicide, ix. 238. Stevenson (John), the Covenanter, i. 192
- T. (G. H.) on Muggletonian writings, v. 415
- T. (G. I.) on Clement's Inn, xii. 409
- T. (H.) on American invasion, vii. 227. "Auld Kirk," i. 492. Barry (Dr.) vii. 516. Bede (Cuthbert), iv. 267. Books, their weight, i. 284. "By Jingo," i. 276. Cataloguing curiosities, ii. 531. Chapman's monument, iv. 109. Circumflex accent, x. 346. Coleridge's 'Christabel,' x. 326. Contraction CM., iii. 307. Cork leg, viii. 204. Cross, making the sign, vi. 249. Cybel as Christian name, iv. 418. English gladiators, ix. 407. Familiar French quotations, v. 336. Granby (Marchioness of), portrait by, v. 25. Great Britain v. England, vii. 367. Henry VIII., ix. 67. Kit-Cat portraits, x. 231. Lamotte's 'Fables Nouvelles,' v. 228. Mays, its meaning, iv. 147. Mouldy, slang meaning, i. 145. 'N. & Q.,' obituaries of contributors, iv. 412; General Indexes, vii. 26. 'Pélléas et Mélisande,' vi. 8. Pews annexed to houses, viii. 428. Powdering gown, its meaning, vii. 268. Publication by subscription, xii. 327. 'Queen of Hearts,' viii. 263. Quiller-Couch (A. T.), mistaken identity, iv. 225. "Rat without a tail," vii. 486. Roman numerals, xi. 368. Saint or St., vi. 489. Shakespeariana, iii. 282. Step: Step mother or father, v. 189. Suwarroff and Masséna, vii. 231. "Very judicious actor," viii. 244. Wright (Thomas), M.A., fl. 1685, vi. 268
- T. (H. G.) on French phrase, xi. 128
- T. (H. M.) on Philpot MSS., viii. 16
- T. (I.) on Fleet Street, No. 17, v. 132
- T. (J.) on Harrison Weir's book on cats, vi. 58. Watchmen in olden time, i. 37
- T. (J. M.) on "Flam," ii. 28. Grazzini (A. F.), his 'Seconda Cena,' ii. 137. Mordaunt College, x. 509. Saulies, ix. 250
- T. (J. S. M.) on 'Annals of Gaming,' ii. 468. Bridge, card game, v. 12. Card terms, iv. 317. Centum, use of word, v. 433. Chuza, a game, ii. 328. 'Country Gentleman's Vade Mecum,' ii. 387. "Curse of Scotland," v. 493. 'Expostulation,' poem, v. 127, 293. 'H.E.D.,' iv. 337. 'Infernal Marriage,' by Disraeli, v. 287. Marbles, games with, iii. 65. Martin, a game, iii. 408. Rivers, their banks, ii. 205, 296, 350. Rounds or rungs, ii. 386, 492; iii. 75, 158. Smokables, iv. 294. Spendore, lo, iii. 49. Swabbers, iv. 318. Tables, game of, v. 501
- T. (J. T.) on Gonoud, x. 68
- T. (M.) on Hyde family, i. 429
- T. (M. H.) on Sweeny Todd, vii. 508
- T. (O.) on French prisoners of war in England, vi. 238
- T. (O. S.) on antiquities of East London, iv. 315, 485. Lupo-mannaro, ix. 329. Zurbaran, portrait by, x. 352
- T. (O. T.) on "Only too thankful," x. 13
- T. (R.) on dairy windows, xi. 237
- T. (R. B.) on Royal borough of Kensington, viii. 82
- T. (R. J.) on university degrees, viii. 206
- T. (S.) on moated mounds, vi. 11
- T. (T. H.) on Broseley pipes, viii. 104
- T. (T. R. E. N.) on bagpipes, xi. 329. Dream-lore, x. 269. Flaying alive, xii. 429. Freund Hein, x. 128. Rene, a small watercourse, ix. 329. Stars consulted at birth, ii. 385. Swound = fainting-fit, v. 356
- T. (T. S.) on Ladbroke: Pery: Twigg, iv. 445
- T. (W.) on author of verses wanted, vii. 58. 'Battle of Prague,' xii. 327. Boats, ancient, viii. 407. "Bonnet-laird" and "cock-laird," x. 323. Book of Common Prayer, viii. 50. Détenus, iv.

288. *Dickensiana*: 'David Copperfield,' ix. 391.
 Donsel, iv. 295. Dragon tree, ix. 411. 'Eikon Basilike' motto, xi. 389. Gratitude defined, vii. 89. Grotto at Margate, xii. 192. Macabaa, a kind of snuff, vi. 234. Mannings and Tawell, xii. 311. Milton, poem attributed to, vi. 238. Muhammed, or Mohammed, xii. 55. Nelson letter, x. 425. Rather, ix. 138. Twopenny-halfpenny dime, vi. 334. Wade (General), i. 334. Welter, xi. 457.
- T. (W. A.) on horse equipment, v. 148
 T. (W. R. M.) on monastic sheep-farming, x. 176
 Taafe family, vi. 189, 258, 353
 Tabby all over, meaning of the phrase, xii. 249, 312, 412
 Tabitha on Cat's-Meat Square, v. 148
 Table, word in doctor's recommendation, xii. 144, 271
 Table de communion=communion rails, i. 25, 251; ii. 33, 211; iii. 471; iv. 73
 Table linen, marks on, x. 95
 Tables, game of, v. 435, 501
 Tablet in Bryanston Square, ix. 288
 Tablets, mural, to illustrious personages, xii. 503
 'Tablettes d'un Spectateur,' Parisian diurnal, 1879, viii. 482
 Tacamahaca, a resin, origin of the name, xii. 406
 Tacitus and Shakespeare's 'Henry VI.,' xii. 105
 Tackle, naval pronunciation, xii. 257
 Tagnicati, zoological term, xi. 105, 196
 Tailors as soldiers, iv. 341, 486. See *Hankwood*.
 Tails, West-Countrymen's, vii. 286, 410; viii. 87, 192, 334, 488; human beings in Africa with, x. 198
 'Takmi,' or 'Zakhmi Dil,' Indian air, vii. 507; viii. 70
 Talbot (C.), printer of book tablet, vi. 408
 Talbot (Lady Elizabeth), her maiden name, ix. 369
 Talbot (J.) on Addams family, ii. 225; iii. 303. De Ros family. i. 7. Hicks (Lieut. Zachary), x. 327. Home Alley, London, x. 289. Nicholson family and Charity, iii. 188. Sub: subsist money, vii. 356.
 Talbot (C.), printer of book tablet, vii. 408. Talbot mausoleum, i. 348. Talbot surname and family, vi. 242
 Talbot mausoleum, Dorking, Surrey, i. 348
 Talbot surname and family, vi. 242, 412; vii. 336
 Talboys family pedigree, ix. 427
 'Tales of the Genii,' by Rev. James Ridley (Sir Charles Morell), v. 474
 Tallant (Miss Anne), authoress, her biography, x. 508; xi. 92
 Talmud, proverbs and stories in, vi. 501; status of women in, xi. 221; Carlyle and, xii. 425
 Taltarus surname, its origin, v. 28, 181
 Tamban: sampan: kampan, Eastern boat terms, vi. 6
 Tambourello, the game, xii. 329, 434
 Tancock (O. W.) on doubtful grammar, ii. 431; transcripts of registers, i. 306
 Tandem, early uses of the word, x. 308, 455; xi. 256, 353
 Tandy (James Napper), his biography, x. 7
 Tankage, its meaning, v. 28, 253
 Tankersley, near Sheffield, legend of, xi. 253
 Tannier, botanical term, xi. 465
 Tapestries of Henry VII., viii. 365
 Tapestry, its makers, i. 288, 372
 Tapp (Lieut. John Edward), Royal Artillery, xii. 207
- Tapping and tipping, the words, vii. 105, 191, 337, 456
 Tapster, use of the word, vi. 327
 Tara Hall and Roman measures, xi. 121
 Tarbock, Minshull, and Caldwell genealogies, iv. 266
 Tarleton (Col.), portrait by Reynolds, iii. 488
 Tarr=little island, ii. 46, 415
 TARRIER=terrier, use of the word, x. 406, 493
 Tartar or Tatar, xii. 185, 376
 Tartar cloud, conventionalized, ii. 529; iii. 38
 Tartarus and its vapours, iii. 229, 370
 Tasborough family pedigree co. Suffolk, viii. 65
 Tashlich, Jewish custom, vi. 128, 195, 291
 Tasker (A.) on Man in the Iron Mask, ix. 328
 Tasso, his incarceration in Ferrara, xi. 444
 Taster silver, in inventory, xii. 238, 510
 Tata on memorial brass, ii. 88, 213
 Tatar or Tartar, xii. 185, 376
 Tate (W. R.) on corn-crake, iv. 57. Dead fold, iii. 153. "Drenching of a swan," ii. 196. "Fond," i. 365. 'History of England,' eighteenth-century, v. 189. Outlander, use of the word, iv. 465. Rounds or rungs, iii. 117. Stripper, its meaning, i. 471. Two of a name in one family, vii. 5
 Tate (Rev. W. R.), his death, vii. 60
 Tattoo on tattooing in Japan, i. 368
 Tattooing in Japan, i. 368
 Taunton, Easter custom at, ix. 365
 Taunton (Rev. John), of Axbridge, ix. 9, 151
 Tavaré (F. L.) on 'Bradshaw's Railway Guide,' ii. 164. Burns's prophecy, ii. 526. Charles I. relics, ii. 513; iii. 418. Houses without staircases, iv. 55. Yew trees, their age, ii. 53
 Tavern, notable old London, iv. 98
 Taverner (Capt. Samuel), his biography, iv. 9
 Taverns, surnames derived from, ii. 184; old London, vii. 69, 154, 236, 309, 354, 432, 513; viii. 43, 209, 345, 479, 509; in Seven Dials and Soho, vii. 487; viii. 94, 151; and coffee-houses, 1765-6, viii. 224, 345, 509; ix. 72; x. 60, 322
- Tavern Signs:—
 Bay Horse, vi. 169, 315
 Beetle and Wedge, ii. 505; iii. 134
 Belle Sauvage, vi. 115
 Bull and Last, vii. 128, 254, 331, 411; viii. 54, 289
 Catherine Wheel, Oxford, xii. 188, 293
 Crown, vii. 309
 Dirty Old Man, ix. 428, 512; x. 73
 Four Crosses, ix. 312
 Gate Hangs Well, ii. 526; iii. 216, 315, 398; iv. 33, 95, 196
 Half Moon, vi. 168, 257, 356, 413, 511
 Loggerheads, iii. 68, 171
 Man loaded with Mischief, i. 269, 353
 Pin and Bowl, vii. 133
 Queen's Arms, *temp.* Elizabeth, iv. 93
 Salutation, Newgate Street, and Charles Lamb, v. 315
 Savoy Weaver, xi. 127, 236, 293
 Ship, Greenwich, xii. 306, 375, 415, 431
 Tim Bobbin, xi. 68, 297
 Tumble-down Dick, x. 60

- Tavistock Chapel, its demolition, v. 452
 Taw, its derivation, ii. 385; iii. 97, 272
 Tawell (J.), executed at Aylesbury, xii. 148, 194, 229, 277, 310, 433
 Tawton, South, Princes Arthur and Henry at, iii. 127;
 Court rolls of, xi. 153, 210, 371, 449
 Tax on bricks, xii. 345
 Taxes on knowledge and John Cleave, v. 83, 177, 271
 Taxidermist, origin of the term, iii. 27
 Taylor (C. S.) on altars at Glastonbury, v. 131.
 Bibury, its derivation, iv. 295, 524. Dedication of churches, i. 48. February fill-dyke, v. 277. Hauging censers, xii. 447. James the Deacon and Aysgarth, xvii. 359; ix. 173. Paměla: Paměla, xii. 330. Paschal moons, vii. 96. St. Clement Danes, vii. 275. "Sooner or later," iii. 475. Wolverhampton charter, ii. 214
 Taylor (Edgar), translator of the Grimms' 'Popular Stories,' i. 262
 Taylor (Edward), professor of music at Gresham College, iii. 229
 Taylor (H.) on boulder stones, vii. 137. Brothers with same Christian name, iii. 34. Cross near Wyoller Hall, v. 248. Dognoper, xi. 409. 'Eclectic Review,' iii. 27. Elizabeth (Queen), scandal concerning, v. 51. Heptonstall, iii. 174. Iron Duke and Duke of Wellington, x. 517. Irving (E.), his London residences, vi. 276, 390. Lancashire customs, i. 172. Lancashire witches, iii. 223. Leigh: Lea, ii. 215. "Like one o'clock," vi. 473. Links with the past, iv. 319. Luck money, xi. 127. May Road Well, Accrington, iv. 464. Monosyllables in literary composition, viii. 521. Salford, its derivation, i. 408. Wymondham guilds, xii. 475
 Taylor (H. J. J.) on Henry Hunt, M.P., i. 453
 Taylor (H. Y. J.) on eating of seals, ii. 397. "Keep your hair on," x. 33. Raikes (Robert), i. 318. Sunday-school teachers, earliest printed instructions to, ix. 154. Viney (General Sir James), viii. 61
 Taylor (Canon Isaac) on Achill Island, vii. 36.
 African names, iv. 436; v. 49; viii. 327. Algernon, ii. 293. Angel as a surname, ii. 44. Animals in people's insides, vii. 333. Arundel: Walden, vii. 231. Christian basilicas, iii. 322, 493. Barras, viii. 202. Beacons, ancient, viii. 374. Beaulieu, its foundation, vi. 216. Biggleswade, iii. 33. Bricks, early dated, iv. 93, 214. Brightham town and family, vi. 94. Cam, the river, vii. 365. Cecil, its pronunciation, iii. 34. Cedar trees, ii. 290. Cheltenham, i. 245, 510. Christening new vessels, i. 373. Churches washed away by the sea, iv. 331. Churchyards, their area, vii. 112. Cities, &c., in England, their names, vi. 337. Cockayne family, v. 345. Crafts and trades in the fourteenth century, ii. 481. Czolgosz, viii. 260. Dahlia and fuchsia, viii. 14. Danaids, the, vii. 4. Delagoa and Algoa, v. 424. Dogger Bank, iv. 106. Dreyfus, the name, iv. 186. Eccles in place-names, i. 446. Edward VII.'s title in Scotland, vii. 317. Elephant, its derivation, i. 374. Eyre surname, i. 26. Foot's Cray, its derivation, i. 474. French village names, ii. 296, 333. Fyfe (Alexander), iii. 205. Gold Coast name system, iii. 146. Goudhurst, in Kent, i. 375. -Halgh, the termination, ii. 15. Hamlake=Helmsley, ii. 118, 254. Hayward=hedge warden, iii. 145. -Head, place-names in, ii. 423. Hide, its area, i. 96. Hoo and she, iii. 245. Horse equipment, v. 213. Huish, its etymology, v. 475; vi. 154. -Inghon, the termination, iii. 376. Journalistic errors, vii. 230. Karoo, iv. 156. Kell or keld=a spring of water, viii. 374. Khartum=elephant's trunk, ii. 422. Kingston-upon-Thames, ii. 4, 373. Leatherhead: Maidenhead, ii. 285. Leghorn, vii. 110. Leigh: Lea, ii. 84, 215. London as a surname, ii. 44. Lyddite, origin of the name, v. 185. Marifer, its meaning, i. 267, 434. Maryland, its origin, vi. 173. Minutes and seconds, iii. 136. Muggerhanger, place-name, ii. 97. Name system among the red men, iii. 445. Names, Saxon and Norman, iii. 1. Nature myths, vi. 441. Numerals, Hebrew, ii. 335. Orientation, iv. 335. Philology and ethnology, vi. 30. Picts and Scots, v. 261, 482. Place-names *temp.* Edward I. and Richard II., i. 191, 275. Ravensworth, place-name, ii. 96. Registers, old, how to read, iii. 497. Reims relics of the past, viii. 347. "Responsible government," ii. 165. St. George and the Dragon, vii. 466. Salford, Lancashire name, i. 477. Scalinga, its meaning, i. 215. Sewardstone, iii. 156. Shaddock, Chinese fruit, v. 217. Ships of war on land, vii. 354. Shot of land, i. 454. Shropshire names, ii. 256. Sing-an-fu, vi. 265. Soleby, co. Leicester, ii. 197. Stone, in topography, iii. 43. Surnames, ii. 184, 405; vii. 98. Surrey etymologies, ii. 181. Thompsons of York, viii. 67. Todmorden, its etymology, i. 78. Toledo, the, its derivation, iv. 345. Transliteration of two foreign names, vi. 485. Upham, place-name, ii. 232. Verbs formed out of proper names, vi. 312. Village, deserted, iii. 404. Walton, place-name, iii. 176. Walworth, its derivation, iv. 246. Ward surname, iii. 72. Waterloo names, vi. 6. Wem, its etymology, vi. 174. Woore, in Salop, its derivation, vi. 252
 Taylor (Canon Isaac), his death, viii. 356
 Taylor (J.) on Cuthbert Bede, iv. 353. Burlleigh (William Cecil, Lord), v. 137. Cromwell tercentenary, iv. 117. Cromwell (Richard), loyal addresses to, iv. 30. Dryden, sonnet on, iv. 143. Educational books, early, vi. 108. Little Gidding Church, iv. 353. Truffle-hunting pigs, vi. 374
 Taylor (J.), of Northampton, his death, viii. 223
 Taylor (John), editor of the 'Sun,' his humorous poem, xi. 494
 Taylor (Sir John and Lady), their portraits, xi. 309, 393
 Taylor (J. H.) on descendants of Elizabethan worthies, x. 208
 Taylor (Rev. Robert), his 'The Devil's Pulpit,' vii. 209
 Taylor (Samuel), d. 1811, shorthand writer, ix. 410, 471
 Taylor (Thomas), clockmaker, ii. 209, 291
 Taylor (Tom) and Albert Smith, their 'Novelty Fair,' xii. 74
 Tayntyng, use of the word in 1571, x. 207, 250
 'Te Deum,' metrical version, ii. 383, 537
 Tea: five o'clock tea, its introduction, ix. 446
 Tea, Paraguay, "Maté," viii. 419
 Tea as a decoction, vi. 87, 178
 Tea as a meal, early use of the word, vii. 511; xii. 351

- Tea gardens of North London, v. 115, 322
 Tea grown in Russia, i. 486
 Teaching of the Twelve Apostles, its date, viii. 343
 Teas, names of, iv. 26, 96
 Teddye family, vii. 28
Tedula, bird mentioned by Spenser, ix. 389, 433, 516; x. 53, 218
 Teenah=fig tree, viii. 344, 454
 Teens, commencement of, x. 329, 417
 Teesdale (H. W.), letters in his possession, v. 89
 Teesdale (M. J.) on "There, but for the grace of God," vii. 269
 "T'esquinte pas," its meaning, iii. 69, 152
 Teeth, cases of extraordinary growth of, xi. 488
 Teinturier on Lally Tollandal: French émigrés, x. 328
 'Telegraph,' as a newspaper title, ii. 128, 192. See also *London Telegraph*.
 Telegraph, first murderer taken by means of, xii. 148, 194, 229, 277, 310, 433
 Telegraphy, its invention, vii. 446, 516
 Telegraphy, wireless, its discovery, ii. 184, 276, 471, 517
 Telescope, Sir W. Herschel's, ii. 8, 49; and Roger Bacon, iii. 163
 Telfer (J. B.) on Smollett's death and burial, i. 201, 501
 Temperance as a Christian name, vi. 373
 Temperance=total abstinence, early use, vi. 230, 296, 373
 Templar on Jacob Goodwin, xi. 448. Harrison (Thomas), regicide, xi. 88. Morden family, x. 468
 Temple (Archbishop), 1821-1903, his family and biography, xi. 261, 382; his father, 263
 Temple Bar, heads exposed on, vi. 156, 219, 270, 337
 Templeman (Dr. Peter), his biography, i. 125
 Temporum Lector on Camerlengo's silver hammer, xii. 105
 Tenant, misuse of the word, ii. 245
 Tenebræ on Artistry: Energeticness, i. 85. Book-borrowers, ii. 376. Helpmate and helpmeet, ii. 185. Inscription on medal, vi. 106. Old Year custom, i. 47. "Play old gooseberry," i. 452
 Tennant (William), his 'Anster Fair,' xii. 143
 Tennis, origin of the name, ix. 27, 75, 153, 238, 272, 413, 454; x. 11, 54
 Tennis Court, royal, and Nell Gwyn, ix. 69, 136
 Tennyson (Alfred, Lord), alcaics attributed to, i. 68; an Italian translator, 503; his use of the liquid *l*, ii. 487; and the daffodil, 489; his visit to Warwick Castle, iv. 8; meaning of lines by, v. 415, 502; vi. 31
 Addison and Tennyson, vi. 45
 'Amphion,' iii. 109, 218, 458, 484
 'Ancient Sage,' "Single world" in, iii. 248, 376
 Congreve and Tennyson, xi. 336
 'Crossing the Bar,' x. 247
 'Dream of Fair Women,' v. 208
 'Enoch Arden,' "Calling of the sea," ii. 11, 533
 "Fountain-pregnant," ix. 28
 Havelock, Tennyson on, ii. 184
 Idyll, its spelling, iv. 8
 'In Memoriam,' liv. i. 18, 110, 292; its metre, ii. 461, 515; passage in, vi. 348; Introduction, stanza iii., x. 410
 James (Henry) and Tennyson, x. 347
 Jonson (Ben) and Tennyson, xii. 186, 277
 Kingsley and Tennyson, xi. 8, 57
 'Lord of Burlleigh,' its foundation, xi. 4, 75, 194
 Parallel passages in other writers, ii. 461
 'Princess,' parody on, iv. 477; and Wordsworth, xii. 146
 Scott (Sir Walter) and Tennyson, ii. 146, 376
 'Spiteful Letter,' jealous poet in, iii. 208, 317
 Tomohrit in his early poems, xi. 500
 Wordsworth and 'The Princess,' xii. 146
 Young's 'Night Thoughts,' i. 501
 Tennyson (Frederick) and the Swedenborgian faith, xi. 27, 154
 Tennyson family, i. 312
 'Tennysonian Ode' in 'Tait's Magazine,' viii. 205, 248
 Tennysonianism, ii. 461, 515
 Tense, instances of inconsistencies of, x. 7
 Tentouris, its meaning, iv. 247, 316
 Tenure by burnt offering, vi. 327, 433
 Teosinte, South American grass, iv. 288
 Tepee: Wigwam, their meaning, v. 104
 Tephi, Irish legends about, ii. 599; iii. 56
 Terin in the 'Romaunt of the Rose,' ix. 448
 Terminations, female, in words, ii. 42, 291
 "Terræ filius," its meaning, iii. 207; iv. 137
 Terrestrial on author of the 'Rosciad,' vii. 349
 Terry (C. S.) on historical parallel, iii. 215
 Terry (P.) on expulsion from Oxford, iii. 307. Taxes on knowledge, v. 83
 Testons or testernes, their coinage and value, iii. 42, 118, 255
 Testor (Ita) on Richard Crashaw, vi. 64
 Tetterhall Churchyard, effigy in, x. 24
 Text-books, quotations in, vi. 24, 172, 233
 Textile, its meanings, i. 8; ii. 54
Tth and *d* in Middle English, x. 321
 Th. (M. P.) on Nome City, xii. 485
 Thackeray (W. M.), his Latin, ii. 27, 218; iii. 196, 409; his house in Kensington, iii. 325; "Mother is the name for God," 471; date of his death, iv. 47, 113; his bed books, vii. 29, 134; his early writings, viii. 383; ix. 57; rimes to his name, viii. 471; his residences in London, ix. 508; x. 138, 238; xi. 133; inaccurate allusions to, x. 5; and homœopathy, 63, 132, 197, 329; his reference to 'N. & Q.,' xi. 265; keys to his novels, xi. 398; xii. 13; his speeches, xi. 488; xii. 130; his moustache, xii. 149, 212, 357
 'Barry Lyndon,' passage in, ix. 477
 'Bell's Life in London,' verses in, iv. 416
 'Bouillabaisse,' vi. 468
 'Catherine Hayes,' poem, xii. 446
 'Damascus and Palmyra,' xii. 446, 494
 'FitzGerald (Edward) and Thackeray in 1831, iii. 4
 'Four Georges,' xi. 444
 Irving (Washington), Thackeray on, ix. 107, 216
 'Little Billee,' ii. 145, 195
 'Miss Shum's Husband,' xi. 27
 'More Hints on Etiquette,' ii. 267; iii. 52
 'Pendennis,' xi. 225
 'Punch,' Thackeray's contributions to, vi. 149, 238, 311

- 'Vanity Fair,' the original of the Marquis of Steyne,' vii. 188, 250, 892; allusions in, xi. 128, 213, 296, 338, 417
- Thackerayana, iv. 416
- Thalassa on Black Malibran, x. 193. Dragon tree, x. 192. Mourning Sunday, x. 298
- Thames, names of some reaches, ix. 367
- Thames (Prince) and John Wesley, xi. 288, 396
- Thames Tunnel and Ralph Dodd, iv. 419, 467; v. 35, 75, 169, 291, 346
- Thamp=soft, Lancashire dialect word, vi. 488; vii. 77
- Than, misuse of the word, i. 3, 171
- That, elliptical use of the word, iv. 49, 176, 255, 349
- Thavies' Inn, records of, 1539-42, xi. 448
- The as part of title, ix. 428; x. 13, 338, 415; xi. 16
- Thé Beurré, v. 9, 57, 114, 290
- Théâtre, its circumflex accent, x. 346, 493; xi. 51
- Theatre, its lighting by candles, ii. 428; at Exeter in 1348, vii. 506; early use of electric light, viii. 294
- Theatre Royal, in George's Street, vii. 268, 331, 351
- Theatres, metallic tickets and passes in, ii. 348, 416; iii. 58, 116, 350; stalls in, iii. 297; pass tickets in Shakespeare's time, viii. 84, 151
- Theatrical anecdote, v. 266
- Theatrical "deadheads," derivation of the term, v. 332
- Theatrical "run," earliest quotation for, v. 513; vi. 433
- Thebal for Theobaldus, v. 337, 479
- Thøkæ, its locality, xii. 92
- Thellusson (Peter), his biography and will, i. 17, 97; viii. 53
- Thelwall (Eubule), Westminster scholar, iv. 457
- Themistocles and the Peloponnesian fleet, x. 126
- Then=than, vii. 447; viii. 51
- Theobald=Rosa, iii. 308
- Theobald (R. M.) on Bacon-Shakespeare question, x. 12; xi. 215
- Theobald (Simon), Abp. of Canterbury, his skull, iii. 186
- Theobald (W.) on 'Much Ado about Nothing,' vii. 108
- Theobalds of Kent, iv. 28
- Theodolite, origin of the word, vii. 306, 412
- Theodoros and Jesus Christ, xii. 405, 509
- "Theophilus Insulanus," his identification, iv. 89, 193
- Theotocopuli (Domenico), portrait by, iii. 288
- Thermometer, Fahrenheit, v. 229, 289, 422, 463
- "These kind," use of the phrase, iii. 406
- Thetterin, meaning of the word, x. 386, 478
- Thickness (Philip), his gravestone, ii. 341, 454, 495; x. 226; his biography, ii. 454, 531
- Things, three impossible, i. 368; ii. 35
- Thirkell family, vi. 308
- 'Thirteen Club,' a recitation, vii. 128
- Thiselton (A. E.) on Daniel's 'Sonnets to Delia,' iv. 293. Gladstone as verse-writer, ii. 72. Quatrains, two old, viii. 462. Shakespeareana, ii. 204, 524; iii. 63, 223, 362, 423; iv. 141, 221, 304, 453; v. 62, 164; vi. 6, 363; vii. 344; viii. 13, 237; ix. 343; x. 224
- This'n and shis'n, use of the words, xi. 89, 158
- Thixendale, Yorkshire place-name, xii. 186
- Thom (William) and Inverury, ii. 84
- Thomas (A.) on Transvaal Dutch, vii. 287
- Thomas (A. W.) on Christianity in Roman Britain, iv. 406
- Thomas (D. L.) on dialogues on government of Wales, i. 146
- Thomas (E.) on hell of the poets, iv. 217
- Thomas (E. J.) on William Duff, iv. 401. 'Moro,' an opera, iii. 471. Ristori (Madame), iv. 337
- Thomas (N. W.) on Shetland song, x. 148. "Whip-ping the cat," xi. 353
- Thomas (Ralph) on F. E. Accum, v. 361. 'Adventures in the Moon,' v. 254. Africaner: Afrikander, v. 89. Alexandre the ventriloquist, ii. 450. Alright= all right, viii. 493. Artists' mistakes, iv. 164. Ashbee (H. S.), vi. 121, 494. Assyrian rowing, iii. 325. Aubrey's 'Brief Lives,' v. 45. Beaconsfield (Lord), his birthplace, viii. 426. Bent (William and Robert), xi. 356. 'Beowulf,' xii. 83. Bibliography, i. 34, 143. Bibliothèque Nationale and readers, vi. 191. Bike, the abbreviation, ii. 218. Bindings, shoddy cloth, viii. 374. Blake (William), i. 454. Bonaparte's attempted invasion of England, i. 419. Book terms, ii. 322, 521; iii. 172, 432. Books, weight of modern, i. 394. 'Box and Cox,' v. 353. 'Builder's Guide,' i. 396. Buoy described, ii. 447. Cataloguing, iii. 102. Clarendon type, iv. 146. Clock and watch figures, viii. 466. 'Complete Angler,' vi. 391. Cooper (Sidney), vi. 223. Copperplate cuts, viii. 444. Cowper centenary, v. 358. Cyclopædia: encyclopædia, iii. 325; xii. 172. 'Cyclopædia of British Domestic Archaeology,' iv. 292. Digby (Sir Kenelm), ii. 145. Edition, its meaning, ii. 265. Egerton (Mrs.), actress, i. 186. Encyclopedia, its spelling, iii. 325; xii. 172. Encyclopedias, their contents, iv. 126. English grave at Ostend, xii. 495. Entire, brewers' term, v. 175. Etchings, i. 117. Foy boat, iii. 385. 'Giants of Patagonia,' iv. 24. Gilbert (Frederick), artist, vi. 352. 'Good Lines,' iii. 466. "Grimthorped" and St. Alban's Abbey, i. 51. Guinea, viii. 461. Gun reports, vii. 258. Guy (Thomas), his will, v. 326. Hall (Dr. Marshall), vi. 67, 277. Hanky-panky, curious coincidences, v. 296. Heraldry, restored, i. 245. "Hopping the wag," v. 346. Hoy, Margate, iii. 365. Imprisoned Debtors' Discharge Society, iv. 94. Index, its meaning, iii. 444. Jones (Ernest), i. 31. Jubilee of first International Exhibition, viii. 272. Kilometre as an English measure, i. 351. Knifeboard of an omnibus, viii. 128. Knights, list of, iv. 467. "La-di-da," viii. 20. 'Law List,' v. 165. 'Lena,' its author, iii. 315. 'Letters from India and Kashmir,' vii. 309. Lever (D'Arcy), vii. 73. Luggage train, v. 332. Martin (William), ii. 173. Matthews (Tom), the clown, i. 90. Moore (Frances), iii. 272. "No class," v. 244. Pagination, vi. 253. Paine (Tom), his portrait, iv. 13. Parsimony, not parcimony, v. 215. Peerless Pool, iv. 271. "Play gooseberry," i. 293. Portraits, painted and engraved, vii. 471; viii. 72. Prefaces, iv. 479. Probate of wills, i. 66. Providing=provided, viii. 472. Regent Square, St. Pancras, ii. 159. "Rodnad, The," i. 133. Rounds or rungs, ii. 531. "Rule Britannia," xii. 365, 493. Seekers after truth, viii. 460. Skelts, print publishers, ii. 163. "Slack up," ii. 468. Todd (Sweeny), viii. 131, 512. Turn, its meaning, viii. 121. Up, the word, v. 121. Vanishing London: Christ's Hospital, vii. 296, 517. Viva, vi. 391. Walker (Donald), vi. 149. Waller (Henry),

- iv. 455. Watkins (John), iii. 338. Webb (Matthew), vi. 21, 43, 193. Will found, i. 405. Williamson (Thomas), viii. 410. Winchester Cathedral, i. 393
- Thomas (Rev. Timothy), his biography, ii. 528
- Thomas (W. M.) on epitaph attributed to Milton, xii. 67
- Thompson (E. H.) on hand-ruled in title-pages, vii. 516
- Thompson (F. D.) on D'Arcy family, xi. 325. Wellington pamphlet, x. 49
- Thompson (G.) on Westerham Quakers, ix. 348
- Thompson (G. H.) on black bottles for wine, ix. 276
- Box-irons, v. 320. Cataloguing curiosities, ii. 206
- Columbaria, vi. 478. Football on Shrove Tuesday, vi. 55. Kids=children, i. 57. Language to conceal thought, vii. 156. Mortar and pestle, i. 390. "No great shakes," iii. 493. Northern fighters at Flodden, v. 362. Northumberland, Celtic remains in, ii. 356. Pews annexed to houses, vii. 513. "Pseudodoxia Epidemica," viii. 191. St. Clement Danes, ix. 254. Stone ale, iv. 93. Taylor (Thomas), ii. 291. White cattle, v. 234
- Thompson (H.) on epitaph of John Nichols, vii. 189
- Thompson (J.) on Redneck, v. 315
- Thompson (John), Secretary of State 1659-60, vi. 409
- Thompson (L.) on ladies and Leap Year, v. 356. Nimmet, its etymology, vi. 157
- Thompson (W.) on St. Mary Overy, xi. 308
- Thompson (Dr. W. H.), of Trinity College, Cambridge, and a victim, ii. 123, 257
- Thompson family, iv. 419, 548; xii. 408, 518
- Thompson family of York, vii. 463; viii. 67
- Thoms (A.) on "lake," viii. 49. "Moss Rose," viii. 82
- Thoms (W. J.) his library, iv. 307, 401, 488; and "N. & Q.," 363; error in allusion to, x. 23
- Thomson (A.) on gallant, xi. 269
- Thomson (C.) on Corney House, v. 69. Richardson family, v. 149
- Thomson (James), and Pope, i. 23, 129, 193, 239, 353, 415; and Allan Ramsay, x. 245
- Thomson (Rev. Rob.), LL.D., his biography, vii. 289
- Thornbury (W.), his 'Old and New London,' xi. 224
- Thorne (W. B.) on private printing press, viii. 384
- Thornfield on heraldic castles, i. 269. "Esprit d'escalier," i. 373. Flea, monument to, iii. 237. Herbert's 'Jacula Prudentum,' v. 177. "Mad as a hatter," vi. 448. Mail shirts from the Sudan, v. 133, 326. Ministers' letters to their sovereign, iii. 66. Mitford (Miss), her 'Our Village,' v. 229. Patty Moon's Walk, Tunbridge Wells, v. 186
- Thornhill (Lady Joanna), epitaph in Wye Church, xi. 445
- Thornton (B. R.) on Jelf and Slingsby families, ii. 408, 457. Prophecy concerning Spain and America, iii. 263. Slingsby (Simeon), iii. 50
- Thornton (C. C.) on Carthusian monasteries, vi. 389
- Thornton (Sir E.) diplomatist, 1766-1852, xi. 48
- Thornton (Isaac), of Darton, his ancestors, ii. 428
- Thornton (R. H.) on Adams's Jaffa colony, x. 326. Adulation extraordinary, viii. 473. Advertising in London, v. 454. Age, old, at fifty, v. 195. American words: linkumfiddle, viii. 448. Antinomian sect, ix. 103. Austria and the Isle of Man: history of Berwick, x. 69. Authorized Version, ix. 315. Blot at backgammon, iv. 476. Blotting paper, iii. 136. Book-borrowers, ii. 376. Book-titles, sham, viii. 212. "Brace of caps," ii. 183. Branch, pilot's certificate, v. 436. Cabs, vii. 85. Charles I's journey to Scotland, x. 246. Chess-playing, a legend, x. 212. Chronogram, 1532, iii. 46. Church of England in 1840, x. 104. Churches of St. Paul, i. 488. *Cimex lectularius*, x. 195. Cipher, Skelton's, iii. 386. Clouds, their formation, xii. 65. "Come-Outers," vii. 424. Copper-tailed, iii. 8. Cries of animals, x. 86. Crossing sweeper, xi. 27. Debt of nature, iii. 491. Decoctor=bankrupt, iii. 245. Distraint on wearing apparel, ix. 86. Dogs, old proverb concerning, iii. 145. Dutch refugees in London, ix. 289. 'Education of Achilles,' ii. 249. Epigram on 'Saturday Review,' x. 486. Epitaph: "This maid no elegance," v. 85. Fielding (Thomas), ii. 458. Flea, monument to, ii. 526. Fossils, early notice of, iv. 396. Free (John), D.D., iv. 114. Frost of 1633-4, x. 112. Genesis i. 1, ix. 269. Ghost-words, ii. 486. Gloves worn in celebrating the Eucharist, vii. 45. God has three chancellors, ix. 466. Godfrey: "To Godfrey," iv. 445. Godling, its meaning, vii. 506. Grace Church, vi. 415. Greek Church, its liturgic language, vii. 51. Gregories, Society of the, iv. 183. Hales (John), of Eton, iv. 106. Hand-ruled in old title-pages, vii. 169. "Hard siege," iii. 229. Hat, first silk, iii. 325. Holy Communion, iv. 273. Hymn, 'Sæpe dum Christi,' i. 409. Ink-horns and ink-glasses, iv. 166. Jehoshaphat, iv. 267. Joy, remembrance of past, i. 414. Jury, Grand, its number, iii. 256. Keats's epitaph on himself, ii. 435. Kirjath-Jearim, ix. 32. Kyrie Eleison, viii. 170. 'L'Art de Prêcher,' ix. 10. Latin, Low, ii. 108. Latin lines, vii. 192. Leprosy of houses, iii. 409. "Lie in one's throat," v. 146. London and Lonnon, iii. 304. Margery, vii. 194. Metrical sermons, ix. 352. Mohammedan sermons, iv. 381. Myrmeccides, iii. 5. 'N. & Q.,' obituary notices of contributors, iv. 373; ix. 426; Jubilee greeting, iv. 391. O.P. riots, ix. 225. "Omniun gaterum," viii. 532. Onto, new compound, iv. 206. "Owl in ivy bush," vii. 16. 'Pain Bénit,' ii. 425. Parliament of birds, ix. 286. Persimmon, iv. 447. Pett (Peter), ix. 195. Poe's 'Hop-Frog,' v. 4. Popes, bearded, iii. 246. Putrem, 'Æneid,' viii. 596, v. 248. Raleigh's signature, vii. 455. Ramage (John), miniature painter, viii. 322. Riddle: "When Adam first sate down on grass," vii. 490. "Right of onstand," iv. 25. 'Samson Agonistes,' simile in, ix. 55. San Diego, xi. 129. Santez, iv. 348. Sergeants-at-law under James I., x. 26. Shakespeare First Folio, i. 71. Sleeping garments, ix. 213. Smock marriages, v. 323. Smous, its meaning, vii. 131. Spanish bibliophile, viii. 342. Sunday morning service in 1638, ix. 67. Surnames, their acquisition, i. 346. Taltarnur surname, v. 28. Thackeray, vii. 188. Tobacco, mischiefs of, vi. 226. Turnbills, their origin, xii. 51. Twibil, its meaning, v. 466. Velmatius and his 'Christeid,' vii. 87. Verbs formed out of proper names, vi. 248. Vowel combination *eo*, v. 52. Waitress, viii. 122. Waldeck (Jean F. de), ii. 209. Weldon (Rev. Robert), xii. 108. Wesley, Lillo, and Home, viii. 402. Whiffers and whiffing, vii. 116

- Thorold (Sir John), Lord Mayor, his portrait, vii. 108, 155
- Thorp (J. T.) on Sir Richard Bonnycastle, xii. 228.
French prisoners of war, v. 269. Goethe, x. 227.
Regiments at Malta, iii. 268. Wharton (Philip, Duke of), i. 90; v. 27
- Thorpe (Benjamin), Anglo-Saxon scholar, i. 507; ii. 98
- Thorpe (John), architect or surveyor, viii. 101, 293
- Thorpe (W. G.) on Armada chests, x. 48. Cromwell's letters, v. 67. Hawson Oak and Greek cross, viii. 522. Ipplepen, co. Devon, vii. 50. Shakespeare, the knavish, vii. 330; 473
- Thorpe family, ii. 348
- Thoss (Count), literary impostor, viii. 45
- 'Thoughts on God and Nature,' authorship of, vi. 107
- Thoughtsome, use of the word, xi. 387
- Thoyts (Miss E. E.) on Berkshire parish registers, i. 384. 'Birds of Cirencester,' ii. 249. Bowles (Mary), iii. 34. Brummell family, ii. 312. Carmichael family, ii. 54. Chancery, Six Clerks in, ii. 233. Churches washed away, iv. 461. Corn-mill, water, ii. 412. Field names, ii. 356. Insect names, ii. 266. Keyes (Thomas), ii. 48. Lily of Wales, ii. 99. Names, modern changes in, ii. 225. Newman (Abraham), i. 227. Pearl fisheries in Wales, i. 505. 'Reading Mercury,' i. 474. Roman England, ii. 244. Sheffield, ii. 148. Shepherd's chess, ii. 132. Welsh manuscript pedigrees, iv. 483
- Thoyts (W. R. M.) on gates on commons, iv. 107. "Like a thresher," iv. 234
- Thrale (Mrs.), her house at Streatham Park, ix. 509; x. 57
- Three Dukes, origin of the children's game, xi. 390
- Three Garbs on Kemp family, i. 170
- 'Three Kings of Colchester,' old chap-book, vi. 127, 215
- 'Three Little Pigs,' nursery story, ii. 287
- 'Three Pound Twelve' token, iii. 249
- 'Three Sister Arts,' title of pamphlet, v. 313, 366
- Three Towns, use of the term with reference to Portsmouth, &c., x. 189
- Throats, blessing of the, v. 169, 273; vi. 197; vii. 196, 317
- Throckmorton (C. W.) on William Beadle, i. 288; vii. 155. Craig (J. T. Gibson), vii. 167. Throckmorton (Francis), vii. 374. Wickliffe family, vi. 449
- Throckmorton (Sir John), coat made for, iv. 371
- Throgmorton (Francis), his biography, vii. 89, 216, 374
- Throgmorton inscription in Llantarnam Church, xii. 208
- Through-stone, its etymology, i. 9, 210; ii. 153, 236
- Thrush and epilepsy, cures for, xii. 47
- Thrupton Church, bell in, viii. 304, 430
- Thucydides and Ignatius Loyola, vi. 469
- Thunderstorms, bicycles in, i. 248, 350; ii. 152; bells rung during, iv. 223, 322
- Thurbane (John), M. P. for Sandwich, v. 109, 192
- Thurloe and Ewer families, iii. 148
- Thurlow (Lord Chancellor), his burial-place, i. 327, 357; his connexion with Dulwich and Norwood, iv. 85; and the Duke of Grafton, viii. 405, 454, 513
- Thurnam (W. D.) on mayors' precedence, xii. 57
- Tib's Eve, origin of the term, ix. 109, 238, 335; x. 33, 98
- Tibullus and Charles Dickens, thought coincidence, x. 86
- Tickhill: "God help 'em," ii. 248, 292
- Tickling trout, xii. 422, 505
- Tidal wave, misuse of the term, ix. 465
- Tidcombe family, xii. 486
- Tide, the word in sixteenth-century English, xi. 209
- Tide superstition: going out with the tide, viii. 232
- Tideswell place-name, its etymology, xii. 341, 517
- Tiffin, its origin, iv. 345, 425, 460, 506; v. 13
- Tiger=boy groom, i. 326, 493; ii. 78; iv. 276, 445
- Tiles painted in remains of castle at Caen, ix. 9
- Till and Tweed, rimed dialogue, iii. 324
- Tillard (G. H.) on teens, x. 329
- Tilson (Nathan), in Fetter Lane in 1763, ix. 105
- Tim Bobbin, origin of the sign, xi. 68, 297
- Timber and timbre tones, iii. 188, 429
- "Time immemorial," from and for, i. 246, 329
- Tin smelting, a declining industry, i. 105
- Tin tokens, their use and meaning, x. 209
- Tin trade, ancient, of Britain, iv. 516; v. 218
- Tinkers and asses, i. 46
- Tinkhame family, vii. 68, 272
- Tinners of Devon and Cornwall, their privileges, iv. 282
- Tintagel, origin of the word, ix. 194, 276
- Tintagel Castle, its constable, i. 327
- Tintagel Church, its dedicatory title, ix. 9, 93
- Tintern Abbey, its arms, ii. 207, 297; monks of, at the Suppression, viii. 264
- Tinto on the Last Judgment, vii. 408
- Tip, origin of the term, iv. 308, 352, 461, 488; v. 52
- Tipping and tapping, the words, vii. 105, 191, 337, 456
- Tiptoff (Tracy) on 'My Old Oak Table,' xii. 514. Oak-ash, and ivy, xii. 433
- Tippler, its meaning, ii. 428, 492
- Tire. See *Tyre*.
- Tirling-pins, i. 18, 58, 117, 236
- Tithe, its meaning, vii. 286
- Tithe barns, mediæval, vi. 309, 397, 496
- Titian, his supposed portrait of Machiavelli at Warwick Castle, iv. 8, 75; his 'Sacred and Profane Love,' ix. 163
- Title, "The" as part of, ix. 428; x. 13, 338, 415
- Title-pages, old, hand-ruling in, vii. 169, 331, 396, 515; viii. 110
- Titles: Lord Bishop, i. 47, 230; Honourable, in Scotland, ii. 227, 292; Right Honourable as applied to a lady, 307, 436; blunders about, 467, 535; Sir, as a prefix, iii. 145; Marquess, 224; Kaisar-i-Hind, 283; King of Jerusalem, 388; empty, referred to by Horace Walpole, v. 355; Esquire, vi. 387, 452, 470; ecclesiastical, ix. 126; analogous, of books, ix. 468, 513; x. 350; of book wanted, 167, 231, 334; Celtic, xii. 367
- Tit-tat-to, its derivation, ii. 26, 118, 159; Robert Burton on, 221, 454
- 'To Margaret W—,' stanzas by Charles Lamb, vi. 309; vii. 328
- Toad mugs, v. 8, 198
- Toads, sayings about, iii. 348; iv. 516; v. 54; xi. 509; as a cure for smallpox, ix. 426
- Tobacco, called 'baccy,' i. 64, 177; unique collection of works on, 362, 415; its cultivation in England, ii. 86, 110, 155; Robert Burton on, 221, 454; old

- documents relating to, iii. 488; iv. 96; collection of cuttings relating to, v. 268, 486; "soldiers' baccas," 332; mischiefs of, vi. 226; its etymology, viii. 322, 490; new items of history of, ix. 123; old book on, x. 367
- Tobacco tongs, 1677, their use, vi. 210, 276, 332
- Tobit, Book of, and the 'Arabian Nights,' xi. 481
- Toboggan, first use in English, xii. 467
- Tod (A. H.) on dress of Charterhouse scholars, v. 27
- Tod family of Epsom, i. 248
- Todmorden, its etymology, i. 21, 78, 114, 217, 272, 417, 515; ii. 137, 173
- Todmorden Free Library, its collection of works on tobacco, i. 362, 415
- Todd (Nathan), of Tuddenham, Suffolk, i. 428, 493
- Todd (Sweeny), criminal, vii. 508; viii. 131, 168, 273, 348, 411, 512; ix. 345, 477; x. 303
- Toes, twilly, iii. 406; iv. 31
- Token, lettered "Three Pound Twelve," iii. 249; iv. 218, 292, 314, 443; inscription on one found in the Strand, ix. 268, 373
- Toledo (Eleanora di), her parents, ii. 169, 298
- Toledo (Marquises of), streets named after, iv. 345
- Toll, pillage, and stallage, meaning of the words, ix. 35, 395
- Tollendal (Lally), his 'Mémoires pour la Réhabilitation de mon Père,' vi. 429
- Tolpatchery, use of the word by Carlyle, vii. 170; ix. 315
- Tolstoi (Count), his works in Russian, ii. 387, 457, 535
- Tom (Grantham) on Arundel: Walden, vii. 336
- Tom, Great, of Oxford, xii. 226
- Tom-all-Alone's, its locality, v. 246, 324
- 'Tom Bowling,' meaning of the opening line, v. 474; vi. 15, 156
- 'Tom Tit Tot,' folk-tale, iii. 146, 211
- Tomato, earliest use of the word in a European language, x. 227
- Tomb, rent paid at a, viii. 302, 355, 411; ix. 38
- Tombland, place-name in Norwich, viii. 245, 352
- Tombstones, skulls on, vii. 448
- Tomes (T. F.) on Reynolds portrait, xi. 347
- Tomkinson (Thomas), his biography, v. 8
- Tomlinson (W. W.) on Jean Bart's descent on Northumberland, iv. 88. Blenkinsop (John), xi. 407. Dandy-cart, x. 129. Day (Tom), of Twyford, iv. 25. Harateen, iv. 488
- "Tommy Atkins," name for a soldier, ii. 64. See also *Regimental nicknames*.
- Tomohrit, a lofty mountain in Albania, xi. 500
- Tonghes, its whereabouts, iv. 28, 96, 214, 314
- Tongs, tobacco, or ember, 1677, their use, vi. 210, 276, 332
- Tongue-pricks, the word in French proverb, xi. 447; xii. 175, 235
- Tongue-twisters, collected examples, xi. 269, 455, 493; xii. 55, 233
- Tonka or Tonquin bean, origin of the name, xii. 246
- Tonn, its etymology, i. 16
- Tontine, started in 1817, ix. 8, 113
- "Too too," not a modern phrase, ii. 345
- Took's Court, Chancery Lane, notes on, x. 6
- Took marks on mediæval dressed stones, vii. 390
- Toolley (G. W.) on Eyre, xi. 328. Sidney (Sir Philip), his chair, v. 377
- Tooth, single, in 'Annals of Japan,' xi. 488; xii. 71
- Top of a street, x. 368, 435
- Top spit, use of the term, xii. 505
- Topographical collections for counties, iv. 402
- Topographical error, vii. 7
- Topography of ancient London, xii. 429
- Toque=bonnet, official definition of the word, xi. 366
- Torelore, King of, ix. 246, 414
- Torphichen on "Often have I seen," x. 390
- Tortoiseshell ware, i. 14
- Torton in Sussex, its locality, x. 189, 212
- Tory, misprint in 'Painter of his own Dishonour,' xii. 9, 97, 134
- "Totnesse is turned Frenche," xi. 333
- "Tottenham is turn'd French," xi. 185, 333
- Toucan, etymology of the name, vii. 486; viii. 22, 67, 85, 171, 250, 331
- Touchstone on Greek-German lexicon, i. 69
- Toulon, the battle off, in 1744, and Lord Hawke, xi. 386
- Tour, aerial, ii. 423; iii. 178, 316
- Touraine on Sir James Douglas, vii. 28
- Tovey (D. C.) on note by Gray, ii. 452. Pope and Thomson, i. 129, 289, 415. Purbeck (Lady) and her son, vii. 389
- Tower or tour, aerial, ii. 423; iii. 178, 316
- Tower Hill, register of births on, in 1641, vii. 329, 397
- Tower of London, Dudley memorial in, iv. 484, 545; St. Peter in the Chains, ix. 146, 192; inscriptions on its walls, xi. 5, 115
- Towers, ancient, in Sardinia, v. 497; vi. 29, 378
- 'Town and Country Magazine,' its tête-à-tête portraits, iii. 77
- Town gates outside London, v. 228, 362
- Town's husband, its meaning, i. 109
- Towneley (John), tomb in Chiswick Churchyard, xii. 327
- Townend (H.) on Coronation Stone, vii. 393. Passage in Pope, vii. 376
- Towns, their population prior to censuses, vii. 168; which have changed their sites, vii. 206, 273, 359, 417, 492; viii. 93; cruciform, xii. 104
- Townsend (Wm.) on Wellington picture, ix. 308
- Townshend (D.) on fireback dated 1610, xi. 30, 332
- Townshend (J.) on Lady Nottingham, ix. 455; xii. 158
- Townshend (Sir John), Knt., his biography, ii. 409
- Towson (John Thomas), 1804-81, xii. 190, 238
- Towton, battle of, numbers slain at, i. 203, 297; and Marston Moor, iv. 127, 191
- Toynbee (Mrs. Helen) on "Difficulted," i. 156. Gray, note by, ii. 365. Howard MSS., i. 401. "King of Bantam," iv. 526. St. Germain (Count), ii. 128. Walpole (Horace) and his editors, i. 91; ii. 75, 332, 531; iii. 54, 131, 257, 353, 451; iv. 165, 243, 284, 323, 392, 532; v. 61, 122, 282, 371, 451; vi. 2, 81, 201, 344, 483; vii. 103. Weymouth pine, ii. 389
- Toynbee (P.) on St. Fursej, ii. 104, 491
- Tract, rare Scottish poetical, viii. 118
- Trade=road, iv. 186, 256, 312, 462
- Trade routes in the Middle Ages, ii. 167, 238
- Trade signs, xii. 16, 71, 128, 295
- Trade winds, etymology of the word, xii. 202

- Trades in the fourteenth century, ii. 48 ; iii. 18
 Tradesmen's cards and advertisements, xi. 287
 Tradesmen's tokens between 1787 and 1880, xi. 188, 298
 Trading, co-operative, growth of the movement, vii. 445
 Trading corporation, oldest, vi. 13
 Traeth Mawr, its reclamation, v. 257, 324
 Trafalgar, battle of, described by officers present, iv. 435, 525 ; Nelson's signal at, vi. 45
 Trafalgar Chapel, its locality, ii. 328, 412
 Trafalgar Day, 1898, ii. 386
 Traffic, origin of the word, v. 456 ; vi. 155
 Tragedy at Heptonstall in 1482, xi. 423 ; xii. 13
 Traherne (Thomas), Welsh poet, xi. 405
 Trajan's Column and inscription, vi. 169
 Tramaglino (Renzo) in Manzoni's 'I Promessi Sposi,' viii. 424, 448, 510
 Tramway, its derivation, v. 160
 Tramways, granite, iv. 263, 350, 425
 Trance, use and meaning of the term, x. 326, 412
 Trance, a case of, Newcastle-on-Tyne, vi. 504
 Trances, its meaning, iii. 267
 Tranio on "Ductus litterarum," ii. 407. Lawrence (Brother), ii. 388
 Transcendant, spelling of the word, x. 428 ; xi. 15, 71
 Translation, the art of, xi. 481 ; xii. 15, 275, 396 ; merits and demerits of, xii. 285, 473
 Translation wanted, i. 47, 132
 Translations, English, of 'Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles,' ix. 368, 410
 Translator=bootmender, vi. 46, 131
 Transmogrify, its origin, iv. 108, 172
 Transpire, misuse of the word, iii. 243
 Transvaal. See also *Africa* and *African*.
 Transvaal Dutch colonies, vii. 287, 455
 Trapeza, use of the word in Russian, xi. 230, 298, 454
 Trapnell (R. W.) on Tropenell Book, ii. 87
 Trauk (C.), his 'History of Norton-sub-Hamdon,' v. 451
 Traveller on Dental Colleges, ii. 152
 'Travels of Peter Teixeira,' its title-page, viii. 45
 Travers (Peter), his biography, v. 27
 Travesty, unwarrantable, i. 325
 Treasure, buried, indicated by lights, vii. 47
 Treasure cities, iv. 164
 "Trecente cariche, le," field in Sicily, vii. 127, 234
 Tree, historic, on fire, at Grafton Regis, xi. 346
 Trees, and the external soul, i. 37, 177 ; burnt at funerals, 266 ; in the Neapolitan district, xii. 348
 Trefuis (Elizabeth), 1763-1808, vi. 281, 479
 Trehearne (John), Gentleman Porter, ii. 381, 392, 493
 Tremean (Miss), violinist, ii. 288
 Trenquælon (M. de), his 'West Grinstead et les Caryl,' xii. 286
 Rental of masses, vi. 104, 195, 295, 414 ; vii. 91
 Trentham and Gower families, ix. 487 ; x. 59
 "Très tois d'or," origin of the phrase, iii. 48, 156
 Tresidder (A.) on sampler patterns, i. 449
 Tressher, use of the word in 1560, x. 47, 218
 Tretlowan, place-name, iii. 28, 115
 Truthfeld family, i. 228
 Trevelyan (E.) on fruit stones stored by animals, viii. 263
 Trevelyan legend, xi. 247
 Trevillian (M. Cealy), artist, vi. 448
 Trevis family, iii. 148, 255
 Trials, judicial, of animals, viii. 110
 'Tribal Hidge,' its arrangement, vii. 441 ; viii. 99, 172, 272
 Tribe (E. A.) on houses without staircases, i. 210
 Trice, French caricaturist, portraits by, iv. 187
 Trillion, significance of the term, xi. 362
 "Tring, Wing, and Ivinghoe," iii. 349 ; iv. 112
 "Trinité des Vins," its meaning, ii. 348, 435
 Trinity=spider-wort, i. 514
 Trinity, Holy: Christ Church: St. Saviour's, inter-change of title, x. 341
 Trinity Chapel, Conduit Street, its registers, v. 187
 Trinity Hall Chapel, Aldersgate, vii. 425
 Trinity Monday, use of the term, x. 51, 152
 Trinity Sunday folk-lore, xi. 224, 298 ; xii. 477
 Trinity windows, iii. 28, 187, 293
 Trisantonæ=three waters, iii. 4
 Tristram. Old, figure in Halifax Parish Church, iv. 8, 77
 Troce, error for croce, x. 505
 Trod=footpath, i. 54, 274
 Trollope (C.) on Marie de France, iv. 189
 Trollope (C. A.) on "Now thus," vi. 387
 Trollope (Mr.), mentioned in Gray's 'Letters,' v. 228
 Trollope, its meaning, iv. 58, 138
 Tropenell Book and family, ii. 87
 Tropenell surname, i. 467
 Trott (John), pseudonym, vii. 48
 Trotter, clockmaker, iii. 128
 Trotter (J. M.) on Grazzini's 'Seconda Cena, i. 507
 Troubadour and daisy, vii. 389, 456 ; viii. 51, 369
 Troup (Mrs. F. B.) on Malachy Dudeney, v. 479.
 Rawle (Isabel), vi. 389. Rectors of Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire, iv. 388
 Trousers, their introduction, iii. 126, 274 ; ix. 268, 415, 489
 Trout, caught by tickling, xii. 422, 505
 Troy, its siege, iii. 126, 453
 Troy weight for bread, vi. 468 ; vii. 18, 90
 Troy weight, tron, and tronaige, vi. 285
 True Blue Club, iii. 122, 396
 Truelock (Samson) and the Court of Charles II., xi. 248
 Truelove (Edward), bookseller, his death, viii. 420
 Truffle-hunting pigs, vi. 129, 195, 279, 374
 Trunched, its meaning, i. 28, 252
 Trunk or box, distinction between, vi. 503 ; vii. 55
 'Truphes of Phylosophers,' iii. 46
 Truscott (J. L.) on Hendericks, clockmaker, iii. 427
 Trusler (Dr.), MS. life of, iv. 169
 Truth: where dwells truth? ix. 142
 Tryst, as a Scotch hunting term, ii. 532 ; iii. 35
 Tsar of Russia, his descent, ix. 169
 Tuck (Miss L.) on heartsease, ix. 267
 Tucker (Abraham), his MSS., xi. 29, 92
 Tucker (Anthony), on ivory sceptre of George I., xii. 409. Kemble (Charles), xii. 431. Nash (Richard), xii. 493
 Tucker (Josiah), Dean of Gloucester, his ancestry, viii. 224
 Tuckney (William), Westminster scholar, iv. 437
 Tuckwell (W.) on 'Carrion Crow,' ix. 393. Chifney-bit, iii. 387. Détenus, v. 198. Portrait of Lord

- Raglan, viii. 204, 287. Scott's 'Antiquary,' iii. 198
- Tudball (S. B.) on Mrs. Mary Anne Clarke, vii. 109
- Tudor (J.) on author of book wanted, ix. 309. 'Sweepings from my Study,' ix. 468. Travels in India, ix. 307
- Tudor (Lady Mary), natural daughter of Charles II., ix. 72, 194, 276
- Tudor (Owen), his biography, vi. 409
- Tudor Exhibition at Manchester, i. 242
- Tuer (Andrew W.) on Browne-Mill family documents, iii. 347. Degeneration of Cockney, iv. 164. "Infant's Library," iv. 250. Riddle: "Behold yon powder'd beau," iv. 227. Shagreen, iv. 310, 426. Silhouettes of children, ii. 307, 326; iii. 30. Stag, captive, iii. 49, 115. Stone ale, iv. 37
- Tuer (Andrew W.), his death, v. 180
- Tumuli, rats' bones found in, x. 322
- Tunbridge Wells, Patty Moon's Walk at, v. 186
- Tunes, psalm: 'St. Anne,' 'Hanover,' 'St. Matthew,' vi. 9
- Uninstall family, vi. 448, 514
- Up, Christmas, its meaning, ii. 348, 511
- Tupper (John Lucas), "Outis," i. 246
- Turf, mazes cut in, v. 315, 445, 504
- Turtle (H. F.), Editor of 'N. & Q.,' 1878-83, iv. 369
- Turn, use of the term on the stage, viii. 121, 233
- Turnbull (A.) on origin of the Turnbells, xi. 109
- Turnbells, their origin, xi. 109, 233, 329, 498; xii. 51, 353, 416, 475
- Turner (A. G.) on Grigson family, iii. 258
- Turner (G. W.) on Tickhill: "God help 'em," ii. 292
- Turner (J. H.) on the Poet Laureate's birthplace, vii. 426
- Turner (J. M. W.), his drawing of Wanstead House, vi. 43, 156
- Turner (Sharon), his 'History of the Anglo-Saxons,' viii. 117
- Turner (T.) on Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, ix. 306. Higgins (Sir Thomas) x. 247. "Old Clustrum," iv. 77. Portraits of early Lord Mayors, ix. 232. Shakespeare's letters, vii. 109
- Turner (Thomas), of Ileden, Kent, i. 389; ii. 13
- Turnour (Sir Edward). Speaker 1661-71, his family and portrait, iv. 249, 333, 465
- Turnour (Hon. George), d. 1813, his biography, xi. 372
- Turnover, literary meaning of the word, xii. 364, 471
- Turnures, species of ancient confectionery, x. 149
- Turthel cow, its meaning, i. 387; iii. 295
- Turtliff family, v. 416
- Turvin coiners, their history, viii. 258, 298, 350, 467
- Tuvill (Daniel), his works, vii. 309
- Tweed and Till, rimed dialogue, iii. 324
- Twentieth century, date of its commencement, v. 41
- Twentieth-century medal, vii. 265
- Twerton, vicars of, 1690-1825, xii. 208
- Twibil, old weapon, i. 243; v. 466
- Twigg family, iv. 328, 445
- Twilly toes, iii. 406; iv. 31
- Twist (Robert), Westminster scholar, iii. 368
- "Twm Shon Catti," Welsh genealogist, i. 52
- 'Two Duchesses,' illustrations in, iv. 423, 471
- Two-mile Bridge, co. Limerick, iii. 337
- Twopenny Tube," the phrase, vii. 29, 116, 218, 375
- Twyfing yew tree, vi. 29, 154, 218, 278, 377
- Twynning, charity founded by Lord of Manor of, xi. 346
- Tyack (G. S.) on Bishop of London's funeral, vii. 355
- Tyburn, executions at, ii. 164, 301; vii. 121, 210, 242, 282, 310; xi. 48, 135, 196; manor of, vii. 381, 402, 489; viii. 53, 210, 265
- Tyler (Admiral Sir Charles), iv. 7
- Tyler (Capt. Peter), d. 1755, xii. 456
- Tylney on *Mélisande*, x. 467
- Tylor (Dr. E. B.) on Serjeant Bettesworth, vii. 127
- Type, early Greek, i. 287
- Type, printing, iv. 146
- Typewriter, advent of the, xii. 69, 138
- Typographical blunders, i. 85; ii. 445, 538. See also *Mistakrs.*
- Typulator, the word in 1558-9, x. 428, 516; xi. 72, 175
- Tyrawley = Wewitzer, i. 168, 252, 373
- Tyre or tire, its meanings, v. 516; vi. 76, 194; xii. 54
- Tyrer (C. E.) on majolica bacini on old churches at Pisa and elsewhere, viii. 503
- Tyro on Nell Gwyn, vii. 376
- Tyrone on dragon tree, ix. 369. Irish historical genealogy, xi. 208. Schiller, philosopher, vii. 449
- Tyrone (Comte de) on rebel flag of Ireland, xii. 228
- Tyrone (Hugh O'Neil, Earl of), his portrait, iii. 89, 171, 332
- Tyrone (T.) on Northumberland House MS., iii. 229
- Tytler (Sarah), her 'Songstresses of Scotland,' ix. 465

U

- U and V and the pronunciation of words, xii. 29, 70
- U. (A. V.) on Sir Humphrey Jervis, i. 31
- U. (H. W.) on John Botoner, v. 269. City curio collector, vii. 348. Lincoln House, Holborn, vi. 408. Moated mounds, vi. 336. Monastic chronicle, vi. 147. Pagination, vi. 147. St. Hugh's Day, vi. 469. Tithe barns, mediæval, vi. 496
- U. (N. R.) on chess playing, ix. 293
- U.E. on United Empire Loyalists, iv. 456
- U.E.L. See *United Empire Loyalists.*
- "Ugly mug," its origin, iv. 268, 402
- Udal (J. S.) on alewives, a kind of fish, vii. 406. Animals in people's insides, viii. 346. Arms of Eton and Winchester, ix. 241. Arms of married women, x. 194; xi. 114; xii. 390. Barnes (William), xi. 497. Blandford farthing, i. 514. Bugalug, Dorset word, i. 192. Charles II. in West Dorset, x. 141, 475. Cockade of George I., xi. 93. Cockade of the house of Saxony, vii. 457. 'Englishwoman's Love-Letters,' xi. 504. Eyre family, ii. 153. French phrase, xii. 352. Green an unlucky colour, ix. 490. Groat: bits, x. 454. Heraldic: American heraldry, vii. 429. Heraldic query, ii. 317. Heraldic shields, xi. 513. Historical rime: rhyme, xii. 491. Illegitimacy, xii. 94. Kit-Cat portraits, xi. 91. Lynch laws in modern use, ii. 56. Met: points of the compass, x. 5. Mug-houses, xi. 67. Order of St. Michael and St. George, viii. 378. Royal standard, viii. 313; x. 32. Scotland, arms of, ix. 17. Sneezing folk-lore, ii. 55. Strawberry leaves, x. 51. United States, their arms, i. 469
- Ullig = Christmas in Manx, viii. 504; ix. 56
- Ulrickstadt, its localization, vii. 49

- Ulster towns, sayings about, i. 185
 Umbrella and "Number Eleven," xii. 406
 Unceasantness, use of the word, xi. 387
 Uncle (Robie), his wraith, iv. 86
 "Uncle Tom," the supposed original, xi. 445, 512
 Unction, extreme, its administration, iii. 165
 Unction, Holy, in the early Church, i. 408
 "Under weigh," earliest use of the expression, vii. 89
 Underdown (H. W.) on Adam the Carthusian, xii. 301. Rous or Rowse family, xii. 487
 Underhill (W.) on Middlemore family, i. 189. Shakespeare's W. H., ii. 344; "Sooner or later," iii. 229. William III., iii. 168
 Uneda and other old contributors to 'N. & Q.,' ix. 426
 Unicorns, captured by horns sticking in trees, v. 314, 427; in Pliny's 'History,' vi. 10, 74, 193
 Uniform, Windsor, ix. 268, 292; x. 36
 Union on Gipsy Queen, xii. 407, 428. National flag, xii. 327
 United Empire Loyalists, and Lord Dorchester, iv. 456; v. 27; proposed English branch, iv. 447; and 'N. & Q.,' xi. 48; United Empire Loyalists' Association, Ontario, iii. 181
 United Free Church of Scotland, commemoration of the signing of the uniting Act, vi. 366
 United States of America, their arms, i. 469; their flag, vii. 265; first negro to dine at the White House, vii. 402; and St. Margaret's, Westminster, xii. 1, 63, 123, 164, 289, 390
 Universal language, English as a, xii. 313
 Universary, meaning of the word, xii. 365
 Universities, Scottish, graduates of, iv. 135; viii. 22
 University, ancient, story about, iv. 438; oldest in the world, x. 245, 416
 University colleges of residence, i. 448; iii. 337, 452
 University degrees, vi. 326; viii. 206, 368
 University honours and Cabinet ministers, x. 427, 511
 University hoods, iv. 329
 University office, tenure of, iii. 486; iv. 74
 Unmistakable (The) on "As right as a trivet," vii. 227. 'Bijou Almanack,' vii. 207. "Stand the racket," v. 316. Watch belonging to Sir C. Shovell, vii. 287
 Unram, use of the word, xi. 188, 230, 277; xii. 9
 Unwarrant, use of the word as verb, xi. 387
 Unwin (G.) on Holywell in Hunts, vi. 294. Peyto, Petto, Peito, or Peto family, vi. 290
 Unwin (Mrs.) and Cowper, v. 301
 Unwin (T. Fisher) on Cobden pamphlet, xii. 188, 469
 Up, the word, v. 121, 195, 324
 Upavon Priory and St. Wandregesil's rents, x. 483
 Upcott (William), autograph collector, his cottage, ix. 368, 454; x. 75; his literary correspondence, xii. 389, 452
 Upham, place-name, its etymology, ii. 67, 231
 Upham (R.) on John Reynolds of the Mint, xi. 168
 Uphill zigzag, equine sagacity, vi. 388, 493; vii. 92
 Upholder=upholsterer, vii. 380
 Upon or on, prepositions in place-names, i. 205, 296, 474
 Upper Grosvenor Street, No. 29 in 1796, ii. 448, 494
 Upper Ossory (Earl of), his lord-licutenancy of Bedfordshire, xi. 449, 515
 Upright burial, instances of, xi. 465, 514; xii. 34, 137, 294
 Uprising seat=childbed pew, iii. 212
 Upton (Thomas), b. 1677, his descendants, xii. 447
 Upton (W. P.) on Thomas Upton, xii. 447
 "Upwards of," its opposite meanings, ix. 20, 446, 516
 Urban on Drayton's 'England's Heroical Epistles,' iv. 157. Goes=portions of liquor, xi. 246. Moore (Edward)=James Moore, x. 226. Sedley (Sir Charles), iii. 67. Suburbanite, xi. 86. Theatrical matinée, early, iv. 67. Tyrawley=Wewitzer, i. 168. Webb (Mrs.), actress, i. 128. Wigan=Pincott, i. 268. Wilks (Robert), ii. 227. Wilson (Mrs.), ii. 247. Woodham (Mrs.), ii. 508. Wrench (Sir Benjamin), iii. 97. Yates (Mrs.), iii. 49. Young (Charles and Mrs.), iii. 107. Younger (Mrs.), iii. 69
 Urllin (R. D.) on book-borrowers, i. 512. Cromwell and his war Bible, iv. 46. 'Down among the Dead Men,' iv. 24. "Fond," ii. 34
 Urllad on Branstill Castle, x. 231. Clock, old, ix. 68. Esquires, x. 314. Herefordshire manor-houses, x. 228. 'N. & Q.' anagram, x. 185. Oldest wooden church and university, x. 245. Yard of ale, ix. 84
 Urquhart-Pollard (F. E. R.) on double-name signatures for peers, iv. 487
 Usk Castle, tradition concerning, vi. 489; vii. 115
 Usquebaugh, etymology of the word, xii. 77
 Ussher (Archbishop), portrait of, v. 188; vii. 195
 Usury, its bibliography, iv. 169, 235
 Uther and Arthur, etymology of the names, xi. 327, 496
 Utilitarian, earliest use of the word, vii. 425; ix. 197; x. 152, 255, 431
 Uvedale (Dr. Robert), his biography, v. 188, 275
- V
- V and U and the pronunciation of words, xii. 29, 70
 V and W, cockney, ii. 486
 V. on Cross *vice* Kris, ii. 332. New Year's Day superstitions, i. 87. Phillips (W. E.), ix. 129. Skirret, ix. 108
 V. (F.) on Mistress Rachel Howe, x. 8. Spearing (Capt.), x. 67
 V. (G. H.) on American worthies, v. 147
 V. (H.) on Castle Carewe, Pembroke, x. 215. Danes in Pembroke, x. 132
 V. (Q.) on "All fours," Kentish game, viii. 462. Alum trade, v. 188. Arms of married women, x. 473. Army rank, v. 191. "Attorney (Mr.)," vi. 114. 'Attur. Acad.,' vii. 392. Ball games, Italian, v. 207. "Bard wif" its meaning, iv. 485. Barricades, iii. 3. "Between the devil and the deep sea," viii. 48. Bill of exchange, v. 111. Bird-eyed, meaning of the word, v. 293. Black ivory=slaves, vi. 268. Boer, its meaning, v. 57. Bore or boar, and other fashionable slang, ix. 152. Brigham town and family, vi. 94. Brothers with same Christian name, ii. 535. Cake ink, v. 475. Callards, its etymology, vii. 350. Chancery, viii. 106. Characterie, iv. 400. Chi-Rho monogram, x. 116; xii. 452. Cobwool: cogware, their derivation, viii. 340. Cocklebread, vi. 117. Columbaria, vi. 479. Corporation, oldest trading, vi. 118. 'D.N.B.,' vii. 71. Dagging: doggering, x.

34. Dedication by author to himself, v. 167, 320. Defoe, vi. 337. "Difficulted," i. 336. Dorp, use of the word, vi. 113. Editors, their evolution, v. 323. 'Églises de Palestine,' iv. 442. Eliot (George), anecdote of, vi. 287. Esquire, the title, vi. 452. Foot of beef, vii. 510. Foulrice: lock elm: chinchocer, vii. 353. Frail, its meaning, vi. 378; vii. 33; viii. 531. Garland, new sense, v. 337. "Gone to Jericho," vii. 56. Grass widow, x. 374. Grissard, x. 352. Groat, ix. 84. Gurney (Hudson), his papers, vii. 17. Hagioscope or oriel, xi. 491. Halsh, viii. 255, 411, 529. Hander, its meaning, iv. 477. Hazy, vi. 87. Help, followed by an infinitive, vi. 30. Henry III. pawns an image of the Virgin, vii. 327. Henslowe's 'Diary,' xi. 169. Heresy and beer, i. 507. Hide, its area, i. 28. Hirst, its meaning, v. 323. Hoastik carles, v. 17. Hocktide customs, ii. 172. Hog, ix. 411. Hognel or hognayle money, ix. 115; xi. 138. Honorificabilitudinitas, ix. 494. Honourable, the title, ii. 292. "Hop the twig," x. 16. Hops, petition against their use, vi. 12; their introduction, x. 304. Horse-gentler=horse-breaker, v. 218. Hoti in Howell and Browning, vi. 117. Howk, its meaning, v. 55. Huguenot, its derivation, viii. 308. Humbug=nonsense, v. 404. Imaginary or invented saints, xii. 516. Implement, domestic, ii. 210. India Office records, vi. 287. Ink, price of, 1288, viii. 14. Intentions, use of the word, v. 504. Interview, xi. 9. Inundate, its pronunciation, vi. 193. Jarndyce v. Jarndyce, v. 295. Jeu d'esprit, v. 167; vi. 392. Kathmath, a precious stone, viii. 464. 'Kinmont Willie,' viii. 284. Lability, its meaning, vii. 336. Lamb (Charles), his hoaxes, vi. 216. Lamsbuckle, viii. 63. Land tax, viii. 62. Late, ix. 86. 'Letters on the English Nation,' v. 297. Lion as an emblem of St. John, vi. 268. Log-rolling, earliest use of the phrase, v. 208. London Bridge, i. 313. Lordship, Scotch, use of the title, vi. 268. Lungete, its meaning, viii. 325. Makau, a precious stone, vii. 469. Malt and hop substitutes, viii. 247. Man-of-war, vii. 311. Max, slang for gin, vi. 476. Merchant Adventurers, v. 487. Meresteads or mesesteads, x. 10. Mithered, its meaning, vi. 510. Mogul cards, v. 292. Monster from the Tiber, iv. 406. Motto, proud, iii. 204. National flag, viii. 112. Newspaper, early, v. 436. Pall-mall and golf, vi. 444. Parchment and vellum, their prices, vi. 328. "Passagium Beati Johannis," xi. 509. Penny, the, vii. 38. Pillage, stallage, and toll, ix. 35. Regent Square, St. Pancras, ii. 230. Reprint, lines omitted in, iii. 5. "Ringing-out," its meaning, ii. 127. Rolls in Augmentation Office, i. 497. Roman numerals, iv. 428. 'Rotuli Scotiae,' 1814-9, glossary, ix. 29. St. Martin's Parish, its extent, iv. 36, 175. Sandwich, ix. 214. Saranine, its origin, vii. 9. Sawe, its meaning, viii. 424; ix. 75. Seneschal, xi. 354. Shakespeare v. Bacon, x. 137; his Seventy-sixth Sonnet, 412. Shakespeariana, iv. 454. Shimmozzel, vii. 11. Skimmington, iv. 388. Stepmother=mother-in-law, ix. 517. Surnames from single letters, vi. 398. 'Tempest' anagram, viii. 512. Tenure by burnt offering, vi. 327. 'Three Jovial Huntsmen,' ii. 88. 'Three

wise men of Gotham,' v. 293. Tiger=boy groom, i. 493; iv. 445. Tip, origin of the word, v. 52. Troy weight for bread, vi. 468. Turnover, xii. 471. Typulator, x. 516. 'Veni, Creator Spiritus,' i. 449. 'Vocabolario della Crusca,' i. 6. Walpole (Horace), iii. 156. Whig, early instance of the word, i. 306. 'Whole Duty of Man,' iii. 118. Wife v. family, i. 275. Wig=bun, vi. 454. Yeoman, x. 354; xi. 113 V. (V.H.I.L.L.I.C.I.) on curmudgeon, x. 45. Epitaph, well-known, ii. 229. Hot-cross buns, v. 421. Pecchio (Count Giuseppe), vi. 395 V. (W. I. R.) on President Adams, ix. 57. Age of entry at Inns of Court, vi. 195, 333; vii. 17. "All Cooper's ducks with me," ix. 127. Anglo-Hebrew slang: kybosh, vii. 416. "Ben-clerk," viii. 512. Betts (Job), watchmaker, v. 394. Blackburne (Archbishop), anecdote of, iii. 484. "Books are all open," viii. 524. Bouquett (David), watchmaker, vi. 103. Broadwood-Widger, its parish register, viii. 333. "Character of Drunkenness," v. 267. Chocolate, ix. 53. Cliffe, co. Kent, epitaph at, ix. 8. Cluzzom, its meaning, vii. 70. Cockayne family, v. 499. "Coming out of the little end of the horn," iv. 114; vi. 98. Cooling Castle, Kent, iv. 105. Counting another's buttons, vi. 371. Cricket, early lines on, vi. 506. Crosier and pastoral staff, viii. 151. "Crown" behind the Royal Exchange, vii. 418. Derby (Lord), letter to C. A. Bristed, v. 101. Dickens and Westland Marston, viii. 521. Dickensiana: phrase of Mrs. Gamp, ix. 13. "Dirty Old Man," ix. 428. Dream of a Queen's Reign: 'God save the Queen,' ix. 201. Durham account rolls, vi. 235. East (Edward), watchmaker to Charles I., v. 433. Epitaph, curious nautical, vi. 47; at Gravesend, xii. 409. Esquire, the title, vi. 471. February fill-dyke, v. 384. Forster (Capt. S.) to N. Tilson, ix. 105. Free-bord, v. 235. "Gone to Jericho," vii. 56, 472. "Gone to Wellingborough fair to blow their bellows," viii. 421. "Half Moon" Tavern: "The Maypole," vi. 356. Handbill of a Welsh guide, vi. 25. Harcourt (Lord Chancellor), i. 366. Harvey and circulation of the blood: unedited poem, ix. 26. Herne (Richard), Sheriff of London 1618-19, vii. 374. High and Low: Conservative and Liberal, vii. 238. Hopton (Susanna), viii. 109. Humphry (Ozias), iii. 401. Joan of Arc, i. 441, 462. Johnson (Robert), Sheriff of London 1617, vii. 313; viii. 290, 448. Jones (Sir Francis), viii. 190, 309, 366. Landed property, earliest auction of, viii. 485. Law and his Mississippi scheme, iv. 84. Lincolnshire sayings, v. 95. Lobster, nickname for soldier, vi. 266. Lodge (Sir T.), vii. 127. London and Lonnon, iv. 31. London churches, vii. 335. London coffee-houses and taverns, viii. 509. London M.P.s, ix. 75. London street cry: "Any bad shillings?" viii. 482. London tavern, old, iv. 98. Lord Mayors, unmarried, vii. 513; their pageants, ix. 216. "Ludi magister," ix. 86. Machyn's 'Diary,' vii. 185. Macky's 'Court Characters,' v. 165. "Man, thee behoveth oft," v. 503. Mandeville (Sir John), his 'Travels,' iv. 25. Mortimer's Hill, Nottingham, i. 144. Motto on bell, viii. 430. Nesquaw, dialect expression, v. 500. Newbery and Goldsmith, viii. 353. "Nice fellows," i. 489. Olney, place-name, i. 250. Pennington

- (Sir Isaac), viii. 512. Pillillew, use of the word, v. 484. Pope, misstatement by, iv. 204. Powdering gown, vii. 374. "Prooshan Blue" in 'Pickwick,' vi. 18. Prussia, first horse-races in, i. 504; riding in, v. 494. Quare (Daniel), watchmaker, v. 474. Regimental nicknames of the British army, v. 440. Royal Exchange, the first, viii. 202. St. Clement Danes, ix. 136. Samplers, early, i. 184. Scafe (William), watchmaker, v. 312. Scudamore (Sir Clement), vii. 373. Sherlock (Dean), iii. 467. Shore (Jane), her residence, iii. 445; iv. 18. Stow's portrait, viii. 274. Sub: "Subsist money," vi. 354, 435; viii. 68. Suffolk name for ladybird, vi. 417; vii. 96. Sunday-school teachers, earliest printed instructions to, ix. 69. Trice, French caricaturist, iv. 187. Troy weight, tron and tronaige, v. 285. Weld (Sir John), v. 385. Welsh ales, i. 392. Welsh judges, iv. 50, 132. White (Sir J.), Lord Mayor of London, vii. 127. Williarme (Peter), watchmaker, vi. 65.
- V.-W. (H. S.) on Henry Seymour Conway, viii. 529. Cromartie (Earl of), ix. 107. Fenton (Sir Geoffrey), ix. 171. Guise (Francis, Duke of), viii. 353. Napoleon's attempted invasion of England, i. 16. "Now thus," vi. 478. Parish registers, entries in, ix. 33. Sepia etchings, iv. 427. Smith (Sir Thomas), of Parson's Green, ix. 132.
- Vade-Walpole (H. S.) on Col. Charles Godfrey, vi. 474. Mitchell (Col. H. Hugh), vii. 107. Viva, vi. 451. Walpole (Miss Charlotte), xii. 254. William the Conqueror's half brothers and sisters, viii. 525; ix. 36.
- Væsaac Mihm, its meaning, viii. 45, 128, 232
- Vagabonds, early instances of the word, i. 506
- Vails in 1764, protest against, viii. 82
- Valance, Vallence, or Valence, its derivation, vi. 150
- Valdarno the poet, ii. 208
- Valentines, early pictorial, i. 248, 410, 473; ii. 458; v. 335
- Valetus, its meaning, i. 472
- Valia as a female name, its origin and meaning, vii. 447; viii. 75
- Vallavine (Rev. Peter), his biography, i. 447
- Vallée, his 'Bibliographie des Bibliographies,' xi. 368, 410
- Vallence, Valance, or Valence, its derivation, vi. 150
- Valtyne on phrase in poem wanted, xi. 289. Popular myths, xi. 348
- Valtyre on "But this I know," xi. 449. "How do I love thee," xi. 49. Passage in Kingsley, x. 467
- Vampires, Italian precautions against, i. 205
- Van de Pump family, x. 226
- Van der Goes (Cornelius), his biography, vi. 28
- Van der Neer (Artus), painter, date of his birth, xi. 128
- Van Dyck (Sir Anthony), his tomb, iv. 189, 254
- Vancouver (George), circumnavigator, his birthplace, viii. 504; ix. 34, 132
- Vandalism, modern, xii. 466
- Vanderzee (George), index to monastic records, i. 249; ii. 530
- Vane (C. S.) on Senancour, xi. 429
- Vane (Rev. Gilbert H. F.) on auction by inch of candle, xi. 353. Author of verses wanted, vii. 315. Busillis, x. 490. Church briefs, xi. 291. "In Dominicus Augusti," ii. 226. Legend of St. Louis of France, iv. 196. Marriages of persons already married to each other, iv. 72. Marshalsea, xi. 116. Metcalfe or Midcalf (Nicholas), x. 466. Petty (W.), S.T.B., x. 508. Register entry, iii. 90. Wem, its derivation, v. 237
- Vanhomrigh (Esther), Swift's Vanessa, ii. 327
- Vanity Fair, earliest use of the term, ii. 29; iii. 15; x. 488; xi. 234
- Vapo on compulsory costume for Jews and Christians, ix. 298. Exhumation of Henry IV., ix. 433
- Varna, battle of, and the Papal fleet, vii. 405
- Vase, Portland, plaster copies of, vii. 225, 330, 472
- Vaughan (Dean), hymn by, xi. 308, 473
- Vaughan (H.) on Colby family, vi. 108. Hadrian I., xi. 238
- Vaughan (Henry) and William Wordsworth, xii. 146
- Vaughan (H. M.) on Lady Sandwich and Lord Rochester, v. 442
- Vaughan (John), a survivor of Waterloo, xii. 85
- Vaughan (J. W.) on nostoc, v. 103
- Vaughan (W.) on Commissioner of Church of Scotland, ii. 149. "Twm Shon Catti," i. 52
- Vautrollier, printer, his biography, v. 436, 524
- Vavasour (Fanny), her portrait and biography, i. 87
- Vazov (Ivan), Bulgarian poet, v. 106
- Vedas, earliest European mention, viii. 464; ix. 55
- Vega (Lope de), his 'Castelvines y Montéses,' xi. 44, 150, 336, 455; quotations from, xii. 287, 326, 410
- Verium, its meaning, viii. 120, 139
- Veit=Guy, iii. 249, 490
- Vellum and parchment, early prices of, vi. 328, 456
- Velmatius, his 'Christeid,' vii. 87
- Velton Abbey, its history, iii. 163
- Venezuela, books on, vi. 27
- Venison feast, its origin, xii. 47, 177, 253
- Venison for the City of London, warrants granting, iv. 225
- Venn (Rev. Henry), his biography, iv. 497; v. 37, 193
- Venn (J.) on "G. E.," portrait painter, x. 386. Knuckle, his identification, iv. 209
- Ventura (Angelo Benedetto) and his "Harp Ventura," ii. 368
- Venuti (Marchesa Teresa), translator of Tennyson, i. 503
- Verax on abbey at Arley, Lancashire, iv. 130. Gate, tavern sign, iii. 398
- "Verbatim as possible," viii. 482
- Verbs, ending in -ish, i. 86, 136, 315, 355, 516; vi. 248, 312; vii. 182, 263, 393, 493; viii. 22, 210
- Verdion (Theodora de), her extraordinary career, iii. 442
- Verdure, its plural form, vii. 184
- Vere (Aubrey de), twentieth Earl of Oxford, original painting of, viii. 505
- Vere (Sir Francis and Sir Horace), and the wars of the Palatinate, vi. 28, 256
- Verge and yard, their etymology, vii. 281
- Vergers, statutes relating to, xii. 149
- Vergilius of Naples, necromancer, xii. 403, 470, 509
- Vergy (Gabrielle de) and her lover, v. 329
- Veritas on Charles II. and the episcopate, xi. 489. Marat, vii. 228
- Verity (A. W.) on Shakespeare and music, v. 171

- Verlaine (Paul), versions of 'Chanson' beginning "Le ciel," iii. 267
- Verney (Sir Richard), date of his death, vii. 468; viii. 68
- Vernon (Sir Thomas), Knt., his biography, ii. 387; iii. 397
- Verse, blank, and George III., xii. 441
- Verse printed on an old jug, v. 416
- Verses: in child's book, iv. 499; fifteenth-century religious, viii. 240; child's book of, 404; ascribed to Longfellow and others, xi. 208, 257, 408
- Versification, unintentional, viii. 285
- Vervain called demon's aversion, i. 387
- Vesey (Agmondesham) and his wife, ii. 149
- Vesey (Archbishop), Latin inscription to, iii. 306
- Vespucci (Amerigo), his birth, i. 244
- Vessels, christened with wine, i. 269, 317, 373; Japanese custom at launching, vi. 468
- Vestments, ecclesiastical, Greek and Russian, x. 28, 313, 392, 451; xi. 191
- Veto at Papal elections, xii. 89, 174, 396
- Viad on chapels to St. Clare, xi. 228. Leland's 'Itinerary,' xii. 287
- Viator on Wordsworth and Burns, i. 208
- Vic (Sir Henry de), his biography, v. 133
- Vicar on arms on Bar Gate of Southampton, v. 292. Fees for searching parish registers, xi. 453. Fryer (Sir John), viii. 343. Moundesmere Manor, Preston Candover, v. 316. Muse plots, iii. 176. Plocks, the, its meaning, v. 382. Savage (Sir John) and Andrew Adames, v. 288
- Vice-Admiral, office of, v. 149, 252, 325, 384, 461
- Vice-Chancellor, Co. Pal. Lancaster, v. 149
- Vicereine, use of the title, xi. 430; xii. 56
- Vices and virtues, pictorially represented, v. 289, 443; vi. 136, 217, 275
- Victoria (Queen), her death, vii. 61; verses on, 149; her coronation, vii. 346, 437; x. 208; lines by L. E. L. on, vii. 510; survivors of her second Parliament, xii. 407
- Victoria Street, Westminster, skulls found in, vi. 428
- Vicuña, its etymology, ix. 186
- Vida on daughters of Boadicea, xii. 357
- Vigilans on Marat in London, xii. 109, 357
- Vilanova (Arnaldo da), his biography, ii. 161
- Vildeson, place-name in Crakanthorp's 'Defensio Ecclesie Anglicanæ,' xi. 469, 498; xii. 32
- Vilett (John) and his brother Richard, ii. 468; iii. 171
- Village, deserted, iii. 404, 490; vi. 37
- Village feasts, their names and dates, xii. 107, 131, 216, 448, 473
- Village library, suitable bindings for, xi. 8, 91, 196
- Village posters, vagaries on, iv. 245
- Villanueva (C. A.) on books on Venezuela, vi. 27
- Villars (P.) on "Ce canaille de —," iv. 524
- Villiot (J. de) on English translations, ix. 410
- Villon, pronunciation of the name, x. 303, 432, 514; xi. 293, 451
- Vincent (C. W.) on Shakespeare's First Folio, i. 71
- Vincent (Dean), engraved portrait of, iv. 185, 253, 313, 408
- Vincent (J. A. C.) on missing Parliament, iv. 61
- Vincent: Stonard: Newcombe families, iv. 90
- Vincent family, ii. 507; iii. 192
- Vincent family of Long Ditton, Surrey, x. 227
- Vinci (Leonardo da), his 'Flora,' at Hampton Court, i. 148
- Vine—a flexible shoot, v. 47, 194
- Viner (Alderman), his house, v. 127
- Viney (General Sir James), K.C.H., his estate at Tainton, viii. 61
- Vinrace surname, v. 376
- Violet Crown, City of the, origin of the name, xi. 108, 177, 295, 433
- Virgil, Lord Burgh-lere's translation of the first Georgic, i. 325; and the real Æneas, ii. 444; iii. 74, 132; and Campbell, v. 164; "Putrem," 'Æneid,' v. 596, viii. 248, 383, 438; as a mediæval necromancer, xii. 408, 470, 509
- Virgin, Blessed, association of blue with, xi. 388, 496, 511; xii. 96, 177
- Virginia on heraldic, viii. 66
- Virgins, the ten, coloured prints, iv. 49
- Virgults=virgulta, iv. 360
- Viridical, meaning of the word, v. 416, 504; vi. 19, 214
- Virtues and vices, pictorially represented, v. 289, 443; vi. 136, 217, 275
- Vis-de-Lew family of Berkshire, x. 466
- Viscounties of England without barony, vii. 41
- Visitation nuns at Chelsea, 1799, vii. 327
- Visitation of county families, i. 297
- 'Visitation of the County of Devon,' by Vivian, iv. 246
- Visitations, early, of churches in Hertfordshire, xii. 169
- Visiting cards in Italy, description, x. 168
- Visiting tickets, early mention, vii. 149
- Vitani on Bible and Prayer Book grammar, ii. 305
- Viva, abbreviation of viva voce, vi. 266, 311, 391, 451; vii. 18, 115
- Vivian (W. C.) on 'Tennysonian Ode,' viii. 205
- Vivian's 'Visitation of the County of Devon,' iv. 246
- Vivisection and Bishop Westcott, xii. 205
- 'Vocabolario della Crusca,' i. 6
- Volant as a Christian name, its origin, v. 229, 293, 401; vi. 15
- Volcanic eruption: at Krakatoa, vi. 185, 232, 318, 376; at St. Vincent, 1718, ix. 461
- Vole=field-mouse, its etymology, iv. 222, 332. See also *Water-vole*.
- Volney (Count de), anonymous edition of his 'Ruins,' ii. 269
- Voltaire, engraving representing, iv. 328; v. 95; his church, vi. 466; sketch by Lord Bolton, xi. 184; "L'Anatomie vivante," 187
- Volunteers, City of London Imperial, regimental nickname for, v. 104; at Capetown, 164
- Volunteers, English, serving abroad, Lord Roberts and Pitt on, v. 164
- Volunteers, London, in the time of Elizabeth, v. 371
- Vondel and Shakespeare, vii. 147
- Voters, centenarian, iv. 366
- Voting, plural, vi. 307
- Vowel combination *eo*, v. 52
- Voyage in small boat, Portuguese, i. 345, 453; across the Atlantic, viii. 119
- Voyez (John), designer, his works, viii. 462
- Vulgar, its present meaning, iv. 288, 336, 405

W

W and V, cockney, ii. 486

W, lost in Scandinavian, v. 492; and the pronunciation of words, xii. 29, 70

W. on Keech, its meaning, vi. 408. Lovely Lady Coventry, iv. 534. Muggerhanger, place-name, ii. 47. Odin and his descendants, ii. 107. Pond Farm, Leicester, v. 38. Prince of Wales as Duke of Cornwall, v. 443. "Rule, Britannia," vi. 8. U and V: VV: Double-U, xii. 29. Ward surname, iii. 8. Withred, King of Kent, ii. 8

W. (A.) on attributes of Prudence, ii. 467. "Daimen," i. 318. Pope self-condemned for heresy, xi. 67

W. (A. C.) on Atlantic greyhound, v. 397. "Intimidated thrones," v. 401. Parish of no importance, iii. 386. Passages in Chaucer, vi. 365; vii. 30, 175, 377. 'Wise men of Gotham,' iii. 417

W. (A. E.) on coast waiters' office, xi. 169

W. (A. J.) on white-headed boy, x. 229

W. (A. S.) on Gate, tavern sign, iii. 315

W. (A. T.) on how to read old registers, iii. 497

W. (B.) on "the fifes of June," x. 427. King's Weigh House, x. 427

W. (C.) on American edition of Dickens, ix. 387. Manners and customs in Shakespeare's time, ix. 387. Scott's 'Discoverie of Witchcraft,' ix. 387. Shell of a coffin, xi. 68

W. (C. C.) on impressions of marks on plate, vi. 385.

W. (C. C. J.) on Ben Jonson's repetitions, ix. 192. Latin lines; author wanted, viii. 405. Peculiars, ecclesiastical, viii. 71. Policraticus, quotations in, viii. 104

W. (C. H.) on Elizabeth Andrews, printer, xii. 287

W. (C. O.) on Welsh counties ceded to England, xii. 135

W. (E.), translator of 'Theodore'; or, the Peruvians,' xi. 509

W. (E.) on Iron Duke and the Duke of Wellington, x. 295. Llyn Coblynau: Knockers' Llyn, ix. 229. "Loggerheads Inn," iii. 171. Piert, iv. 525. Sidney (Sir Henry), his heart, xii. 434. Tennyson's 'Lord of Burleigh,' xi. 194. Whitridge, publisher, ix. 388

W. (E. L.) on Eridget Cheynell, ii. 433, 512. "Now thus," vi. 477. St. Werner, ii. 115

W. (E. M.) on coronation plate, i. 447. Verse printed on old jug, v. 416

W. (E. P.) on nothing, xii. 267. Weather, xii. 148

W. (F.) on verses in Borrow, viii. 145

W. (F. A.) on Major Williams's voyage to Canada, i. 89

W. (F. C.) on Ineen Dubh, xi. 509. St. Agnes, Haddington, xi. 509. Saints in Lindsay's 'Monarchie,' x. 249

W. (G.) on Abbé le Loutre, vi. 310. Angels and their traditional representation, i. 407. Ball game, ii. 509. Bees: caged birds, vi. 388. "Brig o' dread," iii. 487. Bull running, ii. 529. Burial service read over rail, viii. 524. Byard's leap, ii. 329. Canute and the tide, xi. 189. Caul, child's, iii. 408. Chinese children, mark on the spine, v. 344. Church bells, xi. 268. Firearms, rifled, i. 146. German letters, ix. 509. Goat in folk-lore, v. 248. Henry II. and Lincoln, xi. 368. Horse and water-lore, i. 412.

Horse-ribbon Day, viii. 225. Marriage gift, v. 7. Memory, xii. 432. O and its pronunciation, x. 43. Proverbs relating to Lincoln, xi. 229. St. Helen, iii. 409. Scott's Scottish dialect, iv. 330. Snow-feathers, ix. 112. "So pleased," i. 188. Springs and wells, xi. 469. Star-lore, ix. 227. Wake—a village feast, xii. 107. Wind folk-lore, ix. 148

W. (G. C.) on Michael Bruce and Burns, ix. 414. Gwyn (Nell), x. 386. King's Weigh House, xi. 390. Mannings and Tawell, xii. 277. Mordaunt xi. 155. "Twas April on the verge of May," ix. 387

W. (G. H.) on Nicholas and John Bristow, x. 288. Bristowe family, ix. 329. Danes in Pembroke, x. 89. Horton (Col.), xii. 229. Jewish charm, xi. 208. Nothing, xi. 166. Watchmaker, xii. 248

W. (G. J.) on sounds which address the ear, iv. 49

W. (G. M.) on black cats, xii. 115. Heathfield (Lord), xii. 504

W. (H.) on engraved portrait of Shakespeare, vi. 269. Episcopal families, i. 76. Lacaux, xi. 452. Latin quotations, xi. 466. Mummers, ix. 87. Red play-bills, xii. 248. Scott (Thomas), vii. 28. Todd (Nathan), i. 428

W. (H. A.) on Arnold of Rugby, vii. 77. "Grimthorped," i. 51. Octopus figured on pottery, vi. 309. 'Pars Oculi,' i. 165. Stowe Missal, viii. 484

W. (H. G. R.) on author of poem wanted, viii. 204

W. (H. B.) on Abraham Elder, vii. 143

W. (H. E.) on Brontë topography, vii. 469

W. (H. S.) on "In the swim," vii. 237

W. (J.) on cipher, iii. 128. Clare Street, iii. 69

W. (J. B.) on farthings, xii. 357. Marriage customs, vii. 135, 208. Purcell's 'Life of Manning,' xi. 86. Sworn clerks in Chancery, ix. 408; x. 34. Vestments, ecclesiastical, x. 28

W. (J. C.) on Hamilton family, v. 357

W. (J. D.) on Portuguese boat voyage, i. 345. St. Francis of Assisi, v. 397

W. (J. F.) on North-East Hertfordshire, ii. 447. Terms in ancient lease, v. 268

W. (J. G.) on 'Kathleen Mavourneen,' viii. 349

W. (J. H.) on Byfield family, vii. 129. Rectors of Sutton Coldfield, vii. 75

W. (J. J.) on "Old Frenchman," iii. 237

W. (J. W.) on flogging at the cart tail, vii. 28. "Pot Lord," i. 19

W. (K. B.) on bally and ballyrag, v. 48

W. (M.) on General Benedict Arnold, i. 429. 'Book-World,' iv. 251. Huzzar, its etymology, iv. 251. Plucking a proctor's sleeve, vi. 8

W. (M. B.) on eight-day clock, vi. 129. Faggots for burning heretics, vi. 15. Gordon (Duchess of), v. 336. Norton (Sir George), v. 396. Strathmore (Lady), iii. 168

W. (M. E.) on godmothers of Queen Elizabeth, viii. 345

W. (O.) on exemption from poor tax, x. 467

W. (P.) on five o'clock tea, vii. 332

W. (P. C.) on 'A Pastoral in Pink,' viii. 185

W. (R.) on 'Colburn's New Monthly Magazine,' vii. 49. Fane (Blanche), vii. 351. 'Pageant,' x. 355

W. (R. D.) on laced savory, xi. 67. Ruined chapel at Roscoff, vi. 517

W. (R. J.) on hieroglyphics, vi. 388

W. S.) on "The" as part of title, ix. 428
 W. (S. T.) on skilly, vi. 393
 W. (T.) on Baker family, x. 413. Bingham armorial, iv. 31. Bowyer family, iv. 465. Cromwells of Henbury, iv. 91. Curzon family, ii. 531. Dyson : Colet, iv. 111. Expulsion from Oxford, iii. 393. Lords of Allerdale, i. 151. Read or Reade family, ii. 293. Renfred, Christian name, v. 460. Rosmer family, iv. 541. St. Eadburgh, ii. 52. St. Pol (Earls of), v. 196. St. Syth=St. Osyth, i. 94. 'Wives and Daughters,' xii. 188
 W. (T. H.) on English accentuation, xi. 408
 W. (U. V.) on England, xii. 448. Mannings and Tawell, xii. 230. Roper (Margaret), xii. 447. Sibson (Thomas), artist, xii. 249
 W. (W.) on machine=public coach, ix. 413
 W. (W. B.) on "All roads lead to Rome," vii. 427. Nursery rime, viii. 243
 Wabbling, use of the word, vii. 168, 272
 Wada and the "Guingelot," i. 468 ; ii. 97, 250
 Waddington, derivation of the name, v. 495
 Waddington (S.) on the name Waddington, v. 495
 Wade (General), his biography, i. 129, 209, 253, 334, 376 ; ii. 13
 Wade (J. W.) on broken on the wheel, vi. 251
 Wade (N.) on Cromwell family of Henbury, iii. 367. Eyre (Thomas), of Helmdon, i. 237. Eyres (Sir G.), i. 293. Lloyd family, xii. 189. Penn (William), i. 192. Rogers (Woodes), i. 68. Wada and the "Guingelot," i. 468
 Wade (S. C.) on Atwell and Main families, viii. 463. Markoe or Marcou family, ix. 87. General Wade, i. 376
 Wade-Evans (A. W.) on Stafford family, x. 49
 Wadham family, x. 248, 435
 Wage=wages, iii. 384 ; viii. 404, 508 ; ix. 134
 Wagner (W. R.), first performers in 'Meistersinger,' v. 8, 216 ; his 'Art and the Revolution,' xii. 369
 Wagues, folk word of S. Lancashire, ix. 204, 255, 318
 Walk, meaning of the word as used by Hogg, xi. 249 ; xii. 110
 Wainwright (Jeremiah), M.D., his biography, xi. 129 ; xii. 510
 Wainwright (J. B.) on P. J. Bailey, x. 349. Basilicas, xii. 168, 412. "Beatific vision," x. 95. Bible, xii. 272. Black Canons, dismantled priory of, xi. 352. Blue and the Virgin, xi. 496 ; xii. 177. Cardinals, xii. 19, 192, 497. Castle Rushen, xi. 237, 357. "Chaperoned by her father," xii. 370. Charles I. and the Episcopate, xii. 73. Coleridge as a translator, xii. 193. Courts of Requests, Wards, and Augmentations, xii. 490. Donhead St. Mary, xii. 205. Folks, xi. 438. French poem, x. 347. Genius, xii. 373. Glastonbury walnut, xii. 315. Greek and Russian ecclesiastical vestments, x. 451. Greek epigram, ix. 273, 372. Hadrian I., xi. 392. Halley (Dr. Edmond), xi. 496. Heber's 'Palestine,' xii. 514. Historical crux, xi. 198. Hood (Robin), xi. 258. Immurement alive of religious, xii. 132, 376. 'In Memoriam,' x. 410. Indexes, eighteenth-century, x. 109. Jansenist crucifix, xi. 517. Jewish weddings, xii. 435. Johnson's 'Lives of the Poets,' xii. 175. Jonson (Ben) and Tennyson, xii. 277. Kissed hands, xii. 445. Loon-slatt, xi. 175. "Lord Palatine," xii. 496. Marshall (Richard) : John

Morren, xii. 483. "May line a box," x. 474. Mitre, x. 435. Montagu (Walter), xii. 77. Mottoes, xii. 98. 'N. & Q.,' xii. 454. Newspaper, earliest English, xii. 71. "Parting of the ways," xii. 377. 'Passing By,' xii. 12. Pleasure, xii. 457. Pope self-condemned for heresy, xii. 115. Pre-Reformation practices in English churches, xi. 292. "Quem Deus vult perdere prius dementat," xii. 387. Quotations, xii. 271. Rabbits and rheumatism, xii. 126. Reade (Charles) in Bolton Row, xii. 333. Recusant Wykehamists, xi. 227. References wanted, x. 351. River not flowing on the Sabbath, xii. 175. St. Valery or St. Valeric, xii. 445. Shakespeare's geography, xii. 91. Shelley family, xii. 426. "Ship" Hotel, Greenwich, xii. 376. Spheres of influence, xi. 152. Stevens (Richard), xi. 468. Surizian, xi. 473. Sworn clerks in Chancery, xii. 154, 375. Synagoga : Chronista, xi. 409. Toys, Wykehamical word, xii. 492. Verses wanted, ix. 76. Veto at Papal elections, xii. 89, 396. Wainwright (Dr. Jeremiah), xi. 129 ; xii. 510. Wainwright (John), Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, xii. 505. "World without end," xii. 116
 Wainwright (John), Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, xii. 505
 Wainwright (Richard), of Monton and Swinton, i. 188
 Wainwright (T.) on American invasion, vii. 358. Dolor as a Christian name, ii. 136. Duncan (Dr. D.), xii. 426. Latin lines, vii. 12. Parsement or persement, viii. 265. Trental of masses, vi. 295
 Waite (J. M.) on "I shall pass through this world," x. 67
 Waite (Thomas), Marshal of Jamaica, 1677-1712, x. 188
 Waitress, introduction of the word, viii. 122
 Waits and gaitas, their connexion and etymology, v. 5
 Wake—a village feast, xii. 107, 134, 216, 473
 Wake, or fair, discontinued in Shropshire, ii. 183
 Wake (H. T.) on Burns, vii. 66. Cotton (Charles), poet and angler, viii. 41. Joan of Arc, vii. 408. Johnson (Dr.), vii. 88
 Wakefield, chantry on bridge at, xii. 43, 111, 217
 Wakefield (E.) on "In the swim," vii. 29
 Wakerell bell, its use, viii. 405
 Wakes, bell-ringing at, vii. 188, 294
 Walbroc (J. de), Sheriff of London, 1237, vii. 404
 Walbrook, origin of the name, iv. 246, 334
 Walbury Camp, Hallingbury, Essex, vi. 49
 Walcott (Rev. Mackenzie), his biography, xii. 367
 Waldbury arms, ix. 448 ; x. 95
 Waldeck (Jean F. de), centenarian, ii. 209, 296
 Walden, derivation of the place-name, vii. 28, 155, 336
 Waldron (Mary)=George Band, c. 1760, xii. 289
 Waldrons, Croydon, its meaning, i. 52
 Wale (S.), engraver, his biography, xi. 48, 135, 196
 Wales (Prince of), verses for an expected, 1555, x. 1
 Wales, Elizabethan dialogues on its government, i. 146 ; its sceptre and presidency, 247 ; its "lily," i. 504 ; ii. 99 ; pearl fisheries in, i. 505 ; arms of the Principality, v. 228, 291 ; non-Aryan population of, vi. 131 ; its evangelization, xii. 421 ; its discarded festivals, 422
 Walford's 'Greater London,' story of Duke of Chandos in, xi. 445

- Walker (A. S.) on Allhallows the Great, iii. 455.
 Holy Trinity Brotherhood, iii. 269
- Walker (Benjamin) on American slang, viii. 112.
 Barlichway Hundred, Warwickshire, viii. 465.
 Batsueins, v. 288. Bellingers' rimes, iv. 446.
 Bookbinding question, i. 152. Bracelet, xii. 115.
 Brittany and its people, xi. 355. Christadelphian,
 viii. 442. Columbia, vi. 478. Crex, ii. 135.
 Epitaph at Birmingham, iii. 457. Flint-glass
 trade, ix. 365. Historical rime, xi. 330. Iron
 mines in West Warwickshire, v. 515. Jewish
 charm, xi. 294. Lanted ale, vi. 493. Map queries,
 xi. 248. Potteries, Roman, i. 196. Processions, i.
 497. Prynyn (William), iii. 14. Rectors of Sutton
 Coldfield, Warwickshire, iv. 458. Scoinson arch,
 v. 480. Servery=service-room, iii. 498. Spectacles
 fifty years ago, i. 514. Virtues and vices, v. 443.
 Wishaw, co. Warwick, viii. 421
- Walker (Benjamin), d. 1764, his descendants, vii. 368;
 viii. 47
- Walker (Donald), his 'Manly Exercises,' vi. 149, 237
 Walker (J. T. B.) on Stonehenge, vii. 358
- Walker (R. J.) on South African names, v. 50.
 CLIII., ix. 88. Inscription in Mull, vi. 329.
 Kipling's 'City of Dreadful Night,' ix. 289.
 Lawrence's painting of Miss Farren, v. 68. Lilly,
 William, iii. 367. Myrmecides, iii. 57. Synagoga:
 Chronista, xi. 309
- Walker (W.) on Gray's 'Elegy,' iii. 229
- Walker family, Irish, ii. 130, 253
- Walks, royal, history of, ix. 244, 378
- Wall (Col. Joseph), his trial and execution, i. 508; ii.
 129, 234
- Wall (M. H.) on Nathaniel Hawthorne, viii. 173
- Wall (William), his birth and education, iii. 348
- Wallace (D. M.), notes on his 'Russia,' iii. 305
- Wallace (George), his biography, vii. 408, 514
- Wallace (Horace Binney), 1817-52, his 'Stanley,' xi.
 288
- Wallace (R.) on James Shaw, iii. 337
- Wallace (R. Hedger) on agricultural descriptive rimes,
 vi. 410. Animal baiting, xii. 127. Arabs and
 agricultural science, i. 147. Barnyard for farmyard,
 iv. 419. Blessing cattle, iv. 8. Boiled butter, iv.
 475. Bull races, iv. 208. Bulls in coats of arms,
 iii. 287. Bulls, wild, ii. 108. Cattle as criminals,
 iv. 49. Cattle and sheep for parks, i. 468. Devil-
 worshippers and white cattle, viii. 285. Embalming
 milk, iv. 495. "Fool's plough," i. 348. Grim, a
 kind of barley, iv. 457. Hamburg, its coloured
 cow, iii. 369. Hocktide customs, ii. 26. Horse
 and water-lore, i. 188. "In the John Trott way,"
 vii. 48. Mortar and pestle, i. 248. Muck or peat, vi.
 104. Nature study, xii. 127, 257. Ospreys, xii. 127.
 Pack Rag Feast, iii. 85. Pease eggers, iii. 249.
 Rouen and succedaneum, vii. 149. Showers of
 snakes, fish, spiders, v. 516. Tankage, its meaning,
 v. 28. Teosinte, iv. 288. Wallace (George), vii.
 408
- Wallace (Sir William), his execution, xi. 165, 316
- Wallace-James (J. G.) on aeronautics, ix. 177.
 Animals in people's insides, vii. 391; viii. 90.
 Arbutnott, vii. 458. Athanasian Creed, story
 about, viii. 349. "Bard wif," iv. 316. Bastardy,
 iv. 216. Bueth, Gaelic name, v. 402. Chaplains,
 ix. 93. Children's affirmations, ix. 375. Denham,
 Laird of Wishiels, ix. 56. Expensarius : Donsel,
 iv. 168. Funeral cards, vii. 414. Gast, a family
 name, vii. 418. Ginns in the Fylde, iv. 504.
 Godbrother=brother-in-law, iv. 236. H.M.P.C.C.,
 iv. 309. Hately family, vii. 411. Hele: "To
 hele," iv. 315. Heriot (G.), his grave, vi. 393.
 Horse-bread, v. 95. Inglis MSS. at Oxford, ix. 347.
 Kathmath, a precious stone, ix. 50. Lease, terms
 in ancient, v. 344. Locard and Bruce's heart, vi.
 392. Lordship, Scottish use of the title, vi. 376.
 Manners, deportment, and etiquette, books on, vii.
 516; viii. 232. "Melius superius indumentum,"
 iv. 254. Men wearing earrings, v. 191. Merchant
 ships, shares in, viii. 368. Midwife, installation of
 a, vi. 177. "Misegun beans," iv. 462. Parchment
 and vellum, prices of, vi. 456. Paying rent at a
 tomb, ix. 38. Peet, iv. 216. Pedigree research,
 vi. 174. Plates of antique gems, v. 395. Purchases,
 its derivation, vi. 497. "Reel in a bottle," iv. 403.
 Reid of Hailles, iv. 465. Rymmyll, its meaning,
 vii. 519. School rules, old, ix. 226. Scottish army,
 iv. 355. Sixteenth-century terms, vi. 276. Skirret,
 ix. 219. Striking the anvil, vi. 452. Tobacco
 tongs, vi. 276. Towns which have changed their
 sites, viii. 93. Vautrollier, printer, v. 436. Vine
 =a flexible shoot, v. 194. Warmiensem, diocese of,
 v. 515. Widington (Sir E.), his tomb, v. 49. Wig
 =bun, vii. 15
- Wallace-James (Louisa) on Campbells of Ardkinglass,
 vii. 293, 353. MacLeay family, vii. 308. Spoons,
 old, ix. 348
- Waller (Edmund), his "Chloris, farewell!" ii. 147;
 his reputation, iii. 165, 352; his lyrics and sacred
 poems, iv. 11, 97; vii. 55; poem attributed to, iv.
 41, 190; his kinsmen, ix. 381, 509
- Waller (Henry), page of poetry signed, iv. 455
- Waller family, vii. 129, 208; viii. 265, 412
- Walley family, vi. 268
- Wallington (Nehemiah), 1598-1658, v. 187, 292
- Wallis (A.) on Hawker MSS., iv. 232
- Wallis (R.) on "Bob-baw," iii. 213
- Walmsley (P. B.) on Hammersley's Bank, i. 146, 257.
 Howard & Gibbs, scriveners, i. 269
- Walnut log, history of, a, x. 186
- Walnut tree at Glastonbury, legends of, xii. 208, 315,
 492
- Walpole (Miss Charlotte), her dramatic career, xii. 53,
 128, 151, 171, 254, 311, 489
- Walpole (G.) on cockertonized: garage, ix. 365.
 Hopeful: sanguine, x. 10. "Man in the street," x.
 107. Motherland, x. 45. Rock-bottom prices, x.
 154
- Walpole (Horace), and his editors, i. 91; ii. 75, 332,
 531; iii. 54, 131, 257, 353, 451; iv. 165, 243, 284,
 323, 392, 532; v. 61, 122, 282, 371, 451; vi. 2, 81,
 201, 344, 483; vii. 103; his letters to Madame du
 Deffand, i. 247; on Prior's parentage, iii. 449; iv.
 32; and Gray, iv. 531; v. 51; passage on St.
 Martin's parish, v. 397, 479; his letters to Mann,
 vii. 229; his collection of Madame du Deffand's
 letters, xii. 366, 438
- Walpole (Sir Robert), scandal concerning, ii. 529;
 iii. 156, 212; his definition of gratitude, vii. 89
- Walpoliana, ii. 287

- Walrus, Chinese description, iii. 487
 Walsham, North, Commonwealth arms in church, xii. 194, 396
 Walsingham (Sir Francis), references to, x. 327
 Walter (Rev. Richard), author of 'The Voyage round the World,' iv. 479, 542
 Walter (W. G.) on John Angier, xii. 128
 Walters (H. B.) on bell inscription, x. 168
 Walters (R.) on Alpine Club, xii. 452. Blaize (Madam), i. 90. Faucit (Helen) and Margaret Gillies, v. 198.
 Gibbs (Mrs.), actress, ii. 90. Gilbert (Sir John), drawings by, v. 238. Kemble (Charles), xii. 392.
 Martin (John), viii. 133. Martyr (Mrs.), singer and actress, xii. 107. Mathews (C. J.), x. 168.
 Misericordia; Franciscans, i. 456. Posca, Roman, i. 518. Rowe (Rev. H.), vi. 211. Thurlow and Duke of Grafton, viii. 513. Tyrrawley=Wewitzer, i. 252. Walpole (Miss Charlotte), xii. 489. Webb (Mrs.), actress, i. 193. Yates (Mrs.), actress, iii. 135
 Waltham, Eleanor Cross at, vi. 211, 296, 353, 413
 Waltham Abbey, mediæval wall painting, i. 86; gravestone at, vii. 46
 Walthamstow, Essex, list of vicars of St. Mary's Church, iv. 148, 251
 Walthamstow church bells, v. 89
 Walton (D.) on boulder, its derivation, iii. 14. "Time was made for slaves," vii. 109
 Walton (Izaak), and Samuel Woodford, i. 284; 'Compleat Angler,' vi. 103, 249, 313, 391; a relic of, vi. 188, 410, 495; his property near the Dove, x. 409, 477
 Walton, place-name, its etymology, iii. 107, 176, 317
 Walton and Cotton Club, date of its dissolution, xi. 7
 Walton and Layer families, v. 289, 386; vi. 11
 Walton family of Bibury, vi. 230, 313, 352
 Walworth, origin of the name, iv. 246, 334
 Wampum, application of the word, x. 226
 Wanstead House *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, ii. 489; iii. 113
 Wanted *v.* wanting, use of the word, xii. 68
 War: "The First War," 1642-6, ix. 389
 War bow, last, iii. 383, 494; iv. 424
 War correspondents in South Africa, list of killed and wounded, v. 469
 War despatches, history of, vi. 107
 Warburton=Werburh's town, viii. 460; ix. 153
 Warburton (John) and his servant, iii. 27, 97
 Ward (Charles), barrack-master at Lewes, xii. 348
 Ward (C. A.) on double consonants, vi. 408
 Ward (C. S.) on abacus, viii. 413. Achill Island, vii. 254; x. 356. Adams (President), ix. 58. Adoxy, xi. 285. Anchoress in the land of Leodium, ix. 516. Anselm, Abbot of St. Edmund's, x. 414. Atlas wanted, xi. 16. Avis, Order of, vi. 73. Bastardy, iv. 158. Brabant (Duke of), x. 133. Brodrick (Admiral), his escape, v. 424. "Brotherhood of fools," vi. 32. Cann Office, ii. 89. Cardinals, xi. 490; xii. 334. Castle Carewe, Pembroke, ix. 490. "Chori-episcopus," vi. 190. Cisojanus, xi. 149. Continual burnt offering, vii. 476. Corpus Christi Day, iv. 17. "Cup of trembling," xi. 156. Dagsburg, county of, iv. 331. D'Assigny (Marius), xii. 168. Dead fold, iii. 68. Dead Sea level, x. 31. Easter, its date, xi. 67.
 Edwards (Admiral), x. 458, 518. Equation of time, xi. 213. Excommunication of Louis XIV., xii. 508. Frazil, use of the word, iv. 507. Genesis i. 1, ix. 377. Guise (Francis, Duke of), viii. 184. Gushington (Angelina), pseudonym, iv. 264. Hadrian I., xi. 392. Hapsburgs as Emperors of Germany, xii. 256. Hotel sign, xi. 487. Isabel of Portugal, vii. 428. Kazar, kingdom of, vi. 94. Leprosy of houses, iii. 497. Leviathan, xi. 137. Margaret of Bavaria, vi. 453, 495; vii. 55. Margaret of Bourbon, vii. 111. Marlborough (Duchess of), xii. 356. Marriages of persons already married to each other, iv. 135. Menilek, iv. 112. Morales, cavalry engagement at, ii. 395. Mouse, Isaiah lxvi. 17, v. 446. New Testament, Greek, its diction, viii. 333. Papal provisions, x. 77. "Peace, retrenchment, and reform," iii. 334; x. 412. Peter the German, ii. 168. Popes, xii. 448. Priest: to priest, v. 10. Rockall, x. 157. St. Bees, ix. 437. St. Erth, Cornish saint, iv. 442. St. Ida, ii. 311. St. Jordan, iii. 207. St. Kilda, viii. 324. St. Marcella, viii. 328. St. Paul and Seneca, ix. 351. Sea beggars, ix. 449. Shakespeare, First Folio, iv. 496. Solomon and Hiram, i. 352. Stone pulpit, viii. 489. Tedula, a bird, ix. 516. Teenah=fig tree, viii. 454. Tintagel Castle, i. 327. Translator, its meaning, vi. 132. Tudor (Lady Mary), ix. 73. Vase of Soissons, vi. 34. Withycombe Church, iii. 136
 Ward (C. W.) on John Alexander, iv. 269
 Ward (F.) on Hobbins family, x. 28. Ward (Charles), xii. 348
 Ward (Mrs. Humphry), note on 'Helbeck of Bannisdale,' ii. 344
 Ward (H. S.) on architectural follies, xi. 157. Bletheramskite, xii. 93. Blue associated with the Virgin, xii. 96. "Bob-baw!" ii. 354. "Common or garden," iv. 155. Dozzil or dossil, v. 17, 178. Haft: "By the haft," iv. 355. "Hoastik carles," v. 16. Hurry=staith, v. 217. "Mary had a little lamb," v. 35. Mug, as a verb, xii. 5. Tayntyngne, x. 250. Trade=road, iv. 256
 Ward (I. W.) on Archbishop Lindsay, iii. 437. Nicholson family, i. 228, 492
 Ward (Dr. John), of Sobam, biography, ii. 328, 397
 Ward (J. L.) on Colne Grammar School boys and weddings, ix. 386. Marriage custom in Yorkshire, vii. 273. Protestant episcopal churches in Poland, i. 95. Wireless telegraphy, ii. 184
 Ward (J. W.) on Throgmorton inscription, xii. 208
 Ward (Kathleen), on arms wanted, viii. 405, 484. Bastable family, xii. 268. Buckworth: Hyde: Bygo, viii. 384. Calvert family, iv. 207. Denham, Laird of Wishiele, viii. 484. Fenton (Sir Geoffrey), ix. 107. Gore family, xii. 149. Hall (Frances), xii. 149. Hamilton family, vii. 128. Kelly (Chief Justice), ii. 107. Kynaston and Rhytterch families, viii. 423. Ladbroke: Pery: Twigg, iv. 328. Legh of Bootheres, viii. 422. Lewis family, xii. 168. Long (Constance), vii. 8. Miller (Hugh), xii. 228. Missing picture, iii. 167. Morgan (Sir Thomas), ix. 9. Nicolson family, iv. 207. Skipwith family, xii. 229. Smith (Sir Thomas), ix. 29. "Sni," dialect word, i. 17. Stanihurst arms, x. 227. Steere family, vii. 49

- Ward (W.), portraits by, ii. 389
 Ward family, ix. 189, 351
 Ward surname, iii. 8, 72
 Warden (G. C.) on window glass, ix. 87
 Warden (L.) on Winsor's gravestone, vi. 491
 Wardlaw (Cardinal), Bishop of Glasgow, 1368, iv. 498; v. 74
 Wardlaw (J. T.) on Cardinal Wardlaw, iv. 498
 Wardle (G. Y.) on Morris as a man of business, vi. 495
 Wardrobe Books, their scope and number, iv. 209, 313
 Wards, Court of, xii. 309, 490
 Ware (Isaac), bust of, iv. 458
 Ware (Major-General), his biography, iii. 188
 Ware (William), bellfounder, 1613, xii. 350, 395, 492
 Warens (Madame de), picture of, ix. 369
 Warlow (G. H.) on Warlow family, ix. 9
 Warlow family, ix. 9, 155, 351
 Warluenssem diocese, v. 515; vi. 75
 Warning-pan with inscription, i. 504
 Warner (Bridget), her biography, ii. 87, 155, 433, 476, 512
 Warren=Clegg, ix. 187, 313
 Warren (Algeron) on bagman=commercial traveller, xi. 149, 411. Somersetshire ballad, vii. 368
 Warren (Rev. C. F. S.), on Belling: Rowing: Wawling, i. 50. Besom, its meaning, i. 118. Featherstone family, i. 18. Medal, curious, i. 132. Porter's lodge, i. 112. Procter (Adelaide), poem by, i. 97. Shakespeariana, i. 150. Wharton (Philip, Duke of), i. 90
 Warren (Rev. C. F. S.), his death, i. 160
 Warren (Sir John Borlase), Bart., 1753-1822, vi. 490; vii. 15, 92, 198, 395
 Warren (S.), key to 'Ten Thousand a Year,' xi. 398
 Warrick (R. B.) on faggots for burning heretics, v. 401
 Warrington Church, chasuble at, xii. 507
 Warship, Japanese custom at launching, vi. 468
 Warth, the word in 1767, x. 409, 476; xi. 16, 112
 Warton (Rev. Anthony), 1657, ix. 47, 158. See also *Wharton*.
 Warton (Rev. Edward), 1709-50, i. 488; ii. 475
 Warton (John Joseph), his parentage, iii. 469
 Warton family, xi. 108
 Warton portraits, i. 13
 Warts, cure for, ii. 94; iv. 475, 525
 Warwick, custom of regulating price of hay at, vi. 449
 Warwick Castle, Tennyson's visit to, iv. 8, 75
 Warwickshire and other dialect words, vi. 407
 Warwickshire saying, i. 177
 Was used for "went," iii. 227
 Washington (George), in Berkshire, ii. 466; miniature by John Ramage, viii. 322; sex of, xii. 86
 Washington family, coincidence in regard to, i. 467; ii. 98, 472; v. 292
 Wassail-bread: wassail-land in 1569, x. 27
 Wassailing the apple-tree, ix. 287, 338
 Washebrooke or Great Belstead, Trinity House at, i. 231
 Watch, squeezing or squeezing, its meaning, x. 467; xi. 35
 'Watch, The,' lines on, x. 347
 Watch belonging to Sir C. Shovell, vii. 287
 Watch-box, last, i. 446, 514
 Watch candle, its meaning, vi. 48, 153
 Watch-chain ornament, its signification, vi. 409, 436; vii. 35
 Watch figures, viii. 385, 465, 514
 Watchhouses against bodysnatching, x. 448; xi. 33, 90, 216, 313
 Watchmen, in the olden time, i. 37, 115; their verses, 326; their boxes, 446, 514
 Water, its pronunciation, iv. 287, 354, 443
 Water barometer at Cambridge, x. 366
 Water in blossom, i. 446
 Water corn-mill, earliest, ii. 268, 412
 Water-emnets, meaning of the word, xi. 389, 451
 Water-pipes, ancient, iii. 186, 445; iv. 14, 94; x. 421; xi. 73, 112, 189
 Water-vole, its etymology, vii. 184. See also *Vole=field-mouse*.
 Waterfield (R.) on Cogan: Barry: Roche, ii. 448
 Waterloo, Wellington's dispositions at, i. 125; 'Inscriptions gravées sur les Monumens,' ii. 183; born on the field of, x. 66; how Rothschild got the news, xi. 286; won on the playing fields of Eton, xii. 387, 516
 Waterloo ballroom, its identification, x. 88, 176
 Waterloo engravings, ix. 107
 Waterloo models, Siborne's, ii. 128
 Waterloo Museum and its contents, i. 327, 398
 Waterloo names, vi. 6
 Waterloo survivors, xii. 85, 346, 457
 Waterproof clothing, early instances of, v. 229, 294; ix. 95
 Waters, hot=spirituous liquors, xi. 465
 Waters (A. W.) on copper token, xi. 298. Leith halfpenny, v. 466. Theatre tickets, ii. 348
 Watkins (Elizabeth), supposed last survivor of Waterloo, xii. 346, 457
 Watkins (H.) on John Wesley, ii. 54
 Watkins (John), his biography, iii. 149, 338
 Watson (A. T.) on horse-bread, iv. 173
 Watson (Lieut. Charles Mitford), x. 177, 237, 272, 351; xi. 372
 Watson (Dr. Forbes), *ob.* 1870, vii. 247, 354, 454
 Watson (G.) on church tradition, ii. 150. Dedication of ancient churches, i. 208. Motherland, x. 198. Shakespeare *v.* Bacon, ix. 414
 Watson (J.) on armorial, iv. 399. Bar sinister, ix. 215. City of the Violet Crown, xi. 108. Macaulay on Lord Peterborough, x. 288. Minas and Empecinados, ix. 188. Phutatorius and Gastripheres, vi. 48. Pidcock and Polito, vi. 387. Pompadour (Madame de), xii. 447. Waterloo won on the playing fields of Eton, xii. 516
 Watson (James), two imprisoned, iii. 185
 Watson (J. B.) 'Pursuit of Pleasure,' vii. 328
 Watson (Jane L.), her 'Songstresses of Scotland,' ix. 465
 Watson (Thomas), his 'Virgins' Song,' v. 227; and the Earl of Oxford, ix. 101
 Watson (W.) on fashion in language, xi. 217
 Watson (W. M.), his 'Stately Dance,' iv. 329, 402
 Watson (W. S.) on the cross prostrate, ix. 349
 Watson family of Barrasbridge, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, ix. 388; xi. 372; xii. 197
 Watt (R.), mistakes in his 'Bibliotheca Britannica,' xi. 406, 495; xii. 145

- Wattman, use of the term in France, xii. 147
 Watts (G. J.) on Warren and Clegg, ix. 187
 Watts (H. E.) on "My ornaments are arms," xi. 394
 Watts (Dr. Isaac), his 'Essay on the Ruin and Recovery of Mankind,' vii. 277. "Our God, our help in ages past," x. 485
 Watts-Dunton (Theodore), and the title of 'Aylwin,' iii. 124, 174, 256; key to 'Aylwin,' 127; earliest issue, 428; his 'Aylwin,' ix. 229, 353, 369, 450; x. 16, 89, 150, 471; xi. 50, 116
 Waugh family, xi. 283, 512
 Waurom, co. Hertford, its meaning, vii. 129
 Waverley Abbey, Surrey, and Sir Walter Scott, vi. 247; wall near, x. 206; xi. 429
 Wawling, its meaning, i. 50
 Waxwork exhibition, Mrs. Salmon's, v. 131
 Way (Gregory Lewis), 1756-99, ix. 128, 195
 Way (Will), executed for recusancy, 1583, xi. 227
 'Way of the World,' author wanted, vii. 150, 237, 378
 Waynflete (Bishop), his arms, ix. 331
 Weald, name of part of Essex, ix. 147
 Weale (Frances C.) on poem by Philip Scarpelli, vii. 388. Verses by Lady Falkland, vii. 388
 Wealemeftna, derivation of the word, x. 367, 390; xi. 132
 Weapon, curing by the, in olden times, x. 509; xi. 53
 Weare (G. E.) on evolution of a nose, x. 391. Goodere (Capt. Samuel), v. 341. Machine=public coach, ix. 116. Merchants of Lukes, viii. 481. St. Jordan, iii. 349, 414. Solomon and Hiram, i. 352. Stop-press editions, v. 130
 Wearing apparel, restraint on, 1790-4, ix. 86
 Weather: great frost in 1683-4, x. 112, 177
 Weather-lore, Russian, iv. 130; and Admiral Fitzroy, 437, 486; "peesweep" storm, v. 436; Penyard smoking his pipe, xii. 65, 225
 Weathercock at Exeter, its history, x. 26
 Weaver (John), dancing master, his biography, i. 448 515
 Webb (A.) on poems wanted, xi. 88. Verses on the Irish famine, vii. 148. Webb (Bishop), vi. 107
 Webb (George), Bishop of Limerick, vi. 107
 Webb ("Captain" Matthew), the swimmer, his biography, vi. 21, 43, 137, 198, 404, 511
 Webb (Mrs.), actress, her biography, i. 123, 192
 Webb (W.) and the Skelts, ii. 163
 Webb (W. L.) on George Bruce, iii. 348
 Webb family, vi. 468
 Webbe (Samuel), musician, i. 117
 Webster (John), Perseus in 'The White Devil,' iv. 286
 Weckherlin (G. R.), missing poem by, iii. 189
 'Wedded,' picture by Lord Leighton, vi. 209, 334; vii. 19
 Wedderburn family, xi. 66
 Wedding, gipsy, account of, vii. 45
 Wedding customs, Burmese, i. 505; at Little Hucklow, xii. 474
 Wedding dress, scanty, vi. 429; vii. 17
 Wedding eve custom, i. 367
 Wedding porch in Holy Trinity Church, Hull, iv. 143
 Weddings, schoolboys' rights at, ix. 386; x. 65; orange blossoms at, x. 6, 94; xii. 5, 56, 316
 Weddings, Jewish, breaking the glass at, xii. 46, 115, 214, 337, 435
 Weddings in Bristol Cathedral, temporary cessation of, iv. 127
 Wedgwood, Lancashire dialect word, x. 46
 Wedgwood (Thomas) and the discovery of photography, v. 26, 116, 365, 464
 Weedon (Cavendish) and Lincoln's Inn Fields, iv. 512; v. 53
 Week, etymology of the word, ix. 147, 277; x. 12
 Week-end, use of the expression, viii. 162, 292, 414, 511; ix. 476
 Weekes: Catlin: Brocas, vii. 267
 Weekes & Co. on source of song wanted, vi. 428
 Weeks or Weekes, clockmakers, circa 1654-1713, ix. 8
 Weeks's Museum, Tichborne Street, ix. 8, 97, 212, 297
 Weigh, errors in use of the word, x. 302
 Weigh House, King's, its origin and history, x. 427; xi. 13, 56, 209, 272, 390
 Weight, Roman steelyard, vii. 228, 317
 Weight, troy, for bread, vii. 13, 90
 Weight or token, its issue and use, x. 169, 252
 Weights and measures: quarter of corn, v. 456; vi. 32, 253, 310, 410; viii. 452
 Weir (Harrison), his book on cats, v. 515; vi. 58
 Welby (A. E.) on inquests, ix. 519. "Moniales de Clinton," ix. 407
 Welcher, its origin and meaning, iv. 208
 Weld (Lady), wife of Sir Humphrey Weld, x. 207, 352, 514
 Weld (Lady), wife of Sir John Weld, x. 207, 352, 514
 Weld (Sir John), his biography, v. 229, 298, 385, 458
 Welde (William de), his pedigree, ii. 446
 Weldon (Rev. Robert), quarto pamphlet, 1648, xii. 108
 Welford (R.) on adulation extraordinary, ix. 30. Babies' nails, v. 500. Barnyard for farmyard, iv. 527. Benwell burial register, vi. 336. Books with curious titles, iii. 128. Bookseller's stock, ii. 45. Bright (John) or 'Cranford,' vii. 154. Brodrick (Admiral), v. 424. Brothers Mayor and Town Clerk, v. 176. Brown (Lancelot), vi. 355. Callings of various persons, iii. 115. Campbell (T.), his 'Wallace,' iii. 392. Carey (Edward), M.P., v. 154. Chisel marks, vii. 233. Christian names, iii. 417. Clerks of the Board of Green Cloth, iv. 388, 486. Clock and watch figures, viii. 465. County histories, iii. 393. Cowslip, its local names, ii. 193. Crewe (Lord), Bishop of Durham, iv. 192. Defender of the Faith, vii. 416. Dockwray family, vi. 373. Durham topography, i. 53. Earnshaw (T.) and Theodore Hook, iii. 494. Eggs, their price, ix. 277. Episcopal families, ii. 332. Fair and making fair, viii. 47. Fecundity, remarkable, xii. 246. Fetch, iv. 486. 'flores Cortox,' iii. 278. Flogging and the kennels, ix. 435. Flower game, viii. 232. Georges I-IV., ix. 354. Glass manufacture, xii. 615. Incised circles on stones, vii. 492. Iron Duke and Duke of Wellington, x. 295. Iron pavement, iv. 514. Knights, clerical, ii. 455. "Like one o'clock," vi. 473. London and Lonnon, iii. 416. Mannings and Tawell, xii. 194, 229. Martin (John), viii. 133. Municipal coincidences, vii. 515. 'N. & Q.,' contributors to vol. i., v. 90. National Covenant of 1638, viii. 453. Oldest borough in England, ix. 236. Outrider, ix. 17. 'Oxford

- Argo, iii. 397. Paragon, its meaning, iii. 237.
 Parkes (Bessie Rayner), iii. 254. Piert, its meaning, iv. 461. Place-names in 'Journal of George Fox,' viii. 367. Pre-Reformation practices in English churches, xi. 474. Raine's 'St. Outhbert,' iv. 353. Registers, old, how to read them, iii. 497. Searchers of leather, vii. 170. Sexton's tombstone, xii. 115. Shakespeariana, i. 93. Silhouettes of children, vi. 356. Snow-feathers, ix. 292. 'Spectator,' vi. 97. Strathmore (Lady), iii. 234. Thames tunnel, iv. 468. Through-stone, i. 210. Turnover, xii. 364. Vice-Admiral, office of, v. 252. Virtues and vices, v. 444. Walton relic, vii. 495. Water-pipes, ancient, iv. 14. Wawling, its meaning, i. 51. Welking, its meaning, ii. 427, 517. Wilkes (John), v. 386. Wire Pond, vi. 352
 Well, May Road, Accrington, iv. 396, 464; v. 14; vi. 151
 Well and fountain verses, viii. 242
 Wellington (Arthur, Duke of), dispositions at Waterloo, i. 125; Ney, ii. 128, 257; and Grassini, iii. 14; reference to in 'N. & Q.,' iv. 366; his meeting with Nelson, 495; and war medals, 536; his census paper, 1851, vii. 265; picture in periodical, ix. 308; and the title Iron Duke, ix. 466; x. 11, 73, 156, 172, 295, 517; compared with Napoleon, x. 15, 255, 433; his birth, 49; his Spanish Prayer Book, 106; missing statue, xi. 447; and the Prince Regent in 1817, xii. 85; and the cricket field at Eton, 387, 516
 'Wellington and his Lieutenants,' inaccuracies in, xi. 404
 Wellington (Duchess of) on Fray Paolo de la Magdalena, iv. 227. Lefevre's portrait of Napoleon, i. 7. Murillo's 'La Vieja,' ii. 128. Poyntz (Thomas), i. 67. Sculptors, i. 207
 Wellmere Decoy, Lincolnshire, vii. 288
 Wells, holy, reverence paid to, ii. 469, 535; iii. 173; iv. 16
 Wells and springs influenced by the tide, xi. 469
 Wells (B.) on knife under boulder, ix. 408. Zodiac, xi. 188
 Wells (T.) on Kelynaek, the place and family, xi. 368
 Wellsborn (Richard), his biography, viii. 144, 312
 Welsh, east wind in, ix. 229
 Welsh (C.) on bronze coin, viii. 524. 'Child's Own Book,' vii. 248. Fashionable slang of the past, x. 98. Goldsmith's publishers, viii. 15. Havre-frock, iv. 168. Taverns, pictures of, viii. 43. 'Till Eulenspiegel,' iv. 169. 'Voyages of Jack Halliard,' iii. 249
 Welsh ale and sweet Welsh ale, i. 265, 391
 Welsh Bible, alteration in, vi. 388, 437
 Welsh corpse custom, iii. 203, 333
 Welsh counties ceded to England, xii. 106, 135
 Welsh customs at Hallowe'en, xii. 321
 Welsh dictionaries, xii. 128, 197, 513
 Welsh family queries, x. 289
 Welsh guide, handbill of, c. 1829, vi. 25
 Welsh judges, iii. 427; iv. 50, 132, 171
 Welsh leek, ii. 146, 251
 Welsh manuscript pedigrees, iv. 412, 483; v. 109, 358; vii. 131, 213, 492
 Welsh Nonjuring bishop, iv. 268
 'Welsh People,' vi. 19, 131, 216, 297
 Welsh prosody, laws of, vi. 449
 Welsh provinces, iii. 161
 Welsh rabbit, derivation of the term, xii. 469
 Welsh spelling and pronunciation, xii. 349, 392
 Welsh surnames, iv. 107, 216, 293
 Welsh worthies, five, iii. 465
 Welsher: Welshing, ix. 400
 Welshman on 'History of Mansell,' ix. 448
 Welshmen, Shakespeare's, ii. 284
 Welter, derivation of the word, xi. 369, 457; xii. 74, 155
 Wem, Shropshire, its derivation, vi. 88, 174, 237
 Wene, word used by Hogg, xi. 249; xii. 110
 Wenhaston Doom described, i. 328, 357
 Wenlock Olympian games, v. 513
 Went—a crossway, its use, viii. 40, 214, 287, 431
 Wenthlok, use of the place-name, xii. 188, 271
 Wentworth (Henrietta, Lady), her portraits, i. 347, 475; ii. 12, 49
 Wentworth (Paul), copy of his 'Orisons,' iv. 454
 Wentworth (William), his biography, i. 7, 31, 50, 271, 316
 Wentworth House, co. York, milestones directing to, iii. 409, 494
 Wesley (Charles), George Lillo, and John Home, thought coincidence, viii. 402, 492; ix. 51, 313; his journals, i. 449; ii. 54; his grandmother, vi. 369, 433; and Homer, x. 245; youth at Epworth parsonage, xi. 288, 396; portrait by Romney, 447, 516; xii. 37; at Bath, 1789, 388
 Wesley (S.) and Hogarth, xi. 308
 Wesley queries, xii. 27, 117
 Wesley's Chapel, "Nicodemus's Seat" in, iv. 128
 West (Edmund), M.P. in the Long Parliament, vi. 388
 West (H. C.) on mazes cut in turf, v. 315
 West (Mrs. W.), actress, i. 78
 West Bourne in topography of London, viii. 517; ix. 51, 92, 190, 269, 291, 375, 456; x. 16
 West Indian families, ii. 508; iii. 93; French, iii. 427
 West Indian records, ix. 87, 198
 Westbury White Horse, estimate for clearing, xii. 503
 Westcott (Bishop) on ideals, i. 308, 436; and vivisection, xii. 205
 Westerham Quakers, ix. 348
 Westminster, ancient wharf in, iii. 164; improvements in, xi. 22
 Christchurch, Victoria Street, iv. 55
 Dean's Yard, No. 17, its history, xii. 265
 Elverton Street, its name, xi. 288
 New Charity School, xi. 502
 Old Rochester Row renamed, xii. 66
 St. James's Street mentioned in 'Will Book,' ix. 286
 St. Margaret's Church, inscriptions in, v. 284; mural monuments in, vi. 1, 63, 101; interments in, 342; its Westminster benefactors, ix. 181, 242, 303, 382, 463; and the United States, xii. 1, 63, 123, 164, 289, 390
 St. Margaret's Churchyard, slabs in, ii. 44, 127, 194, 254
 St. Mary's Chapel and Chaucer, iv. 329, 401
 Tothill Street, No. 4, its history, v. 183
 Victoria Street, skulls found in, vii. 11
 Westminster (Abbot of), his plot, 1399, vii. 84, 197
 Westminster Abbey, Chateaubriand's "lair" in, i. 227; and the restoration of heraldry, 245, 390, 491; old

- engraving of, iv. 145; 'Nooks and Corners,' magazine article, 293; tomb of Edmund Crouchback in, vi. 170, 237; and Max Müller, 446; vii. 33; burials in, x. 206, 257, 451
- Westminster Cathedral, music in, x. 208
- Westminster changes, i. 502; iii. 162; x. 222, 263, 335, 469; xi. 54
- Westminster city arms, xi. 367
- Westminster city motto, its selection, ix. 485; x. 11, 53
- Westminster custom, old, x. 185
- Westmorland, -argh as termination of place-names in, v. 48, 97
- Weston (G.) on Carlyle on "mostly fools," vii. 108
- Westphalie (Baron de) and General Jalras, x. 247, 336
- Wetherald (Rowland), his printing press, iii. 347
- Wewitzer (Miss), actress, her marriage, i. 168, 252, 373
- Wewitzer (Ralph), actor, d. 1825, xi. 247
- Weymouth pine, its introduction, xi. 389, 498
- Whale, divided between king and queen, vii. 126
- Whale (G.) on "Grand Tour," vii. 509
- Whale (T. W.) on ancient demeane or Cornwall fee, xi. 153
- Whales in North Scotland, iv. 144
- Whaley family, xii. 198
- Whalley (Rev. Dr. T. S.), his biography, i. 67, 211; ii. 251
- Wharton = Grenfell or Granville, xi. 508
- Wharton (Anthony), his identification, vii. 49
- Wharton (Philip, Duke of), his tomb at Poblet, i. 90, 170, 358; ix. 326; his biography, v. 27
- Wharton barony, iv. 381, 459
- Wharton or Warton family of Beverley, viii. 204, 307
- "What all" for "what not," iii. 188, 258
- "What do they call you?" iii. 146, 244
- "What mischief worketh in the mind of man," play performed at Bristol, 1598, xi. 444
- Whately (Archbishop), and J. B. Perès, v. 337, 441; editions of his 'Logic,' vii. 69, 177
- Wheat, Homeric horses fed on, xii. 166
- Wheat, listening, ii. 528
- Wheat, mummy, i. 248; iv. 274; viii. 82, 170
- Wheatley (H. B.) on painted and engraved portraits, vii. 470. Royal marriage at St. George's, Hanover Square, xi. 130. Ruskin's residences, v. 35
- Wheble (John), publisher of 'Sporting Magazine,' 1793, vi. 72, 130
- Wheel, broken on the, most recent instance, vi. 251, 314, 378, 455, 513; vii. 135, 196, 337
- Wheel-blocks, old bone, iv. 109
- Wheelbarrow, monarch in, x. 467; xi. 14, 78, 239
- Wheeler (Adrian) on all over, xii. 294. Appendicitis, xi. 89. Authors of books wanted, xi. 468; xii. 74, 273. Bagman = commercial traveller, xi. 338
- Ballads and Methodism, xii. 137. 'Banter,' xi. 473. Bruhl (Count de), xii. 331, 373. Centrifugal railway, xi. 174, 337. "Clameur de haro," xii. 272. Dickens: 'Pickwick,' xii. 107. Dictionary of Greek mythology, xi. 236. Duels of clergymen, xi. 92; xii. 54. Dutch courage, xi. 97. Fielding (Henry), xii. 65. Flats, xii. 134. Good Friday in 1602, xii. 118. Gratis literature, xii. 144. Gunning (Miss), Duchess of Hamilton, xii. 32. Hedgehog, xi. 335. Historical rime, xii. 33. Holborn Casino, xii. 195. Inn signs by celebrated artists, x. 317. Keys to novels, xi. 398. King's
- Champion, xii. 135. Monarch in a wheelbarrow, xi. 78, 239. 'N. & Q.,' early reference to, xii. 151. Nash (Richard), xii. 15. Nether-Lochaber, memorial to, xi. 356. Newspaper, earliest English, xii. 153. Nightrail and notableness, xii. 98. Owl, xi. 517. Payne (Anthony), xi. 416. "Peace, retrenchment, and reform," xi. 176. Quotations wanted, xi. 236, 332. Railway literature, xii. 132. Raleigh in America, xii. 251. Red up, xii. 337. 'Reskimer, a Cornish Gent.,' xii. 512. Riming epitaph, xii. 51, 172. Rollick, xi. 432. Statistical data, xi. 236. Surquedry: outrecuidance, xii. 457. "Tabby all over," xii. 249, 412. Thackeray and 'Vanity Fair,' xi. 296, 417. Tongue-twisters, xii. 234. Towson (J. T.), xii. 238. 'Vicar of Wakefield,' xi. 274, 496; xii. 514. Watchhouses against bodysnatching, xi. 90. Wesley queries, xii. 117. Wesley's portrait by Romney, xi. 516. "When the little drummer beats to bed," xi. 76
- Wheeler (Stephen) on Dante portrait, xi. 510. Ferocious Doolys, vi. 312. Georges I.-IV., ix. 354. Hume's portrait, vii. 272. Landor query, vi. 38. Landor's marriage, iii. 197. Leghorn, vii. 253. X rays anticipated, ii. 157
- Whelps, The Ten, series of old ships, vi. 477
- Whelpton (M.) on statistics of heraldry, iv. 245
- Wherry (R. L.) on Tom Day, iv. 148
- Whetcombe or Whitcombe family, v. 515
- Whettle on petigrew, v. 49
- Whiceloe, meaning of the name, x. 129
- Whiffing, fishing term, i. 89, 172
- Whiffers and whiffing, vii. 116, 254
- Whig, early instance of the word, i. 306
- Whig token mentioned in Lockhart's 'Commentarys,' x. 489; xi. 54
- Whigs and white hats, i. 267, 395, 495
- Whim on Latin lines, vi. 410
- Whim-beam, derivation of the word, vi. 289, 354
- Whipdog Day, vi. 360
- Whipping the cat, origin of the phrase, xi. 276, 353
- Whips in House of Commons, origin of term, ix. 197
- Whirligig as an instrument of punishment, xii. 484
- Whiskers used in the sense of moustache, v. 88, 196
- Whiskey or whisky? ii. 426
- Whisky, potatoes, and leprosy, xi. 428; xii. 77
- Whisky called Auld Kirk, i. 368, 492
- Whist, in early ages, i. 484; its etymology, iv. 249, 318, 387; played with hand of twelve cards, 538; and etymology, vii. 23, 115
- Whistler (James McNeill) and Ruskin, xii. 85
- Whit Sunday in 1593, ix. 408, 453
- Whitaker (Dr. Tobias), date of his death, viii. 481
- 'Whitaker' on Andorra, vii. 326.
- Whitby, epitaph at, iii. 166
- Whitcombe (R.), his 'Janua Divorum,' v. 314, 446
- Whitcombe or Whetcombe family, v. 515
- White (Edward Arthur), his manuscript pedigree, iii. 368
- White (G.) on dictionary of English proverbs, ii. 117
- White (H.) on General Wade, i. 253
- White (Sir Ignatius), Bart., of Limerick, his biography and descendants, viii. 224, 267
- White (Rev. John), the patriarch of Dorchester, v. 475; vi. 31
- White (Sir John), Lord Mayor of London, vii. 127

- White (Robert) on De Barry family and Worksop Priory, x. 228. Dukery, vii. 369. Installation of a midwife, vii. 352. Nottinghamshire map, ii. 169. Obituary notices of contributors, iv. 412. Prickett candlesticks, x. 228
- White (R. N.) on Samuel Richardson, viii. 163
- White (Sir Thomas) and Sir Henry Cromwell, ix. 166, 274
- White (Thomas), his biography, i. 27
- White (T.) on cardinals, xii. 19. Episcopal College of St. Edward, x. 213. Epitaph, faded, i. 250. Fleming (Marjorie), her portrait, x. 251. Garrick's statue of Shakespeare, x. 357. Gladstone's statue, vii. 178. Klopstock's 'Stabat Mater,' xii. 56, 134. Landor query, vi. 38. Suff and stuff, xii. 96
- White (W. S.) on Clayton family, ix. 68
- White money in Elizabethan times, iii. 108, 210
- White night or sleepless night, iv. 439, 508
- White Horse at Westbury, estimate for cleaning, xii. 503
- Whitebait dinner, ministerial, xii. 189, 272, 306, 337, 376, 415, 431
- Whitebrook (J. C.) on Cudworth family, viii. 45
- Whitebrook family and Pond Farm, Leicester, v. 88
- Whitechapel and Aldgate, iv. 168, 269, 385, 441; v. 34, 134
- Whitefield's 'Hymns,' first edition, x. 109
- Whitehall, Holbein gateway in, v. 27, 320
- Whitehead (Christopher), his 'Paradise,' ii. 188
- White-headed boy, its meaning, x. 229, 376, 518
- Whitehill (Lord), d. 1702, xi. 49, 156, 239
- Whitehouse & James on Dante portrait, xi. 388. Reynolds portrait, xi. 396. Whitmore (Lady), x. 450
- Whitesowle or whitsul, its meaning, ii. 68, 132, 417
- Whiteway (Mrs. Martha), cousin german to Swift, ii. 147
- Whiteway (Martin), his will, dated 2 Jan., 1644, ix. 428
- Whitgift (Archbishop), his Hospital at Croydon, vi. 127, 341, 383, 402, 423, 479, 513; vii. 178, 256, 358, 450; viii. 107, 230
- Whitman (Sidney), mistakes in his 'Realm of the Habsburgs,' xi. 168
- Whitman (Walt), his "hexameters," vii. 246
- Whitmore (Lady), her identity and portraits, x. 268, 318, 395, 450, 492; xi. 158, 311
- Whitridge (H.), publisher *circa* 1739, ix. 388
- Whitsul or whitesowle, its meaning, ii. 68, 132, 417
- Whitsun farthings in churchwardens' book, x. 168
- Whittier (J. G.), his 'William Francis Bartlett,' xi. 28, 90
- Whittinghame, Mr. A. J. Balfour's residence at, xi. 306
- Whittington and his cat—a barge, viii. 305, 485
- Whitwell (R. J.) on Agam colour, iii. 170. 'Alphita,' medico-botanical glossary, iv. 403. Bolton Abbey Compotus, x. 86. British flag, vi. 351. Columnaria : dove-cotes, iii. 113. 'Constitutio Societatis Navium Bajonensium,' 1213, xi. 129. Cottler, its meaning, iv. 67. 'Customs Rolls of the Pipe,' iv. 88. D.S.P.F.C., iv. 192. De Feritate family, iii. 192. Drowned bodies recovered, iv. 343. Dyng-ham and Ockham Priors, x. 309. Galloglass, its meaning, vii. 506. Girst, its meaning, iv. 91.
- "Greased eel," iv. 189. Grisky : Grissy, iv. 353. Handwarcelle, iv. 418. Hard, iv. 228. Hemlock tree, iv. 309. Henchman, iv. 455. Herald, in old deed, i. 8. Hessel, its meaning, i. 87. Hokeday, its etymology, i. 287; ii. 92. 'Homish Apothecary,' iv. 68. Hooper (Bp.), his vestments, iii. 209. "Horse chestnut," ii. 46. Horse Guards, ii. 7. Horse marine, ii. 26. "Horse-sense," i. 487. Horseman's bed, ii. 149. "Hounds" at King's College, Cambridge, ii. 177. House of Lords' Papers, iv. 166. Huckle, a dance, ii. 149. Huddle—winning cast, ii. 187. Humdrum, iv. 378. "Imperium in imperio," iv. 135. Initial for forename in serious verse, iv. 184. Italian ball game, iii. 213. Italian bankers and the Holy See, x. 128. Italian literature, early, iii. 7. Jew's harp, iii. 34. Knife-board of an omnibus, vii. 487. Langtoft's 'Chronicle,' iv. 147. 'Lettres du Prince Edwarde, fit aine du roy Edw. [I.],' viii. 441. Luton Trinity Guild, iv. 307. Maheu de Redman, iv. 352. Merchants of Luk or Lukes, ix. 56. Newman, book by, iv. 178. Newspaper, early, iv. 148. 'Nomenclator Navalis,' viii. 134. Oath: "The Great Oath," iv. 438. Peat, iv. 448. Pinaseed, its meaning, iv. 205, 335. Quotation marks, iv. 86. St. Edward's shrine: 'Textus Sancti Edwardi,' ix. 486. Shakespeare's vocabulary, ix. 167. Sheep-farming, monastic, x. 47. Sheridan and Dundas, ii. 28. "Six-shilling beer," iv. 128. Somerville's 'Chace,' vii. 447. "Take to stey," iv. 107. Tapestries of Henry VII., viii. 365. Topographical collections for counties, iv. 402. Wardrobe Book, iv. 208. Windsor chairs, iv. 57
- Whōm=home, vii. 286, 374
- Whoost=cough, i. 247, 337, 436; ii. 336
- Whuppity Scorie, Lanark custom, its origin, xi. 265
- Whycherly or Wycherly family, ii. 207
- Whyte-Melville (G. J.), "White faunch deer," iii. 169, 372; quotation in 'Brookes of Bridlemere,' 368, 471; inscription on his grave, viii. 245
- Wibern (Galfridus), his seal, i. 167
- Wichenton (Henry of), Justiciar of the King's Court, vi. 469
- Wick=dairy, its derivation, xi. 348, 495; xii. 113
- Wicked Bible, iv. 220
- Wicken=Wykes, in Northamptonshire, viii. 40
- Wickey-up, etymology of the word, xii. 186
- Wickliffe (John), lineal descendant, v. 412; vi. 33
- Wickliffe family, vi. 449
- Widdrington (Capt. Edward), of Felton, his biography, x. 187
- Widcombe-in-the-Moor. See *Withycombe*.
- Widow on wife *v.* family, i. 135
- Widow's man, meaning of the expression, v. 148, 254
- Widow's peak, or point, various meanings, iv. 459
- Widrington (Sir Edward), his tomb and wife's parents, v. 49
- Wienholt (E. C.) on Brown family, ix. 228. Marks on table linen, ix. 427
- Wife *v.* family, i. 135, 274
- Wife's sister, deceased, Manx law relating to, iv. 226
- Wig, episcopal, its introduction, vii. 387
- Wig=bun, vi. 454; vii. 15
- "Wig of bread," iii. 168, 252
- Wigan (Alfred), his marriage, i. 268, 317.

- Wige (William), Fellow of New College, xi. 227, 350
 Wigelsworth (J.) on Christmas carols, xi. 309
 Wigan (J.) on free-bord, vi. 106
 Wigan Library, vi. 62
 Wigmore family, iv. 380, 540
 Wigwam : Tepee, synonymous, v. 104
 Wigwam, origin of the word, x. 446, 516
 Wig-wands, name for totter-grass, x. 169
 Wilberforce (Bishop S.), anecdotes of, x. 344, 436
 Wilbraham (Sir Roger), his 'Journal,' xii. 286
 Wilbye (John), fl. 1698-1609, xi. 148, 238
 Wilcocks family of Knossington, vi. 330 ; x. 56
 "Wild-cat" company, origin of the term, ix. 405 ;
 x. 93
 Wilde (Oscar) and J. McNeill Whistler, xii. 85
 Wilderspin (Samuel), his biography, i. 270, 332 ; ii.
 135
 Wilhelmine, pronunciation of the name, viii. 164
 Wilkes (John), M.P. for Aylesbury, his estate in
 Bucks, v. 315, 386
 Wilkie (C. H.) on Thomas Turner, ii. 13
 Wilkie (Sir David) and Sir Walter Scott, x. 129, 235,
 315, 378
 Wilkie (Prof. William), his 'Epigoniad,' ii. 121, 350 ;
 iii. 197
 Wilkins (H. C.) on rock-bottom prices, x. 154
 Wilkins (N. G.) on cryptography, vi. 48
 Wilkinson, Bishop of Chester, his descendants, x. 448
 Wilkinson (J. F.) on Acreware : Mollond, iii. 85
 Wilks (Robert), his portraits, ii. 227
 Will found when fishing, i. 405, 496 ; proved in the
 Archdeaconry of London, v. 352 ; vi. 11, 133 ; read
 publicly in parish church, xii. 348, 450
 Willcock (Rev. John) on William Alexander, first
 Earl of Stirling, viii. 83. Argyle and Montrose,
 vi. 151. Boccaccio, iii. 247. Caesar and Pompey,
 vii. 268. Campbells of Argyle, vi. 28. Charles I.,
 portrait of, ix. 328. Clannolinespick, iii. 169.
 Devil and St. Dominic, iv. 524. "Eternal lack of
 pence," viii. 443. Forster's errors in history, x. 486.
 Gillespie Grumach, ix. 486. Head, setting a price
 on the, viii. 244. Heylin (Peter), iii. 147. Irwin
 (Sir Alexander), iii. 107. Isle of Roseneath, ix. 128.
 Loans, forced, iii. 328. Lotus flowers and lotahs,
 vii. 346. Magini (G. A.), iii. 148. More (James),
 xi. 349. Motto, Latin, iii. 249. Nesquaw, dialect
 expression, vi. 212. "Quod mortui non mordent,"
 vii. 308. Scot abroad, iii. 109. Scotland, Civil
 War in, iii. 348. Vulgar, iv. 288
 William, son of Henry I., his burial-place, vi. 389, 518
 William the Conqueror, his Spanish kinswoman, ii.
 324 ; his half brothers and sisters, viii. 199, 293,
 522 ; ix. 36, 111 ; his departure from France, xii.
 346, 354
 William the Silent, his assassin's relations, v. 248, 346
 William III., his right to the throne, iii. 168 ; his
 followers in Ireland, 233 ; his chaplain in 1689,
 viii. 83, 154, 350 ; royal progress of, 404, 452
 William IV., numerical interest of his title, ix. 446 ;
 verses on, xii. 397
 William of Wykeham and Pulham Church, Norfolk,
 xii. 249
 William of Wykeham on 'Tribal Hidage,' viii. 173
 Williams (Archbishop), his biography by Bishop
 Hacket, x. 401, 423
 Williams (C.) on American book, xii. 486. Browne
 (Sir T.), x. 8. Installation of a midwife, vii. 31.
 Montague (Richard), vi. 468
 Williams (Col.) and Major André, ii. 528
 Williams (C. A.) on Annie of Tharau, xi. 175
 Williams (F. H.) on mediæval badge, Chester, vi. 308
 Williams (Col. Griffith), *ob.* 1790, his voyage to
 Canada in 1776, i. 54, 89 ; vii. 112 ; his wife, 27
 Williams (Rev. John), first Rector of Edinburgh
 Academy, xi. 224
 Williams (M.) on Farquhar's 'Beaux' Stratagem,'
 ii. 134
 Williams (M. L.) on Princess Charlotte, xi. 8
 Williams (N. W.) on Hatley family, vii. 367
 Williams (Roger), of Providence, New England,
 iii. 107, 237
 Williams (T.) on Baker family, x. 232. Bohun and
 Plugenet families, v. 400. Cecil, iii. 154. Cogan :
 Barry : Roche, iv. 132. Croes Enydd : Cross Neytz,
 &c., vi. 150. De Feritate family, iii. 277. Erken-
 wald, Bishop of London, ii. 249. Leicester (Peter),
 vii. 328. Stag's head as a crest, iii. 394. St. Briavel,
 ix. 194. St. Jordan, iv. 76. Wyatt family, ii. 352
 Williams (W. R.) on members of Parliament, vii. 310.
 Welsh judges, iii. 427
 Williamson (Sir Adam), his family and descent, xi. 67
 Williamson (John), Mayor of Coventry 1793-5, i. 407
 Williamson (Thomas), engraver, viii. 325, 410
 Williamme (Peter), watchmaker, vi. 65
 Willis (Rev. George), his burial-place, vii. 428
 Willis (Hamilton) on lamb and banner, iii. 431.
 Materialism, ii. 537
 Willis (J. H.) on Brantôme's variant of the story of
 Aphikia, xii. 385
 Willis family of Hants, v. 49
 Willcock (John), died 1535, Scottish reformer, x. 267
 Willow-pattern plate, its story, xii. 380
 Willow-pattern plate rimes, i. 212
 Willows, characteristics of, xi. 254
 Wills, alteration in grant of probate, i. 66 ; provisions
 for animals in, iii. 241 ; Irish, 1600-1760, vii. 9, 71 ;
 Bilingual, Latin and English, ix. 407 ; typewritten,
 xii. 69, 138 ; Cheshire and Lancashire, 485
 Willson (C. H.) on Napoleonic quotation, ix. 408.
 St. Paul and Seneca, ix. 290
 Willson (C. H. S.) on chronograms, ix. 127
 Willughby's 'Ornithology,' 1678, passage in, ix. 468 ;
 x. 16
 Wilmshurst (T. B.) on entries in parish register, ix.
 34. Rile, its meaning, iii. 66. Serif, its meaning,
 v. 486. Shakespeariana, xi. 162 ; xii. 324. Vanish-
 ing London, vi. 472
 Wilsden, Yorks, its manor court rolls, ix. 289
 Wilson (Rev. Andrew), vicar of Easingwold 1635-
 1713, ix. 289, 377
 Wilson (A. T.) on "We only live when we are happy,"
 xii. 207
 Wilson (C. B.) on Annie of Tharau, xi. 175. Cahoot,
 its etymology, xi. 367. "Eat cherries with princes,"
 xi. 36. Evil spirits and inkbottles, xii. 106. Fashion
 in language, ix. 353. French phrase, xi. 337.
 Kurish German, xi. 90. Linguistic curiosities, xi.
 34, 172. Maiden applied to married woman, xi.
 318. Ng, pronunciation of, xi. 77. Races of man-
 kind, xi. 372. Ratlings, ix. 288. Red up, xi. 466.

- Salt folk-lore, ix. 352. Schulze, German organ-builder, xi. 410
- Wilson (C. H.), his 'Polyanthea,' xii. 107, 157
- Wilson (D.) on "Infant's Library," iv. 129
- Wilson (Sir Erasmus), F.R.S., his biography, v. 474
- Wilson (H. S.) on 'Flora's Vagaries or Figarys,' vi. 128. L'Aiglon, vi. 286
- Wilson (Dr. John), seventeenth-century composer, vi. 407
- Wilson (John) on rounds or rungs, iii. 76
- Wilson (J. B.) on Norman gizer, v. 115. Yeomanry records, vii. 216
- Wilson (J. M.) on 'Padre Francisco,' iv. 147
- Wilson (Mrs.), actress, her biography, ii. 247, 349
- Wilson (R. D.) on mess of potage, ix. 384. "Power of the dog," vii. 373. Rouen and succedaneum, vii. 258
- Wilson (Rev. T.), 'Archæological Dictionary,' xii. 448
- Wilson (T.) on accent, ii. 316. "And now, O Father," ii. 187. Arabic star names, i. 15. Arms wanted, ix. 368. Barleycorn, xi. 508. Basilicas, iii. 451; iv. 73. Book-borrowing, ii. 66. Book-binding question, i. 235. Cheltenham: Chiswick, ii. 91. Christian names, ii. 74. Church, wooden pillars in, ii. 285. Coleridge, x. 29. Dale (Dr.), his ancestry, iii. 228. Devil's door, iv. 256. Epitaph at Stanford Rivers, xii. 186. Equation of time at Christmas, xi. 128. Erica, Christian name, ii. 152. Fahrenheit thermometer, v. 290, 422. Greek pronunciation, vii. 449; viii. 74. Index-making, x. 194. 'John Barleycorn,' xi. 249. Keys, organ and pianoforte, i. 408. Magnetic Pole, iv. 272. Milton, reading in, ii. 18. Mitre, the, ix. 174. Month, rime to, iii. 104. Mummy peas, iv. 252. National flag, xii. 508. New Testament translation, viii. 182. Orientation, iv. 261. Picot or Piggott, ii. 48. Revised Version, vi. 422. Spelling reform, ix. 349. That, elliptical, iv. 255. Tadmorden, its etymology, ii. 137. United States and St. Margaret's, Westminster, xii. 290. Upham, place-name, ii. 231. Weight or token, x. 252. West Bourne, ix. 93. Youthful year, ix. 57
- Wilson (Dr. Thomas), Master of Requests, v. 493
- Wilson (Sir Thomas), date of his death, v. 514
- Wilson (W. E.) on almanac medals, viii. 467. Broken on the wheel, vii. 135. Byron's son, vii. 208. Cibber's daughter, v. 168. Colours, political, vi. 284. Coronation canopy, x. 297. "Crown" behind the Royal Exchange, vii. 418. Cross, the sign of, vi. 375. Dogs, ancient, v. 341. Hippiu, its meaning, v. 325. Howard (Thomas), Duke of Norfolk, xii. 409. Irenesse-bag, vi. 498. Iron and great inventions, vi. 256. Julius Cæsar, vi. 407. Lattermint, vii. 373. Link with the past, v. 312. Mary, Queen of Scots, i. 155. 'Mistletoe Bough,' tragedy repeated, vi. 227. Nineveh as an English place-name, viii. 310. Pigeon cure, v. 343. Prisoners, French, v. 381. "Riding the marches," viii. 390. St. Helena playbill, vii. 285. Shakespeare: his Seventy-sixth Sonnet, x. 413; xi. 96; xii. 36; "Mr. W. H.," xi. 125. Shakespearian manners and customs, ix. 494. Shakespearian relic, viii. 289. Shuttles, its meaning, vii. 477. Snodgrass, a surname, ix. 497
- Wiltes (Earldom of), extinct title, iv. 184, 231
- Wiltshire (Elizabeth, Countess of), mother of Anne Boleyn, xi. 229
- Wiltshire (F. H.) on Count de Bruhl, xii. 189
- Wiltshire poll-books of 1705, xi. 394
- Wimpole Street, rents in, 85 years ago, ix. 88
- Winbolt (S. E.) on portraits of celebrities wanted, xi. 48
- Winchester, Marquessate of, iii. 224; v. 66
- Winchester as a bishopric, iv. 418
- Winchester Cathedral, its dimensions, i. 180, 206, 393
- Winchester charter granted by Henry VIII., i. 207
- Winchester College, its arms, ix. 241, 330; x. 29, 113, 233, 437; xi. 332; word "toys" at, xii. 345, 437, 492. See also *Wykehamists*.
- Winchester pipes, v. 516; vi. 74
- Wind, east, in Welsh, ix. 229
- Wind from fire, i. 56
- Wind folk-lore, ix. 148, 338, 512
- Wind indicators, automatic, iii. 347, 478; iv. 17
- Wind selling in 1814, x. 85, 253, 315
- Windle (W. H.) on ring of Elizabeth, vii. 368. Walker (Benjamin), vii. 368
- Windmill, old, in Belgium, v. 453
- Window glass, its earliest use, ix. 87, 150, 213, 271, 374
- Window-tax and window-peepers, xi. 50, 154, 237
- Windows, low side, i. 186, 392, 493
- Windows, Trinity, iii. 28, 187, 293
- Windsail=coalsail, iv. 65
- Windsor chairs, iii. 349, 456; iv. 12, 57
- Windsor uniform, ix. 268, 292; x. 36
- Windsor-Fry (H.) on Merivale's 'Essays on Landscapes,' iv. 249
- Windward and Leeward Islands, their division, i. 349, 431
- Wine: in the early Christian Church, vii. 4, 135, 170; black bottles for, ix. 7, 175, 276, 411; a rare article in 1287, x. 209, 352
- Wine, heathen, prohibition of, among Hebrews, vii. 145
- Wine in public conduits, history of the custom, x. 149, 238
- Wine-press termed an "agony," i. 249
- Wines, home-made, xi. 467; xii. 50, 296
- Wingfield (Augustine), his biography, i. 47
- Wingfield (John), his biography, ii. 426
- Winn (M. W.) on Lady Aramintha Robartes, ii. 9
- Winsor, his gravestone, vi. 387, 491
- Winstanley (Rev. T.), rector of Llanwenarth, Monmouthshire, sermon by, vi. 494
- Winstanley's wonders, list of, v. 128, 237
- Winstone (B.) on shagreen, iv. 352
- Wintringham Church, inscription at, xi. 9
- Wire Pond, Winterton, v. 246, 298, 352, 514
- Wireless newspaper, the first, xi. 487
- Wisc, Anglo-Saxon ghost-word, vii. 45, 172, 252
- "Wisdom" in Ecclesiasticus, use of the word, ix. 426
- Wisdom family, v. 230, 343
- Wise (C.) on illustration, iii. 394. 'Jack Sheppard,' iii. 249. Place-names, iii. 105. Trental of masses, vi. 414
- 'Wise Men of Gotham,' iii. 307, 417, 496
- Wisen=to grow wise, xii. 145
- Wishaw, co. Warwick, not Leicester, viii. 421

- Wishing Wells, visiting the, iii. 443
 Wisly-washy, its etymology, ii. 64
 Wit in unsuspected places, xi. 446
 Witch, a kind of lamp, x. 483; xi. 192
 Witch superstitions in the republic of Colombia, vii. 366
 Witchcraft: in nineteenth century, ii. 466; collection of tracts relating to, iii. 208, 317; on Deeside, xi. 208; in Essex, xii. 186, 313
 Witchelt=ill-shod, v. 9, 58
 Witches, Lancashire, in seventeenth century, iii. 223
 Witcombe (J. J.) on Whitcombe or Whetcombe family, v. 151
 Witham arms, xii. 149
 Wither (George), his 'Collection of Emblems,' v. 374; his poetry, xi. 266, 409, 492
 Withred, King of Kent, his journey to Rome, ii. 8
 Withycombe Church struck by lightning, iii. 26, 136, 342
 Witnessing by signs, xi. 109, 175, 237, 294, 418
 Wood, its definition, v. 246
 Woffington (Mary), her portrait, xii. 309
 Woking Churchyard, wonderful plant in, xi. 148
 Wolfe (Rev. Charles), alternative readings in 'The Burial of Sir John Moore,' iv. 21, 177, 336; his claim to its authorship, vii. 461; viii. 72, 169, 188; ix. 83; xi. 105, 143, 214
 Wolferstan (E. P.) on *corus calamus*, ii. 377; iii. 73.
 Adderley (G. and R.), v. 323. Bar-At-Gin & Co., v. 297. Baulk: Balk, ii. 308. Bill: William Bill, v. 265. Boulder stones, vii. 136. Corn-crake, iv. 58. Cutting babies' nails, vi. 93. February fill-dyke, v. 188. French proverb, iii. 317. "Gentlemen and ladies," iv. 528. Looking-glass folk-lore, vi. 131. Moated mounds, v. 399. Pewter and its marks, iv. 506. Rectors of Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire, vi. 458. Weather-lore, iv. 437
 Wolffsohn (Lily) on Neapolitan marvels: Virgilius, xii. 509
 Wolfram von Eschenbach, his biography, xii. 288, 398
 Wollaston (William), biographical notes on, iii. 29; early editions of 'Religion of Nature Delineated,' xii. 486
 Wollaston family arms, ii. 429; iii. 29, 78, 211
 Wolsey (Cardinal), his leaden water-pipes, ii. 112
 Wolstan on wife of the third Viscount Bourke, v. 236
 Wolverhampton, charter relating to St. Peter's, ii. 46, 214; iii. 70, 149
 Woman, creation of, Bulgarian legend, iv. 455
 Woman, man disguised as, vii. 248, 358; married, "maiden" applied to a, xi. 128, 232, 318
 Women, as barbers, ii. 476; vi. 10; epigram on, ix. 288, 378; their status in the Talmud, xi. 221
 Women, married, arms of, xi. 114, 197, 313, 477
 Women, place-name, viii. 283, 353
 Wooburn Church, near Maidenhead, bells in, xii. 144
 Wood (H.) on Henrietta, Lady Wentworth, i. 475; ii. 49
 Wood (J.) on Richter's 'Dream of Infinity,' vi. 106. Source of quotation sought, vi. 106
 Wood (J. Warrington), d. 1886, sculptor, xi. 308, 398
 Wood engravings, hand-printed books from, iii. 424
 Woodall (W. O.) on "International Library of Famous Literature," v. 24
 Wooden horse, military punishment, v. 82, 253
 Woodford (Samuel) and Walton and Beale, i. 284
 Woodham (Mrs.), her biography, ii. 508; iii. 36
 Woodhouse (Robert), 1773-1827, his portrait, x. 7
 Woodin (W. S.), public entertainer, x. 109, 233, 331
 Woodlands, Blackheath, carved panels removed, i. 269
 Woodrow (G. M.) on "Gardening, man's primeval work," xii. 129
 Woods, the "chink" of, v. 432, 498; vi. 154, 235, 314
 Woodvine, meaning of the term, xii. 320
 Woodward (G. M.) illustrations of 'Seven Ages of Parsons,' ii. 309
 Woodward (Rev. John), LL.D., his death, i. 500
 Woodward (Philip), his translation of 'The Dialogues of S. Gregorie,' viii. 338
 Woodwork in English cathedrals, vi. 68, 135; in Pavenham Church, x. 508; in Herefordshire and Shropshire, xii. 148
 Woodworth (Samuel), his "The moss-covered bucket," ix. 148, 257
 Wool as a foundation for buildings, xi. 309, 516
 Woolford (H.) on bastardy, iv. 108
 Woollery (Frances), eighteenth-century actress, vii. 49
 Woolpit, co. Suffolk, and fairy mythology, v. 47, 155, 422
 Woolward (E. M.) on "Little Man of Kent," i. 146
 Woore, in Salop, its etymology, v. 128, 236; vi. 33, 157, 218, 312; vii. 134, 252
 Worcester, arms of the see, i. 427, 477; ii. 236
 Worcestershire dialect, its grammar, iv. 476; v. 33
 Worcestershire folk-lore, vi. 410; vii. 54, 255, 374
 Word, a missing, xii. 107
 Word-coinage, curious, ix. 347, 494
 Word-corruption, example of, v. 105, 217
 Words, American: linkumfiddle, ix. 355
 Words, compound in poetry, ii. 224, 505
 Words, longest in the English language, vi. 147
 Words with female terminations, ii. 42, 291
 Wordsworth (Christopher), edition of Crakanthorp, xi. 469, 498; xii. 32
 Wordsworth (William), and Burns, i. 208, 278; allusion by Scott, ii. 489; iii. 114; quoted by George Eliot, 47, 151; passage in his 'Excursion,' book i. 91-102, v. 68, 138; criticism of his 'Excursion,' vi. 103; and Young, 426; allusion in 'The Warning,' vii. 188, 232, 338, 438; viii. 47; tragedy by, 284, 332; and Keats, x. 284, 398; commentary on his poems, xi. 148; 'White Doe of Rylstone,' 465; Prof. Raleigh on, 486; on Laodamia, 511; quotations by, xii. 88, 153; and Henry Vaughan, 146; his use of the word *ugh*, 223
 Wordsworthiana, iv. 321, 342, 439; v. ii. 42, 206
 Workmen's cheap railway tickets, v. 452
 World without end, use of the phrase, xi. 448, 513
 Worman (E. J.) on La Belle Sauvage, v. 245
 Wormholtvoorta, its topography, xi. 507
 Worsham (Sir John), his farm, x. 509; xi. 95
 Worst, its use as a verb in literature, v. 228, 321
 Worth: "In native worth," ii. 409, 477
 Wortham (B. H.) on Walton and Layer families, v. 239
 Wotherspoon (E.) on marriage house, xii. 428
 Wotton (Sir Henry), and the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy, iii. 18; and Kepler, 244; and Mallorie and Candishe, xii. 367, 476

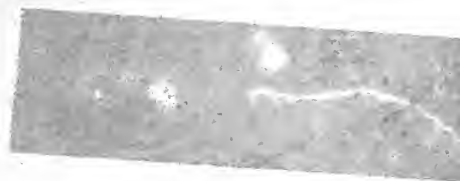
- Wotton, Surrey, Forty-Shilling Day at, vii. 366
 Wound healing, x. 509; xi. 53
 Wound for winded, v. 4, 95, 177, 277, 505
 Wowerus's 'Shadow,' poem, viii. 285
 Wraith, Robie Uncle's, iv. 86
 Wrangham (Archdeacon F.), 1808 edition of Plutarch's 'Lives,' iii. 425, 492
 Wreckers, Cornish, xi. 126, 196, 233, 274, 393
 Wren, stoning it to death, ix. 108, 234; x. 95
 Wren (Sir Christopher), autograph letter, i. 44; his repairing apparatus, ii. 367, 417, 538; mallet used by, ix. 346, 493; x. 17; xii. 191; his Masonic career, x. 136, 218
 Wren and Ridout families, i. 87, 153
 Wrench (Sir Benjamin), M. D., of Norwich, iii. 97
 Wrenham (J.) on measures of capacity, 1670, xii. 344
 Wrestling championship, xi. 329, 473
 Wright (A.) on widow of Malabar, viii. 405
 Wright (A. T.) on Thomas Lloyd, xii. 324, 434
 Wright C. R.) on Sir William Garter, ii. 267
 Wright (C. T. Hagberg) on London Library Catalogue, ix. 167
 Wright (Sir Edmund), Lord Mayor of London 1640-1, iv. 247, 335, 404
 Wright (E. M.) on flower game, vii. 329
 Wright (F.) on "Half Moon" Tavern: "The Maypole," vi. 168
 Wright (G. W.) on 'Stemmata Chicheliana,' ix. 468
 Wright (H. A.) on Barbican watch tower, viii. 83
 Wright (Mr.), painter, ii. 468; iii. 34
 Wright (T.) on Cowper's letters, v. 414
 Wright (Thomas), fl. 1685, vi. 268, 335
 Wright (Thomas), of Hopsford, vii. 309
 Wright (W. A.) on Coverdale's Bible, ii. 127. First edition of 'Paradise Lost,' xi. 107. Milton's 'Minor Poems,' xi. 365
 Wright (W. H. K.) on B. R. Haydon, v. 109; x. 249
 Wright (W. J. P.) on passive resistance, xi. 267
 Wright family of Eastmain arms, ii. 187, 437
 Wrigley (G. W.) on William Barker, ii. 169. Burnham family, vii. 287. Fielding (Henry), i. 168. Romney (G.), his books, v. 239
 "Writer of sorts," its meaning, iii. 167, 197, 237
 Writing engine for copying, ii. 129, 235, 432
 Wronghead (Sir Francis), in 'The Provoked Husband,' ix. 448
 Wronski (Hoene), his writings, iii. 87
 Wroth money, ancient custom, v. 4, 112
 Wrottesley (F. J.) on Carless or Carlos family, v. 69. Mase, ix. 369. Signs, x. 169
 Wroughton (B. C.) on baptismal font, ix. 447
 Wyatt (B.) on Wyatt family, ii. 289
 Wyatt family of Kent, ii. 289, 352
 Wych Street, Danish origin of the name, ix. 268
 Wycherly or Whycherly family, ii. 207
 Wycoller Hall, cross near, identification of, v. 248; vi. 312
 Wye, legend of the spirit of the, ix. 189
 Wygge (William), recusant Wykehamist, xii. 227, 350
 Wyk and Wick, use and meaning of the word, x. 23
 Wykehamical word toys, use and origin, xii. 345, 437, 492
 Wykehamists, recusant, xi. 227, 350
 Wykes pedigree in Colby's 'Visitations,' xi. 465, 513; xii. 56
 Wyld (H. C.) on English guttural sounds, iii. 21. R-metathesis in O.E., v. 81
 Wylie (C.) on "Gig," ii. 476
 Wymondham guilds, articles on, xii. 410, 475
 Wynch (Robert), Madras chaplain in 1731, xi. 406
 Wyndham-Quin (W. H.) on Admiral Sir Charles Tyler, iv. 7
 Wyned bedstedle, in inventory, 1609, xii. 288
 Wynne (M. B.) on ancient dogs, v. 523. Arabic numerals dated 1369, iv. 184. "Go to the devil and shake yourself," vi. 469; vii. 32. Mummy peas, iv. 198. Sheepskins, their names, i. 516
 Wynter (Capt. Robert), Royal Artillery, date of his death, xii. 207
 Wynyard Park, Privy Council held at, xii. 368
 Wyrall, its meaning, ix. 109, 131
 Wyyern Gules on Caen Wood, Highgate, iii. 473
 Wyvill baronetcy, dormant or extinct title, vi. 489; vii. 135
- X
- X. on architectural niches, iii. 32. Atlas wanted, x. 489. Bayswater, i. 13; ii. 18. 'Discursos de la Nobleza de España,' xi. 218. Liturgical language of Greek Church, vi. 51. Longevity, xi. 287. Lurden, ix. 185. Lusus naturæ, vii. 288. "Quite a few," x. 208. Schiller's 'Song on Spanish Armada,' i. 108. Shakespeare and God's name, ii. 248. Wealemfna, x. 367
 X. (W.) on Middlesex and County of London, ii. 494
 X. (X. Y.) on O'Conor, iv. 418
 X. (Z. Y.) on 'In Memoriam,' vi. 348
 X rays anticipated, ii. 106, 157
 XL. on continual burnt offering, vii. 408. "Pint umbit," vii. 489. Reade's 'Martyrdom of Man,' ii. 490
 Xavier on Johnson and Master, x. 489
 Xeres, initial X in, ii. 422
 Xmas, origin of the contraction, iii. 27, 138
 Xylographer on Babiole, privateer, xii. 389. 'Butterfly's Ball and the Grasshopper's Feast,' xi. 207. Cartodis sale of prints, xi. 28. Collector's mark, ii. 327. Columbaria: dovescotes, ii. 348. Daniotto x. 188. Game, xii. 410. Hourglasses, xi. 268. Misodolus, x. 189. Monmouth rebellion, x. 228. "Quiz," Junior, x. 247. Rings in 1437, xi. 308. Sterne, xii. 447
- Y
- Y. on Canterbury, x. 184. Chocolate, viii. 201. Coronation Durbar, xi. 21. Delagoa Bay, viii. 315. First negro to dine at the White House, viii. 402.
 Y. (A. R.) on Hallow'en practice, xi. 109. Index Expurgatorius, viii. 342. Master of the Musick, viii. 342. Old Wife, xi. 188. Peers convicted of felony, viii. 103. Stealing the stars, viii. 322. Whitmore (Lady), x. 268. Witchcraft, modern, xi. 208
 Y. (B.) on sale of stamps forbidden by the Inland Revenue, ix. 288
 Y. (C. F.) on dairy windows, xi. 50. Maxim, xii. 309. Sentence in Westcott, i. 308. Silver ornaments, ix. 109. Sunflower ornament on crucifix, ix. 67
 Y. (E. N.) on Inns of Chancery, xi. 448

- Y. (S. M.) on dedication of author to himself, vi. 254
 Y. (X.) on Daniel Defoe, i. 47
 Y. (Y.) on collect for Advent Sunday, i. 298. Names in Fielding's novels, ii. 426. "Plain living and high thinking," vi. 97. Silversmiths, local, i. 18
 Yacht, a royal, ix. 244, 311
 Yaffle=eating or a meal, use of the word, xi. 286.
 Yake on Lesbian rule, x. 431
 Yale (Elihu), his wife and family, x. 385, 512
 Yam, its etymology, v. 226
 Yapp binding, origin of the term, iv. 169, 256
 Yard and verge, their etymology, vii. 281
 Yard of ale, glass measure, ix. 84, 255
 Yardley (E.) on the real Æneas, iii. 132. Æsop, remarks on, iii. 344, 404; iv. 85, 285. Apple blossoms, xi. 506. Astarte, x. 251. Author and avenger of evil, x. 35. Authors, great, i. 84. Authors of quotations wanted, vii. 198. Bacon on Hercules, xi. 65, 154, 352; xii. 275. Bailey (P. J.), x. 456. Bayard=horse, i. 293. "Better to have loved and lost," vii. 236. 'Birds of Cirencester,' ii. 478. Birthday cake with candles, ix. 96. 'Blackwood's Magazine' and Maginn, i. 212. Books, attributed to other writers, i. 316; their paucity in Elizabethan times, xi. 150, 455. Brothers with same Christian name, ii. 535. Bruce (Michael) and Burns, ix. 471. Bull (John), iii. 378; iv. 56. Byroniana, v. 460. Cinderella, v. 177. Collins (Wilkie), i. 298. Comedy, vii. 342. Corpse on shipboard, vi. 374, 492; vii. 75. Copper-plate parodist, v. 44, 96. Danteiana, vii. 316, 416. D'Aulnoy (Comtesse) and the microphone, iii. 397. D'Auvergne family, vii. 332. Détenus, v. 197. "Devil and his dam," ii. 45, 157. Devil as a black dog, ii. 206. "Different than," x. 275; xi. 476. Dryden, v. 353, 482. Epitaph at Gravesend, xii. 518. Evil spirits and inkbottles, xii. 297. Fantastic fiction, vii. 161. Fashion in language, x. 337. Genius, xi. 432; xii. 244, 517. 'Gentlier,' viii. 114, 172. Ghosts, aristocratic, i. 175. Goat in folk-lore, v. 522; vi. 132, 196. Hattock, vi. 497. Hawkwood (Sir John), v. 73. Heber's 'Palestine,' xii. 246. Helicon, viii. 102. Hell of the poets, iv. 126, 217, 296, 336, 423. 'Henry VI.' and Tacitus, xii. 105. Heraldic shields, xii. 113. Hereditary odour, iv. 94. Heuskarian rarity in the Bodleian Library, x. 497; xi. 31. "His time a moment, and a point his space," v. 58. Homer, i. 126. Hood (Robin), xi. 253. Horns of Moses, vi. 176. Hugo (Victor): "The Flying Dutchman," iv. 194. Hurgin, its etymology, v. 214, 274. Iron Duke and Duke of Wellington, x. 295. Jamshyd and Kaikobád, ii. 395. Jonson (Ben), unclaimed poem by, v. 77, 232, 339. Journal of a London citizen, xii. 317. Joy, remembrance of past, i. 251. Keats's 'La Belle Dame sans Merci,' xi. 95, 353. Key, golden, i. 98. Knife superstition, xi. 53. Lee (S.), his 'Shakespeare,' iii. 256. Legend, old, vii. 197; of the serpent's feet, xi. 70; of the first flesh-eater, xii. 514. 'Lost Pleiad,' vi. 274. Lungete, viii. 432. Lupo-mannaro, xi. 17. Milton, and the North, ii. 56; poem attributed to, vii. 91, 235; his 'Hymn on the Morning of Christ's Nativity,' xi. 475. Misquotations, xi. 13, 93, 274, 457. Modestest, use of the word, ii. 238, 351. Morris (William) as a man of business, vii. 54, 118.
 'N. & Q.' obituaries of contributors, iv. 412. Nature myths, vii. 36. Neither, its syntax, ii. 154. New Year's Day superstitions, i. 351. Norman gizer, v. 115. Old Wife, xi. 433. Orange blossoms, xii. 56. Parallel passages, v. 373; vi. 466; xi. 511. Pass, xii. 334. Peers, double-named signatures for, v. 38. Petosiris and Ptolemy, ix. 51. Poets on adversity, x. 285, 515. Pope and massacre of St. Bartholomew, xii. 57, 232. Prior to=before, xii. 312. Rolling-pins as charms, iv. 155, 354. Rossetti's 'Ruggiero and Angelica,' ix. 476; x. 32. Royal standard, viii. 426. St. Helen, iii. 474. St. Pol. (Earls of), their pedigree, iv. 293, 386, 444; v. 72. Sathalia, x. 337, 475. Scott (Sir Walter), remarks on, ii. 126. Scott (Sir W.) and Wilkie, x. 315. "Seven Ages," source of the, ix. 197, 298. Shakespeare, and the sea, i. 504; ii. 114, 189, 456; iii. 173; vi. 212, 376; imitations of his characters, ii. 246; and Cicero, v. 463; vi. 56, 154, 214, 317, 396; and his pronunciation of "orison," vi. 375; and Rabelais, viii. 472; v. Bacon, x. 137, 214; and his geography, xi. 333; xii. 90; Shylock's pound of flesh, xi. 476; Seventy-sixth Sonnet, xii. 36. Shakespeare relic, i. 295, 350. Shakspeariana, i. 83; ii. 203, 402, 524; iii. 64, 282, 294, 422; iv. 141, 221; viii. 238, 480; ix. 343; x. 224; xi. 163, 323; xii. 323. Shroud, sable, ii. 133, 231. Sibyl or Sybil, vii. 318, 455; ix. 297. Skeat's 'Concise Dictionary,' notes on, xi. 377. Socrates, a saying of, viii. 410. Solar or nature myths, viii. 63. St. consonantal combination, ii. 515; iii. 133, 236, 492. Style, literary, ii. 239. Sun-god and Moon-goddess, ii. 405, 538. Swallow, its song, ii. 472; iii. 93, 171. Syntax of preface, ii. 172. 'Tales from Dreamland,' xii. 237. 'Tempest' anagram, viii. 512. That, elliptical, iv. 255, 350. "Then"=than, viii. 51. Troy and Belgrade, iii. 126. Tyrawley=Wewitzer, i. 373. Unicorns, v. 427; vi. 74. Utilitarian, x. 255, 431. Volant as a Christian name, v. 293, 401. Wall calendars with quotations from Shakespeare, vii. 335, 478. Waller (Edmund), iii. 165; iv. 57, 97. Walpole (Horace) and his editors, iii. 354. Wesley (Charles), Lillo, and Home, viii. 492. Witchcraft in Essex, xii. 313. Zephyr, its meanings, i. 453
 Yarker (F. P. L.) on Camden ancestry, vii. 14
 Yarmouth, "Christ's half dole" at, i. 129, 349; and "Kitty-witches," i. 388; ii. 134
 Yarmouth harry-carry or trolly-cart, i. 429; ii. 18
 Yarrow, mistake in reference to, ix. 336, 477; x. 18, 58
 Yate family of Gravesend or Rotherhithe, ii. 307
 Yates (Mrs.), actress, 1728-87, iii. 49, 134
 "Ycleping" the church, revival of the custom, viii. 420, 486; xii. 371, 475
 Ydoltorec on Cardinal Rossi, iii. 134
 'Ye King of Arms,' weekly publication, 1873-4, v. 234
 Year: Dante's allusion to the youthful year, viii. 484; ix. 57, 158
 Year 1900 and the "styles," v. 46
 Yeatman (Pym) on genealogical research in America, vii. 244. Shakespeare's grandfather, i. 41, 213.
 Welsh manuscript pedigrees, iv. 412; v. 109, 359; vii. 131, 492

- Yeed or Yeedith, prenomem, iii. 369, 456
 Yelverton family, ii. 236
 Yeo (P. W.) on trance, x. 326
 Yeo (W. C.) on "alright" = all right, viii. 493.
 Boats, ancient, ix. 194. Custice, viii. 467. Family likeness, viii. 268. Flower games, ix. 116. Forster (W. E.), his statue, vi. 389. "Lanted ale," vi. 493. Long and young family, vi. 234. Mediæval tithe barns, vi. 397. "Middlin'," v. 72. Partridge lore, viii. 288. Pews annexed to houses, ix. 32. Royal Aquarium, date of closing, xi. 145. Seven stars, their setting, xi. 109. Smith (Sir Nicholas), viii. 374. Snow-feathers, viii. 494. "Twopenny Tube," vii. 116
 Yeoman, derivation of the word, x. 204, 354, 474; xi. 113
 Yeoman of the Guard : Sergeant-at-Arms, vi. 235, 376
 Yeomanry cavalry, origin of, v. 1
 Yeomanry records, vi. 269, 397; vii. 12, 34, 216
 Yeowell (James) and 'N. & Q.,' iv. 368
 Yeth-hounds, i. 89, 295
 Yew tree, Twyford Churchyard, vi. 29, 154, 218, 278, 377
 Yew trees, their age, ii. 53
 Ygrec on churches built of unhewn stone, v. 68. Cornish place-names, vii. 488. Cornish wreckers, xi. 196. Criticize, iv. 455. Deed of Athelstan, vi. 47. Devil's door, iv. 218. Dragons, x. 329. Ging stick, xii. 89. "Healen penny," ii. 388; xii. 89. Heriot, xi. 173. Historical point in an epitaph, x. 516. Imaginary or invented saints, xii. 516. Lease, ancient terms in, v. 344. Legend on church plate, x. 386. Margiowlet, its etymology, vi. 275. "Melius superius indumentum," iv. 7. Motiled : Motlet : Mullett, iii. 227. Motto on brass almsdish, xi. 108. Numidian coins, ix. 129. Papal provisions, x. 7. Parish registers, their protection, ix. 337. Payne (Anthony), xi. 416. Sacral, ix. 69. Scilly Islands, viii. 205. South (John), xii. 309. Witnessing by signs, xi. 294
 Yockynggale, its meaning, vii. 288
 Yoke of rams' fleeces, use of the word, xi. 387
 Yonge (C. M.) on Thomas White, i. 27
 Yonge or Young (Lady), alluded to by Horace Walpole, v. 8
 York, Dings in, iv. 181, 270; St. Crux, 517; Jews residing at, x. 54; Gillygate at, xi. 406, 457, 518; xii. 50, 173, 232; Marat's residence in, xii. 506
 York (Cardinal), his reputed children, iv. 289; v. 52
 York (Frederick, Duke of), his campaign in Flanders, ii. 27, 194; insult to, iii. 284
 York on Waldburg arms, ix. 448
 York Minster, burials in, vi. 7, 134
 Yorker = tice, at cricket, viii. 284, 370
 Yorkshire, murder in, i. 14; crucifixion in, 1649, ii. 25, 118; its trades and crafts in fourteenth century, 481; May Day in, 1660-80, xi. 345
 Yorkshire dialect, v. 33
 Yorkshire schools and Charles Dickens, i. 205; v. 354, 464
 Yorkshireman on heaf, vi. 508. Raleigh, its pronunciation, xii. 366
 Young (Arthur), originator of yeomanry cavalry, v. 1
 Young (Charles and Mrs.), acting in New York, iii. 107, 156
 Young (Dr. Edward), and Tennyson, i. 505; his letters, iii. 128; and Coleridge, iv. 42; couplet in his 'Satires,' vi. 368, 432; and Wordsworth, 426, 510; 'Night Thoughts' and Narcissa, x. 46
 Young (Lady). See *Yonge*.
 Young (Thomas), secretary to Lord Melbourne, xii. 350, 391, 493
 Younger (E. G.) on Close, officer of the Victory, x. 288. Younger (Mrs.), iii. 153
 Younger (Mrs.), actress, her marriage with J. E. Hatton, iii. 69, 153
 Youngster on "Different than," x. 128
 Younie surname, iii. 68
 "Your petitioners will ever pray, &c.," endings of the phrase, viii. 223
 Yttingforda, place-name in 'Saxon Chronicle,' ix. 426
 Yucca, its etymology, ix. 285

Z

- Z. on books in Elizabethan times, xi. 44, 386.
 Drelinecourt (Mrs.), xi. 168. Fesswick family, i. 367.
 "La Triste Héritière": Lady Rochester, x. 509; xi. 136. Musical queries, ii. 127. Port (Peter de la), vii. 508. Shakespeare's geography, xi. 208. Whitmore (Lady), x. 268, 396, 450, 492. Wiltshire (Elizabeth, Countess of), xi. 229. Zurbaran, portraits by, x. 207, 514; xi. 158
 Z. (A.) on heraldic query, iii. 372
 Z. (A. M.) on Trevelyan legend, xi. 247
 Z. (T.) on 'Iasca,' vii. 109
 Z. (X. Y.) on list of book sales, vi. 128. Presentation at Court, ix. 408. "Queen's English," ii. 146. Rowe (Rev. Henry), LL.D., vi. 149
 Z. (Y.) on Clifford's Inn: vanishing London, xi. 285, 405. Jews in England, xi. 306. Tirling-pins, i. 58. Wealemfna, x. 390
 Zama, battle of, alleged eclipse at, iii. 246
 Zangwill surname, its origin and meaning, iv. 246
 Zanoni on Celtic titles, xii. 367
 Zareba or zeriba, use of the word, vii. 224; viii. 154
 Zauber-Kessel in Essex, xii. 206
 Zebra, its etymology, v. 3. 75, 480
 Zephyr, its meanings, i. 326, 452
 Zerffy (G. G.), his connexion with Kossuth, vi. 187
 "Zimmerm. Icon.," explanation wanted, iv. 381
 Zoar Chapel, Southwark, its demolition, viii. 521; ix. 73
 Zodiac, origin of the signs, xi. 188, 254
 Zodiaca, ancient, i. 103, 202; ii. 62, 82. 303; iii. 24, 402, 463; modern, iv. 124. 202; v. 42, 331; vi. 145
 Zoffany (J.), his portrait of Johnson, i. 186
 Zola (Emile), key to his 'Rome,' xii. 68, 135
 Zorzi and Rose families, vii. 68, 155
 Zozimus, the story of, vi. 261
 Zschokke, his 'Journal of a Poor Vicar,' xi. 274, 375, 496
 Zurbaran (Esteban), his portrait of Lady Weld, x. 207, 352, 514; his portrait of Lady Whitmore, xi. 158, 311









AG
305
N7
ser.9
Index
v.1-12

Notes and queries

**PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET**

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

